

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class
050

Book
R R

Volume
1897
v. 8

My 08-15M

REFERENCE
ROOM

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

BUILDING USE ONLY

NOV 8 - 1977

NOV 9 1977

L161—O-1096

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS

OF 1897.

130
32
Vol. 9.



LONDON :

EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

— 1.

1898.

PREVIOUS ISSUES OF THIS INDEX:—

Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.

Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.

Vol. III., covering the Year 1892.

Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.

Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.

5s. nett each; by post 5s. 6d.

Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.

Vol. VII., covering the Year 1896.

10s. nett, post free.

CHATHAM:

PRINTED BY W. & J. MACKAY & CO., LTD

PREFACE.

"Index-learning turns no student pale,
Yet holds the eel of science by the tail."

Pope's "Dunciad," Book I.

In issuing the eighth volume of the "Annual Index to Periodicals," it is scarcely necessary to refer again to the importance of our periodical literature, and to the consequent increase in value of the Index, which supplies, in a handy form, the key to this mine of information.

In America the periodicals of the century seem to play a more important part in study and library work than they do in this country. Dr. W. F. Poole realised this when he invented his Index, while yet a student at Yale College, "for the purpose of helping the students in the preparation of their written exercises and society discussions." He noticed that the periodicals were not used, though they were rich in information on the subjects about which inquiries were made in vain every day; and his work brought to him the whole body of students for a kind of help they could not get from the library catalogues or from any other source. The American *Bookman* was surely in error when it attributed the origin of "Poole" to Mr. John Edmands, of Philadelphia.

Our "Annual Index" came a long time after Dr. Poole's, but it also fills a useful mission and is gradually and steadily increasing in the esteem, both in this country and in America, of the very limited public to which it appeals. In this country it is more indispensable than "Poole," first, because it indexes a large number of English periodicals not included in the American work; secondly, because its fundamental idea is bibliographical; and, last, but not least, it gives a second reference in all cases where the articles have been summarised or otherwise noticed in the London edition of the *Review of Reviews*.

In America, for similar reasons, the "Annual Index" is a valuable supplement to "Poole." Its classification enables a student to see together in one place all the articles on any subject he wishes to get up, with cross-references to almost every kindred topic. It would be well, too, if the student could read the articles on main topics in the order in which they are tabulated. There is nothing mechanical about the arrangement. When the articles are bound together in the same sequence as that in which they appear in the Index, it will be seen that historical subjects are treated chronologically whenever possible; controversies are given as they take place in the reviews, with due note taken of replies and rejoinders; synonymous headings are avoided; ambiguous titles are amended; and the whole work is arranged in the most convenient form in one alphabet of subject-headings. The references to the *Review of Reviews* are invaluable, but for those readers who may not have thought of using them it may be well to point out that they will often find the information they require in the summary in the columns of the *Review*.

A point which has constantly cropped up ever since the commencement of the Index is the desirability of a complete author-index. At present a compromise is effected by selecting a very large number of names for indexing; many poems are also indexed under the authors' names, but the extension which would include all the stories, all the poems, and every contributor cannot as yet be regarded as coming within the pale of practical politics. Nor can more account be taken of the artists' work in the illustrated magazines than is, alas! the case at present.

There is another Index sorely needed—I mean a bibliographical subject-index and catalogue similar in plan to the "Annual Index to Periodicals" for the leading contents and subject-matter of all new books in the English language. But this favourite dream of Miss Hetherington's, I regret to say, is, for the moment, in the astral plane. It should be put in hand at the beginning of the new century.

W. T. STEAD.

July, 1898.

42006

SOME PRESS OPINIONS OF THE "ANNUAL INDEX."

The *Times* says :—"The Annual Index is really what it professes to be, a means of ready reference to all the important matter in current periodical literature."

The *Daily News* says :—"Each year's Index gives us access to a whole library in almost every department of human knowledge and of human inquiry and interest. . . . The Indexer has extracted the kernel from the nut, and a genuine, exhaustive, and thoroughly helpful subject-index is the result. . . . It is simply indispensable to the student of contemporary life and thought, as these are mirrored in the periodical literature of the day."

The *Daily Chronicle* says :—"No student of contemporary affairs can afford to be without this invaluable and painstaking work."

The *Westminster Gazette* says :—"The work has already achieved a reputation both in this country and America. Many of the leading librarians have spoken in the highest terms of its utility, and men of letters like Mr. Frederic Harrison have described it as a model of what an index should be. . . . For journalists, librarians, students, and the great unnamed host interested in current periodical literature the Index is of the utmost value."

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says :—"Miss E. Hetherington, the indexer and compiler, has done her work well. The references are only matched in copiousness by the cross-references, which are as exhaustive as they can be."

The *Speaker* says :—"Its value to students of contemporary literature and affairs is, of course, obvious. It has been compiled with skill, judgment, and knowledge, and it deserves to rank high amongst works of ready reference."

The *Rock* says :—"As a work of reference absolutely indispensable to thinker, writer, and speaker, the 'Index' will elbow a place for itself on a book-shelf which shows no vacancy. . . . The articles have been sorted and classified to an extent which makes reference the easiest task possible."

The *Literary World* says :—"The Annual Index meets almost every demand, and will be welcomed, we think, by students of all branches of learning, but especially of literature, everywhere."

Black and White says :—"The Annual Index to Periodicals is an admirable compilation for the specialist."

"St. Barbe," in the *Queen*, writes :—"The book struck me as being absolutely indispensable, not only to great public libraries, but also to the article-writer called suddenly to furnish an article on this, that, or any other subject, which he has never studied. Even if he has studied it, it is essential for him to know how far the ground has been covered by other writers."

The *Birmingham Daily Post* says :—"Every private library should have this volume as a ready key to all the serials of the year. . . . As an index of periodicals it is unrivalled and invaluable."

The *Library* says :—"This work is now considered indispensable to any library, public or private."

The *Magazine of Art* says :—"The Index is in all respects the most complete and admirable work of its kind that has ever been published. . . . To the student it is as useful as to the writer it is indispensable."

Natural Science says :—"The price of the book is absurdly low in comparison to its value. . . . No library can possibly afford to do without this patiently and industriously compiled volume, and the individual who has once bought a copy will purchase all the rest. To compile such a list of literature and issue it only six months after date is a feat of which any one might be proud, and we congratulate Miss Hetherington on her judgment and success."

The *London Quarterly* says :—"The Index supplies a welcome clue to the stores of periodical literature. It shows at a glance the articles published on every subject, so that a busy writer will be saved many a weary hour of fruitless searching for papers bearing on any given question."

The *English Historical Review* says :—"It is the subject classification which gives the book its chief value; for the compiler has gone behind the often vague titles of articles and indicated briefly their real purport."

CANADIAN AND AMERICAN TESTIMONY.

The "Annual Index" is gradually making its way in Canada and the United States as an indispensable supplement to "Poole" and the American "Annual Literary Index." The following are selected from the views expressed by librarians on the other side of the Atlantic.

Mr. JAMES BAIN, Public Library, Toronto, writes :—"I can assure you that your exceeding good work is thoroughly appreciated here, and that the Annual Index is in daily demand. It is of great value to us as a companion to the Annual Literary Index. Its value consists in the large additional number of periodicals which it covers, and the accurate and exhaustive character of the index proper. It is Dr. Johnson and the French Academy over again."

Mr. WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College, writes :—"In many respects the Annual Indexes to Periodicals are superior to the (American) Annual Literary Index, and, of course, cover a good deal more ground."

Mr. A. W. WHELPLEY writes as follows from the Public Library, Cincinnati :—"The Indexes are well known to me among my library attendants, and receive many consultations. In fact, they are in every-day use. They should be in the hands of every public librarian in this country."

INTRODUCTION.

THE PERIODICALS, 1897—8.

A VERY interesting subject awaits the writer who will undertake the history of the periodical—chiefly the quarterly and the monthly—as a form of literature. We have, it is true, an article on the subject by Mr. H. R. Tedder in the “Encyclopædia Britannica,” and a more recent survey by Mr. Stead in “Chambers’s Encyclopædia,” but neither of these articles attempts anything more than a general summary.

To trace the origin and development of the periodicals, with their widely different characteristics and aims, to give some account of the various editors who have conducted them, and to make due acknowledgment to the writers whose contributions have helped to make the publications successful, is a work which would need not a little research, or a very limited space in which to do it justice. And how this form of literature has grown in the last decade! Should the rapid advances in popular favour which it has made of recent years be maintained, to many the day must seem not far distant when the more fleeting periodical may threaten to oust the bound volume from its accustomed place on the library shelves. Already it is fast becoming an impossibility for anyone to keep pace with all the changes and additions which are continually being made in periodical literature, whether in the domain of politics, economics, or sociology; science, education, art, or general topics. Even the *Review of Reviews*, invented for the express purpose of keeping one abreast, month by month, not only of the discussions going on in the reviews, but of other new points of interest in connection with their publication, frequently enough confesses to falling short of its ideal, and has to content itself with the fact that practically every article has one or more places in the “Annual Index,” while what may be called the biographical or historical side of the periodicals will be treated in the Introduction.

But here, too, space permits only the merest outline, and no pretence whatever is made as to completeness. It is generally most convenient to refer to the deaths first. In 1897, the *Osborne* suspended publication in May; the *Progressive Review* in September; *Borderland* and the *Journal of Microscopy* in October; and the *New Review* in December. In January, 1898, *To-Morrow* and *East Asia* disappeared.

It is stated that the *Osborne*, which had a brief existence of seven months, found itself unable to overcome the prejudice in trade circles against a

periodical issued at threepence. The *Progressive Review*, which was devoted to social progress, was published for a year. *Borderland* was founded, as a quarterly, in July, 1893, and had completed four volumes. The *Journal of Microscopy*, also a quarterly, dates from 1882. Mr. Archibald Grove founded the *New Review* in July, 1889; in 1891 the price was raised from sixpence to the unique ninepence, and in 1892 it became a shilling. Mr. W. E. Henley’s editorship dated from 1894. *To-Morrow*, edited by Mr. J. T. Grein, made its first appearance in January, 1896; for the first six months the price was fourpence, subsequently it was raised to sixpence. The quarterly *East Asia*, with Mr. Henry Faulds as its editor, was started in July, 1897, and was discontinued with the third number.

Turning to the new ventures, we note in 1897 the *New Century Review* (January), *Municipal Affairs* (March), the *Dome* (March), the *Land Magazine* (April), the *West-End Review* (April), the *Irish Rosary* (April), the *Genealogical Magazine* (May), the *Journal of Finance* (May), the *Naval and Military Magazine* (June), the *Railway Magazine* (July), the *Victorian* (July), *New Orthodoxy* (October), and *Harper’s Round Table* (November). In 1898 we find among the new-comers *Saint-George* (January), the *Public School Magazine* (January), the *Home University* (January), the *Yachting Monthly Magazine* (February), the *Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature* (March), the *Sculptor* (March), *St. Peter’s* (March), the *Wide World Magazine* (April), *Men and Women of Note* (May), the *Cornish Magazine* (July), the *Harmsworth Magazine* (July), and *Koh-I-Nur* (July).

The *New Century Review*, a sixpenny monthly, is devoted to politics, sociology, etc. In *Municipal Affairs* we have a valuable quarterly, published under the auspices of the Committee on Municipal Administration of the Reform Club of New York. As its title indicates, its business is with problems of city government, chiefly New York, and the articles are treated from the point of view of the ratepayer. The *Land Magazine*, which is conducted by Mr. J. A. Moran, editor also of the *Land Agents’ Record*, is a shilling monthly in the agricultural interest; and the *Journal of Finance*, edited by Mr. S. F. Van Oss, is concerned with financial questions. In February of the present year the price of the *Journal of Finance* was reduced from half-a-crown to a shilling. The *Genealogical Magazine* is a shilling monthly; under

the editorship of Mr. A. C. Fox-Davies, Genealogy and Family History are shown to be not uninteresting topics. The aims of the *Naval and Military Magazine*, edited by Mr. Arthur William à Beckett, and of the *Railway Magazine*, edited by Mr. G. A. Sekon, both sixpenny illustrated monthlies, are sufficiently indicated by their titles. The *West-End Review* is a high-class illustrated shilling monthly, a little larger than the *Graphic* in size. The Diamond Jubilee of the Queen seems to have given rise to the *Victorian*, an illustrated sixpenny magazine of short articles, stories, etc., founded by Dr. Poole, but in March of the present year he retired from the editorship. The *Irish Rosary* and *St. Peter's* are Catholic magazines. The former is an illustrated magazine started by the Dominican Fathers. As its name indicates, Ireland and the Catholic Church are its two leading subjects, but it is a capital threepennyworth. *St. Peter's* is a sixpenny illustrated monthly, and its contents relate to the Catholic Church chiefly. *Harper's Round Table* is a magazine for boys; it contains serials, short articles on athletics, sport, travel, etc., and is well illustrated. In October of last year the Rev. Robert Tuck brought out his *New Orthodoxy*, but he fears he will not be able to continue it after the first year.

Three educational magazines have been started in 1898—the *Public School Magazine*, the *Home University*, and the *Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature*. The *Home University*, which costs a shilling a month, is issued from the Educational Museum at Haslemere. The *Public School Magazine*, edited by Mr. Philip Whitwell Wilson, is published at sixpence; it is devoted to topics connected with the English public schools, and is illustrated. The *Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature* is a new form of the *Modern Language Quarterly* started last year. Dr. H. Frank Heath is editor, and the price is half-a-crown. It is rather a scholarly review, but a section is set aside for the discussion of methods of teaching modern languages. The shilling *Yachting Monthly Magazine*, illustrated, should be a favourite in the yachting world. In the *Wide World Magazine*, a sixpenny illustrated monthly, published by Sir George Newnes, we are treated to thrilling adventures and real experiences of travellers and others. Illustrated biography is the subject of *Men and Women of Note*, which is published at a shilling. Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch's *Cornish Magazine* promises to be an interesting sixpenny illustrated monthly, dealing with the Duchy's history, etc. The *Harmsworth Magazine* is a threepenny illustrated monthly.

A few minor changes remain to be noticed. In January, 1897, the *New Christian Quarterly* passed into new hands, and its name was changed to *Christian Quarterly*. It is the organ of the "Disciples of Christ," a sect in America, founded

in 1809 by Thomas and Alexander Campbell. In April, 1897, the *Free Review* enlarged its name to *University and Free Review*, and Dr. R. de Villiers ("Democritus") took over the editorship. In September, 1897, *Lucifer* changed its name to *Theosophist*; and the *Metaphysical Magazine*, which was started in January, 1895, and became *Intelligence* in June, 1897, returned to its original name last April. *Cosmopolis* now issues extra Russian and other foreign supplements. The *Imagined Review*, founded in February, 1892, as a quarterly by Mr. A. J. Wilson of the *Standard*, became a monthly in January, 1894, and in 1898 was converted into a weekly.

The most flourishing of the class-magazines seem those devoted to art. No other country can boast such cheap and excellent art publications as the *Art Journal*, the *Magazine of Art*, the *Studio*, and the *Artist*. The *Art Journal*, now edited by Mr. David Croal Thomson, and dating back to 1839, was first published at eightpence. Its present price is one shilling and sixpence. It was not till 1878 that the *Magazine of Art* was started. Among its editors it has included Mr. W. E. Henley, and its original price has been raised first from sevenpence to one shilling, and again to one shilling and fourpence. Under Mr. Spielmann's editorship (which began in 1887), the magazine has made rapid strides. In November of last year it was again enlarged, and in future two volumes are to be issued in the year. The *Studio* made its appearance in April, 1891. Its first editor was Mr. Gleeson White, and its original price of sixpence was first raised to eightpence, and later to one shilling. It is now conducted by Mr. Charles Holme. The *Artist*, founded in December, 1879, has passed through some vicissitudes, but under the editorship of Mr. Wallace L. Crowdy it is fast becoming an admirable art journal. The price has been raised to one shilling. Of recent years a good deal of attention has been given to the "Arts and Crafts," but no magazine has taken up "applied art" entirely. In March, 1898, the *Sculptor* came into existence. The *Dome* was started last year. Only one number of the *Quarto* appeared in 1897, and the fourth and concluding volume has been issued in 1898. In January of this year we had the first number of *Saint-George*, edited by Mr. John Howard Whitehouse. It is a shilling quarterly, and is issued as the organ of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham. Another art publication is the *Journal of the Ex-Libris Society*, edited by Mr. W. H. K. Wright, founder of the Society. In Germany the *Zeitschrift für Künstlerfreunde*, begun last year, is continued. In 1898 a new art magazine, *Ver Sacrum*, hails from Vienna. The *House*, begun in March, 1897, should not be forgotten. The *Architectural Review* and *Architect* also pay great attention to art.

Music is less fortunate than art. We have to note the disappearance of the *Strand Musical Magazine* and the excellent weekly *Musician*. The *Chicago Music* has found a namesake in London. The only other new musical journal to mention is the *Revue Internationale de Musique*, a fortnightly, which was started a few months ago in Paris. So far, this review has been very interesting. The *Rivista Musicale Italiana* continues as good as ever.

During the year 1897 several interesting articles relating to the history of some American periodicals have appeared. In August the *Atlantic Monthly* completed its fortieth year, and a brief history of the review appeared in its August number. James Russell Lowell was nominated its first editor-in-chief, and Mr. F. H. Underwood assistant editor. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes was its first contributor; and among the other writers for the first number were Motley, Longfellow, Emerson, Professor Charles Eliot Norton, Whittier, Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, J. T. Greenwood, and Parke Godwin, but all the articles were unsigned. "To be an editor is almost as bad as being President," wrote Lowell at a time when he was "at work some fifteen hours a day." An index of articles published in the *Atlantic Monthly*, Vols. I.—LXII., 1857—1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume.

It will be interesting to refer next to the *New England Magazine*, some history of which is given in the March, 1897, number. The *Atlantic Monthly* was founded in 1857, but the *New England Magazine* boasts an earlier date of birth, having been originally born in July, 1831. It was edited and published by Joseph Tinker Buckingham and Edwin his son, but the magazine was the special project of the son. In 1833, however, Edwin died, and his father then became sole editor. Longfellow was a contributor to the first number, but most of the articles in the early volumes were unsigned, and there is now scarcely any clue to the authors. "O.W.H.," a frequent contributor, has been discovered to be Oliver Wendell Holmes. Two parts of "The Autocrat at the Breakfast Table" appeared in the *New England Magazine*, and when the *Atlantic Monthly* was started, he revived the title and continued the articles. With the December, 1834, number, Buckingham's connection with the *New England Magazine* came to an end. The publication then passed into the hands of Dr. Samuel G. Howe and John O. Sargent. Dr. Howe's articles had already been among the most interesting contributions, and the most important result of his editorship was the introduction of Nathaniel Hawthorne to the readers of the magazine. An interesting detail is the remuneration of the contributors—one dollar per page for prose, and two

dollars for poetry, which left not one solitary penny to reward the editorial labours. Very soon the editorship was passed on to Park Benjamin, and in December, 1835, the magazine, as a separate publication, ceased to exist, for in the following January it was united with the *American Monthly Magazine*. The present *New England Magazine* was founded in 1886.

The *Cosmopolitan's* new home has already been described in the magazine, but in the September (1897) number we have a further notice of the aims, methods, and progress of the magazine, a description of the new building and machinery erected at Irvington for printing, engraving, binding, etc., etc. In the *Monde Moderne* of January, 1898, A. Quantin has an article on the American illustrated magazines entitled "Magazines Etrangères."

English periodicals do not tell us much of their own history. The most important bit of information of this kind which has appeared during the year relates to *Blackwood's Magazine*, and is to be found, of course, in Mrs. Oliphant's book "William Blackwood and His Sons." Incidentally, too, we get in the same book some interesting references to the *Scots Magazine* and the *Quarterly Review*. In the *English Illustrated Magazine* of September (1897) Mr. Arthur W. Hutton writes on Dr. Johnson and his contributions to the *Gentleman's Magazine*. In *Chambers's Journal*, November 6, 1897, there is an article entitled "Some Early Contributors to *Chambers's Journal*." The *Journal* was founded in 1832; the paper is, therefore, a sort of Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect. Another Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect will be found in the *Nautical Magazine* for July, August, September, and October, 1897. The *Strand Magazine* of July contained an article entitled "Ourselves in Figure and Diagram." It gave some figures of the circulation of the *Strand Magazine* and other periodicals published by the firm of Sir George Newnes, Limited. The *Irish Monthly* having attained its silver jubilee, a retrospect entitled "Twenty-Five Years of Story-Telling" appears in the January (1897) number. In the present month (July, 1898), the *Overland Monthly* celebrates its thirtieth anniversary in a series of articles, and *Belgravia* in May, 1898, publishes an interesting article on the *Repository*, under the title of "A Georgian Magazine."

With regard to India and the Colonies, there is very little to be said. We have the *Australasian Review of Reviews* from Melbourne, and the *Canadian Magazine* from Canada. *Massey's Magazine* has been amalgamated with the *Canadian Magazine*. From Africa we have no periodical. India gives us the *Calcutta Review*, the *Indian Church Quarterly*, and the *Madras Review*. The *Indian Church Quarterly* suspended publication during 1897, and resumed it again with the present year. The *Period*, an

illustrated monthly review and index, was sent in Ceylon in October, 1896, but no recent copies have come to hand. Besides an interesting account of the Colombo Museum by Mr. Gerard A. Joseph, the early numbers contained a series of articles on the History of Magazines in Ceylon. Odd copies of two periodicals from Tokyo have been received—*Greater Japan*, of which only a small portion is in English; and *Hansei Zasshi*, entirely in English, though edited by Japanese.

Two articles on the *Revue des Deux Mondes*

may be added here—"L'Evolution de la *Revue des Deux Mondes*," by Abbé Delfour, which was published in the *Université Catholique* of August, 1895; and "The *Revue des Deux Mondes*," by Th. Bentzon, published in *McClure's Magazine* in June, 1897. The *Monde Moderne* in 1898 has two articles worthy of notice. In the March number Jules Benoit describes the *Chout*, a Russian weekly illustrated review with all the letterpress in Russian and French; and in the June number A. Ganier describes the *Blanco y Negro*, a Spanish illustrated weekly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC.

In 1897-8 considerable progress has been made in the department of bibliography and library work generally. Two new library publications have been started this year, and in addition to the *Library* we now have the *Library World*, which came out in July, and the *Library Assistant* begun in January. America has the *Library Journal* and *Public Libraries*. Another interesting feature in connection with the library movement is the publication, at monthly or quarterly intervals, of library magazines. These contain interesting bits of local history, events concerning the library, lists of new books added, class-lists of books for students and others, notes on books and authors, etc., etc. In this way it is sought to make the advantages of the libraries more widely known. Copies of such guides for readers have been received from Bootle, Brentford, Cardiff, Clerkenwell, Leyton, Manchester, Newington, Nottingham, Plymouth, West Ham, and Willesden; and doubtless there are others.

A useful new "Library Series," in four volumes, edited by Dr. Richard Garnett, has been published by George Allen. A second useful series of library manuals, the "Libraco Series," issued by the Library Supply Co., has been begun with "A Manual of Library Classification and Shelf-Arrangement," by Mr. James D. Brown of the Clerkenwell Public Library. In this book details are given of a number of schemes which have from time to time been tried in libraries from the earliest to the present times. It concludes with the "Adjustable Classification" based on the Quinn-Brown plan, and with suggestions from other schemes.

Mr. Chivers has added to the utility of his "New Book List" by adopting a classification or list of headings under which to arrange the titles of the books. Mr. Alfred Cotgreave's "Encyclopædic Catalogue" of the 40,000 volumes in the Lending Department of the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey, must often have proved invaluable to librarians,

and his "Contents-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature" promises to be a work of even greater service. An important general catalogue of French Literature compiled by D. Jordell has been issued by the Librairie Nilsson, Paris. The volumes cover the years 1893-1896. The *Mémorial de la Librairie Française*, published by H. Le Soudier at Paris, and the *Revue Bibliographique Belge*, published by the Société Belge de Librairie at Brussels, are weekly lists.

Among the bibliographies of the year, published in the periodicals or associated with them, should be mentioned the Psychological Index, No. 4, a bibliography of the literature of Psychology, compiled in connection with the *Psychological Review*. The first number of *Municipal Affairs* (March, 1897) took the form of a bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions, compiled by Mr. Robert C. Brooks, and each subsequent number has contained a bibliographical index for the quarter. An Index of Archæological Papers published in 1896 has been published, and Mr. G. L. Gomme has prepared a general index of Archæological Papers, 1682-1890.

The *Revue Historique* has issued another general index; it includes the contents of the volumes published from 1891 to 1895. The magazine *Work* has also issued a general index to the first ten volumes. In Germany the first volume of an "Annual Index to German Periodicals" (1896) has been issued at Leipzig.

Finally, with regard to the record of current events, it must be added that no numbers of the *American Current History* have come to hand for 1897. The useful *Liberal Magazine* is continued, and a new reference-book of current history has been started under the title of "Book of the Year, 1897," but being only a diary of events, it requires a copious index to make its contents accessible for reference.

E. HETHERINGTON.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
INDEX

TO THE

PERIODICALS OF 1897.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1897.

643

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

A. C. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly	Econ. R.	Economic Review	J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	Phys. R.	Physical Review
✓ A. H.	American Historical Review	Ed. R. L.	Edinburgh Review	J. R. C. I.	Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	P. L.	Poet Lore
A. J. A.	American Journal of Archaeology	Ed. R. A.	Educational Review (London)	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	P. Sc. Q.	Political Science Quarterly
A. J. Psychol.	American Journal of Psychology	Ed. T.	Educational Times	Jur. R.	Juridical Review	Pos. R.	Positivist Review
A. J. Soc.	American Journal of Sociology	Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	K. O.	King's Own Knowledge	P. R. R.	Presbyterian and Reformed Review
✓ A. A. P. S.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	E. H.	English Historical Review	K. R.	King's Realm	P. M. Q.	Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
Ant.	Antiquary	E. I.	English Illustrated Magazine	L. R.	Lady's Realm	Psy. R.	Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research
✓ Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	Eng. W.	Englishwoman	Land M.	Land Magazine	Prog. R.	Progressive Review
Arch. Rev.	Architectural Review	Ex. W. R.	Expositor	L. H.	Leisure Hour	✓ Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
Arch.	Architecture	Ex. T.	Expository Times	Lipp.	Lippincott's Monthly	Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics
A.	Arena	F. L.	Folk Lore	L. Q.	London Quarterly Review	Q. R.	Quarterly Review
Arg.	Argosy	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	Long.	Longman's Magazine	Quarto.	Quarto
Art J.	Art Journal	Fr. L.	Forum	Luc.	Lucifer	Q.	Quiver
Artist	Artist	Fr. R.	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Ludg.	Ludgate	Rel.	Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	Free R.	Free Review	McCl.	McClure's Magazine	R. R.	Review of Reviews (London)
Ata.	Atlanta	Geneal. M.	Genealogical Magazine	Mac.	Macmillan's Magazine	R. R. A.	Review of Reviews (American Edition)
✓ A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	G. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	Mad. R.	Madras Review	R. R. Aus.	Review of Reviews (Australasian Edition)
Au.	Author	✓ G. J.	Geographical Journal	M. Art	Manchester Quarterly	St. N.	St. Nicholas
Bad. M.	Badminton Magazine	Geol. M.	Geological Magazine	Man. Q.	Metaphysical Magazine	Sc. G.	Science Gossip
Bank.	Bankers' Magazine	G. O. P.	Girl's Own Paper	Meta. M.	Metaphysical Magazine	Sc. P.	Science Progress
B. S.	Bibliotheca Sacra	G. W.	Good Words	Mind	Mind	Scots	Scots Magazine
✓ Black.	Blackwood's Magazine	G. T.	Great Thoughts	Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	Scot. G. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine
B. T. J.	Board of Trade Journal	Harp.	Harper's Magazine (European Edition)	Mon.	Monist	Scot. R.	Scottish Review
Bkman.	Bookman (London)	H. G. M.	Harvard Graduates' Magazine	M. M.	Month	✓ Scrib.	Scribner's Magazine
✓ Bkman. A.	Bookman (America)	Hom. R.	Homiletic Review	M. P.	Monthly Packet	Str. Mus.	Strand Music Magazine
B.	Borderland	H.	Humanitarian	Mun. A.	Municipal Affairs	Stu.	Studio
Cal. R.	Calcutta Review	I.	Idler	Mus.	Music	Sun. H.	Sunday at Home
Can. M.	Canadian Magazine	I. L.	Index Library	Mus. T.	Musical Times	Sun. M.	Sunday Magazine
C. F. M.	Cassell's Family Magazine	Intell.	Intelligence	Nat. R.	National Review	T. B.	Temple Bar
Cas. M.	Cassier's Magazine	I. J. E.	International Journal of Ethics	N. Sc.	Natural Science	T. M.	Temple Magazine
C. W.	Catholic World	I. R.	Investors' Review	Naut. M.	Nautical Magazine	Theos. R.	Theosophical Review
C. M.	Century Magazine	Ir. E. R.	Irish Ecclesiastical Record	New C. R.	New Century Review	Tom.	To-morrow
C. J.	Chambers's Journal	Ir. M.	Irish Monthly	N. E. M.	New England Magazine	U. S. M.	United Service Magazine
Chaut.	Chautauquan	Jew. Q.	Jewish Quarterly	N. I. R.	New Ireland Review	Univ.	University Magazine and Free Review
Christ. Q.	Christian Quarterly	J. B. A.	Journal of the Board of Agriculture	New R.	New Review	W. R.	Westminster Review
Ch. Mis. I.	Church Missionary Intelligence	J. Ed.	Journal of Education	New W.	New World	W. M.	Windsor Magazine
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Review	J. Fin.	Journal of Finance	N. C.	Nineteenth Century	W. H.	Woman at Home
Clgy.	Clergyman's Magazine	J. Geol.	Journal of Geology	N. A. R.	North American Review	Y. R.	Yale Review
C. R.	Contemporary Review	J. Man. G. S.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	Os.	Osborne	Y. M.	Young Man
✓ Cornhill	Cornhill Magazine	J. Micro.	Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science	O. M.	Overland Monthly	Y. W.	Young Woman
Cosmop.	Cosmopolis	J. P. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	P. E. F.	Palestine Exploration Fund		
✓ Crit. R.	Critical Review			P. M. M.	Pall Mall Magazine		
Dome	Dome			P. R.	Parents' Review		
Dublin	Dublin Review			P. M.	Pearson's Magazine		
E. A.	East Asia			Phil. R.	Philosophical Review		
✓ Econ. J.	Economic Journal						

Explanation.

The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1897, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 544, Nov, 669, would read *Contemporary Review*, Vol. LXXII., October, page 544, and November, page 669. Similarly, **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 82 (XVI. Dec, 616), would read *Leisure Hour*, Vol. XLVII., December, page 82, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XVI., December, page 616.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under subheadings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles are indexed under some word in the title with an explanatory sub-title added; or, a cross-reference is given to show under which heading the article will be found. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "Same Article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have usually been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Abbey Churches, see under Churches

Abbeys. Monasteries, see under Monasteries

Abbott, Dr. Edwin A.,

Dr. Abbott's Book "The Spirit on the Waters":

Dods, Prof. Marcus, on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 278

Whitson, James M., on, **New W**, VI. June, 353

Unissued Article on, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 559

On a Fragment on the Ephesian Gospel, **New W**, VI. June, 218

Abbott, Evelyn) and Lewis Campbell's Book "Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett," see Jowett (Prof. B.)

Abbott, Dr. Lyman,

Dr. Abbott's Book "Christianity and Social Problems," Z. Swift Holbrook

on, **S**, LIV. Apr, 348

On the Bible as Literature, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 39; and Reply to, by

Wm. Henry Green, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 61

On the Growth of Religious Tolerance in the United States, **F**, XXIII.

Aug, 553 (XVI. Sept, 272)

A.B.C. see Alphabets

Abdul Hamid II. of Turkey, see Turkey (Abdul Hamid II. of)

Abdur Rahman, Ameer of Afghanistan, see Afghanistan (Ameer of)

Abercorn, Duke of, on the Spoliation of Irish Landlords, **Nat R**, XXIX.

May, 392 (XV. May, 479)

Aberdeen, Sixth Earl of, 1841-1870: The Aberdeen Romance, by Very

Rev. N. Walsh, **Ir E R**, II. Nov, 385

Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire, see under Scotland

Aberystwith College: The Welsh Alma Mater, by Kent Carr (*ill.*), **Ata**,

X. Jan, 249

Abolition and Abolitionists, see under Slave Trade

About Nothing in Particular—Jubilee Celebrations, etc., **I R**, X.

July, 1 (XVI. July, 41)

Abraham and Isaac in the Book of Genesis, see under Bible and

Biblical Criticism

Abrahams, Israel,

I. Abrahams's Book "Jewish Life in the Middle Ages":

Gurney, Rev. T. A., on, **Sun H**, Aug, 624

Schechter, S., on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 16

On Some Egyptian Fragments of the Passover Hagada, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 41

Abruzzi District, Italy:

Notes on Some Annual Customs of the Abruzzi Peasantry, by G. M.

Godden, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar, 83, Apr, 110

Folklore of the Abruzzi, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Nov, 177

Abt, Roman, and the Rack Railway, by E. L. Corthell (*map* and *ill.*),

Eng M, XIV. Oct, 76

Abyssinia, see under Africa

Académie Française :

- The French Academy, by Jeannette L. Gilder (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 387
- Historic Names and Incidents of the French Academy, by Prof. James A. Harrison (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 392
- The French Immortals, by John Jennings (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 379
- Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Rise of the French Academy, by Prof. F. M. Warren, *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 425
- A Dialogue (Imaginary) between Renan and the Duc d'Aumale on the French Academy, by Ch. Bastide, *New R*, XVII. July, 53
- Académie Française, proposed by Edmond de Goncourt, Unsigned Article on (A New Academy), *Mac*, LXXVII. Nov, 20
- Academy, Royal, of Art, see under Art
- Acadia, see Nova Scotia under Canada
- Acanthoautulus Bispinosus : A New Genus and Species of Nautilus-Like Shell, from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ireland, by Arthur H. Poord (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. Apr, 147
- Acanthothoeus Spaciosa Münster, from the Lithographic Stone, Eichstädt, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. Jan, 1
- Acapulco, see under Mexico
- Accident Insurance, see under Insurance
- Accidents (see also Explosions, etc.) :
- Accidents While Hunting, by Anthony Gibbs (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Aug, 214 (XVI. Aug, 190)
- Acetylene : The History, Status, and Possibilities of Acetylene, by Henry H. Siple, *Eng M*, XIII. Aug, 787
- Achan's Wedge of Gold (Joshua vii. 21), Dr. Hugh Macmillan on, *Ex T*, IX. Nov, 61
- Acheen or Atjeh, Sumatra : The Dutch in Atjeh, by A. G. C. van Duyl, *A Q*, III. Jan, 96
- Ackroyd, Laura G., Poems by, —
- "In a Garden," *Arg*, LXIII. Mar, 344
- "By a Poet's Grave," *Arg*, LXIV. Sept, 307
- "To Priscilla," *E I*, XVI. Jan, 514
- "Of Love's Briefness," *E I*, XVI. Feb, 634
- Acland, Lady Harriet, 1750—1815 : An English Heroine in the American Revolution, by Frances B. Troup (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Jan, 585
- Aconagua, see under Chili
- Acrobats, Contortionists :
- Acrobats, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Sept, 428
- Wonderful Balancing Feats, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. Oct, 438
- Señor Pablo Diaz : the King of Contortionists, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), *P M*, III. Mar, 74
- The Delevine Brothers : a Human Alphabet, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV. Dec, 659
- Acrostics : Clavis Acrostica ; a Key to "Dublin Acrostics," *Ir M*, XXV. Mar, 113, Apr, 200, May, 272, June, 327, July, 373, Aug, 440, Sept, 487, Oct, 541, Nov, 608, Dec, 655
- Actors and Acting, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Acts of the Apostles, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Acworth, W. M.,
- On the Railway Commission, *Econ J*, VII. June, 271
- On the Theory of Railway Rates, *Econ J*, VII. Sept, 317
- On Ismburd K. Brunel : an Anniversary Study, *C*, III. Sept, 291 (XVI. Sept, 291)
- Adam Bede, see under Eliot (George)
- Adam, Madame Juliette, on the Position of Woman in France (*ill.*), *H*, X. Feb, 81 (XV. Mar, 259)
- Adam, Villiers de l'Isle, — "La Révolte," by Villiers de l'Isle Adam, translated by Mrs. Theresa Barclay, *F R*, LXII. Dec, 865
- Adams (Brooks) Book, — "The Law of Civilization and Decay," Theodore Roosevelt on, *F*, XXII. Jan, 575 (XV. Feb, 168)
- Adams, Charles R., — A Celebrated American Tenor, by Josepha Clifford (*ill.*), *Mus*, XI. Jan, 225
- Adams, Cyrus C.,
- On the Commercial Geography of Europe, *Chaut*, XXIV. Feb, 536; *XXV*, Apr, 19
- On the Trend of American Commerce, *Chaut*, XXVI. Dec, 264
- On the Gold-Fields of Alaska and the Yukon, *Chaut*, XXVI. Oct, 54
- Adams, Francis, 1863—1893 : A Poet of Socialism, by "Sigma," *Prog R*, II. June, 233
- Adams, John, 1735—1826 :
- The Friendship of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. Apr, 179
- Office-Seeking during the Administration of John Adams, by Gaillard Hunt, *A H*, II. Jan, 241
- Adams, John Couch, 1816—1892 : A Recent Astronomer, *E R*, CLXXXVI. July, 60 (XVI. Aug, 181)
- Adams, John Quincy, 1767—1848 : The Death of John Quincy Adams, by Gen. John M. Thayer, *McCl*, X. Dec, 126
- Adderley, Rev. James, on Extravagance : Can It be right? *H*, XI. Aug, 88
- Addey, M. L., Poem by, — "Spring : a Vision," *Ir M*, XXV. May, 256
- Adelaide Federal Convention, see Australasian Federation
- Adelboden, see under Switzerland
- Adelsberg, Carniola, Austria, and Its Cave, by C. Edwardes, *C J*, XIV. Aug, 520
- Aden : The Wreck of the *Aden*, 1897, by F. Gillett, *Ch Mis* I, XLVIII. Sept, 675
- Adjectives, see English Language under Literature
- Adler, E. N.,
- On an Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, *Jew Q*, IX. July, 669
- On the Installation of the Egyptian Nagid, *Jew Q*, IX. July, 717
- Adobe Houses in California, by Alfred V. La Motte (*ill.*), *O M*, XXX. Sept, 239

- Adrian IV., Pope (Nicholas Breakspear), lived 1100?—1159; Alfred H. Tarleton's Book "Nicholas Breakspear," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIV. July, 335
- Advertising :
- The March of the Advertiser, by H. J. Palmer, *N C*, XLI. Jan, 135 (XV. Jan, 53)
- The Age of the Poster, by Maurice Talmeyer (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 457
- Art in Advertising, L. F. Day on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Feb, 49
- The Evolution of Newspaper Advertising, by Oscar Herzberg, *Lipp*, IX. July, 107 (XVI. July, 58)
- Puffs and Drugs, by Rev. Harry Jones, *L H*, XLVI. July, 597
- Life between Sandwich-Boards, by Arthur Sherwell (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. May, 327
- Advice : Gervase Markham ; a Gentle Adviser, by E. V. Lucas, *C*, III. Oct, 537
- Adye, Lieut.-Col. John, on the Limits of French Armament, *N C*, XLI. June, 912 (XV. June, 574)
- Aepyornis : A Nearly Complete Skelton from Madagascar, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. June, 241
- Aerial Navigation and Ballooning, see Ballooning
- Aeschylus (525—456 B.C.), and His Drama "Prometheus Bound," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XIII. Jan, 100
- Aestheticism :
- The Principles of Aesthetics, by Friedrich Nietzsche, *Tom*, IV. Dec, 173
- Suggestions on Aesthetic, by E. H. Donkin, *Mind*, VI. Oct, 511
- The Originality of Aesthetic Feeling, by Norman Wilde, *Psychol R*, IV. Mar, 188
- Beauty and Ugliness, by "Vernon Lee" and C. Anstruther-Thomson, *C R*, LXXII. Oct, 544, Nov, 669
- Dr. G. Santayana's Book "The Sense of Beauty," Prof. J. D. Logan on, *Phil R*, VI. Mar, 210 ; and Reply to, by B. I. Gilman, *Phil R*, VI. July, 401
- Das Wohlgefallen an der Schönheit der Landschaft, by E. Richter (in German), *Cosmop*, VII. July, 229 (XVI. July, 75)
- Affair, Glen, Inverness-shire, Archdeacon Sinclair on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Mar, 73
- Afghanistan (see also Kafiristan) :
- The Amir, the Frontier Tribes, and the Sultan, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q*, IV. Oct, 237
- Our Indian Frontier Campaign and Enteric Fever, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. William Hill-Climo, *U S M*, CXXXVII. Nov, 139 (XVI. Nov, 484)
- A Frontier Incident, by Capt. D. Beames, *U S M*, CXXXVI. July, 388
- The Waziri Expedition, *U S M*, CXXXVI. Aug, 557
- Lord Roberts in Afghanistan, by Spenser Wilkinson, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Feb, 84
- The First Forcing of the Khaibar Pass, 1838—39, Major Pearson on, *J R U S I*, XLI. Apr, 497
- The Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1894—6 :
- The Southern Borderlands of Afghanistan, by Capt. A. H. McMahon (*map and ill.*), *G J*, IX. Apr, 392
- The Perso-Baluch Boundary, by Col. T. H. Holdich, *G J*, IX. Apr, 416
- Surgeon-General Joseph Harlan : the Original Surgeon-General, by Major H. Pearce, *U S M*, CXXXVII. Oct, 50
- Afghanistan, Ameer Abdur Rahman of, Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XVI. Dec, 567 ; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI. Dec, 705
- Afoot in Quiet Places—Village Life, by W. H. Hudson (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. July, 436
- Africa (see also Articles under Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Egypt, Egypt, and the Sudan ; Missions (Foreign) ; Egyptology, Rome (Ancient) ; Socotra, Madagascar, Red Sea, Suez Canal) :
- Some Natives of North Africa, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII. Mar, 283
- The Markets of the Mediterranean, by Margaret S. Hall (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. July, 44
- Mission Work in the Barbary States, by Edward H. Glenn, *Mis R*, X. Dec, 902
- An Arab Fête in the Desert, by Gertrude B. Tredick (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII. Apr, 665
- Spanish West Africa :
- A Visit to the Western Sahara, by Harold Bindloss, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Oct, 360 (XVI. Oct, 371)
- The Defence of San Andres, by Harold Bindloss, *C J*, XIV. June, 278
- Felix Dubois's Book "Timbuctoo the Mysterious," Unsigned Article on, *L Q*, XXVIII. Apr, 1
- Goree : a Lost Possession of England, by Walter Frewen Lord, *N C*, XLI. May, 659 (XV. May, 473)
- Cape Juby, Fred. S. Zaytoon on, *Scot G M*, XIII. Mar, 113
- The Mendi Country, and Some of the Customs and Characteristics of Its People, by Rev. William Vivian (*map and ill.*), *J Man GS*, XI. Feb, 1
- The Gold Coast Colony : Abstract of Address by T. H. Hutton Richards, *J R C I*, XXIX. Dec, 36
- The Results of the Ashanti Expedition, 1895—95, Sir W. Maxwell on (*map*), *J Man GS*, XII. Feb, 37
- Nigeria, Royal Niger Company, Yoruba, etc. :
- The Royal Niger Company and West Africa, by Leonard H. West (*map*), *J Fin*, II. Dec, 425
- The Royal Niger Company's Expedition, by Baron Textor de Ravise, *A Q*, III. Jan, 63
- Britain's Priority on the Middle Niger, by Sir George T. Goldie, *New R*, XVI. June, 687 (XV. June, 580)
- England and France in West Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, *F R*, LXIII. Dec, 905 (XVI. Dec, 592)

Africa—continued.

- Nigeria, Royal Niger Company, Yoruba, etc.—continued.
 French and English in the Basin of the Niger (*map*), **Black**, CLXII.
 Oct, 557
 With a Maxim in the Niger-Soudan, by Capt. W. D. Bird, **U S M**,
 XXXVI, June, 322 (XV. June, 576)
 Expedition to the Source of the Niger, by Col. J. K. Trotter (*map*
 and *ill.*), **G J**, X. Sept, 237, Oct, 386
 Pipe and Florin, Lieut. Seymour Vandeleur on (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, X.
 Oct, 349
 Pipe Country: Past Endeavours and Present Opportunities, by Dr. C. F.
 Harford-Battersby, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Mar, 169
 sits to the Basa Country from Lokoja, by Archdeacon Dobinson,
Ch Mis I, XLVIII, Mar, 173
 Ida and Benin, by Dr. C. F. Harford-Battersby, **A Q**, III, Apr, 309
 rough the Swamps to Benin, **Mac**, LXXXV, Mar, 326
 A Visit to Bonny, by Rev. James Johnson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Jan, 26
 A Visit to the Interior Yoruba Country, by Rev. T. Harding, **Ch Mis I**,
 XLVIII, Aug, 591
 Yoruba and Its Claims, by Rev. F. Melville Jones, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII.
 Oct, 735
 The Colony of Lagos, by Sir Gilbert T. Carter, **J R C I**, XXVIII, June,
 168
 Map of the Niger Delta, **G J Supplement**, Feb
 Survey in West Central Africa, Major A. F. Mockler-Ferryman on, **Mac**,
 XXVI, July, 190 (XVI, July, 52)
 The Work of the Hausa Association, by Rev. W. Robinson (*map*),
J M A G S, XII, Feb, 60
 West Africa, Miscellaneous:
 England and France in West Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, **F R**, LXII.
 Dec, 905 (XVI, Dec, 592)
 Death and Burial of the Piote, by R. E. Dennett, **F L**, VIII, June, 132
 Miss Mary H. Kingsley's Book "Travels in West Africa: Congo
 Français, Corisco, and Cameroons":
 Canton, William, on, **G W**, XXXVIII, Mar, 213
 Unsigned Articles on, **F L**, VIII, June, 162; **L Q**, XXVIII, July,
 299
 Miss M. H. Kingsley's Adventures in West Africa, by Isabel S. Robson
ill., **Os**, I, Apr, 258
 Miss M. H. Kingsley in Africa, by Deas Cromarty, **Y W**, VI, Nov, 73
 African Religion and Law, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, **Nat R**, XXX.
 Sept, 122 (XVI, Sept, 291)
 The Fetish View of the Human Soul, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, **F L**,
 VIII, June, 138
 Two African Days' Entertainments, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, **C II**,
 Mar, 354 (XV, Mar, 268)
 Fishing in West Africa, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, **Nat R**, XXIX.
 Apr, 213
 The Employment of West Indians as Missionaries in West Africa,
Ch Mis I, XLVIII, Apr, 294
 Customs Tariff and Regulations of the German South-West African
 Protectorate, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 173
 South Africa, Miscellaneous:
 South Africa; the Keystone of the Imperial Arch (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R**,
 XV, Feb, 119; Same Article (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R Aus**, X, Mar, 311
 White Man's Africa, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Jan,
 173 (XV, Jan, 30), Feb, 452 (XV, Feb, 150), Mar, 626 (XV, Mar, 238),
 Apr, 775 (XV, Apr, 351), May, 880 (XV, May, 485); XXXIV, June, 94
 (XV, June, 584), July, 224 (XVI, July, 50), Aug, 421 (XVI, Aug, 154)
 England's Advance North of Orange River, by Melius de Villiers, **N C**,
 XLI, Mar, 366 (XV, Mar, 266); and Reply to, by Henry M. Stanley
 (The Boer Indictments of British Policy), **N C**, XLI, Apr, 505 (XV,
 Apr, 352)
 The Dutch Feeling towards England, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**,
 XXXIV, June, 94 (XV, June, 584)
 The Chartered Company in South Africa, by Rev. John Mackenzie, **C R**,
 XXI, Mar, 305 (XV, Mar, 240)
 England's Position in South Africa, by "Afrikaner," **C R**, LXXII.
 Dec, 899 (XVI, Dec, 609)
 Mr. Rhodes's Speeches, by Edward Dicey, **F R**, LXI, Mar, 467
 Mr. Rhodes, by C. D. Baynes, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 632
 Generalis in South Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 617
 (XV, Apr, 351)
 Mr. Cecil Rhodes as "Uncutted" Rebel, **I R**, IX, Feb, 76 (XV, Feb, 140)
 Mr. Rhodes, by "X," **N I R**, VI, Feb, 321 (XV, Feb, 140)
 Notes on South Africa, by S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner, **Prog R**, I, Mar,
 190 (XV, Mar, 272)
 South Africa and Its Future, by John Hays Hammond, **N A R**, CLXIV.
 Feb, 233 (XV, Mar, 270)
 South Africa as a Land of Opportunities, by Prof. Robert Wallace,
Eng M, XLII, Aug, 677 (XVI, Sept, 260)
 The Enemies of South Africa, by J. Stanley Little, **New C R**, II, July, 1,
 Aug, 123 (XVI, Aug, 180), Sept, 219, Oct, 321
 Two Sides of the South African Question, by William F. Bailey, **W R**,
 CLXVII, Jan, 17
 Civil War in South Africa, by Clifton F. Tainton, **New R**, XVI, Mar, 294
 (XV, Mar, 267)
 War Clouds, East and South, **I R**, IX, Apr, 193
 South African Problems, by Bishop J. W. Hicks (*ill.*), **H**, XI, Sept, 157
 The Downfall of Olive Schreiner, by "X," **Univ**, VIII, May, 156
 The Administration of Justice in South Africa, by Sir Sidney Shippard,
R C I, XXVIII, Feb, 165
 Mr. Rhodes as a Capitalist Conspirator, by Ford Ashton, **Prog R**, II,
 Apr, 57
 The Story of a South African Syndicate, by F. G. Shaw, **J Fin**, I, May, 68

Africa—continued.

- South Africa, Miscellaneous—continued.
 Advice to American and South African Market Speculators, **I R**, X, Sept,
 136
 Depression in South Africa, by F. Reginald Statham, **I R**, X, Oct, 239
 South African Ports and Transvaal Trade, **B T J**, XXIII, July, 43
 The Railway System of South Africa, by Sir D. Tennant, **J R C I**, XXIX.
 Dec, 8
 Among the Boers, by E. H. S., **T B**, CXII, Nov, 372
 The Problem of the Races in Africa, by Miss H. E. Colenso, **A Q**, IV.
 July, 43
 Indians in South Africa, by "C," **Mad R**, III, May, 171
 Public Libraries in S. Africa, by P. M. Laurence, **Libr**, IX, Jan, 3
 The Church of England in South Africa, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 89
 Dr. Vanderkemp and His Work in South Africa, by Rev. Richard Lovett,
Sun H, Apr, 385
 The Age of the Rand Beds, by W. Gibson, **Geol M**, IV, Dec, 543
 Baboon-Hunting on an African Farm, **C J**, XIV, Mar, 191
 Springboks and Springbok-Shooting, by H. A. Bryden, **Long**, XXIX.
 Jan, 252
 Bechuanaaland: The Case for "The Bechuana Rebels," by H. R. Fox-
 Bourne, **F R**, LXII, Nov, 708 (XVI, Nov, 472)
 The Basutis: The Last of a Great Black Nation, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*),
Harp, XXXIII, Mar, 626 (XV, Mar, 238)
 Natal:
 Natal: a Colonial Paradise, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV.
 July, 224 (XVI, July, 50)
 The Treatment of Natives of India in Natal, Dr. R. N. Cust on, **A Q**,
 III, Apr, 320
 A Trappist Monastery in Natal, by C. Smythe, **C J**, XIV, July, 465
 Zululand:
 The Problem of the Races in Africa, by Miss H. E. Colenso, **A Q**, IV.
 July, 43
 The Social Customs of the Zulus, by Miss Colenso; Interview, by Mrs.
 Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **H**, X, Mar, 161 (XV, Mar, 245)
 New Coalfields in Zululand, **B T J**, XXIII, Sept, 273
 The Zulu War, 1879, by "A Natal Volunteer," **U S M**, CXXXVII.
 Nov, 190
 The Defence of Rorke's Drift, Jan, 22, 1879; Lieut. Chard's Own Story,
 by "An Officer Who Knew Him Well," **U S M**, CXXXVII, Dec, 225
 General Sir H. Redvers Buller: a Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur
 H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII, Mar, 417
 Orange Free State:
 The Orange Free State and the Transvaal; the Two Republics of the
 Southern Cross, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Aug, 175
 England's Advance North of Orange River, by Melius de Villiers, **N C**,
 XLI, Mar, 366 (XV, Mar, 266); and Reply to, by Henry M. Stanley
 (The Boer Indictments of British Policy), **N C**, XLI, Apr, 505 (XV,
 Apr, 352)
 The President of the Orange Free State, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*),
Harp, XXXIII, Feb, 452 (XV, Feb, 150)
 Transvaal, Miscellaneous:
 The Transvaal and the Orange Free State; the Two Republics of the
 Southern Cross, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Aug,
 175
 England's Advance North of Orange River, by Melius de Villiers, **N C**,
 XLI, Mar, 366 (XV, Mar, 266); and Reply to, by Henry M. Stanley
 (The Boer Indictments of British Policy), **N C**, XLI, Apr, 505 (XV,
 Apr, 352)
 British Suzerainty in the Transvaal, by Edward Dicey, **N C**, XLII, Oct,
 663 (XVI, Oct, 392)
 British and Boer Government, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV.
 Aug, 421 (XVI, Aug, 154)
 The Case for the Transvaal, by F. Reginald Statham, **Nat R**, XXIX.
 May, 325 (XV, May, 479)
 Two Sides of the South African Question, by William F. Bailey, **W R**,
 CLXVII, Jan, 17
 La Dynamite au Transvaal, by "A French Resident in Johannesburg"
 (in French), **New R**, XVI, Mar, 318
 South African Ports and Transvaal Trade, **B T J**, XXIII, July, 43
 German Commercial Interests in the Transvaal, **B T J**, XXII, May, 540
 Agricultural Possibilities in the Transvaal, by W. F. Bailey, **N I R**, VI,
 Jan, 264
 A Visit to President Kruger, by N. A. Ross (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Jan, 305
 President Kruger at Home, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **Y W**, V,
 July, 375
 Transvaal and Other South African Mines:
 How to solve the Rand Labour Question, by J. W. Broomhead, **J Fin**, I,
 May, 52
 "Barney" Bounce and Balance-Sheets, **I R**, IX, Jan, 36
 The Consolidated Goldfields, by S. F. Van Oss, **J Fin**, I, June, 169
 The Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Limited, **I R**, X, Dec, 334
 Rand Mines and Consolidated Goldfields compared, **I R**, IX, June, 337
 Witwatersrand Dividend-Paying Mines, **I R**, IX, May, 284, June, 342
 The Value of Crown Deep Shares, by J. W. Broomhead, **J Fin**, I, July,
 388
 The Vohuter Mine, by J. W. Broomhead, **J Fin**, I, Aug, 515
 Kimberley: the World's Great Diamond Vault, by Dr. Francis E. Clark
 (*ill.*), **T M**, II, Dec, 184
 Diamond-Digging at De Beers, Kimberley, George Griffith on, (*ill.*),
P M, III, May, 579
 A Lady's Visit to the Diamond Mines of Kimberley, by S. F. F. (*ill.*),
L H, XLVI, Jan, 176
 The First Diamond Pioneer in South Africa, by P. E. Wolter, **A Q**, IV,
 July, 165

Africa.—continued.

- Cape Colony :
 New Customs Tariff of Cape Colony, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 308
 The Shipping of Cape Colony, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 562
 At the Cape of Good Hope, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 775 (XV. Apr, 351)
 Capetown : a Capital of Greater Britain, by W. Basil Worsfold (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Sept, 117
 Driving at the Cape, by Capt. M. F. Rimington (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 605
 A Sporting Trip to Cape P'Agulhas, by Hendrik B. Knoblauch (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Aug, 167
 Public Libraries in S. Africa, by P. M. Laurence, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 3
 The Churches in the Colonies, by "Our Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 133
 A Boer Homestead in the Sneeuwberg, by M. J. C. Meiklejohn, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 265
 Kimberley Diamond Mines, see Subheading Transvaal and Other South African Mines above
 Evidence of the Antiquity of Man in East London, Cape Colony ; with a Note on the Castor-Oil Plant, by George R. M'Kay, **N S c**, XI. Nov, 334
 On Some Rock-Specimens from Kimberley, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 448, Nov, 497
 British South Africa and the Chartered Company, Jameson Raid, etc. :
 The Jameson Expedition ; a Narrative of Facts, by Major Sir John Willoughby, **N C**, XLII. July, 9
 From Inside Johannesburg ; a Narrative of Facts, by Lionel Phillips, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 206 (XVI. Aug, 151)
 The Position of Mr. Rhodes, by "Imperialist," **F R**, LXI. Jan, 33 (XV. Jan, 37)
 South Africa and the Rhodes Committee, by Henry Cust, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 213 (XV. Feb, 140)
 What to do with Rhodesia, by D. F. Du Toit, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 218 (XV. Feb, 140)
 Things the Committee on the "Chartered" Company ought to find out, **I R**, IX. Jan, 15 (XV. Jan, 13)
 The Hero Limited, by "Carlyle, Junior," **I R**, IX. Apr, 211
 The Earlier Policy of Mr. Chamberlain in S. Africa, **R R**, XV. Jan, 10 ; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Feb, 168
 Hushed Up! Hushed Up! or the Scandal at Westminster, **R R**, XV. June, 546 ; XVI. July, 42, Aug, 134 ; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 82
 A Suggested Report, **R R**, XVI. Aug, 138 ; Same Article, **R R Aus**, XI. Sept, 348
 The South African Bubble, by "Quaesitor," **C R**, LXXII. July, 133 (XVI. July, 43)
 The South African Committee, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 241 (XVI. Aug, 137, 147)
 Public Opinion and South Africa, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 245 (XVI. Aug, 136, 149)
 The Glorious South African Committee, **I R**, X. July, 5 (XVI. July, 44)
 The South African Committee's Report, **I R**, X. Aug, 102 (XVI. Aug, 149)
 Politische Prozesse ; Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignóus (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 284
 Observations on the South African Committee's Report, by Ford Ashton, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 518 (XVI. Sept, 296)
 The Chartered Company in South Africa, by Rev. John Mackenzie, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 308 (XV. Mar, 240)
 The Prospects of Rhodesia, by F. Catesby Holland, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 470 (XVI. Oct, 371)
 Rhodes and the Right of Way, by "South African," **New R**, XVII. Nov, 571
 The Economic Value of Rhodesia, by F. C. Selous (*map*), **Scot G M**, XLIII. Oct, 505 (XVI. Nov, 471)
 Some Home Truths about Rhodesia, by W. E. Fairbridge, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 30 (XV. Mar, 241)
 Golden Rhodesia—a Revelation, by J. Y. F. Blake, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug, 839 (XVI. Aug, 260)
 Native Rhodesia, by J. Y. F. Blake, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 217 (XVI. Oct, 370)
 Native Rhodesia ; a Rejoinder, by H. Marshall Hole, **Nat R**, XXX. Nov, 354 (XVI. Nov, 470)
 The Bulawayo Railway and Cape Finance, **I R**, X. Dec, 367 (XVI. Dec, 507)
 The Origin of the Gold Myth—an Episode in Rhodesian History, by A. G. C. Van Duijl, **A Q**, III. Jan, 68
 Matabeleland : What I saw of the Matabele Outbreak, by Daniel Kearns, **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 774
 Mozambique, Portuguese in South-East Africa, etc. :
 The New Charter to the Mozambique Company, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 412
 The Mozambique Company, by Leonard H. West (*map*), **J Fin**, I. Aug, 479
 Portuguese Progress in South Africa, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 173 (XV. Jan, 39)
 Delagoa Bay, by J. Geddie, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 535
 British Central Africa, etc. :
 Sir Harry H. Johnston's Book "British Central Africa" :
 A British Protectorate in Africa, **G J**, X. Oct, 410
 Sir H. H. Johnston on African Missions, **Sun H**, Oct, 770
 England's Work in Central Africa, by Sir Harry H. Johnston, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Jan, 94
 The Physiological Features of the Nyasa and Tanganyika Districts of Central Africa, by J. E. S. Moore (*map*), **G J**, X. Sept, 289

Africa.—continued.

- British Central Africa, etc.—continued.
 Explorations in the Country West of Lake Nyasa, by R. I. Money and Dr. S. Kellett Smith (*map and ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug, 146
 Lake Mweru and the Luapula Delta, by A. Blair Watson, **G J**, IX. Jan, 58
 In the Angoni Country, by Miss A. Werner, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 27
 A Journey in the Marotse and Mashikolumbe Countries, by Capt. A. St. Hill Gibbons (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Feb, 121
 A Journey up the Machili, by Percy C. Rei, **G J**, IX. Feb, 143
 From the Machili to Lialui, by Capt. Alfred Bertrand, **G J**, IX. Feb, 145
 Central Africa, Miscellaneous :
 Central Africa since Livingstone's Death, by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 318 (XVI. Oct, 397)
 Ibenza : a Day in a Central African Village, by Herbert Ward (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 64
 Across the Plain to Kavalli's, by Lieut. A. J. Mountney Jephson (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Apr, 332, May, 435, July, 708
 Customs Tariff of German East Africa, **B T J**, XXII. May, 568
 Zanzibar Slavery, by Lieut. S. D. Gordon, **C J**, XIV. July, 475
 British East Africa, Uganla, etc. :
 Slavery in British East Africa, by G. F. S. Ch Mis I, XLVIII. Feb, 81
 The Trade of Mombasa, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 43
 Clifford H. Craufurd's Journeys in Goshu and beyond the Deshek Wama (Lake Harding), Unsigned Article on (*map*), **G J**, IX. Jan, 54
 Notes on a Journey round Mount Masawa or Elgon, by C. W. Hobley (*maps*), **G J**, IX. Feb, 178
 Two Years' Travel in Uganda, Unyoro, and on the Upper Nile, by C. F. S. Vandeleur (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Apr, 369
 Uganda, by Rev. F. C. Smith, **J Man G S**, XII. Feb, 65
 Letter from Bishop Hanlon, Uganda, **J Man G S**, XII. Feb, 79
 Missions in Uganda, see under Missions
 The Congo and Congo Free State :
 The Congo Failure, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, **New R**, XVI. Mar, 342 (XV. Mar, 267)
 The Dawn of Civilization between Lake Tanganyika and the Congo, by E. J. Glave (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 900
 Cruelty in the Congo Free State, by E. J. Glave (*map and ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Sept, 699 (XVI. Sept, 261)
 Baron von Etvelde and the Congo Free State, by H. Gilzean-Reid (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Dec, 573
 Somaliland :
 Lugh, by Lily Wolfsohn, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Feb, 140
 Sport in Somaliland ; From Aden for a Fortnight, by Capt. W. de S. Cayley (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Dec, 664
 Erythraea, by W. L. Alden, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 117 (XV. Jan, 52)
 The Italians in North-East Africa, by F. A. Edwards, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 477
 Abyssinia :
 The Italian Losses in the War, by L. Wolfsohn, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr, 39
 The Abyssinian Expedition Thirty Years Ago, by E. G. Festing (Britain's Little Wars), **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 429
 The Abyssinian Expedition, 1867—1868 ; Old Memories, by General Sir Hugh Gough, **P M M**, XIII. Sept, 49
 Egypt and Abyssinia, by Prof. Leo Reinisch, **G J**, IX. Mar, 314
 The Trade of Harrar, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 40
 The Trade of Adis Ababba, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 289
 Obok and the Country bordering on the Gulf of Tajura, by V. Fedoroff, **J R U S I**, XLI. May, 623
 Miscellaneous :
 Africa in 1897, by Dr. R. N. Cust, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 312
 Twenty-Five Years' Progress in Equatorial Africa, by Henry M. Stanley, **A M**, LXXX. Oct, 471
 The Railways of Equatorial Africa, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 145
 E. J. Glave's Travels (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 900 ; LIV. Sept, 699 (XVI. Sept, 261)
 Germany and Africa (see also Subheadings German East Africa and German South-West Africa above) :
 Dr. Carl Peters, by Miss Edith Sellers, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 125 (XV. Jan, 51)
 German Policy in Central Africa, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 223 (XV. Feb, 162)
 The Colonies of Germany, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 590
 German Colonies in Africa and the Southern Pacific, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 535
 Race Problems, etc., not referred to above :
 The White Man's Black Man, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 880 (XV. May, 485)
 The Spectator on John Morley's Speech at the Aborigines Protection Society, April 7th, 1897, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V. May, 122
 The Pigmies or Dwarfs of Africa, by Dr. John Gillespie, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 569
 Dusky Dandies (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. May, 507
 Kaffir Music, by Nora and Wm. C. Scully, **P M M**, XII. June, 179
 The "Gods" of Africa, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 618
 Tippu Tib ; the Slave ; Across the Plain to Kavalli's, by Lieut. A. J. Mountney Jephson (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 708
 Liquor Traffic in Africa, by Major Lugard, **N C**, XLII. Nov, 766 (XVI. Nov, 506)
 The Liquor Traffic in West Africa, by Dr. C. F. Harford-Battersby, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec, 881
 Hospital Life in South Africa, by Isabel Brooke Alder, **Eng W**, VI. Oct, 121
 Recent African Literature, by E. Heawood, **G J**, X. Aug, 172

Africa—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
 Bishop Hartzell (*ill.*), **RR**, XVI, Oct, 421; Same Article, **R R Aus**, XI, Nov, 600
 Carthage, Rome in Africa, see under Rome (Ancient)
 The Fauna of the Great African Lakes, by J. E. S. Moore, **Sc P**, I, Oct, 627
 After Big Game in Africa and India, by H. W. Seton Karr (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, July, 370
After the Jubilee—the Colonies and Naval Defence, by J. Biddlecombe, **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 395
After Ten Years—Mrs. Henry Wood, by Alexander H. Japp (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIII, Mar, 273
 Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph, 1807—1873, W. Jameson, **H G M**, V, June, 532
 Agates: What can be done with an Agate, by Barrington MacGregor (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, July, 652
 Agincourt, Battle of, Oct. 25, 1415: An Anniversary Study, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, **C III**, Oct, 435
 Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria, 1718—1793: "The Angelic" Agnesi, by Guy C. Rothery, **Ed T**, L, Feb, 73
Agnosticism:
 Agnosticism and Disguised Materialism, by Antonio Llano, **Phil R**, VI, Mar, 170
 Goldwin Smith on Agnosticism, by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, **Hom R**, XXXIII, June, 489
 A Catholic Convert from Agnosticism; Religio Peccatoris, by F. Banfield, **M**, LXXXIX, Mar, 245
Agra, see under India
Agriculture (see also Articles under Land, Rural Life, Local Government, Food Supply, Dairy-Farming, Cattle, Sheep, Poultry, Forestry, Horticulture, Fruit, Wine-Growing, etc., etc.):
 Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, **J R A S**, VIII, Mar, 191, June, 398, Sept, 574, Dec, 786
 Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1897, **B T J**, XXIII, Sept, 265
 Agricultural Prices, by Lord Aldenham, **Land M**, I, Apr, 48, May, 117
 The Exports of British and Irish Agricultural Produce, **J B A**, IX, Dec, 301
 Imports and Exports of Agricultural Produce, **J B A**, III, Mar, 428
 Imports of the Year, 1896-7, **J B A**, IV, June, 152
 Discharging and Storing Grain at British Ports, by William G. Wales (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII, Nov, 11
 The London Corn Exchange in Mark Lane, W. C. Mackenzie on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, May, 309
 The Conspiracy of the Wheat-Gambblers, by Hartley Withers, **I R**, IX, May, 293
 Market-Wrecking, by William E. Bear, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 546 (XV, Apr, 374)
 The Marketing of Farm Produce, by S. G. Witcombe, **Land M**, I, Nov, 623
 Crops and Live Stock in 1896, **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 559
 The Grain Harvest of 1897, **J B A**, III, Dec, 239
 The Grain and Potato Crops of 1896, **J B A**, III, Mar, 355
 Ensilage of Potatoes, **J B A**, IV, June, 37
 The Hay Crop of 1896, **J B A**, III, Mar, 359
 Hops, see Hops
 The Impending Deficiency of Bread-Stuffs, by C. Wood Davis, **F**, XXIV, Oct, 173 (XVI, Nov, 480)
 Famines—England's and India's Peril, by Andrew Reid, **H**, X, Mar, 177
 The Colonies and the Food Supply, see Colonies, Food Supply
 Food Supply in Time of War, see under Food Supply
 Foreign Competition (see also Articles under Dairy-Farming):
 The Foreigner in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, **New R**, XVI, Jan, 13 (XV, Jan, 38), Feb, 143 (XV, Feb, 162), Mar, 264 (XV, Mar, 267), Apr, 418 (XV, Apr, 373), May, 522 (XV, May, 474), June, 645
 The Critic in the Farmyard, by R. Henry Rew, **New R**, XVII, Aug, 183
 Danish Competition, by James Long, **New R**, XVII, Sept, 291 (XVI, Sept, 295)
 More Farmyard Criticism: Rejoinder, by E. E. Williams, **New R**, XVII, Oct, 439 (XVI, Oct, 395)
 Depression, etc.:
 Shall Agriculture perish? by William E. Bear, **Nat R**, XXX, Sept, 31 (XVI, Sept, 231)
 True and False Economy in Farming, by William E. Bear, **Land M**, I, Apr, 82
 The Needs of Agriculture, by C. Seale Hayne, **Land M**, I, Dec, 747
 The Prospects of British Farming, by John H. Tiffen, **Land M**, I, Sept, 495
 The Infortunate Widow, by R. Henry Rew, **Land M**, I, June, 237
 The English Farmer and His Critics, by T. Carrington Smith, **Land M**, I, May, 145
 The Evolution of Agriculture, by R. Hedger Wallace, **W R**, CXLVIII, Aug, 172
 Agricultural Organisation, by R. Jasper More, **Land M**, I, May, 162
 The Influence of Rural Economy on Agricultural and Commercial Enterprise, by Gilbert Murray, **Land M**, I, June, 228
 Our Derelict Land, by James Long, **Land M**, I, June, 195
 The Royal Commission on Agriculture: Report:
 The Royal Commission on Agriculture, **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 516
 The Commission on Agriculture, by Francis A. Channing, **F R**, LXII, Sept, 459 (XVI, Sept, 287)
 A Farmer's Views of the Royal Commission, by T. Carrington Smith, **Land M**, I, Oct, 553
 Agricultural Regrets and Remedies, by Robert H. Elliot, **Land M**, I, Nov, 644
 The Valuation of Unexhausted Manures, by Sir John B. Lawes and Sir J. Henry Gilbert, **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 674
 International Economy, by Andrew Reid, **New C R**, I, Apr, 304

Agriculture—continued.

- The Adjustment of Rent by means of a Sliding Scale, by Richard Henderson, **Land M**, I, July, 317
 Equitable Rents, by W. L. Dodgson, **Land M**, I, Aug, 371
 The Sitting Tenant, by J. H. Tiffen, **Land M**, I, Oct, 586; and Reply to, by A. W. Crampton, **Land M**, I, Dec, 789
 Farmers and Assessments to Local Rates, **J B A**, III, Mar, 379
 Assessments to Land Tax, **J B A**, IV, June, 40
 A New Industry under Old Laws, by A. Dudley Clarke, **Land M**, I, Apr, 28
 Co-operative Dairy-Farming in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Co-operation amongst French Farmers, **J B A**, IV, Sept, 171
 Agricultural Holdings, Allotments, etc., see under Land
 Agricultural Banks, see under Savings Banks
 Agricultural Labourers and the Agricultural Population, see under Rural Life
 The Farmer and the Weather, see under Weather
 Agriculture during the Queen's Reign, by W. E. Bear, **F R**, LXI, June, 850 (XV, June, 557)
 Reminiscences of the Queen's Reign, by John Shaw, **Land M**, I, July, 309
 Agricultural Development of the Last Twenty Years, **J B A**, IV, Sept, 132
 Women and the Future of Agriculture, by Countess of Warwick, **Land M**, I, Dec, 723
 Duke of Bedford's Book "A Great Agricultural Estate":
 Pell, Albert, on, **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 757
 Russell, G. W. E., on (Land and Lodging-Houses), **N C**, XLII, Sept, 383 (XVI, Sept, 265)
 Unsigned Article on (A Duke's Apology), **I R**, X, Sept, 172
 Methwold Fruit Farm Colony, Norfolk; Two-Acre Estates, or Villa Farms, Dora de Elaquiére on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX, Oct, 49
 The Ayrshire Farmer at Home, by Richard Henderson, **Land M**, I, Apr, 6
 Agricultural Clubs, by Earl Beauchamp, **Land M**, I, Sept, 470
 The Old Board of Agriculture: a Forgotten Chapter of History, by Archdeacon Sinclair, **Scots**, XIX, Mar, 248
 The Agricultural Changes of the Fifteenth Century, by Francis G. Davenport, **Q J Econ**, XI, Jan, 205
 John Fitzherbert and Sir Anthony Fitzherbert: The Authorship of the "Book of Husbandry" and the "Book of Surveying," by Rev. Reginald H. C. Fitzherbert, **E H**, XII, Apr, 225
 Barns: In the Days of the Flail, by E. T. Edwards (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, Nov, 255; III, Dec, 28
 Farming Curiosities, by R. Hedger Wallace, **C J**, XIV, May, 340
 Some Curiousities of Farming, by John L. Heaton (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Nov, 69
 Corn as Fuel, by Prof. C. R. Richards, **Cas M**, XII, Oct, 683
 The Vitality and Dissemination of Seeds, by W. W. Glenn, **J R A S**, VIII, June, 324
 Cutting and Mounting Sections of Cereal Grains and Starchy Tubers, by J. D. Hyatt (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII, July, 250
 Lord Somerville, (1765—1819), Agriculturist, by Sir Ernest Clarke, **J R A S**, VIII, Mar, 1
 Scientific Agriculture, etc.:
 The Woburn Experimental Farm, Dr. J. A. Voelcker on (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII, June, 258, Dec, 622
 The Experimental Fruit Farm at Woburn, **J R A S**, VIII, June, 376
 The Rothamsted Experiments: Manual Conditions affecting the Malting Quality of English Barley, by Dr. John M. H. Munro and E. S. Beaven (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII, Mar, 65
 The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, **J B A**, III, Mar, 376
 Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Regulations, 1897, **J B A**, IV, June, 42
 The Rise and Fall of Nitrate, by John Harold, **J Fin**, II, Oct, 143
 "Nitragin," C. F. Townsend on, **K**, XX, Sept, 201
 Green Manuring, **J B A**, IV, June, 1
 Recent Experiments on Denitrification, by Prof. Wm. Somerville, **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 477
 Denitrification and Farmyard Manure, by Prof. R. Warington, **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 577
 Manual Experiments with Turnips for 1897, by J. P. F. Bell, **Land M**, I, Dec, 770
 Storage of Farmyard Manure, **J B A**, IV, Sept, 145
 Hops and the Modern Requirements of the Brewer relating thereto, by Lawrence Briant and Charles S. Meacham, **J R A S**, VIII, Mar, 56
 Cultivation of Heavy Land, by Harold E. Moore, **Land M**, I, Sept, 488
 The Value of Plant-Roots as Tillers of the Soil, by Robert H. Elliot, **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 477
 Electricity in Agriculture, by John McGhie (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI, Feb, 285
 Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLII, Nov, 809 (XVI, Nov, 505)
 New Light on an Old Subject, by Charles Williams, **Land M**, I, Nov, 669
 A Corner in Nature's Laboratory, by A. E. Sison, **W R**, CXLVII, Apr, 439
 Irrigation, see Articles under United States
 Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests (see also Fungi, Galls, Insect Pests, Eelworm, Rabbit Plague):
 Investigation of the Diseases of Crops, **J R A S**, VIII, Mar, 158
 Annual Report for 1897, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 735
 Annual Report for 1897, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 744
 The Diseases of Sugar Cane, by C. A. Barber, **Sc P**, I, Apr, 297, July, 461
 Feathered Vermin in the Pentland Hills, by Robert Godfrey, **Sc G**, III, Feb, 241
 Massachusetts in Arms against a Caterpillar, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV, Aug, 458 (XVII, Aug, 185)
 Pests, by Warren Cooper (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Nov, 512

Agriculture—continued.

- Machinery, Implements, etc.:
 Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Manchester, Thomas H. Thursfield on (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. Sept. 448
 Opening for British Agricultural Machinery in Bulgaria, **B T J**, XXII. Apr. 395
 British Agricultural Machinery Abroad, 1892-6, **B T J**, XXII. May, 530
 Customs Duties on Agricultural Machinery in Foreign Countries, **B T J**, XXII. Apr. 427
 Agricultural Machinery in Russia, **B T J**, XXII. Feb. 145; XXIII. Nov. 524
 Machinery in Madagascar, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct. 414
 Agricultural Education (see also Articles under Poultry-Farming, Dairy-Farming, Denmark; and Subheading Royal Agricultural Society below):
 Improved Education and Agriculture, by A. Richard Cragg, **Land M**, I. July, 327.
 Agricultural Education and the Technical Grant, by Richard Ramsden, **Land M**, I. Dec. 709
 Royal Agricultural Society:
 The Manchester Meeting, 1897, W. Fream on (*plan*), **J R A S**, VIII. Sept. 405
 Report of Education Committee on the Results of Examination in Dairy-1897, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 721
 Report of Education Committee on the Results of the Examination in Agriculture, 1897, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 300
 Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Manchester, Thomas H. Thursfield on (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. Sept. 448
 Report for 1897 of the Consulting Chemist, by J. A. Voelcker, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 725
 Report for 1897 of the Consulting Botanist, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 735
 Report for 1897 of the Zoologist (*ill.*), by Cecil Warburton, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 744
 Report for 1896 from the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar. 115
 Colonial and Foreign Agriculture, see Articles under Africa, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, India, Italy, Norway, Spain, United States, etc.
Agrippina the Elder, died 63 A.D.: An Imperial Lady of Rome, by Contes-a Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept. 1
Agulhas, see under Africa (South)
Aicard, Jean, on Death (La Léon de la Mort) (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 728
Aide, Hamilton, on Corsican Bandits, **F R**, LXI. June, 887 (XV. June, 576)
Ainu of Japan, see under Japan
Alówtoc: Note on the Meaning of the Word, by Rev. J. H. Wilkinson, **Ex**, V. Jan. 78
Airy, Sir George Biddell, 1801-1892: A Recent Astronomer, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 60 (XVI. Aug. 181)
Aix-la-Chapelle: Les Conférences d'Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), d'après la Correspondance Inédite du Duc de Richelieu, by R. de Cisternes (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar. 762; VI. Apr. 150
Akashic Records, see under Theosophy
Akbar, Mogul Emperor, lived 1542-1605: Akbar and the Parsees, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan. 92
A. K. H. B., see Boyd (Dr. A. K. H.)
Akylas: M. Friedmann's Book "Onkelos and Akylas," Prof. L. Blau on, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 727
Al Azhar, see under Egypt
Alabama: Booker Washington and the Tuskegee Institute, by Thomas J. Calloway (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Oct. 131
Alabama, American Confederate States Steamer, sunk by the "Kearsarge," June 19, 1864: The Boarding-Officer of the *Alabama*, by Percy Cross Standing, **C**, II. May, 592 (XV. May, 474)
Alaska:
 Behring Sea Fisheries Dispute, see under Fisheries Dispute
 The Goldfields of the Yukon District, see under Yukon District
 Alaska as I found It, by Frederick Whympier (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Dec. 82 (XVI. Dec. 616)
 Alaska by Land and Sea, by Dr. Lincoln Cothran (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Sept. 195, Oct. 347
 Alaska by George Davidson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Nov. 429
 The Alaska Trip, by John Muir (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug. 513
 An Adventure with a Dog and a Glacier: a Tale of Alaska, by John Muir, **C M**, LIV. Sept. 769
 The Tsimshians of British Columbia and Klingets of Alaska, by E. Odum, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept. 627
 Alexander Baranov and the Russian Colonies of Alaska, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 9
Albania, see under Turkey
Albany, New York State: Relics of Rensselaerwyck, by Cuyler Reynolds (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec. 136
Albatross:
 The Wandering Albatross (*Diomedea Exulans*): a Remarkable Fast, by James Buckland (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Apr. 64
 Albatross-Fishing, Weatherby Chesney on (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec. 655
Albee, Dr. Ernest:
 On the Ethical System of Gay, **Phil R**, VI. Mar. 132
 On Hummer's Ethical System, **Phil R**, VI. July, 337
 On "L'Année Philosophique," 1895, **Phil R**, VI. Mar. 186
Alberoni, Giulio, Cardinal (1664-1752), and the Quadruple Alliance, by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan. 74
Alchemy, see under Chemistry

Alcock, Sir Rutherford, 1809-1897:

- Sir Rutherford Alcock and the Far East, **Black**, CLXII. Dec. 834
 Sir Rutherford Alcock (*ill.*), **G J**, X. Dec. 642
Alden, Percy, and Mansfield House, see Mansfield House
Alden, W. L., on Erythraea, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 117 (XV. Jan. 52)
Aldenhall, Lord,
 On Bimetallism in Great Britain, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 808
 On Agricultural Prices, **Land M**, I. Apr. 43, May, 117
Aldershot:
 Aldershot Gymnasium for the Army; Military Muscle, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct. 652
 Aldershot Manoeuvres, see under Armies
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey,
 Poem on T. B. Aldrich, by William Watson, **Bkman A**, IV. Jan. 425
 Poem by T. B. Aldrich:—"Forever and a Day," **A M**, LXXX. Oct. 471
Alexander I. of Russia, see Russia (Alexander I. of)
Alexander, Mrs., Hymn-Writer, 1818-1895: Some Notes of a Sweet Singer, by Ella MacMahon (*ill.*), **Q**, Oct. 1129
Alexandria, see under Egypt
Alfonso XIII. of Spain, see Spain (Alfonso XIII. of)
Alford, Vale of, Aberdeenshire, Scots, XX. Sept. 256
Algae and Aquatic Plants, see under Plants
Algeria:
 Algeria, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan. 110 (XV. Feb. 165)
 The Trappists in Algeria, by T. L. L. Teeling, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr. 299
 Sunny Algiers (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Feb. 375
Algiers, see under Algeria
Aligraphy: A Substitute for Lithography (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept. 243
Alien Immigration, see under Emigration
Allan Water, Scotland: The Banks of Allan Water, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. June, 28
Allan, William, on English Warships, **C R**, LXXI. Mar. 366 (XV. Mar. 264)
Alleghany Mountains: Across the Alleghany Awhel, by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. May, 132, June, 240, July, 380
Alleluia:
 Alleluia's Story, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **D R**, CXX. Apr. 345
 The Alleluia Hymn of St. Cummain Fota, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **Ir E R**, I. May, 441; II. Aug. 152
 A Note in the "Leabhar Imuin" on Alleluia's Liturgical Origin and Import, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **Ir E R**, II. July, 51
Allemagne, see Germany
Allen, Grant,
 Grant Allen's Book "The Evolution of the Idea of God," see under Religion
 On Spencer and Darwin, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 251 (XV. Feb. 151)
 On the Romance of Race, **C**, III. Oct. 461
 On Natural History (Glimpses of Nature), (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 12 (XVI. Aug. 190), Aug. 129, Sept. 287, Oct. 401, Nov. 538, Dec. 704
 On the Living Earth, **Lom**, XXIX. Apr. 554 (XV. Apr. 369)
 On the Vice of Thrift, **H**, X. May, 342; Reply to, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (The Creed of Restricted Facilities), **H**, XI. Oct. 246 (XVI. Oct. 375); and Rejoinder, by Grant Allen (Strike, but hear Me!), **H**, XI. Dec. 383 (XVI. Dec. 615)
 On Modern College Education, **Cos**, XXIII. Oct. 611
Allen, James Lane,
 A New Writer, **Bkman**, XII. July, 87
 A Note on James Lane Allen, by James MacArthur (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. June, 288
 James Lane Allen, by Edith B. Brown, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan. 104
 Poem by James Lane Allen:—"Forget Me, Death!—O Death, Forget Me Not!" **Bkman A**, VI. Dec. 291
Allen, J. Romilly,
 On Early Scandinavian Wood-Carvings (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb. 11; XII. Nov. 82
 On the Cross at Neuadd Siarmon, near Builth (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr. 106
 On the Evolution of the Textile Industries; Spinning (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 165
Alley, Joseph (died ?) and His Enharmonic Organ, by S. H. Hooker (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr. 677
Alliances, Continental, see under Foreign Policy
Allies, T. W., 1813-? The Life-Work of a Great Catholic Apologist, and Its Bearing on a Vital Question, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, **C W**, LXV. Aug. 597
Alligators:
 Alligator-Hunting, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July 10
 Hunting the Crocodile and Alligator, by Col. Nicholas Pike (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 70
Almanacs, see Calendars
Almshouses:
 Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan. 182, Mar. 316, Apr. 393, June, 516, July, 599, Aug. 657, Sept. 730, Oct. 797
 The Trinity Almshouses, Mile-End:
 Brown, W. Henry, on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Sept. 406
 Preston, William C., on (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov. 767
Alphabets: Our A B C and Its History, by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Feb. 55
Alps and Alpine Scenery:
 The Age of Mountains, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley (*diagram*), **R**, XX. June, 136
 In the Jaws of Death; Alpine Climbing, by Rev. T. S. Tremnor (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. May, 310
 Walks and Climbs in the Zillerthal, by Lionel W. Clarke (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. July, 61
 The Gorniger; or, a Glory revisited, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 261
 The Jungfrau Tunnel, by F. W. Wendt (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr. 500

Alps and Alpine Scenery—continued.

- Bicycling through the Dolomites, by George E. Waring, junr. (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 35.
- Rock-Climbers in the Dolomites, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug, 299.
- The Alpine Soldanelle; a Plant That melts Ice, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 129.
- Alpujarras**, see under Spain
- Alsace-Lorraine**, see under France and Germany
- Altars in Churches**, see under Churches
- Altitudes at Sea**, see Navigation under Shipping
- Altruism; Its Origin and Destiny**, by A. Subramanija Aiyar, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 352.
- Alum**: A Mountain of Alum in China, by E. H. Parker, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 759.
- Aluminum**: A Newcomer Among the Metals, **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 426.
- Alvanby, Lord** (died 1849): A Wit of the Regency, by A. I. Shand, **C**, III. Aug, 161.
- Amagansett (United States) and Amagansettters**, by Lucy Cleveland (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 567.
- Amazon River**: A Thousand Miles up the Amazon, by Clarence B. Riker (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 307.
- Ambrosius, Johanna**,—A "Lowly" Poet, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Apr, 298.
- Ambulance**: "First Aid" for Seafarers, by C. Alan Palmer, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec, 1066.
- Ameghino, Florentino**, on the Geology and Palaeontology of Argentina, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 4; and Note, by Arthur Smith Woodward, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 20.
- America, Discovery of** (see also Cabot (John)):
- The Supposed Discovery of South America, before 1448, and the Critical Methods of the Historians of Geographical Discovery, by J. Batalha-Reis, **G J**, IX. Feb, 185 (XV. Mar, 258).
- America, Miscellaneous** (see also Articles under America (Discovery of), South America, Canada, United States, etc., etc.):
- American Republics—Their True Lines of Progress**, by Alex. D. Anderson (*maps*), **R R A**, XVI. Dec, 715.
- Spanish America** (see also Mexico, Cuba, Costa Rica, West Indies, etc.):
- The United States and the Liberation of the Spanish-American Colonies, by M. Romero, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 70 (XVI. Aug, 184); Reply to, by H. D. Money, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 356; and Rejoinder, by M. Romero, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 553.
- Napoleonism in America**: a Lesson from Providence, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept, 199.
- Sir Francis Drake**: the English Ulysses, by A. W. Durrant, **T B**, CX. Jan, 92 (XV. Jan, 49).
- The Spanish Legend of El Dorado**, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 387.
- The Mythical Manoa in S. America**; the Land of Golden Dreams and the Sepulchre of Delusive Hopes, by A. James Miller (*ill.*), **F L**, XLIII. May, 575.
- The Jesuit Mission in South America**: a Vanished Civilization, by Henry Granville, **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 252.
- American Art**, see under Art
- American Churches and Religious Thought**, see under United States, etc.
- American History** (see also Articles under America (Discovery of), Slave Trade, Race Problems, Independence (War of), Civil War, United States, American People, New England, Pilgrim Fathers, California, Mexico, etc.):
- The Making of the Nation**, by Woodrow Wilson, **A M**, LXXX. July, 1.
- The Beginnings of the American Navy**, by James Barnes (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 547.
- History of Political Parties in America**, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 275.
- The Hundred Years' (Political) Campaign**, by Prof. Francis N. Thorpe, **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 956.
- The Evolution of the American Voter**, by James Schouler, **A H**, II. July, 665.
- A Know-Nothing Legislature**, 1855, by George H. Haynes, **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 21.
- The Causes of Know-nothing Success in Massachusetts**, by George H. Haynes, **A H**, III. Oct, 67.
- Nominating Conventions in Pennsylvania**, by Joseph S. Walton, **A H**, II. Jan, 262.
- Inauguration Scenes and Incidents**, by Joseph B. Bishop (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 733.
- Ninety-Seven Years in the White House**, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 243.
- Are American School Histories Anglophobe?** by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 257 (XVI. Oct, 384).
- The Importance of illustrating New England History by a Series of Romances**, by Rufus Choate, **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 309.
- Comment on Recent Books in American History**, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 580.
- The American Historical Novel**, by Paul Leicester Ford, **A M**, LXXX. Dec, 721.
- Henry Hamilton and the Siege of Pontiac, 1763**, by Charles Moore (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 77.
- The German Reformed Coetus, 1767—1792**, by Prof. James I. Good, **P R R**, VIII. Oct, 609.
- The Authorship of the Federalist**, by Edward G. Bourne, **A H**, II. Apr, 443; Reply to, by Paul L. Ford, **A H**, II. July, 675; and Rejoinder, by E. G. Bourne, **A H**, II. July, 682.
- James Wilson in the Philadelphia Convention, 1787**, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin, **P S C Q**, XII. Mar, 1.
- The International Indebtedness of the United States in 1789**, by Worthy P. Sterns, **J Econ**, VI. Dec, 27.
- The First Apportionment of Federal Representation in the United States**, by Edmund J. James, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 1.

American History—continued.

- Washington and the French Craze of 1793**, by John B. McMaster (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 659.
- Carondelet on the Defence of Louisiana, 1794**, **A H**, II. Apr, 474.
- Letters of John Marshall when Envoy to France, 1797—8**, **A H**, II. Jan, 204.
- Napoleonism in America**: a Lesson from Providence, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept, 199.
- The Capture of Washington by the English, 1814**, **Geneal M**, I. Aug, 229.
- Napoleon's Interest in the Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815**, by William H. Roberts, **C M**, LIII. Jan, 359 (XV. Jan, 61).
- The Marquis de Lafayette and President Monroe**, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct, 681.
- Abraham Lincoln's War Policy**, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 214 (XV. Feb, 166).
- Military Government in the South during Reconstruction**, by Prof. William A. Dunning, **P S C Q**, XII. Sept, 381.
- The Impeachment of President Johnson: Controversies in the War Department**, by Lieut.-Gen. John M. Schofield (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug, 576.
- Wars on the Frontier of Canada**, by Col. W. W. Knollys, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 138 (XV. May, 477).
- The Fenian Raid of 1866 in Canada**, by John A. Cooper (*maps and ill.*), **Can M**, X. Nov, 41 (XVI. Dec, 616).
- With Booker's Column in June, 1866**, by R. Larmour (*ill.*), **Can M**, X. Dec, 121.
- The Buccaneers of the American Coast**, by Frank R. Stockton (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 4, Dec, 104.
- The Frigate Constitution**, by Ira N. Hollis, **A M**, LXXX. Nov, 590.
- "Old Ironsides,"** by Edmund J. Carpenter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 263 (XVI. Dec, 602).
- The Chesapeake Ship and the Chesapeake Mill at Southampton**, by William Abbott (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 730.
- The Beginnings of Liberty in New York**, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 703.
- Relics of Rensselaerwyck**, by Cuyler Reynolds (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 136.
- French Pioneers in America**, by Alva Fitzpatrick, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 663.
- Are American Institutions of Dutch Origin?** by Sydney G. Fisher, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 79.
- A List of Civil Lists, for American History**, **A H**, II. July, 758.
- A List of Printed Commissions and Instructions to Colonial Governors**, **A H**, III. Oct, 170.
- The Case of Frost vs. Leighton (18th Century)**, by Andrew McF. Davis, **A H**, II. Jan, 229.
- The Proprietary Province as a Form of Colonial Government**, by Herbert L. Osgood, **A H**, II. July, 644; III. Oct, 31.
- John Murrell and His Clan**, by Martha McCulloch-Williams, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 302.
- Historic Relics of the "Lost Ten Tribes,"** **C W**, LXV. July, 535.
- Unknown Life Masks of Great Americans made by J. H. I. Browere about 1825**, Charles H. Hart on (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct, 1053.
- Duelling in the United States**, by James Pemberton-Grund, **C**, II. Feb, 198.
- American Generals, Politicians, etc.**, noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Adams (John), | Grant (Gen.), | Sheridan (Gen.), |
| Adams (John Quincy), | Hamilton (Alexander), | Sherman (Gen. W. T.), |
| Brown (John), | Jackson (Gen. Andrew), | Stanton (Edwin M.), |
| Clay (Henry), | Jefferson (Thomas), | Sumner (Charles), |
| Conkling (Roscoe), | Johnson (Andrew), | Turnbull (Jonathan), |
| Dana (Charles A.), | Langdon (John), | Walker (Gen. F. A.), |
| Douglas (Stephen A.), | Lee (Gen.), | Washington (Elihu B.), |
| Franklin (Benj.), | Lincoln (Abraham), | Washburne (George), |
| Gadsden (Gen. C.), | Putnam (Israel), | Webster (Daniel), |
| Garfield (J. A.), | Shaw (Robert Gould), | etc., etc. |
- American Indians and Negroes**, see under Race Problems
- American Literature** (see also Articles under Copyright, Journalism, etc.):
- Literature in America**, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 88.
- The Demand for an American Literature**, by Bradford Torrey, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 569.
- New World Muses and Old World Helicons**, by T. H. S. Escott, **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 54.
- American Bookmen**, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Feb, 516; V. Mar, 14, Apr, 124, May, 205, June, 304, July, 383; VI. Sept, 24, Nov, 203, Dec, 326.
- Memorials of American Authors**, by Joseph E. Chamberlin, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 64.
- A Group of Eminent Americans**, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June, 676.
- Contemporary American Essayists**, by Prof. Benjamin W. Wells, **F**, XXIII. June, 487.
- The Historians, especially William H. Prescott and Francis Parkman**: American Bookmen, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. July, 383.
- Are American School Histories Anglophobe?** by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 257 (XVI. Oct, 384).
- Comment on Recent Books in American History**, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 580.
- The American Historical Novel**, by Paul Leicester Ford, **A M**, LXXX. Dec, 721.
- Two Principles in American Fiction**, by James L. Allen, **A M**, LXXX. Oct, 433.
- The Day of Dialect**, by T. C. De Leon, **Lipp**, LIX. Nov, 679.
- Some Humourists: American Bookmen**, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, VI. Sept, 24.
- The American Drama**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Thoughts on the Transcendental Movement in New England**, by Louis J. Block, **N E M**, XV. Jan, 564.
- The Importance of illustrating New England History by a Series of Romances**, by Rufus Choate, **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 309.

American Literature—continued.

- Person's Glimpes of Our New England, by Charles Akers (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Dec. 445
- The Authorship of the *Federalist*, by Edward G. Bourne, **A H**, II. Apr. 443; Reply to, by Paul L. Ford, **A H**, II. July, 675; and Rejoinder, by E. G. Bourne, **A H**, II. July, 682
- Some Literary Shrines of Manhattan, by Theodore F. Wolfe, **Lipp**, LX. Oct. 569, Dec. 857
- Old Boston Booksellers, by Edwin M. Bacon (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Feb. 542; V. July, 373; VI. Dec. 303
- The Illiteracy of American Boys, by E. L. Godkin, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan. 1
- American Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allen (James Lane), | Emerson (R. W.), | Poe (Edgar Allan), |
| Bryant (William C.), | Gilder (R. W.), | Prescott (W. H.), |
| Burritt (Elihu), | Halleck (Fitz Greene), | Riley (James Whitcomb), |
| Burroughs (John), | Hawthorne (Nathaniel), | Sill (E. R.), |
| Carle (George W.), | Howells (W. D.), | Starr (Miss E. A.), |
| Cooper (J. Fenimore), | Irving (Washington), | Starr (Miss E. A.), |
| "Craddock" (Charles Egbert), | Landier (Sidney), | Walker (Gen. F. A.), |
| Curtis (George W.), | Mangan (J. C.), | Whitman (Walt), |
| Davis (Richard H.), | Mitchell (Dr. S. Weir), | Wilkins (Miss Mary), |
| Donnelly (Miss E. C.), | Moore (Dr. Clement C.), | Willis (N. P.), etc. |
| Drake (J. R.), | O'Reilly (John B.), | |
| | Parkman (Francis), | |
- American Music**, see under Music
- American People** (see also Articles under United States, American History, New England, Race Problems, Labour Problems, Education, Universities, Women, Athletics, Golf, etc., etc.):
- A French Critic's Impressions of America, by Ferdinand Brunetiere, **McCl**, X. Nov. 67 (XVI. Nov. 517)
- The Modern American Mood, by W. D. Howells, **Harp**, XXXIV. July, 109
- Dr. Edward Eggleston's Book "The Beginnings of a Nation," Prof. W. P. Trent on (Dr. Eggleston on American Origins), **F**, XXII. Jan. 590
- Have Americans Any Social Standards? by Frances M. Abbott, **F**, XXIII. July, 609
- The Growth of Caste in the United States, by Joseph Edgar Chamberlin, **N C**, XLII. July, 44
- The American Notion of Equality, by Henry C. Merwin, **A M**, LXXX. Sept. 354
- The Social Cult of the American Cousin; Lay and Clerical, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, I. May, 366
- Are American Parents Selfish? by Miss Elizabeth Bisland, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 37 (XVI. Aug. 184)
- American Women, see under Women
- The Development of the Love of Romantic Scenery in America, by Mary E. Woolley, **A H**, III. Oct. 56
- Americans at Play, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 106
- Duelling in the United States, by James Pemberton-Grund, **C**, II. Feb. 198
- The American Button Craze, by Garçon (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 47
- Origin of Pennsylvanian Surnames, by L. Oscar Kuhns, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar. 395
- A Group of Eminent Americans, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June, 676
- American Millionaires, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
- Ammonia Gas**, see under Chemistry
- Among the Liars**—Crete, by H. Cecil Lowther, **N C**, XLI. May, 699 (XV. May, 454)
- Amoy**, see under China
- Amphibia**, see Toad, Salamander
- Amsterdam**: The Zoological Gardens at Amsterdam, by C. J. Cornish, **Mac**, LXXVI. July, 199
- Amusements** (see also Articles under Athletics, etc., etc.):
- Some Aspects of Modern Amusements, by Andrew A. Robertson, **Scots**, XIX. Feb. 214
- Popular Amusements in New York, by Foster Coates, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar. 706
- Anabaptists of Münster**: The Archetype of Bunyan's "Holy War," by Richard Heath, **C R**, LXXII. July, 105 (XVI. July, 68)
- Anaconda (Montana) Copper Mine and Works**: A Characteristic American Metal Mine, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 512
- Anacreon**, Greek Poet, lived 6th Century B.C.: Some Lyrics of Anacreon or "Pseudo-Anacreon," by Prof. J. Patterson, **P L**, IX. July, 400
- Anaga, Tenerife**, see under Canary Isles
- Anam**, see Annam
- Anarchy**:
- Anarchism and Violence, by J. T. Hull, **Univ**, IX. Oct. 100
- The Psychology of Anarchist Conspiracies, by Dr. Olindo Malagodi, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan. 87
- The Literature of Anarchy, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **New R**, XVII. Sept. 281
- Anatomy in Art**, Dr. Wm. Anderson on, **M Art**, XX. Feb. 211
- Anburey, Captain**,—A British Prisoner in America, 1777—1781, by A. G. Bradley, **Mac**, LXXVI. May, 42
- Ancestor-Worship**: The Origin of Religion, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 20
- Ancient Buildings, Preservation of**, see under Archaeology
- Ancient Commoner Family**—the Strodes of Newnham, by Archibald S. Hurd, **Geneal M**, I. Aug. 195
- Ancient Critic**—Lucian, by Charles Whibley, **New R**, XVII. Aug. 205
- Ancient House**—Emral Hall, Flintshire (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar. 488
- Ancient Market Towne**—Titchfield, Hampshire, by John Vaughan, **T B**, CX. Jan. 109
- Ancients and Ancient History**, see Geology, Anthropology, Archaeology, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Egyptology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.

- Ancona, Signor**, Singer, Interviewed by G.C.B. (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Sept. 140
- Andacolla, Chili**: The Miracle-Working Virgin of Andacolla, by Rev. Edson A. Lowe (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Aug. 575
- Anderson, Jessie A.**, *Poem by*,—"Scottish Lyrics," **Scots**, XX. Oct. 370
- Andes, Patagonia**: On Recent Explorations in the Patagonian Andes, South of 41° S. Lat., by Dr. Hans Steffen, **Scot G M**, XIII. Feb. 57
- Andorra**: A Visit to Andorra, by Harold Spender, **F R**, LXI. Jan. 44
- Andree, S. A.**, and His Arctic Balloon Voyage, by Jonas Stading (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov. 81 (XVI. Nov. 485)
- Andrews, A. W.**, on the Teaching of Geography in Relation to History, **G J**, IX. Apr. 427
- Andrews, President Elisha Benjamin**, President Andrews, and Brown University, see under Universities (U.S.)
- On Modern College Education, **Cos**, XXIII. Sept. 568
- Anecdotes**: Duplicate Anecdotes, by George Eyre-Todd, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 19
- Angell, E. A.**, on the Tax Inquisitor System in Ohio, **Y R**, V. Feb. 350
- Angell, Prof. James R.**, On G. F. Stout's Book "Analytic Psychology," **Phil R**, VI. Sept. 532
- On Thought and Imagery, **Phil R**, VI. Nov. 646
- Angelo, Michel**, see Michelangelo
- Angels in Art**, see Religious and Italian Art under Art
- Anger**, see under Psychology
- Anglesey**: The Crosses at Penmon (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr. 109
- Anglican Church and Anglican Orders**, see Church of England
- Angling**, see Fishing
- Anglo-American Arbitration Treaty**, see under United States
- Anglo-Saxon Race, Union of**, see English-Speaking Folk
- Anglo-Saxons**:
- The Brooch in Saxon Times, by Arthur Wright (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Jan. 260
- Anglo-Saxon Archaeology, see under Archaeology
- Anglo-Saxon England and the Introduction of Christianity, see under English History
- Anglo-Saxon Language: Dr. Henry Sweet's "Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII. Apr. 223
- Anglo-Saxon Music, by W. H. Sheran, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 567
- Angoni Country**, see under Africa
- Ani**, see under Armenia
- Animal Creation, Animal Life, etc.**, see Natural History, etc.
- Animal Magnetism**, see Hypnotism
- Animal-Painting, Animal-Sketching**, see under Art
- Animal Psychology**, see under Natural History
- Animals, Cruelty to, and its Prevention**, see Cruelty to Animals
- Animatography**, see under Photography
- Annam**: The Emperor of Annam and His Capital, by Edward H. Parker, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Feb. 119
- Annard, James**, On the Decline of the Politician, **New R**, XVII. Dec. 699
- On Armenia and Home Politics, **Prog R**, I. Jan. 327
- Anne, Queen of England, Reign of, 1702—1714** (see also Marlborough (First Duke of), Shovel (Sir Cloudesley)): The Guards under Queen Anne, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug. 248
- Annuities, etc.**, see under Insurance (National)
- d'Annunzio, Gabriel**, Gabriel d'Annunzio the Novelist, by Henry D. Sedgwick, Jr., **A M**, LXXX. Oct. 508
- The Genius of d'Annunzio, by "Ouida," **F R**, LXI. Mar. 349 (XV. Mar. 265)
- Annis Domini, 1896**, see Year 1896
- Anson, Lord George, 1697—1762**: Lord Anson and the *Centurion*, 1744; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Oct. 446 (XVI. Dec. 606)
- Ansted, Alex.**, on St. Michael's Church, Wood Street, London, and the Joiners' Hall, Salisbury; Vanishing Landmarks (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug. 384
- Anstey, F.**, on Mrs. Sherwood's Book "The History of Henry Milner" — Mrs. Sherwood's Notion of a Model Youth (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec. 541
- Antarctic Exploration**:
- Antarctic Exploration, Admiral A. H. Markham on, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr. 431 (XV. May, 481)
- Antarctic Exploration, Frank T. Bullen on, **C**, III. Sept. 323 (XVI. Sept. 291)
- Antarctic Exploration, C. E. Borchgrevink on (*map and ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar. 344 (XV. Apr. 360)
- An Anglo-Australasian Antarctic Conference, July 5, 1897, Unsigned Article on, **G J**, X. Oct. 374
- Antependia in Churches**, see under Churches
- Anthems—New Compositions**, see under Music
- Anthony, St.**, of Padua, (Fernando de Buglione), 1195—1231: St. Anthony's Bread, **C W**, LXV. June, 395
- Anthony, H. M.**, and J. A. R. Munro, on Mysia (*ill.*), **G J**, IX. Feb. 150, Mar. 256
- Anthony, Susan B.**, on the Status of Woman, Past, Present, and Future, **A**, XVII. May, 901
- Anthraxite**: An Impression of the Anthracite Coal Troubles, by John G. Brooks, **Y R**, VI. Nov. 306
- Anthropology, Ethnology** (see also Articles under Geology, Archaeology, Race Problems, Slave Trade, Religion, Egyptology, etc., etc.):
- The Fundamental Laws of Anthropo-Sociology, by Georges Vacher de Lapouge, **J P Econ**, VI. Dec. 54
- The Romance of Race, by Grant Allen, **C**, III. Oct. 461
- Prehistoric History, **Ed R L**, XIII. Jan. 98

- Anthropology, Ethnology**—continued.
- Rev. H. N. Hutchinson's Book "Prehistoric Man and Beast," Unsigned Article on, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 50
- The Days of Rest of Prehistoric Man, by R. G. Haliburton, **Can M. IX**, Oct, 453
- The History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 8, Aug, 126, Sept, 237
- Primitive Religion, see Mythology, Religion
- Primeval Refuse Heaps at Hastings, W. J. Lewis Abbott on, **N Sc**, XI. July, 40
- The Berkshire White Horse, by J. L. Powell, **D R**, CXX. Apr, 266
- Cornwall, Prehistoric and Present, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr, 176
- Lake-Dwellers: From Glastonbury Tor, by Rev. John S. Simon (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 583
- A Mound-Dwelling discovered in Cromar, Aberdeenshire, David MacRitchie on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 135
- History as told in the Cave Deposits of the Ardennes, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 484, June, 597
- Ed. Piette's Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil, France; the Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe (*ill.*), A. C. Haddon on, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 33
- The Basket-Maker; an Elder Brother to the Cliff-Dwellers, by Dr. T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June 46 (XV. June, 584)
- The Prehistoric Rock-Shelter at Schweizersbild, near Schaffhausen, discovered by Dr. Nüesch, Prof. James Geikie on, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept, 466
- Evidence of the Antiquity of Man in East London, Cape Colony; with a Note on the Castor-Oil Plant; by George R. McKay, **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 334
- Worked Flints from the Cromer Forest Bed, by W. J. Lewis Abbott (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Feb, 89
- On the Discovery of Chipped Flint-Flakes in the Pliocene of Burma, by Dr. Fritz Noebling (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Apr, 233
- Plateau Flints and the Authenticity of Plateau Man, by William Cunningham (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 327
- Some of the Contributions of Militancy to the Industrial Arts, by W. B. Bailey, **Y R**, VI. Nov, 290
- The Sacred Language in Primitive Art, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 622
- The Spoon, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 51
- Message-Sticks and Prayer-Sticks, by A. W. Buckland (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Oct, 299
- Trade Unions under the Solonic Law, by C. Osborne Ward, A, XVII. Apr, 875
- The Oldest Human Settlement in Europe, at Solutré, France, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, **K O**, VIII. Oct, 731
- Early Man in America, by Harvey B. Bashore, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 683
- Historic Relics of the "Lost Ten Tribes" in America, **C W**, LXV. July, 535
- The (W.A.) Horn Expedition to Central Australia, see under Australia
- The Aborigines of Australia, New Zealand, Borneo, Africa, etc., see under Australia, New Zealand, Borneo, Africa, etc.
- The Ainu of Japan, see under Japan
- Antiquities and Antiquarians**, see Archaeology, etc.
- Antiquity of Man**, see Anthropology, Geology, etc.
- Anti-Semitic Movement**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Antitoxins**:
Science as a Detective, by Ernest Lagarde, **C W**, LXV. Sept, 795
Antitoxin Cure for Snake-Bite, see under Snakes
- Antivenene**, see under Snakes
- Antocolary, Marc**, Russian Artist, F. Keyzer on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 215
- Antonia the Younger**, B.C. 36—A.D. 37: An Imperial Lady of Rome, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept, 1
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius**, see Aurelius (Marcus)
- Antony, St.**, of Padua, see Anthony (St.) of Padua
- Antrim**, see under Ireland
- Ants**:
Ants of the Tropics, by A. James Miller, **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb, 149
Ants' Nests, by Dr. August Förel (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Oct, 347
Aphides or Green-Flies; the Cows that Ants milk, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 12 (XVI. Aug, 190)
Scale Insects; Coccidæ associated with Ants, by T. D. C. Cockerell, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 239
- Ape-Man**, see under Evolution
- Apennine Republic—San Marino**, by Lilian Schram, **New C R**, II. Nov, 406, Dec, 487
- Apes**, see under Monkeys
- Aphides or Green-Flies**: The Cows that Ants milk, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 12 (XVI. Aug, 190)
- Apiocrinus Recubariensis**, Crema, from the Muschelkalk, is a Primitive Millericrinus, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 116
- Apocalypse**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apocrypha**, see under Bible
- Apocrypha, Jewish**, see under Jews
- Apodidae**: Fossil Apodidae, see under Geology
- Apollo Belvedere Statue in the Vatican**: The Romance of Art, by "Leader Scott," **M Art**, XXI. May, 17
- Apollo**: A Study in Pre-Pauline Christianity, by Rev. Arthur Wright, **Ex T**, IX. Oct, 8
- Apostolic Church**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church History
- Apostolic Constitutions**, see under Church History
- Apostolicæ Curæ, Papal Bull on Anglican Orders**, see under Church of England
- Appalachian Mountains**: The Cumberland Mountains and the Struggle for freedom, by Dr. William E. Barton (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 65
- Apparitions**, see Ghosts, etc.
- Appearance and Reality**, see under Philosophy
- Apperception**, see under Psychology
- Applause at Concerts, etc.**: The Art of Applause, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July, 448
- Apple-Growing**: The Prospects of the Cider-Making Industry, by C. W. Radcliffe Cooke, **Land M**, I. Aug, 417
- April**: The Bull, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr, 405
- April 23**: A Day of Celebration, by Sir Walter Besant, **C**, II. Apr, 435 (XV. Apr, 346)
- Aquatic Life**, see Fishes, Shells and Shellfish; Coral; Marine Animals under Natural History; Mites; Aquatic Plants under Plant Life, etc.
- Aquitaine**: Mediæval Service-Books of Aquitaine, by R. Twigge, **D R**, CXXI. Oct, 355
- Arabia**:
Arabia in the Old Testament, Prof. J. F. McCurdy on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb, 124
Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, Pioneer in Arabia, by Dr. A. I. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Oct, 730
The Difficulties and Encouragements of Mission Work in Arabia, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, **Mis R**, X. Oct, 748
- Arabic Language and Literature**:
Native and European Grammarians of Arabic; a Reply, by Prof. M. J. de Goëje, **A Q**, III. Jan, 125; and Rejoinder, by Dr. M. C. Howell, **A Q**, IV. July, 75
History among the Arabs, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 661
An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Dr. M. Steinschneider, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan, 224, July, 604; X. Oct, 119
Ibn Al-Hitt's Arabic Chronicle of Karaite Doctors, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr, 429
- Arabs and Arab Life**:
In the Desert with the Bedouin, by R. Talbot Kelly (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 554
An Arab Fête in the Desert, by Gertrude B. Tredick (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr, 665
- Arachnids**, see Scorpions, Spiders, Mites
- Arago, François Jean Dominique**, Electrician, 1786—1853: Arago's Discovery; an Epoch-Making Event in Electricity, by G. H. Stockbridge, **Eng M**, XIII. June, 399
- Aragon, Catherine of**, 1485—1536:
New Lights on the Divorce of Henry VIII., by James Gairdner, **E H**, XII. Jan, 1
Muxetula's Protest, July 20, 1528, by Nicholas Pocock, **E H**, XII. Jan, 110, Apr, 237
- Aram, Eugene**, 1704—1759: The True Story of Eugene Aram, by H. B. Irving, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 280 (XVI. Aug, 179)
- Arbitrage, International, in Finance**, see under Finance
- Arbitration, International**, see Peace and Disarmament
- Arbitration between England and the United States**, see under United States
- Arbitration in Labour Disputes**, see under Labour
- Arbitration in Land Questions**, see under Land
- Arc, Joan of**, 1412—1431:
Newly Discovered Portraits of Jeanne d'Arc, by Richard Watson Gilder (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 898
- Around Domremy, by Mrs. M. H. Catherwood, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 816
- Poem on Joan of Arc, by Andrew Lang, **Long**, XXX. May, 94 (XV. May, 462)
- Archæon, France**, W. M. Fullerton on, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 490 (XVI. Oct, 394)
- Archæology** (see also Articles under Anthropology, Mythology, Geology, Museums, Architecture, Crosses, Coins, Churches, Monasteries, Folk-Lore, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Asia Minor, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Jewish History, Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Pompeii; English History, Scotland, Ireland, Wales; and Bent (Sir Theodore), etc., etc.):
Roman Britain:
Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, **Ant**, XXXIII. Jan, 16, Apr, 103, Aug, 230, Sept, 360
A Roman Bath in London Two Thousand Years Old, by A. E. Wroth (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 729
Silchester, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Sept, 599
Excavations at Rothley, Leicestershire; Interesting Roman and Anglo-Saxon "Finds" (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 113
The Stone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, found at Whitland, Wales, M. E. James on (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 409
The Submerged Forest at Leasow, **C J**, XIV. June, 382
British Oysters in Roman Times, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 15
Dr. David Murray's Book "An Archaeological Survey of the United Kingdom," Unsigned Article on, **K**, XX. Apr, 88
With the Royal Archaeological Institute at Dorchester, **Ant**, XXXIII. Sept, 264
Cornwall, Prehistoric and Present, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr, 176
On an Inscribed Leaden Tablet found at Dymock, in Gloucestershire, by E. Sidney Harland (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 140
Excavations at Rothley, Leicestershire; Interesting Roman and Anglo-Saxon "Finds" (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 113
Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire; Thirst House, J. Ward on (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 87
Discovery of Ancient Remains in Deep Dale, near Buxton, Derbyshire, by W. H. Salt (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 99

Archæology—continued.

- On the Recent Opening of a Tumulus in Yorkshire, by Rev. E. Maule Cole, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar, 71
- Discovery of Interments of the Early Iron Age at Danes' Graves, Driffeld, Yorkshire (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 224
- Sculptured Stone Ball found at Glas Hill, Towie, Aberdeenshire, **Rel**, III. Apr, 102
- The Spoon, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 51
- Domestic and Other Mortars, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 243, Sept, 268, Nov, 338, Dec, 362
- The Brooch in Saxon Times, by Arthur Wright (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Jan, 260
- The Protection of Ancient Buildings, by Lord Balcarras, **Land M**, I. Dec, 778
- The Treatment of Ancient Buildings, by H. Heathcote Statham, **Nat R**, XXX. Se t, 95
- Foreign Legislation for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings, **Ant**, XXXIII. Nov, 316, Dec, 318
- The Archaeological Institute of America (see also Articles under Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Crete):
Report, 1896-7 (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. Mar, 69
- Archbishops**, see under Church of England
- Archer, Frederick** (died 1886), Godfrey Bosville on, **Bad M**, V. July, 42
- Archer, William**, Dramatic Critic:
On the Theatre in London, **Cosmop**, VII. July, 70
On the Blight on the Drama, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 21 (XV. Jan, 51)
On "John Gabriel Borkman," the Last Ibsen Play, **Prog R**, II. June, 242
On Shakespeare's Sonnets, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 817 (XVI. Dec, 607)
- Archer, William**, Librarian, 1830-1897 (*ill.*), **Libr**, IX. Nov, 283
- Archery**:
The Archers at Crecy, 1346, by J. E. Morris, **E H**, XII. July, 427
Archers and Archery, by Florence Peacock, **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 139
An Archer in the Cherokee Hills, by Maurice Thompson, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 468
Woodland Archery in the Georgia Hills, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 22
- Arches of Bridges**, see under Bridges
- Architect of Men—Henry Lee**, by Garçon (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 256 (XVI. Sept, 297)
- Architecture** (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries; London, Italy, Rome (Modern), Sicily, France, Paris, Provence, Switzerland, Spain, United States, Japan, etc., etc.):
Awards at the Royal Institute of British Architects (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 200
- Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1897: Illustrations, **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 312; II. June, 33
- "Academy Architecture," by W. J. B. (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 473
- Students' Work and the Influence of the Academy Schools, by A. R. Jemmett, **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 167, Mar, 221
- The Building Trades Exhibition at Islington, 1897, Aymer Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 98
- A Seasonable Chapter in the History of a Notable Government Competition, by "Vandyke Brown," **Arch Rev**, I. Jan, 107
- Architecture and Recent Competitions, by E. R. Robson, **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 123
- Wanted a Handbook for Modern Classic Architecture: a Long-Felt Want, by "A Classic," **Arch Rev**, VII. July, 118
- Design in Drawings, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Apr, 256, May, 304
- Modern Decoration, Jean Schepfer on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VI. Jan, 243
- Decorative Art in Architecture, by Prof. E. W. Huntingford, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 390
- Colour in Architecture, by F. W. Bedford (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. May, 295
- Some Black and White Work in East Cheshire, Percy S. Worthington on, (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 275
- Some Conditions of House Design, by H. Ricardo (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 247; III. Dec, 42
- Revival of English Domestic Architecture, by G. (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. June, 16
- A Small Country-House, by M. H. Bailie Scott (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec, 167
- Weirpool, Pangbourne: a River Cottage and Winter Thoughts, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 44
- "Modern Opera-Houses and Theatres": Book by E. O. Sachs and E. A. E. Woodrow, R. P. Spiers on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 261
- 1, Holland Park: an Epoch-Making House, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov, 102
- The Home of Arthur Sanders, near Edinburgh: a Northern Home, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 5
- Art in the Home, by Scott Morton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 65, Apr, 118, July, 198, Sept, 257, Oct, 303, Dec, 368
- Evolution of Village Architecture in England, G. L. Morris on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Apr, 177
- Housing of the Working Classes, see Housing of the Working Classes
- How Buildings are moved, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 681
- Materials and Methods in Fire-Proof Construction, by Wm. M. Scanlan, **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 1007
- The Paris Fire (1897) and the Building of Temporary Structures, by H. Heathcote Statham (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 504
- The Effect of Fire on Architecture, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. June, 15, July, 72, Aug, 131, Sept, 186
- The American Tall Building from a European Point of View, by S. Henbest Capper (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 239; and Reply to, by A. D. F. Hamlin, **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 436
- Skylines, E. Ingress Bell on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 220

Architecture—continued.

- The Strength of Beams and Girders, by Wm. Dunn (*diagrams*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 212
- Modern Vault Construction, by John B. Robinson (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 447
- Architectural Development during Victoria's Reign, Prof. F. M. Simpson on, **Arch Rev**, II. July, 90
- Development of Modern English Architecture, R. Phené Spiers on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec, 83
- Side Lights on English Architecture, by Langdale Hirst (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. June, 197, July, 245, Aug, 309, Sept, 373
- "A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500-1800," by Reginald Blomfield, J. Dudley Morgan on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Nov, 502, Dec, 568
- Architecture and Modern Life, by Thomas Hastings, **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 402
- On the Value of Tradition in Architecture, by Howard Ince, **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 161
- Architecture as a Reflex of National Character, by Francis Bond, **Ed T**, I. Mar, 143
- Deliberate Deception in Ancient Buildings, by G. A. T. Middleton, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 463
- The Protection of Ancient Buildings, by Lord Balcarras, **Land M**, I. Dec, 778
- The Treatment of Ancient Buildings, by H. Heathcote Statham, **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 96
- Foreign Legislation for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings, **Ant**, XXXIII. Nov, 316, Dec, 368
- Architecture in Poetry and Fiction (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 231
- Examples of Recent Architecture at Home and Abroad: Illustrations, **Arch Rec**, VII. Oct, 165
- Old English Barns: In the Days of the Flail, by E. T. Edwardes (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 255; III. Dec, 28
- The Porch in Architecture, see Porches
- Old English Gate-Houses:
Christie, G. C., on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr, 185
Wilkinson, Henry Dymoke, on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar, 119
- Market Crosses, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan, 231
- The Story of the Cross, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 654
- Symbolism and Satire in Mediæval Architecture, by W. Frederic (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. July, 314
- The Dome and Its Wanderings, by John C. Paget, **T B**, CX. Feb, 250 (XV. Feb, 195)
- Byzantine Art, by Robert Weir Schultz (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 192, Apr, 248
- John Fulleyslove's Sketches of Greek Landscape and Ancient Greek Architecture, A. Higgins on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 33
- Moorish Architecture, see under Spain
- The Mouchrabiehs of Cairo, by L. B. Starr (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 110
- Stone-Dressing of Jerusalem, Past and Present, by Archibald C. Dickie (*ill.*), **P E F**, Jan, 61
- Remarks on Masonry in Palestine, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **P E F**, Apr, 145
- Architects noticed, see
Cady (J. Cleveland), Nesfield (W. E.), Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.),
Cowleshaw (W. H.), Pearson (John L.), Voysey (C. F. A.),
Davison (T. Raffles), Prout (Sam), Webb (Philip),
Hardenbergh (Henry J.), Ravenscroft (W.), Wood (Edgar),
Sedding (John D.), Wren (Sir Christopher),
Jackson (T. G.), Shaw (R. Norman), etc.
- Archpriest Controversy, 1597-1602**, by Editor of *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX. Jan, 37
- Arctic Ocean**: Note on the Warm Undercurrent in the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and Spitzbergen, by B. Leigh Smith, **N Sc**, XI. July, 48
- Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration** (see also Articles under Alaska, Greenland, Iceland, Spitzbergen, Norway):
Some Results of the Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1893-96, by Dr. F. Nansen (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, IX. May, 473; Same Article (*map*), **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 225
- The Furthest North, by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen (*ill.*), **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov, 1
- The Nansen Meeting in the Albert Hall (*ill.*), **G J**, IX. Mar, 249
- The Nansen Lectures and Banquet in Edinburgh (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Mar, 141 (XV. Apr, 360)
- Fridtjof Nansen and the Approach to the Pole, **E R**, CLXXVI. 397 (XVI. Nov, 503)
- Nansen's Waymarks to the North Pole, by Dr. W. F. Hume, **E R**, XX. Feb, 33
- Nansen's Heroic Journey, by N. S. Shaler, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 132
- Nansen, by Leslie Stephen, I. E. VIII. Oct, 1
- Nansen, by Fritz Hope, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 479
- Dr. F. Nansen's Book "The Farthest North":
Geikie, Prof. J., on (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Mar, 135
McDermott, Rev. George, on (*map* and *ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Aug, 611
- Whymper, Edward, on, **L H**, XLVI. Apr, 369
- Witherby, Harry F., on (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Mar, 57
- Unsigned Articles on, **Bkman**, XI. Mar, 177; **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr, 132; **N Sc**, X. Apr, 269; (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R**, XV. Mar, 276; Same Article (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R Aus**, X. Apr, 458; and Part of Same Article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Apr, 494; (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Mar, 259; **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr, 311
- The Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 137
- The Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, by Arthur M. Brice (*ill.*), **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov, 73

Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration—continued.

- Franz Josef Land and Its Explorers: Notes and Letters on, **N Sc**, X, Jan. 1, Mar. 145, 214, (*map*) Apr. 286
- A Revised Map of Kaiser Franz Josef Land, based on Oberleutenant Payer's Original Survey, Prof. Ralph Copeland on (*map*), **G J**, X, Aug. 180; Letter on, by Arthur M. Brice, **G J**, X, Sept. 336
- Andree's Flight into the Unknown, by Jonas Stadling (*ill.*), **C M**, LV, Nov. 81 (XVI, Nov. 485)
- Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLI, Feb. 230
- Arctic Siberia and Its Wonders, **L Q**, XXVIII, July, 245
- List of Books on Arctic Research, **J Man G S**, XIII, Nov. 97
- H. D. Trail's "Life of Sir John Franklin": Unsigned Article on (Franklin and the Arctic), **Black**, CLXI, Feb. 238
- An Arctic Winter, by Sophie E. Porter (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Apr. 353
- Arctic Bird-Nesting, by John Murdoch, **Chaut**, XXV, May, 149
- Animal Life in Arctic Regions, by F. W. Headley, **K**, XX, Jan. 21
- Big Game in the Arctic Regions, by Rear-Adm. A. H. Markham (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, June, 676
- Arctic Missions: Daily Life on the Arctic Circle, by Rev. E. J. Peck, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Mar. 188
- d'Arcy's (Charles F.) Book "A Short Study of Ethics," Charles B. Upton on, **New W**, VI, Mar. 56
- Ardeer, Scotland: In a Dynamite Factory at Ardeer, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Aug. 146; Same Article, **McCl**, IX, Aug. 823 (XVI, Aug. 150)
- Arden of Faversham: A Sixteenth Century Drama, by W. Carew Hazlitt, **Ant**, XXXIII, Dec. 373
- Ardenes**:
Forestry in the Ardenes, by W. R. Fisher, **Land M**, I, May, 126
- A Bear-Hunt in the Ardenes, **Fr L**, XLIV, Sept. 335
- History as told in the Cave Deposits of the Ardenes, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVII, May, 484, June, 597
- Ardkeiling, Elgin**: The Graves of Ardkeiling, Strypes, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Jan. 41
- Are We Secure?—A Study of the Military Problem**, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov. 113 (XVI, Nov. 484)
- Arendt, Dr. Otto**, on Bimetallism in Germany, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Feb. 803
- Arequipa and El Misti, Peru**: The Most Majestic of Mountains, by George Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar. 270
- Argentina**:
The Trade of the United States with South America, with special reference to "Brazil and the River Plate Republics, by Lieut. R. Mitchell, **Harp**, XXXIII, Apr. 796
- Argentine Trade, **B T J**, XXII, Mar. 292
- The Railway Position in Argentina, by Herbert H. Bassett, **I R**, X, Aug. 98
- Argentine Railways as Investments, by John Samson, **J Fin**, I, Aug. 485; II, Sept. 18, Oct. 167, Nov. 339
- Foreigners in Argentina, **C J**, XIV, May, 301
- The Gaucho of the Pampas, by Ann Scott (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Oct. 766
- Racing in the South American Pampas, by W. H. Voules (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Feb. 201
- Polo on the Pampas, by Ann Scott-Moncrieff (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Aug. 227
- The Geography of the Argentine Republic, by H. D. Hoskold, **Scot G M**, XIII, Feb. 72
- Notes on the Geology and Palæontology of Argentina, by Florentino Ameghino, **Geol M**, IV, Jan. 4; and Note, by Arthur Smith Woodward, **Geol M**, IV, Jan. 20
- Argon**, see under Chemistry
- Argumentation**, see under Logic
- Argyll, Duke of**,
The Duke of Argyll and His Work, by J. W. Monser, **Christ Q**, I, Apr. 224
- Duke of Argyll's Book "The Philosophy of Belief":
Beare, John L., on, **I J E**, VII, Jan. 238
- Greene, Prof. W. B., Jr., on, **P R R**, VIII, Apr. 300
- On Mr. Herbert Spencer and Lord Salisbury on Evolution, **N C**, XLI, Mar. 387, Apr. 566 (XV, Apr. 371); and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer (The Duke of Argyll's Criticisms), **N C**, XLI, May, 850
- Arid Regions and Irrigation in the United States**, see under United States
- Aristarchus**, see Moon under Astronomy
- Aristocracy** (see also Berkeley (House of), Burleigh (House of), Norfolk (House of), etc., etc.)
"Complete Peerage" edited by G.E.C., Unsigned Article on (Finality), **Geneal M**, I, July, 175
- Baronets *versus* the New Honouables, by C. **Geneal M**, I, Nov. 418
- The Baronetage and the New Committee, **Geneal M**, I, Dec. 443
- Thief Criminals: Romantic Leaves from Family Histories (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV, June, 122, July, 316
- Family Lynch Law: Romantic Leaves from Family Histories, **Lud**, V, Dec. 170
- Country Houses Past and Present, by Lady Violet Greville (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Feb. 425
- The Cost of Country Houses, by C. J. Cornish, **C**, II, Apr. 474 (XV, Apr. 304)
- Aristophanes**, about 444 B.C.—380 B.C.:
The Obverse Side of Aristophanes, by R. E. S. Hart, **C R**, LXXI, May, 662 (XV, May, 475)
- The Greek Satirist on Women, by Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes, **H**, XI, Nov. 337
- Aristotle**, 384—322 B.C.:
The Political Philosophy of Aristotle, by Isaac Loos, **A A P S**, X, Nov. 313
- Aristotle's Theory of Incontinence—a Contribution to Practical Ethics, by W. H. Fairbrother, **Mind**, VI, July, 359 (XVI, Aug. 179); and Reply to, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie (Aristotle's Explanation of *ἀκρασία*), **Mind**, VI, Oct. 536

Aristotle—continued.

- The Aristotelian Concept of *Φύσις*, by Dr. J. D. Logan, **Phil R**, VI, Jan. 18
- The Aristotelian Teleology, by Dr. J. D. Logan, **Phil R**, VI, July, 386
- Arithmetic** (see also Geometry, Mathematics):
Nursery Examples of Fractions, by Mrs. Hoole, **P R**, VIII, Feb. 76
- Mental Arithmetic, by Amy Pridham, **P R**, VIII, Feb. 112
- Arithmetic in American Rural and Village Schools, by David F. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr. 348
- Arizona**:
The Mineral Resources of Arizona, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII, Aug. 758
- The Casa Grande of Arizona, by Cosmos Mindelsiff (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 570
- The Moqui Indian Snake Dance in Arizona, by Lieut. E. H. Plummer (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Nov. 500
- Catholic Missions to the American Indians of Arizona; In the Footsteps of the Old Missionaries, by Arthur M. Clark (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, May, 154
- Arkansas**: The Bauxite Deposits of Arkansas, by J. C. Branner (*maps* and *ill.*), **J Geol**, V, April, 263
- Arles, France**:
The Ancient City of Arles; Its Churches and Antiquities, by Emma Endres (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, Aug. 586
- The Valley of the Rhone, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIV, July, 53
- Arma Cano—Badges, etc., for the Army**, by Capt. Silsbury, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov. 156, Dec. 304
- Armada**, see under Spain
- Armaments**, see Armies, Navies
- Armenia and the Armenian Question**:
Armenia and the Forward Movement, by G. W. E. Russell, **C R**, LXXI, Jan. 21 (XV, Jan. 31)
- Shall We invite the Russians to Constantinople? by Sir R. K. Wilson, **C R**, LXXI, Feb. 265 (XV, Feb. 158)
- Armenia and Home Politics, by James Annand, **Prog R**, I, Jan. 327
- England's Hand in Turkish Massacres, by M. H. Gulesian, **A**, XVII, Jan. 271 (XV, Feb. 168)
- The Slaughter of Armenians in Constantinople, 1896, by Yvan Troshine (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI, Jan. 48 (XV, Jan. 32)
- A Persian on the Armenian Massacres, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **New C R**, I, Jan. 70
- The Armenian Refugees in America, by M. H. Gulesian (*ill.*), **A**, XVII, Mar. 652
- The Armenian at Home, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, May, 655
- My Visit to Armenia, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), **C F M**, Aug. 528
- Lenz's World Tour Awheel (*map* and *ill.*), **O**, XXIX, Jan. 382
- Art, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Apr. 668
- Armenian Church**, Rev. W. F. Peirce and Mrs. Louise F. Peirce on, **New W**, VI, Mar. 56
- Armenian Literature**:
Karma-Katiba, Armenian Poet, by Minas Tcheraz, **G T**, VIII, Feb. 312
- A New Second-Century Dialogue, between a Christian and a Jew, translated from the Armenian by F. C. Conybeare, **Ex**, V, Apr. 300, June, 443
- Armies, British and Foreign** (see also Articles under Volunteers, War, Peace and Disarmament, etc.):
Tactics and Strategy (see also Subheadings Infantry, Cavalry, etc., below):
The Combined Tactics of Fleets and Armies, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, **New C R**, I, May, 378, June, 518
- Assaulting Columns, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVI, Aug. 534
- War with Armies of Millions, by "An Old Soldier," translated by Capt. P. Holland, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Sept. 631
- On Company Field-Training, by Major A. W. A. Pollock, **J R U S I**, XLI, Mar. 236
- The Fight at Königgrätz or Sadowa, in the Wood of Maslowed, July 3, 1866, and the Advance through the Bois de Givodeau, Aug. 30, 1870; Two Operations in Woods, Col. Lonsdale Hale on (*maps*), **J R U S I**, XLI, July, 864
- The Three Arms on the Modern Battlefield, by Major A. W. A. Pollock, **U S M**, CXXXV, Jan. 366
- The Shield-Wall and the Schiltrum, by George Neilson, **Ant**, XXXIII, Nov. 341
- Route-Marching in the British Home Army, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVI, Apr. 21
- Army-Signalling and Its Use in War, by Lieut.-Col. C. Kennedy (*plans*), **J R U S I**, XLI, Aug. 969
- The Signal Corps of the Second Brigade, National Guard of California: a Heliographic Trip, by Charles J. Evans (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Mar. 315
- Electricity in Warfare and Telegraphing without Wires, **C J**, XIV, Oct. 655
- The Autumn Manœuvres at Aldershot, by "A Company Commander," **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov. 123
- Cavalry**: Sir Evelyn Wood's Book "Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign," Col. Turner on, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 289
- Infantry**:
A Scheme for the Better Organisation of the British Infantry, by Major the Hon. E. Noel, **J R U S I**, XLI, June, 768 (XVI, July, 63)
- Our Method of Infantry Training, **U S M**, CXXXV, Mar. 649
- Infantry Drill and Fire Tactics, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 250
- The Infantry Attack, 1893—1897, Major R. L. A. Pennington on, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 304
- Infantry Inspections, **U S M**, CXXXV, Feb. 523
- A Portable Bicycle for Mobile Infantry, by Major J. M. Macartney, **U S M**, CXXXV, Jan. 388 (XV, Jan. 36)
- The Militia and the Infantry Company, by Col. H. Blundell, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Apr. 96
- Royal Marine Light Infantry, see under Armies

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Engineers; the Fourth Arm, by Col. Mark S. Bell, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1511
- Ordnance, Artillery, etc.:
- Artillery Organisation, by—
- H., **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 504
- Strange, Major-Gen. Tom B., **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 499
- "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 438
- "A Field Officer," **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 428; CXXXVI. May, 210
- "Another Officer," **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 629
- "An Artillery Major," **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 636
- Armoured Trains, by H. G. Archer, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug, 500
- Armoured Trains and Batteries of Position, by Col. W. Guise-Tucker, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 254
- Portable Artillery, by Major H. C. C. D. Simpson, **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 625
- Fire Discipline, by Capt. S. L. Murray, **J R U S I**, XLI. Sept, 1156
- On the Instruction of Our Soldiers to Shoot under Active Conditions of Service, by Col. E. C. Browne, **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct, 1268
- The Instruction of Our Soldiers to Shoot under Conditions of Active Service, by Major A. W. Pollock, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug, 487
- Modern Rifle-Shooting, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 195 (XV. Feb, 166)
- Hiram S. Maxim and His Guns, etc., by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 600 (XV. May, 461)
- With a Maxim in the Niger-Soudan, by Capt. W. D. Bird, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 322 (XV. June, 576)
- Hudson Maxim's Invention of Aerial Torpedoes, John T. Carrington on, **Sc G**, IV. Sept, 68
- The Gentle Art of Killing, Randolph Murray on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb, 192
- Science and Slaughter, **C J**, XIV. May, 324
- Bad Ammunition at Bisleby, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 296 (XV. June, 576)
- Cordite Manufacture in India, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 200
- Cordite, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 21
- Swords and Their Makers, by James Strang, **C F M**, XXV. Dec, 55
- Military Ballooning:
- Military Ballooning (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec, 128
- Modern Military Ballooning, by George E. Walsh, **Chaut**, XXV. May, 146
- Education for the Army (see also Subheadings Canada, United States, and France below):
- The Education and Training of Naval and Military Cadets, by Major-Gen. A. B. Tulloch, **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 807 (XVI. Aug, 178)
- Soldiering at Sandhurst, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar, 495
- Shorthand in the Army, by Capt. J. E. Caunter, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr, 439
- The Army Medical Staff:
- The Army Medical Staff and Corps, and Their Work, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb, 162
- The Army Medical Service, by "An Old Soldier," **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 431
- The Medical Service and War: a Weak Link in the Chain, by Surgeon-Major Foreman, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Oct, 19 (XVI. Oct, 395)
- The Future of the Army Medical Staff, by Brigade-Surg. Lieut. Col. Wm. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 607
- How to remedy the Wrong of the Army Doctors, by T. H. S. Escott, **New CR**, II. Oct, 273 (XVI. Oct, 395)
- The Canadian Militia Medical Service, by W. Tobin, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 527
- The Militia:
- The Militia in 1897, by Lieut.-Col. Lord Raglan, **J R U S I**, XLI. Mar, 255
- The Evolution of the Militia as the Basis of the Army, by Major A. I. Williams, **J R U S I**, XLI. Jan, 23
- The Militia as a Temporary Home Depot, by Col. G. Stovell, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 297
- The Militia and the Infantry Company, by Col. H. Blundell, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr, 96
- The Invasion of England; Should London be fortified? by Capt. W. H. Harrison, **J R U S I**, XLI. Feb, 167 (XV. Mar, 236)
- Administration, Historical, and Miscellaneous:
- England's Military Position, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Havelock-Allan, **F R**, LXII. July, 19 (XVI. July, 70)
- England's Military Requirements, by Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S. Clarke, **F R**, LXII. Nov, 637 (XVI. Nov, 484)
- National Defence, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 507 (XV. May, 478)
- British Defence; Its Popular and Its Real Aspects, by Sir John Colomb, **New CR**, I. Feb, 69 (XV. Feb, 164), **Mar**, 206, Apr, 313
- Trifling with National Defence, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 605 (XV. Jan, 57)
- The Defence of London, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 42 (XV. Mar, 237)
- Are We Secure? A Study of the Military Problem, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 113 (XVI. Nov, 484)
- "Peace, Peace" and Lavish Warlike Expenditure, **I R**, IX. Mar, 129 (XV. Mar, 269)
- The Defects of Our Military Financial System, by Lieut.-Col. Seton Churchill, **J R U S I**, XLI. Sept, 1124
- The Soldier and His Masters, **CR**, LXXI. Jan, 97 (XV. Jan, 47, 42)
- The Remaking of the Army, by "Stevius," **Mac**, LXXXV. Apr, 461
- Organisation and Training of Our Land Forces, by Major N. D. Hamilton, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 193
- The Distribution of the Military Forces, by Capt. F. J. S. Clevee, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 274
- The System of Command, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Oct, 1 (XVI. Oct, 396)

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.**Administration, Historical, and Miscellaneous—continued.**

- Disobedience in Action, **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 711 (XVI. Nov, 473)
- Canteen Profits; Advantages of the Tenant System, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 337
- Canteen Profits, by "Nemo," **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 599
- Recruits and Recruiting, by Leonard W. Lillingston (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Dec, 837
- The Recruiting Problem, by "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 550
- Fraudulent Enlistment, by Col. Dooner, **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 599
- The Conscription, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V. Dec, 213
- Universal Service; Its Medical Aspects, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 515
- Personal Service in return for State-Aided Education: a Substitute for Conscription, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 259 (XVI. Dec, 603)
- A General Voluntary Training to Arms *versus* Conscription, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 85 (XV. Jan, 51); and Reply to, by Earl of Meath, **F R**, LXI. June, 972 (XV. June, 565)
- The Relative Advantages and Disadvantages of Voluntary and Compulsory Service, both from a Military and National Point of View, by—
- Blood, Capt. W. P., **J R U S I**, XLI. Sept, 1063
- Ellison, Capt. G. F., **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr, 375 (XV. May, 450), May, 563
- Kiggell, Capt. L. E., **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct, 1205
- Telfer-Smollett, Major C. E. D., **J R U S I**, XLI. Aug, 910
- Voluntary, Compulsory Service, or Neither; from a British Standpoint, **Tom**, IV. Nov, 78
- Proposed Police Corps for the Colonies; a Suggestion, by Q., **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr, 100
- The C.D. Acts and the Health of the Army:
- The British Soldier in India and Exotic Diseases, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Wm. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 369 (XV. Jan, 41)
- Universal Service: Its Medical Aspects, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Wm. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 515
- The Personal Hygiene of the Soldier, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Wm. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Mar, 123 (XV. Mar, 477)
- The Apotheosis of Hypercisy, by Col. Turner, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 276; Reply to, by Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Oct, 30 (XVI. Oct, 368); and Reply to Rev. J. K. Maconachie, by Col. Wyne, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 290
- Protective Measures for the Troops in India, by Major C. B. Mayne, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 409
- The Soldier and His Masters; the Special Army Health Question, by Surg.-Col. Francis H. Welch, **New CR**, II. Sept, 234, Oct, 301
- The Soldier and His Masters, from a Sanitary Point of View, by Dr. Charles B. Taylor, **New CR**, II. Dec, 458
- The Contagious Diseases Acts; a Warning, by Ellis Ethelmer, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 477 (XV. May, 476)
- The Social Evil and the Moral Law, by A. Macevir, **Univ**, VIII. May, 214 (XV. May, 474)
- The C.D. Acts; a Dark Shadow, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. July, 144
- England's Army; What is It? by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, **Tom**, III. Mar, 144
- The Queen's Army, by Charles Lowe (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 389
- Soldiers of the Queen, 1837—1897, by General Sir Evelyn Wood, **E I**, XVII. July, 467 (XVII. July, 54)
- A Soldier's View of the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to Celebrate It, by Sir Evelyn Wood, **P M**, XI. Jan, 54 (XV. Jan, 61)
- England's Comrades of Greater Britain, by Col. E. T. H. Hutton, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 527
- Col. von Löbell's Annual Reports on Military Matters during 1896, Col. H. J. T. Hildyard on, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov, 1349
- The Reign of Force, **Prog R**, II. June, 211
- The Psychology of the Battle-Field, by William V. Herbert, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1490
- Boys in the Army, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 348
- A Day in the Life of a Lifeguard, by D. H. Parry (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 169 (XV. Jan, 56)
- The Royal Military School of Music at Kneller Hall, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 196
- Cavaliers L. Zaverlat and the Royal Artillery Band (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 76
- The Guards' Bands, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 137
- Regimental Bands, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 638
- The Last of the Drums, by Con M. Perkins (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 710
- Army Chaplains as Military Historians and Diarists, 1688—1712, by Charles Dalton, **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct, 1287
- Religious Work in the Army, by Dr. J. C. Edghill; Interview by Raymond Blathway (*ill.*) **G T**, VIII. Jan, 228
- Church Parade, by Rev. Maurice Jones, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 651
- Praying Soldiers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 619 (XVI. Sept, 275)
- Sober Soldiers, by Lord Roberts (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 106
- The Training of Men with the Colours in relation to Their Subsequent Employment in Civil Life, by Major F. N. Maude, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov, 123
- Employment of Army Reserves and Discharged Soldiers, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 162
- On the Employment of Retired Bluejackets, Soldiers, and Marines, by Major-Gen. J. M. D. Moody, **J R U S I**, XLI. Feb, 125
- Peculiarities of British Army Dress, by Walter Wood (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr, 527

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Administration, Historical, and Miscellaneous—continued.
Badges, etc., for the Army; *Arma Cano!* by Capt. Salisbury, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 156, Dec, 304.
The School of Musketry, **C J**, XIV. July, 437.
In a Military Riding School (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept, 349.
The Early Experiences of a Troop Horse, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 723.
The Aldershot Gymnasium; Military Muscle, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 652.
Soldier Cricket, by Capt. Phillip C. W. Trevor (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 529.
Soldiers I have met, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 84.
Soldiers' Wives, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 249.
Soldiers' Children, by Col. Forrest, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 147.
The Professional Study of Military History, by Col. L. Hale, **J R U S I**, XLI. June, 699.
Military Tenure before the Conquest, by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII. July, 492.
The Coldstream Guards, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 312.
The Guards under Queen Anne, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 243.
The Gordon Highlanders and the Daring Duchess of Gordon, by J. M. Bullock (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 275.
The Week of the *Birkenhead*, Feb. 26, 1852: an Anniversary Study, by Major-Gen. F. Maurice, **C I**, Feb, 147 (XV. Feb, 160).
From an Old Order Book; Military Administration in Gibraltar One Hundred Years Ago, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 238.
Military Artists, see Gibb (R.), Villiers (F.).
War Correspondents, see under Journalism.
J. G. Whyte-Melville and His School of Fiction; Latter-Day Prætorians, Their Types and Opportunities, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, II. July, 81.
Atkins and the Drama, by Horace Wyncham, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Oct, 13.
The Egyptian Army, by Henry H. S. Pearce (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 68.
The West India Regiment, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 207.
Australia: The Story of the New South Wales Contingent, 1885, by Gertrude Mackenzie, **T B**, CXI. June, 202.
India, see under India; and Subheading C.D. Acts above.
Canada:
The Canadian Militia, by Capt. Henry J. Woodside, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 361.
The Royal Military College of Canada, Major-General T. Bland Strange on, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 439.
The Militia Medical Service, by W. Tobin, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 527.
The Royal Grenadiers' Colours, by Thomas E. Champion, **Can M**, IX. July, 223.
France:
The Limits of French Armament, by Lieut.-Col. Adye, **N C**, XLI. June, 942 (XV. June, 574).
The French Army and Navy, by H. W. Raymond, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 524.
Officers in the French Army, by Albert D. Vandam, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 722.
The Zouaves; a Disappearing soldiery, by Percy Cross Standing, **T B**, CX. Jan, 136.
L'Ecole de Saint Cyr, by Richard O'Monroy (in French) (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Feb, 208.
The Dreyfus Case, see Dreyfus Case.
Germany (see also Moltke (Count von), etc.):
The Rise of the German Infantry, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 503.
Frederick William I. of Prussia's Regiment of Great Grenadiers, by J. R. Hutchinson, **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 375 (XVI. Nov, 500).
Swiss Regiments à l'Etranger, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr, 450.
The Russians in Oriental Warfare, by Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 367.
Greece: With the Greek Soldiers, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 813.
The Siamese Army, by Percy C. Standing, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 614.
United States:
A Plea for the Army, by Major-Gen. O. O. Howard, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 641 (XVI. Sept, 293).
The Military Academy, by Capt. James Parker, **Harp**, XXXIV. July, 295.
Cadet Life at West Point, by Lieut. A. Hastings Brown (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Jan, 121.
General Grant at West Point; the Story of His Cadet Days, by Hamlin Garland (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 195.
The Escort to the Colour at the National Military Academy, Lieut. B. W. Atkinson on (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Oct, 1005.
The Military Schools of the Pacific Coast, by Lieut. Hamilton (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 465.
The National Guard and American Sea-Coast Defence, by Capt. J. C. Ayres, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 416.
The National Guard of New York: Honours to the Flag in Camp and Armoury, by Charles S. Clark (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 760.
The National Guard of the State of Maine, by Capt. Charles B. Hall (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan, 383, Feb, 493, Mar, 597; XXX. Apr, 77, May, 182, June, 287.
The National Guard of California, Frank E. Myers on, **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 475.
The Signal Corps of the Second Brigade, National Guard of California: a Heliographic Trip, by Charles J. Evans (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 315.

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

United States—continued.

- Recent Experiments in Infantry Bicycling Corps, by Lieut. James A. Moss (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Feb, 488.
Cavalry Horses and Mules; Uncle Sam's Four-Footed Friends, by Charles D. Rhodes, **Lipp**, LX. Dec, 837.
Pensions: Veterans' Privileges and Soldiers' Homes, etc.; What the War has left in America, by E. Porritt (*map and ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. July, 585, Aug, 663.
The Making of a Regiment; What a Service of Seven Months did for a Troop of Raw Volunteers in 1862, by Ira Seymour, **McCl**, IX. Oct, 1031 (XVI. Oct, 493).
Coloured Troops under Fire, by T. W. Higginson, **C M**, LIV. June, 194 (XV. June, 584).
Military Government in the South during Reconstruction, by Prof. William A. Dunning, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 381.
Controversies in the War Department; the Impeachment of President Johnson, by Lieut.-Gen. John M. Schofield (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug, 576.
British Generals, Commanders, etc., noticed, see
Buller (Gen. Sir H. Napier (Lord), Ross (Major-Gen. Redvers), Olipherts (Gen. Sir Robert), Marlborough (First W.), Wellington (Duke of), Duke of, Ramsay (Major W. Wolsley (Lord), etc.
Moore, Sir John, N.).
Arminius, Jacobus, 1560—1609; Arminius and the Dutch Calvinists, by D. G. Porter, **Christ Q**, I. July, 351.
Armour, Miss Margaret, on Mural Decorations in Scotland (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 100.
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, by Clifford L. Snowden (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. May, 354.
Armoured Trains, see under Armies.
Armstrong, Lord, Character Sketch, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Jan, 99.
Armstrong, William, Musical Critic (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. June, 211.
Arnold, Sir Arthur.
On the London County Council and Its Work, **Tom**, IV. Dec, 123.
On the Government of London; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt, **G T**, VIII. Feb, 356.
On Gladstone, Bright, and Cobden; Interview by P.L.P. (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Feb, 41 (XV. Feb, 144).
Arnold, Sir Edwin.
Sir Edwin Arnold, Poet and Journalist, by P.L.P. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. May, 290.
On the Famine in India, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 257 (XV. Apr, 355).
On the Womanhood of Her Majesty the Queen (*ill.*), **W H**, V. July, 822 (XVI. July, 37).
On Woodcock-Shooting; Mark Cock! (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Dec, 706.
Poems by Sir Edwin Arnold:
"Najine; a Reminiscence of Moscow, May, 1896" (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb, 373.
"Come Back"; a Hawaiian Love-Song (Translation), **L R**, III. Dec, 194.
"The Queen's Song, A.D. 1897," **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Jan, 9.
Arnold-Forster, H. O., see Forster (H. O. Arnold).
Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888:
Men I have Known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Mar, 439.
A Writer of Good Letters, by Royall Cortisoz, **C M**, LIII. Mar, 780.
Matthew Arnold as seen through His Letters, by Charles Fisher, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 492.
On a Dictum of Matthew Arnold's, by John Burroughs, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 713.
Matthew Arnold on Literature and Dogma, by Lemba Lennan, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 220.
Matthew Arnold and Orthodoxy, by Mrs. Louise S. Houghton, **New W**, VI. Dec, 629.
Sir Joshua Fitch's Book "Thomas and Matthew Arnold and Their Influence on English Education," Edwin A. Alderman on, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 501.
Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 1795—1842; Sir Joshua Fitch's Book "Thomas and Matthew Arnold and Their Influence on English Education," Edwin A. Alderman on, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 501.
Arphaxad: Prof. Hommel on Arphaxad, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, **Ex**, V. Feb, 145.
Arsenic: All about Arsenic, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 268 (XVI. Sept, 297).
Art (see also Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Archæology, Churches, Monasteries, Museums, etc., etc.):
National Gallery:
New Gainsboroughs at the National Gallery, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. July, 207.
"Hadrian's Villa," by Richard Wilson; Reproduction in Colours, **M Art**, XX. Feb, 212.
National Portrait Gallery: Some Portraits of Artists painted by Themselves at the National Portrait Gallery, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 83 (XV. Apr, 381).
South Kensington Museum Collections, see under Museums.
British Museum (see also Articles under Museums):
On Some Old Masters at the British Museum, by Dr. J. P. Richter (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 152.
The National British (Late) Gallery:
The Tate Gallery, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Sept, 276.
The Tate Collection and Its Gallery, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Sept, 425.
The Wallace Collection:
The Wallace Bequest, **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 114.
The Housing of the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann, **C R**, LXXII. July, 91 (XVI. July, 68).
The Pictures in the Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 8, June, 87, Aug, 200.

Art—continued.

- Royal Academy (see also Leighton (Lord), Millais (Sir J. E.), Poynter (Sir E. J.)):
 The Academy, by D. S. MacColl, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 536
 The Royal Academy in the Present Century, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. June, 185
 The Royal Academy Elections, **M Art**, XX. Mar, 267
 The Diploma Gallery revisited, by Gleeson White, **Lud**, IV. May, 64
 Varnishing Day, by Val Davis, **Ata**, X. June, 535
 The Academy Schools, see Subheading Art Schools below
 Exhibition of Lord Leighton's Pictures, see under Leighton (Lord)
 Summer Exhibition, 1897:
 The Royal Academy, by A. C. R. Carter (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. June, 161
 The Royal Academy (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 57, July, 151
 The Royal Academy, by H. Frantz, **M Art**, XXI. July, 169
 The Art Exhibitions and Their Lessons, by James S. Little, **New C R**, I. June, 447; Reply to, by Gleeson White and Others (The Royal Academy: Its Functions and Its Relation to Art), **New C R**, II. Aug, 89 (XVI. Aug, 180); and Rejoinder, by James S. Little, **New C R**, II. Aug, 98
 Une Visite aux Salons Anglais, by Gabriel Mourey (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 750
 Royal Academy Sketches and Studies (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. June, 249
 Academy Architecture, by W. J. B. (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 473
 Academy Architecture; Illustrations, **Arch Rev**, I. May, 312; II. June, 33
 The Antiquary among the Pictures, by J. Charles Cox, **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 168
 New Gallery:
 The Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1896, see under Arts and Crafts
 The Watts Exhibition, see under Watts (G. F.)
 Summer Exhibition, 1897:
 Cox, J. Charles, on, **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 173
 Frantz, H., on, **M Art**, XXI. July, 169
 Little, James S., on, **New C R**, I. June, 447
 Mourey, Gabriel, on (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 750
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. June, 274; (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 135
 Grafton Gallery: The Ford Madox Brown Exhibition, see under Brown (Ford Madox)
 The Royal Painter-Etchers; Exhibition, 1897, F. Wedmore on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 78
 The New English Art Club, by D. S. MacColl (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX. Jan, 285
 Fine Art Society: Exhibition of Lord Leighton's Studies, see under Leighton (Lord)
 The Munich International Exhibition, 1897, Dr. G. Keyssner on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug, 182
 The Royal Holloway College Collection, by C. W. Carey (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 129; July, 202, Oct, 306, Nov, 334
 The Birmingham Art Gallery: Notes on the Pre-Raphaelite Pictures, by Celia Levettus (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 467
 Art in Scotland:
 Art in Scotland (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 23
 Art in Scotland, by W. M. G. (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 330
 The Year's Art in Scotland, by Neil Munro (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Apr, 160
 Mural Decorations in Scotland, Miss Margaret Armour on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 100
 Some Glasgow Designers and Their Work, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 86, Sept, 227; XII. Oct, 47
 Some Industrial Art in Glasgow (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 73
 The Kepplestone Picture Collection, Aberdeenshire, by "I. M. W." (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 166, Apr, 254
 Scottish Artists noticed, see
 Chalmers (G. P.), Macdonald (Misses M. Morris (T.),
 Dow (T. Millie), and F., Scott (Wm. Bell),
 Gibb (R.), Mackintosh (Chas. R.), Thorburn (A.), etc.
 Harvey (Sir) McNair (J. H.),
 George, Mann (H.),
 Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Churches, etc.; and Subheading Italy below):
 Religion and Art, by W. Holman Hunt, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 41 (XV. Jan, 52)
 Christ in Art, by Charles M. Fairbanks (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Dec, 243
 National Types of Christ, by William H. Ingersoll (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Dec, 147
 The True Lineaments of the Saviour and St. Peter and St. Paul (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV. Jan, 377
 The Story of the Cross, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 654
 Picturing the Angels, Arthur Fish on (*ill.*), **Q**, Feb, 323, July, 771
 Angels' Wings, by Edward Carpenter, **Prog R**, II. May, 132 (XV. May, 476)
 Our Lady of Győr (Hungary) and Bishop Walter Lynch, by Rev. J. J. Ryan (*ill.*), **Ir E R**, I. Mar, 193
 Letters relating to the Miraculous Picture of the Virgin at Győr, **Ir E R**, I. Feb, 178; II. Nov, 467
 "St. Sebastian," Picture at Hampton Court, attributed to Raibolini (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. May, 208
 Early Christian Miniatures, by Jane Bury, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 93
 Sculpture in Churches, see under Churches
 Church Decoration, etc., see under Churches
 Stained Glass and Mosaics in Churches, see Glass, Mosaics
 Die Altökologische Malerei, C. Aldenhoven on (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 519

Art—continued.

- Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc.—continued.
 Byzantine Art, by Robert Weir Schultz (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 192, Apr, 248
 Art in the Synagogue, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan, 254
 Religious Artists noticed, see
 Hunt (Holman), Rossetti (Dante) Tissot (J.),
 Millet (J. F.), Gabriel, Uhde (Fritz von), etc.
 Raphael, Tinworth (George),
 Pre-Raphaelites (see also Brown (Ford Madox), Rossetti (Dante Gabriel)):
 Notes on the Pre-Raphaelite Pictures in the Birmingham Art Gallery, by Celia Levettus (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 467
 Landscape-Painting:
 The Modern Study of Landscape, W. W. Fenn on, **M Art**, XXI. Aug, 196
 The English Landscapes in the Collection of Arthur Sanderson (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 78
 Sir J. C. Robinson's Collection of Water-Colours (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 32
 The Possibilities of a Poplar, by Will E. Osborn (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 115
 Sketching from Nature, by Val Davis (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Sept, 673
 Sketches of Greek Landscape and Ancient Greek Architecture, A. Higgins on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 33
 Landscape-Painters noticed, see
 Bough (Sam), Loud (B.), Thomson (Rev.)
 Chester (George), Mason (George) John,
 Estal (W.), Mauve (Anton), Turner (J. M. W.),
 Harpignies (H.), Sweden (Prince etc.
 Johnson (C. I.), Eugen of
 Lear (Edward), Thaulow (F.),
 Sketching-Grounds noticed, see Greece, Greenland, Holland, Japan, Morocco, Spain, Tunis, etc.
 Marine-Painters noticed, see Mesdag (H. W.), Wyllie (W. L.), etc.
 Portrait-Painting:
 Some Portraits of Artists painted by Themselves at the National Portrait Gallery, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 88 (XV. Apr, 381)
 Portraits in the Collection of Arthur Sanderson, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 34, Sept, 271
 English Pictures at Longford Castle, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Dec, 363
 Three Portraits in Hampton Court Palace; the Lost Causes of History, by Frewen Lord (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 275
 Three Mysterious Profiles of the Fifteenth Century, by Pietro Della Francesca for Desiderio da Settignano? Maud Cruttwell on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 312
 Portraits of Famous People, see Clay (Henry), Franklin (Benjamin), Hamilton (Alex.), Jackson (Gen. Andrew), Johnson (Dr. Sam.), Victoria (Queen), Washington (George), Webster (Daniel), William the Silent, etc.
 Child-Painters, see Greuze (J. B.), Reynolds (Sir Joshua), etc.
 Portrait-Painters noticed, see
 Beaumont (Miss) Greuze (J. B.), Reynolds (Sir
 Cecilia, Hughes (Edward), Joshua,
 Coleridge (Miss) Lenbach (F. von), Rubens (P. P.),
 Maud, Lewis (Miss Mabel), Stuart (Gilbert),
 Gainsborough (T.), Terry, Van Dyck (A.), etc.
 Greiffenhagen (M.)
 Miniature-Painting:
 Miniature-Painting—Its Past, Present, and Future, by Alyn Williams, **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 23
 The Renaissance of Miniature-Painting, Dr. J. Lumsden Propert on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 189
 The Miniature Portrait, by Evangeline W. Blashfield (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Feb, 249
 Early Christian Miniatures, by Jane Bury, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 93
 Miniature-Painters noticed, see Cosway (R.), Lewis (Miss Mabel Terry)
 Animal-Painting and Sport in Art, etc.:
 Women as Animal-Painters, by Mary E. Garton (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 451
 Bird-Drawing, F. Miller on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. May, 209
 Old Sporting Prints, by Hedley Peek (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Mar, 298; V. July, 95
 Fowling in Bygone Days, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec, 509
 Animal-Painters, etc., noticed, see
 Chance (Mrs. W.), Liljefors (Bruno) Thorburn (A.),
 Frost (A. B.), Swan (J. M.), Wain (Louis), etc.
 Pastel-Drawing, see Coleridge (Miss Maud), Licata (A.)
 Glass-Staining, see under Glass
 Mosaics, see Mosaics
 Etching (see also Bernard (V.)); and Subheading Etchings in the Art Magazines below:
 The Work of Charles P. Sainton, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 411
 Lithography (see also Whistler (J. M.)); and Subheading Lithographs in the Art Magazines below:
 Original Lithography; the Present Revival in England, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 289
 Original Lithography: the Revival on the Continent, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan, 144
 Recollections of an Old Lithographer, by Edwin Dolby, **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 346
 Algraphy; a Substitute for Lithography (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 243

Art—continued.

Engraving:

The Evolution of Half-Tone Engraving, by W. H. Ward (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 113

The Mystery of Mezzotint-Engraving, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **I**, XI. May, 455

Mezzotint-Engraving: Frank Short's Additions to the "Liber Studiorum," Fred Miller on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. May, 222

Three Engravings of the Early Renaissance—Prints by Martin Schongauer, Andrea Mantegna, and Jacopo de'Barbari, Laurence Binyon on (*ill.*), **Dome**, I. 73

The Woodcuts of Lucas Cranach, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), **Dome**, II. 81

Engravers noticed, see

Boydell (John), Cole (Timothy), Raimbach (A.),
Callot (J.), Lepère (A.), Ryland (W. W.)

Monotypes, William A. Coffin on (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 517

Colour-Printing: The Craze of the Coloured Print, **Mac**, LXXVI. Sept, 364

Photography, see Photography

Book-Illustrating:

Black and White Artists of Today (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Jan, 24c, Feb, 360, Mar, 475, Apr, 583

Five Black-and-White Artists, by Arthur H. Girdlestone (*ill.*), **W M**, VII. Dec, 94

"Of the Decorative Illustration of Books," Book by Walter Crane, E. B. S. on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 275

Children's Books and Their Illustrators, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Winter Number (XVI. Dec, 604)

Photography in Illustration, by H. Snowden Ward, **K**, XX. Nov, 253

Book-Illustrators noticed, see Dean (Christopher), Gilbert (Sir John), Sauber (Robert), etc.

Book Decoration, see Books, Bookbinding, etc.

Bookplates, see Bookplates

Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Caricature (see also Articles under Journalism):

On Some Caricature Portraits of Thackeray by Pen and Pencil, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 702

Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists noticed, see Cruikshank (G.), Gilray (J.), Keene (Charles), Fry (O. A.), Hardy (Dudley), Sullivan (J. F.), etc.

Military Artists noticed, see Gibb (R.), Villiers (F.)

Posters and Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising

Art on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

Mural Art, Mural Decoration (see also under Arts and Crafts):

The Cartoons at South Kensington, W. E. F. Britten on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 115

Decorations at Her Majesty's Theatre, Arthur Fish on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec, 110

The Decorations of G. E. Moira and F. L. Jenkins at the New Trocadero, by B. Creswell (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan, 99

Mural Decoration in Scotland, Miss Margaret Armour on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 100

Christmas Cards, see under Christmas

Decorative Art, see Arts and Crafts, etc.

Designing:

On the Design and Designers of the Victorian Reign, by G. C. Haité (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. July, 81

Design in (Architectural) Drawings, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Apr, 256, May, 304

Practical Hints on Designing, by Constance Jacob, **G O P**, XIX. Dec, 156

Carving, see Carving

Sculpture:

Marble; the Sculptor's Raw Material, by G. E. Thompson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 379

Sculpture in 1897, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec, 65

Sculpture at the Paris Salons, 1897, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 318

Historic Bronzes and Marble Busts at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 295

Statues of Robert Burns, E. Pinnington on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 238

The Revival of Chryselephantine Sculpture in Belgium, O. G. Destree on (*ill.*), **Dome**, III. 17

Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek at Copenhagen, O. Tryde on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 156

Sculpture in Churches, see Articles under Churches

Ancient Cretan Sculpture, see under Crete

Ancient Greek Sculpture, see under Greece (Ancient)

Sculptors noticed, see Anticolsky (G.), Frampton (Miss Bessie), Potter (Miss Bessie), Barnard (G. G.), French (D. C.), Reynolds-Stephens (W.), Bates (Harry), Lachenal (M.), Tinworth (George), Carries (J.), Masseau (F.), etc. Ducci (Agostino), Meunier (C.), etc.

Women Artists:

Art amongst Women in the Victorian Era, by H. H. R., **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Oct, 209

Women as Animal-Painters, by Mary E. Garton (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 451

Women Artists noticed, see Beaux (Miss Cecilia), Macdonald (Misses), Potter (Miss Bessie), Butler (Lady), M. & F.), Reed (Miss Ethel), Chance (Mrs. W.), Newbery (Mrs. Rossetti (Mrs. W. Jopling (Mrs. Louise), Jessie R.), M.), etc.

Art—continued.

Art Schools and the Teaching of Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

The National Art Competition, 1897:

Vallance, A., on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 327

Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 487 (XVI. Nov, 495); (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 247

Students' Work and the Influence of the Academy Schools, by A. R. Jemmett, **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 167, Mar, 221

Pencil-Drawing at Bushey, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 20

The Berry Art School (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 315

Harrow School of Art, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 19

The Grosvenor Life School (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan, 258

At the St. John's Wood Art School, by Maud J. Vyse (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 476

Mrs. Jopling's School of Art, by Maud J. Vyse (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Aug, 638

W. J. Donne; a Teacher of Art, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 509

A Memorial Art Class at the College for Working Men, Thomas Sulman on, **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug, 547 (XVI. Aug, 164)

North London and Borough of Hackney School of Art (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Apr, 155

The Goldsmiths' Institute; a Metropolitan School of Art, by A. F. (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 192

The People's Palace, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Sept, 252

The Lambeth School of Art, by E. R. (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 7

The Art Correspondence College of G. H. Lenfesty (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 443

The Society of Art Masters: Annual Meeting (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 454

The Mark Hopkins Institute of Art; a Department of the University of California, Kate M. Hall on (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 539

Art in the Public Schools, by Sarah W. Whitman, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 617

Plastic Art in Education, by M. L. Hermione Unwin, **W R**, CXI. VII. Art, 446

The Value of Art Training and Manual Work, by Mrs. Steintal, **P R**, VIII. July, 424

Some Aspects of Drawing, by M. V. O'Shea, **Ed R A**, XIV. Oct, 263

The New Alternative Syllabus of Drawing in Elementary Schools, by B. S. Cornish, **Ed R L**, XV. Dec, 62

Skeleton Sketches, by Merriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 300

Drawing in American College Admission Requirements, by Henry T. Bailey, **Ed R A**, XII. May, 456

Child Models, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 150

Art (Critic noticed), see Hamerton (P. G.)

Sales of Pictures:

The Art Sales of 1896, **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 83, Mar, 111

Picture Sales of 1897, A. C. R. Carter on, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 276

W. Roberts's Book "Memorials of Christie's": a Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896," L. W. Lillington on, **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 743

Miscellaneous:

Lord Leighton's "Addresses," S. on, **M Art**, XXI. July, 148

Why? by W. H. Young, **Quarto**, III. 51

The Function of Art, by Benjamin Swift, **Cosmo**, VIII. Dec, 691

The Priesthood of Art, by Stinson Jarvis, A, XVII. Apr, 735

Imagination in Modern Art, by "Vernon Lee," **F R**, LXII. Oct, 513

Nature and Realism in Art, by Edward Carpenter, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 495

Realism and Conventionality in Painting, A. E. Street on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 208

L'Anarchisme dans l'Art, by Eugène Müntz (in French), **Cosmo**, VI. May, 450, June, 777

Art for the People, by Walter Crane; Interview, by Raymond Elthwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 344

A Victorian Gallery, **Stu**, IX. Jan, 260

Victorian Art, by James L. Caw, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 1

Progress of Victorian Art, by Val Prinsep; Interview, by Raymond Elthwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. June, 200

Painting in the Nineteenth Century (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Mar, 153, June, 571; XII. Aug, 41, Oct, 365, Nov, 511, Dec, 585

A Century of Painting, by Will H. Low, **McCl**, VIII. Apr, 472

A French View of Contemporary English Art, by R. de La Sizeranne, **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 58, Apr, 150; XX. Aug, 392, Sept, 430

Modern Decoration, Jean Schopfer on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VI. Jan, 243

Municipal Art (see also Articles under Architecture, etc.):

Municipal Art, by Frederick S. Lamb (*ill.*), **Mun A**, I. Dec, 674

The Delinquent in Art and in Literature, by Enrico Ferri, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 233

Art and Literature in the American Schools, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, XIII. Apr, 324 (XV. May, 466)

Anatomy in Art, by Dr. Wm. Anderson, **M Art**, XX. Feb, 211

Fashion in Art, by F. Knoeph (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 240

The Building-up of a Picture, by Lord Leighton, **M Art**, XXII. Nov. 1

The Restoration of Paintings, M. Q. Holyoake on, **C J**, XIV. May, 310

Artists' Colours, Oils, and Mediums, by H. C. Standage, **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 60

Painters behind the Scenes, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 487 (XV. May, 477)

Hints to Amateurs, by S. Ruth Canton, **Artist**, XX. Sept, 456

The Foundation of a Colony of Self-Supporting Artists; Appeal, **A**, XVII. Mar, 642

The Exodus of Pictures from England, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 327 (XVI. July, 56)

The American Tax on Art, **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 318

Sunday Opening of Art Collections, see under Sunday Question

Art—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Sinew and Sentiment; the Pictured History of the Eighteenth Century, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **I**, XI, Sept. 199, Nov. 463
 The Artist of the Street, **C J**, XIV, Mar. 159
 Ancient Art, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Crete, Egyptology, etc.

Art Collectors noticed, see

Bowes (John),	Orchar (James),	Sanderson (Arthur),
Ionides (A. A.),	Quilter (W. Cuthbert),	Victoria (Queen),
McCulloch (G.),	Radnor (Earl of),	Wallace (Lady),
Macdonald (Alex.),	Raines (Gen. Sir J.),	Yerkes (C. F.), etc.
Marquand (Henry G.)	Robinson (Sir J. C.),	

France:

The Salon of the Champs Elysées, 1897 :
 The Champs Elysées Salon (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug. 185
 The Paris Salons of 1897 (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, July, 193
 The Salons, by D. S. MacColl, **Cosmop**, VI, June, 669
 The Paris Salons, by H. H. Statham, **F R**, LXI, June, 946
 Sculpture at the Champs Elysées, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Oct. 318

The Salon of the Champ de Mars, 1897 :

The Champ de Mars Salon, M. H. Spielmann on, (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Sept. 213
 The Paris Salons of 1897 (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, July, 196
 The Salons, by D. S. MacColl, **Cosmop**, VI, June, 669
 The Paris Salons, by H. H. Statham, **F R**, LXI, June, 946
 Sculpture at the Champ de Mars, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Oct. 318

Industrial Art at the Champ de Mars Salon of 1897, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, May, 27
 Decorative Art in the Salon du Champ de Mars, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 36

Modern French Art, **Q R**, CI, XXXV, Apr. 360 (XV, May, 480)
 Modern Movements in French Art, by Paul Rhyns and J. E. Hodder Williams, **New C R**, II, Aug. 164

L'Art Nouveau at Paris (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Mar. 89; (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Mar. 268

L'Anarchisme dans l'Art et la Plus Récente Evolution du Gout Parisien
 Eugène Müntz (in French), **Cosmop**, VI, May, 450, June, 777

Art at Nancy, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, June, 92
 David and His Followers; a Century of Painting (*ill.*), **I**, XI, Mar. 153

Corot and Others; a Century of Painting (*ill.*), **I**, XII, Aug. 41
 A Century of Painting, by Will H. Low, **McCl**, VIII, Apr. 472
 Masterpieces of French Painting, Horace Townsend on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV, Feb. 515

The French Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, May, 8

The French Pictures at Longford Castle, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Aug. 243

French Sculpture and Art in Churches, see under Churches
 Some French Illustrated Theatre Programmes, G. Mourey on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, May, 237

French Artists noticed, see

Bernard (V.),	Peure (G. de),	Lévy-Dhurmer (L.),
Bouille (André),	Fromentin (E.),	Marrou (F.),
Caillot (J.),	Gallé (E.),	Masseu (F.),
Carriès (J.),	Harpignies (H.),	Miller (J. F.),
Charpentier (A.),	Lachenal (R.),	Prouvé (V.),
Chavannes (Puis de),	Lalique (R.),	Regnaud (J.),
Chéret (J.),	Lefort des Ylouses (M.),	Robida (A.),
Dampé (J.),	Legros (A.),	Thaulow (F.),
Delsherche (A.),	Lepage (Bastien),	Tissot (J.),
Falize (Lucien),	Lepère (A.),	Vierge (Daniel), etc.

Germany:

The Munich International Exhibition, 1897, Dr. G. Keyssner on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, Aug. 182

German Art of the Nineteenth Century; a Century of Painting (*ill.*), **I**, XII, Nov. 511

Die Altökaische Malerei, C. Aldenhoven on (in German), **Cosmop**, V, Feb. 559

Applied and Decorative Art in Germany, Paul Schultze-Naumburg on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Apr. 324

Die Jugend; Some Decorations and a Moral, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII, Nov. 40

German Artists noticed, see

Cranach (L.),	Richter (Ludwig),	Uhde (Fritz von), etc.
Dürer (Albrecht),	Stuck (Franz),	
Lenbach (F. von),	Thoma (Hans),	

Italy:

Art in Italy, Miss Helen Zimmer on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, May, 37
 Ital as Art of the Nineteenth Century; a Century of Painting (*ill.*), **I**, XIII, Dec. 585

Notes on the Italian Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, June, 87

The Italian Pictures at Longford Castle, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 140

On Some Old Masters at the British Museum, by Dr. J. P. Richter (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 152

Three Mysterious Profiles of the Fifteenth Century, by Pietro Della Francesca? or Desiderio da Settignano? Maud Crutwell on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Oct. 312

The Colouring of the Venetians, by H. T. Schäfer, **Stu**, XI, Sept. 222

Amidst the Shades of the Umbrian Painters, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Nov. 541

Art—continued.

Italy—continued.

The Migrations of Venus and Apollo; the Romance of Art, by "Leader Scott," **M Art**, XXI, May, 17

The Heavenly Choir of Perugia, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug. 510

Italian Artists noticed, see

Bitticelli (S.),	Lessi (Tito),	Raphael
Della Robbia (L.),	Licata (A.),	Segantini (G.), etc.
Ducci (Agostino),	Mantegna (A.),	

Spain:

Notes on the Spanish Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, June, 87

Spanish Pictures at Longford Castle (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Aug. 243

Burgos Cathedral; Romance in Sculpture, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, Sept. 173

Moorish Art and Architecture, see under Spain

Spanish Artist noticed, see Velasquez (Don Diego R. da S.)

Holland:

The Dutch Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug. 200

Dutch Pictures of the Seventeenth Century at Longford Castle, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Nov. 332

Dutch Artists noticed, see

Gravesande (S. van),	Mesdag (H. W.),
Mauve (Anton),	Van Dyck (A.), etc.

Belgian and Flemish:

The Flemish Pictures in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug. 200

The Revival of Chryselephantine Sculpture in Belgium, O. G. Destrée on (*ill.*), **Dome**, III, 17

The Art Movement in Belgium, by E. Verhaeren (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Feb. 213; XXI, Sept. 271

Belgian and Flemish Painters noticed, see
 Marinus de Reijmerswaal, Rubens (Peter Paul), Wauters (Emile), etc.

Meunier (C.), Stradanus (J.),

Bohemian Artist noticed, see Mucha (A.)

Scandinavia (see also Articles under Carving):

Swedish Art at The Stockholm Exhibition, Count B. Mörner on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII, Oct. 36

Ny Carlsberg Glyptotheca at Copenhagen, O. Tryde on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 156, Sept. 279

Scandinavian Artists noticed, see Liljefors (B.), Sweden (Prince Eugen of)

Russi-an Artist noticed, see Antocolsky (M.)

Byzantine Art, by Robert Weir Schultz (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I, Mar. 192

Apr. 248

Moorish Art and Architecture, see under Spain

United States:

A Century of Painting, by Will H. Low, **McCl**, VIII, Apr. 472

C. F. Yerkes's Collection of Old Masters, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 91, Aug. 201

C. F. Yerkes's Collection of Modern Masters, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Oct. 463

The Decorations in the New Congressional Library, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Mar. 694

Mr. Henry S. Marquand and the Marquand Gallery, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, by E. A. Alexander (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Mar. 560

The Sketch Club in California; "Art for Art's Sake," by N. L. Murtha (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, June, 577

The Mark Hopkins Institute of Art; a Department of the University of California, Kate M. Hall on (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Dec. 539

The California Indian on Canvas, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr. 380

Portraits of Famous Americans, see Clay (Henry), Franklin (Benjamin), Hamilton (Alex.), Jackson (Gen. Andrew), Washington (George), Webster (Daniel), etc.

The American Tax on Art, **Art J**, XIII, Oct. 318

American Artists noticed, see

Barnard (G. G.),	French (D. C.),	Phelps (W. P.),
Beaux (Miss Cecilia),	Gibson (W. H.),	Porter (R. W.),
Bradford (Wm.),	Hudson (Mrs. Grace),	Potter (Miss Bessie), etc.

Canada: The Royal Canadian Academy, by James Smith (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Aug. 300

Japan:

Japanese Flower Arrangement, J. Conder on (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX, Jan. 245

Japanese Artist noticed, see Hiroshige

Engravings in the Art Magazines:

"A Visit to Æsculapius," after Sir E. J. Poynter, **Art Easter Annual**, 16

"Napoleon on board the *Bellerophon*," Line-Engraving, after W. Q. Orchardson, **Art Christmas Annual**, 16

"Contemplation," Stipple-Engraving, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, **M Art**, XXII, Dec. 65, 88

Rembrandt-Intaglio Engravings in the Art Magazines:

"Requisitionists," after A. C. Gow, **M Art**, XX, Jan. 121

"Lilium Auratum," after J. F. Lewis, **M Art**, XX, Mar. 233

"The Carol," after Mrs. Alma Tadema, **M Art**, XXI, May, 1

"Mrs. Jordan," after George Romney, **M Art**, XXI, June, 57

"Washing the Cradle," after Josef Israels, **M Art**, XXI, July, 121

"A Fair Persian," after Lord Leighton, **M Art**, XXI, Aug. 177

"The Harbour of Refuge," after Fred Walker, **M Art**, XXI, Aug. 233

Photogravures in the Art Magazines:

"Angelica Kauffmann and Sir Joshua Reynolds," after Margaret Dicksee, **Art J**, XIII, Mar. 65, 82

"Her Daughter's Legacy," after J. H. Henshall, **Art J**, XIII, Apr. 97, 104

Art—continued.

Photogravures in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "The Railway Station," after W. P. Frith, **Art J**, XIII. May, 129
- "A Highland Croft," after Peter Graham, **Art J**, XIII. May, 146
- "Boulter's Lock on the Thames," after E. J. Gregory, **Art J**, XIII. June, 161
- "Hylas and the Nymphs," after J. W. Waterhouse, **Art J**, XIII. June, 179
- "The Squire's Song," after J. A. Lomax, **Art J**, XIII. Dec, 353, 372
- "A Corner of the Villa," after Sir E. J. Poynter, **Art Easter Annual**, 1
- "The Ides of March," after Sir E. J. Poynter, **Art Easter Annual**, 8
- "High Noon," after Sir E. J. Poynter, **Art Easter Annual**, 24
- "Trouble," after W. Q. Orchardson, **Art Christmas Annual**, 1
- "A Social Eddy," after W. Q. Orchardson, **Art Christmas Annual**, 8
- "Hard Hit," after W. Q. Orchardson, **Art Christmas Annual**, 24
- "The Love Token," after E. Cipolla, **M Art**, XX. Feb, 177
- "A Cup of Tea," after F. Andreotti, **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 1
- "The Salutation of Beatrice," after D. G. Rossetti, **Quarto**, III.

Findings in the Art Magazines:

- "In Perfect Bliss," after Sir J. E. Millais, **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 1
- "Souvenir d'Italie," after J. B. C. Corot, **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 33
- "In the Louvre," after P. A. J. Dagnan-Bouveret, **Art J**, XIII. July, 103
- "The King's Libation," after Briton Riviere, **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 225, 246
- "La Frinellana," after Henry Woods, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 257, 274
- "J. McNeill Whistler," after J. McNeill Whistler, **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 289
- "The Miller's Daughter," by R. W. Macbeth, **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 321
- "Ely Cathedral," by Fred Walker, **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 289
- "Our Digs," by F. Vango Burridge, **Quarto**, III.

Lithographs in the Art Magazines:

- "St. Anne's, Soho," by J. McN. Whistler, **Arch Rev**, I. Jan
- "The Thames at Charing Cross," by J. McN. Whistler, **Arch Rev**, III. Dec
- "The Harvest Moon," by George Clausen, **M Art**, XX. Apr, 289
- "From Northern Heights," by Max Balfour, **Quarto**, III.
- Auto-Lithograph, by Maurice Greiffenhagen, **Stu**, IX. Jan
- "The Forge," by J. McN. Whistler, **Stu**, X. Feb
- "Battledore," by R. Anning Bell, **Stu**, X. Mar
- Auto-Lithograph, by Joseph Pennell, **Stu**, X. May
- "Windy Day," by Oliver Hall, **Stu**, XI. June
- "La Sevillana," by A. Lunois, **Stu**, XI. June
- "A Street in Venice," by C. E. Holloway, **Stu**, XI. July
- "The Goatherd," by F. Brangwyn, **Stu**, XII. Oct
- "Dämmerung," by R. Sterl, **Stu**, XII. Nov

Tinted Plates in the Art Magazines:

- "Study in Chalk," after P. A. J. Dagnan-Bouveret, **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 22, 23
- "The Thin Red Line," after R. Gibb, **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 29
- "Soldiers and Sailors," after Stanhope A. Forbes, **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 49, 57
- "The Poor are the Friends of the Poor," after J. R. Reid, **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 57, 61
- "For of Such is the Kingdom of Heaven," after F. Bramley, **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 69
- "The Bank of England," after W. Logsdail, **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 73
- "Many Waters cannot quench Love," after J. W. West, **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 124, 125
- "The Rocky Bed of a Welsh River," after B. W. Leader, **Art J**, XIII. July, 205
- "The Huddling Burn," after E. S. Wood, **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 328
- "Autumn's Wooing," after Yeend King, **Art J**, XIII. Dec, 376
- Solomon J. Solomon at work on "Charles I.," by A. Garratt, **M Art**, XII. Dec, 96
- "Rest during the Flight into Egypt," after Hans Thoma, **Stu**, X. Mar
- "Hylas and the Nymphs," after J. W. Waterhouse, **Stu**, X. May
- "L'Automne," after L. Lévy-Dhurmer, **Stu**, XI. June
- "L'Amore alla Fonte della Vita," after G. Segantini, **Stu**, XI. Aug
- Sketch, after Byam Shaw, **Stu**, XI. Sept
- "Spring Flowers," after E. R. Weiss, **Stu**, XII. Oct
- "A Summer Night in Sweden," after Prince Eugen of Sweden, **Stu**, XII. Dec

Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines:

- "Hadrian's Villa," after R. Wilson, **M Art**, XX. Feb, 212
- "The Offering," after Sir E. J. Poynter, **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 39
- Drawing in Colours, by Paul Helleu, **Stu**, IX. Jan
- "Mars," after L. Lévy-Dhurmer, **Stu**, X. Feb
- Study in Gold and Colours, by Sir E. Burne-Jones, **Stu**, X. Mar
- "Procession of Japanese Archers," after M. Menpes, **Stu**, X. Apr
- "Reflets," after F. Vallotton, **Stu**, X. May
- "Le Soir," after F. Thaulow, **Stu**, XI. June
- "Tobit and the Angel," after Lord Leighton, **Stu**, XI. July
- "The Shepherdess," after G. Segantini, **Stu**, XI. Aug
- "View near Tangier," after N. Garstin, **Stu**, XI. Aug
- "After Rain," after A. Godin, **Stu**, XI. Sept
- "The Sweetmeat-Seller," after F. Brangwyn, **Stu**, XII. Oct
- Decorative Design, by H. G. Fell, **Stu**, XII. Nov
- "Les Jardins d'Armide," after G. de Feure, **Stu**, XII. Nov
- "Noel," after Baron A. Rosenkrantz, **Stu**, XII. Dec
- Portraits, etc., by W. N. P. Nicholson, see Nicholson (W.N.P.)
- Other Full-Page Plates in the Art Magazines:
- Studies, by Sir E. J. Poynter, **M Art**, XXI. May, 2, 5, June, 58, Oct, 292
- Studies, after Paul Helleu, **Stu**, XI. July
- "Evening Mist in the Valley," after Japanese Drawing by Sosen, **Stu**, XI. July

Art—continued.

Other Full-page Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "The Agitator," by Forain, **Stu**, XI. Aug
- "Decline of Day," Algraph by S. van Gravesande, **Stu**, XI. Sept
- "Pierrot and Pierrette," by Mrs. Deamer, **Stu**, XI. Sept
- Study in Crayon, by Forain, **Stu**, XII. Nov

Artists noticed, see

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Antocolsky (M.), | Gravesande (S. van), | Partridge (Bernard), |
| Barnard (G. G.), | Greiffenhagen (M.), | Pegram (Fred), |
| Bartlett (W. H.), | Gruze (J. B.), | Phelps (W. P.), |
| Bates (Harry), | Haité (G. C.), | Pomeroy (F. W.), |
| Batten (J. D.), | Harcourt (G.), | Porter (R. W.), |
| Beardsley (Aubrey), | Harding (J. D.), | Potter (Miss Bessie), |
| Beaux (Miss Cecilia), | Hardy (Dudley), | Poynter (Sir E. J.), |
| Bernard (V.), | Harpignies (H.), | Prinsep (Val), |
| Berry (Mr.), | Harvey (Sir George), | Prout (Sam.), |
| Blount (Mrs. Ethel), | Heaton (Aldam), | Prouvé (V.), |
| Blount (Godfrey), | Hiles (Bertram), | Raimbach (A.), |
| Bone (Henry), | Hirschige, | Ranson (P. E.), |
| Botticelli (S.), | Hogarth (William), | Raphael, |
| Bough (Sam), | Horton (G.), | Reed (Miss Ethel), |
| Bucille (André), | Hoytema (T. van), | Regnault (H.), |
| Byrdell (John), | Hudson (Mrs. Grace), | Keynolds (Sir Joshua), |
| Bradford (Wm.), | Hueffeler (Mrs. s.), | Reynolds - Stephens |
| Brangwyn (F.), | France, | (W.), |
| Brown (Ford Madox), | Hughes (Edward), | Richmond (Sir W. B.), |
| Brown (Oliver | Hunt (Holman), | Richter (Ludwig), |
| Madox), | Ives (F.), | Ricketts (Charles), |
| Burne-Jones (Sir E.), | Jenkins (F. L.), | Robertson (Graham), |
| Butler (Jady), | Johnson (C. I.), | Robida (A.), |
| Callot (J.), | Jopling (Mrs. Louise), | Rossetti (D. G.), |
| Carr (J. E. C.), | Keene (Charles), | Rossetti (Mrs. W. M.), |
| Carriés (Jean), | King (Mrs. Jos.), | Rubens (Peter Paul), |
| Chalmers (G. P.), | Lachenal (M.), | Ruskin (John), |
| Chance (Mrs. W.), | Lalique (R.), | Ryland (W. W.), |
| Charlton (E. W.), | Leair (Edward), | Sadler (W. D.), |
| Charpentier (A.), | Lefort des Ylouses | Sainton (C. P.), |
| Chavannes (Purvis | (M.), | Sant (James), |
| de), | Legros (A.), | Saubert (Robert), |
| Chéret (J.), | Leighton (Lord), | Scott (Wm. Pell), |
| Chester (G.), | Lenbach (F. von), | Segantini (G.), |
| Cole (Timothy), | Lenfestey (G. H.), | Shaw (Byam), |
| Coleridge (Miss | Lepage (Bastien), | Short (Frank), |
| Maud), | Leprie (A.), | Silver (A.), |
| Cosway (R.), | Lessi (Tito), | Solon (M. L.), |
| Cowleshaw (W. H.), | Lévy-Dhurmer (L.), | Starr (Miss E. A.), |
| Cranach (L.), | Lewis (Miss Mabel | Stewart (J. Tytler), |
| Crane (Walter), | Terry), | Stokes (Leonard), |
| Cruikshank (G.), | Licata (A.), | Storey (G. A.), |
| Dampf (J.), | Lijefors (Bruno), | Stradanus (J.), |
| Davison (T. Raffles), | Lorne (Marchioness | Stuart (Gilbert), |
| Dean (Christopher) | of), | Stuck (Franz), |
| Delaherche (A.), | Loud (Bertram), | Sullivan (Jas. F.), |
| Della Francesca (P.), | Macdonald (Misses | Swan (J. M.), |
| Della Robbia (L.), | M. and F.), | Sweden (Prince Eugen |
| Desiderio da Settig- | Macchell (R.), | of), |
| nano, | Mackintosh (Chas. | Tadema (L. Alma), |
| Dicksee (Frank), | R.), | Tiffany (Louis C.), |
| Dolby (E.), | McNair (J. H.), | Tinworth (George), |
| Donne (W. J.), | Mann (H.), | Tissot (J.), |
| Dow (T. Millie), | Mantegna (A.), | Thaulow (Fritz), |
| Ducci (Agostino), | Mariusus of Reijmers- | Thoma (Hans), |
| Dürer (Albrecht) | wale, | Thomson (Rev. John), |
| Estall (W.), | Marks (Gilbert), | Thorburn (A.), |
| Falize (L.), | Marrou (F.), | Turner (J. M. W.), |
| Fell (H. Granville), | Mason (George), | Uhde (Fritz von), |
| Feure (G. de), | Masseau (F.), | Van Dyck (A.), |
| Fildes (Luke), | Mauve (Anton), | Velasquez (Don Diego |
| Fowler (R.), | May (Phil), | R. da S.), |
| Frampton (G.), | Menpes (M.), | Vierge (Daniel), |
| French (D. C.), | Mesdag (H. W.), | Villiers (F.), |
| Fromentin (E.), | Mennier (C.), | Wain (Louis), |
| Fry (O. A.), | Millais (Sir John E.), | Walker (Fred), |
| Fulleylove (John), | Milliet (J. F.), | Waterhouse (J. W.), |
| Gainsborough (Tho- | Moira (G. E.), | Watts (G. F.), |
| mas), | Morris (T.), | Ward (James), |
| Gallé (E.), | Morris (William), | Wauters (Emile), |
| Gardner (J. Starkie), | Mosler (Henry), | Whistler (J. McNeill), |
| Garstin (N.), | Mucha (A.), | Wilhelm (C.), |
| Gibb (Robert), | Newbery (Mrs. Jessie | Wood (Edgar), |
| Gibson (C. D.), | R.), | Woodville (C.), |
| Gibson (W. H.), | Nicholson (W. N. P.), | Wright (H. C. S.), |
| Gilbert (Sir John), | Orchardson (W. Q.), | Wyllie (W. L.), etc. |
| Gillray (James), | Osborn (W. E.), | |

Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Letters, etc. (see also Art, Architecture, Arts and Crafts, Literature, Music, etc.):

- The Influence of the Fine Arts, by Charles M. Fairbanks, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 614
- Nature and Realism in Art, by Edward Carpenter, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 495
- Die Kunstentwicklung und das Genie, by H. Thode (in German), **Cosmo**, VII. Sept, 841
- Art and Literature in the American Schools, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, XIII. Apr, 324
- Art and Heart on the Heights (California), by Joaquin Miller, **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 33

d'Artagnan, Monsieur, died 1673: The Real Monsieur d'Artagnan; "A Gentleman of France," by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. June, 759

Artesian Wells, W. V. Ball on, **Sc G**, III. May, 333

Arthropoda:
Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? Symposium (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Feb, 97
Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, **N Sc**, X. Apr, 264

Arthur, King, and the Arthurian Legend:
Elves, Knights, and the Great King, by Roma White, **M P**, XIII. Jan, 64, Feb, 188, Mar, 290, Apr, 404, May, 526, June, 651
Sir Gawain and the Grene Knight (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan, 238
The Tale of Balin and Balan, by Maud V. Vernon (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Mar, 343
The Round Table (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Sept, 686
"The Passing of Arthur" in Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," Prebendary Vernon on (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 291

Artificial Eyes, M. D. Griffith on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb, 155

Artificial Flower-Making: Flowers in London; Natural and Artificial, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 607

Artificial Limbs: The Making of Artificial Limbs, by Messrs. M. Masters & Sons (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 272

Artillery, Army Ordnance, etc., see under **Armies**

Artists in Clay, see **Pottery**

Artist's Life and Death—Nero, by Philip Walsingham Sergeant, **Tom**, III. Apr, 219

d'Artois, Edmond, on Bimetallism in France, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 797

Arts and Crafts (see also Art, Architecture, Archaeology, Churches; Furniture; Boule-Work; Wood-Carving under Carving; Wood-Engraving under Art; Sculpture under Art; Coins, Medals, Jewellery, Watches, Clocks, Goldsmiths' Work, Silversmiths' Work, Copper, Bronzes, Iron-work, Mosaics, Pottery, Enamels, Glass, Ivory, Faos; Bookbinding, Bookplates; Tapestry, Lace, Art Embroidery under Needlework, Spinning, Linen Industry, Woollen Industry, Carpets, etc.):
The Objects of Art in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 296 (XV. Apr, 381)
South Kensington Museum Collections, see under **Museums**
The Bowes Museum at Barnard Castle, by Owen Stanley Scott (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 122
Art in the Home, by W. Scott Morton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 65, Apr, 118, July, 198, Sept, 257, Oct, 303, Dec, 363
Room Decorations, by F. W. Pomeroy (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 325
Decoration of a Commonplace Room, C. H. B. Quennell on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 37
Stenciled Decoration of Arthur Silver and Others, A. Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 35; XXII. Nov, 45
Stencilling in House Decoration (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 161
Salamander Wall and Ceiling Decorations, A. Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 219
Door Furniture (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 268
Modern Decoration, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 243
Decorative Art in Architecture, by Prof. E. W. Huntingford, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 390
Municipal Art, see Articles under Architecture, etc.
Decorative Art at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 109, July, 121, Aug, 177, Sept, 238, Oct, 295; XXII. Nov, 26, Dec, 89

1, Holland Park; an Epochmaking House, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov, 102

The Home of Arthur Sande son, near Edinburgh; a Northern Home, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 5

Mural Decorations in Scotland, Miss Margaret Armour on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 100

Some Glasgow Designers, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 86, Sept, 227; XII. Oct, 47

Some Industrial Art at Messrs. Meikle & Sons, Glasgow (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 73

The Mouchrabiehs of Cairo, by L. B. Starr (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 110

Art at Sea; G. C. Haité's Work on the Yacht *Volatile*, by G. Cunningham (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 230

The Arts and Industries of Today, by W. T. Whitley (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. July, 219, Aug, 251, Sept, 281, Oct, 316, Nov, 351, Dec, 379

On the Design and Designers of the Victorian Reign, by G. C. Haité (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. July, 65

Shells in Art, by L. B. Thompson (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 266

Religious Symbolism in Art, see Churches, Crosses, etc.

Some of the Contributions of Militancy to the Industrial Arts, by W. B. Bailey, **Y R**, VI. Nov, 290

Colour-Printing of Fabrics at Deptford, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 37

Hints to Amateurs, by S. Ruth Canton, **Artist**, XX. Sept, 436

Filigree and How to make It, by Leirion Clifford (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Aug, 715

Domestic and Other Mortars, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 242, Sept, 263, Nov, 338, Dec, 362

The Formation of a Small Reference Library of Books on Ornament and the Decorative Arts, by H. Batsford, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 251

The Arts and Crafts Exhibition at the New Gallery, 1896 (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX. Jan, 262

The Home Arts and Industries Exhibition at the Albert Hall, 1897 (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 109

The Building Trades Exhibition at Islington, 1897, Aymar Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 98

The National Competition, S. Kensington, 1897: Vallance, A., on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 327

Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 437 (XVI. Nov, 495); (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 247

Arts and Crafts—continued.

The Guild and School of Handicraft at Essex House: Cox, Mabel, on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Apr, 167
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Oct, 27 (XVI. Nov, 495)

The School of Arts and Crafts, Upper Regent St., Esther Wood on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 240, Nov, 285

North London and Borough of Hackney School of Art (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. April, 155

France (see also Articles under Carving, Boule-Work, Gold Work, Pottery; and Dampit (J.), Lachenal (M.), Marrou (F.), etc.):
Industrial Art at the Champ de Mars Salon, 1897, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 27
Decorative Art in the Salon du Champ de Mars, 1897 (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. June, 36

The Decorative Art Movement in Paris, G. Mourey on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 119

L'Art Nouveau at Paris (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 89

L'Art Nouveau; Door Furniture and Stained Glass (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 268

Art at Nancy, H. Frantz on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 92

Germany: Applied and Decorative Art in Germany, P. Schultze-Naumburg on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 324

Italian Pottery, see under **Pottery**

The Revival of Chrysephanine Sculpture in Belgium, O. G. Destrée on (*ill.*), **Dome**, III. 17

The Art Treasures of Emile Wauters, a Flemish Painter, A. J. Wauters on, **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 439

Scandinavian Carving, see under **Carving**

United States (see also Articles under Glass, Pottery, etc.):
The Tiffany Decorative Co., New York, Cecilia Waern on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug, 156

Ancient Arts, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Crete, Rome (Ancient)

Decorative Artists, etc., noticed, see
Burne-Jones (Sir E.), Gallé (E.), Poynter (Sir E. J.),
Blunt (G.), Haité (G. C.), Stewart (J. T.),
Carr (J. E. C.), Heaton (Aldam), Wardle (Sir Thomas),
Crane (Walter), Jenkins (F. L.), Wood (Edgar), etc.
Frampton (G.), Moira (G. E.),

Arunta Tribe, Central Australia, and Their Initiation Rites, **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 119

Aryans: The Aryan at Christmas, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 717

As Others See Us—New Books on England, **Lac**, LXXXVI. Aug, 291

Asagao: The Wonderful Morning-Glory of Japan, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Dec, 287

Ashanti, see under **Africa**

Asia (see also Orient; Russia in Asia, India, Afghanistan, Burmah, Baluchistan, Central Asia, China, Japan, Tibet, Pamirs; Missions (Foreign), etc.):
An Asiatic Commercial Museum at San Francisco, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 284

Asia Minor:
Asia Minor rediscovered, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 64 (XVI. Aug, 182)
Reseiches in Karia, by W. R. Paton and J. L. Myres (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Jan, 38
Explorations in Mysia, by J. A. R. Munro and H. M. Anthony (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Feb, 150, Mar, 256

Aspen-Tree and Its Uses: How Matches are made, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 102

Assemblies of the Presbyterian Church, see under **Presbyterian Church**

Assisi, St. Francis of, see Francis (St.) of Assisi

Associated Group of West Australian Mines, see under **Australia**

Assyriology (see also Babylonia):
The Romance of the East, by Prof. A. H. Sayce; Interview, by P. L. P. (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Apr, 109 (XV. Apr, 367)
Prof. G. Maspero's "Mémoires des Peuples" and the S.P.C.K., **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 449 (XVI. Aug, 166)
The Decline of Assyria, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. Mar, 218
Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr, 314
The Book of Nahum and the Fall of Nineveh, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 408
The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII. July, 527, Aug, 619, Sept, 661
Light from the Tell-el-Amarna Tablets on Palestine before the Exodus, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 387
The Tell El-Amarna Tablets, by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 224, Mar, 284
The Tell-el-Amarna Letters, by Prof. J. M. P. Metcalf, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 334, July, 413
Prof. F. Delitzsch's Book "Assyrisches Handwörterbuch," Prof. A. H. Sayce on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 255

Astell, Mary, 1668—1731: A Seventeenth Century Reformer, by Guy C. Rothery, **Ed T**, L. Mar, 138

Asterolepidæ, see Fossil Fishes under **Geology**

Astor, William Waldorf, and His Residence at Cliveden, by Marquess of Lorne (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. Aug, 436 (XVI. Aug, 190)

Astor Library, New York, see under **New York City**

Astrologer's Daughter—Christine de Pisan, by Contessa Gautier, **Eng W**, VI. Oct, 95

Astrology:
Astrology, **B**, IV. Jan, 87, Apr, 197, July, 310, Oct, 420
Modern Magic and Astrology, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 742
Modern Astrology, by Alan Leo, **Intell**, VI. June, 11

Astrology—continued.

- The Rationale of Astrology, by John Hazelrigg, *Intell.*, VI. July, 93
Inductive Astrology, by John Hazelrigg, *Intell.*, VI. Sept. 272, Oct. 354, Nov. 450
An Astrological Prediction of President McKinley's Administration, by Julius Erickson, *Intell.*, VI. Aug. 171
Astronomy (see also Observatories, Telescopes, Astrology, Meteorites):
The Sun and Solar phenomena:
The Total Eclipse, August, 1896:
In Quest of a Shadow; an Astronomical Experience in Japan, by Mabel L. Todd, *A M*, LXXX. Sept. 418
Within the Arctic Circle with the Solar Eclipse Expedition, by Thomas Weir (*Ill.*), *J Man G S*, XIII. Nov. 81
The Total Eclipse, by Sir Robert Ball (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XIII. Apr. 457
The Total Solar Eclipse, by Frank C. Bennett (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, III. May, 319
The Total Solar Eclipse of 1893 (*map*), *K*, XX. Dec. 236
Solar Eclipses, by Thomas Heath (*map*), *Scot G M*, XIII. Dec. 645
Artificial Sunspots, Rev. A. East on (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Dec. 288
Calcium in the Sun, by Miss Agnes M. Clerke (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Oct. 232
Sun-Worship, see Sun-Worship
The Moon:
An Old Record of the Corona, by E. Walter Maunder (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Jan. 9
Aristarchus and the Sun's Illumination, by E. Walter Maunder (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. June, 142
Photograph of the Moon (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Nov. 261
Moon-Worship, see Moon-Worship
The Planet Mars:
Is Mars Inhabited? by Camille Flammarion, *H*, XI. Nov. 309 (XVI. Nov. 489)
The Planet Mars; Is It Inhabited? by W. D. Barbour, *J Micro*, VII. Apr. 117
News from Mars, with Alleged Photographs of Martians (*Ill.*), *B*, IV. Oct. 406 (XVI. Nov. 489)
The Physical State of Mars, by Felix Oswald, *Sc G*, IV. Aug. 74
The Hourglass Sea on Mars, by E. M. Antoniadi (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. July, 169
The Planet Venus:
Day Views of Venus, by P. M. Ryves, *K*, XX. June, 144
Some New Views as to the Planet Venus, by Camille Flammarion (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Oct. 234, Nov. 258
Venus in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by Percival Lowell, *A M*, LXXIX. Mar. 327
Saturn, H. J. Townshend on, *J Micro*, VII. July, 214
Mercury in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by Percival Lowell, *A M*, LXXIX. Apr. 493
Trapping Planets, by Walter G. Bell (*Ill.*), *W M*, VI. Oct. 564
Stars, Nebulae, etc.:
Evidence of the Evolution of Stellar Systems, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Jan. 10, Feb. 53
The Chemistry of the Stars, by A. Fowler, *K*, XX. Mar. 77; Reply to, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XX. Apr. 93; and Rejoinder, by A. Fowler, *K*, XX. May, 118
Star Structure, by Anton Rere, *H*, XI. July, 37
Spectroscopic Double Stars, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCLXXXII. Jan. 19
The Distances of the Stars, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Oct. 393
The Nebula around η Argus, by E. Walter Maunder (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. May, 120
The Approaching Shower of Leonids, by W. F. Denning, *K*, XX. Nov. 249
The Case of Stars in Astronomical Photography, by F. L. O. Wadsworth, *K*, XX. Sept. 218
Photograph of the Great Nebula in Orion, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Apr. 100
Photograph of the Nebula Herschel V 14 Cygni, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*Ill.*), *K*, XX. Sept. 218
The Starry Heavens, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, VIII. Jan. 255
He made the Stars also, by C. Ray Woods (*Ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 449
Pole-Star Worship, see Pole-Star Worship
Periodical Comets Due in 1897, by W. T. Lynn, *K*, XX. Feb. 55
Nautical Astronomy, see Navigation under Shipping
Miscellaneous:
Reports of Observatories, *K*, XX. Jan. 11
The Face of the Sky, by Herbert Sadler, *K*, XX. Jan. 22, Feb. 55, Mar. 78, Apr. 103, May, 127, June, 151, July, 174, Aug. 199, Sept. 223, Oct. 247, Nov. 271, Dec. 303
The Latest Discoveries touching the History of the Universe, by Dr. T. J. J. See, *A M*, LXXX. Oct. 484
The Weight of the Earth, by J. Holt Scholting (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XIII. May, 529
Measurement of the Earth, by A. Fowler, *K*, XX. June, 148
The Progressive Cooling of the Northern Hemisphere and of Northern India, by David Gostling, *Cal R*, CV. Oct. 352
The Equinox Cycle and its Relation to the Mahâ Yuga, by David Gostling, *Luc*, XIX. Feb. 471
The Zodiacal Light, by Lieut.-Col. E. E. Markwick, *K*, XX. Feb. 51
What is an Aurora? by Alexander McArdie (*Ill.*), *C M*, LIV. Oct. 874
The Miracle of Light, by J. Abbott, *G W*, XXXVIII. Feb. 130
Astronomical Progress of the Century, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII. Mar. 540
Progress of Astronomy during the Last Sixty Years, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, IX. Aug. 347

Astronomy—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
Sixty Years of Astronomical Research, by Miss Agnes M. Clerke, *K*, XX. Feb. 34
The New Astronomy: a Personal Retrospect, by William Huggins, *N C*, XLI. June. 907 (XV. June, 574)
Harvard's Astronomical Work, by Mabel Loomis Todd (*Ill.*), *C M*, LIV. June, 290 (XV. June, 584)
A Proposed National Astronomical Museum, by G. E. Lavolette, *K*, XX. Aug. 183
Astronomical Photography, by F. L. O. Wadsworth, *K*, XX. Aug. 193, Sept. 218
Astronomers noticed, see
Adams (John Couch), Nichol (Prof. J. P.),
Airy (Sir George B.), Pritchard (Dr. Charles)
At Dawn of Day—Natural History, by "A Son of the Marshes," *Black*, CLXII. Aug. 259
At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, see under Lang (Andrew)
Athanasian Creed: G. D. W. O'manney's Book "A Critical Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLV. Oct. 80
Atheism:
On Atheism, by Hugh M. Cecil, *Univ.*, VIII. July, 347
Theism and Atheism, by Julius Basil, *Univ.*, IX. Oct. 96
The Atheism in Religions, by Rev. J. H. Crooker, *New W*, VI. Sept. 519
Atheistic Theories of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, by James Marchant, *K O*, VIII. May, 436, June, 474, Sept. 678
Athens, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)
Athens, Modern, see under Greece (Modern)
Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture (see also Articles under Games, Cricket, Football, Lacrosse, Basket Ball, Golf, Boxing, Swimming, Skating, Tobogganning, Ice-Sports, Snowshoeing, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Walking, Running, Mountaineering, Sport, Acrobats and Contortionists, etc.):
English and American Sports, by Theodore A. Cook, *Cosmop*, VI. June, 681
Are the English an Athletic People? *New R*, XVI. Jan. 41 (XV. Jan. 55)
The Worship of Athletics, by A. H. Gilkes, *Nat R*, XXX. Sept. 77 (XVI. Sept. 291)
Exercise and Longevity, by Prof. D. A. Sargent, *N A R*, CLXIV. May, 556 (XV. June, 567)
Some Aspects of Physical Training emphasized by the Parents' National Educational Union, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, VIII. June, 388
The Rise and Fall of Athletic Pastimes, by Agnes C. Sage, *Lipp*, LX. Oct. 539
Exercise; a Royal Road to Health, *C J*, XIV. Mar. 193
A Chat about Gymnastics, by James Strang, *Os*, I. Apr. 262
On Training in General, by Dr. Randolph Faries, *O*, XXX. May, 177
Specialization in Athletics, by Malcolm W. Ford (*Ill.*), *O*, XXX. Sept. 574
The Influence of Climate on International Athletics, by Hamblen Sears, *N A R*, CLXV. Sept. 333 (XVI. Oct. 397)
Dr. W. P. Brookes and the Wenlock Athletic Festivals, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XV. Jan. 62
John Higgins; the Champion Jumper of the World, by Oswald North (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XIV. Nov. 507
Wrestling, Walter J. Woolley on (*Ill.*), *P M*, III. June, 635
The Aldershot Gymnasium; Military Muscle, by H. C. Shelley (*Ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Oct. 652
Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. (see also Boating, Football, Polo, Cycling):
Our Gentlemenly Failures, by S. H. Jeyes, *F R*, LXI. Mar. 387 (XV. Mar. 266)
The Worship of Athletics, by A. H. Gilkes, *Nat R*, XXX. Sept. 77 (XVI. Sept. 291)
Athletics in Boys' Schools, by Dr. G. Douglas Pidecock, *P R*, VIII. Oct. 631
University Athletics in Canada and the United States, by George W. Orton (*Ill.*), *Can M*, IX. Sept. 396
College Athletics in the United States, by Albert Tyler, *Lipp*, LIX. June, 840
Strength Tests and the Strong Men of Harvard, by D. A. Sargent, *H G M*, V. June, 513
Important Suggestions in Athletics, *H G M*, VI. Dec. 191
Inter-Varsity Athletics, by W. Beach Thomas (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. May, 613
Physical Training, etc., for Women (see also Cycling, Mountaineering):
The Physical Education of Girls and Women (*Ill.*), *Eng W*, V. Mar. 72
A Graceful Figure; How to Obtain It by Natural Means, by G.Y.M. (*Ill.*), *Eng W*, V. Aug. 462
Madame Bergman Osterberg's Physical Training College at Dartford; a Unique School, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*Ill.*), *W M*, VI. Oct. 589 (XVI. Oct. 478)
Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern:
The Modern Pentathlon, by Horace G. Hutchinson, *C*, II. June, 734
The Olympic Games, Old and New, by Basil L. Gildersleeve, *A M*, LXXIX. Feb. 199
United States (see also Subheading Athletics at the Public Schools, etc., above):
English and American Sports, by Theodore A. Cook, *Cosmop*, VI. June, 681
Americans at Play, *Mac*, LXXVI. June, 106
All-Round Athletic Championships, by Malcolm W. Ford (*Ill.*), *O*, XXXI. Oct. 81
Chinese Games and Sports, by E. H. Parker (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. May, 561

- Athole, Dowager Duchess of**, died 1897, Mrs. Annie S. Swan on (*ill.*), W H, V, Aug, 937
- Athos, Mount, C J**, XIV, June, 372
- Atkinson, Miss Blanche**, on Ruskin's Social Experiment; by the St. George's Cottages, Barnmouth (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, Mar, 289
- Atkinson, Edward**,
On the Paramount Control of the Commerce of the World, Eng M, XII, Jan, 561
On the Robert G. Shaw Memorial and the Sculptor St. Gaudens (*ill.*), C M, LIV, June, 176 (XV, June, 584)
- Atjeh**, see Acheen
- Atlanta Constitution and Its Editor**, Clark Howell, by Joel Chandler Harris (*ill.*), R R A, XV, May, 558
- Atlantic Liners**, see under Shipping
- Atlantic Monthly**: Forty Years of the *Atlantic Monthly*, A M, LXXX, Oct, 571
- Atlantic Ocean**: Current Charts of the Atlantic Ocean, Charles Harding on, Naut M, LXVI, July, 586
- Atmosphere**:
Dust, by Dr. J. O. Symes, Sc G, IV, Sept, 100
Atmospheric Phenomena, see Weather, Lightning, Hail, Clouds, etc.
- Attonement**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Attention**, see under Psychology
- Atterbury, Bishop Francis**, 1662—1732: The Bishop's Plot, 1722, Andrew Lang on, Black, CLXI, Jan, 90
- Auctions** (see also Christie's):
Twenty Years in the Rostrum, by Walter Hall, Land M, I, June, 220
The Humours of Auctions, by Henry Lumley, Land M, I, Aug, 381
- Audley End, Essex**, Miss Eliz. J. Savile on (*ill.*), P M M, XII, July, 374
- Augmentation**: An Ancient Augmentation, Geneal M, I, Jan, 17
- August**: The Virgin, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams, Ata, X, Aug, 641
- Augustine, St., Bishop of Hippo**, 354—430:
St. Augustine and the Pelagians, by Rev. Philip Burton, Ir E R, II, Aug, 103
Was St. Augustine Uncritical? by Rev. Philo Burton, Ir E R, II, Sept, 255
- Augustine, St., of Canterbury**, died about 607: The Landing of St. Augustine and the Conversion of England, see under English History
- d'Aumale, Duc**, 1822—1897:
Chantilly and the Duc d'Aumale, by Count de Calonne, N C, XLI, June, 1005
Henri d'Orléans, Duc d'Aumale, by Mrs. H. Reeve, Long, XXX, July, 268
Personal Recollections of the Duc and Duchesse d'Aumale, by the Countess of Cork and Orrery, L R, III, Dec, 179
- Aurelius, Marcus**, lived 121—180: The Religion of Marcus Aurelius, by Charles G. Higginson, Pos R, V, Jan, 9
- d'Aurevilly, Barbey**, 1810—?, Charles Whibley on, New R, XVI, Feb, 204
- Aurora Borealis**: What is an Aurora? by Alexander McAdie (*ill.*), C M, LIV, Oct, 84
- "Aurora Leigh"**, see under Browning (Mrs.)
- Austen, Jane**, 1775—1817: George Crabbe; Jane Austen's Husband, by Arthur C. Hillier, T B, CXII, Nov, 350
- Austin, Alfred**,
The Poet Laureate at Home, by "One of His Friends" (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV, Mar, 387 (XV, Mar, 258)
A Living Poet, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Jan, 276
Concerning the Laureateship, by James Macray, New C R, II, Dec, 451
- Australasia** (see also Articles under Australia, New Zealand):
The History of the Year, with Diary (*maps and ill.*), R R Aus, X, Jan, 3, 25 (XV, Apr, 345, 353), Feb, 131, 147 (XV, Mar, 422), Mar, 253, 274, Apr, 385, 403 (XV, June, 551, 559, 569), May, 497, 518 (XVI, Aug 157), June, 627, 645; XI, July 21, 40, Aug, 147, 166, Sept, 267, 287 (XVI, Nov, 503), Oct, 407, 432 (XVI, Dec, 606), Nov, 531, 553, Dec, 659, 681
- Australasian Federation**:
Australasian Federation, by G. H. Reid, (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Jan, 33 (XV, Apr, 353)
The Federation of Our Australian Colonies, by W. Blake Odgers, New C R, II, Oct, 288
The Federal Convention at Adelaide, April, 1897:
The Federal Convention, by H. B. Higgins (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Apr, 470, May, 565 (XVI, Aug, 157)
What the Federal Convention has done; Symposium, R R Aus, X, May, 572
The Next Step in Federation, by Dr. John Quick, R R Aus, X, June, 661 (XVI, Aug, 185)
Trade and Finance, by H. B. Higgins, R R Aus, X, May, 465 (XVI, Aug, 157)
The Draft Federal Constitution, Sir S. W. Griffith on, R R Aus, XI, July, 56
The Sydney Convention, Sept., 1897, by F. W. Holder, R R Aus, XI, Oct, 441
Drafting a Federal Constitution; a Criticism, by A. P. Canaway, R R Aus, XI, Dec, 702
- The Australasian Premiers in England, by G. H. Reid, R R Aus, XI, Sept, 206 (XVI, Nov, 465, 504)
- The Australasian Dependencies: Colonial Expansion, by Oliphant Smeaton, W R, CXLVIII, Oct, 455 (XVI, Oct, 394), Nov, 490
- Interdependence of the Empire in regard to Naval Defence; After the Jubilee, by J. Hiddlecombe, U S M, CXXXVI, July, 395
- Australasian Finance in 1896, by A. G. Eagar, R R Aus, X, Jan, 114
- Australasian Finance, 1897, by A. G. Eagar, R R Aus, X, Feb, 240, Mar, 369, Apr, 479, May, 607, June, 749; XI, July, 122, Aug, 249, Sept, 384, Oct, 574, Nov, 649, Dec, 782
- Trade and Finance in Australasian Federation, by H. B. Higgins, R R Aus, X, May, 565 (XVI, Aug, 157)
- Australasia—continued.**
Government and Banking in Australasia, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, R R A, XV, Feb, 195
The Meteorology of Australasia, R R Aus, XI, Aug, 171
Australasian Geography in European Terms, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and diagrams*), R R Aus, XI, Aug, 177 (XVI, Oct, 388)
On the Vegetation and Some of the Vegetable Productions of Australasia, by W. Botting Hemsley (*ill.*), K, XX, Mar, 66, May, 118, July, 161, Oct, 242
An Anglo-Australasian Antarctic Conference, July 5, 1897, Unsigned Article on, G J, X, Oct, 374
- Australasian Literature** (see also Articles on Adams (Francis), Boake, (B. H.), Gordon (Adam Lindsay), etc.):
Australasian Poets on the Queen's Jubilee, R R Aus, XI, July, 66
What the Australian reads, by E. D. Hoben, R R Aus, XI, Nov, 569
- Australia**:
Queensland:
Queensland, by J. P. Thomson (*map and ill.*), Scot G M, XIII, Nov, 561, Dec, 624
Queensland, by General S'r Henry W. Norman (*maps*), J Man G S, XII, Feb, 82
Queensland Customs Tariff, B T J, XXII, Mar, 313
Industrial Expansion in Queensland, by T. M. Donovan, W R, CXLVII, Mar, 254 (XV, Mar, 267)
Meteorology of Queensland, by Clement L. Wragge, J Man G S, XII, May, 128
Musicians and Musical Taste in Queensland, by T. Heywood Dougherty (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Apr, 429
- New South Wales:
The Sidney Convention, 1897, see under Australasian Federation above
Socialism in the Parliament of N.S.W., by A. B. Piddington, R R Aus, X, June, 670
The *Sobraon*, Schoolship of New South Wales; an Australian Reformatory, by "Sydney Native" (*ill.*), R R Aus, XI, Aug, 185 (XVI, Oct, 367)
The Genesis of Gold-Fields Law in Australia, by "Rolf Boldrewood," C, III, Nov, 612 (XVI, Nov, 508)
Men on a New South Wales Station, by Hugh Henry, G M, CCLXXXII, May, 493
The Story of the New South Wales Contingent, 1835, by Gertrude Mackenzie, T B, CXI, June, 202
The "Mountain Mystery" of New South Wales (Murders, 1896—1897), by C. M'Kay Smith, C J, XIV, Aug, 554
- South Australia:
The Federal Convention at Adelaide, see Australasian Federation above
South Australia as a Coming Goldfield, by W. W. Wall, J Fin, II, Oct, 193
W. Carr Boyd's Journey from Western Australia to Warina, in South Australia, Unsigned Article on (*map*), G J, IX, Jan, 61
Chief Justice Way, by H. W. Horvill (*ill.*), Os, I, Mar, 200
- Victoria:
The Diamond Jubilee in Victoria, by Lord Brassey, N C, XLII, Sept, 353 (XVI, Sept, 290)
The Eureka Stockade in 1854, by A.E.S., C J, XIV, Feb, 124
- Western Australia:
Early Days in Westralia, by Major-Gen. Sir Edmund Du Cane, C, II, May, 617
W. Carr Boyd's Journey from Western Australia to Warina, in South Australia, Unsigned Article on (*map*), G J, IX, Jan, 61
Westralian Railways That are not, by "Januarius," J Fin, I, July, 383
A Report on the Coolgardie Goldfields, by H. N. Robson, J Fin, I, June, 203
Kalgoorlie Producing Companies, by A. J. Norman, J Fin, II, Nov, 351
The "Venture" Group, I R, IX, Apr, 223
The London and Globe Group, I R, X, Oct, 207
The Associated Group of Mines, I R, X, Dec, 353
The So-Called Lode Formations of Hannans, and Telluride Deposits, in Western Australia, by H. P. Woodward, Geol M, IV, Dec, 550
The Dry Lakes of Western Australia, by Harry Page Woodward, Geol M, IV, Aug, 363
- Australian Federation, see under Australasia
- The Referendum in Australia and New Zealand, by Lilian Tomn, C R, LXXII, Aug, 242 (XVI, Aug, 156)
- The Growth and Progress of the Australian Colonies, by W. Harper (*map*), J Man G S, XII, May, 109
- Studies in Australia in 1896, by Hon. T. A. Brassey, J R C I, XXVIII, Mar, 249
- Finance, etc. (see also Articles under Australasia, and Subheadings above):
Australia and the Wolcott Commission, see Bimetallism under Finance
The Australian Banking Deadlock, by Harold Stevens, J Fin, I, July, 361
- The Trans-Pacific Cable from Canada to Australia, Black, CLXI, Feb, 269
- Australasian Literature, see Australasian Literature
- Elementary Schools in Australia, Ed T, L, May, 225
- Dr. Llewellyn D. Bevan, Congregational Minister in Melbourne; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, X, Dec, 196
- Woman's Life in Australia, by Mary Spencer (*ill.*), Y W, V, Feb, 174, Mar, 225
- The Australian Girl, by Tighe Ryan (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Mar, 293
- Australian Cricket, see under Cricket
- The Black Man's Home; an Australian Reminiscence, by Rev. M. Phelan, Ir M, XXV, Feb, 88
- The Aborigines of Australia (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 378
- Initiation Rites of the Arunta Tribe, Central Australia, N Sc, XI, Aug, 119
- The Romance of Early Exploration, by C. H. Irwin, L H, XLVII, Dec, 107

Australia—continued.

- The (W. A.) Horn Expedition :
The Horn Expedition to Central Australia, Unsigned Articles on, **G J**, X. July, 51; **N Sc**, X. Apr. 254
Advance Australia, by W. A. Horn (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Feb. 597
The Problem of the Kangaroo, by Prof. Edward E. Morris, **Mac**, LXXVI. July, 221
Rabbit Plagues and Their Remedies, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 593
W. Saville-Kent's Book "The Naturalist in Australia," Unsigned Article on (Terra Australis Incognita), **N Sc**, XI. Oct. 265
After Australia Fur and Feather, by Col. John F. Hobbs (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. May, 137
Fish and Fishing in Australia, **C J**, XIV. July, 453
The Market Fishes and Marine Commercial Products of Australia, W. Saville Kent on, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 236
Austria-Hungary (see also Articles under Bohemia, Tyrol; and Dolomites (under Alps), etc.):
Political:
The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, and Italy, see under Foreign Policy
The Future of Austria-Hungary (*ill.* and *map*), **R R**, XVI. Dec. 575
The Deadlock in Austria-Hungary, by "Austriacus," **C R**, LXXII. July, 60 (XVI. July, 40, 68)
Parliamentary Difficulties in Austria, by "Germanicus," **F R**, LXII. Dec. 948
Osterreich: Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec. 907
The Banerium of Hungary, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar. 267 (XV. Mar. 273)
The *Wien*, Austrian Battle-Ship: Illustration, **J R U S I**, XII. Sept. 155
Land Transfer in Germany and Austria, John Burns on, **Jur R**, IX. Apr. 175
Projected German-Austrian Canals, **B T J**, XXII. July, 17
The Danube and the Opening of the Iron Gates, by I. Bowes, **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov. 107
Working Women in Vienna, by Miss A. S. Levetus, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 101 (XV. Apr. 379)
Women's Progress in Austria-Hungary, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Apr. 91
The Imperial Pawn Office at Vienna: the Story of a Philanthropic Pawn-Shop, by Miss Edith Sellers, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr. 243 (XV. Apr. 373)
The Contract of Publication in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Switzerland, by Ernest Lunge, **Au**, VII. Jan. 179
Literature in Austro-Hungary, see Bohemian Literature, and Jökai (M.)
Music in Austro-Hungary, see under Music
Bohemian Art, see Mucha (A.)
Historical:
The Hungarian Millennium, by F. Hopkinson Smith (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug. 308
Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1713), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan. 74
George II. at Dettingen, 1743; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.* and *map*), **R R Aus**, X. Apr. 421
Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII. July, 523
The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug. 475
The Battle of Val, 1747, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CX. Mar. 330
The Prussian Campaign of 1758, by Herbert L. Tuttle, **A H**, III. Oct. 1
The Battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, **C**, III. Aug. 147 (XVI. Aug. 182)
The Battle of Spingee, Apr. 2, 1797, William Westall on, **C**, II. June, 803
The Austrians in Italy, 1842—1866; Between the Chiese and Adige, translated by Col. C. Needham, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov. 1395
The Fight at Königgrätz or Sadowa, in the Wood of Maslowed, 173, 1866; an Operation in a Wood, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 864
Andreas Hofer and the Volkschauspiel at Brixlegg, **M**, XC. July, 71
Franz von Pulszky and Revelations about Kossuth, by Karl Bland, **New C R**, II. Dec. 423
Our Lady of Győr and Bishop Walter Lynch, by Rev. J. J. Ryan (*ill.*), **Ir E R**, I. Mar. 193
Letters relating to the Miraculous Picture of the Virgin at Győr, **Ir E R**, I. Feb. 178; II. Nov. 467
At the Court of Austria, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug. 266
Church and State in Hungary, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V. July, 133
A Sunday in Buda Pesth, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept. 723
Trout-Fishing in the Bregenzwald, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. June, 693
Two Days' Shooting in Austria, by G. R. A. F. Dunbar (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. July, 733
Adelsberg, Carniola, and Its Cave, by C. Edwardes, **C J**, XIV. Aug. 526
Austria, Empress Elizabeth of, at Home and Abroad, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 167
Austria, Emperor Francis Joseph of—At the Court of Austria, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug. 266
Austria, Maria Theresa of, see Maria Theresa
Author (Periodical): The Management of the *Author*, **Au**, VII. May, 303
Authority, by Miss Edith Ward, **Luc**, XX. June, 337, July, 397
Authority in Religion, see under Church and Christianity
Authors and Authorship, see under Literature, Journalism, etc., etc.

- Authors and Publishers** (see also Articles under Copyright, Books, Literature, etc., etc.):
G. H. and J. B. Putnam's Book "Authors and Publishers," Unsigned Article on, **Au**, VIII. Oct. 113
The Society of Authors as Publishers, by T. W. D. Lisle, **Au**, VII. May, 314; VIII. July, 44
A Suggested Reconstruction of the Authors' Society, by F. H. Perry Coste, **Au**, VIII. June, 21
The Society of Authors and the Discount Question, **Au**, VIII. Dec. 175
Report of the Sub-Committee of the Society of Authors on Educational Works, **Au**, VIII. Nov. 139
On Bringing Out a Book, **Au**, VIII. Nov. 143
Notes on an Agreement, by "G.H.T.," **Au**, VII. Jan. 182
Secret Profits, **Au**, VII. May, 307
The Meaning of Royalties, **Au**, VII. May, 311
Serial Rights, **Au**, VIII. Dec. 182
The Dignity of Authorship, **Au**, VIII. Nov. 154
The Contract of Publication in Germany, Austria, Hungary and Switzerland, by Ernest Lunge, **Au**, VII. Jan. 179
The Publisher in Ireland, **N I R**, VIII. Oct. 112
Publishers noticed, see
Blackwood (William), Heinemann (W.), Smith, Elder, & Co.,
Clarendon Press, Macmillan & Co., Thomson (George).
Harmsworth Bros., Milner (William).
Autobiography-Writing, see under Biography
Autocrat of Congress—The Speaker of the House of Representatives, by Henry L. West, **F**, XXIII. May, 343
Autographs, see under Handwriting
Automatism:
Animal Automatism and Consciousness, by Arthur Harington, **Mon**, VII. July, 611; and Reply to, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, **Mon**, VIII. Oct. 148
Letters from Julia, **B**, IV. Jan. 7 (XV. Jan. 56), Apr. 118, July, 230, Oct. 343
Autumn, see under Weather
Autumn in Natural History, see under Natural History, Birds, etc.
Aveling, Edward, on Charles Darwin and Karl Marx: a Comparison, **New C R**, I. Mar. 232, Apr. 321
Avenarius, Prof. Richard, died 1896: Richard Avenarius and His General Theory of Knowledge, Empiricism, by F. Carstanjen, **Mind**, VI. Oct. 449
Avestas, see under Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism
Avranches, Normandy: A Quaint Corner of Fair France, by Mary E. Ropes (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Feb. 161
Awakening of a Nation—Mexico, by Charles F. Lummis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb. 355, Mar. 498 (XV. Mar. 273), Apr. 741
Ayr and Ayrshire, see under Scotland
Aytoun, William Edmondstone, 1813—1865: Aytoun's "Bothwell," Adam Small on, **Scots**, XX. June, 57, July, 128, Aug. 224, Oct. 351; XXI. Dec. 17
Azimuth Tables, see Navigation under Shipping
Azores: Sir Richard Grenville and the *Revenge* in 1591; "At Flores in the Azores," by David Hannay, **New R**, XVI. May, 491

B

- Bábar Padshah Ghazi**, Mogul Emperor, lived 1483—1530, H. Beveridge on, **Cal R**, CV. July, 1
Babel Reversed—The Need of a Common Language, by Havelock Ellis, **Prog. R**, II. Apr. 45 (XV. Apr. 375)
Babies, see under Children
Babism and the Bab, by Rev. James T. Bixby, **New W**, VI. Dec. 722
Baboon, see under Monkeys
Babylonia (see also Assyriology):
Recent Discoveries in Babylonia, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 81 (XV. Jan. 52)
The Story of the Creation, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 502; XXXIV. July, 24, Aug. 121, Sept. 218
Second Chapter of Genesis, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIV. Oct. 309
The Story of the Flood, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov. 408
Palestine of the Time of Abraham as seen in the Light of Archaeology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Mar. 200
The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII. Apr. 360, May, 423
The Babylonian Father, Son, and Paraclete, by "Chilperic," **Free R**, VII. Jan. 337
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685—1750:
Biographical, by Cécile Hatzfeld (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Mar. 131
The Importance of Bach in Music, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, XIII. Dec. 170
On Popularising Bach, by Edw. Dickinson, **Mus**, XII. May, 1
Bachelor, Irving, *Poem* by,—"The Baby Corps," **C M**, LIV. Oct. 938
Bacher, Prof. W.,
On the Treatise on Eternal Bliss attributed to Moses Maimuni, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan. 270
On the Hebrew Text of Ecclesiasticus, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 543
On Statements of a Contemporary of the Emperor Julian on the Rebuilding of the Temple, **Jew Q**, X. Oct. 168

- Bacilli**, see Bacteriology
- Bacon, Anne, Lady** (lived 16th Century): A Mother of Giants, by Guy C. Rothery, Ed T. L. Apr. 184
- Bacon, Francis, Lord**, 1561—1626:
Bacon as an Interpreter of Holy Scripture, by Prebendary B. Whitefoord, Ex, VI. Nov. 349
Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, see under Shakespeare
- Bacon, Roger**, 1214—1292:
Dr. J. H. Bridges's Edition of the "Opus Majus" of Roger Bacon, Frederic Harrison on, Pos R. V. Oct. 178
An Unpublished Fragment of a Work by Roger Bacon, Dr. F. A. Gasquet on, E H, XII. July, 494 (XVI. Aug. 146)
- Bacteriology** (see also Water Supply):
Bacteriology, by Dr. German S. Woodhead, J R A S, VIII. June, 370
Bacteriology in the Queen's Reign, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, Long, XXX. July, 213
Defence against Disease, by E. Duclaux, Chaut, XXV. Sept. 639
Nostroms and the Microbe, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, H, XI. Aug. 111
Science as a Detective, by Ernest Lagarde, C W, LXV. Sept. 795
Acid Fuchsine as an Agent for the Distinction of Bacteria, J Micro, VII. July, 271
Blood and the Identification of Bacterial Species, by Dr. A. S. Grünbaum, Sc P, I. Oct. 616
Microbes and Mineral Waters, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, G W, XXXVIII. Apr. 243
"Bleeding Bread," G. Clarke Nuttall on, G W, XXXVIII. Oct. 685 (XVI. Oct. 422)
Bacteria in Milk and Butter, see under Dairy-Farming
- Badges and Devices**, see Heraldry
- Badham's (F. P.) Book "St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew,"** Rev. Arthur Wright on, Crit R, VII. July, 259
- Baffins Land**: Evidences of Recent Elevation of the Southern Coast of Baffins Land, by Thomas L. Watson (map), J Geol, V. Jan. 17
- Baghdad**:
Bagdad, by H. Valentine Geere, C J, XIV. Feb. 89
From Julfa to Baghdad, by Bishop Stuart, Ch Mis I, XLVIII. July, 502
- Bagot, Mrs.**, on Levens Hall, Westmoreland (ill.), P M M, XI. Apr. 436
- Bagpipes**, G. F. Ogilvie on (ill.), Str Mus, VI. Dec. 332
- Bahamas**: The Sponge Industry of the Bahamas (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. Oct. 431
- Bahia, Brazil**: An Old City of Brazil, by Henry Greyson (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. Sept. 301
- Baird Lectures, 1895**, by Prof. Cowan, on "The Influence of the Scottish Church on Christendom," see under Churches of Scotland
- Baird Lectures, 1897**, by Dr. R. H. Story, on "The Apostolic Ministry in the Scottish Church," see under Churches of Scotland
- Baker, Sir Sherston**,
On Vice-Admirals of the Coast (ill.), Naut M, LXVI. Jan. 21, Feb. 103, Mar. 199
On John Cabot and the Discovery of Newfoundland, Naut M, LXVI. June, 574
- Bakers**, see under Bread
- Baku, Caucasia**, see under Russia
- Balakirev, M. A. E.**, Russian Composer, A. Pougin on (ill.), Mus, XII. Aug. 440
- Balance—Month of September**, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams, Ata, X. Sept. 700
- Balancing**: Wonderful Balancing Feats, by Marcus Tindal (ill.), P M, IV. Oct. 438
- Balcarres, Lord**, on the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Land M, I. Dec. 778
- Baldry, A. Lys**,
On the Art Collection of George McCulloch (ill.), Art J, XIII. Jan. 1, Mar. 69, July, 217, Nov. 325, Dec. 373
On C. E. Johnson, Landscape Painter (ill.), M Art, XXI. Oct. 306
On Sir W. B. Richmond's Decoration of St. Paul's (ill.), M Art, XXII. Nov. 12
On George Chester (ill.), Stu, XI. July, 100
On the Drawings of J. M. Swan (ill.), Stu, XI. Sept. 236
On Pencil-Drawing at Bushey (ill.), Stu, X. Feb. 20
- Baldwin, Henry De Forest**, on the City Purse of New York, Mun A, I. June, 329
- Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark**,
Prof. Baldwin's Method of Studying the Colour-Perception of Children, Margaret K. Schallenger on, A J Psychol, VIII. July, 560; Reply to, by Prof. Baldwin, A J Psychol, IX. Oct. 61; and Rejoinder, by Margaret K. Schallenger, A J Psychol, IX. Oct. 62
Prof. Baldwin's Book "Mental Development in the Child and in the Race," G. A. Tawney on, I J E, VII. July, 517
On Determinate Evolution, Psychol R, IV. July, 393
On the Psychology of Social Organization, Psychol R, IV. Sept. 482
On the Genesis of Social "Interests," Mon, VII. Apr. 340
On the Genesis of the Ethical Self, Phil R, VI. May, 225
- Balfour, Arthur James**,
A. J. Balfour as Leader of the House of Commons, see under Parliamentary
A. J. Balfour's Book "The Foundations of Belief":
An English Philosopher from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, Tom, III. Apr. 230
The Tory Religion, by John M. Robertson, Free R, VII. Feb. 459
Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," Mad R, III. Feb. 32
- Balfour, Lieut.-Col. Eustace**, on the True Place of the Volunteer Force in Imperial Defence, Nat R, XXX. Nov. 453 (XVI. Nov. 509)
- Balfour Shoal, Pacific Ocean**: A Submarine Elevation in the Coral Sea, by Dr. John Murray (maps), Scot G M, XIII. Mar. 120
- Balgownie Brig, near Aberdeen**, by W. Stuart Fielding, Scots, XX. Aug. 210
- Balin and Balan**, see under Arthurian Legend
- Ball's (Rev. C. J.) "Book of Genesis,"** Principal O. C. Whitehouse on, Crit R, VII. July, 298
- Ball, Sir Robert S.**,
Sir Robert S. Ball on Evolution, by Rev. E. Gaynor, Ir E R, I. Mar. 243
On the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 1896 (ill.), Str, XIII. Apr. 457
- Ball, Sidney**,
On Hon. Bertrand Russell's Book "German Social Democracy," Econ R, VII. Apr. 230
On Prof. F. H. Giddings's Book "The Principles of Sociology," Econ R, VII. Apr. 258
On Sir Henry Wrixon's Book "Socialism," Econ R, VII. Apr. 269
On Socialism and Individualism, Econ R, VII. Oct. 490
On R. H. Inglis Palgrave's "Dictionary of Political Economy," Econ R, VII. Oct. 547
- Ballads** (see also Songs):
The Ethics of Old Ballad Literature, by M. Peacock, Ant, XXXIII. Oct. 305
- Ballet**, see under Dancing
- Balling, John**, on the Public Library and the Schools; an Experiment at Cardiff, Libr, IX. Nov. 239
- Ballooning, Aerial Navigation, Flying-Machines, etc.**:
The Conquest of the Air, by Capt. B. F. S. Baden Powell, U S M, CXXXVI. Apr. 46 (XV. Apr. 358)
Artificial Flight, by Prof. G. H. Bryan, Sc P, I. Oct. 531
Modern Military Ballooning, by George E. Walsh, Chaut, XXV. May, 146
Military Ballooning (ill.), Ata, XI. Dec. 128
Hiram S. Maxim and the Flying Machine, by Frank Banfield (ill.), C F M, XXIV. May, 600 (XV. May, 461)
The "Flying Machine," by Prof. S. P. Langley (ill.), McCl, IX. June, 647; Same Article (ill.), Str, XIII. June, 706
Scientific Kite-Flying, by J. B. Millet (ill.), C M, LIV. May, 66
Experiments with Kites, by Lieut. Hugh D. Wise (ill.), C M, LIV. May, 78
Balloon and Kite in Meteorology, by A. Macivor, G M, CCLXXXIII. Sept. 268
Aerial Photography, by Gilbert T. Woglom (ill.), Scrib, XXII. Nov. 617
Photographing from Kites, by William A. Eddy (ill.), C M, LIV. May, 86
With a Camera in the Clouds; an Aéronaut's Voyage from Paris to Agen, Maurice Farman on (ill.), C F M, XXIV. Mar. 348
The First Long Voyage in a Balloon, 1836 (ill.), E I, XVIII. Oct. 107
S. A. Andree's Arctic Balloon Voyage, by Jonas Stadling (ill.), C M, LV. Nov. 81 (XVI. Nov. 485)
- Balls**: The Queen's First Fancy Ball, by W. Gordon Smythies (ill.), L R, II. June, 149
- Balmoral**, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Baltic, Battle of, Jan. 1, 1801**: A Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (ill.), E I, XVII. June, 227
- Baltic Glacier**, see Glacial Age under Geology
- Baltimore (Maryland) in Her Centennial Year**, by Charles T. Logan, (ill.), Fr L, XLIII. June, 689
- Baltoceras**: A New Genus of the Family Orthoceratidae, by Gerhard Holm (ill.), Geol M, IV. June, 251
- Baluchistan**:
The Afghan Boundary Question, see under Afghanistan
Loralai, by Major A. C. Yate (ill.), Scot G M, XIII. July, 357 (XVI. Aug. 182)
Balochi Tales, by M. Longworth Dames, F L, VIII. Mar. 77
- Balzac, Honoré de, 1799—1850**: The Novels of Balzac, by Lawrence J. Purpee, Can M, IX. Aug. 347
- Bamboo**: Indian Bamboos, by C. W. Hope, Cal R, CV. Oct. 253
- Bampton, Devonshire**: Bampton Fair, by F. J. Snell (ill.), Lud, III. Jan. 316
- Bampton Lectures, 1895**, by T. B. Strong, on Christian Ethics, see under Church and Christianity
- Banana-Growing**:
Banana-Growing in Central America, by A. James Miller (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. July, 61
Banana-Growing for the Markets in Central America, by R. W. Cater, C J, XIV. July, 421
- Band of Hope Jubilee**:
Firrag, A., on (ill.), Q, Oct. 1059 (XVI. Oct. 379)
Dunk, James, on (ill.), G T, X. Nov. 85
- Bandits**, see Brigands
- Bands**, see under Music
- Bank**: "The Annals of Bank," compiled by William Cramond, Unsigned Article on, Q R, CLXXXVI. July, 134
- Bangor, Maine**, Edward M. Blanding on, (ill.), N E M, XVI. Apr. 225
- Bank of England**, see under Finance
- Bankruptcy**, see under Finance, etc.
- Banks, Mrs. George Linnaeus (1821—1897)**, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo on, Arg, LXIV. July, 21
- Banks and Banking**, see under Finance
- Banks for the People, Loan Banks, etc.**, see Savings' Banks
- Banquets of the Olden Time**, by Francis J. Ziegler, Lipp, I. X. Nov. 689
- Baptism, Doctrine of** (see also Baptists below):
Baptism and the New Birth, by "S.A.B." P M Q, XIX. Oct. 634
Baptism: a Study in Dependence on Alexander Campbell, by "J.B." Christ Q, I. Oct. 516
Doubtful Baptism and the Impediment of "Disparitas Cultus," by Dr. D. Mannix, Ir E R, I. Apr. 353
A Heartless Sin of Omission, by Rev. G. Lee, C W, LXV. Aug. 679

- Baptists :**
Did Baptists in England immerse prior to 1641? by T. T. Eaton, **B S**, LIV. Jan, 162
The Baptists of America, General T. J. Morgan on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 653
- Baraga, Bishop Frederick, 1797—1868 :**
The Episcopate of Bishop Baraga, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 405
The Chippewas and Ottawas; Father Baraga's Books in Their Language, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 18
- Baranof, Alexander (1747—1819), and the Russian Colonies of Alaska,** by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 9
- Barbados :** New Customs Tariff, 1897, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 308
- Barbary States :** Mission Work in the Barbary States, by Edward H. Glenny, **Mis R**, X. Dec, 902
- Barbers :**
Beards and Barbers, by Francis J. Ziegler, **Lipp**, I.X. Dec, 852
At a Japanese Barber's, by F. A. Bather, **E A**, I. July, 32
- Barbizon School,** see Millet (J. F.), etc.
- Barcelona,** see under Spain
- Bardsley, Bishop John Wareing, of Carlisle,** Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. May, 550
- Barili, Alfredo, Musician,** by E. H. Glover (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Sept, 575
- Baring-Gould, Rev. S.,**
Rev. S. Baring-Gould's "Study of St. Paul," see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
On St. Paul's Mind and Method, **Ex**, VI. Sept, 200
On the Synagogue and St. Paul, **New C R**, I. Apr, 336
On the House of St. John and St. Paul on the Coelian Hill; the Early Christian House at Rome (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 622 (XVI. Sept, 254) Oct, 699
On Compton Wynates, Warwickshire (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Sept, 264
On Sideboards (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 334
On Tallies, **C J**, XIV. May, 285
- Barley,** see under Agriculture
- Barlow, Jane, Poem by,—**"A Christmas Rede," **Bkman**, XI. Jan, 108
- Barmoids :** The Girl-Workers of London, **Y W**, VI. Nov, 52
- Barmouth, Wales :** Ruskin's Social Experiment; the St. George's Cottages, Barmouth, Blanche Atkinson on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Mar, 289
- Barnard, George Grey,—**A New American Sculptor, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 877
- Barnard Castle :** The Bowes Museum at Barnard Castle, by Owen Stanley Scott (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 122
- Barnardo, Dr. T. J.,** on the Rescue of the Waif; His Life Work (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 1
- Barnato, Barnett Isaac, 1853—1897 :**
Mr. Barnato, by Harry Raymond, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 161 (XVI. Aug, 169)
Barnet Barnato and South African Mines, see under Africa
- Barnett's (P. A.) Book "Teaching and Organization, with Special Reference to Secondary Schools" :**
Ward, Agnes J., on, **Ed R L**, XIV. Oct, 214
Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept, 536
- Barnett, Canon S. A.,** on the Ways of "Settlements" and of "Missions," **N C**, XLII. Dec, 975 (XVI. Dec, 608)
- Barnett, Mrs. S. A.,** on the Verdict on the Barrack Schools, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 56 (XV. Jan, 53)
- Barns :** Old English Barns; In the Days of the Flail, by E. T. Edwards (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 255; III. Dec, 28
- Barometers :** A Portable Merccurial Barometer, Capt. H. H. P. Deasy on (*ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug, 203
- Barotse or Marotse Country,** see British Central Africa under Africa
- Barr, Robert,** on the Up-to-Date in Journalism and Literature; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 312
- Barrack Schools for Pauper Children,** see under Pauperism
- Barrel-Organs,** see under Street Noises and Street Music
- Barres, Maurice,—**Notes for a Paper on Barrès and Bourget, by Hubert Crackanthorpe, **Tom**, III. Feb, 83
- Barrett, John,** on the Philippines; the Cuba of the Far East, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 173 (XV. Mar, 270)
- Barrett, Wilson,** on His First Appearance; Interview, by Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Jan, 314
- Barrie, J. M.,**
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. July, 240 (XVI. Aug, 159)
The Maker of Modern Idyllism, by Joseph Ritson, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct, 577
The Fiction of Scottish Life and Character, by Rev. J. Williams Butcher, **G T**, IX. Aug, 307, 331
Concerning Thrums, by John Geddie (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 410
Kirriemuir; the Land of Barrie, by John Geddie (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Sept, 544
- J. M. Barrie's Book "Margaret Ogilvy,"** Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie on, **Bkman**, XI. Jan, 110; Same Article, **Bkman A**, IV. Feb, 557
Babbie in "The Little Minister," L. A. M. Priestley on, **G T**, IX. Sept, 309
J. M. Barrie's Early Days in Journalism, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct, 3; Same Article, **Bkman A**, VI. Oct, 116
- Barrow, Dr. Isaac, 1650—1677 :** The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Dr. Alexander B. Grosart (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan, 187
- Barry, Rev. Dr. William,**
On Newman and Renan, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 557
On Gibson's "I amennais," **Bkman**, XI. Feb, 143
On Archbishop Benson's "Cyprian," (The Latest Cyprian), **Bkman**, XII. May, 35; Same Article, **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 516
On St. Cyprian and the Holy See, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 554
- Bart, Jean, 1650—1702 :** A French Naval Hero, by Alfred T. Story, **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 111
- Bartet, Madame, Sociétaire of the Comédie Française,** by Yetta Blaze de Bury, **F R**, LXI. May, 760
- Barth Theodor,** on the Jubilee (Das Regirungs-Jubiläum der Königin Victoria) (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 832
- Bartlett, Abraham Dee, 1810—1897 :**
Abraham Dee Bartlett (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. June, 1
Bartlett of the Zoo, by Dr. James Macaulay, **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 661
- Bartlett, W. H.,** on Summer Time at St. Ives, Cornwall (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 252
- Baruch :** Mr. Charles's Book "The Apocalypse of Baruch," Prof. J. Rendel Harris on, **Ex**, V. Apr, 255
- Basa Country,** see Niger Territory under Africa
- Basch's (Victor) Book "Essai Critique sur l'Esthétique de Kant,"**
Dr. D. R. Major on, **Phil R**, VI. Sept, 543
- Basil, St., 329—379 :** Provincial Life in the Days of St. Basil, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 420 (XVI. Nov, 507)
- Basket-Ball in America,** by J. Parnly Paret (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec, 224
- Basket-Makers :** An Elder Brother to the (Hill-Dwellers, by Dr. T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 56 (XV. June, 584)
- Basle, Switzerland :** The Unemployed Problem in Basle, by W. H. Dawson, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 96 (XV. Apr, 379)
- Basque Provinces :**
The Basques, by G. E. Broade (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. May, 450
Basque Proverbs, by Rev. G. E. Broade (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. June, 500
Drama Among the Basques, by T. Webster, **M P**, XIII. Apr, 431
Du Côté de Chez Nous, by Arthur Chassériau (in French), **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 445
- Bass-Fishing,** see Black Bass
- Bestable, Prof. C. F.,**
Prof. I. stable's Book "The Theory of International Trade," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 397
On Imperial Finance and the Irish Financial Relations Question, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 420
- Bastille, Q R, CLXXXVI. Oct, 357 (XVI. Nov, 507)**
- Basutos and Basutoland,** see under Africa
- Batalha-Reis, J.,** on the Supposed Discovery of South America before 1448, and the Critical Methods of the Historians of Geographical Discovery, **G J**, IX. Feb, 185 (XV. Mar, 258)
- Bate-Dudley, Rev. Sir Henry, 1744—1824 :** A Parson of the Last Century, **T B**, CX. Jan, 18
- Bates, Arlo,**
On Poetry ("The Song o' Steam"), **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 476
Poem by Arlo Bates :—"The Conquered," **C M**, LIV. Oct, 898
- Bates, Harry, Sculptor,** by E. J. Winter Johnson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 579
- Bateson, W.,** on Progress in the Study of Variation, **Sc P**, I. Oct, 554
- Bath, Marquis of, and His Residence, Longleat,** by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 292
- Bather, F. A.,**
On E. D. Cope's Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution," **N Sc**, X. Jan, 37
On Apicrinus Recubariensis, Crema, from the Muschelkalk; a Primitive Millericrinus (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 116
On Hapalocrinus Victoria, N.S., Silurian, Melbourne, and Its Relation to the Platycrinidae (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Aug, 337
On Natural Science in Eastern Asia, **E A**, I. Oct, 83
On a Japanese Barber, **E A**, I. July, 32
- Baths :** Public Baths, or the Gospel of Cleanness, by W. H. Tolman, **Y R**, VI. May, 50 (XVI. Aug, 154)
- Baton and Conducting,** see under Music
- Batrachians,** see Toads
- Batten, J. D.,** on His Water-Colour Print "The Harpies" (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 50
- Battersea, Lady,** on Some Jewish Festivals (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr, 217, June, 381
- Battle-Ships,** see under Navies
- Battue-Hunting,** see under Sport
- Batty, Aubyn Trevor,**
On the Keynote of Ruskin's Art-Teaching (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. July, 331
On Bruno Liljefors; a Prince of Animal-Painters (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. July, 299
- Baur, Prof. Ferdinand C., 1792—1860 :** The Founder of the Tübingen School of Criticism, by Dr. F. H. Dewart, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Aug, 114
- Bauxite Deposits of Arkansas,** by J. C. Branner (*maps and ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Apr, 263
- Bava Luchman Dass :** A Living Idol, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb, 176
- Bavaria :**
Mozart's Music at Munich, see under Mozart
Munich Art Exhibition, see Germany under Art
The Beer-Markers of Munich by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 75
Journemen's Clubs of Nuremberg, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar, 128
Rothenburg-am-Tauber, by K. L. Montgomery (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 420
Battle of Blenheim, 1704, see under Marlborough (Duke of)
Battle of Dettingen, 1743, see under George II.
Acanthothus Speciosa, Münster, from the Lithographic Stone, Eichstädt, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 1
- Bavaria, Duke Carl Theodor of,—**A Royal Oculist, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 225
- Bavaria, Ludwig II. of, reigned 1864—1886 :** A Mad King's Frenks, by Merriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Aug, 164
- Bavaria, Princess Ludwig of, and Her Family :** The Heirs of the Stuarts, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Feb, 201
- Bax, E. Belfort,** on Legal Encouragements to Blackmail, **H** XI. Aug, 104

Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E., see "Scott (Leader)"

Baxter, Rev. W. L.,

Wellhausen's Latest Critic, by Rev. S. Holmes, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 389
On Wellhausen (Wellhausen at the Stake), **K O**, VIII. Feb, 197
On Prof. Hommel's Book "The Ancient Hebrew Tradition, as illustrated by the Monuments," **K O**, VIII. Aug, 585

Baxter, Richard (1615-1691) and Rev. Edmund Bunney's "Resolution": The Mission of a Booklet, by Alexander Lamont, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 651

Bay State, see Massachusetts

Bayard, Thomas F., on Queen Victoria, **C M**, LIV. June, 310

Bayonne: Timber Shipments from Bordeaux and Bayonne, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 281

Bázan, Emilia Pardo, Spanish Writer: A Living Continental Critic, by Rollo Ogden (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. June, 300

Bazin, Ernest, and the Bazin Roller Boat, by Johannes H. Cuntz (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 279

Baconfield, Earl of, 1805-1881:

Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Sept, 912 (XVI. Sept, 278)
A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by Anton Bertram (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 216

Disraeli; a Victorian Statesman, by Justin McCarthy, **New C R**, I. Apr, 287

Disraeli's Eastern Policy Vindicated, by Frederick Greenwood, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 426

Bagging: The Sport of the Month, by W. H. Grenfell, **P M M**, XI. Mar, 333

Baile, Miss Dorothea, on Education for Women; a Retrospect and a Forecast, **Long**, XXX. Aug, 333 (XVI. Aug, 165)

Baile, Mother Genevieve (1822-1878), and the Sisters of St. Louis in Ireland, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Dec, 625

Baale, Sophia,

On St. Eustache, Paris, and the Tomb of Dagobert at St. Denis; Gleanings from French Churches (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Feb, 50

On the Sacra Camisia at the Cathedral of Chartres; Gleanings from a French Church, **Ant**, XXXIII. Oct, 310

Beale, William, Composer, 1784-1854: Biographical, by X. (From My Study) (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb, 87, Mar, 160, Apr, 229

Beali, Captain George (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan, 1

Beams and Girders in Architecture, see under Architecture

Beans: The So-Called Jumping Bean of Mexico, by Jabez Hogg (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Oct, 303

Bear, William E.,

On Agriculture (Shall Agriculture perish?), **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 31 (XVI. Sept, 291)

On Agriculture during the Queen's Reign, **F R**, LXI. June, 850 (XV. June, 557)

On Market-Wrecking, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 546 (XV. Apr, 374)

On True and False Economy in Farming, **Land M**, I. Apr, 82

On the Food Supply of Manchester (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. June, 205, Sept, 493

On Food Crops and Famine in India, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 833 (XV. Feb, 103)

On the Light and Shade of Danish Dairying, **Land M**, I. Sept, 477

Bear-Hunting, see Bears

Beards and Barbers, by Francis J. Ziegler, **Lipp**, LX. Dec, 852

Beardsley, Aubrey, 1873-1898:

Aubrey Beardsley and His Work, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Mar, 118

Mr. Beardsley's Fifty Drawings, by Max Beerbohm, **Tom**, III. Jan, 28

Bearne, Rev. David, Poems by,—

"Our Lady of Love," **Ir M**, XXV. May, 267

"Tasso at Ferrara," **Ir M**, XXV. Sept, 481

Bears and Bear-Hunting:

The Polar Bears at the "Zoo," by F. E. Beddard (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Feb, 39

Bear-Hunting in Canada, by Frank L. Donohue (By Order of a Fragment), (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Mar, 529

Beast of Prey—Spider, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 287

Beasts of Burden in Tropical America, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 217

Beaudelaire, Charles, 1811-1867: A Poet of the Decadence, by Selwyn Brinton, **New C R**, II. Dec, 472

Beaufort, Henry, First Duke of, died 1699: The Beaufort Progress in Wales, 1584; an Official Tour of Old, by Somerville Gibney, **Geneal M**, I. July, 150

Beaufort, Duchesse de, see d'Estrées (Gabrielle)

"Beaumont, Mary,"—A New Writer, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 472

Beauty:

Beauty in Death, by Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 500

A Dream of Fair Women, by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan, 250

American Belles of London Seasons, by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr, 548

Beauty, Appreciation of, see *Æstheticism*.

Beaux, Miss Cecilia, American Artist William Walton on (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Oct, 477

Beaver Dam Lake, Wisconsin: Ice-Boating on Beaver Dam Lake, by Elmore Elliott (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan, 340

Beavers:

Psychology of the Beaver, by William Seton, **C W**, LXV. Aug, 654

The Beaver in Norway, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Dec, 295

Bechuanaland, see under Africa

Beckford William, 1760-1844: The Caliph of Fonthill, by Charles Whibley, **New R**, X. Jan, 59

Beddoe, John, on Selection in Man, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 167

Bedford, Eleventh Duke of,

Land and Lodging Houses; a Colloquy with the Duke of Bedford, by G. W. E. Russell, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 383 (XVI. Sept, 265)
Duke of Bedford's Book "A Great Agricultural Estate," see under Agriculture

The Woburn Experiments, see under Agriculture (Scientific)

Bedford: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Sept, 726

Bedfordshire, see Bedford; and Woburn Experimental Farm, under Agriculture (Scientific)

Bedouins: In the Desert with the Bedouin, by R. Talbot Kelly (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 554

Bedrooms, Decoration of, W. Scott Morton on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Dec, 358

Bee-Farming, see Bees

Beecher-Stowe, Mrs., see Stowe (Mrs. Beecher)

Beer-Markers of Munich, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 75

Bees and Bee-Farming:

The Life and Battles of Bees, by George E. Walsh, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 643

Some Common Bees, and How They live, by A. Hyatt Verrill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Aug, 849

Bees and Flowers, by G. W. Bulman, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 419

Honey and Its Products, by W. H. Harris, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 662

Beesly, Prof. Edward S.,

On Positivism and Comte, **Pos R**, V. Feb, 37

On the New Machiavellism, **Pos R**, V. Sept, 157

On the *Spectator's* Comments on John Morley's Speech on Africa at the Aborigines Protection Society, April 7, 1897, **Pos R**, V. May, 102

On the Indian Frontier War, **Pos R**, V. Oct, 182

On the Indian Famine, **Pos R**, V. Apr, 87

On Church and State in Hungary, **Pos R**, V. July, 133

On the Turko-Greek War, **Pos R**, V. June, 117

Beet, Rev. Dr. Joseph A.,

Dr. Beet's Book "Through Christ to God," Prof. T. G. Darling on, **P R R**, VIII. July, 584

On Christian Perfection, **Ex**, V. Jan, 30, Feb, 134, Mar, 211

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827:

The Personal Appearance of Beethoven, by E. Swayne (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 139

Beethoven's Last Days, by Alice Quarry, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 564

"A Pilgrimage to Beethoven," by Richard Wagner, **Mus**, XII. June, 190, July, 319

Carl Wolfsohn and Beethoven, **Mus**, XII. June, 208

Beetles, see Tiger-Beetles

Begg, F. Faithfull, on the Colonies at the Victorian Commemoration, **A Q**, IV. July, 63

Beggars and Imposters, by Prof. F. Max Müller, **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 22

Behring Sea Fishery Dispute, see Fishery Dispute

Belfast: The Industrial Position of Belfast, **I R**, X. Oct, 230

Belgian Art, see under Art

Belgian Literature, see Lemonnier (C.)

Belgium (see also Ardennes):

England's Opportunity—Germany or Canada? by Henry Birchenough, **N C**, XLII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 52)

English Trade with Germany and Belgium, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXXXII. Sept, 333 (XVI. Sept, 288)

Belgian Commercial Interests Abroad, **B T J**, XXII. June, 660

Food Adulteration in Belgium, **B T J**, XXII. June, 661

Belgium in Africa, see Nile Valley, etc., under Africa

The Catholic Situation in Belgium, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, XC. Nov, 483 (XVI. Nov, 482)

In Catholic Flanders, by Rev. J. D. O'Donnell (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Sept, 825

The Institut du Sacré-Cœur, Heverlé; a Practical Education for Girls, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, XC. Dec, 570

Language Lessons in Belgian Secondary Girls' Schools, **Ed R L**, XIV. July, 96

Belgian Literature, see Lemonnier (C.)

Belgian Art, see under Art

Belgium: Its History, Art, and Social Life, by Dr. William E. Griffis (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 529

From Home to Throne in Belgium, by Clare de Graffenried (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 722 (XV. Apr, 352)

At the Court of Belgium, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr, 501

In and around Bruges; Belgium for the Britisher, by M. Corbet-Seymour, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 197

Brussels; Belgium for the Britisher, by M. Corbet-Seymour, **C J**, XIV. June, 356

Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, May 11, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII. July, 523

The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 475

Waterloo Campaign, see Waterloo Campaign

Belgium in Africa, see Nile Valley, etc., under Africa

Belgium, Leopold II. of,

Biographical, by H. G.-R. (*ill.*), **R R**, XV. Mar, 262

At the Court of Belgium, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr, 501

Bell, Canon C. D., Poem by,—"The Sixty Years' Festival," **Sun H**, June, 519

Bell's (Rev. George C.) Book "Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV. June, 53

Bell, Sir Lowthian, Biographical Sketch (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 729

Bell, Mackenzie, Poem by,—"Sunrise" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr, 433

Bell, Sir Robert, died 1639: Royal Descent of Issue of Marriage of Sir Robert Bell, by John H. Josselyn, *Geneal M*, I, Dec, 475

Bellamy, Edward (1850—1898) and His Book "Equality": The Booth of the Month (*ill.*), *R R*, XVI, Aug, 191; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XI, Nov, 154

Edward Bellamy's New Book of the New Democracy, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI, July, 62 (XVI, Aug, 192)

The Latest Social Vision, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XVIII, Oct, 517

"Equality," by Nicholas P. Gilman, *Q J Econ*, XII, Oct, 70

Bellamy and William Dean Howells, by John A. Cooper, *Can M*, IX, Aug, 344

Belleville Boilers, Construction and Working of, A. E. Tompkins on (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XLI, Apr, 490

Belloc, Hilaire, on W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," *C W*, LXVI, Oct, 105

Bells: Church Bells; How Men learn to ring, by Albert Gasgoyne (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, Jan, 225

Wedding Bells and Others, by Benj. Taylor (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI, Dec, 140

What is told by the Ship's Bell, by Lieut. John M. Elliott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV, June, 679

Big Bells and Their Making, at Messrs. John Taylor & Co.'s Factory, Loughborough (*ill.*), *Lud*, V, Nov, 99

Bell-Casting in the Seventeenth Century, by N. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, III, Oct, 193

Belon, Pierre, 1517—1564: Note on Pierre Belon's Travels, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, *P E F*, July, 208

Belt-Making: The Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, Oct, 623 (XVI, Oct, 403)

Beluchistan, see Baluchistan

Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, Rev. A. H. Malan on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII, Dec, 457

Bemis, Prof. Edward W., on the Taxation Problem in Chicago, *B S*, LIV, Oct, 746

Ben Meir and the Origin of the Jewish Calendar, by Dr. S. Poznański, *Jew Q*, X, Oct, 152

Benedictines, see under Monasteries

Benefit Societies, see Friendly Societies

Benevolent Institutions, see Philanthropy, etc.

Benfleet, Essex: The Porch of South Benfleet Church, by W. A. Forsyth (*ill.*), *Arch*, II, May, 204

Bengal, see under India

Bengalee Language and Literature, see under India

Benin, see Niger Territory, etc., under Africa

Bennett, John, Poem by,—"Before a Closed Door," *C M*, LIV, July, 462

Benoit of Sainte-More (lived 12th Century) and His Version of "Troilus and Cressida," Un-signed Article on, *Mac*, LXXV, Mar, 318

Benson, Archbishop, 1829—1895: Archbishop Benson, by Dean E. C. Wickham, *Nat R*, XXIX, June, 604

Archbishop Benson, *Q R*, CLXXVI, Oct, 293 (XVI, Nov, 507)

Personal Reminiscences of Archbishop Benson, by Maudeville B. Phillips (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI, Jan, 5

Poem on Archbishop Benson, by Rev. J. Hudson (In Memoriam), *Cigy*, XIII, Jan, 54

Archbishop Benson's Book "Cyprian," see Cyprian

Bent, J. Theodore, Traveller, 1852—1897, *G J*, IX, June, 670

Bentley, Rev. Dr. Richard, 1662—1742: Bentley and Anthony Collins, by M. W. Wiseman, *Univ*, VIII, May, 113

Bentzon, Th. (Madame Blanc): Madame Blanc Bentzon as a Romance-Writer, by Mdle. Yetta Blaze de Bury, *Cosmop*, V, Mar, 668

On the *Revue des Deux Mondes* (*ill.*), *McCl*, IX, June, 710

On the Paris Gamin (*ill.*), *McCl*, IX, Aug, 890

Beresford, Captain Lord Charles, On Urgent Questions for the Council of Defence, *N C*, XLI, Feb, 173 (XV, Feb, 159)

On England's Reserves for Manning the Fleet, *N C*, XLII, Dec, 859 (XVI, Dec, 608)

On the Manning of the Mercantile Marine; Interview, *Naut M*, LXVI, Aug, 671

Beresford, Major C. E. de la Poer, On the Turko-Grecian War, *U S M*, CXXXVI, Oct, 79

On Paris during the Armistice, 1871, *U S M*, CXXXVII, Dec, 264

Beresford, Nicola Sophia, Lady (lived end of 17th Century), and the Beresford Ghost, by William Beresford, *Geneal M*, I, Oct, 329

Bergmann's (Jul.) Book "Die Grundprobleme der Logik," E. E. C. Jones on, *Mind*, VI, Apr, 251

Bering Sea Dispute, see Fishery Dispute

Berkeley Peerage: Romantic Leaves from Family Histories (*ill.*), *Lud*, V, Nov, 91

Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire: The Romance of Berkeley Castle, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), *Os*, I, Jan, 121

Berkeley, California: University of California at Berkeley, see under Universities

Berkshire (see also Pangbourne, Ufton Court; and Windsor Castle under Victoria (Queen)): The Berkshire White Horse, by J. L. Powell, *D R*, CXX, Apr, 266

Berlin: The Municipal Government of Berlin, Prof. Frank W. Blackmar on, *F*, XXIII, Aug, 686 (XVI, Sept, 266)

Street-Cleaning in Paris and Berlin, by Robert Grimshaw, *Eng M*, XIII, Apr, 99

Berlin Music, see under Music (Germany)

Berlin Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama

Bernadotte Family: King Oscar II. of Sweden: the Representative of Bernadotte, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, *P M M*, XI, Feb, 269

Bernard, Valere, and the Renaissance of Etching, by Remy Salvator (*ill.*), *Artist*, XX, Nov, 551

Berne Literary Congress, see under Copyright

Berners, Isopel, in George Borrow's "Lavengro" and "The Romyan Rye," *T B*, CX, Jan, 121

Bernhardt, Sarah, Sarah Bernhardt at Home, by G. Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *L R*, II, May, 3

Poem on Sarah Bernhardt, by André Iheuriot (in French), *L R*, II, May, 10

Berry, Mr., and His Art School (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Oct, 315

Bertrand, Capt. Alfred, on His Journey from the Machili to Lialui, Africa, *G J*, IX, Feb, 145

Besant, Mrs. Annie, On Reincarnation, *Luc*, XX, Apr, 97, May, 185, June, 255, July, 361

On the Theosophical Movement, *Theos R*, XXI, Sept, 9

On the Ceasing of Sorrow, *Theos R*, XXI, Oct, 107

On the Forgiveness of Sins, *Theos R*, XXI, Nov, 201

On Man's Quest for God, *Theos R*, XXI, Dec, 361

Besant, Sir Walter, Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, V, Sept, 561 (XVI, Sept, 270); Same Article, *Bkman A*, VI, Oct, 108

Sir Walter Besant's Book "Westminster, a City without a People," E. Taunton Williams on (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI, Dec, 173

On the Suppression of the Religious Houses in London, *L H*, XLVI, May, 438, June, 504

On April 23; a Day of Celebration, *C*, II, Apr, 435 (XV, Apr, 346)

On a School of Fiction, *New C R*, I, June, 525 (XV, June, 579)

On the Work of the Salvation Army (The Farm and the City), *C R*, LXXII, Dec, 792 (XVI, Dec, 594)

Best, William Thomas, Organist, 1826—1897 (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVIII, June, 382, July, 453

Betham-Edwards, Miss M, see Edwards (Miss M. Betham)

Bethlehem, see under Palestine

Bettelheim, Anton, on New German Literature (Deutsche Bücher) (in German), *Cosmop*, V, Jan, 266; VI, Apr, 265; VII, July, 271; VIII, Oct, 259

Betting and Gambling, see Gambling

Between the Chiese and The Adige—the Austrians in Italy, 1842—1866, translated by Col. C. Needham, *J R U S I*, XLI, Nov, 1395

Bevan, Dr. Llewellyn D.,—Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, X, Dec, 196

Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex: The Mentone of England, by Dr. Yorke-Davies, *G M*, CCLXXXII, Mar, 269

Bhagavad Gita, see Brahmanism under India

Bhowaggree, Sir M. M., on the Present Agitation in India, *F R*, LXII, Aug, 304

Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Articles under Church and Christianity. Church History, Religion, Religion and Science; Im-mortality, Hell; Religious Education under Education; Jews, Missions, etc., etc.): Biblical Archaeology (see also Articles under Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine): The Limitations of Archæ-logy as a Substitute for Old-Testament History, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *Hom R*, XXXIV, Sept, 195

The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Pramsley-Moore, *K O*, VIII, Jan, 156, Feb, 240, Mar, 271, Apr, 366, May, 457, July, 527, Aug, 619, Sept, 661, Oct, 743; IX, Nov, 52

Prof. F. Hommel's Book "The Ancient Hebrew Tradition as illustrated by the Monuments": Baxter, Rev. W. L., on, *K O*, VIII, Aug, 595

Bevan, Prof. A. A., on, *Crit R*, VII, Oct, 406

Cheyne, Prof. T. K., on (Arphaxad), *Ex*, V, Feb, 145

Gray, G. Buchanan, on, *Ex*, VI, Sept, 173; *Ex T*, VIII, Sept, 555

Margoliouth, Prof. D. S., on, *Ex T*, VIII, Aug, 499

Whitehouse, Principal O. C., on, *Ex*, VI, Sept, 161

Unsigned Article on, *P M Q*, XIX, Oct, 739

G. Buchanan Gray's "Studies in Hebrew Proper Names," Unsigned Article on, *P M Q*, XIX, Jan, 152

Prof. J. F. McCurdy's Book "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments": Peters, John F., on, *New W*, VI, Mar, 174

Unsigned Article on, *P M Q*, XIX, Apr, 341

Series of Articles—Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries—by Prof. J. F. McCurdy: Arabia in the Old Testament, *Hom R*, XXXIII, Feb, 124

The Decline of Assyria, *Hom R*, XXXIII, Mar, 218

Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, *Hom R*, XXXIII, Apr, 314

The Book of Nahum and the Fall of Nineveh, *Hom R*, XXXIII, May, 408

The Story of the Creation, *Hom R*, XXXIII, June, 502; XXXIV, July, 24, Aug, 121, Sept, 213

Date of the Siloam Text, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, *P E F*, July, 234

Bernard P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt's Discovery of the "Logia," see Subheading below

The Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Subheading Translations below

Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism (see also Subheading Old Testament, etc., below; and Articles under Religion and Science): Inspiration, by Rev. Charles A. Webster, *Cigy*, XIV, Aug, 100

The Dogma of Inspiration, by Rev. Henry Frank, *Intell*, VI, Sept, 241

The Scripture-Errancy Conflict, by Benjamin F. Burnham, *A*, XVII, Apr, 776

Sceptical Science, by J. B. Briney, *Christ Q*, I, July, 220

The Paradoxes of Science, by Prof. G. F. Wright, *B S*, LIV, Apr, 205

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism—continued.
 Evolution Theories and Christian Doctrine, by Dr. W. D. Mackenzie, **B S**, LIV, July, 542
 When the Higher Criticism has done Its Work, by Thomas Davidson, **I J E**, VII, July, 433
 Some Results of the Higher Criticism, by G. R. S. Mead, **Theos R**, XXI, Oct, 162
 The Bible and the Child; the Higher Criticism and the Teaching of the Young, by "Chilperic," **Univ**, VIII, Apr, 45
 Liberal High-Church Theology and Prof. Goldwin Smith, by Rev. Samuel Holmes, **New C R**, II, Aug, 131
 Rationalism's Claim to Exclusive Scholarship, by Dr. Howard Osgood, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Apr, 291
 Origin and Aim of the Present Form of Rationalistic Criticism, by Dr. Howard Osgood, **Hom R**, XXXIII, May, 394
 The Necessity of Studying Languages and Their Monuments, by Mgr. Charles de Harlez, **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 467
 The Tübingen School of Criticism, by Dr. E. H. Dewart, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Aug, 114
 Earnest Glances at the Craze of the Higher Criticism in Germany, by Adolf Zahn, **K O**, IX, Nov, 49, Dec, 107
 Dogmatic Theology and Civilization, by Prof. W. Alexander, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 35
 Dogmatic Theology, by Prof. James Denney, **Ex**, VI, Dec, 422
 The Dogma of Faith, by Rev. Henry Frank, **Intell**, VI, Nov, 401
 Prof. A. Harnack's "History of Dogma":
 Swing, Prof. A. T., on, **B S**, LIV, Jan, 153
 Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 365
 Prof. J. Bovon's Book "Dogmatique Chrétienne," Rev. William Johnston on, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 436
 Some Recent English Theologians, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, **C R**, LXXI, Mar, 312 (XV, Mar, 264)
 Prof. A. B. Bruce's Book, "Apologetics; or Christianity defensively stated," Arthur Ebbels on, **Univ**, IX, Oct, 17
 Principal A. Cave's Book "An Introduction to Theology":
 Macpherson, Rev. John, on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 70
 Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 169
 The New Theology, by Rev. J. A. Biddle, **B S**, LIV, Jan, 96
 The Reconstruction of Theology, by Dr. D. N. Beach, **B S**, LIV, Jan, 108
 International Problems of Theology, by Prof. George H. Schodde, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Oct, 301
 The Historical Method in Theology, by Prof. W. Sanday, **Ex T**, IX, Nov, 84
 Dean Farrar's Book "The Bible; Its Meaning and Supremacy," Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXIX, Oct, 112
 Dr. J. A. Beet's Book "Through Christ to God," Prof. T. G. Darling on, **P R R**, VIII, July, 581
 Prof. S. Harris's Book "God the Creator and Lord of All," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, **Crit R**, VII, July, 336
 God and the Ideal of Man, by Francis C. Lowell, **New W**, VI, Mar, 81 (XV, Apr, 266)
 Christianity and the Historical Christ, by Prof. Edward Caird, **New W**, VI, Mar, 1 (XV, Apr, 366)
 The Terminology of the New Theology, by Rev. W. Kirkus, **New W**, VI, Sept, 432
 Modern Faith in the Bible, by Dr. J. McIntyre, **D R**, CXX, Jan, 38
 Christian Supernaturalism, by Prof. B. B. Warfield, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 58
 Morality and the Belief in the Supernatural, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **I J E**, VII, Jan, 180; Reply to, by R. B. Johnson, **I J E**, VII, July, 497;
 and Rejoinder, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **I J E**, VII, July, 501
 The Ethical Gospel, by Dr. John M. King, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 593
 Conservatism, by Prof. S. M. Woodbridge, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 702
 Recent Phases of Bible Study, Rev. A. J. Maas on, **A C Q**, XXII, Oct, 832
 The Transcendent Value of Theological Studies, by George C. Lorimer, **Christ Q**, I, July, 289
 Sacred History in the Education of Preachers, by J. W. McGarvey, **Christ Q**, I, Oct, 451
 The Importance of presenting the Bible in Complete Books from the Pulpit, by Dean Farrar, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 3
 The Biblical Usage of "Soul" and "Spirit," by Rev. W. H. Hodge, **P R R**, VIII, Apr, 251
 The Meaning of Scriptural Numbers, by Rev. Joseph H. Rockwell, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 178
 Prof. R. G. Moulton's Book "The Literary Study of the Bible":
 Jeffs, F., on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 93
 Ort, Prof. H., on, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan, 350
 The Bible as Literature, by Dr. Lyman Abbott, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 39; and Reply to, by Prof. Wm. Henry Green, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 61
 The Law and the Logia in East and West, by Bertram Keightley, **Theos R**, XXI, Sept, 57
 Some Rejected Logia, by G. R. S. Mead, **Theos R**, XXI, Dec, 335
 Mrs. Elizabeth Cary Stanton's Book "The Woman's Bible," "T. P. W." on, **Scot R**, XXX, Oct, 300
 The Modern Neglect of the Bible, Prof. A. B. Bruce on, **Y M**, XI, Jan, 14
 Fresh Light on Prophecy, by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 598
 Francis Bacon as an Interpreter of Holy Scripture, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, **Ex**, VI, Nov, 349
 Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading Biblical Archaeology above):
 Prof. R. Kittel's History of the Hebrews, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 12
 G. Buchanan Gray's "Studies in Hebrew Proper Names," Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 152

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.

- History of the Jews, see under Jews
 The Unknown Homer of the Hebrews, by Amos K. Fiske, **New W**, VI, Mar, 32
 Phœnicia and Israel, by Rev. Hugh Pope, **Ir E R**, II, Dec, 488
 Works of the Imagination in the Old Testament, Prof. C. A. Briggs on, **N A R**, CLXIV, Mar, 356 (XV, Apr, 367)
 On Some Suspected Passages in the Poetical Books of the Old Testament, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, **Jew Q**, X, Oct, 13
 The Canon of the Old Testament, by Rev. John Macpherson, **K O**, IX, Dec, 95
 Emperor Julian's Acquaintance with the Old Testament, by Rev. Bernhard Pick, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Nov, 403
 Wellhausen at the Stake, by Rev. W. L. Baxter, **K O**, VIII, Feb, 197
 Translations of the Old Testament, see Subheading Translations below
 The Pentateuch, Miscellaneous:
 The Antiquity of Writing in Israel, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **K O**, IX, Nov, 10, Dec, 73
 The Hebrew Jubilee; What is a Real Jubilee? **Prog R**, II, June, 193 (XV, June, 588)
 Prof. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch," Rev. J. Strachan on, **Crit R**, VII, July, 329
 Genesis:
 Rev. C. J. Ball's "Book of Genesis," Principal O. C. Whitehouse on, **Crit R**, VII, July, 298
 Archæological Commentary on Genesis, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Ex T**, VIII, Jan, 180, Mar, 256, May, 356, July, 461; **IX**, Oct, 31
 The Cosmogony of Genesis and Its Reconcilers, by Dr. Henry Morton, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 264, July, 436
 The Drama of Creation, by James Sime, **Ex**, VI, Oct, 309, Nov, 387, Dec, 451
 The Manifestation of Design and Purpose in the Course of Creation, by Rev. D. Gath Whitely, **K O**, VIII, Apr, 329, June, 457
 The Story of the Creation, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII, June, 502; XXXIV, July, 24, Aug, 121, Sept, 218
 Second Chapter of Genesis, Prof. J. F. McCurdy on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIV, Oct, 309
 The Story of the Fall; Its True Significance, by H. O. Newland, **Univ**, VIII, Sept, 581
 Evolution and the Fall of Man, by Prof. D. W. Simon, **B S**, LIV, Jan, 1
 The Story of the Flood, Prof. J. F. McCurdy on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIV, Nov, 408
 Prof. Hommel on Arphaxad (Gen. x, 22), by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, **Ex**, V, Feb, 145
 Palestine of the Time of Abraham as seen in the Light of Archæology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Mar, 200
 Joseph as a Statesman, by Dr. James Monroe, **B S**, LIV, July, 484
 The Historical Relation of the Book of Genesis to the Exodus from Egypt, by Sir J. William Dawson, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 9
 Morals before Moses, by Prof. Howard Osgood, **P R R**, VIII, Apr, 267 (XV, May, 469)
 Exodus:
 Israel in Egypt and the Exodus, with reference to Prof. Flinders Petrie's Recent Discovery, by Prof. James Orr, **Ex**, V, Mar, 161
 The Historical Relation of the Book of Genesis to the Exodus from Egypt, by Sir J. William Dawson, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 9
 The Manna of the Israelites, by M. J. Teesdale (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III, Feb, 229
 Moses at the Battle of Rephidim (Exodus xvii. 8—13), by Rev. G. Margoliouth, **Ex**, V, Feb, 119
 God's Ensign at Rephidim, by Dr. H. Clay Trumbull, **Ex**, V, Apr, 297
 Araos, Arisu, or Aarsu of the Harris Papyrus, Aaron of Exodus, M. Forbes on, **P E F**, July, 226
 Joshua: Achan's Wedge of Gold, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, **Ex T**, IX, Nov, 61
 Books of Chronicles:
 Chronicles a Targum, by Rev. W. E. Barnes, **Ex T**, VIII, Apr, 316
 Did the Jews return under Cyrus? by Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy, **Ex T**, VIII, Mar, 268
 The Return of the Jews under Cyrus, by Prof. A. van Hoonacker, **Ex T**, VIII, May, 351
 Job:
 Prof. Karl Budde's "Book of Job":
 Cheyne, Prof. T. K., on, **Ex**, V, June, 401; **VI**, July, 22
 Davidson, Prof. A. B., on, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 421
 Green, Prof. W. H., on, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 683
 Toy, C. H., on, **New W**, VI, Mar, 181
 The Text of Job, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 573
 The Problem of Job, by Prof. Josiah Royce, **New W**, VI, June, 261
 The Book of Job: as Literature and Theology, by J. A. Cheeseman, **P M Q**, XIX, Oct, 678
 Nature Lessons from the Book of Job, by Hon. M. C. E. Leigh (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov, 46, Dec, 115
 Job and the "Faust," **Q R**, CLXXXVI, July, 213 (XVI, Aug, 182)
 The Psalms:
 The Interpretation of the Second Psalm, by W. E. Barnes, **Ex**, VI, Oct, 304
 Psalm ci., by Prof. K. Budde, **Ex T**, VIII, Feb, 202
 The Psalms in History, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Apr, 305 (XV, May, 480)
 The Imprecatory Psalms, by Prof. J. W. Beardslee, **P R R**, VIII, July, 400
 A New Rhythmic Version of the Psalms, by Clifton H. Levy, **McCl**, VIII, Feb, 362
 The Story of the Scotch Psalms, by Robert Bell, **Scots**, XIX, Feb, 234
 The Bay Psalm-Book, Edmund J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV, Jan, 575

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Proverbs: Dr. R. Pfeiffer's "Book of Proverbs," Prof. W. T. Davidson on, **Crit R**, VII. Apr. 173
- Ecclesiastes: The Age and Authorship of Ecclesiastes, by Rev. John Urquhart, **K O**, IX. Nov. 46
- Isaiah: Some Doctrinal Features of the Earlier Prophecies of Isaiah, by Prof. G. Vos, **P R R**, VIII. July. 444
- Jeremiah:
Prof. C. H. Cornill's Book on Jeremiah, Principal O. C. Whitehouse on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 50
The Text of Jeremiah in the Polychrome Edition of the Old Testament, by Dr. Bernhard Pick, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr. 354
Topheth and the King's Garden, Jeremiah vii. 31, by Rev. W. F. Birch, **P E F**, Jan. 72
- Hosea: Excursus on Hosea x. 14, by Rev. J. J. Dillon, **Cigy**, XIII. Mar. 186
- Jonah: The Sign of the Prophet Jonas (Matt. xii. 38—40), by Rev. F. F. Walrond, **Ex**, VI. July. 36
- Nahum: The Book of Nahum and the Fall of Nineveh, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 408
- Zechariah:
A Sketch of the History of the Book of Zechariah, by Prof. W. R. Betteridge, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 634
The Good Shepherd of Zechariah xi., by Rev. R. Winterbotham, **Ex**, VI. Aug. 127
- Malachi and Our Own Times, by F. H. Ardley, **K O**, VIII. June. 462
- Prophets, Miscellaneous:
The Predictive Element in Old Testament Prophecy by Prof. W. R. Betteridge, **B S**, LIV. Jan. 50
A New German Commentary on the Minor Prophets, by Prof. Nowack, Prof. T. K. Cheyne on, **Ex**, VI. Nov. 361
Notes on Obscure Passages of the Prophets, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, **Ex**, V. Jan. 41
- The Septuagint, see Subheading Translations below
- New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:
The Doctrinal Significance of the Revised Version, by Rev. George Milligan, **Ex**, VII. Jan. 171
The Textual Criticism of the New Testament, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July. 437
On Some Remarkable Passages in the New Testament, by F. W. Bowring, **Luc**, XIX. Feb. 462; **XX**, Mar. 20, Apr. 120
Some New Testament Synonyms: the Five Words Conveying the Idea of Pattern, by Rev. Lewis B. Radford, **Ex**, VI. Nov. 377
"Our Daily Bread"; a Word Study, by Rev. S. W. Whitney, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept. 259
Notes on Some New Testament Titles for the Ministers of Christ, by Canon R. J. Weatherhead, **Cigy**, XIV. July. 43
St. Mark in the New Testament, by Prof. H. B. Swete, **Ex**, VI. Aug. 81
The New Testament Conception of Faith, by A. Lewis Humphries, **P M Q**, XIX. July. 504
Christian Perfection, by Dr. Joseph A. Beet, **Ex**, V. Jan. 30, Feb. 131, Mar. 211
- The Gospels:
When were the Gospels written? by F. G. Kenyon, **McCl**, IX. Sept. 1000 (XVI. Sept. 297)
The Bhagavad Gita and the Gospels, by Miss F. Arundale, **Theos R**, XXI. Sept. 17, Oct. 116
The Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Subheading Translations below
- The Gospel of St. Matthew:
F. P. Badham's Book "St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew," Rev. Arthur Wright on, **Crit R**, VII. July. 259
The Law filled full, Matthew v. 17, by Thomas Munnell, **Christ Q**, I. Jan. 51
The Relation of Religion and Ethics in the Sermon on the Mount as recorded by Matthew, by Leslie W. Morgan, **Christ Q**, I. Oct. 461
The Sign of the Prophet Jonas (Matt. xii. 38—40), by Rev. F. F. Walrond, **Ex**, VI. July. 36
The Syro-Phœnician Woman, by Dr. R. W. Dale (Matt. xv. 21—28), **Ex**, V. May, 365
- St. Mark and the Gospel of St. Mark:
St. Mark in the New Testament, by Prof. H. B. Swete, **Ex**, VI. Aug. 81
St. Mark in Early Tradition, by Prof. H. B. Swete, **Ex**, VI. Oct. 268
F. P. Badham's Book "St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew," Rev. A. Wright on, **Crit R**, VII. July. 259
- The Gospel of St. Luke:
Dr. A. Plummer's "Critical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke":
McGarvey, J. W., on, **Christ Q**, I. Apr. 246
Redpath, Rev. Henry A., on, **Ex**, T. VIII. Feb. 218
Salmon, Prof. S. D. F., on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 81
The Census of Quirinius (Luke ii. 1), by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V. Apr. 274, June. 425
The Taste of Death (Luke ix. 27), by Canon Bindley, **Ex**, VI. Nov. 372
The Outside and the Inside of the Cup (Luke xi. 39—41), by Rev. A. A. Burn, **Ex**, V. May, 373
Religious Enthusiasm; a Study of St. Luke xix. 40, by Prebendary Whiteford, **Ex**, T. VIII. May, 362
- Gospel of St. John:
The Prologue to the Gospel of John, by Prof. R. A. Falconer, **Ex**, V. Mar. 222
Dr. A. Resch's Book "Paralleltexte zu Johannes," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 55
The Fourth Gospel: the Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, **Cigy**, XIII. June. 367

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Gospel of St. John—continued.
Irenæus on the Fourth Gospel, by Prof. H. M. Gwatkin, **C R**, LXXI. Feb. 221
- A Fragment on the Ephesian Gospel, Dr. Edwin A. Abbott on, **New W**, VI. June. 218
- The Quality of the Water in Jacob's Well (John iv. 5—36), Notes on, **P E F**, Jan. 67, Apr. 149, July. 196
- The Diabolic Image (John viii. 43—47), Rev. J. Oswald Dykes on, **Ex**, VI. Dec. 447
- Parables: Of Expounding the Parables, by Dr. R. L. Darney, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb. 160
- Miracles:
The Gospel Miracles; the Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, **Cigy**, XIV. Aug. 117
Is a Belief in the Supernatural Necessary to Progress? by Isabel Esmond, **H**, X. Apr. 267 (XV. Apr. 373)
Christian Demonology, by F. C. Conybeare, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr. 444, July. 581
The Syro-Phœnician Woman (Matt. xv. 21—28), Dr. R. W. Dale on, **Ex**, V. May, 365
- Bernard P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt's Discovery in Egypt in 1897 of the Logia or "Sayings of our Lord"; a Greek Papyrus: Coburn, Dr. Camden M., on, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Dec. 505
Cross, Rev. John A., on, **Ex**, VI. Oct. 241
Davidson, Thomas, on, **I J E**, VIII. Oct. 105
Farrar, Dean F. W., on (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 1039
Fisher, Canon F. H., on, **Ex**, T. IX. Dec. 140
Grenfell, Bernard P., on (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct. 1022 (XVI. Nov. 498)
Harris, J. Rendel, on, **C R**, LXXII. Sept. 341 (XVI. Sept. 289)
Jacobs, Joseph, on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct. 185
James, Dr. M. R., on, **C R**, LXXII. Aug. 153 (XVI. Aug. 161)
Nightingale, Rev. R. C., on, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct. 649
Redpath, Henry A., on, **Ex**, VI. Sept. 224
Swete, Prof. H. B., on, **Ex**, T. VIII. Sept. 544
Thompson, Sir E. Maunde, on (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept. 693
Wright, Prof. G. F., on, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 759
Unsigned Articles on, **Christ Q**, I. Oct. 545; **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 215
- Prof. Adolf Harnack's Version of the Recently Discovered "Logia" or "Sayings of Jesus":
Text (in English) of Harnack's Version, **Ex**, VI. Nov. 322, Dec. 401
Robinson, Prof. J. Armitage, on, **Ex**, VI. Dec. 417
Jacobs, Joseph, on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct. 185
- The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ, etc., etc.:
Robert L. Outley's Book "The Doctrine of the Incarnation," Dr. W. Gildea on, **D R**, CXX. Jan. 125
H. C. Powell's Book "The Principle of the Incarnation": Our Lord's Divine and Human Knowledge, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July. 265 (XVI. Aug. 166)
Dr. James Orr's Book "The Christian View of God and the World as centering in the Incarnation," R. G. G. on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr. 278
Dr. E. H. Gifford's Book "The Incarnation: a Study of Phil. ii. 5—11," Rev. F. B. Ambrose Williams on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct. 432
- The Incarnation and the Cosmic Functions of the Logos, by A. Lewis Humphries, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct. 689
- The Incarnation as a Proof of the Doctrine of the Kenosis, by Rev. F. C. H. Wendel, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 729
- Canon Gore's "Dissertations." Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct. 38
- The Sacred Manhood of the Son of God, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 163
- The Philosophy of the Divine Man, by Hudor Genone, **Intell**, VI. June. 15, July. 116, Sept. 286, Nov. 447; VII. Dec. 56
- Dr. E. A. Abbott's Book "The Spirit on the Waters: the Evolution of the Divine from the Human":
Dods, Prof. Marcus on, **Crit R**, VII. July. 278
Whiton, James M., on, **New W**, VI. June. 353
Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX. July. 559
- Dr. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master," Bishop G. A. Chadwick on, **Ex**, V. Jan. 1
- T. C. Selby's Book "The Ministry of the Lord Jesus," Wilson Eccles on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan. 68
- Prof. Albert Réville's Book "Jésus de Nazareth," Rev. Henry A. Redpath on, **Ex**, VI. Aug. 50
- The Christ of Prophecy, History and Futurity, by J. W. Monser, **Christ Q**, I. Oct. 446
- Jesus the Ideal Man, by Rev. James M. Whiton, **New W**, VI. June. 242
- The Wisdom of Jesus the Messiah, by Prof. Charles A. Briggs, **Ex**, T. VIII. June. 393, July. 452, Aug. 492; IX. Nov. 60
- Could Jesus err? by Dr. Thomas Whitelaw, **Ex**, T. VIII. Apr. 299, May. 365, June. 411, July. 467
- The Homelessness of Christ: Symposium, **Ex**, T. VIII. Feb. 221, Mar. 247
- The Person and Work of Christ: the Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, **Cigy**, XIV. Nov. 309, Dec. 369
- Paul and Jesus, by Rev. Arthur Hoyle, **Ex**, T. VIII. Aug. 487
- Christus Redivivus, by H. Yooll, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan. 120
- How the Preacher may best make His People familiar with Christ's Life, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb. 105
- How best to present the Life of Christ from the Pulpit, by Dean Farrar, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June. 483
- Christ in Art, see Religious Art under Art
- Authority in Religion, by Rev. Richard A. Armstrong, **New C R**, II. July. 15
- The Baptism of John; Its Place in New Testament Criticism, by Thomas Barnes, **Ex**, VI. Aug. 139

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ, etc., etc.—continued.

Further Studies on the Eloquent Sweat of Our Lord, by Dr. W. W. Keen, **B S**, LIV, July, 469

Christ's Attitude to His Own Death, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, **Ex**, V, Jan, 16, Feb, 105

Prof. P. Schwartzkopff's Book "The Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His Death, Resurrection, and Second Coming, and Their Fulfilment," Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 351

The Dogma of the Atonement, by Rev. Henry Frank, **Intell**, VI, Sept, 241

The Judicial Aspect of the Atonement, by Rev. John Tuckwell, **K O**, VIII, Mar, 275

Dr. C. C. Hall's Book "The Gospel of the Divine Sacrifice," Prof. William MacLaren on, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 813

The Resurrection of Christ: the Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, **Cigy**, XIV, Sept, 184

Atheistic Theories of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, by James Marchant, **K O**, VIII, May, 436, June, 474, Sept, 678

The Acts of the Apostles and the Apostolic Age (see also Articles under Church History):

Authenticity of the Book of Acts, by Rev. A. J. Maas, **A C Q**, XXII, Apr, 225

A Recent Controversy in the Harmony of Galatians and Acts, Prof. M. W. Jacobus on, **P R R**, VIII, July, 506

Are there Two Lukan Texts of Acts? by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, VI, Dec, 460

Prof. Schürer on Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V, Jan, 69

Apollis: a Study in Pre-Pauline Christianity, by Rev. Arthur Wright, **Ex**, T, IX, Oct, 8

The Paul of the Acts and the Paul of the Epistles, by Dr. Orello Cone, **New W**, VI, June, 332

Apostolic Preaching: a Word-Study, by Rev. Charles A. Cook, **Hom R**, XXXIV, July, 63

Dr. Hort's Book "The Christian Ecclesia":

Boys-Smith, Rev. E. P., on, **Crit R**, VII, July, 273

Chadwick, Rev. W. E., on, **Cigy**, XIV, Aug, 93

Unsigned Articles on, **L Q**, XXIX, Oct, 73; **P M Q**, XIX, Oct, 743

Prof. A. C. McGiffert's "History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age," Vernon Bartlett on, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 463

The Fellowship of Goods in the Apostolic Church, by Rev. Sanford H. Cobb, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 17

Apostolic and Modern Missions, by Prof. Chalmers Martin, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 75, Apr, 228, July, 464, Oct, 713

Prof. A. Harnack's "Chronologie der Altchristlichen Literatur bis Eusebius," see under Church History.

St. Paul and Pauline Theology:

Rev. S. Baring-Gould's Book "A Study of St. Paul," Prof. W. M. Ramsay on, **Ex**, VI, July, 49; and Reply to, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (St. Paul's Mind and Method), **Ex**, VI, Sept, 200

David Somerville's Cunningham Lectures, 1897, on "St. Paul's Conception of Christ," Prof. Marcus Dods on, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 458

Paul and Jesus, by Rev. Arthur Hoyle, **Ex**, T, VIII, Aug, 487

The Structure of St. Paul's Doctrine, **L Q**, XXVIII, July, 272

The Modern Overestimate of Paul's Relation to Christianity, by Dr. Alexander Muir, **Ex**, VI, Oct, 241

Pauline Chronology, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V, Mar, 201

Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," W. J. Lhamon on, **Christ Q**, I, Oct, 483

Travelling in the Time of St. Paul: Its Possibilities and Popularity, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **K O**, VIII, Sept, 649

St. Paul's Shipwreck, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, VI, Aug, 151

Paul at Athens, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, June, 390

The Apostle Paul as Preacher, by Dr. William C. Wilkinson, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Sept, 207

The Synagogue and St. Paul, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, **New C R**, I, Apr, 336

The True Lineaments of the Saviour and St. Peter and St. Paul (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV, Jan, 377

The Paul of the Acts and the Paul of the Epistles, by Dr. Orello Cone, **New W**, VI, June, 332

Epistle to the Romans:

Father Cornely's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Rev. Joseph Rickaby on, **M**, LXXXIX, Mar, 295

Romans iii, 27, 26, Principal David Brown on, **Ex**, VI, Aug, 158

Romans ix, 5, Prof. Thomas Macklin on, **K O**, VIII, May, 393

Epistles to the Corinthians:

I. Corinthians viii, 1—9; a Suggestion, by Prof. Walter Lock, **Ex**, VI, July, 65

Are there Two Epistles in II. Corinthians? by Rev. J. H. Kennedy, **Ex**, VI, Sept, 231, Oct, 285

Church Discipline: Thoughts on II. Cor. ii., 10, 11, by Archdeacon Wynne, **Cigy**, XIII, Apr, 225

Epistle to the Galatians: A Recent Controversy in the Harmony of Galatians and Acts, Prof. M. W. Jacobus on, **P R R**, VIII, July, 506

Epistle to the Colossians:

Chapters on the Epistle to the Colossians, by Dr. H. C. G. Moule, **Cigy**, XIII, Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 129, Apr, 193, May, 257, June, 321, XIV, July, 1, Aug, 65, Sept, 129, Oct, 193, Nov, 257, Dec, 321

A Voluntary Humility (Col. ii. 18), by Dr. R. W. Dale, **Ex**, V, June, 464

Epistle to the Hebrews: The Argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Prof. E. J. Wolf, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Nov, 453

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Epistle of James:

The Gospel according to James, by Rev. J. A. Kerr Bain, **Ex**, T, VIII, Apr, 295

Authenticity of the Epistle of St. James defended against Prof. A. Harnack and F. Spitta, by Rev. J. B. Mayor, **Ex**, V, May, 321; VI, July, 1

St. Peter and the Epistles of St. Peter:

The True Lineaments of the Saviour and St. Peter and St. Paul (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV, Jan, 377

Communication on the Historical Setting of I. Peter, by Rev. Fred. J. Briggs, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 449

The First Epistle of St. Peter, W. L. Spooner on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 33

Epistle of St. John: St. John's "Last Hour," by Prof. G. G. Findlay, **Ex**, V, Apr, 241

The Apocalypse:

Dr. J. Gwynn's Book "The Apocalypse of St. John in a Syriac Version," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, July, 325

The Apocryphal Apocalypses and the Apocalypse of St. John, **Ch Q**, XLV, Oct, 151

The Twelve Foundation Stones of the Heavenly Jerusalem, by Rev. J. C. Carrick, **Ex**, T, IX, Dec, 106

In the Blood of the Lamb (Rev. vii. 14), by Dr. J. Monro Gibson, **Ex**, VI, Sept, 218

"Palingenesia" (Rev. xxi.—xxii. 5), Rev. Herbert H. Gowen on, **Cigy**, XIV, Aug, 107, Oct, 248, Dec, 362

Series of Articles, by Dr. George Matheson:

St. John's View of the Sabbath Rest (Rev. i. 10), **Ex**, V, Jan, 51

Liberty of the Tree of Life (Rev. ii. 7), **Ex**, V, Feb, 96

The Christian Promise of Empire (Rev. iii. 21), **Ex**, V, Mar, 184

The Lamb on the Throne (Rev. v. and vi.) **Ex**, V, Apr, 265

The Wrath of the Lamb (Rev. vii. 16), **Ex**, V, May, 339

The Place of the Cross in the World (Rev. xiii. 8), **Ex**, V, June, 416

St. John's Paradox concerning the Dead (Rev. xiv. 13), **Ex**, VI, July, 14

Relation of Christianity to Pain (Rev. xxi. 4), **Ex**, VI, Aug, 101

The Freedom of the City of God (Rev. xxi. 25), **Ex**, VI, Sept, 208

The Final Stage of Culture (Rev. xxii. 2), **Ex**, VI, Oct, 277

The Balance of Character (Rev. xxi. 16), **Ex**, VI, Nov, 341

Translations:

The Polychrome Bible, see Subheading Miscellaneous below

The Linguistic History of the Old Testament and Maurice Vernes's Dating of the Documents, Prof. E. König on, **Ex**, V, Jan, 59

A Criticism of Dr. Hatch's "Essays in Biblical Greek" by Dr. Hort, Unsigned Article on, **Ex**, V, Feb, 81, Mar, 178

Dr. F. Blass's Book "Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Griechisch," Rev. J. H. Moulton on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 212

Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis's Discoveries of the Syriac Gospels in 1892: Last Gleanings from the Sinai Palimpsest, by Mrs. Agnes Lewis, **Ex**, VI, Aug, 111; and Correction, **Ex**, VI, Dec, 472

Dr. J. Gwynn's Book "The Apocalypse of St. John in a Syriac Version," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, July, 325

M. Friedmann's Book "Onkelos and Akylas," Prof. L. Blau on, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 727

The Text of the Book of Job, see Subheading Job above

The Hebrew Bible, see under Jewish Literature

The Hebrew Translation of Ecclesiasticus, see Subheading Apocryphal Books below

Our English Catholic Bible, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, LXXXIX, June, 573; XC, July, 43

Miscellaneous:

How the Bible came down to Us, by C. H. Levy (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Dec, 660 (XVI, Dec, 606)

The Polychrome Bible, edited by Paul Haupt:

The Polychrome Bible (*ill.*), **R R**, XV, Jan, 1

The Higher Criticism and Origin of the Bible, **R R**, XV, Feb, 189, Mar, 274, Apr, 396

A New Rhythmic Version of the Psalms, by Clifton Harby Levy, **McCl**, VIII, Feb, 362

The Text of Jeremiah in the Polychrome Edition of the Old Testament, by Dr. Bernhard Pick, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Apr, 354

Curious Bibles (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Apr, 454

Curious Old Bibles, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 77

How Bibles are made: a Visit to the Oxford University Press, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Feb, 343

The Making of the Bible, by J. W. Dam (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII, Feb, 331; Same Article (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 260

Bible in Foreign Lands, see under Missions (Foreign)

Biblical Art, see under Art

Passion Play, see Passion Play

Apocryphal Books:

The Neglect of the Apocrypha, by Rev. John Hudson, **Cigy**, XIV, Sept, 171

The Apocryphal Apocalypses and the Apocalypse of St. John, **Ch Q**, XLV, Oct, 151

Ecclesiasticus:

The Original Hebrew of a Portion of Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. Th. Nöldeke, **Ex**, V, May, 347

Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew, Rev. Hope W. Hogg on, **Ex**, T, VIII, Mar, 262

The Hebrew Text of Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. W. Bacher, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 542

The Word חֵלֶבֶת in Eccles. xiv. 17, and Prof. Smend's Emendations, by the Editors of the Hebrew Text of Ecclesiasticus, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 563

A Note on the Text and Interpretation of Eccles. xli. 19, by Rev. G. Buchanan Gray, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 567

The Gospel according to the Hebrews, see under Jews

Boar-Hunting:

A Boar Hunt in the Ardennes, **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 335
 Pig-Shooting in Albania, by Barbara Hughes (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Feb, 231
 Reminiscences of Albanian Sport, by Randolph L. Hodgson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. July, 26
 The Boarhound: a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 630

Board of Green Cloth—Billiards, by Frederick Adye, **Bad M**, V. Nov, 537

Board Schools, see under Education

Boarding-Out of Pauper Children, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Boarding Schools, see under Education

Boats and Boating (see also Canoeing, Yachting):

University Rowing Fifty Years Ago, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 587

A Chat about the 'Varsity Race; Blues, Old and New, by Theodore Andrea Cook (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr, 522

Henley, by Edwin L. Arnold, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug, 686

The Channel Row, by Loftus L. Pemberton (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Nov, 580

Atlantic Boat Voyages, by W. B. Lord, **C J**, XIV. June, 376

Cruising in Small Craft, by Surgeon-Major C. M. Douglas (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr, 401

Some Queer Craft, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Mar, 414

The Amphibious Boat, by James W. Smith (*map and ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Nov, 497 (XVI. Dec, 676)

The Bazin Roller Boat, see under Shipping

How a Racing Boat is built, by S. J. Housley (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 20

United States:

Inter-University Rowing in 1897, by Chase Mellen, **O**, XXX. June, 237

The Poughkeepsie Boat-Races, by Chase Mellen (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 472

Ice-Boating on Beaver Dam Lake, by Elmore Elliott (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan, 340

Jobbies, see Police

Jodgington, Mrs. Alice (died 1897), on Water Insects: Leaves from My Note-Book (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Apr, 133

Joers in Africa, see Transvaal and Cape Colony under Africa

Jogs, see under Peat

Joguslawski, Generalleutnant z. D. A. von, on Politics and War (Politik und Krieg) (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 537

Bohemia:

John Huss (1370—1415) and the Reformation in Bohemia: a Chapter of Bohemian History, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Jan, 146

The Fight at Königgrätz or Sadowa, in the Wood of Maslowed, July 3, 1866: an Operation in a Wood, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 864

St. Kavin's, Traumburg (ill.), **Arch**, II. Nov, 521

In the Haida District, by James Baker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr, 352

Bohemian Art, see Mucha (A.)

Ancient Bohemian Poetry, by Francis, Count Lützow, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 181

Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. E. von,—John Rae, a Forerunner of Böhm-Bawerk, by C. W. Minter, **Q J Econ**, XI. Jan, 161

Böhme, Jacob (1575—1624) and His Relation to Hegel, by Elizabeth S. Haldane, **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 146

Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas, French Poet, 1636—1711, J. W. Sherer on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 570

Boilers, see Articles under Engineering (Steam), Shipping, Navies, Heating, Jules, on Satanism, Ancient and Modern: Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **H**, XI. Aug, 81

Bildrewood, Roif (T. A. Browne), on the Genesis of Gold-Fields Lav in Australia, **C**, III. Nov, 612 (XVI. Nov, 568)

Blot, Gambier, see On Tattooing: Pictures on the Human Skin (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr, 425

On the Wild Monkeys of India (ill.), **W M**, VI. July, 167

Bombay, see under India

Bonar, Dr. Horatius, 1808—1889, Mary Bonar Dodds on, **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar, 197

Bondareff's (Timothy Michailovitch) Book "Work according to the Bible": The Plea of Labour from the Standpoint of a Russian Peasant, by Ernest H. Crosby, **A**, XVII. Jan, 312 (XV. Feb, 168)

Bonds, see under Finance, etc.

Bone, Henry, Artist, 1755—1834: The Royal Academy in the Present Century, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. June, 188

Boner, John H., Poem by,—"Jack," **C M**, LIV. Sept, 670

Bonfires:

Bonfires, by P. W. Everett (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct, 355 (XVI. Oct, 403)

St. John's Fires in France, by Georges de Duber (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXVIII. July, 685

Bonne Terre, Missouri: The St. Joseph Lead Company at Bonne Terre; a Characteristic American Metal Mine, by J. Wyman Jones (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. June, 358

Bonney, Rev. Prof. T. G., On an "Ovenstone" (Talcose-Schist) from near Zinal, Canton Valais, **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 119

On Some Rock-Specimens from Kimberley, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 448, Nov, 457

Bonnie Prince Charlie, see under Stuart (House of)

Bonny, see under Africa (West)

Bookbinding:

Some Recent Bookbindings by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Miss E. M. MacColl, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 40

Art-Workers at Home, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 14

The Binding of a Book, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXVII. Feb, 324

Booker, Col.

The Fenian Raid of 1866, J. A. Cooper on (*maps and ill.*), **Can M**, X. Nov, 41 (XVI. Nov, 616)

With Booker's Column: Personal Reminiscences of the Fenian Raid of June, 1866, by Robert Larmour (*ill.*), **Can M**, X. Dec, 121

Bookplates:

Some Recent Bookplates, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 110

Historic Book-Plates, by Miss Norna Labouchere, **Tom**, III. Apr, 213, May, 285

Heraldic Bookplates and Their Value, by W. H. K. Wright, **Geneal M**, I. June, 100

Bookplates of Some Notable People, by W. H. K. Wright (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Feb, 387

The Bookplates of Illustrious Women, by W. H. K. Wright (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 200

Books and the Book Trade (see also Articles under Printing, Bookbinding, Bookplates; Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography; Authors and Publishers, Copyright; Literature, Periodicals, etc., etc.):

The Battle of Books in the Early Fifties, **Au**, VII. Feb, 215

The Battle of the Books, **Au**, VII. Mar, 259

The Booksellers' Grievances, by Julie Sutter, **Au**, VII. Jan, 195

Shall the Publishers coerce the Booksellers? by "Z," **Bkman**, XII. Aug, 115; and Replies to, by Alfred Nutt and "Y," **Bkman**, XII. Sept, 150

The Discount Question; Symposium, **Bkman**, XII. Oct, 16

The Society of Authors and the Discount Question, **Au**, VIII. Dec, 175

Bernard Quaritch; the Eminent Bibliographer, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 264

William Milner of Halifax; a Pioneer in Cheap Literature, by Herbert E. Woot, **Bkman**, XI. Mar, 169

The Duty on Books in Canada, J. E. Hodder Williams on, **Bkman**, XII. July, 89

Old Boston Booksellers, by Edwin M. Bacon (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Feb, 542; V. July, 373; VI. Dec, 303

Charles Ricketts as a Book-Builder, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 304

Book-Illustrating, see under Art

Books and Their Keepers, by J. Y. W. MacAlister; Interview, **Au**, VIII. June, 18

William Blades's Book "The Enemies of Books," Dr. James Macaulay on, **L H**, XLVI. Oct, 798

The Book-Flend, by C. H. Bellamy, **Man Q**, XVI. Oct, 335

Classification of Books, see under Cataloguing, Bibliography

Lists and Catalogues of Books on Special Subjects, see under Bibliography

Ancient MSS., see Manuscripts

The Choice of Books, etc.:

How to work, by Prof. Max Müller, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 194 (XV. Feb, 16)

The Re-reading of Books, by John Burroughs, **C M**, LV. Nov, 146 (XVI. Nov, 516)

Books as an Instrument of Mental Culture, by Rev. Hugh Black (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Oct, 350

Thoughts on Reading, by Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, **Ir M**, XXV. Feb, 95

On the Reading of Books, by Arthur L. Salmon, **G T**, X. Oct, 67

Some Hints towards the Formation of a Library, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 149

The Young Man's Bookshelf, **G T**, X. Oct, 19, 43, Nov, 99, Dec, 175

A Hundred Books for a Village Library, by Clement K. Shorter, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 13; Same Article, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 300; and Reply to, by W. Fleming Phillips, **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 41

The late W. J. O'Neill; a Country Reader, by Elsa d'Esterre-Keeling, **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 568

Books That Girls have loved, by Erin Graham, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 428

What the ~~author~~ reads, by E. D. Holen, **R R Aust**, XV. Nov, 569

The Catholic Church and the Choice of Books;

The Papal Index in Ireland, by Dr. W. McDonald, **Ir E R**, I. Feb, 110

Apostolic Constitution on the Prohibition and Censure of Books; Latin Text, **Ir E R**, I. Mar, 271

Books and Reading, by Rev. W. J. Mulcahy, **Ir E R**, II. July, 16

What do Catholics read? by "R. J. M.," **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 673

The Index Expurgatorius in Quebec, by G. Stewart, **A**, XVII. Apr, 747

Children's Books:

Children's Books and Their Illustrators, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, Winter Number (XVI. Dec, 604)

Concerning Children's Books, by Gertrude Slater, **J Ed**, XIX. Jan, 21

The Choice of Literature for the Young, by Ronald McNeill, **P R**, VIII. Sept, 561, Oct, 624

How to guard Our Youth against Bad Literature, by Anthony Comstock, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 520

The Use of Fairy Tales in the Education of the Young, by J. Newby Hetherington, **J Ed**, XIX. Aug, 472

Old-Fashioned Story-Books for Children, Miss Frances H. Low on, **Eng W**, V. May, 177

Mrs. Sherwood's Book "The History of Henry Milner;" Mrs. Sherwood's Notion of a Model Youth, by F. Anstey (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec, 541

Rare Books and Book-Collecting:

Literary Men and Book-Collectors I have met, by "A. S.," **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 382

The Providence of Book-Hunters, by Anna Blackwell, **C J**, XIV. July, 425

Women as Book-Lovers, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 35, Feb, 160

Bernard Quaritch; the Eminent Bibliographer, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 264

Count Hoym and His Library: Baron Jérôme Pichon and His Life of Count Hoym, by Robert Hoe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Mar, 34

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

- Rare Books and Book-Collecting—continued.
 A Caxton Missale, discovered at Lyme, Lady Newton on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr. 475
 Curious Bibles (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr. 454
 Curious Old Bibles, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov. 77
 "Imitatio Christi," see under Kempis (Thomas à)
 Vatican Library, see under Libraries
 Ancient MSS., see under Manuscripts
 Thomas Dilworth's Book "The Schoolmaster's Assistant," 1743; an Old Book, by R.B.S., **J Ed**, XIX. July, 417
 Daniel Fenning's Book "The Young Algebraist's Companion," 1750: Another Old School-Book, by R.B.S., **J Ed**, XIX. Aug. 474
 Modern School-Books, see under Education
- Booth, Charles.**
 The Sphinx of Modern London, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. July, 555 (XVI. July, 67)
 Charles Booth's Work "Life and Labour of the People in London," see under Condition of the People
- Booth, Edwin, 1833—1893:** Edwin Booth in London, by E. H. House, **C M**, LV. Dec. 269
- Booth, J. Wilkes, 1839—1865:** The Capture, Death, and Burial of J. Wilkes Booth, by Ray S. Baker (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 574
- Booth, General William.**
 The Life Story of General Booth, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Nov. 123
 On the Salvation Army; Work in Which He is interested (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 963 (XVI. Sept. 256)
- Boots and Shoes:**
 Old Boots, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 160
 St. Crispin, Shoemaker, and His Successors, by Edwin W. Kidd, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 196
 Brompton; a Massachusetts Shoe Town, by Alvan F. Sanborn, **A M**, LXXX. Aug. 177
- Borchgrevink, C. E.,** on Antarctic Exploration (*map and ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar. 344 (XV. Apr. 360)
- Bordeaux:** Timber Shipments from Bordeaux and Bayonne, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept. 81
- Border Law,** Francis Watt on, **New R**, XVI. Mar. 231 (XV. Mar. 267)
- Borderland,** see under Psychological Research
- Borderland (Periodical):**
 Announcement of the Suspension of the Publication of *Borderland*, **B**, IV. Oct. 339
 After Four Years, by "Miss X.", **B**, IV. Oct. 367
- Bores and Borers—Ship-Worms, etc.,** by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIV. Aug. 182
- Borgia Family:** The Murder of the Duke of Gandia, 1497, A. H. Norway on, **Mac**, LXXVII. Nov. 49
- Borneo:**
 British North Borneo, by Leonard H. West, **A Q**, IV. Oct. 330
 Sir Charles Brooke; the White Rajah of Borneo, by Rounsevell Wildman (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Mar. 239
 Henry Ling Roth's Book "The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan. 51
 The Dyaks of Borneo, **C J**, XIV. July, 438
 On a Jurassic Lamellibranch and Some Other Associated Fossils from the Sarawak River Limestones of Borneo, by R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Sept. 407
- Boro Bæder,** see under Java
- Borodin, Alexander P.,** Russian Composer, 1834—1887, A. Pougin on (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Aug. 440
- Borrow, George, 1803—1881:**
 Isopel Berners, **T B**, CX. Jan. 121
 George Borrow and East Anglia, by William A. Dutt (*ill.*), **GW**, XXXVIII. May, 318
- Borrowdale, Cumberland:** Stone-Cutting in Borrowdale, by Dr. P. Q. Keegan, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 211
- Borzoi:** A Notable Dog of the Chase, by St. Bernard (*ill.*), **GW**, XXXVIII. Nov. 733
- Bosanquet, Bernard.**
 B. Bosanquet's Aspects of the Social Question, see under Sociology
 On the Relation of Sociology to Philosophy, **Mind**, VI. Jan. 1
 On the Sense in Which Past and Future Time exist, **Mind**, VI. Apr. 228;
 Reply to, by S. H. Hodgson, **Mind**, VI. Apr. 231; and Rejoinder, by G. E. Moore, **Mind**, VI. Apr. 235
- Bosanquet, Bernard and Mrs.** on Charity Organization; a Reply, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 112
- Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard.**
 Mrs. Bosanquet's Book "Rich and Poor"; Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 182
 On the Psychology of Social Progress, **I J E**, VII. Apr. 265
 On the Lines of Industrial Conflict, **Econ J**, VII. Dec. 503
- Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard, Mrs. Creighton, and Mrs. Sidney Webb,** on Commercial Laundries, **N C**, XII. Feb. 224 (XV. Feb. 160)
- Boscobel House, Shropshire:** An Old English House, by J. Penderel Brodhurst (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar. 129
- Bose, Dr. Jagadish Chunder,** on Telegraphing without Wires; Interview, by H. J. W. Dam, **McCl**, VIII. Mar. 383
- Bosnia:** The Turks in Bosnia, by W. Miller, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec. 585
- Boss Rule in Municipal Affairs,** see under Municipal Government
- Boston, Mass.:**
 Public Work directly performed, Sylvester Baxter on, **R R A**, XV. Apr. 435
 The Merchants' Municipal Committee of Boston, by Robert C. Brooks (*ill.*), **Mun A**, I. Sept. 491
 Boston School Administration, by S. A. Wetmore, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept. 105

Boston, Mass.—continued.

- The Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Samuel Eliot on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb. 673
 The Children's Institutions of Boston, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov. 327
 Italian Immigrants in Boston, by Frederick A. Bushée, **A**, XVII. Apr. 722
 The Story of Shirley Place, Dorchester, by Ida Ayres (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb. 743
 Music at Boston, see under Music (United States)
 Pavis de Chavannes at the Boston Public Library, by Cecilia Waern, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb. 251
 Old Boston Booksellers, by Edwin M. Bacon (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Feb. 542; **V**, July, 373; **VI**, Dec. 303
- Boswell, James, 1740—1795:** Some New Lights on "Bozzy," by Percy Fitzgerald, **New C R**, II. Sept. 209, Oct. 328
- Botany,** see Plant Life, Flowers, etc.
- Botticelli, Sandro, 1447—1515:** An Appreciation, by Gleason White (*ill.*), **Dome**, I. 81
- Bottles:** Messages from the Sea, by W. Allingham, **C J**, XIV. Nov. 715
- Bough, Sam.,** Landscape-Painter, 1822—1878, Edward Pinnington on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept. 597
- Bouillon, Godfrey de,** see Godfrey de Bouillon
- Boulger, Demetrius C.,**
 D. C. Boulger's "Life of General Gordon," Miss E. M. Clerke on, **D R**, CXXI. Oct. 294
 On the Next Move in the Soudan, **New C R**, I. June, 464
 On China; the Sick Man of the Far East, **New C R**, II. Oct. 257, Nov. 357
- Bouille, André (died 1732):** Bouille-Work at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Sept. 238; **XXII**. Nov. 26
- Bounties,** see under Protection, etc.
- Bourchier Family and Micklegate House, York,** by G. Benson (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Aug. 111
- Bourdillon, Rose, Poem by,**—"No More Sea," **G O P**, XVIII. July, 672
- Bourget, Paul,**
 Paul Bourget, by Yetta Blaze de Bury, **F**, XXIII. June, 497
 Notes for a Paper on Barres and Bourget, by Hubert Crackanthorpe, **Tom**, III. Feb. 83
 On Gustave Flaubert (A Lecture at Oxford), **F R**, LXII. July, 152 (XVI. July, 70)
- Bourinot, John G.,**
 On the Makers of the Dominion of Canada (*map and ill.*), **Can M**, X. Nov. 3, Dec. 139
 On Canada; Its Political Development and Destiny, **A**, XVII. May, 186 (XV. June, 577)
 On English Principles of Canadian Government, **Can M**, IX. June, 93
 On the Royal Society of Canada; Its History and Work (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. Oct. 483
 On Literary Culture in Canada, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 143
- Bourse of Paris,** see under France (Finance)
- Bourse Reform,** see under Finance
- Bovey, Mrs. Catharine, 1670—1726:** A Perverse Widow, by S. M. Crawley Bovey, **Long**, XXIX. Apr. 523
- Boyov's (Prof. Jules) Book "Dogmatique Chrétienne,"** Rev. William Johnston on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct. 436
- Bow Street Police Court (ill.),** **Lud**, III. Apr. 638
- Bower-Birds:** Ptilonorhynchidae, or Family of the Bower-Birds; an Aesthetic Manifestation in Birds, by James Buckland (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug. 572
- Bowers, Alphonzo B., and the Bowers Hydraulic Dredge,** by William Walsh (The Story of an Inventor) (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb. 166
- Bowes, John (died 1885) and the Bowes Museum at Barnard Castle,** by Owen Stanley Scott (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr. 122
- Bowker, R. R., Poem by,**—"Ruskin," **C M**, LIV. Sept. 715 (XVI. Sept. 278)
- Boxing,** see under Cricket
- Box-Making,** see Match Industry
- Boxing:** Concerning Pugilism, by Major W. Broadfoot, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug. 867 (XVI. Aug. 183)
- Boy Captain—William Shotton,** by Harry Davies, **Sun H**, Nov. 62
- Boyd, Dr. A. K. H.,**
 An Evening with A.K.H.B. at St. Andrews, by Alex. W. Stewart (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr. 245
 Autobiographical (Looking Round), **Long**, XXX. May, 49
 On Odd Notions, **Long**, XXXI. Nov. 49 (XVI. Nov. 500)
 On Dr. J. C. Macdonnell's "Life and Correspondence of Archbishop Magee," **Long**, XXIX. Feb. 358
- Boyd, W. Carr, and His Journey from Western Australia to Warina,** in South Australia, Unsigned Article on (*map*), **G J**, IX. Jan. 61
- Boyd-Carpenter, Bishop,** see Carpenter (Dr. W. Boyd)
- Boydell, Alderman John, Engraver, 1719—1804, and the Shakespeare Gallery,** by Algernon Graves (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 143
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848—1895:**
 On a Glacier Excursion in Norway (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct. 625
 On a Day in Norway (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug. 551
- Boyle, Dean G. D., of Salisbury:**
 On Answers to Prayer, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct. 685
 On the Franco-German War in 1870, **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 306
- Boyle, Hon. Mrs. R. C. (E.V.B.):**
 On Hampton Court in By-Gone Years, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan. 668
 On Elrick Walks in Aberdeenshire, **Black**, CLXI. June, 823
- Boys:**
 Boys in the Army, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan. 345
 St. Anthony's Mission for Catholic Boys, Rev. Michael P. Heffernan on, **C W**, LXV. Aug. 577

Boys.—continued.

- Boys' Schools, see under Education
 The *Sobraon*, Schoolship and Reformatory for Boys, see under Reformatories
 Training Ships, see Training Ships
 Boys' Republic in America, see Junior Republic
Brackett, Anna C., Poem by,—“Benedicite,” *Harp*, XXXIII. May, 860
Braddon, Miss M. E.,
 Interview, by Mary A. Dickens (*ill.*), *WM*, VI. Sept, 415
 Miss M. E. Braddon, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, VI. Dec, 161 (XVI. Dec, 597)
Bradford, Governor William (1500—1657) and His “History of the Plymouth Plantation” ; the Log of the “Mayflower” :
 Otter, J. L., on, *Geneal M.*, I. May, 9
 Unsigned Article on, *McCl.*, IX. July, 775
Bradford, William, 1829—1892 : The Artist in Greenland, by Russell W. Porter (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. May, 289
Bradley, A. G.,
 On Virginia (Some Plantation Memories), *Black*, CLXI. Mar, 331
 On Capt. Amburey ; a British Prisoner in America, 1777—1781, *Mac*, LXXVI. Apr, 42
Bradley, Miss E. T. (Mrs. E. J. Murray Smith), on Westminster Abbey : Two Centuries of National Monuments, *C*, II. Feb, 184
Bradley's (Dr. F. H.) “Appearance and Reality” : Primary and Secondary Qualities, by Prof. St. George Mivart, *A C Q*, XXII. July, 537
Braeriach, Scotland, Rev. Hugh Macmillan on, *C J*, XIV. Oct, 628
Brahmanism (see also Articles under India) :
 The Worship of the Bromo in Java, by W. B. d'Almeida (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII. Jan, 31
Brahms, Johannes, German Composer, 1833—1897 :
 The German Requiem and A Song of Destiny ; Two Choral Works by Brahms, by William Porteous, *G O P*, XIX. Nov, 114
 Brahms and the Classical Tradition, by W. H. Hadow, *C R*, LXXI. May, 653 (XV. May, 471) ; Same Article, *Mus*, XII. Sept, 538
 Symposium on Brahms (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII. May, 59
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles, by,—
 Keeling, Eleonore d'Esterre (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. June, 518
 Kobbé, Gustav, *F*, XXIII. July, 577
 Mathews, W. S. B., *Mus*, XII. May, 67
 Unsigned Article, *Mus T*, XXXVIII. May, 297, 305
Brain :
 Brain-Structure ; Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XLII. July, 22
 Brains for the Young, by Prof. Burt G. Wilder, *A*, XVII. Mar, 575
 Have Fish a Memory? A Chapter in the Evolution of the Brain, *N Sc*, X. Feb, 118
Brakes for High-Speed Railway Trains, by Louis H. Walter, *Cas M*, XII. Oct, 726
Bramfield Church, Suffolk : In a Corner of Suffolk, by “An Amateur” (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. Aug, 380
Brander, Mrs., Inspector of Schools, Madras ; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XIX. Feb, 109
Brandes, Georges,
 A Living Continental Critic, by William M. Payne (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, V. Apr, 106
 On Ibsenism in France (Henrik Ibsen en France) (in French), *Cosmop*, V. Jan, 112
Brandon, Vermont : The Town of Brandon, by Augusta W. Kellogg (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Nov, 293
Brandt, M. von,
 On the Native Daily Press of China and Japan (Die Eingeborne Tagespresse in China und Japan und ihre Vorläufer) (in German), *Cosmop*, VIII. Nov, 559, Dec, 853
 On Chinese Belief (Was der Chinese glaubt) (in German), *Cosmop*, VI. June, 878
Brangwyn, Frank,
 An Appreciation, by P. G. K. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XIX. May, 193
 Frank Brangwyn and His Art, by James Stanley Little (*ill.*), *Stu*, XII. Oct, 3
Brass : Boule Work, see Boule Work
Brassey, Lord,
 On the Position of the British Navy (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XI. Sept, 304 (XVI. Nov, 504)
 On England's Reserves for Manning the Fleet, *N C*, XII. Dec, 886
 On the Diamond Jubilee in Victoria, *N C*, XLII. Sept, 353 (XVI. Sept, 290)
Brassey, Hon. T. A., on His Studies in Australia in 1896, *J R C I*, XXVIII. Mar, 249
Bravery, see Heroism
Brazil :
 New Customs Tariff of Brazil, *B T J*, XXII. Feb, 183
 Customs Regulations in Brazilian Ports, *B T J*, XXII. May, 565
 The Trade and Industry of Brazil, *B T J*, XXIII. Aug, 160
 The Trade of the United States with South America, with Special Reference to Brazil and the River Plate Republics, by Lieut. R. Mitchell, *Harp*, XXXIII. Apr, 796
 Future of the Rubber Industry in Brazil, *B T J*, XXIII. Dec, 660
 Brazilian Railways, *I R*, IX. Feb, 86
 The Genesis of a Church in Brazil, by Rev. Geo. W. Chamberlain, *Mis R*, X. Nov, 832
 A Thousand Miles up the Amazon, by Clarence B. Riker (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII. Mar, 307
 The Capital of Bahia ; an Old City of Brazil, by Henry Greyson (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. Sept, 301

Brazil.—continued.

- The Exfoliation of Gneiss in Brazil, by T. Mellard Reade, *Geol M*, IV. Mar, 130
 On a New Specimen of the Mesosaurian Reptile, *Stereosternum Tumidum*, from San Paulo, Brazil, by Arthur Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. Apr, 145
 On Some Fossil Entomostraca from Brazil, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. May, 195
Bread and Bread Supply (see also Articles under Agriculture, Food) :
 The Rise in the Price of Bread, by Maggiorino Ferraris, *Chaut*, XXVI. Nov, 182
 French Bakers' Tallies, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. July, 160
 The Flouring Industry ; the Material Progress of California, by Horace Davis (*map and ill.*), *O M*, XXIX. June, 661
 “Bleeding Bread,” G. Clarke Nuttall on, *G W*, XXXVIII. Oct, 685 (XVI. Oct, 422)
Bread and Butter : A Social Question from an Ethical Standpoint, by William T. James, *Can M*, IX. May, 74
Breakspear, Nicholas, see Adian IV. (Pope)
Bregenzwald, see under Austria
Bremen : Opening for British Steamship Service to Bremen and the Weser Ports, *B T J*, XXIII. Aug, 143
Bremner's (Miss C. S.) Book “Education of Girls and Women,” Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XIII. Apr, 234
Brendan, St. (484—577) : Clonfert and Clonfert-Brendan, by Aeneas J. G. Mackay, *Black*, CLXII. July, 135
Brentano, Prof. L., on Agrarian Reform in Prussia, *Econ J*, VII. Mar, 1 (XV. Apr, 379), June, 165
Brentwood : A Visit to the Brentwood Industrial School, by Rev. William Burner, *J Ed*, XIX. Sept, 525
Brewer, Mrs. Emma,
 On Almshouse Life (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan, 182, Mar, 316, Apr, 393, June, 516, July, 590, Aug, 667, Sept, 730, Oct, 797
 On Coinage ; From the Mine to the Mint, *G O P*, XVIII. Jan, 266
 On the Education of Women in Egypt, *Eng W*, V. May, 200
Brewer, H. W.,
 On the Altars of Our Ancient English Churches, *M*, LXXXIX. Feb, 162 ; and Reply to, by Rev. H. Thurston (Antependia in Mediaeval Churches), *M*, LXXXIX. Mar, 265
 On Old London Bridge (*ill.*), *P M M*, XI. Mar, 320
Brewers' Hall, London, H. D. Lowry on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I. Jan, 59
Brewing :
 Hops, and the Modern Requirements of the Brewer relating thereto, by Lawrence Briant and Charles S. Meacham, *J R A S*, VIII. Mar, 56
 Manual Conditions affecting the Malting Quality of English Barley, by Dr. John M. H. Munro and E. S. Beaven (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VIII. Mar, 65
Bridge, Sir J. Frederick, Organist, etc. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVIII. Aug, 513
Bridges, Dr. J. H.,
 Dr. Bridges's Edition of Roger Bacon's “Opus Majus,” Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, V. Oct, 178
 On Faith in Humanity, *Pos R*, V. Jan, 1
 On the Positive Catechism, *Pos R*, V. Nov, 193
 On Pierre Lafitte on Catholicism, *Pos R*, V. Aug, 145
 On Religion during the French Revolution, *Pos R*, V. Feb, 33
 On the State Church of the French Revolution, *Pos R*, V. Apr, 87
 On the Lambeth Conference, 1897, *Pos R*, V. Oct, 173
 On Prof. Benjamin Jowett, *Pos R*, V. July, 125
 On Crete, *Pos R*, V. May, 93
 On Greek Resistance to Cretan Autonomy, *Pos R*, V. June, 120
 On China, *Pos R*, V. Dec, 205
Bridges, Robert (English Writer) : A Living Poet, by W. B. Yeats, *Bkman*, XII. June, 63
Bridges :
 The Strength and Failure of Masonry Arches, by Henry H. Suplee, *Eng M*, XIII. Sept, 861
 The Forth Bridge, the Tay Bridge, and the Victoria Bridge, Aberdeen : Three Wonderful Bridges, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII. Feb, 211
Brigandage :
 Corsican Bandits, by Hamilton Auld, *F R*, LXI. June, 887 (XV. June, 576)
 Domenico Tiburzi, 1836—1896? ; the Last of the Italian Brigands, by Adolfo Rossi (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Feb, 635
Briggs, Prof. Charles A.,
 Prof. Briggs's Book “The Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch,” Rev. J. Strachan on, *Crit R*, VII. July, 320
 On Works of the Imagination in the Old Testament, *N A R*, CLXIV. Mar, 356 (XV. Apr, 367)
 On the Wisdom of Jesus the Messiah, *Ex T*, VIII. June, 393, July, 452, Aug, 492 ; IX. Nov, 69
 On Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in Its Relation to Church Unity, *New W*, VI. Mar, 117
 On Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Anglican Orders and the Reply of the English Archbishops, *Crit R*, VII. Oct, 387
Bright, John, 1817—1889 ; Sir Arthur Arnold on (Interview, by P. L. P.), *Y M*, XI. Feb, 41 (XV. Feb, 144)
Bright Spot on a Dark Continent—Moravian Missions in Dutch Guiana, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, *Mis R*, X. Nov, 809
Brightman's (F. E.) Book “Liturgies, Eastern and Western” :
 Bartlet, Vernon, on, *Crit R*, VII. July, 282
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIV. July, 404
Brington, Northamptonshire : The Use of Wind Power in Village Water Supply, by A. L. Y. Morley (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VIII. June, 233

- Bristol, Prof., and His Horses:** The Cleverest of Horses, by Marcus Tiald (*ill.*), P M, IV, July, 25 (XVI, July, 76)
- Bristol:**
 St. Mary Redcliffe, by Elizabeth Hodges, G M, CCLXXXII. May, 463
 George Müller and His Orphan Colony, by Frederick G. Warne (*ill.*), G T, X, Dec, 209
 Bull of Paul IV. concerning the Bishopric of Bristol, 1555, Rev. Nichols Pocock on, E H, XII, Apr, 303
 Bristol Wills, 1572—1792, I L, Part LXVIII. June, 1, Part LXX. Dec, 65
 Wills in Great Orphan Bldg, I L, Part LXX. Dec, 117
- British Association at Toronto, 1897:**
 Report, by Lieut.-Col. F. Bailey, Scot G M, XIII, Oct, 531
 Presidential Address, by Sir John Evans, Geol M, IV, Oct, 457
 Address to the British Association on Some Geographical Problems, by J. Scott Keltie, G J, X, Sept, 308; Same Article, Scot G M, XIII, Sept, 449
 Geography at the British Association, 1897, G J, X, Nov, 471
 List of Papers read in the Geological Section, Geol M, IV, Oct, 465
- British Central Africa,** see under Africa
British Columbia, see under Canada
British East Africa, see under Africa
British Empire, see Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc.
British Guiana, see Guiana (British)
British Interests in the Levant, see under Foreign Policy
British Museum, see under Museums
British Museum Library, see under Libraries
- Brittany:**
 Breton Folk, by George W. Bardwell (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIV, Oct, 407
 The Pardon of Sainte-Anne d'Auray in Brittany, by George W. Edwards (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIV, Nov, 915
 Irish Exiles in Brittany, by Rev. A. Walsh, Ir E R, I, Apr, 311; II, Aug, 125
 Browning's Summers in Brittany, by A. M. Mosher (*ill.*), C M, LIV, Sept, 755
 A Ramble round Vannes and Lower Brittany, by Percy Wadham (*ill.*), Arch Rev, I, Mar, 182
 Brixlegg (Tyrol) Folkschauspiel, M. XC, July, 71
 Broad-Chested Soul—Thomas Fuller, by Tom. Russell, G M, CCLXXXII, Apr, 403
- Brodie, Rev. Peter Bellingier, 1815—1897:** An Eminent Geologist, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Nov, 431
Brompton, Mass.: A Massachusetts Shoe Town, by Alvan F. Sanborn, A M, LXXX, Aug, 177
- Broncho,** see under Cowboy Life
Brontë Family: New Light on the Brontës in Ireland, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), Bkman, XI, Feb, 137, Mar, 175
Brontë, Anne 1819—1849: At the Grave of Anne Brontë, St. Mary's Churchyard, Scarborough, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), E I, XVII, Aug, 525
- Brontë, Charlotte, 1816—1855:**
 Clement K. Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle": Keeling, Miss Elsa d'Esterre, on, D R, CXX, Apr, 319
 Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVIII, Apr, 27
 The Life-Story of a Genius, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, Feb, 249
 Charlotte Brontë, by Hector Munro, Univ, IX, Oct, 41
 Charlotte Brontë at Filey; an Incident in the Life of "Currer Bell," by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), J, XII, Aug, 81
 An Interesting Find; or, Thackeray and Charlotte Brontë, by Ernest D. North, Bkman, A, VI, Sept, 19; and Reply to, by Clement K. Shorter (Some Brontë Forgeries; a Storm in a Teacup), Bkman, XIII, Dec, 65
 Unpublished Romances by Charlotte Brontë, William G. Kingsland on, P L, IX, Apr, 169; Oct, 479
 Poems by Charlotte Brontë on the Deaths of Her Sisters Emily and Anne, Bkman, A, IV, Jan, 425
- Brontë, Emily, 1818—1848:** Relics of Emily Brontë, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), W H, V, Aug, 905; Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman, A, VI, Sept, 15
- Bronze:** Historic Benches at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), M Art, XXI, Oct, 295
- Brooches in Saxon Times,** by Arthur Wright (*ill.*), Q O P, XVIII, Jan, 260
- Brook Farm,** George W. Cooke on (*ill.*), N E M, XVII, Dec, 391
- Brooke, Sir Charles—**The White Rajah of Borneo, by R. unseville Wildman (*ill.*), O M, XXIX, Mar, 239
- Brookes, Dr. W. P., of Wenlock:** A Typical Englishman, by Baron Pierre de Combertin (*ill.*), R R A, XV, Jan, 62
- Brookline, Mass.**
 The Residence of Prof. Charles S. Sargent: a Suburban Country Place, by Mrs. Schuyler v. n Rensselaer (*ill.*), C M, LIV, Apr, 3
 The Beginnings of the Brookline Education Society, by Walter Channing, Ed R A XIV, Nov, 354
- Brooklyn, New York:**
 Brooklyn Municipality and Greater New York, see New York City
 School 100, Brooklyn: a New School in a New Neighbourhood, by Frederic L. Luqueer, Ed R A, XIV, Nov, 323
- Brooks, Robert C.**
 A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions, by Robert C. Brooks, Mun A, I, Mar, 1
 On the Merchants' Municipal Committee of Boston, Mun A, I, Sept, 491
- Brother Jonathan—John Trumbull,** William E. Griffis on (*ill.*), N E M, XVII, Sept, 3; XVI, Nov, 437
- Brotherton, Alice Williams, Poem by—**"Alecstis" C M, LIII, Feb, 592
- Browere, John Henri Isaac, 1792—1831:** Unknown Life-Masks of Great Americans made by J. H. I. Browere, about 1825, Charles H. Hart on (*ill.*), Mc Cl, IX, Oct, 1053
- Brown, Alice, Poem by—**"A Benedictine Garden" (*ill.*), C M, LIV, May, 116
- Brown, Archibald, G.—**The Spurgeon of East London, by Rev. C. W. Townsend, and, H R, XXXIV, Aug, 187
- Brown, Catherine Madox,** see Hueffer (Mrs. Francis)
- Brown, Dr. David, 1803—1897,** Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, Ex T, IX, Dec, 102
- Brown, Ford Madox, 1821—1892:**
 Ford Madox Hueffer's "Life of Ford Madox Brown," H. Wilson on (*ill.*), Artist, XIX, Jan, 1
 The Madox Brown Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery (*ill.*), Artist, XIX, Mar, 127
- Brown, Horatio F.,** on Fra Paolo Sarpi, Scot R, XXX, Oct, 251
- Brown, James D.,** on Classification and Cataloguing, Libr, IX, Apr, 143
- Brown, James D., and L. S. Jast,** on the Compilation of Class-Lists of Books, Libr, IX, Feb, 45; and Replies to, by—
 Dent, R. K., Libr, IX, May, 173
 Doubleday, W. E., Libr, IX, May, 179
- Brown, John,** American Abolitionist, 1800—1859: The Actual John Brown, by Dr. A. M. Courtenay (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIV, Jan, 446
- Brown, Dr. John, 1810—1882:** A Distinguished Citizen, by D. Brown Andersn, Scots, XX, July, 119
- Brown's (Rev. Dr. John) Book "The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and Their Puritan Successors,"** A. A. Birchenough on, P M Q, XIX, Apr, 208
- Brown, John, of Selkirk,** see "Selkirk (J. B.)"
- Brown, Lucy Madox,** see Rossetti (Mrs. W. M.)
- Brown, Oliver Madox, 1855—1874,** Ford Madox Hueffer on (*ill.*), Artist, XIX, Feb, 49
- Brown, Rev. Thomas Edward, 1831—1897:**
 A Living Poet, by William Canton, Bkman, XII, May, 32
 T. E. Brown, New R, XVII, Dec, 632
 Poem on Rev. T. E. Brown, by W. E. Henley (In Memoriam—T. E. B.), New R, XVII, Dec, 689
 On Spenser; a Casuerie, New R, XVI, Apr, 393
 Poem by T. E. Brown—"Festiniatio Veris," New R, XVI, Mar, 336
- Brown, Theron, Poem by—**"Deadmen's Island," O M, XXIX, June, 645
- Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, and President E. Benjamin Andrews,** see under Universities
- Browne, Charles Farrer,** see "Ward, Artemus"
- Browne, Bishop George Forrest, of Bristol, Portraits of, Str, XIV, Oct, 417**
- Browne, M. Hedderwick, Poems by—**
 "Quits," C J, XIV, Jan, 64
 "Her Coming," E I, XVI, Jan, 493
 "A Rosebud," E I, XVI, Mar, 734
 "The Angel of the Rain," G O P, XVIII, Sept, 809
- Browne, T. A.,** see "Boldrewood, (Rolf)"
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 1805—1861:**
 Elizabeth Barrett Browning as revealed in Her Letters, edited by F. G. Kenyon, by John Stuart (*ill.*), G T, X, Dec, 177, 191
 "Aurora Leigh," James Griffin on, P M Q, XIX, Apr, 315
 "Aurora Leigh," an Unpublished Letter from Leigh Hunt, C, III, Dec, 738
 Mrs. Browning as a Borderlander, by Mrs. Sara A. Underwood (*ill.*), B, IV, Oct, 363
- Browning, Oscar,**
 On Universities and the Higher Education of Women, F, XXIV, Oct, 225 (XVI, Nov, 512)
 On Sympathy in Common Life, H, X, Feb, 88
 On the Love of Plato, H, X, Apr, 253
- Browning, Robert, 1812—1889:**
 Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), T M, I, Feb, 350 (XV, Feb, 152)
 A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), G T, IX, Sept, 392
 Husband and Lover, and Poet, by Constance Beerbohm, Eng W, VI, Sept, 33
 Browning's Summers in Brittany, by A. M. Mosher (*ill.*), C M, LIV, Sept, 755
- Letters by Robert Browning,** William G. Kingsland on, P L, IX, Jan, 83
 The Poet's Message, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), R R, XV, Jan, 65; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XV, Feb, 184; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Feb, 229
 Browning as a Poet of the Plain People, by Rev. F. Herbert Stead, R R, XV, Jan, 63; Same Article, R R A, XV, Feb, 191; and R R Aus, X, Feb, 227
- Browning's "Childe Roland"** and Tennyson's "Vision of Sin," Theophilus P. Sawin on, P L, IX, Apr, 256
- Browning's "Jules"** in "Pippa Passes," and Du Maurier's "Little Billee," Mary R. Baldwin on, P L, IX, Oct, 575
- The Ideals of Womanhood** held by Browning and the Greek Dramatists, Charlotte Porter on, P L, IX, July, 385
- Brownlow, Emma Sophia, Countess, 1781—1872,** Flora K. E. St. George on, T B, CXI, July, 332
- Bruce, Professor A. B.,**
 Prof. A. B. Bruce's Book "Apologetics, or Christianity defensively stated," A. Ebbels on, Univ, IX, Oct, 17
 On the Modern Neglect of the Bible, Y M, XI, Jan, 14
- Bruce, Michael, died 1767:**
 The Bruce-Logan Controversy: "The Ode to the Cuckoo," by "Inquirer," Scots, XX, Nov, 449; XXI, Dec, 34
 The Bruce-Logan Controversy: a Notice of Some Recent Writings, by Adam Smith, Scots, XXI, Dec, 41
- Bruce, Robert, 1274—1320:** Robert the Bruce and the Anglo-Scottish Controversy, by Robert M. Lockhart, W R, CXLVIII, July, 23
- Bruges,** see under Belgium
- Brunei, Isambard Kingdom,** Engineer, 1805—1859: An Anniversary Study, by W. M. Acworth, C, III, Sept, 291 (XVI, Sept, 291)

Brunetière, Ferdinand.

- A Living Continental Critic, by Adolphe Cohn (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Mar, 24
 Ferdinand Brunetière and His Critical Method, by Irving Babbitt, **A M**, LXXIX, June, 757
 M. Brunetière's Visit to America (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 694
 On His Impressions of America, **McCl**, X. Nov, 67 (XVI. Nov, 517)
 On the French Mastery of Style, **A M**, LXXX. Oct, 442
Bruno, Camille, French Writer, D. F. Hannigan on, **WR**, CXLVII. June, 653
Brunswick, Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of, 1735 — 1806, Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 140 (XVI. Aug, 181)
Brussels, see under Belgium
Bryan, William J., as a Conjuror, by Andrew Carnegie, **N A R**, CXLIV. Jan, 106 (XV. Feb, 149)
Bryant, Dr. Sophie, An Appreciation (*ill.*), **E R L**, XIII. Feb, 127
 Dr. Sophie Bryant's Book "The Teaching of Morality in the Family and the School," Unsigned Article on, **E R L**, XIV. Sept, 167
 On Variety of Extent, Degree, and Unity in Self-Consciousness, **Mind**, VI. Jan, 71
 On the Celtic Mind, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 533 (XVI. Oct, 395)
Bryant, William Cullen, 1791—1878 : An American Bookman, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 124
 Bryant's Permanent Contribution to Literature, by Henry D. Sedgwick, jr., **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 539
Bryant and May's Works : What are the Interests of Shareholders ? by Helen A. Dallas, **Econ R**, VII. Apr, 182
Bryce, James, On the Mayoralty Election in New York, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 751 (XVI. Nov, 476)
 On the Policy of Annexation for America, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 385
Bryce, Lloyd, On Presidential Campaign Audiences in America, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 82 (XV. Feb, 149, 167)
 On the Railway Problem in the United States, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 327
 On the Trust and the Working Man, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 719 (XVI. July, 381)
Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, Madeline V. Abbott on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 23
Buchanan, Prof. J. R., as a Borderlander (*ill.*), **B**, IV. July, 234 ; and Reply to, by Prof. Buchanan, **B**, IV. Oct, 368
Buchner's (Prof. E. F.), "Study of the Psychology of Kant with reference to the Critical Philosophy," Prof. J. Iverach on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 417
Buck-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting
Buckhounds : The Royal Buckhounds, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec, 150
Buckingham, Joseph T., 1779—1861 : The First *New England Magazine* and Its Editor, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 103
Buckingham Palace, see under Victoria (Queen)
Buckinghamshire (see also Cliveden) : A Lace Revival, by Countess of Buckinghamshire (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIII. Feb, 156
Buckle, G. E., Editor of the *Times* : Character Sketch, by "Isis" (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Jan, 6
Buckle, Henry Thomas, Historian, 1821 ?—1862, S. H. Swinny on, **Pos R**, V. Sept, 166
Buckner, General Simon Bolivar, and General Grant : A Blue and Gray Friendship, by John R. Proctor, **C M**, LIII. Apr, 912
Buda-Pesth, see under Austria-Hungary
Budde, Prof. Karl, Dr. Budde's "Book of Job," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 On Psalm ci, **Ex T**, VIII. Feb, 202
Buddhism : A Plain Account of Buddhism ; Part II., by John Beames, **A Q**, III. Jan, 144
 Buddha and His Doctrine, by J. S. Geisler, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 857
 The Philosophy of Buddhism, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, VII. Jan, 255
 The Mythology of Buddhism, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), **Mon**, VII. Apr, 415
 Buddhist Law, by Sir John Jardine, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 367
 The Foundation of the Empire of Truth, by H. Dhammapāla, **Theos R**, XXI. Oct, 113
 Where Brāhman and Buddhist meet, by J. C. Chattopāthyāya, **Theos R**, XXI. Nov, 234
 Buddha and Animal Life, by Rev. C. C. Starbuck, **Mis R**, X. May, 341
 Pagodas and Priests in Burma, by Henry Charles Moore (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr, 542
 The Religion of the Chinese, by Edward H. Parker, **New C R**, II. Sept, 170 (XVI. Sept, 283)
Bugs, **C. C.**, on the President of the United States and the White House (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 645
Buffalo, New York : Power Transmission from Niagara Falls to Buffalo, Orin E. Dunlap on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Jan, 197
Buffalo and Bison : Three Rounds with a Bison, in India, by Capt. the Hon. Everard Baring (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 520
Bugs as Pests, see Orchard Bug, Mealy Bug
Buhl's (Prof. D. F.) Book "Geographie des Alten Palästina," Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 33
Builder of the Empire—Sir John A. Macdonald, by Baroness Macdonald of Ernscliffe (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 346 (XVI. Nov, 517)
Building from the Base—Foreign Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Jan, 1
Building Societies : Building and Loan Associations ; What They are doing in California, by William Corbin (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 671

Buildings and the Building Trades (see also Architecture) :

- How Buildings are moved, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 631
 Some Economic Losses in the Building Trades, by S. T. Wood, **A J Soc**, II. Mar, 786
 The Building Trades Exhibition at Islington, 1897, Aymer Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 98
Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire : A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 133
Bulfinch, Charles, 1763—1844 : An Interpreter of National American Architecture, by Henry Van Bruut, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb, 258
Bulgaria : Commercial Agreement between Great Britain and Bulgaria, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 544
 Opening for British Agricultural Machinery in Bulgaria, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 395
Bull, John, Musician, 1563—1628, Unsigned Article on, **T B**, CXI. July, 398
Bull, Ole Bornemann, Norwegian Violinist, 1810—1880 : Ole Bull in America, by G. W. Cooke (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 296
Bull on Anglican Orders, see under Church of England
Bull—Month of April, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr, 405
Bull-Dogs, H. W. Huntington on (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec, 280
Bull-Fighting : Bull-Fighting and Bull-Fighters, by Joseph Pennell, **Cosmop**, VI. May, 367
 Bull-Fighting in Spain and Portugal, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 725
Bulwer, Charles, 1806—1848, Sir Edward Strachey on, **C**, III. Sept, 392 (XVI. Sept, 291)
Bulwer, Lieut.-General Sir Redvers Henry, A Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 417
 Sir R. H. Bulwer's Bravest Deed (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 477
Bülow, Dr. Hans Guido von, Musician, 1830—1894 : Biographical, by Constance Buche (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. July, 14
 Hans von Bülow in His Writings, by C.A.B., **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb, 50, 51
 Hans von Bülow as seen in His Letters, by E. Swayne, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 633 ; XII. July, 295
Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton, 1804—1872, and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, see Subsidizing United States and England under United States
Bund's (J. W. Willis) Book "The Celtic Church in Wales," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 130
Bungalow in India, see under India
Bunner, A. L., Poem by, — "They're His," **St N**, XXIV. Aug, 848
Bunner, H. C. (1856—1895), Poems by, — "Nanny and Jack," **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 520
 "The Quest," **Scrib**, XXI. Feb, 181
 "Unaware," **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 424
Bunner, Rudolph F., Poems by, — "The King's High Way," **St N**, XXIV. May, 603
 "When King Kijoley farming goes" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Aug, 868
Bunny, Rev. Edmund (lived about 1627) and His "Resolution" : The Mission of a Booklet, by Alexander Lament, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 651
Bunyan, John, 1628—1688 : The Archetype of "The Holy War," by Richard Heath, **C R**, LXII. July, 125 (XVI. July, 68)
Buoys : What We do with Our Buoys, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 601
Burdett, Henry C., on Friendly Societies and Old Age Pensions, **Tom**, III. Feb, 68
Burglars : Are Burglars baffled ? by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 107
Burgon, Dean John William, 1813—1888, H. W. Yule on, **Ex T**, VIII. May, 344
Burgos : Burgos Cathedral, Spain ; Romance in Sculpture, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Sept, 179
 Casa del Cordón : an Old Castilian Palace, by Rowland Thirlmere (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 669
Burgundy, see Dijon
Burn-Geat-Sett, by W. H. Stevenson, **E H**, XII. July, 489
Burial of the Dead and Burial Customs, see Death and Death Customs, Cremation, Cemeteries, Tombs
Buried Treasure : Treasure-Seeking in France at the Present Day, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 749, 761
Burke, Miss Christian, Poems by, — "An Heir of Glory," **Arg**, LXIII. Jan, 21
 "A Vision of Spring," **Arg**, LXIII. May, 557
 "An Enchanted City," **Arg**, LXIV. July, 128
 "The Shadow on the Dial," **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 498
 "In the Sight of the Unwise" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Oct, 145
 "Gloria in Excelsis" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec, 433
Burke, Edmund, 1728—1797 : Edmund Burke, by N. W. Sibley, **WR**, CXLVIII. Nov, 496
 Burke : a Centenary Perspective, by Kate H. Claghorn, **A M**, LXXX. July, 84
 Some Reflections on Edmund Burke's Centenary, by John J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 517
 Edmund Burke and His Abiding Influence, by J. O'Connor Power, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 656
 Edmund Burke : the Friend of Human Liberty, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXV. July, 473
 Edmund Burke and Sir Walter Scott ; the Sentiment of Chivalry, by T. E. Kebbel, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 209
Burke, William,—The King against William Burke and Helen McDougall, 1828 ; a Famous Murder Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, III. Aug, 182

- Burleigh Family**: The Lord of Burleigh; Romantic Leaves from Family Histories, by C. Hanson (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 44
- Burmah**:
The Burma-China Trade Convention, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, IV. July, 27
The Burmo-Chinese Frontier and the Kakhien Tribes, by E. H. Parker, **F R**, LXII. July, 86 (XVI. July, 70)
How the Famine came to Burma, 1896-97, by H. Fielding, **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 536 (XV. Apr. 380)
On a Famine-Camp in Burma, by H. Fielding, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug. 242 (XVI. Aug. 165)
The Chin Women in the World, by J. Brand (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 660
Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
Pagodas and Priests in Burmah, by Henry Charles Moore (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr. 542
The Chin Hills and Their Inhabitants, **C J**, XIV. Mar. 181
Reminiscences of Mandalay, by Marie A. Millie (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept. 160
Demons as Witnesses in Court; a Strange Story from Burmah, **B**, IV. July, 282
On the Discovery of Chipped Flint-Flakes in the Pliocene of Burma, by Fritz Noetting, **N Sc**, X. Apr. 233
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward**, 1833-1898: The Work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones in Decoration and Design, by H. Wilson (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar. 171, Apr. 225, May, 272
- Burnett, Mrs. Hodgson**, Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec. 162 (XVI. Dec. 597)
- Burnett, James**,—A Living Link with Scott, Hogg, and Wilson, **C J**, XIV. May, 280
- Burns, Robert**, 1759-1796:
New Light on Burns, by James Davidson, **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr. 295 (XV. June, 583)
Burns and Scottish Song, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 323
Burns's Debt to His Poetic Forerunners, by Wm. Wallace, **Bkman**, XII. May, 30; Same Article, **Bkman**, VI. Sept. 60
The Religion of Burns's Poems, by Rev. Andrew W. Cross, **A**, XVII. Jan. 217
George Thomson, the Friend of Burns, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 117
Burns and Mary Campbell: a Study in Highland Mariology, by Robert M. Lockhart, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb. 128 (XV. Feb. 169)
The Cult of Mary Campbell, by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, **New R**, XVI. June, 674
Burns and Ayrshire; the River Ayr, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan. 175
An Unknown Portrait of Robert Burns, R. A. Dakers on (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Feb. 174 (XV. Feb. 169)
Statues of Robert Burns, E. Pinnington on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug. 238
Three Sonnets on Burns, by Abraham Stansfield, **Man Q**, XVI. July, 289
Poems on Burns, by John Stuart Thomson, **Can M**, VIII. Feb. 336
- Burnside, Miss Helen Marion**,
On Help for Deaf Girls, **G O P**, XVIII. Aug. 734
Poems by H. M. Burnside:—
"The Crusader's Motto," **G O P**, XVIII. Mar. 393
"All the World's on Wheels," **G O P**, XVIII. Apr. 425
"Victoria the Good," **G O P**, XVIII. May, 548
"What will My Story be" (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. July, 664
"The Lights of Home" (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Aug. 721
"A Christmas Chime," **G O P**, XIX. Dec. 168
"Spring is Coming," **L R**, I. Mar. 479
- Burr, Aaron**, 1756-1836: A Romantic Wrongdoer, by Edgar Fawcett (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct. 659
- Burritt, Elihu**, 1810-1879: The Learned Blacksmith, by Ellen S. Bartlett (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. June, 385
- Burroughs, John**,
John Burroughs, by Hamilton Wright Mabie (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug. 560
On the Re-Reading of Books, **C M**, IV. Nov. 146 (XVI. Nov. 516)
On a Dictum of Matthew Arnold's, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 713
- Burton, Dr. Richard**,
On Washington Irving's Services to American History (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Aug. 641
Poems by Richard Burton:—
"Tomorrow and Today," **C M**, LIV. June, 253
"Nostalgia," **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct. 791
"Words, Words, Words," **N E M**, XV. Feb. 704
"The Quest of Summer," **P L**, IX. Jan. 1
- Burton, Sir Richard F.** (1821-1890), on Spiritualism in Eastern Lands, **H**, X. June, 405
- Burton, Lady**, died 1896:
"The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton," told by Herself and W. H. Wilkins, Unsigned Article on, **H**, X. June, 470
More about the Burton Messages, by "Miss X.," **B**, IV. Jan. 37
- Bury, Prof. J. B.**,
Prof. Bury's Edition of "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," see under Gibbon (Edward)
On the History of the Romanians, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan. 30
On the Turks in the Sixth Century, **E H**, XII. July, 417 (XVI. Aug. 146)
- Bury, Yetta Blaze de**,
On Madame Bortet, **F R**, LXI. May, 760
On Madame Blanc Bentzon as a Romance-Writer, **Cosmop**, V. Mar. 653
On P. ul Bourget, **F**, XXIII. Dec. 497
On Mounet Sully, **F R**, LXII. Dec. 905
- Bushey, Herts**: Prof. Herkmer's School of Art, see Art Schools under Art Business, see Finance, etc.
- Business Life**, see under Professions
- Eussell's (F. W.) Book** "The School of Plato," see under Plato

- Busts**: Unknown Life-Masks of Great Americans, made by J. H. I. Browere: about 1825, Charles H. Hart on (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct. 1053
- Butcher-Birds**, see Shrikes
- Bute, Marquis of**,—Castell Coch and Swanbridge, Wales; the Marquess of Bute's Vineyards, see under Wales
- Butler, A. J.**,
On Gen. Baron Pouget; a Colonel of the Grand Army, **C**, II. May, 650
On Paris in June, 1871, **C**, II. June, 744
- Butler, Lady Eleanor** (1739-1829), and the Hon. Sara Ponsonby: The Ladies of Llangollen, by Helen M. North (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan. 424
- Butler, Lady (Elizabeth)**, Artist: Interview, by Isabel Brooke Alder (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. Aug. 457
- Butler, Bishop Joseph**, 1692-1752:
W. E. Gladstone's "Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler":
Bell, J., Hyslop, on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan. 21 (XV. Feb. 153)
De Witt, Prof. John, on, **P R R**, VIII. Apr. 304
Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXVII. Jan. 247 (XV. Feb. 153)
W. E. Gladstone's Edition of Bishop Butler's Works, Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXVII. Jan. 247 (XV. Feb. 153)
- Butler, Prof. Nicholas Murray**, on the Meaning of Infancy and Education, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan. 58
- Butler, Bishop Samuel**, 1774-1840?: "The Life and Letters of Dr. Samuel Butler," by Samuel Butler, Unsigned Article on (A Great Schoolmaster Sixty Years Since), **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 94
- Butt, Miss Clara**,—A Famous Singer, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec. 156
- Butt, Isaac**, 1812-1879: Personal Reminiscences of Isaac Butt, by William O'Brien, **C W**, LXV. June, 336
- Butter and Butter-Making**, see under Dairy-Farming
- Butterflies**:
A Year of Butterflies, by Frank H. Sweet, **Lipp**, LIX. June, 836
Symbols of Psyche, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug. 644
- Buttons**: The American Button Craze, by Garçon (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 47
- Buxton, E. N.**, on Timber-Creeping in the Carpathians, **N C**, XLI. Feb. 236 (XV. Feb. 160)
- Buxton**: A Page of Buxton History, by T. A. Sarjant, **Libr**, IX. Nov. 276
- Buzzards**: A Buzzard's Banquet, by Dallas L. Sharp, **Lipp**, LX. Oct. 565
By Hedge, Stream, and Spinney—Sport, etc., by Young Stewart (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 41
- By Sea and By Land**—the Royal Marine Light Infantry at Forton Barracks, Gosport, by Fred T. June (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan. 23
- Byles, Rev. Mather**, 1706-1788: Nathaniel Emmons and Mather Byles, by James R. Gilmore (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Aug. 732
- Byron, Lord**, 1788-1824:
Newstead Abbey, Nottinghamshire; a Pilgrimage to Byron Land, by Metcalf Wood (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Feb. 554
Lord Byron and Loch-na-Gar, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX. Jan. 115
Byron and Waterloo, by H. G. Keene, **Cal R**, CV. Oct. 288
Waterloo (Bonaparte and Byron), by H. G. Keene, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 37
Lord Byron and the Greeks, by J. Gennadius (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 280
Lord Byron in the Greek Revolution, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept. 345
Odysseus and Trelawny; a Sequel to Byron's Grecian Career, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr. 504
Theresa Macri; the Subject of Lord Byron's Famous Farewell Song "Maid of Athens," Esther Singleton on (*ill.*), **Bkman**, A. V. Apr. 121
Byron's Poem "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," Mary Hartier on, **New C R**, I. Mar. 244
The Works of Lord Byron, edited by W. E. Henley:
Lang, Andrew, on, **Bkman**, XI. Jan. 114; Same Article, **Bkman**, A. V. Mar. 63
"Y.Y." on, **Bkman**, XI. Jan. 115
- Byzantine Art**, by Robert Weir Schultz (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar. 192, Apr. 218
- Byzantine Empire**, see under Rome (Ancient)

C

- Cabinet of Lord Salisbury**, see under Parliamentary
- Cabinets**, see under Furniture
- Cable, George Washington**,
A Visit to the Novelist of the Creoles, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, **W H**, V. Apr. 617
George W. Cable, by Prof. W. M. Baskerville (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. May, 179
- Cables**, see Telegraph
- Caborne, Commander Warren Frederick** (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 759
- Cabot, John**, 1420-1498:
John Cabot, by Marquis of Dufferin (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. July, 62 (XVI. July, 51)
John Cabot; an Anniversary Story, **Black**, CLXI. June, 838
Fourth Centenary of the Voyage of John Cabot, 1497, by Sir Clements R. Markham (*map*), **G J**, IX. June, 604 (XVI. July, 51)
When did Cabot discover North America? by Henry Harris, **F**, XXIII. June, 463
John Cabot and the Discovery of Newfoundland, by Sir Sherston Baker, **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 534
- Cabot Family**: The Jersey Home of the Cabots, by H. Cabot Lodge, **N C**, XLI. May, 734 (XV. May, 473)

Cabs:

- Cabs and Cabmen of London (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 563
 Paris Cabs and Cabbies, by Paul Frémeaux, **W M**, VI. Sept, 425
 How I drove a Hansom, by "A Girl" (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. May, 191 (XV. May, 472)
Cactuses, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 428
Cadastral Survey: The Cadaster in France, by C. Fortescue-Brickdale, **Land M**, I. Apr, 77
Cadell, Henry M., on His Visit to Mount Tarawera (*maps and ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 246
Cadetships in the Navy, see under Navies
Cadman, S. Parkes, on the Tenement-House-Reform in New York City, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 587
Cady (J. Cleveland), **Berg, and See**, Architects: The Works of Cady, Berg, and See, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 517
Caen Normandy: The Churches of Poitiers and Caen, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 421
Cagliostro, Count Alessandri, 1743-1735, and **Madame Cagliostro**: Woman Insurgent; a Parisian Séance, by A. MacIvor, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 461
Cahiers of 1789 as an Evidence of a Compromise Spirit, by C. H. Lincoln, **A H**, II. Jan, 225
Caillard, Miss Emma Marie,
 On the Law of Liberty, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 531
 On the Limits of Nature, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 722
 On Force, **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 314
 On the Place of Experience in Christian Evidence, **P R**, VIII. Sept, 545
Caine, Thomas Hall,
 My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 411
 Notes from the Isle of Man, by Robert H. Sherard, **Bkman**, XII. Aug, 120
 The Novelist of the Isle of Man; Interview, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Nov, 632
 On Social Questions; Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), **H**, XI. Oct, 233 (XVI. Oct, 420)
 Hall Caine's Novel "The Christian":
 Clarke, Miss Helen A., on, **P L**, IX. Oct, 605
 Fairney, Joseph, on, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 213
 Farrar, Dean, on, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 482 (XVI. Oct, 418, 420)
 Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson, on, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 11
 Symposium on, **Bkman**, XII. Sept, 148
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Sept, 299, Oct, 418; Some Articles (*ill.*), **R R A**, XI. Oct, 463, Nov, 597; **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 498
Caird, Prof. Edward,
 On Christianity and the Historical Christ, **New W**, VI. Mar, 1 (XV. Apr, 366)
 On Professor Jowett, **I J E**, VIII. Oct, 40
Caird, Mrs. Mona, on the Political Enfranchisement for Women, **New C R**, II. Oct, 280
Cairo and the El Azhar University, see under Egypt
Calabria, see under Italy
Calcutta, see under India
Calder Abbey, Cumberland: A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct, 69
Caldwell's William Book "Schopenhauer's System in Its Philosophical Significance", C. A. F. Rhys Davids, **Mind**, VI. Apr, 245
Calendar (see also April, May, June, July, August, September):
 The "Nautical Almanac" Office, by W. B. Lord, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 435
 Is the Recognition of the Church Year by All Christians desirable? by Dr. R. De Witt Mallary, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 304
 The History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 8, Aug, 126, Sept, 237
 Calendar of the Jews, see under Jews and Judaism
 The Englishman's Calendar, by J. M. S., **C**, II. Jan, 1, Feb, 145, Mar, 289, Apr, 433, May, 577, June, 721; III. July, 3, Aug, 145, Sept, 289, Oct, 433, Nov, 577, Dec, 721
California (see also San Francisco):
 California and the Direct Tax of 1861, by Prof. Bernard Moses, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr, 311
 Municipal Conditions in California, by James D. Phelan, **A**, XVIII. June, 980
 The Land Boom in California, 1885-8; Millionaires of a Day, by Merriken Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 662
 The District Irrigation Movement in California, by John E. Bennett, **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 248
 The Material Progress of California Irrigation, by C. E. Grunsky (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 516
 The Deserts of South-East California, by John E. Bennett, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar, 402
 Philosophy and Romance in Farming in California, by J. M. Eddy, **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 325
 The Flouring Industry: the Material Progress of California, by Horace Davis (*map and ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 661
 An Index to California Dairying Conditions, by Samuel E. Watson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 519
 The American Ostrich, by W. M. Gray (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb, 377 (XV. Mar, 241)
 The Trend of Horticulture in California, by George E. Walsh, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 370 (XVI. Sept, 280)
 California Forests, by Charles H. Shinn (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 522
 Famous Ranchos of the San Gabriel Valley, by Beatrice Bellido de Luna (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 648

California—continued.

- Fish Culture and Fishing**:
 Fish Propagation in California, by Alfred V. La Motte (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 559
 Sea-Fishing in Californian Waters, by Horace A. Vachell (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 483
 Sea-Fishing off San Clemente, by Stuart-Menteth Beard (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. June, 257
 Thanksgiving with the Steelheads, by Myron B. Gibson, **O**, XXXI. Nov, 142
Mining:
 Electric Power from High Water Heads, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 3
 The California Rand; a Remainder of the Days of 1849, by Charles S. Greene (*map and ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 446
 Northern California Gold Fields, by Charles H. Shinn (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 505
 Siskiyou and Its Wealth; Millions in Gold, by Robert J. Nixon (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 77, Feb, 193
Shipping:
 California's Pilotage Laws, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 62
 The Pilot Bill in the Recent California Legislature, by Charles E. Naylor, **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 409
 The Ferry Passenger Depôt, San Francisco, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb, 161
 Building and Loan Associations: What They are doing in California, by William Corbin (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 671
 The Co-operative Colony at Santa Rosa; Altruria in California, by Morrison I. Swift, **O M**, XXIX. June, 643
 The Southern Californians; Real Utopias in the Arid West, by William E. Smythe, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 604
 Races and Labour Problems in California, by George H. Fitch, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 427
 The Japanese on the Pacific Coast, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 186
 Some Educational Institutions; Pilgrimages about San José, by Mrs. S. E. Rothery (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 74
 Two Schools for Girls in California, by Mrs. S. E. Rothery (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 182
 Universities; see under Universities
 The National Guard of California, Frank E. Myers on, **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 415
 The Signal Corps of the Second Brigade, National Guard of California; a Heliographic Trip, by Charles J. Evans (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 315
 Adobe Houses in California, by Alfred V. La Motte (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Sept, 239
 Art and Heart on the Heights, by Joaquin Miller, **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 33
 The Sketch Club: "Art for Art's Sake," by N. L. Murtha (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 577
 The California Indian on Canvas, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 380
 Pomo Wampum-Makers of California, by Dr. John W. Hudson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 101
 The Society of California Pioneers, by Willard B. Farwell (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb, 183, Mar, 292, Apr, 366
 Some Impressions of Southern California, by Beatrice Harraden, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 172
 Cross-Country Riding in Southern California, by Henry C. Tinsley, **O**, XXIX. Feb, 456
 A Tri-Cycling through the Pass to the Sea, by L. W. Garland (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Mar, 580
 Some New Yosemite's: Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra, by Theodore S. Solomons (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 68
 Tehipte Valley: Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra, by Theodore S. Solomons (*map and ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 130
 Two Pictures of an Unknown Bit of the Monterey Coast, by Harold W. Fairbanks (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Oct, 291
 Kings River Cañon, Thomas Magee on (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb, 121
 San José and Hotel Vendome, by Rounsevell Wildman (Wellworn Trail) (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 546
 A Study in California Hotel Management, by Fred W. Parks (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 396
 Should the California Catholic Missions be preserved? by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 9, Feb, 150
 Oddities of a Famous Climate, by Frederick H. Dewey, **Lipp**, LX. Nov, 609
 The Geologic Relations of the Martinez Group of California at the Typical Locality, by John C. Merriam, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 767
 The Post-Pleistocene Elevation of the Inyo Range, and the Lake Beds of Waucobi Embayment, Inyo County California, by Charles D. Walcott (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. May, 340
 The Topography of California, by Noah F. Drake (*map*), **J Geol**, V. Sept, 563
 The Marine Laboratory of the Leland Stanford Jr. University: a Californian Marine Biological Station, by Dr. Bashford Dean (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 28
 Mendocino; Where the Gray Squirrel hides, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. June, 61
 Deer-Hunting on Sanhedrin, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 551
 Choice Shells from Santa Barbara Channel, by Lorenz G. Yates (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 123
Caligraphy, see Handwriting
Calkins, Prof. Mary W., on Kant's Conception of Leibnitz's Doctrine of Space and Time, **Phil R**, VI. July, 356

Callot, Jacques, French Engraver, 1592—1635, Roger Ingpen on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 553.

Calmette, Prof., and **His Cure for Snake-Bites**, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, **Long**, XXX. May, 75.

Carot, Dr., and **His Experiments at the Hospital Cazin-Perrochaud**, **Berck Plage, France**: The Uncripping of Cripples; a Modern Miracle, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov, 62.

Calthrop, Prebendary Gordon, died 1894:
On Phil. iii. 13, **Cigy**, XIII. Jan, 39
On the Theme, the Manner, and the Object of Christian Preaching, **Cigy**, XIII. June, 353.

Calvé, Madame, Singer: Calvé's Home and a Few of Her Friends, by George E. Cook (*ill.*), **A**, XVII. Jan, 266.

Calvin, John (1509—1564), and **Calvinism**:
From Machiavelli to John Calvin, through John Morley, by Dr. Patrick J. Ryan, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 850.
Arminius and the Dutch Calvinists, by D. G. Porter, **Christ Q**, I. July, 351.
The Revolt from Calvinism in New England, by Rev. Arthur M. Clark, **C W**, LXIV. Mar, 803.

Cambridge:
Sunday in Cambridge, by M. Margaret Hammond (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar, 176.
Cambridge University, see under Universities
Newnham and Gtton Colleges, see under Education (Girls')
Cambridge Training College, see under Education (Teachers)

Camera Craft, see Photography

Cameron, H. Hay Herschel, on the Art of Photography; Interview, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Apr, 581.

Cameron, John, died 1896, Thomas Read Wilkinson on (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XVI. Oct, 291.

Cameron, Mrs. Julia Margaret, died 1879: Mrs. Cameron, Her Friends and Her Photographs, by V. C. Scott O'Connor (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 3.

Camm, Rev. Dom Bede, on the Gunpowder Plot, **D R**, CXX. Apr, 299.

Campaign, Presidential, in America, see under United States

Campanini, L., Vocalist, died 1897, L. G. Gottschalk on, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 593.

Campanology, see Bells

Campbell, Alexander, 1788—1866 (see also Disciples of Christ):
Baptism: a Study in Dependence on Alexander Campbell, by "J.B.," **Christ Q**, I. Oct, 516.

Campbell, Lady Archibald, on Tyree and Glencoe, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 454.

Campbell, Dr. F. J., on the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind at Norwood; Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Feb, 72.

Campbell, Mary, and Robert Burns, see under Burns (Robert)

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick,
Portraits of Mrs. Patrick Campbell, **Str**, XIII. May, 551.
Interview, by I. A. (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Apr, 28.

Campbell, William Wilfred,
A New Writer, **Bkman**, XII. Sept, 140.
Poem by W. W. Campbell—"Her Look," **C J**, XIV. Nov, 752.

Campbells of Cawdor, see Cawdor

Campion, Blessed Edmund (1540—1581), and **His Journey to England**, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, **M**, XC. Sept, 243.

Camps:
Camps and Camping in America, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 373.
Unfolding Tents on the Rio Grande del Norte, by Mrs. L. E. Smith (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 453.

Canada:
Political, Miscellaneous (see also Macdonald (Sir John A.)):
Wilfred Laurier; a Character Sketch, by J. W. Russell (*ill.*), **A**, XVII. Mar, 615.
Canada's Premier, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. June, 257 (XV. June, 568).
Mr. Laurier and Manitoba, by J. G. Smead Cox, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 656 (XV. Apr, 371).
The New Administration in Canada, by Edward Porritt, **Y R**, VI. Aug, 151.
What Canada teaches about Federation, by J. S. Larke, **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 300.
Canada: Its Political Development and Destiny, by J. G. Bourinot, **A**, XVII. May, 886 (XV. June, 577).
English Principles of Canadian Government, by J. G. Bourinot, **Can M**, IX. June, 93.
"Independence" and Party Government, by William Trant, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 439.
Home Rule in Ireland and Canada, Edward J. Gibbs on, **N I R**, VII. May, 145; VIII. Sept, 34.
The Canadian Parliaments, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 618, Sept, 702, Oct, 786.
The Functions of a Governor-General, by W. A. Weir, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 269.
Canada and the Venezuelan Settlement, by John Charlton, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 258.
Behring Sea Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute
The Making of a Dollar Bill, by Alex. C. Campbell, **Can M**, IX. Oct, 460.
Protection:
England's Opportunity—Germany or Canada? by Henry Birkenough, **N C**, XLII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 52).
Free Trade with Britain: The Canadian Enigma, by Arthur Shadwell, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 207 (XVI. Oct, 396).
American Trade Relations, by John Charlton, **Can M**, IX. Oct, 502.

Canada—continued.

Protection—continued.

American Trade Relations with Canada, by John W. Russell, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 710 (XVI. July, 71).
Canada and the Dingley Bill, by John Charlton, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 418 (XVI. Nov, 511).
The New Canadian Reciprocity Movement, by E. V. Smalley, **R R A**, XVI. Dec, 712.
Reciprocity Trips to Washington, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 423.
What shall the Tariff be? by J. W. Longley, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 379.
The New Canadian Tariff, by A. W. Flux, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 427.
The New Canadian Tariff, by Sir Julius Vogel, **Tom**, IV. July, 1.
The Tariff Revolution in Canada, by Hartley Withers, **Bank**, LXIII. June, 914.
New Customs Tariff of Canada, 1897, **B T J**, XXII. June, 684; XXIII. Aug, 170, Sept, 300, Oct, 423, Nov, 564.
The Duty on Books in Canada, by J. E. Hodder Williams, **Bkman**, XII. July, 89.
Combinations of Capital and the Canadian Tariff Commission, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 45.

Railways:
Canadian Railways, by "St. Lawrence," **I R**, IX. Jan, 18.
Sir William C. Van Horne: President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Frank Veigh on (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 327.
The Run of the "Rosemere," a Car on the Canadian-Pacific Railway, by Rev. E. J. Devine, **M**, XC. Aug, 160, Sept, 280.
Street Railways and Their Relation to the Public, by C. E. Curtis, **Y R**, VI. May, 17 (XVI. Aug, 154).

Shipping:
Another Fast Line via Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath (*map* and *ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 117 (XVI. Aug, 156).
Survey of Tides and Currents in Canadian Waters, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct, 881.

Canals:
Sault Ste. Marie: the Busiest Canal in the World, by Wm. P. Kibbee (*map* and *ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 600.
Lake Superior and the Canadian "Soo" Canal, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar, 221.
Two Canadian Ship Canal Routes, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 523.
Canadian Agriculture, **J B A**, IV. Sept, 155.

Forestry:
The Geographical Distribution of Forest Trees in Canada, Dr. Robert Bell on (*map* and *ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 281.
Lumbering in Canada, by C. Fairbairn, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 58.
The Forest Wealth of Ontario, by X., **Land M**, I. Dec, 742.
Lumber Trade of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 165.

Fishing and the Fishing Industry:
The Fisheries of Canada, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 50.
Salmon-Fishing in Cape Breton, by W. H. Mac (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 352.
A Vancouver Salmon, by Ed. W. Sandys, **O**, XXX. Sept, 539.
Two Days' Trout-Fishing, by Ed. W. Sandys, **O**, XXX. May, 172.
Bass and Bass-Fishing, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. June, 216.
A Woman's Outing on the Nepigon, Ontario, by "Bergthora" (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 583.
Behring Sea Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute

Canadian Horses, **J B A**, IV. June, 58.
Goldfields of the Yukon District, see Yukon District
Gold-Mines of British Columbia, see Subheading British Columbia below
Industrial, etc.: "Our Lady of the Snows," by McLeod Stewart, **Land M**, I. Sept, 514.
The Works of the E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd., a Great Canadian Industry, by James Alexander (*ill.*), **Can M**, X. Dec, 177.
The All-British Trans-Pacific Cable between Canada and Australia, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 269.

Army:
The Royal Military College of Canada, Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange on, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 439.
The Royal Grenadiers' Colours, by Thomas E. Champion, **Can M**, IX. July, 223.
The Canadian Militia, by Capt. Henry J. Woodside, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 361.
The Militia Medical Service, by W. Tobin, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 527.

North-West Territory:
The Klondyke Gold-Fields, see under Yukon District
The Hudson Bay Company, by Leonard H. West, **J Fin**, II. Oct, 132.
The Hudson's Bay Route: Canada's Proposed New Front Door, by Robert J. Gilbert (*map*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr, 330.
Recent Explorations to the South of Hudson Bay, by Dr. Robert Bell, **G J**, X. July, 1.
British Columbia and Vancouver (see also Subheading Race Problems below):
Mining in British Columbia, by Leonard H. West (*map*), **J Fin**, I. May, 22.
Gold-Mining Development in British Columbia, by Clive Philipps-Wolley, **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 299.
Recess and the Kootenay Mining Centres: British America's Golden Gateway to the Orient, by C. H. Mackintosh (*map* and *ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 305.
Gold is King, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 319.
The Western Housekeeper and the Celestial, by May Hoskin, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 119.

Canada—continued.

British Columbia and Vancouver—continued.

- A Mountain Picnic in British Columbia, by Herbert H. Gowen, **Can M**, VIII, Apr, 513
 A Day's Ramble in the Selkirk Mountains, by David O. Lewis (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 199
 The Central Crags of Vancouver; Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Mar, 265
 Great Central Lake and the Alberni District; Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Nov, 387
 A Vancouver Salmon, by Ed. W. Sandys, **O**, XXX, Sept, 539

Ontario:

- The Canadian Parliament at Ottawa, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Aug, 618
 The Canadian Parliament at Toronto, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Oct, 786
 The Premiers of Ontario since Confederation, 1867, by J. S. Willison (*ill.*), **Can M**, X, Nov, 16
 Education; Ontario's Weakness, by Ernest Heaton, **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 265
 Rondeau Bay, by A. P. McKishnie (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Sept, 405
 A Highland Holiday in Muskoka, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, July, 323
 A Woman's Outing on the Nepigon, by "Berghthora" (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Sept, 583

Quebec:

- The Canadian Parliament at Quebec, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Oct, 786
 The Premiers of Quebec since 1867, George Stewart on (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Feb, 289
 The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, by Prof. Victor Coffin, **Can M**, IX, May, 56
 The Taking of Quebec, Sept. 13th, 1759, by General Wolfe; the Crisis in Canadian History, by Arthur R. Ropes (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII, Oct, 67
 A Visit to Westerham, Kent; the Birthplace of James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Quebec, by Dr. J. C. Webster, **Can M**, IX, May, 22
 Laval University, A. D. De Celles on (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 207
 To the Shores of the Mingan Seigniory, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, Sept, 369

New Brunswick:

- The Premiers of New Brunswick since Confederation, 1867, by James Hannay, **Can M**, IX, July, 213
 Lumber Trade of New Brunswick, 1896, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 165
 A Canaan Moose-Hunt, by Rev. W. C. Gaynor (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 395

Prince Edward Island:

- The Premiers of Prince Edward Island since Confederation, 1873, by W. L. Cotton (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Oct, 468
 Goose-Shooting on Cascumpec Bay, by R. R. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Apr, 49

Nova Scotia:

- Premiers of Nova Scotia since 1867, by J. W. Longley, **Can M**, IX, May, 3
 Lumber Trade of Nova Scotia, 1896, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 165
 The Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755, by Francis W. Grey, **A C Q**, XXII, Oct, 787
 "Sam Slick" (T. C. Haliburton), and Catholic Disabilities in Nova Scotia, by Mary P. F. Chisholm, **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 459
 The Universities of Nova Scotia, by Mina A. Reade, **Can M**, IX, Oct, 475

Cape Breton:

- To Cape North, by J. W. Longley, **Can M**, IX, Aug, 331
 Salmon-Fishing in Cape Breton, by W. H. Mac (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, July, 352

Labrador: The Moravian Missions in Labrador, by Rev. Paul de Schweinartz, **Mis R**, X, July, 490

Manitoba:

- The Premiers of Manitoba, by Ronald B. C. Montgomery (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Sept, 386
 The University of Manitoba, at Winnipeg, by James Lawler (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 382
 Four Days on the Prairie, by Ed. W. Sandys, **O**, XXXI, Oct, 34

Race Problems:

- The Tsimpsians of British Columbia and Klingets of Alaska, by E. Odium, **Chaut**, XXV, Sept, 627
 Hindus and North American Indians; England's Trust, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII, Apr, 351
 The Red Indian; His Religion, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Jan, 13
 The Red Indian; Pagan and Christian, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Feb, 103
 The Chippewas and Ottawas; Father Baraga's Books in Their Language, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 18
 The Episcopate of Bishop Baraga, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII, July, 465
 Missions to the Canadian Indians, Eskimos, etc., see under Missions (Foreign)

Catholic Church in Canada:

- A Struggle for Freedom, by F. Clement Brown, **A**, XVII, Apr, 742
 The Index Expurgatorius in Quebec, by George Stewart, **A**, XVII, Apr, 747
 "Sam Slick" (T. C. Haliburton) and Catholic Disabilities in Nova Scotia, by Mary P. F. Chisholm, **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 459

Canada—continued.

Catholic Church in Canada—continued.

- The Jesuit "Relations" in English, **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 810
 Light on R. b. r. Caveller La Salle's Connection with the Jesuits, by Joseph W. Wilstach (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, Apr, 82
 A Visit to the Tr. ppist Monks at Oka, by M. H. Braid (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Sept, 630
 The Evangelization of the French Canadians, **Mis R**, X, Aug, 586
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Dr. William Caven on, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 7-2
 Missions, see under Missions
 France and Canada and the French-Canadian's:
 The Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755, by Francis W. Grey, **A C Q**, XXII, Oct, 787
 New England Influences in French Canada, by Edward Farrer, **F**, XXIII, May, 303 (XV, June, 580)
 The French-Canadians in New England: One of the Strangers at Our Gates, by Max B. Thrasher, **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 28
 The Evangelization of the French Canadians, **Mis R**, X, Aug, 586
 Historical, etc. (see also Subheading France and Canada above):
 Canada under the Queen, by J. Castell Hopkins, **A Q**, III, Apr, 328
 Canada's Progress in the Victorian Era, by John A. Cooper, **Can M**, IX, June, 152 (XVI, July, 40)
 The Makers of the Dominion of Canada, by Dr. J. G. Bourinot (*map and ill.*), **Can M**, X, Nov, 3, Dec, 139
 Western Canada—Before and Since Confederation, by Sir Donald A. Smith, **J R C I**, XXVIII, May, 398
 The Premiers of Quebec since 1867, by George Stewart (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Feb, 289
 The Premiers of New Brunswick since Confederation, 1867, James Hannay on, **Can M**, IX, July, 213
 The Premiers of Nova Scotia since 1867, by J. W. Longley (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, May, 3
 The Premiers of Manitoba, by Ronald B. C. Montgomery (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Sept, 386
 The Premiers of Prince Edward Island since Confederation, 1873, by W. L. Cotton (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Oct, 468
 The Premiers of Ontario since Confederation, 1867, by J. S. Willison (*ill.*), **Can M**, X, Nov, 16
 Reciprocity Trips to Washington; a Page from Political History, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 423
 The Taking of Quebec, Sept. 13, 1759, by General Wolfe; the Crisis in Canadian History, by Arthur R. Ropes (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIII, Oct, 67
 The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, by Prof. Victor Coffin, **Can M**, IX, May, 56
 Wars on the Frontier of Canada, by Col. W. W. Knollys, **U S M**, CXXXVI, May, 138 (XV, May, 477)
 The Fenian Raid of 1866, John A. Cooper on (*maps and ill.*), **Can M**, X, Nov, 41 (XVI, Nov, 616)
 With Col. Booker's Column; Personal Reminiscences of the Fenian Raid of June, 1866, by Robert Larmour (*ill.*), **Can M**, X, Dec, 121
 John Cabot's "Discovery of America," see Cabot (John)
 The Royal Canadian Academy, by James Smith (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Aug, 300
 Canadian Literature, see Canadian Literature
 Education in Canada, see Articles under Universities, Education
 The Judicial Committee, by Richard J. Wicksteed, **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 273
 The Royal Society of Canada; Its History and Work, by Dr. J. G. Bourinot (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Oct, 488
 British Association at Toronto, 1897, see British Association
 Geology:
 Geological Survey of Canada; Annual Report, Vol. VII., 1894, Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV, Feb, 80
 Geological Survey of Canada; Annual Report, Vol. VIII., 1895, "T.R.J." on, **Geol M**, IV, Nov, 521
 The Geographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1896, by Dr. George M. Dawson, **G J**, IX, Mar, 276
 The Topographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, by James White, **G J**, X, Dec, 623
 Are the Boulder Clays of the Great Plains Marine? by Dr. George M. Dawson, **J Geol**, V, Apr, 257
 Evidences of Recent Elevation of the Southern Coast of Baffin's Land, by Thomas L. Watson (*map*), **J Geol**, V, Jan, 17
 Natural History and Sport:
 A Mountain Picnic in British Columbia, by Herbert H. Gowen (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Apr, 513
 The Great Game of Canada, by Clive Philipps-Wolley, **C**, II, Jan, 105
 A Moose-Hunt in Canaan, New Brunswick, Rev. W. C. Gaynor on (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 395
 After Caribou on Snow-Shoes in Canada, by P. Van Dyke (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX, Jan, 361
 A Wild Goose Chase, by Hon. J. N. Kirchhoffer (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Oct, 463
 Goose-Shooting on Cascumpec Bay, by R. R. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Apr, 49
 Canoe and Gun, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Apr, 54
 Miscellaneous:
 Scientific Colonization, by Ernest Heaton, **Can M**, IX, June, 102
 The Western Housekeeper and the Celestial, by May Hoskin, **Lipp**, LIX, Jan, 119
 Canadians Abroad, by F. Clement Brown, **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 253
 The Canadian Girl and Her Brother, by Cora S. Wheeler (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XIII, Apr, 371
 A Cry for Literature from the Far West, by Mrs. Molesworth, **Mac**, LXXVII, Dec, 125

Canada—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
University Athletics, by George W. Orton (*ill.*), *Can M.* IX. Sept. 396
Canadian and United States Rugby, by Geo. W. Orton, *Can M.* X. Nov. 56 (XVI. Dec. 616)
The Yachting Circuit of Lake Erie, by G. F. Flannery (*ill.*), *O.* XXX. July, 355
The American-Canadian One-Riter Contests, by John P. Roche (*ill.*), *O.* XXXI. Oct. 42
At the Foot of the Rockies, by Abie C. Goodloe (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXII. Sept. 359
A Tramp on Snow-Shoes by "Nomad," *O.* XXIX. Jan. 357
London in the Little, by Backles Willson (*ill.*), *E I.* XVII. Aug. 622
The Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, by E. A. Meredith (*ill.*), *Can M.* IX. July, 223
Artistic Country Roads in Canada, by A. W. Campbell (*ill.*), *Can M.* VIII. Jan. 214
- Canadian Literature:**
Literary Culture in Canada, by John G. Bourinot, *Scot R.* XXX. July, 143
Canadian Poetry, by John A. Cooper, *Nat R.* XXIX. May, 364
Canadian Poetry; a Word in Vindication, by Prof. A. B. De Mille, *Can M.* VIII. Mar. 433
Canadian Writers noticed, see Campbell (W. W.), Haliburton (T. C.), McLachlan (Alex.), Robertson (M. M.)
- Canals** (see also) Manchester Ship Canal, Y-Muiden Canal, Rhone Canal, Suez Canal, Nicaragua Canal, Panama Canal, United States, Canada):
The Canals and Navigable Rivers of England, by Lionel E. Wells, *J Man G S.* XII. May, 157
Projected German-Austrian Canals, *B T J.* XXIII. July 17
Canal Irrigation in Modern Mexico, by C. P. MacKie (*map and ill.*), *Eng M.* XIII. May, 181
Canal Children, see under Children
- Canary Isles:**
Vila Flor de Chasna, Tenerife, C. E. Jeffery on, *M.* XC. Nov. 521
Anga, Tenerife, and Its Antiquities, by Don Manuel de Ossuna y Van Den Heele, *Scot G M.* XIII. Dec. 617
The Attack on Santa Cruz, Tenerife, July, 1797; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), *E I.* XVI. Mar. 665
Teneriffe Drawn Needlework and Embroidery, Walter Shaw Sparrow, on, (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXI. Aug. 191
- Cancer:** On the Progress and Arrest of Cancer, by Dr. R. de Villiers, *Univ. IX.* Dec. 225 (XVI. Dec. 605)
- Candia,** see Crete
- Candour in Children,** by Arthur Ransom, *P R.* VIII. Feb. 97
- Cane Sugar,** see under Sugar
- Cannæ, Battle of,** 216 B.C.: The Field of Cannæ, by Sir Edward Fry, *E H.* XII. Oct. 748
- Cannan, Edwin,** on Capital, *Econ J.* VII. June, 278
- Cannell, Messrs. H. & Sons:** A Handful of Chrysanthemums (*ill.*), *Lud. V.* Nov. 87
- Cannibalism:** Eaten with Honour, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, *C R.* LXXI. June, 319 (XV. June, 575)
- Canning, George,** 1770—1827:
Canning, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *C. II.* Feb. 162
Canning and the Eastern Question, by Leonard Courtney, *N C.* XLII. Sept. 370
Sir William Harcourt and Canning, *Black.* CLXII. July, 877
Unpublished Letters of George Canning, *Q R.* CLXXXVI. July, 111 (XVI. Aug. 156)
- Canning Town:** A Day at Mansfield House, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), *T M.* I. Jan. 272
- Canoes:**
Some Queer Craft, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIV. Mar. 414
Canoeing Down the Rhine, by Rochefort Colhouin (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLIII. Jan. 53
Canoe and Gun in Canada, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O.* XXX. Apr. 54
Champion Canoes of Today in America, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), *O.* XXX. June, 226
Canoeing down the St. Joseph River (America), by Katharine F. Reighard (*ill.*), *O.* XXX. July, 386
- Canon Law,** see under Catholic Church
- Canovas del Castillo, Don Antonio,** 1828—1897:
Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R.* XVI. Sept. 239; Same Article, *R R Aus.* XI. Oct. 475
Personal Notes on Canovas, by Mrs. Hart (*ill.*), *R R A.* XVI. Nov. 559
Spain's Foremost Statesman, by Dr. J. L. M. Curry (*ill.*), *R R A.* XVI. Sept. 306
- Canteens,** see under Armies
- Canterbury, Archbishops of,** see Benson (Archbishop), Cranmer (Archbishop), Temple (Archbishop)
- Canterbury, Dean of,** see Farrar (Dr.)
- Canterbury:**
Canterbury Cathedral, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), *Arch.* II. Mar. 136, Apr. 161, May, 224
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1558—1583, *I L.* Part LXVII. Mar. 177, Part LXVIII. June, 273
- Canton, William,**
On Thomas Edward Brown: a Living Poet, *Bkman.* XII. May, 32
On "Alfred, Lord Tennyson, a Memoir," *G W.* XXXVIII. Nov. 785
On "The Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett," *G W.* XXXVIII. May, 357
On Miss Mary Kingsley's Book "Travels in West Africa," *G W.* XXXVIII. Mar. 213
On Napoleon I.: the Great Emperor (*ill.*), *G W.* XXXVIII. Apr. 247
Poem by William Canton:—"A Prisoner of War," *Sun M.* XXVI. Dec. 806
- Canton English,** by Col. Wilkinson J. Shaw, *New R.* XVI. May, 548

Cape Breton Island, see under Canada

Cape Colony and the Cape of Good Hope, see under Africa

Capital, see under Political Economy, etc.

Capital and Labour, see Labour, etc.

Capital Punishment:

- Forgotten Sites of the Scaffold in London, *G M.* CCLXXXIII. Nov. 502
The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat, 1747; the Last Execution in the Tower of London (*ill.*), *E I.* XVIII. Dec. 282
- Captives of the Mighty—Frederick William I. of Prussia's Regiment of Great Grenadiers,** by J. R. Hutchinson, *P M M.* XIII. Nov. 375 (XVI. Nov. 500)
- Carcinological Campaign—Crustaceans,** by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, *N Sc.* XI. Oct. 251
- Cardiff Public Library and the Schools:** An Experiment at Cardiff, by John Ballinger, *Libr.* IX. Nov. 239
- Cardozo, Elizabeth C., Poem by,**—"Love's Epiphany," *C M.* LIV. June, 245
- Cards and Card-Playing:**
Fortune-Telling by Cards and Otherwise, J. Holt Schooling on (*ill.*), *P M.* III. May, 53
The Polles in Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), *P M M.* XIII. Oct. 207
Whist Fads, by "Cavendish," *Scrib.* XXII. July, 121
- Carducci, Giosue,** Mary S. Pepper on (*ill.*), *A.* XVII. Feb. 430
- Careers,** see Professions
- Carey, Miss Rosa Nouchette,** Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), *W H.* VI. Dec. 162 (XVI. Dec. 597)
- Caria,** see Karia under Asia Minor
- Caribbean Sea:** The Strategic Features of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), *Harp.* XXXIV. Oct. 680 (XVI. Oct. 376)
- Caribou-Hunting:** After Caribou on Snow-Shoes in Canada, by P. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *O.* XXIX. Jan. 361
- Caricature and Illustrated Journalism,** see under Journalism
- Carissimi, Giacomo,** Italian Composer, 1604—1674: The Oratorios of Carissimi, by M. Brenet, *Mus.* XII. Oct. 645
- Carleton, William,** 1798—1899: A Brilliant Irish Novelist, by G. Barnett-Smith, *F R.* LXI. Jan. 104
- Carlisle Castle:** A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), *G T.* X. Dec. 193
- Carlists,** see under Spain
- Carlsbad:** The "Cure" at Carlsbad, *C J.* XIV. Feb. 118
- Carlyle, Thomas,** 1795—1881:
A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), *G T.* IX. Apr. 40
Some Recollections of Carlyle's Talk, by William Black, *G W.* XXXVIII. Jan. 20 (XV. Jan. 47)
- Carman, Bliss,** Poems by,—
"The Deserted Inn," *Black.* CLXII. July, 132
"Above the Gaspereau," *P L.* IX. July, 321
- Carmel, Mt.,** see under Palestine
- Carmelites,** see under Monasteries
- Carnarvon, Fourth Earl of,** 1831—1890: Essays and Addresses, by Lord Carnarvon, edited by Sir Robert Herbert, T. H. S. Escott on (A Statesman's Autobiography), *F R.* LXII. Oct. 583 (XVI. Oct. 393)
- Carnarvonshire:** Notes on Some of the Lakes of Caernarvonshire, by W. A. Brend, *Geol M.* IV. Sept. 404
- Carnegie, Andrew,**
A Biographical Sketch of a Great Industrial Engineer, by John D. Champlin (*ill.*), *Cas M.* XII. May, 51
On Some Important Results of the Jubilee, *N A R.* CLXV. Oct. 497 (XVI. Nov. 474)
On the United States and England (Does America hate England?), *C R.* LXXII. Nov. 660 (XVI. Nov. 475)
On Mr. Bryan as a Conjuror, *N A R.* CLXIV. Jan. 106 (XV. Feb. 149)
- Carnot Family:** The Three Carnots, by Prof. Dana C. Munro, *Chaut.* XXV. Apr. 11
- Carolina, North,**
A Carolina Mountain Road, by Bradford Torrey, *A M.* LXXX. Sept. 383
The Mountaineers of Madison County, North Carolina, by Mrs. D. L. Pierson, *Mis R.* X. Nov. 821
- Caroline,** Wife of George IV., 1768—1821: Her Visit to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1820, by Sir F. Montefiore, *P M M.* XII. Aug. 578
- Carols:**
May Carols, by Miss A. M. Wakefield, *N C.* XLI. May, 722
Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
- Carondelet, Baron de,** on the Defence of Louisiana, 1794, Unsigned Article on, *A H.* II. Apr. 474
- Carpathians:** Timber-Creeping in the Carpathians, by E. N. Buxton, *N C.* XLI. Feb. 236 (XV. Feb. 160)
- Carpenter, Dr. W. Boyd,** Bishop of Ripon:
On the Efficiency of Voluntary Schools, *F R.* LXI. Jan. 117 (XV. Jan. 45)
On Foreign Missions, *Ch Mis I.* XLVIII. Feb. 136
Poem by Bishop Boyd Carpenter:—"True Freedom," *Y M.* XI. Jan. 8
- Carpenter, Edward,**
On Angels' Wings in Art, *Prog R.* II. May, 132 (XV. May, 476)
On Nature and Realism in Art, *Prog R.* II. Sept. 495
Poems by Edward Carpenter:—"Going to School," *G M.* CCLXXXII. June, 616
"India, the Wisdom-Land," *New C R.* I. Apr. 311
- Carpenters' Hall, London:** Exhibition of Wood-Carvings, 1896 (*ill.*), *M Art.* XX. Jan. 167
- Carpet-Bedding,** see under Horticulture
- Carpets:** Kidderminster; a Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H.* XLVI. Apr. 387
- Carr, J. Edward Charles,**—A Glasgow Artist (*ill.*), *Artist.* XIX. Feb. 73

Carrara and Its Marble: The Sculptor's Raw Material, by G. E. Thompson (*Ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Aug, 379

Carriages:
 Queer Conveyances (*Ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Oct, 457
 Horseless Carriages, s.e Motors

Carries, Jean, French Sculptor, Potter, and Designer, 1855—? by E. Hovelague (*Ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III, Dec, 9

Carrington, John T.,
 On the Preservation of Rare British Animals, **Sc G**, IV, Aug, 63
 On Fungoid Plant Diseases (*Ill.*), **Sc G**, III, Apr, 289
 On the Kent Coal-Fields, **Sc G**, IV, Sept, 97
 On the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, **Sc G**, IV, July, 40
 On Darwin at Shrewsbury (*Ill.*), **Sc G**, IV, Oct, 127
 On Aerial Torpedoes, **Sc G**, IV, Sept, 98
 On Nature in the Riviera, **Sc G**, III, Feb, 247, Mar, 272
 On Maori Tattooing (*Ill.*), **Sc G**, IV, Nov, 164

Carrots: Introduction of the Carrot into England, **J B A**, IV, Sept, 225

Carryl, Guy Wetmore, Poem by,—"The White Republic," **Scrib**, XXII, Dec, 692

Carter, Elizabeth, 1716—1805: The Parson's Daughter at Deal, by Marion Quekett, **T B**, CX, Apr, 473

Carter, Sir Gilbert T., on the Colony of Lagos, **J R C I**, XXVIII, June, 468

Carter, Capt. Oberlin M. (*Ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Sept, 302

Carthage:
 Carthage, Tunis, and Marsa, and the Pictures of Bertram Loud (*Ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Sept, 438
 The Field of Canne, by Sir Edward Fry, **E H**, XII, Oct, 748

Carthusians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Cartmel: A Lancashire Priory Church, by J. Tarney (*Ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, Sept, 167

Carton, R. C., Portraits of, **Str**, XIV, Nov, 519

Cartoons, Caricatures, see under Journalism

Carus, Dr. Paul,
 On the Philosophy of Buddhism, **Mon**, VII, Jan, 255
 On the Mythology of Buddhism (*Ill.*), **Mon**, VII, Apr, 415
 On Prof. F. Max Müller's Theory of the Self, **Mon**, VIII, Oct, 123
 Translation from the Chinese by Dr. Carus:—Lau-Tsze's Classic on Reason and Virtue, **Mon**, VII, July, 571

Carving:
 The Art of Wood-Carving, by G. Frampton (*Ill.*), **Stu**, XII, Oct, 43, Dec, 155
 Wood-Carvings at the Carpenters' Hall; Exhibition, 1896 (*Ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Jan, 167
 French Wood-Carvings, L. F. Day on (*Ill.*), **M Art**, XXII, Dec, 104
 The Singing Boys of Luca Della Robbia, by Florence Everham (*Ill.*), **Mus**, XI, Feb, 348; XII, May, 81
 Early Scandinavian Wood-Carvings, J. Romilly Allen on (*Ill.*), **Stu**, X, Feb, 11; XII, Nov, 82
 Norwegian Wood-Carvings; Tankards and Mangles, by Rd. Quick (*Ill.*), **Rel**, III, Oct, 201
 Ivory-Carving, see under Ivory

Caryl, Ivan, Musician, Interviewed (*Ill.*), **Str Mus**, V, Apr, 202

Casa Grande of Arizona, by Cosmos Mindeleff (*Ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 579

Casa Valencia, Count, Spanish Ambassador: The Spanish Embassy in London, by John F. Fraser (*Ill.*), **E I**, XVII, May, 165

Casan, lived 13th Century: An Historic Dwarf, by Mary S. Roberts (*Ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, May, 578

Cascumpec Bay, see Prince Edward Island under Canada

Case, Thomas,—An Oxford Don on Training, **Ed T**, L, Jan, 27

Cashmere, see under India

Cassel, Germany: At a Christian Conference in Germany, by Rev. C. H. Irwin, **Sun H**, Aug, 655

Caste, by Thomas Higgins, **Tom**, IV, Nov, 92

Castell Coch, Wales:
 The Marquess of Bute's Vineyard, by Hugh A. Pettigrew, **Land M**, I, Nov, 655
 A Vineyard in Wales, by Elizabeth Hodees (*Ill.*), **Lud**, IV, May, 3

Castellary (Comte de Castau), Vocalist, died 1897, L. G. Gottschalk on (*Ill.*), **Mus**, XI, Mar, 593

Castilian Palace—Casa del Cordón, Burgos, Spain, by Rowland Thirlmere (*Ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Dec, 669

Casting a Line—Fishing, by E. F. T. Bennett (*Ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Sept, 277

Castle's (Egerton) Edition of the Jerminham Letters, 1780—1843, Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Apr, 350

Castor-Oil Plant: Evidence of the Antiquity of Man in East London, Cape Colony; with a Note on the Castor-Oil Plant, by George R. M'Kay, **N Sc**, XI, Nov, 334

Casualties at Sea, see under Shipping

Cataclysms and Earthquakes, by A. P. Sinnett, **Luc**, XX, Mar, 43

Catacombs: England's Catacomb; the Grotto at Margate, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*Ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 325

Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature (see also Bibliography):
 The Decimal Classification and Relative Location, by R. A. Peddie, **Libr**, IX, Dec, 346
 Notes on Shelf-Classification of Books by the Dewey System, by T. W. Lyster, **Libr**, IX, Dec, 329; and Reply to, by L. Stanley Jast (*The Dewey Classification and Some Recent Criticism*), **Libr**, IX, Dec, 340
 Melvil Dewey's System of Decimal Classification of Literature, **Sc G**, III, Jan, 208
 The Class-List, by L. Stanley Jast, **Libr**, IX, Feb, 41

Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature—continued.

The Compilation of Class Lists, by J. D. Brown and L. Stanley Jast, **Libr**, IX, Feb, 45

Classification and Cataloguing, by J. D. Brown, **Libr**, IX, Apr, 143

The New Cataloguer and Some of His Ways, by R. K. Dent, **Libr**, IX, May, 173

Class-Lists or Dictionary Catalogues? by W. E. Doubleday, **Libr**, IX, May, 179

Classification Schemes, **Libr**, IX, May, 203

Curiosities of Cataloguing, by B. H. Woodward and C. Davies Sherborn, **Libr**, IX, Feb, 70

Books and Their Keepers, by J. Y. W. MacAlister; Interview, **Au**, VIII, June, 18

The Classification of Scientific Literature, see under Science

Lists of Books on Special Subjects, see under Bibliography

Caterpillars:
 Massachusetts in Arms against the Gypsy-Caterpillar, by Fletcher Osgood (*Ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV, Aug, 458 (XVI, Aug, 185)
 The Vegetable Caterpillar (Loryceps Robertsi); a Remarkable Fungus, by James Buckland (*Ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 501 (XV, Jan, 61)

Cathedrals, see under Churches

Catherine of Aragon, see Aragon (Catherine of)

Catherine de Medici, see Medici (Catherine de)

Catherine, St., of Genoa, 1447—1510, **Ch Q**, XLIV, July, 364

Catherine, St., of Siena, 1317—1380, **Ch Q**, XLIII, Jan, 344

Cathode or X Rays, see under Light

Catholic Church (see also: Articles under Church History, Baptism, Holy Communion, Saints, Education (Religious), Monasteries and Monastic Life, Churches, Crusades, Templars, Reformation, Ireland, etc.):
 Doctrinal, etc.:
 Liberal Catholicism, by "Romanus," **C R**, LXXII, Dec, 854 (XVI, Dec, 609)
 The Protest of Common Sense against Some Common Nonsense, by Vincent D. Rossman, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 160
 Modern Faith in the Bible, by Dr. J. McIntyre, **D R**, CXX, Jan, 38
 Our English Catholic Bible, Rev. Sydney F. Smith on, **M**, LXXXIX, June, 573; XC, July, 43
 Evolution and Catholic Dogma, by Dr. A. A. Wells, **Luc**, XIX, Jan, 361
 Roman Congregations, by Rev. William Humphrey, **M**, XC, Dec, 627
 The Spirit of the Priesthood, by Rev. W. H. Kent, **Ir E R**, II, Sept, 193
 Cardinal Gibbons's Book "The Ambassador of Christ," Unsigned Article on, **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 824
 The Priest in Fiction, by Charles A. L. Morse, **C W**, LXV, May, 145
 The Origin of the Cope as a Vestment, by Edmund Bishop, **D R**, CXX, Jan, 17
 Eucharist or Holy Communion and Masses, see under Holy Communion
 Genueflexion at Mass, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, XC, Oct, 391
 The Burial Service, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **N C**, XLI, Jan, 38 (XV, Jan, 53)
 Dr. H. C. Lea's "History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church":
 Kent, Rev. W. H., on, **D R**, CXXI, July, 1
 Shyne, Charleson, on (A Recent Attack on the Church), **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 764
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 147
 The "Crosier" Indulgence attached to Beads, by Dr. D. O'Loan, **Ir E R**, I, Feb, 173
 Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical, Sept. 12, 1897, on the Rosary of Mary: Latin Text, **Ir E R**, II, Oct, 372
 History of the Institution of the Sacrament of Penance, by Rev. M. Power, **Ir E R**, II, Oct, 359
 Catechetical Instruction in the Church, by Very Rev. J. O'Connell, **Ir E R**, II, Sept, 262
 Our Lady's Feasts, Rev. H. Thurston on, **M**, LXXXIX, May, 475
 The "Lady Fast" Wheel, by Henry J. Feasey (*Ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, Aug, 248
 The Alleluia Hymn of St. Cummain Fota, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **Ir E R**, I, May, 441; II, Aug, 152
 A Note in the "Leabhar Imuin" on Alleluia's Liturgical Origin and Import, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **Ir E R**, II, July, 51
 Notes on Catholic Hymnology, by C. T. Gatty, **D R**, CXX, Jan, 70 (XV, Feb, 166)
 A New Batch of Translations, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, July, 352
 Catholic Hymn-Writers, see under Hymnology
 Catholic Church Music, see under Music
 Society of Je-sus (see also Campion (Blessed Edmund)); and Subheading Canada below):
 'The Wily Jesuit': an Historical Study, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX, Mar, 234
 The Jesuit Myth, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX, Apr, 392
 The Jesuit at Work in Madagascar, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX, May, 467
 Jesuit Mission in South America: A Vanished Civilization, by Henry Granville, **Lipp**, LIX, Feb, 252
 Proselytism (see also Subheading United States below):
 How to be made an Anglican; a New Light on Continuity, by Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX, Jan, 1
 Weeds from the Pope's Garden, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX, Feb, 113
 Two Centuries of Converts, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX, Apr, 371, May, 498, June, 600; XC, July, 27
 The Price of Truth, by René F. R. Conder, **M**, LXXXIX, May, 490
 Religio Peccatoris; a Catholic Convert from Agnosticism, by F. Banfield, **M**, LXXXIX, Mar, 245

Catholic Church.—continued.

Saints, see Saints

Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical "Satis Cognitum," June, 18, 6, on the Unity of the Church:

The Papal Encyclical "De Unitate," by Dr. A. Irving, **Cigy**, XIII. Jan. 47, Feb. 113.

The Development of Dogma, by Rev. David Moyes, **CW**, LXV. July, 433

The Papal Encyclical on Unity, **Ch Q**, XLIII. Jan. 289 (XV. Feb. 142)

Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical, May 9, 1897, to the Patriarchs, Primate, Archbishops, and Bishops: Latin Text, **Ir E R**, II. Aug. 171

The Catholic Church and the Anglican Church:

Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical of September, 1896, on Anglican Orders, see under Church of England

Protestants and the Principle of Unity in Religion, by F. W. Grey, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan. 141

The Prospects of Reunion, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, XC. July, 1

The Archconfraternity of Prayer for the Conversion of England, **M**, XC. Nov. 449

Catholic Church in Ireland, see under Ireland

Historical and Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Church History, Crusades, Temples, Reformation, Gunpowder Plot):

F. W. Puller's Book "The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," Dr. J. P. Sheraton on, **P R R**, VIII. Jan. 126

Rev. Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," Dr. J. P. Sheraton on, **P R R**, VIII. Jan. 126

The Holy See and Pelagianism, by Rev. Dom J. Chapman, **D R**, CXX. Jan. 88; CXXI. July, 99; and Reply to (Two Roman Controversialists), **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 21

How Our Fathers were taught in Catholic Days, by Dr. F. A. Gasquet, **D R**, CXX. Apr. 245

The Turkish Struggle with Catholic Europe, by Bryan J. Clinch, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 59

Aspects of the Renaissance; the Catholic Revival, by J. M. Stone, **M**, LXXXIX. Jan. 65

The Thirteenth Century of the Introduction of Christianity into England, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, XC. Oct. 337

Columba and Iona, see under Columba

St. Augustine and the Conversion of England (about 596), see under English History

The Early English Church Strongly Roman, by David B. Walker, **CW**, LXV. Sept. 766

Canon Law in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, **E H**, XII. Oct. 625

Devotion to the Sacred Heart in Medieval England, by Rev. Gilbert Dolan, **D R**, CXX. Apr. 373

Medieval Service Books of Aquitaine, by R. Twigge, **D R**, CXXI. Oct. 355

A Caxton Missale, discovered at Lyme, Lady Newton on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr. 475

The Bull of Paul IV. concerning the Bishopric of Bristol, 1555, Rev. Nicholas Pocock on, **E H**, XII. Apr. 303

An Bullae Pontificie an Non, by Laurence Ginnell, **N I R**, VII. July, 274

Aug. 336; VIII. Sept. 19, Oct. 93, Nov. 148, Dec. 222

The Archpriest Controversy, 1597-1602, Editor of the *Month* on, **M**, LXXXIX. Jan. 37

Out with the Old Pilgrims, by W. Connor Sydney, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 479

Eastern and Western Christendom, 1840-97, by Hugh Ticehurst, **New C R**, II. Dec. 465

The Church as a Geographical Society, by Charles H. McCarthy, **CW**, LXIV. Feb. 602

Monks in a Monastic Life, see under Monasteries

Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Catholic Schools, Catholic Education, see under Education

Apostolic Constitution of Friars Minors: Latin Text, **Ir E R**, II. Dec. 554

The Catholic Church and Marriage Questions, see under Marriage

"Sixty Years Since, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX. June, 563

"Ecclesiastical Development," by G. Tyrrell, **M**, XC. Oct. 380

J. Bleeker Miller's Book "Leo XIII. and Modern Civilization," John A. Mooney on (A Worm in an Awful Hiatus), **CW**, LXV. May, 162

"The Church and Modern Society," Lectures and Addresses, by John Ireland, Archbishop of St. Paul, Unsigned Article on, **CW**, LXV. May, 214

The Church and Civil Society, by Rev. Peter Finlay, **Ir M**, XXV. Nov. 583

A New Oxford Movement in England, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 578

Cambridge Training College and the Catholic Revival, by Miss C. O'Connor Eccles, **Ir M**, XXV. Apr. 186

The Fourth International Congress of Catholic Scientists at Freiburg, Switzerland, Rev. Edward A. Pace on, **CW**, LXVI. Nov. 251

Pierre Laffitte on Catholicism, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. Aug. 145

The Life Work of a Great Catholic Apologist, and Its Bearing on a Vital Question, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, **CW**, LXV. Aug. 597

The Old Faith and the New Woman, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 630

The Papal Index:

The Index in Ireland, by Dr. W. McDonald, **Ir E R**, I. Feb. 110

Apostolic Constitution on the Prohibition and Censure of Books: Latin Text, **Ir E R**, I. Mar. 271

Books and Reading, by Rev. W. J. Mulcahy, **Ir E R**, II. July, 16

The Index Expurgatorius in Quebec, by George Stewart, **A**, XVII. Apr. 747

What do Catholics read? by "R. J. M.," **A C Q**, XXII. Oct. 673

Catholic Church.—continued.

Historical and Miscellaneous.—continued.

The Influence of the Press, by Rev. Francis B. Doherty ("Seeing the Editor"), **CW**, LXVI. Nov. 249

"Rome," by Emile Zola, see under Zola (E.)

What is Mysticism? by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, XC. Dec. 601

Freemasonry and the Roman Church, by Fred J. W. Crowe, **C**, II. June, 826

A Group of Cardinals; Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. July, 759

Celebrities I have known, by "Alba," **CW**, LXV. July, 489

A Batch of Letters, Rev. Matthew Russell on, **Ir E R**, II. Aug. 97

The Vatican and the Vatican Library, etc., see under Vatican

Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church (see also Articles under Monasteries and Monastic Life, Missions (Foreign), Socialism; and Subheading United States below):

The Catholic Charities of England, by Alice W. Winthrop, **CW**, LXV. Apr. 14

The Work of the Sisters of Charity at Foxford (Co. Mayo); a New Woman's Work in the West of Ireland, by Marguerite Moore (*ill.*), **CW**, LXIV. Jan. 451

Id from Catholic Prisoners on Discharge from Prison, by Arthur J. Wall, **M**, XC. July, 64

The Flying Squad of Catholic Missionaries, by a Priest, **CW**, LXVI. Oct. 119

Italy (see also Articles under Churches):

The Situation in Rome, by William J. D. Croke, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr. 330

Dante's Theory of Papal Politics, by Rev. George McDermot, **CW**, LXV. June, 356

St. Anthony's Bread, **CW**, LXV. June, 395

France (see also Articles under Churches, etc.; and d'Hulst (Mgr.), Lamennais (Abbé de), Lacordaire (J. B. H. D.), Perraud (Cardinal), etc.):

Catholic France To-day, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb. 142

Paris University and the Schoolmen, by Rev. P. T. Burke, **Ir E R**, II. Aug. 139, Sept. 229

The Silent Sisters, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct. 373

The Pardon of Sainte-Anne d'Auray in Brittany, by George W. Edwards (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov. 915

Religion during the French Revolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. Feb. 33

The Sacred Church of the French Revolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. Apr. 81

W. Gibson's Book "The Abbé de Lamennais and the Catholic Liberal Movement in France," see under Lamennais (Abbé de)

Belgium:

The Situation in Belgium, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, XC. Nov. 489

(XVI. Nov. 482)

In Catholic Flanders, by Rev. J. D. O'Donnell (*ill.*), **CW**, LXV. Sept. 825

Austro-Hungary:

Our Lady of Győr and Bishop Walter Lynch, by Rev. J. J. Ryan (*ill.*), **Ir E R**, I. Mar. 193

Letters relating to the Miraculous Picture of the Virgin at Győr, **Ir E R**, Feb. 178; II. Nov. 467

Poland: The Struggle of Polish Catholicity with Russian "Orthodoxy," by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct. 694

Spain (see also Churches):

Catholic Spain—Its Politics and Liberalism, by Rev. Thomas Hughes, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 493

Lucero the Inquisitor, Henry C. Lea on, **A H**, II. July, 611

Iceland: The Catholic Missions in Iceland, by Rev. Jon L. Frederiksen, **Ir E R**, II. Oct. 308

Canada:

A Struggle for Freedom, by F. Clement Brown, **A**, XVII. Apr. 742

The Index Expurgatorius in Quebec, by George Stewart, **A**, XVII. Apr. 747

"Sam Slick" (T. C. Haliburton) and Catholic Disabilities in Nova Scotia, by Mary P. F. Chisholm, **CW**, LXIV. Jan. 459

The "Jesuit Revelations" in English, **CW**, LXIV. Mar. 810

Light on Robert Cavelier La Salle's Connection with the Jesuits, by Joseph W. Wilsch (*ill.*), **CW**, LXV. Apr. 82

A Visit to the Trappist Monks at Oka, by M. H. Braid (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept. 630

Laval University, Quebec, A. D. De Celles on (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan. 207

The Evangelization of the French Canadians, **Mis R**, X. Aug. 586

United States (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)):

The Results of Cardinal Satolli's Mission, by Dr. Edward McGlynn, **F**, XXII. Feb. 695

The Catholic Church and the American Republic, by Rev. P. Griffy, **Ir E R**, I. Jan. 58

Catholics and the Revolution, by Francis T. Furey, **CW**, LXV. July, 495

Catholicity in the West, by Lelia H. Bugg, **CW**, LXVI. Dec. 302

The Puritan Catholicized, by Rev. P. J. O'Callaghan, **CW**, LXV. Apr. 111

How Shall Catholics win the New-England? by Rev. Arthur M. Clark, **CW**, LXVI. Nov. 231

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; the Old Mountain, by Mount St. Mary's College, **CW**, LXVI. Nov. 212

National Catholic Teachers' Institutes (*ill.*), **CW**, LXVI. Dec. 389

Mother Duchesne, R.S.H.; an Uncanonized American Saint, by S. L. Emery, **CW**, LXV. Aug. 667

Catholic Church—continued.

United States—continued.

- Leaves from the Annals of the Ursulines, by Lydia S. Flintham (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI, Dec, 390
- St. Michael's, Louisiana; the Soul of Southern Acadia, by Columba C. Spalding (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, July, 482
- Mercy Hospital, Chicago; the Story of a Great Western Hospital, by P. G. Smyth (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, Sept, 776
- The St. Anthony's Militia for Our Boys, Rev. Michael P. Heffernan on, **C W**, LXV, Aug, 577
- The Work of the Laity in the Paulist Sunday-School, New York, by Montgomery Forbes, **C W**, LXVI, Dec, 355
- Chili: The Miracle-Working Virgin of Andacolla, by Rev. Edson A. Lowe (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X, Aug, 575
- Popes noticed, see Adrian IV., Leo XIII., Paul IV., Pius II.
- Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Alberoni (Cardinal), | Gowan (Rev. John), | Neumann (Venerable |
| Baraga (Bishop), | Hewitt (Very Rev. A. F.), | John Nep., |
| Doyle (Bishop) James, | d'Hulst (Mgr.), | Newman (Cardinal), |
| Emery (J. Jacques | Lamennais (Abbé de), | Peraud (Cardinal), |
| André), | Lavigerie (Cardinal), | Troy (Bishop), etc. |
| Everard (Archbishop), | Lynch (Bishop Walter), | |
| Francis (St.) of Sales, | Manning (Cardinal), | |
- Saints, see Saints

Cats and the Cat Tribe (see also Tigers, etc.):The Pedigree of the Cat, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XX, Aug, 181Some Stories of Cats (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Feb, 187

Cats in Art, see under Chance (Mrs. W.), Wain (Louis)

Cattle and the Cattle Trade (see also Articles under Sheep, Pigs, Horses, Cowboy Life):Prices of Live Stock, **J B A**, III, Mar, 440; IV, June, 125, Sept, 269, Dec, 440Crops and Live Stock in 1896, **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 559The Animal Produce of Manchester, by William E. Bear (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII, Sept, 490The Meat Market; the Foreigner in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, **New R**, XVI, Feb, 143 (XV, Feb, 162)Small Refrigerating Plants, by Walter C. Kerr (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI, Jan, 171Air Space in Dairies and Cowsheds, by Sir Ernest Clarke, **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 774The Formation of Fat in the Animal Body, by Dr. Selik Soskin, **J R A S**, VIII, June, 355

Dairy-Farming, see Dairy-Farming

Cattle Diseases (see also Articles under Sheep, Pigs):

Tuberculosis and the Tuberculin Test, by James King, **J R A S**, VIII, June, 319Consumption in Cattle conveyable to Man, by James Long, **N C**, XLII, Oct, 581 (XVI, Oct, 391)The Arrest of Tuberculosis, by Sir James Sawyer, **Land M**, I, Apr, 1, Aug, 388Quarantine for Cattle, by H. H. Bowen, **Lipp**, LX, July, 120The Ranchman, by J. R. E. Sumner, **Long**, XXX, Sept, 444Pastoral Pursuits in America, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Sept, 598The Western Ocean Drover, by Roger Pocock (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV, Aug, 359 (XVI, Aug, 190)The Trackers of the Punjaub, **C J**, XIV, Sept, 621**Catullus, Caius Valerius**, Roman Poet, 87?—47? B.C.: Catullus and HisFriends, **Mac**, LXXV, Jan, 210**Caucasia**, see under Russia**Caucus Reform in America**, see under United States (Political)**Cavalry**, see under Armies**Cave, Principal Alfred**

Principal Cave's Book "An Introduction to Theology":

Macpherson, Rev. John, on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 70Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 169On Prof. E. F. K. Müller's Book "Symbolik," **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 64On Prof. Andrew Seth's Book "Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays," **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 402**Caves:**British Caves and Speleology, by E. A. Martel (*ill.*), **G J**, X, Nov, 500 (XVI, Dec, 608)Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire; Thirst House, by J. Ward (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Apr, 87Discovery of Ancient Remains in Deep Dale near Buxton, Derbyshire, by W. H. Salt (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Apr, 99Pitcur and Its Merry Elfs, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Oct, 217In Subterranean Caves, Yorkshire, by Walter Wood, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Mar, 303The Caves at Covessa, Scotland, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Dec, 829Ed. Piette's Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil, France; the Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe; by A. C. Haddon (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X, Jan, 33Adelsberg, Austria, and Its Cave, by C. Edwardes, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 526

Cave-Dwellers, see under Anthropology

Cawdor Castle, near Inverness-shire:The Castle of the Thane of Cawdor, by Ellen P. Cunningham (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Nov, 16Cawdor Castle, by Hon. Hugh Campbell (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII, Sept, 4**Cawein, Madison, Poems by:**"A Ballad of Sweethearts," **A**, XVII, June, 1078"Futility," **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 32"After Long Grief and Pain," **N E M**, XVI, Aug, 706**Cawley, Commander G** (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI, Aug, 663Caxton, William, 1420?—1491: A Caxton Missale, discovered at Lyme, Lady Newton on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI, Apr, 475

Cecil Family, see Exeter (Marquis of), Salisbury (Marquis of)

Cedar-Trees: Silk and Cedars; a Scramble in the Lebanons, by Harry Fenn (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Apr, 467

Celestial Phenomena, see Astronomy

Cell-Structure, Protoplasm, see under Evolution

Celtic Race, Celtic Language and Literature, etc.:

The Celtic Mind, by Dr. Sophie Bryant, **C R**, LXXII, Oct, 533 (XVI, Oct, 395)John M. Robertson's Book "The Saxons and the Celt," Joseph M. Wheeler on, **Free R**, VII, Mar, 601Celts, Druids, and "Being," by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V, Jan, 21J. W. Willis Bund's Book "The Celtic Church in Wales," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XIV, Oct, 130The Celtic Renaissance, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXI, Feb, 181Alfred Nutt's Book "The Celtic Doctrine of Rebirth," "F. Y. P." on, **F L**, VIII, Dec, 365The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, **N I R**, VI, Jan, 312, Feb, 379; VII, Mar, 52, Apr, 116, May, 189, June, 248, July, 315, Aug, 376; VIII, Oct, 120"The Fairy Blacksmith," Poem from the Gaelic, by Marquis of Lorne, (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, July, 289Cement: The Growing Importance of Cement in Constructive Work, by Edward W. Dewey, **Eng M**, XIV, Nov, 267Cemented Bricks: A Literary Club of London, by F. M. Holmes, **G T**, VIII, Mar, 399**Cemeteries:**The Modern Cemetery in America, by Alfred Farmar (*ill.*), **O M**, XXI, X, Apr, 440Historical Monuments of Calcutta, by Kathleen Blechynden, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Apr, 389

Census in Russia, see under Russia

Census in the United States, see under United States

Census in the United Kingdom, see under Population

Centenarians, see under Longevity

Central America (see also Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, etc.): American Diplomacy in regard to Central American Canals, by James G. Whiteley, **N A R**, CLXV, Sept, 364 (XVI, Oct, 397)The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, Mayo W. Hazeltine on, **N A R**, CLXV, Oct, 452 (XVI, Nov, 511)Banana-Growing in Central America, by A. James Miller (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 61Heron-Hunting on the Wanks, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV, Jan, 44

Central Asia (see also Afghanistan, Baluchistan, India, Burma, China, Tibet, etc.):

Dr. Sven Hedin in Unexplored Asia; Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, X, Dec, 180

Central and Union Pacific Railroads, see under United States

Centurion, Lord Anson's Ship, see under Anson (Lord)

Cephalaspidae, see Fossil Fishes under Geology

Cephalonia: The Sea-Mills of Cephalonia, by F. W. Crosby and W. O. Crosby (*maps*), **Cas M**, XI, Mar, 388

Cephalopoda, see Fossil Shells under Geology

Ceramic Art, see Pottery

Ceratopetion Galvani, Huxley: A New Specimen from the Coal-Measures of Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Ireland, by Arthur Smith Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV, July, 293Ceratodus Kannemeyeri (Seeley), by Prof. H. G. Seeley (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV, Dec, 543

Cereals, see under Agriculture, etc.

Ceylon:Ceylon, by L. B. Clarence, **Scot G M**, XIII, Apr, 169The Land of Spicy Breezes, by W. Frank Perkins, **Land M**, I, Dec, 756Ceylon Tea Companies, **I R**, IX, June, 347Religious Progress in Ceylon, by Mary and Margaret W. Leitch, **Mis R**, X, Apr, 256Chadwick, Bishop G. A., of Derry and Raphoe, on Dr. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master," **Ex**, V, Jan, 1

Chadwick, Rev. W. E.,

On Parish Magazines, **Cigy**, XIII, Apr, 230On Dr. F. J. A. Hort's Lectures on "The Christian Ecclesia," **Cigy**, XIV, Aug, 93Chaeronea, Ancient Greece: The Lion of Chaeronea, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 97

Chairs, see under Furniture

Chalfan, Elia Menachem, 16th Century: Elia Menachem Chalfan on Jews teaching Hebrew to Non-Jews, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr, 500

Chalices in Churches, see under Churches

Chalk and the Cretaceous System, see under Geology

Challenger Expedition, Dec., 1872—May, 1876: On the Distribution of the Pelagic Foraminifera at the Surface and on the Floor of the Ocean, by Dr. John Murray (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X, July, 17Chalmers, George Paul, Scottish Artist, 1833—1878, Edw. Pinnington on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Mar, 83**Chamberlain, Joseph,**Mr. Chamberlain, **Prog R**, I, Mar, 501 (XV, Mar, 272)Joseph Chamberlain and Arthur J. Balfour: the Dual Control at St. Stephen's, by Dyke Rhode, **New C R**, I, June, 456Mr. Chamberlain and Colonial Commerce, by Kenric B. Murray, **Econ J**, VII, Mar, 21 (XV, Apr, 379)

Mr. Chamberlain's Policy in South Africa, see South Africa, etc., under Africa

Mr. Chamberlain's Garden at Highbury, near Birmingham, by Miss Frances H. Low (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Mar, 735

- Chambers of Commerce**, see under Finance
- Chambers's Journal**: Some Early Contributors to *Chambers's Journal*, C J, XIV. Nov, 708
- Chaminade, Mlle. Cécile**, Composer, Mrs. Crosby Adams on (*ill.*), Mus, XIII. Nov, 50
- Champ de Mars Salon**, see under Art
- Champagne**, see under Wine-Growing
- Championship, Office of**,—The Dymoke Family and Scrivelsby Court; the Home of the Champion, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), Ata, X. Apr, 392
- Champs Élysées Salon**, see under Art
- Chance's (Mrs. W.) Studies of Cats**, H. Strachey on (*ill.*), Stu, X. Mar, 106
- Chancellor of England—John Fortescue** (1395?—1485?) Mac, LXXV. Jan, 217
- Chandler, Bessie**, Poem by,—“Rose Evidence,” N E M, XVII. Sept, 56
- Channel Islands** (see also Guernsey, Jersey, Sark); The Channel Islands, by Alfred H. Bastin, Sc G, III. Jan, 214, Mar, 268
- Chantilly Castle and the Duc d'Aumale**, by Count de Calonne, N C, XLI. June, 1005
- Chaplains to the Queen**, see under Church of England
- Character**: Fixity of Character; Its Ethical Interpretation, by J. D. Logan, Mind, VI. Oct, 526
- Costume and Character, by H. O. Arnold Forster (*ill.*), C F M, XXV. Sept, 371, Oct, 480
- Character-Reading**: Elements of Character-Reading, by A. L. Stone, Intell, VI. Aug, 199
- Character in Autographs, Handwriting, see Handwriting
- Character-Reading in the Face, Hands, etc., see Face, Palmistry
- Chard, Lieut.-Col. John R. M.**, 1847—1897: The Defence of Rorke's Drift, Jan. 22nd, 1879; Lieut. Chard's Own Story, by “An Officer Who Knew Him Well,” U S M, CXXXVII. Dec, 225
- Charente, France**: Brandy-Farming in Charente, C J, XIV. Aug, 541
- Charities, Charity Organization Societies, Philanthropy, etc.**, see Philanthropy, etc.
- Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625—1649** (see also Cromwell): Assessment of Wages for 1630, by W. A. J. Archbold, E H, XII. Apr, 307
- Capt. Hercules Langrish: the Deliverer of the Five Menes, 1641-2, by Richard Langrish, General M, I. Sept, 267
- The Battle of Marston Moor, July 2, 1644; an Anniversary Study, by C. H. Firth, C, II. July, 3
- The Battle of Naseby, June 14, 1645 (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLI. July, 883
- The Trial of Charles Stuart, King of England, by Anton Bertram (*ill.*), G T, X. Oct, 53
- The Execution of Charles I.; an Anniversary Study, by C. H. Firth, C, II. Jan, 7 (XV. Jan, 50)
- Charles II. of England, Reign of, 1660—1685**: A Letter to George, Lord Dartmouth (1618—1691), on the Coronation of Charles II.; Early Memories, P M M, XIII. Oct, 277
- A Forgotten Episode in the Life of Charles II. by A. J. Gordon, G M, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 613
- Charles II. and Biscobol House, by J. Penderel Brodburst (*ill.*), Arch, II. Mar, 120
- The Administrators of the Navy from the Restoration to the Revolution, by J. R. Tanner, E H, XII. Jan, 17, Oct, 679
- Anne Murray; Royalist Lady, 1622—1699, by Lady (Margaret M.) Verney, Long, XXIX. Mar, 419
- Charles Edward, Prince**, the “Young Pretender,” and the ‘45 Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of)
- Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle**, 1838—1866, and Her Autobiography “Our Seven Homes,” by J. D. Sun H., Feb, 227
- Charles's (Mr.) Book “The Apocalypse of Baruch,”** Prof. J. Rendel Harris on Ex, V. Apr, 255
- Charlotte Sophia, Wife of George III. of England**, Sarah Tytler on, G O P, XVIII. July, 649, Aug, 709, Sept, 779
- Charlottesville**: University of Virginia, see under Universities
- Charlton, E. W.**, on Storms at Sea; an Incident on the English Coast (*ill.*), Stu, XII. Nov, 90
- Charpentier, Alexandre**,—A Decorative Modeller, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), Stu, X. Apr, 157
- Chartered Companies**: Chartered Companies in Africa, see under Africa
- The Muscovy Company; the Story of the First Chartered Company, by Lionel Hart, New R, XVII. July, 82 (XVI. July, 70)
- Chartres, France**: Chartres, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), G W, XXXVIII. Mar, 199
- Chartres Cathedral and Its Sculpture, T. M. Rooke on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, III. Dec, 17
- The Sacra Communia at the Cathedral of Chartres; Gleanings from a French Church, by Sophia Beale, Ant, XXXIII. Oct, 310
- Chartreuse Monastery**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Charts, Plans, etc.**, see under Maps
- Chateaubriant, Françoise, Countess de** (born 1495), Count de Calonne on, N C, XII. Jan, 66
- Chatsworth, Derbyshire**, Rev. A. H. Malon on (*ill.*), P M M, XI. Feb, 169
- Chatterton, Thomas** (1752—1790): “An Excelente Balade of Charitie; as written by the Good Priest Thomas Rowley, 1464,” Unsigned Article on, P L, IX. Apr, 181
- Chautauqua Lake, New York State**: A Tour around Chautauqua Lake, by Theodore L. Flood (*ill.*), Chaut, XXV. July, 361
- Chavannes, Puvion de**, in Boston, by Cecilia Waern, A M, LXXIX. Feb, 251
- Cheese**, see under Dairy-Farming
- Cheiro, Palmist**: A Visit to Cheiro; Interview, by Anna Conover (*ill.*), Eng W, IV. Jan, 419
- Chemistry** (see also Davy (Sir Humphry)): The Century's Progress in Chemistry, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIV. Oct, 749
- On the Progress of Chemistry and the Chemical Arts during the Queen's Reign, by Prof. Thorpe, K. XX. Apr, 85
- Modern Alchemy, by W. E. Ord, K, XX. Dec, 285
- The Discovery of Argon by Prof. Ramsay and Lord Rayleigh and the Discovery of Helium, by Prof. Ramsay; The Discovery of Argon and Helium, by J. Norman Collie, J Micro, VII. Jan, 9
- The Applications of Crystallography to Physical Chemistry, by W. J. Pope, Sc P, I. Oct, 569
- Electro-Chemistry at Niagara Falls, by Frederick Overbury (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. July, 227
- Carburetted Water-Gas, by Arthur G. Glasgow, Cas M, XII. Oct, 715
- Small Refrigerating Plants, by Walter C. Kerr (*ill.*), Cas M, XI. Jan, 171
- Anhydrous Ammonia for Ice Machines, by Henry Faurot, Cas M, XII. May, 48
- The Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis (*diagram*), Phys R, IV. Jan, 273
- On the Relation between the Osmotic Pressure and the Vapour Pressure of Solutions, by A. A. Noyes and C. G. Abbott, Phys R, V. Aug, 113
- The Surface Tension of Water and of Certain Dilute Aqueous Solutions, determined by the Method of Ripples, by N. Ernest Dorsey (*diagrams*), Phys R, V. Sept, 170, Oct, 613
- On a Possible Change of Weight in Chemical Reaction, by Fernando Sanford and Lillian E. Ray, Phys R, V. Oct, 247
- The Davy-Faraday Laboratory at the Royal Institution; a Pantheon of Science, by John Mills (*ill.*), K, XX. Feb, 41
- The New State Laboratory in Clement's Inn Passage, J. Mills on (*ill.*), K, XX. Nov, 268
- Report for 1897 of the Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society, J R A S, VIII. Dec, 725
- Chemistry of Agriculture, see under Agriculture
- Chemists and Druggists**: Puffs and Drugs, by Rev. Harry Jones, L H, XLVI. July, 597
- Cheney, John Vance**, Poems by,—“The Toil of Empire,” A, XVIII. Sept, 404
- “The Body to the Soul,” C M, LIII. Feb, 516
- “The Pilgrims,” C M, LIV. May, 47
- “The Golden Arrow,” Cos, XXIII. Sept, 556
- “The Gracious Failure,” Harp, XXXIV. Sept, 570
- “The Field of Sleep,” Harp, XXXIV. Oct, 679
- “Music,” Mus, XIII. Nov, 61
- “The Sprite of the Hilltop,” St N, XXIV. July, 729
- Cheney, Mrs. John Vance**, Musician (*ill.*), Mus, XII. July, 355
- Cheques**, see under Finance
- Cheret, Jules**, Roger Marc on (*ill.*), Artist, XIX. Apr, 145
- Cherokee Hills, Georgia**: An Archer in the Cherokee Hills, by Maurice Thompson, A M, LXXXIX. Apr, 468
- Cherokee Indian, of America**: A Cherokee Indian Ball, by A. G. Robinson (*ill.*), O, XXXI. Dec, 278
- Cherry-Land—Lüke in Germany**, by A. MacNeill Barbour (*ill.*), Eng W, VI. Oct, 201
- Chesapeake Ship and the Chesapeake Mill at Southampton**, by William Abbott (*ill.*), St N, XXIV. July, 730
- Cheshire** (see also Birkenhead, Crewe, Leasowe, Lyme): Black and White Architectural Work in East Cheshire, Percy S. Worthington on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, II. Nov, 275
- Chess**: Some Notes on Chess, by George H. Ely, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 356
- The Major Tactics of Chess, by Franklin K. Young (*diagrams*), P M M, XI. Mar, 498, Apr, 575
- Chess in London (*ill.*), Lud, III. Mar, 525
- Chess and Chess Clubs, by Thos. H. Allbutt, G W, XXXVIII. Jan, 45
- Chester, George**, Landscape Painter, 1813—1897, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), Stu, XI. July, 100
- Cheviot Hills**: The Wild Goats of the Cheviots, by Abel Chapman (*ill.*), Bad M, IV. Mar, 346
- Cheyne, Prof. T. K.**: On Some Suspected Passages in the Poetical Books of the Old Testament, Jew Q, X. Oct, 13
- On Prof. F. Hommel on Arphaxad, Ex, V. Feb, 145
- On the Book of Job, and Prof. Budde, Its Latest Commentator, Ex, V. June, 401; VI. July, 22
- On the Text of Job, Jew Q, IX. July, 573
- On Obscure Passages of the Prophets, Ex, V. Jan, 41
- On Prof. Nowack's Commentary on the Minor Prophets, Ex, VI. Nov, 361
- Chicago, Illinois**: The Assessment of Taxes in Chicago, by Robert H. Whitten, J P Econ, V. Mar, 175
- The Taxation Problem in Chicago, by Prof. E. W. Bemis, B S, LIV. Oct, 746
- The Pullman Car Company, an Object Lesson respecting Unequal Taxation, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B S, LIV. Oct, 775
- The Street Railway Situation in Chicago, by John H. Gray, Q J Econ, XII. Oct, 83
- Cleaning Streets by Contract: a Sidelight from Chicago, by G. F. Hooker (*ill.*), R R A, XV. Apr, 437
- The Chicago Drainage Channel, by John L. Wright, Lipp, LX. Sept, 410 (XVI. Sept, 255)
- The Upward Movement in Chicago, by Henry B. Fuller, A M, LXXX. Oct, 534

Chicago, Illinois—continued.

- The Armur Institute of Technology, by Clifford L. Snowden (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. May, 354
 Hull House, see Hull House
 Mercy Hospital; the Story of a Great Western Hospital, by P. G. Smyth (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Sept. 775
Chicago, University of (see under Universities)
Chicago and the World's Fair: How the Streets of Cairo came to the World's Fair, by George Pangalo (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. July, 277
Chichester
 Chichester, by Rev. J. Cavis-Brown (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan. 18
 In Chichester, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), **Sun H**, July, 562
Chickens: Observations on Newly Hatched Chicks, by Hattie E. Hunt, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct. 125
Chihuahua: An Old Mexican City, by Edwardes Roberts (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr. 439
Child, Francis James, 1825—1897, C. E. Norton on (*ill.*), **H G M**, VI. Dec. 161
Children and Child Life (see also Articles under Education, Industrial Schools, Reformatories, Ragged Schools, etc., etc.):
 Child Labour (see also Subheading United States under Labour):
 School Children as Wage-Earners, by Mrs. Hogg, **N C**, XLII. Aug. 235 (XVI. Aug. 179)
 The Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird:
 Matchbox-Making (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Sept. 495
 Belt and Umbrella-Making (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct. 623 (XVI. Oct. 403)
 Paper-Bags and Sack-Making (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov. 31
 Child Models, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec. 150
 B by Actors, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 678
 The Child on the Stage (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Apr. 611
 Pauper (children, Boarding-Out, etc., see under Pauperism and the Poor Law, United States)
 Defective Eyesight of Children, see Eye and Eyesight
 Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Children, see Deaf-Mutes, Blind
 Physical Training of Children, see under Athletics
 Homes and Shelters for Children, see under Homes and Shelters
 Juvenile Offenders, see under Crime, Reformatories
 The Legitimation League, A. Goldwin on, **Univ**, VIII. June, 295
 Child Insurance, F. G. Gardiner on, **H X**, Jan. 38
 Female Infanticide in the Punjab, by "M. L.", **Cal R**, CIV. Jan. 145
 Infanticide in China, by Edward H. Parker, **Univ**, VIII. Sept. 605
 Child Marriage in India, see under India
Child-Study, Home-Training, etc. (see also Articles under Education, etc.):
 Prof. James Sully's "Children's Ways," William K. Hill on, **Ed R L**, XV. Nov. 19
 The Speech of Children, by S. S. Buckman, **N C**, XLI. May, 793 (XV. May, 473)
 Imaginative Terrors of Childhood, by Kate Lee, **H X**, Feb. 121
 The Fantastic Terrors of Childhood, by Annie S. Winston, **Lipp**, LX. July, 149
 Sensations and Impressions of Early Childhood, by E. Hughes-Gibb, **P R**, VIII. Apr. 217
 The Tragedy of Childhood, by Miss H. L. Harvey, **P R**, VIII. May, 293
 Genius in Children, by Andrew Lang, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 32 (XV. Feb. 167)
 Some Young Musicians of the Past and Present (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Dec. 323
 A Plea for Precocious Children, by Florence MacCunn, **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr. 268
 Backward Children, by Dr. E. Downes, **P R**, VIII. Mar. 137, Apr. 255
 Comparative Observations on the Involuntary Movements of Adults and Children, by M. A. Tucker (*ill.*), **A J Psychol**, VIII. Apr. 394
 Prof. Baldwin's Method of Studying the Colour-Perception of Children, Margaret K. Schallenberg on, **A J Psychol**, VIII. July, 560; Reply to, by Prof. Baldwin, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct. 61; and Rejoinder, by Margaret K. Schallenberg, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct. 62
 The Psychic Peculiarities of Childhood, by Hastings Gilford, **P R**, VIII. Nov. 702
 The Parents' National Educational Union Conference, **P R**, VIII. July, 409, Aug. 477
 The P.N.E.U. Mothers' Educational Course, by Mrs. Anson, **P R**, VIII. July, 463
 P.N.E.U. Teaching in the Branches, Moral and Religious, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. July, 432
 P.N.E.U. Teaching in the Branches, Mental and Physical, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Aug. 477
 The P.N.E.U. and the Poorer Classes, by Mrs. T. G. Rooper, **P R**, VIII. Aug. 487
 The House of Education, at Ambleside, and the Parents' Review School, **P R**, VIII. Aug. 504
 Use and Work of the P.N.E.U. Central Office and Organisation of Branches, by Miss Blogg, **P R**, VIII. Aug. 516
 The Stress of Life, by Miss H. Webb, **P R**, VIII. July, 419
 "Know Thy Opportunity," by Rev. F. S. Colman, **P R**, VIII. Feb. 69
 Isaac Taylor's Book "Home Education," Katharine L. Hart-Davis on, **P R**, VIII. Mar. 151
 A Father's Influence, by Agatha M. Goodhart, **P R**, VIII. Mar. 170
 Object Lessons in the Nursery, by Ethel R. Lush, **P R**, VIII. Sept. 583
 The Atmosphere of Home, by M. F. Jerrold, **P R**, VIII. Dec. 772
 The Sphere of Home Influence in School Life, by Rev. W. C. Compton, **P R**, VIII. Apr. 226, May, 397
 Parent and Teacher: Home and School, by Lillie J. Chudleigh, **P R**, VIII. Sept. 574, Oct. 651
 Obedience, by Henry Beveridge, **P R**, VIII. Feb. 83

Children and Child Life—continued.

- Child-Study, Home-Training, etc.—continued.
 Docility and Authority, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Mar. 185, May, 323
 On the Value of Authority in Moral Education, by Charles D. Olive, **P R**, VIII. Apr. 205
 Candour in Children, by Arthur Ransom, **P R**, VIII. Feb. 97
 Obedience; or, the Place of Military Discipline in Education, by T. J. Rooper, **P R**, VIII. May, 273, Aug. 524
 Shall We deceive Our Children? **Free R**, VII. Jan. 425
 Religion for Children, by Mrs. Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. Mar. 61, Apr. 77
 The Religious Training of Children, by Abraham Flexner, **I J E**, VII. Apr. 314
 What Children should be told on Religion, by Mrs. Walter Grove, **H X**, Feb. 110 (XV. Feb. 160)
 The Bible and the Child, by "Chilperic," **Univ**, VIII. Apr. 45
 The Meaning of Infancy and Education, by Nicholas M. Butler, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan. 58
 "Masterly Inactivity," by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Nov. 728, Dec. 792
 The Parent as Prophet, by Rev. A. J. W. Crosse, **P R**, VIII. Dec. 751
 The Children's Point of View, by Agatha M. Goodhart, **P R**, VIII. May, 317
 Our Relation to Children, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Luc**, XX. Mar. 60, Apr. 146
 The Child, the Physician, and the Teacher, by J. J. Findlay, **P R**, VIII. Nov. 681
 The Throat of the Child, by Henry J. Mulford, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar. 261
 Religious Training in Schools, see under Education
 Saxon and Celt in the Incubator, by A. W. Barneveld, **Univ**, VIII. July, 407
 The Norland Institute for Training Nurses, Ruth Young on, **Ata**, XI. Dec. 191
 How We managed Our Crèche, by M. R. M., **G O P**, XVIII. May, 518
 Today and Yesterday in the Children's Hospital, Dublin, by Rosa Mulholland, **Ir M**, XXV. Mar. 250
 Baby Burdens, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec. 711
 Things made by Children, by Robert Henderson (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec. 752
 At a Baby Show, by Framley Steerocroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct. 378
 In Baby-Land (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov. 457
 Soldiers' Children, by Col. Forrest, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov. 147
 The Cry of the Canal Children, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), **Q**, Feb. 366
 The Children's Crusade, 1212, Rev. Harry Jones on (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept. 592
 The Child in Recent English Literature, by Prof. James Sully, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 218 (XV. Feb. 161)
 Painters of Children, see Reynolds (Sir Joshua), Greuze (J. B.), etc.
 Children's Books and Juvenile Literature, see under Books
 Children's Songs set to Music, see under Music
 Children's Games, see under Games, Toys
 Band of Hope, see Band of Hope
 The Happy Evenings Association; a Successful Experiment, by Countess of Jersey (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Apr. 623
France:
 The Enfants Assistés of Paris, by Edward H. Cooper, **New R**, XVI. May, 539
 The French Parent at Home; How He fails in training His Children, by Julius H. E. Vines, **P R**, VIII. Oct. 668
 The Paris Gamia, by Th. Benton (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Aug. 890
 Juvenile Crime in France, see under Crime
United States:
 Child Labour in the United States, see under Labour
 Defective Eyesight in American Children, see under Eye and Eyesight
 Deaf-Mutes, see Deaf-Mutes
 Blind, see Blind
 The Proportion of Children, by W. A. King, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec. 603
 The Children of the Other Half, by Prof. W. I. Hull, **A**, XVII. June, 1039
 Objections to a Children's Curfew, by Winifred Buck, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar. 381 (XV. Apr. 375)
 What Shall be done with Dependent Children? by Dr. Henry S. Williams, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr. 404 (XVI. Aug. 174)
 The Children's Institutions of Boston, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), **N E M**, (XVII. Nov. 327
 The Junior Republic, by Prof. John R. Commons (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, III. Nov. 231
 The George Junior Republic, by William I. Hull, **A A P S**, X. July. 73 (XVI. Aug. 173)
 A Baby Community at Dona Ana, New Mexico, by N. O. Nelson (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Oct. 166
Chili:
 New Chilean Valuation Tariff, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 695
 The Trade and Industry of Punta Arenas, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 32
 The Chili Puzzle, by M. Dunbar, **J Fin**, I. Aug. 468
 A Field for the Small Capitalist, by Victor Shaw, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 596
 The *Esmeralda*: First-Class Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XI. Jan. 469
 An Expedition to Aconcagua, by Edward A. Fitzgerald, **G J**, X. Nov. 469
 The Miracle-Working Virgin of Andacolla, by Rev. Edson A. Lowe (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Aug. 575
Chill October—Sport, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Oct. 437
Chimney-Sweepers, W. H. Wilkins on, **H**, XI. Oct. 250 (XVI. Oct. 378)
Chimneys: Doctoring Lofty Chimneys, by Walter Wood (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug. 347
Chin Hills, see under Burmah

China (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :

Political, etc. :

- Russia and England: "Down the Long Avenue," by Henry Norman (*map*), **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 153 (XV. Feb, 144)
 Secret History of the Russo-Chinese Treaty, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 172
 France and Russia in China, by Holt S. Hallett, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 487 (XV. Mar, 253)
 Russia and China: The Chinese Oyster, by A. Michie, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 280 (XV. Feb, 145)
 China's Present and Future, by Dr. Sun Yat Sen, **F R**, LXI. Mar, 424 (XV. Mar, 253)
 A New Situation in China, by William Robertson, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 237 (XV. Mar, 253)
 The Sick Man of the Far East, by Demetrius C. Boulger, **New C R**, II. Oct, 257, Nov, 357
 Chinese Censors, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 525
 Suggested Reforms for China, by Taw Sein Ko, **A Q**, IV. July, 35, Oct, 265
 China, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. Dec, 205
 Sun Yat Sen, General Gordon, and Li Hung Chang, by "Ex-Official," **A Q**, III. Jan, 57
 China and the Pamirs, by E. H. Parker (*map*), **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 867
 Diplomatic Missions to the Court of China: the Kotow Question, by William W. Rockhill, **A H**, II. Apr, 427, July, 327
 Sir Rutherford Alcock (1809—1897) and the Far East, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 834

Finance, Trade, etc. :

- The Currency of China, by Willard Fisher, **Y R**, V. Feb, 403
 Silver in China: and Its Relation to Chinese Copper Coinage, by Talcott Williams, **A P S**, IX. May, 359
 Small Change in China, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 575
 The Likin Tax in China, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 297
 Revival of the Foreign Trade of China, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 45
 Commercial Trend of China, by Thomas R. Jernigan, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 63
 The Opening-Up of South-Western China, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 549
 The Burma-China Trade Convention, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, IV. July, 27
 Eastern Competition and the Western Trade, by George Briscoe, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 47
 American Enterprise in China, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 33
 Chinese Railways, by E. C. Wilton, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 127
 Chinese Minerals, by "M.R.D.," **I R**, X. Oct, 216
 A Mountain of Alum, by E. H. Parker, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 759

Social and Miscellaneous :

- Crime in Cathay, by Prof. Douglas (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. May, 143
 Chinese Unishments, by Edward H. Parker, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 49
 Infanticide in China, by Edward H. Parker, **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 605
 The Chinese Lady of To-day, by Charles J. H. Halcombe (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Nov, 97
 The Women of China—Heathen and Christian, by Mrs. George S. Hays, **Mis R**, X. Feb, 102
 Chinese in America, see Chinese Question
 The Western Housekeeper and the Celestial, by May Hoskin, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 119
 Chinese Emigrants to the Straits Settlements: Tiger Majesty, by Edward A. Irving, **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 669 (XVI. Nov, 473)
 Life in China To-day, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Dec, 156
 Fragments of China, by G. W. Ward (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 362
 Earning a Living in China, by Dora E. W. Spratt, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 670
 Diet and Medicine in China, by E. H. Parker, **C**, II. Feb, 175
 Two Chinese Funerals, by Beulah Carey-Gronlund, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 543
 Chinese Games and Sports, by E. H. Parker (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 561
 Golf: a Foursome at Amoy, by Surg. T. T. Jeans (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Aug, 154
 Rev. W. H. Murray: the Inventor of the Numeral Type for China, by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming, **E A**, I. July, 22
 Work for the Blind in China, by Miss Constance F. Gordon-Cumming (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. May, 349
 Canton English, by Col. William J. Shaw, **New R**, XVI. May, 548
 Music in the Far East, A. B. de Guerville on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 660
 Chinese Music, by Mrs. Timothy, **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 91
 Die Eingeborne Tagespresse in China und Japan und ihre Vorläufer, by M. von Brandt (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 557, Dec, 853
 Judicial Reform in China, by Dr. Sun Yat Sen and Edwin Collins, **E A**, I. July, 3
 China—Past, Present and Future, by Dr. William Ashmore, **Mis R**, X. Feb, 95
 Barriers to Progress in China, by Rev. A. H. Smith, **Mis R**, X. Feb, 116
 Mrs. Bishop on the Chinese Far West, Unsigned Article on, **Scot G M**, XIII. Dec, 652
 A Journey in Western Sze-Chuan, by Mrs. Isabella Bishop (*map* and *ill.*), **The N J**, X. July, 19
 The New Rapid on the Yang-tse, by F. S. A. Bourne (*map*), **G J**, X. Aug, 191
 Winter in Peking, by Cecil Townley, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 302
 Religion (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
 Was der Chinese glaubt, by M. von Brandt (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 878
 The "Gods" of China, by "A Missionary" (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 39
 Buddhism: the Religion of the Chinese, by Edward H. Parker, **New C R**, II. Sept, 283
 A Plain Account of the Life, Labours, and Doctrines of Confucius, by F. H. Parker (*ill.*), **A Q**, III. Apr, 387
 Taoism, Major-Gen. G. G. Alexander on, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 387

China—continued.

Religion—continued.

- The Worship of the Earth in China, by Dr. Henry Blodget, **Mis R**, X. July, 519
 Side-Lights on Chinese Religious Ideas, by E. H. Parker, **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 593
 The Theism of China, by Rev. F. Huberty James, **New W**, VI. July, 307
 The History and Spirit of Chinese Ethics, by Keijiro Nakamura, **I J E**, VIII. Oct, 86
 Lau-Tsze's Yau-Teh-King: the Old Philosopher's Classic on Reason and Virtue, translated by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, VII. July, 571
 Hwen-Thsang: the Chinese Pilgrim, by Ramanatha Iyer, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 77

China—Porcelain, etc., see Pottery**Chinese Question** :

- Chinese Slavery in America, by C. F. Holder, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 288 (XVI. Oct, 397)
 Work among the Chinese in New York, Miss Charlotte C. Hall on ("These from the Land of Sinim"), **Mis R**, X. Mar, 183
 Ah Gau's New-Year's Festival in Chinatown, San Francisco, Theodore Wores on (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb, 293
 The Western Housekeeper and the Celestial in Canada, by May Hoskin, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 119
 Chincoteague Island, Virginia: A Spiritual Ultima Thule, by Rev. A. P. Doyle (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Jan, 521
 Chippewa Indians, see under Race Problems

Chisholm, George G.,

- On the Relativity of Geographical Advantages, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept, 475
 On the Distribution of Towns and Villages in England, **G J**, IX. Jan, 76; X. Nov, 511

Chitral, see Frontier Wars under India

Chivalry: Edmund Burke and Sir Walter Scott; the Sentiment of Chivalry, by T. E. Kellbell, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 299Choate, Rufus (1799—1859), on New England History and Romance; a Lecture, **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 309

Chocolate, see under Cocoa

Choirs and Choral Societies, see under Music

Chopin, Frédéric, 1809 or 1810?—1849 :

- A Characteristic Group of Chopin's Works, by Mary Benedict, **Mus**, XII. July, 317
 Chopin's Sonata, Op. 35: Notes on the Finale, by Emil Liebling, **Mus**, XII. June, 161

Poem on Chopin's "Berceuse," by Mrs. Stafford Hill, **Sun H**, July, 583

Choristers, see under Music (Church)

Chree, Charles, on the Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, **Sc P**, I. July, 424

Christ in Art, see Religious Art under Art

Christ, Life and Teaching of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity

Christian IX. of Denmark, see Denmark (Christian IX. of)

Christian Endeavour Movement :

- The Christian Endeavour Convention at San Francisco, 1897, by A. B. Coffey (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 179
 The Christian Endeavour in India, by Dr. Francis E. Clark, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 591

Christian Social Union and Christian Socialism, see under Social sm, etc.

Christianity, see Church and Christianity, etc.

Christie, Nimmo, Poem by,—"Unsaved," **Long**, XXIX. Jan, 297Christie's Sales: W. Roberts's Book "Memorials of Christie's; a Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896," L. W. Lillington on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 743**Christmas** :

- Christmas, the Human Holiday, by Dr. Minot J. Savage, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 722
 Christmas of Olden Times, by H. S. Saroni, **Mus**, XI. Jan, 243
 Yule Log and Mistletoe, **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 680
 The Mistletoe of Bethlehem, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 239
 Christmas Cards: Their Origin and Manufacture, by Lelly Bingen (*ill.*), **W M**, VII. Dec, 116
 Letters to Santa Claus, by Mary K. Davis, **Str**, XIV. Dec, 689
 The Waits, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 328
 A Chat about Carols, by Frederick J. Crowest, **Sun M**, XXVI. Dec, 800
 The Music of Christmas Time, by Hunter MacCulloch (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 627
 Mendelssohn's "Hark! the Herald Angels sing," **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Dec, 870
 Old-Time Christmas-Tide Poems, **P L**, IX. Jan, 31
 Our Christmas Plum-Puddings, by Ernest E. Williams (*ill.*), **W M**, VII. Dec, 64 (XVI. Dec, 617)
 Christmas in an Italian Hospital, by E. Vere, **M P**, XIV. Dec, 680
 Merry Christmas in the Tenements of New York, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Dec, 163
 The Aryan at Christmas, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 727
 My Christmas with the Copts, by An English Nurse (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 220
Christmas Island: A Real Romance of the South Seas; or, the Community in Cocos Keeling and Christmas Islands, **E A**, I. July, 14
Christmas Numbers Old and New, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 641
Chronicles, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Chrysanthemums: Messrs. H. Cannell & Sons' Chrysanthemums (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov, 87
Chryselephantine Sculpture, Revival of, in Belgium, O. G. Destrée on, (*ill.*), **Dome**, III. 17
Chulalongkorn, King of Siam, see under Siam

Chuquet, A., on Napoleon Bonaparte at the Siege of Toulon (in French), *Cosmop.* V. Jan, 125, Feb, 467

Church, Edward A., *Poem by*,—"A Ballade of Bygones," *Bkman A*, IV. Jan, 439

Church, Dean, R. W., 1815-1890:
A Preacher Who impressed Me, by W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. May, 334
Dean Church's "Occasional Papers," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XI. IV. July, 422

Church, Canon, on Wells Cathedral Church (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII. Oct, 677, Nov, 767

Church Art, see under Art

Church Bells, see Bells

Church Choirs, see under Music

Church and Christianity (see also Articles under Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religious Education (under Education), Catholic Church, Church of England, Church History; Hell, Immortality, Purgatory, Baptism, Holy Communion, Prayer, Liturgies; Clergy, Preaching, Missions (Foreign), Salvation Army, Sunday Schools, Christian Endeavour Movement, etc., etc.):
The Religious Life; Its Nature and Claims, by Dr. James H. Fairchild, *B S*, LIV. Jan, 21
The Genius of Christianity, by Prof. Burke A. Hinsdale, *Christ Q*, I. Apr, 163
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in Its Relation to Church Unity, by Dr. Charles A. Briggs, *New W*, VI. Mar, 117
Church Discipline; Thoughts on II. Cor. ii. 10, 11, by Archdeacon Wynne, *Cigy*, XIII. Apr, 225
Authority in Religion, by Rev. Richard A. Armstrong, *New C R*, II. July, 15
Cause and Effect as seen in Christ, by Avary H. Forbes, *K O*, VIII. Jan, 178
A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
Duke of Argyll's "Philosophy of Belief," see under Argyll (Duke of)
Dr. E. A. Abbott's Book "The Spirit on the Waters," see under Abbott (Dr. E. A.)
Dr. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master," see under "Maclaren (Ian)"
Life of Jesus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
T. B. Strong's Bampton Lectures, 1895, on Christian Ethics, Prof. A. S. Wilkins on, *Crit R*, VII. Jan, 3
Prof. John Watson's Book "Christianity and Idealism," Prof. C. W. Hodge on, *P R R*, VIII. July, 541
Philosophic Faith, by Mary G. Husband, *I J E*, VII. July, 464
Our Vision or Knowledge of God, by Rev. Louis M. Ryan, *I r E R*, II. Dec, 516
Is a Belief in the Supernatural Necessary to Progress? by Isabel Esmond, *H, X*, Apr, 267 (XV. Apr, 373)
Claims of Spiritualism upon Christianity, by Rev. T. E. Allen, *A*, XVII. Apr, 800
The Dead Hand in the Church, by Rev. Clarence Lathbury, *A*, XVIII. Oct, 535
Is the Rationalist a Debtor to Christianity? by "Ebenezer H.," *Univ*, VIII. Sept, 642
Is Christianity Scientific? by William M. Beith, *Univ*, IX. Dec, 268
The Church and Evolution, by W. T. Husband, *Free R*, VII. Mar, 561
Nietzsche's Indictment of Christianity, by John M. Robertson, *Univ*, VIII. June, 225
Dogma, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Creeds, see also Athanasian Creed, Nicene Creed):
What will be the Creed of the Future? by "Victor," *D R*, CXX. Apr, 334
The Problem of Public Worship, by Prof. T. G. Darling, *P R R*, VIII. Apr, 210
Christianity at the Beginning and at the End of the Century, by Dean of Dunedin, *R R Aus*, XI. July, 62
Preaching, Conversion, and Salvation, by Rev. Charles Powell, *Cigy*, XIII. Feb, 103; and Reply to, by Rev. W. Burrows, *Cigy*, XIII. Mar, 162
The Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, *Cigy*, XIII. Feb, 117, Apr, 243; June, 367; XIV. Aug, 117, Sept, 184
How the Non-Churchgoing Masses are to be reached in order to give Them the Gospel, by Prof. T. D. Witherspoon, *Hom R*, XXXIV. Aug, 99
A Study of Conversion, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, VIII. Jan, 268
Some Aspects of Religious Growth, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, IX. Oct, 70
Can Christians consistently laugh or smile? by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, *D R*, CXX. Jan, 56 (XV. Feb, 156)
The Paganism of the Young, by Rev. Frederic Palmer, *New W*, VI. Dec, 605
The Place of Experience in Christian Evidence, by Miss E. M. Caillard, *P R*, VIII. Sept, 545
Series of Articles on the Prominent Spiritual Movements of the Last Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson:
The Genesis of the "Oxford Movement," 1873-1875, for the Promotion of Spiritual Holiness, *Mis R*, X. Jan, 8
The Keswick Movement, *Mis R*, X. Feb, 81
The Work at Newport, Monmouthshire, *Mis R*, X. Mar, 161
The Faith-Work, *Mis R*, X. Apr, 241
The Holiness Movement, *Mis R*, X. May, 321
Bible Schools and Conventions, *Mis R*, X. July, 481
Organizations of Christian Young People, *Mis R*, X. Aug, 561
Woman's Work at Home and Abroad, *Mis R*, X. Sept, 641
The World-Wide Uprising of Christian Students, *Mis R*, X. Nov, 801
Keswick Teaching and Methods, *Mis R*, X. Dec, 881

Church and Christianity—continued.

Memories of the May Meetings, by William E. Skinner (*ill.*), *T M*, I. May, 592
How to direct the Laity in Good Works, by Dean F. W. Farrar, *Hom R*, XXXIV. Dec, 483
The Bible Method of Christian Giving, by Rev. C. Ruffitt, *K O*, VIII. Feb, 214, Mar, 307, Apr, 339
The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, see under Sociology
Prof. Sidgwick on the Ethics of Religious Conformity; a Reply, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, *I J E*, VII. Jan, 137
The Fathers of the Churches; the Oldest Ministers of Various Denominations, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 943 (XVI. Aug, 155)
Religious Statistics of England and Wales, by Howard Evans, *C R*, LXXI. Feb, 276 (XV. Feb, 159)
The Ecclesiastical Outlook, by G. W. E. Russell, *C R*, LXXII. Aug, 27; (XVI. Aug, 161)
The Sects, by Howard Evans, *C R*, LXXII. Sept, 417 (XVI. Sept, 289)
The Churches in the Colonies, by "Our Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 133
A Floating Church in Fen-Land, by "A Fenlander" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. July, 487
St. Wilburga's; the Floating Church, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV. Aug, 297
The Work of the Open Air Mission; Preaching beneath the Blue Sky, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *K O*, VIII. Feb, 210
Twenty-Five Years in Shoreditch, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *K O*, IX. Nov, 39
Science and Religion, see Religion and Science
Dr. Andrew D. White's "History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom," see under Religion and Science
Recent Scots Theology, by Oliphant Smeaton, *W R*, CXLVIII. Dec, 654
Is the Recognition of the Church Year by All Christians desirable? by Dr. R. De Witt Mallary, *B S*, LIV. Apr, 304
Church and State, by "R. J. M.," *A C Q*, XXII. Jan, 68
Christian Monarchy, *Ch Q*, XI. IV. Apr, 1 (XV. May, 448)
Prof. G. Maspero's "Mêlées des Peuples" and the "S.P.C.K.," *Ch Q*, XLIV. July, 449 (XVI. Aug, 166)
The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
St. John's View of the Sabbath Rest (Revelation i. 10), by Dr. G. Matheson, *Ex*, V. Jan, 51
The Religious Obligation of the Sabbath, by Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, *Hom R*, XXXIII. June, 559
Sunday in Cambridge, by Margaret M. Hammond (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Mar, 176
A Sunday at St. Paul's (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Aug, 518
Sunday with Queen Victoria, see under Victoria (Queen)
A Sunday at Sandingham, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Feb, 109
Sunday with the Prince and Princess of Wales, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 291
Sunday with the Queen of Holland, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 417
Sunday with the King and Queen of Denmark, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 651
Sunday with the Czar and Czarina of Russia, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 868 (XVI. Aug, 159)
Sunday with the King of Norway and Sweden, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1101
Sunday in Jersey, by the Dean of Jersey, *Q*, Sept, 1002
Public School Chapels; England's Youth at Worship, by "An Old Public School-Boy" (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 27
A Sunday in Buda-Pesth, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 723
Sunday in Sedan, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 97
English Services in France, by Charles Middleton, *Sun M*, XXVI. Sept, 620
Christianity in the West Indies, by Rev. David W. Bland, *Mis R*, X. Mar, 195
Passion Play, see Passion Play
Theosophy and Christianity, see under Theosophy
Relics of Sun-Worship in Judaism and Christianity, by R. Bruce Boswell, *Univ*, VIII. July, 412
Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, etc., etc.
Church of England (see also Articles under Reformation, Holy Communion, Calendar, Clergy, Preaching, etc.):
Reunion with the Catholic Church, etc., see under Catholic Church
The Question of Anglican Orders:
Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical on Anglican Orders, Sept., 1896; and the Reply of the Archbishop of England, 1897:
The Papal Bull on Anglican Orders, *Ch Q*, XLIII. Jan, 365 (XV. Feb, 142)
The Problem of Christian Unity, *L Q*, XXVII. Jan, 205
The Apostolic Letters of Leo XIII. concerning Anglican Orders, by Prof. C. A. Briggs, *Crit R*, VII. Apr, 337
The Validity of English Orders; or "The Signs of an Apostle," by M. A. Thirlwall, *Cigy*, XIII. June, 374
Impressions produced by "Apostolica Curæ," by A. M. Grange, *A C Q*, XXII. Oct, 747
Since the Condemnation of Anglican Orders, by Dr. Luke Rivington, *C W*, LXVI. Dec, 367
The Papal Bull, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *C R*, LXXI. Jan, 30 (XV. Jan, 40)
The Pope and the Archbishops, by Principal Rainy, *C R*, LXXI. May, 641 (XV. May, 475)

Church of England—continued.

The Question of Anglican Orders—continued.

- Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Anglican Orders, etc.—continued.
 The Reply of the Anglican Archbishops, 1897, Rev. Sydney F. Smith on, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr. 337
 The Bull Apostolica Curæ and the Reply of the Anglican Archbishops, by Rev. J. Crowe, **Ir E R**, I. May, 412
 The Lambeth Encyclical, 1897, from the Archbishops and Bishops, Editor of the *Mouth* on, **M**, XC. Sept. 265
 Dr. John Fulton's Answer to the Pope's Bull on Anglican Orders, by Jesse A. Locke, **C W**, LXIV. Feb. 686, Mar. 777
 Archbishop MacLagan's "New Year's Pastoral," by Digamma (Keeping Up Appearances), **M**, LXXXIX. Feb. 132
 The Lambeth Conference and the Historic Episcopate, by Vernon Bartlet, **C R**, LXXII. July, 68 (XVI. July, 68)
 The Pope and the Anglican Archbishops, by Father H. I. D. Ryder, **N C**, XLII. July, 96 (XVI. July, 69)
 The Situation, 1897, by Rev. Luke Rivington, **D R**, CXX. Jan. 141 (XV. Feb. 163); and Reply to (Two Roman Controversialists), **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 21
 Anglican Orders and the Future of Anglicanism, by A. W. Hutton, **New C R**, I. Feb. 111 (XV. Feb. 142)
 The Price of Truth, by René F. R. Conder, **M**, LXXXIX. May, 490
 The Pan-Anglican Conference, 1897:
 The Lambeth Conference of 1897, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 190
 The Lambeth Conference, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. Oct. 173
 The Lambeth Conference and Foreign Missions, by G. F. S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Sept. 641
 The Reply of the Archbishops to the Bull on Anglican Orders, see Subheading Anglican Orders above
 Church Congress at Nottingham, 1897: Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, by J. D. M., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov. 826
 The Ecclesiastical Outlook, by G. W. E. Russell, **C R**, LXXII. Aug. 272 (XVI. Aug. 161)
 Hints on Church Reform, by Dr. A. Jessopp, **N C**, XLI. Mar. 446 (XV. Mar. 266)
 The Present Position of the Anglican Church, by Bernard Holland, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 688 (XVI. July, 72)
 Have We sold the Church? by Rev. Arthur N. Bax, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb. 213
 The Conservative Complexion of the English Church, by T. M. H. pkins, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar. 324
 The Liberal Party and the Church, by C. F. Garbett, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct. 113 (XVI. Oct. 394)
 The Queen as Head of the Church (*ill.*), **R R**, XV. Apr. 321; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. May, 549
 The Church of To-day, by Bishop Mandell Creighton; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan. 292
 The Scottish and Anglican Churches, **Scots**, XIX. Apr. 364
 Anglicanism as It is, by Rev. Luke Rivington, **Ir E R**, I. Jan. 49, Mar. 206, June, 510
 The Present Position of Anglicanism, by Rev. M. Ryan, **Ir E R**, II. Nov. 431
 Mr. Gladstone's Latest Postcard (on the Church of England), Alan Stephens on, **Univ**, VIII. June, 274
 The Church and Evolution, by W. T. Husband, **Free R**, VIII. Mar. 561
 The Growth and Perils of Sacerdotalism, by Wilson Barrett, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 412
 Liberal High-Church Theology and Prof. Goldwin Smith, by Rev. Samuel Holmes, **New C R**, II. Aug. 131
 Phases, Forces, and Pitfalls, Social and Personal, of the National Faith, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, II. Sept. 243
 Prof. Sidgwick on the Ethics of Religious Conformity; a Reply, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, **I J E**, VII. Jan. 137
 How to be made an Anglican; a New Light on Continuity, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX. Jan. 1
 Anglican Converts: Weeds from the Pope's Garden, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb. 113
 Two Centuries of Converts, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr. 371, May, 498, June, 600; **X C**, July, 27
 Dr. E. C. S. Gibson's Book "The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England:"
 Plummer, Dr. A., on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 264
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 199
 The Scriptural Character of the Book of Common Prayer, by Rev. J. Ashton, **Civ**, XIII. Mar. 174, Apr. 234
 Creeds, see Athanasian Creed, Nicene Creed
 The Burial Service, by Pr. f. St. George Mivart, **N C**, XLI. Jan. 38 (XV. Jan. 53)
 Tithe Rents: the Coming Revolt of the Clergy, by Rev. Heneage H. Jebb, **N C**, XLII. Oct. 527 (XVI. Oct. 391)
 "Clirical Fictures," by G. Rayleigh Vicars, **W R**, CXI. VIII. Nov. 510
 The Church: Country Notes, by S. G. Tallentyre, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec. 138
 Sunday Observances in the Church of England, see under Church and Christianity
 Her Majesty's Chaplains, by Rev. Montague Fowler (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 712
 Army Chaplains, Church Parade, etc., see under Armies
 The Church of England Industrial Reform, by Canon Scott Holland, **Prog R**, I. Jan. 310
 Mission Work of the Church of England, see under Missions (Foreign)
 The Colonial and Missionary Episcopate, by E. S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 481
 The Church in South Africa, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 89
 The Planting of the English Church, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 1
 Anglican History, Rev. T. Slater on, **M**, XC. Aug. 113

Church of England—continued.

- The True History of the Edwardine Ordinal, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 123
 Some Troubles of the Elizabethan Episcopate, by Dom Norbert Birt, **D R**, CXXI. July, 125
 The Diocese of Lincoln, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 174
 Eastern and Western Christendom, 1840-97, by Hugh Ticehurst, **New C R**, II. Dec. 465
 A Churchman's View of the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to celebrate It, by Archdeacon Sinclair, **P M M**, XI. Jan. 60 (XV. Jan. 61)
 A Group of Bishops; Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. July, 759
 A Group of Bishops and Deans; Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Aug. 836 (XVI. Aug. 167)
 The Wives of the Archbishops and Bishops (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan. 287
 Anglican Divines noticed, see
 Benson (Archbishop) Creighton (Bishop Robertson (F. W.),
 Butler (Bishop Mandell), Stanley (Dean),
 Joseph, Liddon (Canon), Temple (Archbishop),
 Butler (Bishop MacLagan (Arch- Ussher (Archbishop),
 Samuel), bishop), etc.
 Church (Dean R. W.), Magee (Archbishop),
 Cranmer (Archbishop), Maurice (F. D.).
 Church of the Future, Reunion of the Churches, etc.:
 Free Church Unity; the New Movement, by Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, **C R**, LXXI. Mar. 438 (XV. Mar. 264)
 The Free Church in England, by Dr. R. F. Horton, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 597 (XV. Apr. 374)
 The Free-Church Congress, by Rev. C. H. Kelly; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar. 388
 The Second National Free Church Council, 1897, by "A Delegate," **P M Q**, XIX. July, 481
 The Problem of Christian Unity, **L Q**, XXVII. Jan. 205
 The Reunion Question, by W. T. Moore, **Christ Q**, I. Jan. 1
 Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in Its Relation to Church Unity, by Dr. Charles A. Briggs, **New W**, VI. Mar. 117
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Letter of June, 1896 to the English People on Reunion with the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 Church History (see also Articles under Catholic Church; Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Liturgies, Nicene Creed, Athanasian Creed, etc.):
 The Acts of the Apostles and the Apostolic Age, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Church in the Roman Empire:
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 St. Peter and the Roman Primacy, by Rev. Fr. Bacchus, **D R**, CXXI. Oct. 314
 The Twenty-Five Years of Peter, by Rev. Fr. Bacchus, **D R**, CXX. Apr. 386
 F. W. Puller's Book "The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," Dr. J. P. Sheraton on, **P R R**, VIII. Jan. 126
 Rev. Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," Dr. J. P. Sheraton on, **P R R**, VIII. Jan. 126
 The Holy See and Pelagianism, by Rev. Dom J. Chapman, **D R**, CXX. Jan. 88; CXXI. July, 99; and Reply to (Two Roman Controversialists), **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 21
 Dr. Schröter on Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V. Jan. 69
 Emperor Julian's Acquaintance with the Old Testament, by Rev. Bernhard Pick, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov. 403
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia":
 Salmond, J. L., on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 307
 Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct. 752
 Dr. F. T. A. Hort's Book "The Christian Ecclesia," see under Hort (Dr.)
 The Church Fathers on the Nature of Property, by H. H. Swain, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 677
 Two Interesting Biblical Quotations in the "Apostolic Constitutions," Prof. Eberhard Nestle on, **Ex T**, IX. Oct. 13, Nov. 77
 The Lambeth Conference and the Historic Episcopate, by Vernon Bartlet, **C R**, LXXII. July, 68 (XVI. July, 68)
 The Apostolic Age; Hort, Duchesne, Weizsäcker, by Dom Cutbert Butler, **D R**, CXXI. July, 41
 Prof. Harnack's Book "Die Chronologie der Altchristlichen Literatur bis Eusebius":
 Christie, Prof. F. A., on, **New W**, VI. Sept. 451
 Peck, Harry Thurston, on (Quod Minime Reus), **Bkman A**, V. May, 200
 Salmond, Prof. S. D. F., on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct. 394
 A New Second-Century Dialogue, between a Christian and a Jew, translated from the Armenian, by F. C. Conybeare, **Ex**, V. Apr. 300, June, 443
 Archbishop Benson's Book "Cyprian; His Life, His Times, His Work," see under Cyprian
 Provincial Life in the Days of St. Basil, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 420 (XVI. Nov. 507)
 St. Augustine (of Hippo) and the Pelagians, by Rev. Philip Burton, **Ir E R**, II. Aug. 103
 Was St. Augustine (of Hippo) Uncritical? by Rev. Philip Burton, **Ir E R**, II. Sept. 255
 Columba and the Introduction of Christianity into Scotland, see under Scotland
 The Landing of St. Augustine about 596 and the Conversion of England, see under English History
 The Story of Lindisfarne, by Rev. W. M. Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 981
 The Early English Church Strongly Roman, by David B. Walker, **C W**, LXV. Sept. 766
 The "Priest of Penitence," by E. N. Bennett, **Ex**, V. Jan. 73

Church History—continued.

- Early Christian Missions in Some of Their Relations to Heathen Religions, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 53
- Early Christian Miniatures, by Jane Bury, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 93
- The House of St. John and St. Paul, on the Coelian Hill; the Early Christian House at Rome, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 622 (XVI. Sept, 254), Oct, 699
- Church History as an Aid to the Pulpit, by Bishop John F. Hurst, **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 392
- Church in Ireland**, see under Ireland
- Church Music**, see under Music
- Church of Rome**, see Catholic Church
- Church and Science**, see Religion and Science, etc.
- Church in Scotland**, see Churches of Scotland
- Church and Socialism**, see under Sociology
- Church Year**, see Calendar
- Churcher**, Walter, Entertainer: The Art of Making Faces, by J. R. Creed (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 628
- Churches, Church Customs, etc.** (see also Articles under Monasteries, Bells, etc.):
- Design in Drawings, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Apr, 256, May, 304
- Nineteenth Century Church Building, H. Wilson on, **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 49
- Peculiar Churches, by Louis Greville (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 732
- Typical Church Towers of English Counties (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 33, Nov, 97, Dec, 161
- The Dome and Its Wanderings, by John C. Paget, **T B**, CX. Feb, 250 (XV. Feb, 155)
- Symbolism and Satire in Mediæval Architecture, by W. Frederic (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. July, 314
- The Story of the Cross, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 654
- The Altars of Our Ancient English Churches, by H. W. Brewer, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb, 162
- Antependia in Mediæval Churches, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 265
- The Chalice at St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church, Ugthorpe (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 147
- Art in Churches, see under Art
- Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
- Where the Queen worships, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan, 31
- Public School Chapels; England's Youth at Worship, by "An Old Public School-Boy" (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 27
- Mosques, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- A New Style of Organ for Small Churches, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, **Ir E R**, I. Feb, 161
- Dog-Whipping, by H. J. Feasey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 143
- The Instrument of the Pax, by Henry J. Feasey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. July, 209
- The "Lady Fast" Wheel, by Henry J. Feasey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 248
- London**:
- Westminster Abbey:
- Old Palace Yard and Westminster Abbey, by Sam J. Fisher (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 261
- The Effigies in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Haweis (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 208
- Two Centuries of National Monuments, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith, **C**, II. Feb, 184
- St. Paul's Cathedral**:
- St. Paul's Cathedral, London, by Canon Newbolt (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 403, July, 467
- St. Paul's, by Arthur Patchett Martin, **C**, II. June, 751
- The Story of St. Paul's, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 819
- The Mosaics in the Dome of St. Paul's, W. E. Britten on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 261
- The New Decoration of St. Paul's, by Sir W. B. Richmond, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 12
- A Sunday at St. Paul's (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 518
- Sir Christopher Wren and the City Churches, by A. Stratton (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Aug, 359, Sept, 413, Nov, 495, Dec, 549
- St. Michael's, Wood Street; a Vanishing Landmark, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 384
- Inventory and Sale of Goods, etc., St. Peter's, Cornhill, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI., **Ant**, XXXIII. Sept, 278, Oct, 312, Nov, 331
- St. George's, Hanover Square; the High Temple of Society Weddings, by James Milne (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. May, 205
- Provincial**:
- The Porch of South Benfleet Church, W. A. Forsyth on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. May, 204
- Bramfield, Dennington, and Laxfield Churches; in a Corner of Suffolk, by "An Amateur" (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Aug, 380
- Bristol: St. Mary Redcliffe, by Elizabeth Hodges, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 469
- Canterbury Cathedral, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar, 136, Apr, 161, May, 224
- Carmel Priory Church, Lancs., by J. Tarney (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Sept, 167
- In Chichester, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), **Sun H**, July, 562
- Exeter Cathedral, by Canon Walter J. Edmonds (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov, 758, Dec, 820
- Gloucester Cathedral, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Oct, 433
- Hereford Cathedral (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. June, 258
- The Church and Parish Goods of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, by R. M. Serjeantson, **Ant**, XXXIII. Nov, 344

Churches, Church Customs, etc.—continued.

- Provincial—continued.**
- Notes on Northrop Church (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 175
- Norwich Cathedral, by Dean Lefroy (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar, 182, Apr, 263
- Ecclesiastical Art at Nottingham (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec, 106
- The History of Oswestry Parish Church, **General M**, I. Nov, 407
- The Monument of Sir Thomas Tresham in All Hallows Church, Rushton, Northamptonshire; the Last Grand Prior of the Knights Hospitallars in England, by Thomas Shepard (*ill.*), **General M**, I. Nov, 387
- St. Alban's Abbey, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 32
- The High Altar Screen at St. Alban's Abbey, Harry Hems on (*ill.*), II. Mar, 113
- The Chalice at St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church, Ugthorpe, T. M. Follow on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 147
- Wells Cathedral Church, by Canon Church (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 677, Nov, 767
- Wells: Its Cathedral, Palace, and City, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr, 365
- Sunday in St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov, 721
- Three Ancient Churches at York recently demolished, by D. Alleyne Walter:
- St. Maurice (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 175
- St. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. July, 205
- St. Crux (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 232
- The Decoration of St. James's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, W. M. Gilbert on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 216
- The Ancient Church of St. John the Baptist, Ayr, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, **Scots**, XIX. May, 401; XX. June, 55
- St. Fin Barre's Cathedral at Corc, by A. C. Robinson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb, 164
- France**:
- St. Eustache, Paris, and the Tomb of Dagobert at St. Denis; Gleanings from French Churches, by Sophia Beale, **Ant**, XXXIII. Feb, 50
- The Cathedrals of Provence, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 323; VII. July, 98
- The Maritime Cathedrals of France, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII. Oct, 125
- Chartres Cathedral, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 169
- Chartres Cathedral and Its Sculpture, T. M. Rooke on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 17
- The Sacra Camisia at the Cathedral of Chartres; Gleanings from a French Church, by Sophia Beale, **Ant**, XXXIII. Oct, 310
- The Abbey Church of St. Savin, near Poitiers, by H. C. Corlette (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Aug, 99
- The Churches of Poitiers and Caen, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 421
- Notre Dame de Fourvières, Lyons, E. Endres on (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Feb, 623
- The Ancient City of Arles; Its Churches and Antiquities, by Emma Endres (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Aug, 566
- The Tomb of Louis XI. in the Notre Dame de Cléry; an Afternoon with Louis XI., by M. G. Segar, **M**, XC. Aug, 175
- Italy**:
- Mediæval Italian Churches, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 376, Apr, 481; VII. July, 63, Oct, 180
- In the Crypt of St. Peter's (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Sept, 738
- The Singing Boys of Luca Della Robbia in Florence Cathedral, by Florence Everham (*ill.*), **Mus**, I. Feb, 318; XII. May, 81
- The Oratory of San Bernardino: the Heavenly Choir of Perugia, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 510
- Verona and the Lombard Romanesque, by John C. Paget, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 87
- St. Kavin's, Traumburg, Bohemia (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Nov, 521
- Utrecht Cathedral, L. A. Corbelle on (*ill.*), **Dome**, II. 13
- Early Scandinavian Wood-Carvings, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov, 82
- Byzantine Art, by Robert Weir Schultz (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 192, Apr, 248
- Spain and Portugal**:
- Spanish Architectural Monuments, by J. L. Powell (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. July, 318
- Burgos Cathedral; Romanesque in Sculpture, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Sept, 179
- Under the Shadow of Cintra, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. May, 488
- Palestine**: Architectural Notes on Remains of Ancient Church at Pool of Siloam, by Archibald C. Dickie, **P E F**, Jan, 26
- United States**:
- The Country Church in America, by William B. Bigelow (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 601
- Leaves from an Old Church Record at Hampton, New Hampshire, by Sarah E. Cram, **N E M**, XVI. May, 399
- Churches of Scotland**:
- The Scotch Assemblies, by Dr. Norman L. Walker, **P R R**, VIII. Oct, 732
- The Scottish and Anglican Churches, **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 364
- A Northern Church and Its Men, by Deas Cromarty, **Sun H**, Sept, 714
- The Movement of Religious Thought in Scotland, 1843—1896, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, **New W**, VI. Sept, 467
- The Church of Scotland and Social Reform, by Dr. J. Glasse, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 423
- Prof. H. Cowan's Baird Lectures, 1895, on "The Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom," Prof. J. Herkless on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 62

Churches of Scotland—continue!

- Dr. R. H. Storr's Baird Lectures, 1897, on "The Apostolic Ministry in the Scottish Church":
 Herkless, Prof. J., on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 289
 "Omega" on, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 437
 "Patrike's Places": or, the Renaissance and the Scottish Reformation, by D. MacMillan, **Scots**, XX. July, 95
 Kirk Discipline in the Sixteenth Century, by C. Haye Sharp, **Scots**, XX. Aug. 215
 The Story of the Scotch Psalms, by Robert Bell, **Scots**, XIX. Feb. 234
Churchyards, see Cemeteries, Tombs
Cider: The Prospects of the Cider-Making Industry, by C. W. Radcliffe Cooke, **Land M**, I. Aug. 417
Cigar and Tobacco Industry, see under Tobacco
Cinchona Plantations of Madras, B T J, XXIII. Dec. 674
Cincinnati: Rookwood Pottery, by Rose G. Kingsley (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Nov. 341
Cinematography, see under Photography
Cinquevalli, Paul,—The Greatest Juggler in the World, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan. 92
Cintra, Portugal: Under the Shadow of Cintra, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. May, 483
Circuses: George Sanger's Circus; the Oldest Circus in the World, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I. X. Jan. 827
Cisneros, Miss Evangelina, Rescue of (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Nov. 457; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Dec. 768
Cistercians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
City Companies, see Guilds
City of the Future, by E. H. Mullin, **Cas M**, XIII. Nov. 27 (XIII. Dec. 515)
City Government, see Municipal Government, County Council, etc.
City Life and the Poor in Great Cities, see Condition of the People, etc.
City of Many Waters—Winchester, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 485
City Noises and Street Music, see Street Noises
City to the North of (New York) "Town", by James Barnes (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov. 866
City Refuse, see under Sanitation
City Sanitation, etc., see Sanitation, Water Supply, etc.
City Transit, see Railways, Electric Railways
City of Zion—Salt Lake City, by Elizabeth Cumings (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct. 668
Citizenship, Civic Duty, see under Municipal Government
Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela: The Mythical Manoa; the Land of Golden Dreams and the Sepulchre of Delusive Hopes, by A. James Miller (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 575
Civic Duty, Civic Church, etc., see under Municipal Government, etc.
Civil Court, see under Law
Civil Service:
 The Organization of the Home Civil Service, by "A Civil Servant," **New R**, XVII. Aug. 175; and Reply to (The Second Division of the Home Civil Service; Letter), **New R**, XVII. Sept. 357
 The Crisis in the Civil Service, by "Vindex," **New R**, XVII. Oct. 398 (XVI. Oct. 395)
 Civil Service in India, see under India
 Civil Service in the United States, see under United States
Civil War of America, 1861—1865, see also Slave Trade; and Grant (Gen. U. S.), Shaw (Col. R. G.), Walker (Gen. F. A.), Buckner (Gen. S. B.), etc.):
 Representation in the National Congress from the Seceding States, 1861—65, by Frederick W. Moore, **A H**, II. Jan. 279, Apr. 461
 Greenbacks and the Cost of the Civil War, by Wesley C. Mitchell, **J P Econ**, V. Mar. 117
 The Civil War and the Peloponnesian War; a Southerner in the Peloponnesian War, by Basil L. Gildersleeve, **A M**, LXXX. 5-pt. 330
 The Cumberland Mountains and the Struggle for Freedom, by Dr. William E. Barton (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Mar. 65
 Why the Confederacy failed; Symposium, **C M**, LIII. Feb. 626
 Charles A. Dana in the Civil War, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct. 1085 (XVI. Oct. 423)
 Reminiscences of Men and Events of the Civil War, by Charles A. Dana (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, X. Nov. 20, Dec. 150
 Letters of Richard Cobden to Charles Sumner, 1862—5, **A H**, II. Jan. 306
 Campaigning with Grant, by G. N. Horace Porter (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan. 344, Feb. 485, Mar. 712, Apr. 823; **LIV**, May, 98, June, 201, July, 352, Aug. 584, Sept. 736, Oct. 879
 General Grant at the Outbreak of the Civil War, by Hamlin Garland (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 601
 General Grant's First Great Work in the Civil War, by Hamlin Garland (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. June, 721
 The First Meeting of Abraham Lincoln and General Grant, 1864, by Hamlin Garland, **McCl**, IX. Aug. 892
 General Grant at the Most Famous Dispatch, May 11, 1864, G. W. Granniss on, **C M**, LIII. Apr. 939
 The Investment and Capture of Vicksburg, 1863; General Grant in a Great Campaign, by Hamlin Garland, **McCl**, IX. July, 805
 The Battlefield of Gettysburg (July, 1863), by John B. McPherson (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct. 617
 The Battle of Gettysburg, by W. S. Reyall, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr. 60, May, 169
 Gen. Sheridan's Ride, 1864, by Gen. George A. Forsyth (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. July, 165
 The Boarding-Officer of the *Alabama*, by Percy Cross Standing, **C**, II. May, 592 (XV. May, 474)

Civil War of America, 1861—1865—continued.

- General Lee of Virginia, by Henry Tyrrell (*map and ill.*), **P M M**, XII. July, 315, Aug. 511; **XIII**, Sept. 19, Oct. 181
 Coloured Troops under Fire, by T. W. Higginson, **C M**, LIV. June, 194 (XV. June, 584)
 The Making of a Regiment; What a Service of Seven Months did for a Troop of Raw Volunteers in 1862, by Ira Seymour (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct. 1031 (XVI. Oct. 403)
 The Song of the Rappahannock; the Real Experience in Battle of a Young Soldier of the Army of the Potomac, by Ira Seymour, **McCl**, VIII. Feb. 314
 Lieut. John W. Grout (1843—1861); the Hero of the Song "The Vacant Chair," by Herbert L. Jilison (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Mar. 131
 Pensions, Veterans' Privileges, and Soldiers' Homes, etc.: What the War has left in America, by E. Porritt (*map and ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. July, 585, Aug. 663
 Military Government in the South during Reconstruction, by Prof. William A. Dunning, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept. 381
 The American Government Collection of Civil War Photographs, by Gen. A. W. Greely, **McCl**, X. Nov. 18
Civil War, England, see Charles I., Cromwell
Civilization, see Sociology, etc.
Clairvoyance: Mesmeric Clairvoyance, by T. Bowles Daly, **B**, IV. Oct. 333
Clare, John, Poet, 1793—1864; Northamptonshire; John Clare's Country, by J. P. Hobson (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Dec. 115
Clarence, L. B., on Ceylon, **Scot G M**, XIII. Apr. 159
Clarendon or Oxford University Press:
 The Making of the Bible, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Feb. 331; Same Article, **P M**, III. Mar. 265
 How Bibles are made, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Feb. 343
Clark, Dr. Francis E.:
 On the Transvaal and the Orange Free State; the Two Republics of the Southern Cross (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Aug. 175
 On President Kruger (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. July, 375
 On Kimberley; the World's Great Diamond Vault (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Dec. 184
 On Some Odd Things in Sweden (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Dec. 405
 On the Indian Famine at Short Range (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Mar. 158
 On Bombay; a Plague-Stricken City, **Lipp**, LX. July, 333
 On the Christian Endeavour Movement in India, **Mis R**, X. Aug. 591
Clark, James G., Poem by,—*"Santa Catalina,"* **A**, XVII. Jan. 215
Clarke, Ednah Proctor, Poems by,—
 "The Journey's Queen," **C M**, LV. Dec. 210
 "A Little Brother of the Fields," **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov. 959
Clarke, Sir Edward, Walter Jerrold on (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Feb. 147
Clarke, Sir Ernest:
 On John, Fifteenth Lord Somerville, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar. 1
 On Air Space in Dairies and Cowsheds, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 774
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Sir George Sydenham:
 On Captain Mahan's Life of Nelson, **C C**, XLI. June, 893 (XV. June, 568)
 On England's Military Requirements, **F R**, LXII. Nov. 637 (XVI. Nov. 484)
 On War through Peace Spectacles, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 514
 On War, Trade, and Food Supply, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 756 (XVI. July, 72)
Clarke, Miss Helen A.,
 On Johanna Ambrosius; a "Lowly" Poet, **P L**, IX. Apr. 298
 On the Survival of the Essay, **P L**, IX. July, 437
 On "The Christian," Hall Casine's Last Novel, **P L**, IX. Oct. 666
Clarke, Miss Helen A., and Charlotte Porter:
 On the Loyal Daughter in Literature, **P L**, IX. Jan. 100
 On the Disloyal Wife in Literature, **P L**, IX. Apr. 205
 On "Required English"; New Ideas in teaching English Literature, **P L**, IX. Oct. 585
 On Prometheus Stories in Literature, **P L**, IX. Oct. 589
Clarke, John S., Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Apr. 390
Clarke, William, on the Present Mood of England towards the United States, **N E M**, XVI. Aug. 690 (XVI. Sept. 293)
Classical Convent—the House of the Vestal Virgins, Rome, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 276
Classics and Classical Study, see also Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Latin Language and Literature):
 The Rational Study of the Classics, by Irving Babbitt, **A M**, LXXIX. Mar. 355
 The Vitality of the Classics at Harvard University, **H G M**, V. June, 525
 How shall the Preacher study Classical Literature most profitably? by Dr. James O. Murray, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr. 302
Classification of Books, see under Bibliography, Cataloguing
Clava, near Inverness: The "Great Submergence" Again, by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Jan. 27, Feb. 63; Reply to, by T. Mellard Reade, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 143; and Rejoinder, by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Apr. 189
Clay, Henry, 1777—1852: Life Portraits of Henry Clay, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Sept. 939
Clayden, P. W., on Great Britain and the European Concert, **Prog R**, II. Apr. 69 (XV. Apr. 343)
Clayton, John M., 1796—1856, and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, see Subheading United States and England under United States
Cleaning of Cities, see under Sanitation
Cleaning-Houses for Banks in America, see under United States
Clémenceau, Georges:
 On the French Navy, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb. 181 (XV. Mar. 237), Mar. 305 (XV. Apr. 375)
 On Socialism in France, **F**, XXIII. May, 373

Clemens, Samuel L., see "Twain (Mark)"

Clergy (see also Articles under Preaching, etc.):

Why are the Clergy Unpopular? by "MHAE" **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 84

The Coming Revolt of the Clergy, by Rev. Heneage H. Jebb, **N C**, XLIII. Oct. 527 (XVI. Oct. 391)

Curates, by Rev. Anthony C. Dene, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 826 (XV. Feb. 163)

The Poverty of the Clergy, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, **C**, III. July, 15 (XVI. July, 72)

"Clerical Fixtures," by G. Rayleigh Vicars, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov. 510

Clerical Societies in Country Districts, by Rev. William Bryant, **Clgy**, XIV. July, 35

Reminiscences of a Country Parsonage, by T. E. Kebble, **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov. 738

Mini-terial Education, by Clinton Lockhart, **Christ Q**, I. Jan. 64

The Massacre of Ministers, by W. Durban, **Christ Q**, I. Oct. 433

Sacred History in the Education of Preachers, by J. W. McGarvey, **Christ Q**, I. Oct. 454

The Humorous Side of Clerical Life, by Rev. Stewart F. L. Bernays, **C**, III. Nov. 664 (XVI. Nov. 500), Dec. 805 (XVI. Dec. 600)

English Clergy in Fiction, by C. Fortescue Yonge, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 40

The Catholic Priesthood, see under Catholic Church

The Clergy and the Social Question, see under Society

Clerke, Miss Agnes M.,

On Sixty Years of Astronomical Research, **K**, XX. Feb. 33

On Calcium in the Sun (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Oct. 232

Clerke, Miss E. M., on D. C. Boulger's "Life of General Gordon," **D R**, CXXI. Oct. 234

Clerkenwell, London: The Home of the Piano-Organ, by James D. Symon (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 81

Clerks:

Wanted: a Rowton House for Clerks, by Robert White, **N C**, XLII. Oct. 594 (XVI. Oct. 391)

Clerks in the Colonies, by Alfred Slade, **Y M**, XI. Jan. 23

Cléry, France: The Tomb of Louis XI. at Cléry; an Afternoon with Louis XI., by M. G. Segar, **M**, XC. Aug. 175

Cleveland, President Grover,

James Lowry Whittle's Book "Grover Cleveland," Harry Thurston Peck on, **Bkman A**, V. Apr. 110

Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party in America, see under United States

President Cleveland's Administration, see under United States

Life at the White House, see White House

Cliff-Climbing and Egg-Hunting, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb. 225

Cliff-Dwellers in America: An Elder Brother to the Cliff-Dwellers, by Dr. T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 56 (XV. June, 584)

Cliff Railways, see under Mountain Railways

Clifford, Hugh,

Hugh Clifford's Book "East Coast Etchings," Malay Peninsula, Unsigned Article on (From Far Cathay), **Mac**, LXXV. Feb. 258

On His Journey through the Malay States of Trengganu and Kelantan (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Jan. 1 (XV. Feb. 149)

On Ramazan in the Malay Peninsula, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec. 131

Clifford, Dr. John, on Answers to Prayer, **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr. 231

Clifford, Mrs. W. K., Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec. 160 (XVI. Dec. 597)

Climate: A Venerable Superstition, by Oliphant Smeaton, **Scots**, XIX. Mar. 290

Climate (see also Weather):

Recent Researches on Climate, by H. N. Dickson, **G J**, X. Sept. 303

The Influence of Climate in International Athletics, by Hambleton Sears, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 333 (XVI. Oct. 397)

Clinton (Charles W.) and Russell, Architects: A Review of the Works of Clinton and Russell, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), **Arch Rec Supplement**, VII. Oct.

Cliveden, Buckinghamshire, Marquess of Lorne on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. Aug. 436 (XVI. Aug. 150)

Clocks:

Clocks at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug. 177

A Notable Clock at King's Cross, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan. 54

Water-Clocks, B.C. and A.D., G. Clarke Nuttall on, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan. 59

Clodd, Edward,

Edward Clodd's Book "Pioneers of Evolution," see under Evolution

On Scientific History and Progress in Great Britain during the Queen's Reign, **E I**, XVII. Aug. 567

Cloister Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Clondyke or Klondyke, see under Yukon Region

Clonfert-Brendan, Ireland: St. Brendan of Clonfert and Clonfert-Brendan, by Æneas J. G. Mackay, **Black**, CLXII. July, 135

Clonmell, John Scott, First Earl of—Lettres Closes: the Diary of a Chief Justice, 1781-98, by N. W. Sibley, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug. 159 (XVI. Aug. 187)

Clothing, see under Dress, etc.

Cloud, Virginia Woodward. Poems by—

"The Spinner," **Bkman A**, V. May, 241

"Resurgam," **Bkman A**, V. Aug. 479

"The Envious Errand of Master Merrivain" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Dec. 108

"When We go fishing," **St N**, XXIV. July, 731

Clouds:

The Decay of Clouds, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, **K**, XX. Jan. 19

With a Camera in the Clouds; an Aéronaut's Voyage from Paris to Agen, Maurice Farman on (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar. 348

Clough, Miss Anne J., died 1892: Recollections of Miss Clough and Her Connexion with the Parents' National Educational Union, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Jan. 5

Clough, Arthur, Hugh, 1810—1861:

Newcombe, Charles F. on, **Free R**, VII. Mar. 591

Statham, F. Reginald, on, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr. 200

Clover: Marriage among the Clovers, by Grant Allen, **Str**, XIV. Nov. 588

Clowes, William Laird,

On the Navy (The Wrong Way with the Navy), **F R**, LXI. May, 728 (XV. May, 460)

On the Queen's Navy, 1837—1897, **E I**, XVII. July, 499

On the English Naval Demonstration, **C R**, LXXI. May, 631 (XV. May, 475)

On the Genealogy of Nelson, **N C**, XLII. Nov. 755 (XVI. Nov. 505)

On the Battle of Sluys, June 24, 1340; an Anniversary Study, **C**, II. June, 723

Clubs:

The Omar Khayyam Club; a Literary Club of London, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan. 273

The New Vagabonds' Club; a Literary Club of London, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb. 337

The Cemented Bricks; a Literary Club of London, by F. M. Holmes, **G T**, VIII. Mar. 399

Women's Clubs (see also Subheading United States below):

The Grosvenor Crescent Club; a Women's Club Movement in London, by Mrs. Sheldon Amos (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct. 440

Women's Progressive Clubs, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, XI. Sept. 170 (XVI. Sept. 260)

Ladies' Clubs in London, by Miss Alice Zimmern, **F**, XXII. Feb. 684

Women's Clubs in London, by Leily Biagen (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec. 86

A Working Girls' Club, by Mary Neal, **Tom**, III. Feb. 112

Agricultural Clubs, by Earl Beauchamp, **Land M**, I. Sept. 470

Some Political Club Ghosts, by Sir Wemyss Read (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 31

Village Clubs and Mediaeval Guilds, by H.C.T., **G M**, CCLXXXII. June 549

John Wesley and the "Holy Club," by Prof. R. T. Stevenson (An Eighteenth Century Club), **B S**, LIV. Jan. 66

Cycling Clubs, see under Cycling

Yachting Clubs, see under Yachting

United States:

The International League of Press Clubs, by Harry W. Wack (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 619

A Club of Millionaire Farmers in New York, by Foster Coates, **Chaut**, XXV. July, 388

The State Federation of Women's Clubs in America, by Mrs. Ellen M. Henrotin, **R R A**, XVI. Oct. 437

The Club Movement among Women, by Emily Tolman, **Lipp**, LX. Dec. 824

Women's Clubs, by Helen W. Moody, **Scrib**, XXII. Oct. 486

Hull House, Chicago, see Hull House

Coaching, see under Horses and Horsemanship

Coal Mines and Coal Supply (see also Anthracite, Coke):

Production of Coal in 1896 in British India, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug. 138

Production of Coal in 1896 in the United States, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug. 140

Coal in Kent, by H. E. Turner, **Sc G**, IV. July, 32

The Kent Coal-Fields, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, IV. Sept. 97

The Kent Coal-Fields, by Edward A. Martin (*diagrams and ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Nov. 157

New Coalfields in Zululand and Colombia, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept. 273

Masut; the New Substitute for Coal, **C J**, XIV. June, 393

The Manufacture of Coal Briquettes, by Arthur J. Stevens (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec. 132

My Visit to a Coal Mine, in Leven, Fifeshire, by Marie A. Beatty Kingston, **Eng W**, VI. Oct. 125

Life in a Coal Mine, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Apr. 604

The Old-Fashioned Collier, **C J**, XIV. Oct. 585

The Women of the Pit, by John Pendleton, **H**, X. Apr. 264

Strikes and the Coal Miners in America, by Samuel Gompers, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 27 (XVI. Oct. 385)

The Earliest Scottish Miners, by John Morison, **Scots**, XIX. Jan. 150

Electricity Direct from Coal, by George S. Hodgins, **Can M**, VIII. Jan. 262

The Coalings of Steamships, by S. Howard Smith (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug. 531

Coast Defence, see under Navies

Coast Erosion, see under Geology

Coates, Florence Earle. Poem by—"Nansen," **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov. 924

Coats of Arms, etc., see Heraldry

Cobalt: Nickel and Cobalt, by T. L. Phipson, **C J**, XIV. Oct. 661

Cobden, Richard, 1804—1865:

Letters of Richard Cobden to Charles Sumner, 1862-65, **A H**, II. Jan. 306

Cobden, by Sir Arthur Arnold: Interview, by P.L.P., **Y M**, XI. Feb. 41 (XV. Feb. 141)

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J.—Some Recent Bookbindings by Mr. Cobden-Sanderson, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb. 40

Coburg, Duchess of, Mrs. Hawes on (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Apr. 593 (XV. Apr. 376)

Cockades, Unsigned Article on, **Geneal M**, I. Dec. 473

Cockburn, Henry Dundas, Lord, 1779—1854: A Great Lawyer, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. July, 142

- Cocke, Julia Zitella, Poem by**,—"The Song of Resurrection," **N E M**, XVI. Apr. 194
- Cockney Paradise—Hampstead Heath**, by E. Taunton Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr. 413
- Cocoa**:
The Cocoa and Chocolate Trade of Europe, **B T J**, XXII. June, 677
Chocolate Culture in Nicaragua and Mexico, by Rowland W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Oct. 684
- Cocoa-Nut**: A Cocoa-Nut Plantation in Mosquito, Nicaragua, by Rowland W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Apr. 229
- Colos-Keeling Islands**: A Real Romance of the South Seas; or, the Community in Colos-Keeling and Christmas Islands, **E A**, I. July, 14
- Cod**: Cape, Mass., by Daniel Webster on Cape Cod and Its People; Letter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov. 323
- Codrington, Sir Edward**, 1770—1851: Codrington at Navarino, 1827; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 49
- Coe, Mrs. George A.**, Pianist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Dec. 227
- Co-education**, see under Education
- Coercion**, Horace Seal on, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept. 297
- Coinage**, see Finance, Coins, etc.
- Coins**:
Coinage, Mint, etc., see Currency under Finance
The Guinea, Bank, LXIII. Jan. 79
The Queen's Head, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 409
Curiosities of Our Coinage, by R. S. Loveday (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb. 235
A Chat on Coins (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan. 254
Comic Coins, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 231
The Technique of Ancient Greek Coins, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov. 269
- Coke**: By-Product Systems of Coke-Making, by William G. Irwin (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept. 581
- Cold**, see under Weather
- Coldstream Guards**, see under Armies
- Cole, Timothy**,
Timothy Cole's Engravings of the Old English Masters, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 323, Oct. 815, Dec. 202
On Engraving; Interview, by James Milne (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Apr. 557
- Colenso, Miss Harriette Emily**,
On the Social Customs of the Zulus; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **H, X**, Mar. 161 (XV. Mar. 245)
On the Problem of the Races in Africa, **A Q**, IV. July, 43
- Coleridge, Miss Christabel**, on Mrs. Oliphant, **M P**, XIV. Aug. 152
- Coleridge, Miss Maud**, Pastellist, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Oct. 12
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor**, 1772—1834: Coleridgeiana, **T B**, CXI. May, 114
- Coligny, Maurice de** (died 1643?): The Last Duel in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, **Fr L**, XLIV. Oct. 488
- Collecting and Collectors**:
The Gentle Art of "Duffing," by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Nov. 584
Autograph-Collecting, see under Handwriting
Book-Collecting, see Rare Books, etc., under Books
Art-Collectors, see under Art
Collectors of Stamps, see under Stamp-Collecting
Collecting Natural History Specimens, etc., see under Natural History
- Collectivism**, see under Socialism
- College Athletics**, see under Athletics, etc.
- College by Post**, by Alice A. E. Martin, **P R**, VIII. Apr. 247
- College and University Settlements**, see Settlements
- Colleges and College Life**, see under Universities, Education
- Colles, W. Morris**, on the Need of Copyright Reform in America, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr. 472 (XV. May, 481)
- Collingwood, W.**, on J. D. Harding (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec. 80
- Collins, Anthony**, 1776—1779: Richard Bentley and Anthony Collins, by M. W. Wiseman, **Univ**, VIII. May, 113
- Collisions at Sea**, see under Shipping
- Cologne**: Die Altkölnische Malerei, C. Aldenhoven on (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb. 559
- Colomb, Sir John**, on British Defence; Its Popular and Its Real Aspects, **New C R**, I. Feb. 89 (XV. Feb. 164), **Mar**, 206, Apr. 313
- Colomb, Vice-Admiral P. H.**,
On the Future of Naval Warfare, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug. 916 (XVI. Aug. 151); and Reply to, by Captain H. J. May, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct. 281 (XVI. Oct. 396)
On the Navy Estimates, 1897-98, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 295
On the Evolution of the Naval Officer, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 545 (XV. June, 579)
On the Progress of British Warships' Design, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug. 192 (XVI. Sept. 292)
On the Future of the Torpedo, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec. 1465
On the Incriminated Sound Signals, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 33
On the Patriotic Editor in War, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr. 253 (XV. Apr. 372)
- Colombia**:
Difficulties of Transportation in the Tropics, by C. P. Yeatman (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Aug. 191
The Gold-Fields of the Porce River, by J. D. Garrison (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Mar. 983 (XV. Apr. 380)
New Coal-Fields in Colombia, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept. 274
"Colonial," see Thierry (C.)
- Colonial Empires**, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVII. Aug. 151 (XVI. Aug. 152)
- Colonies, the Empire, and Imperial Federation**:
The Queen and the Empire (*ill. and maps*), **R R**, XV. Feb. 117; Same Article (*ill. and maps*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 309
Victorian Greater Britain and Its Future, by Prof. Thomas Davidson, **F**, XXIII. July, 629 (XVI. Aug. 153)
Greater Britain and the Queen's Long Reign, by Sir Julius Vogel, **N C**, XLI. Mar. 343
The Progress of Our Colonial Empire during the Queen's Reign, **L Q**, XXVIII. July, 347
1497—1897; East and West, by Edward Salmon, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 556 (XV. Apr. 374)
The Colonial Empire of 1837, by E. Salmon, **F R**, LXI. June, 862 (XV. June, 557)
Imperial Expansion in the Victorian Era, by J. Scott Keltie (*maps and diagrams*), **E I**, XVII. July, 475
The Colonies at the Victorian Commemoration, by F. Faithfull Begg, **A Q**, IV. July, 60
Le Mauvais Quart d'Heure de Rabelais, **I R**, X. Aug. 69 (XVI. Aug. 186)
The Empire's March-Past, by Dyke Rhode, **New C R**, II. July, 23
The Colonial Prime Ministers in Britain (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. July, 30; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Aug. 193
Masters of Empires: A Chat about Colonial Premiers, by Fred A. McKenzie (*ill.*), **W M**, VII. Dec. 46
A Colonial Chronicle, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 459, June, 615, July, 770, Aug. 927 (XVI. Aug. 137, 150); XXX. Sept. 140 (XVI. Sept. 291), Oct. 237 (XVI. Oct. 366, 376) Nov. 471 (XVI. Nov. 503), Dec. 636
The New Imperialism, by Percy A. Hurd, **C R**, LXXII. Aug. 171 (XVI. Aug. 153)
The Ethics of Empire, by H. F. Wyatt, **N C**, XLI. Apr. 516 (XV. Apr. 371)
Ethics of Empire, by "Nemo," **Prog R**, II. Aug. 448
Arbitration and the Colonies, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVI. Jan. 29 (XV. Jan. 56)
England and Her Colonies, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVI. Apr. 436 (XV. Apr. 351)
Colonial Empires, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVII. Aug. 151 (XVI. Aug. 152)
Imperialism, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVII. Sept. 316 (XVI. Sept. 257), Oct. 382 (XVI. Oct. 395), Dec. 716
Colonial Expansion, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct. 455 (XVI. Oct. 394), Nov. 490
A French View of the British Empire, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, **F R**, LXII. Dec. 803 (XVI. Dec. 193)
The Anglo-Saxon Race, by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 308 (XVI. July, 51)
The British Colonial Empire, by Prof. G. W. Prothero, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 312 (XVI. July, 51)
The British Empire; the Lion's Share, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 61
Colonial Prospects; Interviews with Agents-General, by Campbell Terriss (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Jan. 260
A Closer Union within the Empire, by Howard H. d'Egville, **New C R**, II. Aug. 154
Imperial Federation and Imperial Policy, by Arthur Cross, **Free R**, VII. Feb. 543, Mar. 616
Federation in the Colonies, see Australasia, Canada
Mr. Chamberlain's Policy in S. Africa, see under Africa
Emigration to the Colonies, see Emigration
Colonial Finance, Imperial Commercial Federation, etc.:
Mr. Chamberlain and Colonial Commerce, by Kenric B. Murray, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 21 (XV. Apr. 379)
Imperial Commerce and Free Trade, **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr. 84
The Zollverein Bubble, **Prog R**, I. Feb. 355
Imperial Free Trade, by Sir George Baden-Powell, **F R**, LXI. June, 935 (XV. June, 568)
The Financial Relations of the Empire: Can they be improved? by S. R. George Baden Powell, **J R C I**, XXVIII. July, 533 (XVI. Aug. 155)
The Trade of the British Colonies, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXXII. Nov. 697 (XVI. Nov. 478)
The Foreign Trade of the Colonies, by W. M. J. Williams, **J Fin**, I. Aug. 508
The Growth of Colonial Indebtedness, by Herbert H. Bassett, **J Fin**, II. Sept. 11
Do Foreign Annexations injure British Trade? by Henry Birchenough, **N C**, XLI. June, 993 (XV. June, 574)
Ships, Colonies, Commerce, by D. P. Heatley, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug. 468 (XVI. Aug. 183)
The Colonial Producer, by E. Burney Young, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Jan. 120
The Dairy Industry in the Colonies, by Samuel Lowe, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Apr. 335
Import Duties on Cycles in British Possessions, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 567
Import Duties on Spirits and Wine in British Colonies and Possessions, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 678
The Colonies and the Wolcott Commission, see Bimetallism under Finance
The Colonies and Our Food Supply, see Articles under Food Supply
The Colonies and Naval Defence, see under Navies
British Defence; Its Popular and Its Real Aspects; the Whole Power of the Empire, by Sir John Colomb, **New C R**, I. Apr. 313
England's (Military) Comrades of Greater Britain, by Colonel E. T. H. Hutton, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb. 527
Proposed Police Corps for the Colonies; a Suggestion by Q, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr. 100
The All-British Trans-Pacific Cable between Canada and Australia, **Black**, CLXI. Feb. 269
Hawaii and the Changing Front of the World, by J. R. Procter, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 34 (XVI. Oct. 374)

Colonies and Imperial Federation—continued.

- Roman Dutch Law in the Colonies, by Sir David P. Chalmers, *Jur R*, IX, Oct., 409.
The Proprietary Province as a Form of Colonial Government, by Herbert L. Osgood, *A H*, II, July, 641; III, Oct., 31.
The Churches in the Colonies, by "Our Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec., 133.
The Church of England in the Colonies, see under Church of England.
Our Men of Letters and Our Empire, by William Greswell, *T B*, CXI, June, 262.
Colonies and British Possessions noticed, see
Africa, Ceylon, Mauritius,
Australia, Cyprus, New Zealand,
Bahamas, Falkland Islands, St. Lucia,
Barbados, Gibraltar, Singapore,
Guiana (British), Socotra,
Borneo, India, West Indies, etc., etc.
Canada,

Colonisation, see Emigration

Colorado:

- Some Important Mining-Tunnels in Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII, Feb., 765.
The Telluride Power Transmission Company; Electric Power at High Altitudes, by Aaron B. Blaine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII, June, 145.
The Greeley Colony; a Real Utopia in the Arid West, by William E. Smythe, *A M*, LXXIX, May, 599.
An Analcrite-Basalt from Colorado, by Whitman Cross, *J Geol*, V, Oct., 684.
Sea-Shells on the Colorado Desert, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), *O M*, XXIX, May, 535.

Colossians, Epistle to, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Colour and Colour-Perception:

- Prof. Baldwin's Method of studying the Colour-Perception of Children, Margaret K. Schallenberg, *A J Psychol*, VIII, July, 560; Reply to, by Prof. Baldwin, *A J Psychol*, IX, Oct., 61; and Rejoinder, by Margaret K. Schallenberg, *A J Psychol*, IX, Oct., 62.
An Extraordinary Case of Colour-Blindness, by F. H. Perry Coste, *Univ*, VIII, July, 373.

Colour-Photography, see under Photography

Colour-Printing: The Craze of the Coloured Print, *Mac*, LXXVI, Sept., 364.

Colour-Printing of Fabrics at Deptford, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, Feb., 37.

Columbia, St., 521—597:

- St. Colum-Cille and His Fourteenth Centenary, by M. A. O'Byrne (*ill.*), *C W*, LXV, June, 305.
Iona; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. William Murdoch Johnston (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 719.
Columbia, British, see under Canada.

Columbia College, Washington, for Deaf-Mutes, see under Deaf-Mutes

Columbia, District of, see Georgetown, Washington City

Columbia River: Salmon-Fishing on the Columbia, by Joseph W. Collins (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV, Oct., 421.

Colvin, Sir Auckland,

- On Agra in 1857; a Reply to Lord Roberts, *N C*, XLI, Apr., 556.
On the Problem beyond the Indian Frontier, *N C*, XLII, Dec., 845 (XVI, Dec., 591).

Combinations, Corporations, etc., in the United States, see under United States

Comedy, see under Theatres and the Drama

Comerford's (T.) "History of Ireland, to the Invasion of the English under Henry II., 1152": An Old Irish History, by Mary L. Fender, *New C R*, II, Aug., 102.

Comic Artists, Caricaturists, and the Comic Press, see under Journalism, Art

Commerce, see Finance, etc.

Commercial Museums, see under Exhibitions

Commercial Union of the Empire, see under Colonies

Commissariat of Edinburgh, 1514—1600, I L, Part LXVII, Mar., 129, Part LXVIII, June, 193, Part LXIX, Sept., 257.

Commissariat of Inverness, I L, Part LXX, Dec., 1.

Common Sense against Some Common Nonsense—Catholic

Doctrine, etc., by Vincent D. Rossman, *A C Q*, XXII, Jan., 160.

Commons, House of, see under Parliamentary

Commonwealth, see under Cromwell

Communications (see also Articles under Railways, Shipping, Canals, Telegraph, Post Office, etc.): The Geography of Communications, Sir Henry Tyler on, *Scot G M*, XIII, July, 337.

Communism, see Holy Communion

Community Life, see under Socialism, Utopias

Comorin, Cape, see under India

Company-Promoting and Company Finance, see under Finance

Compasses, see Navigation under Shipping

Compensation: The Ethics of Compensation, by Sir John W. Ellis, *Land M*, I, May, 140.

Compensation for Accidents, see under Labour (Employers' Liability)

Compensation Act for Workmen, see under Labour

Competition in Trade, see under Finance, etc.

Competitions: Queer Competitions, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, July, 55.

Complaining of Our Tools—Social Conditions, by T. Arnald Haultain, *Can M*, IX, July, 183.

Composers and Composition of Music, see under Music

Compositors, see under Printing

Compressed Air—Pneumatics, see Pneumatics

Compton, Earl, on the Ragged Schools (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr., 515.

Compton Wynnyates, Warwickshire, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Sept., 264.

Comte, Auguste (1798—1857), see under Positivism

Conception, see under Philosophy

Concert of Europe, see under Foreign Policy

Conchology, see Shells

Concord, Mass.,

Historic Concord, by Bishop John F. Hurst (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV, June, 266.

Concord and Its Literary Associations, by E. Griffith-Jones (*ill.*), *G T*, X, Dec., 149.

Ralph Waldo Emerson and Concord, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, VI, Nov., 203.

George William Curtis at Concord, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXV, Dec., 137.

Condensation and Critical Phenomena in Physics, by Prof. J. P. Kuenen, *Sc P*, I, Jan., 202, Feb., 258.

Condensation in Steam Engineering, see under Engineering (Steam)

Conder, Lieut.-Col. C. R.,

On Egyptian Chronology, *Scot R*, XXIX, Jan., 116.

On Greek Art in Asia, *Scot R*, XXX, Oct., 340.

On Saladin and King Richard; the Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century, *Black*, LXI, Mar., 389.

On Prof. D. F. Buhl's Book "Geographie des Alten Palästina," *Crit R*, VII, Jan., 33.

On the Medieval Topography of Palestine, *P E F*, Jan., 70.

On Masonry and Palestine Exploration, *P E F*, Apr., 145.

On the Date of the Siloam Text, *P E F*, July, 204.

On Pierre Belon's Travels, 1553, *P E F*, July, 203.

On the Swastika or Flyfor, *P E F*, July, 212.

Condition of the People (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Emigration and Immigration, Population, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Socialism and the Social Question, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Savings Banks, Friendly Societies, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Pawnbroking, Food Supply, Land Question, Rural Life, Ireland, Women, Children, etc., etc.; and Occupations of the People under Professions):

The Causes of Poverty, by Francis A. Walker, *C M*, LV, Dec., 210 (XVI, Dec., 601).

"Can the Social Residuum be stamped out?" by James Oliphant, *Prog R*, I, Feb., 451; and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, *Prog R*, I, Feb., 458.

Are the Rich growing richer and the Poor poorer? by Carroll D. Wright, *A M*, LXXX, Sept., 300.

Luxury vs. Destitution, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *Os*, I, Apr., 218.

Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet's Book "Rich and Poor," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIV, Apr., 182.

"Life and Labour of the People in London," edited by Charles Booth; Vol. VIII;

Newland, F. W., on, *L H*, XLVI, Mar., 285.

Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, VII, Sept., 385.

"Life and Labour of the People of London," edited by Charles Booth; Vol. IX:

Ashley, Prof. W. J., on, *P Sc Q*, XII, Dec., 719.

Newland, F. W., on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI, July, 555 (XVI, July, 67).

Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, VII, Sept., 385.

Arthur Sherwell's Book "Life in West London," Unsigned Articles on, *H*, X, May, 391; (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar., 293.

Clerkenwell; the Home of the Piano-Organ, by James D. Symon (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII, Oct., 81.

The Artist of the Street, *C J*, XIV, Mar., 159.

The Club Doctor, by Margaretta Byrde (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI, Feb., 124.

Settlements of London, see under Settlements

Urban Immigration, see under Emigration, Immigration

Conducting and Conductors, see under Music

Cone, Helen Gray, Poems by,—

"Fair England," *A M*, LXXX, Nov., 604.

"A Ballad of Poverty Row," *C M*, LV, Dec., 280 (XVI, Dec., 604).

"Greencastle Jenny," *Scrib*, XXII, July, 80.

"The Frigate Ghost" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII, Oct., 445.

Confectionery (see also Sweetsmakers): Women-Workers in Confectionery, by Miss Clementina Black (*ill.*), *Os*, I, Jan., 113.

Confederacy, see under Civil War of America

Conferences:

Le Triomphe de la Conférence, by Edouard Rod (in French), *Cosmop*, VII, Aug., 428.

Great Summer Gatherings of 1897 (*ill.*), *R R A*, XV, May, 549.

Congresses of Women in 1896, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Jan., 1.

Confessional:

Dr. H. C. Lea's "History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church":

Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXI, July, 1.

Shane, Charleson, on, *C W*, LXIV, Mar., 764.

Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIV, Apr., 147.

History of the Institution of the Sacrament of Penance, by Rev. M. Power, *Ir E R*, II, Oct., 339.

The "Priest of Penitence," by E. N. Bennett, *Ex*, V, Jan., 73.

Confucius, b.c. 551—478 or 9: A Plain Account of the Life, Labours, and Doctrines of Confucius, by E. H. Parker (*ill.*), *A Q*, III, Apr., 387.

Conger: My Night with the Conger, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Apr., 237.

Congo State, etc., see under Africa

Congregationalists:

The Nonconformity of To-day, by Dr. Guinness Rogers; Interview, 1y

Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, Feb., 324.

Congregational Church Policy, by M. Burnham, *Christ Q*, I, Apr., 167.

Congress of the United States, see under United States

Congresses, see Conferences

Conjuring and Juggling:

Paul Cinquevalli; the Greatest Juggler in the World, by William G. Fitz-Gerald (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII, Jan, 92

Tricks with Pennies, Marcus Tindal on (*ill.*), *P M*, III, May, 557

Conkling, Roscoe, 1828-1888: The Secret History of the Garfield-Conkling Tragedy, by J. B. Connery (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIII, June, 145

Connacht, Ireland: The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, *N R*, IV, Jan, 312, Feb, 379; VII, Mar, 52, Apr, 116, May, 139, June, 248, July, 315, Aug, 376; VIII, Oct, 120

Connecticut, see Farmington; and Yale College under Universities

Connolly, M. E., *Poem* by,—"God's Will be done!" *Ir M*, XXV, Oct, 528

Conscience: Consciousness, Conscience, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Intell*, VI, July, 101

Consciousness, see under Psychology

Conscription, see under Armies

Conservatism—the Study of the Bible, by Prof. S. M. Woodbridge, *P R R*, VIII, Oct, 792

Conservative Party (see also Parliamentary; and Balfour (A. J.), Beaconsfield (Lord), Chamberlain (Joseph), Clarke (Sir Edward), Salisbury (Lord), etc.):

The Spirit of Toryism, by Walter Sichel, *F R*, LXII, Nov, 666 (XVI, Nov, 510)

A. J. Balfour's Doctrines; the Tory Religion, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, VII, Feb, 459

Toryism and Toil, by Hon. Claude G. Hay and Harold Hodge, *F R*, LXII, Aug, 165 (XVI, Aug, 177)

An Apology for Unprincipled Toryism, by A. A. Baumann, *F R*, LXII, Oct, 617 (XVI, Oct, 392)

Conservatism of the British Democracy, by W. E. H. Lecky, *N A R*, CLXIV, Feb, 216 (XV, Mar, 242)

Old and New Tories, by C. B. Roynance Kent, *New C R*, II, Sept, 199 (XVI, Sept, 283)

The Conservative Party and the Voluntary Schools, by W. Earl Hodgson (The Wild Oats of Religion), *New R*, XVI, Feb, 159 (XV, Feb, 162)

The Tory Origin of Free Trade Policy, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, *Q J Econ*, XI, July, 335

The Primrose League, by Reginald Bennett (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Apr, 571

Consonance in Music, see under Music

Constantinople, see under Turkey

Constituents, Payment of, *Prog R*, II, Sept, 481 (XVI, Sept, 296)

Constitution, American Warship:

The Frigate *Constitution*, by Ira N. Hollis, *A M*, LXXX, Nov, 590

"Old Ironsides," by Edmund J. Carpenter (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII, Nov, 263 (XVI, Dec, 602)

Constitutional History and Constitutional Law, see under Politics, etc.

Constitutional Misfit—the United States Legislature, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N A R*, CLXIV, May, 625 (XV, June, 578)

Construction of Ships, see under Navies, Shipping

Consular Service:

The Multifarious Duties of a British Consul, *T B*, CXII, Oct, 242

Consular Service of the United States, see under United States

Consulate of France, see under France (History)

Consumption in Cattle, see Tuberculosis

Contagious Diseases Acts and the Health of the Army, see under Armies

Contortionists and Acrobats, see Acrobats

Contract, Right of, see under Labour Problems, etc.

Contract System in Municipal Work, see under Municipal Government

Contributors and Editors, see under Journalism

Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Conventionality: On Conventions, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *Tom*, III, May, 256

Conventions, Conferences, etc., see Conferences

Conversation, James Payn on, *N C*, XLII, July, 67

Conversion:

A Study of Conversion, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, VIII, Jan, 268

Some Aspects of Religious Growth, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, IX, Oct, 70

Converts in the Catholic Church and in the Church of England, see under Catholic Church and Church of England

Conveyances: Queer Conveyances (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, Oct, 457

Convicts and Convict Life, see under Crime

Conway, Dr. Moncreuf D., on the Presidential Election in America, *New C R*, I, Jan, 1 (XV, Jan, 33)

Conway, Sir W. Martin,

Interview, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII, June, 665

Sir W. Martin Conway's Book "The First Crossing of Spitzbergen," Unsigned Article on, *G J*, X, Aug, 179

On the First Crossing of Spitzbergen (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, IX, Apr, 353

On Recent Achievements in Mountaineering, *N A R*, CLXIV, May, 537 (XV, June, 579)

On Dürer's Visit to the Netherlands, *F R*, LXII, Sept, 358

Conway, Sir William Martin, and Dr. Hugh R. Mill on the Mountains of South America, *Cosmop*, V, Jan, 38

Conybeare, F. C.,

Translation from the Armenian of a New Second Century Dialogue, between a Christian and a Jew, by F. C. Conybeare, *Ex*, V, Apr, 300, June, 443

On Christian Demonology, *Jew Q*, IX, Apr, 444, July, 581

Cook, Mrs. E. T., on Some Old Guide-Books, *G W*, XXXVIII, May, 339

Cook, Thomas, and Son, and Their Travel Agency: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Sept, 376

Cooke, C. W. Radcliffe, on the Prospects of the Cider-Making Industry, *Land M*, I, Aug, 417

Cookery, see under Food

Coolgardie, see Western Australia under Australia

Coon Song and Dance, by Eugene Stratton: Interview, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, Sept, 519

Coonley, Lydia Avery, *Poems* by,—

Sakonnet Cove (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI, Aug, 736

Sakonnet Light (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI, Aug, 737

Cooper's (Charles A.) Book, "An Editor's Retrospect: Fifty Years of Newspaper Work," Unsigned Articles on, *E R*, CLXXXV, Jan, 215 (XV, Feb, 165); *Scot R*, XXIX, Jan, 128

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851: An American Bookman, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe, *Bkman A*, V, Mar, 14

Cooper, John A.,

On Canada's Progress in the Victorian Era, *Can M*, IX, June, 152 (XVI, July, 40)

On the Fenian Raid of 1866 in Canada (*maps and ill.*), *Can M*, X, Nov, 41 (XVI, Dec, 616)

On Canadian Poetry, *Nat R*, XXIX, May, 264

On Edward Bellamy and William Dean Howells, *Can M*, IX, Aug, 344

Cooper, Mrs. Sarah B., 1836-1895: A Woman from Altruria, by Gertrude G. de Aguirre, *A*, XVII, May, 929

Co-operation:

The Labour Association for promoting Co-operative Production based on Co-Partnership of the Workers, by E. C. Gregory, *Econ R*, VII, Jan, 100

The Failure of Co-operation, by Joseph Ackland, *Econ R*, VII, July, 338 (XVI, Aug, 151)

Is Co-operation a Failure? by,—

Ludlow, John M., *Econ R*, VII, Oct, 451

Snell, W. E., *Econ R*, VII, Oct, 460

Education in Relation to the Co-operative Movement, *Prog R*, I, Jan, 299

The Co-operative Movement and Its Festivals, by F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, VI, Aug, 297

Combination in Shopkeeping, *Prog R*, I, Apr, 30

Co-operative Stores in the United States, by Edward Cummings, *Q J Econ*, XI, Apr, 266

Co-operative Dairying in Ireland, see under Ireland

Co-operation amongst French Farmers, *J B A*, IV, Sept, 171

Co-operative Banking, see Savings Banks

Co-operative Colonies, see Community Life under Socialism

Cope, Prof. Edward Drinker, 1840-1897:

Edward Drinker Cope, by A. Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *N Sc*, X, June, 377

A Great Naturalist, by Harry F. Osborn (*ill.*), *C M*, LV, Nov, 10 (XVI, Nov, 516)

Prof. E. D. Cope's Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution":

Bather, F. A., on, *N Sc*, X, Jan, 37

Tyler, John M., on, *Mon*, VII, Jan, 301

Cope as a Vestment, by Edmund Bishop, *D R*, CXX, Jan, 17

Copenhagen, see under Denmark

Copenhagen, Battle of, April 2, 1801, Capt. A. T. Mahan on (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII, Feb, 525

Copinger, Dr. W. A., on Certain MSS. and 15th Century Editions of the "Imitatio Christi," *Libr*, IX, Jan, 17

Copper and Copper-Mining:

Copper-Mining in the United States, by William P. Kibbee (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI, Jan, 215

Electric Copper-Refining in the United States, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII, Sept, 593

The Anaconda (Montana) Copper Mine and Works; a Characteristic American Metal Mine, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIII, May, 512

Copper-Work: Newly Renowned Copper, H. D. Lowry on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, II, Oct, 238

Coptic Church: The Awakening of the Coptic Church, by "A Coptic Layman," *C R*, LXXI, May, 734 (XV, May, 475)

Copts: My Christmas with the Copts, by An English Nurse (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 220

Copyright:

Copyright (Amendment) Bill; Memorandum, *Au*, VIII, June, 4; VIII, Aug, 63

The House of Lords Committee, *Au*, VIII, Aug, 59

Revision of the Berne Convention in Germany, *Au*, VIII, July, 31

The Need of Copyright Reform in America, by W. Morris Colles, *N A R*, CLXIV, Apr, 472 (XV, May, 481)

Copyright Legislation in America, *Au*, VII, May, 312

Serial Rights, *Au*, VIII, Dec, 182

The Limits of Legitimate Extract; Smith, Elder & Co. v. Review of Reviews, *R R*, XV, Feb, 182

Pitt Pitts versus E. George and Co., by B. A. Cohen, *Au*, VII, Jan, 183

Public Performance of a Dramatic Work Not Equivalent to Publication, *Au*, VII, Mar, 241

Dr. Samuel Johnson on Literary Copyright, 1774, *Bkman*, XII, May, 31

Coral:

Miss Maria Ogilvie's Book "Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Coral":

Bernard, Henry M., on, *Geol M*, IV, Apr, 170

Bourne, G. C., on, *N Sc*, XI, Aug, 124

Balfour Shoal: a Submarine Elevation in the Coral Sea, by Dr. John Murray (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XIII, Mar, 120

- Corbet, W. J.,**
On Lunacy Reform, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 200
On the Increase of Insanity; Is It Real or Only "Apparent"? **W R**, CXLVII. May, 539 (XV. May, 476)
On Lunacy (Plain Speaking about Lunacy), **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug, 117 (XVI. Aug, 187)
- Corbin Game Preserve, Newport, New Hampshire**: Wild Animals in a New England Game-Park, by G. T. Ferris (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct, 9 4 (XVI. Oct, 399)
- Cordite, C. J.**, XIV. Jan, 21
- Corea**, see Korea
- Corelli, Marie**, Novelist:
Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **W H**, VI. Dec, 170 (XVI. Dec, 597)
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, IX. Sept, 431
Marie Corelli and Her Public, by A. W. Stanbury, **Univ**, VIII. May, 164
On the Modern Marriage-Market, **L R**, I. Mar, 522 (XV. Mar, 256); and Reply to, by Lady Jeune, **L R**, I. Apr, 641 (XV. Apr, 376)
- Corfu and Other Ionian Islands**, see under Greece
- Corinth**, see under Greece
- Corinthians, Epistles to**, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Cork City**: St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, by A. C. Robinson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb, 164
- Cork County**: Folk-Medicine in County Cork, by Kate L. Pyne, **F L**, VIII. June, 179
- Cork and Orrery, Countess of**,
On the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to Celebrate It, **P M M**, XI. Jan, 51 (XV. Jan, 61)
On the Duc and Duchesse d'Aumale (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 179
- Corn**, see under Agriculture, etc.
- Cornelius**: Dr. Schürer on Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V. Jan, 69
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York**, see under Universities
- Cornely's (Father Rudolpho)** "Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans," Rev. Joseph Rickaby on, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 295
- Cornet-Player** noticed, see Reynolds (Howard)
- Cornill's (Prof. C. H.) Book on Jeremiah**, Principal Owen C. Whitehouse on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 50
- Cornish, C. J.,**
On National Forests; the Making of a "Paradise," **C**, II. Jan, 37 (XV. Jan, 54)
On the Cost of Country-Houses, **C**, II. Apr, 474 (XV. Apr, 364)
On the London Game-Shops, **C**, III. Aug, 171
On Nights with an Old Gunner in Norfolk (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan, 61
On a Day with a Norfolk Gunner (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 300
On Outdoor Life in Holland, **C R**, LXXI. June, 858
On the Zoological Gardens at Amsterdam, **Mac**, LXXVI. July, 199
- Cornish Vaughan**, on the Formation of Sand-Dunes (*diagrams*), **G J**, IX. Mar, 278 (XV. Apr, 360); Letters on, **G J**, IX. Apr, 454, May, 570
- Cornwall** (see also Crantock, Newlyn, Penzance, St. Columb Major, Scilly Isles, Ta naur River):
All about Arsenic, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 268 (XVI. Sept, 297)
The Men of Cornwall, by Havelock Ellis, **New C R**, I. Apr, 328, May, 411
Cornwall, Prehistoric and Present, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr, 176
The Rocking-Stones of Cornwall, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 637
At the Land's End, by Rev. Charles Williams, **Y W**, V. Aug, 420
- Corona**, see Moon under Astronomy
- Coronations**:
The Crowning of Monarchs, by Dean Purey-Cust, **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 338, June, 416, July, 451
Coronation Customs, by Agnes Haynes (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. Aug, 447
Coronations of Charles II., George IV., Queen Victoria, see under Charles II., George IV., Victoria (Queen)
Coronation in Russia, see under Russia
- Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille**, French Artist, 1796-1875: Poem on Corot, by A. L. Salmon (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 33
- Corporations, Municipal Government**, see under Municipal Government
- Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates in the United States**, see under United States
- Corrie, Theodora**, Poem by,—"Song of the Wind; or, the Bog-Hole," **Scots**, XX. July, 148, Aug, 188
- Corsica**:
Labour and Capital for Corsica, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 464
Un Royaume Anglo-Corse, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 465 (XV. May, 478)
Corsican Bandits, and Others, by Hamilton Aide, **F R**, LXI. June, 887 (XV. June, 576)
- Corunna, Battle of, 1809**: Sir John Moore at Corunna; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.* and *map*), **R R Aus**, X. June, 651
- Cosmopolitan Magazine**: Making a Magazine (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 465
- Cosmopolitan University**, see Subheading United States under Universities
- Cosmopolitans in the House of Commons**—Sir M. E. Grant Duff's "Notes from a Diary," **QR**, CLXXXV, Jan, 149 (XV. Feb, 166)
- Cossack, Triumph of—Russian Progress**, etc., see under Russia
- Costa, Marquis Henry** (died end of 18th Century): A Soldier of Savoy, by Augustus Manston, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 102
- Costa Rica**, Col. George E. Church on (*map*), **G J**, X. July, 56
- Costa Rica Packet Case**, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 415
- Cosway, Richard**, Miniature Painter (1740-1821), and "Life," by Dr. G. C. Williamson, **J. L. Property on (ill.)**, **M Art**, XXI. June, 81
- Cotgreave, A.**, on a Subject-Index to General and Periodical Literature, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 270
- Cottage Homes for Pauper Children**, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Cotton, William, and the Cottonian Library**, presented to Plymouth, 1850, by Ernest Radford, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 280
- Cotton**:
Cotton and Silver, by Albert Simpson, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 241
The Operatives' View of the Silver Question, by James Mawdsley, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 216
The Cotton Industry in India, by John Wallace (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 215
The Cotton Trade of India, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 676
The Cotton Fabrics of Bombay, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 294
The American Southern Farmer and Cotton, by M. B. Hammond, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 450
Life in the Cotton Belt in America, by Frances Albert Doughty, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 687
Development of the German Cotton Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 399
Messrs. Horrocks, Mill r & Co., Preston: Life in a Cotton Mill, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct, 56
The Factory Girls of Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, **Y W**, V. Aug, 411
Correspondence of Eli Whitney relative to the Invention of the Cotton Gin, **M. B. Hammond on**, **Art**, III. Oct, 90
- Coubertin, Baron Pierre de**,
M. Coubertin's Book "The Evolution of France under the Third Republic," Harry Thurston Peck on, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 342
On Royalists and Republicans in France (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Sept, 643
On Gabriel Hanotaux (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. May, 515
On the Revival of the French Universities (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. July, 52
On the British Empire, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 803 (XVI. Dec, 593)
On American Universities (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 730
On Dr. W. P. Brookes of Wenlock (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 62
- Counties**:
Which is the Cleverest County? by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Jan, 35
Which is the Maddest Part of the Kingdom? by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb, 183
The Counties of Authors, see List under Literature
- County, a Comparative Study**, by Edward Jenks, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 400 (XVI. Sept, 283)
- Counting**, see Numbers, etc.
- Country-Houses**:
English Country-House Life, by George W. Smalley, **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 926 (XV. May, 472)
Country-Houses Past and Present, by Lady Violet Greville (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb, 425
The Cost of Country-Houses, by C. J. Cornish, **C**, II. Apr, 474 (XV. Apr, 364)
- Country Life**, see Rural Life
- Country-Reader—the late W. J. O'Neill**, by Elsa d'Esterre Keeling, **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 568
- Country Town in the Seventeenth Century—Woodstock, Oxfordshire**, by A. Ball rd, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 25
- County Council of London** (see also Housing of the Working Classes):
The Government of London, by Sir Arthur Arnold; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt, **G T**, VIII. Feb, 350
The London County Council and Its Work, by Sir Arthur Arnold, **Tom**, IV. Dec, 123
Local Government by Horse and Trap, **Prog R**, II. May, 127 (XV. May, 476)
The Day Labour and Contract System on Municipal Works, by J. R. Commons, **Y R**, V. Feb, 428
Young Men on the London County Council, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Apr, 120
The County Council and Technical Education, see under Technical Education
- County Councils and Technical Education**, see under Technical Education
- County Courts**, see under Law
- Courage, Bravery, etc.**, see Heroism
- Court Life**, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Court Singers of Scotland**, see under Scottish Literature
- Courthope, Prof. W. J.,**
On Life in Poetry: Poetical Expression, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 270
On Life in Poetry: Poetical Decadence, **N C**, XLII. July, 124
- Courtney, Leonard H.**,
On the Financial Relations between Ireland and Great Britain, **C R**, LXXI. May, 748 (XV. May, 476); and Reply to, by Thomas Lough, **C R**, LXXI. June, 807 (XV. June, 575)
On Canning and the Eastern Question, **N C**, LXII. Sept, 370
On the Recent Presidential Election in America, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 33)
- Courtney, W. L.**, on the Idea of Comedy and Pinero's New Play "The Princess and the Butterfly," **F R**, LXI. May, 746
- Courts of Law**, see under Law
- Courtship**:
Courtship in a Marriage, by Mrs. Creighton, **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan, 20
Courtship in Roumania, **Ata**, X. July, 593
Famous and the Murder of Lord William Russell, 1840: A Favourite Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, II. May, 664
- Couturat's (Louis) Book "De l'Infini Mathématique"**, B. Russell on, **Mind**, VI. Jan, 112

Coventry:

- The Home of the Cycle Trade, by Henry C. Wilkins (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr, 510
- The New Premier Cycle Company at Coventry; a Bicycle and Its Making (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 373
- Covert-Shooting**, see under Sport
- Covesea, Scotland**: The Caves at Covesea, by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII Dec, 829
- Cowan's** (Prof. Henry) Baird Lectures, 1895, on "The Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom," Prof. J. Herkless-on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 62
- Cowan, Samuel K.**, Poem by,—"Harvest-Time" (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Aug, 705
- Cowboy Life in America**: The American Ranchman, by J. R. E. Sumner, **Long**, XXX. Sept, 444
- Society in the Cow Country, by E. Hough, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 542
- Famous Ran hos of the San Gabriel Valley, California, by Beatrice Bellido de Luna (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 648
- The Play of the Broncho, by Allan Hendricks, **Lipp**, LX. July, 113
- Breaking a Broncho, by Arthur Patterson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 29
- Cattle-Branding: a "Tenderfoot" in Texas, by Stanley L. Wood (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar, 473
- Cowes Yachting Season**, see under Yachting
- Cowleshaw, Wm. Harrison**, Architect, etc., by Forl Madox Hueffer (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 432
- Cowper, H. S.**, on the Tripoli Hill Range (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. June, 620
- Cowper, William**, 1731-1800: William Cowper's Life and Work, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 493
- Cowper's Letters, by George Catterell, **Arg**, LXIV. Aug, 152
- A Poet's Garden, by Dr. James Macaulay (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan, 193
- Cowper's Poem "Loss of the Royal George," C. Fisher on (Simplicity in Poetry), **Ed T**, L. Mar, 147
- Cows**, see Cattle Trade
- Cox, G. C.**,—A Great Photographer, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 559
- Cox, Harold**, on West Indian Sugar, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 599
- Cox, J. Charles**, on the Royal Academy and the New Gallery; the Antiquary among the Pictures, **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 168
- Cox, J. G. Snead**, on Mr. Laurier and Manitoba, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 656 (XV. Apr, 371)
- Cox, Mabel**, On Walter Crane (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 24
- On Aldam Heaton (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 121
- On the Guild and School of Handicraft (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Apr, 167
- On Sir Thomas Wardle and the Art of Dyeing and Printing (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. May, 211
- On Godfrey Blount and His Gospel of Art (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 424
- On Two Surrey Village Industries (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 557
- Crab—Month of June** (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. June, 537
- Crabbe, George**, 1754-1832: Jane Austen's Husband, by Arthur C. Hillier, **T B**, CXII. Nov, 350
- Crabs**: A Devon Crabber, by Mrs. W. Ord Marshall, **Long**, XXX. Oct, 507
- Crackanthorpe, Hubert**, on Maurice Barrès and Paul Burget, **Tom**, III. Feb, 83
- Crackers**: How Christmas Crackers are made, by C. L. McCluer Stevens, (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 179
- Craddock, Charles Egbert** (Miss Mary Noailles Murfree), Prof. W. M. Baskerville on, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 294
- Cradle Songs**, E. de Scholtz-Adiewsky on, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 561; XII. May, 19
- Cradles**: Some Royal Cradles, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 99
- Craig, Sir James**, 1743-1812: Letters of a Staff-Officer in 1794, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug, 506
- Craigie, Mrs.**, see "Hobbes (John Oliver)"
- Craik, Sir Henry**, on Sir Walter Scott's Novel "The Bride of Lammermoor," **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 853
- Cramming in Education**, **C J**, XIV. May, 329
- Cramond's** (William) Book "The Annals of Banff," Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 134
- Cramph, Charles H.**, on Japan: the Coming Sea-Power, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 444 (XVI. Nov, 473)
- Cranach, Lucas**, 1472-1553: The Woodcuts of Lucas Cranach, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), **Dome**, II. 81
- Crandall, Charles**, Poem by,—"Ins ruments," **C M**, LIII. Feb, 541
- Crane, Miss Julia Ettie**, Teacher of Music, by J. L. Matthews, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 535
- Crane, Walter**, An Arts and Crafts Worker, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 24
- Walter Crane and His Art, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 747
- Walter Crane's Book "On the Decorative Illustration of Books," E. B. S. on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 275
- On A t for the People; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 34
- On the Royal Academy: Its Functions and Its Relation to Art, **New C R**, II. Aug, 96 (XVI. Aug, 180)
- On William Morris (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. July, 83
- Cranes**: Hydraulic Cranes, by Robert G. Blaine (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 113
- A Ten-Ton Pneumatic Travelling Crane, by W. G. Starkweather (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 483
- Cranmer, Thomas**, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1439-1556: Reparation to Cranmer, by T. E. Bridgett, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 215
- Crantock, Cornwall**: By the Cornish Seacoast, by G. Norway, **Sun H**, Aug, 637

- Crater Lake, Oregon**: A Pilgrimage to Crater Lake, by S. G. Bayne (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec, 257
- Crathie**, see under Scotland
- Craufurd, Clifford H.**, and His Journeys in Gosha and beyond the Deshek Wama (Lake Hardinge), Africa, Unsigned Article on (*map*), **G J**, IX. Jan, 54
- Crawford, Mrs. Emily**, A Famous Woman Journalist; Interview, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, I. May, 579 (XV. May, 469)
- On Victoria, Princess and Queen, **C R**, LXXI. June, 761 (XV. June, 553)
- On the Queen and Her Ministers, **C R**, LX XII. July, 35 (XVI. July, 37, 48)
- On Sir Isaac Holden (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Mar, 90 (XV. Mar, 241); (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Sept, 233; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 418; and (*ill.*), **R R A**, XI. Oct, 470
- On Easter in Paris, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 486; Same Article (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr, 500
- Crawford, F. Marion**,—The Italian Novels of Marion Crawford, by "Ouida," **N C**, XLII. Nov, 719 (XVI. Nov, 506)
- Crawford, John**, see Ker of Kersland
- Creation**, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Creation. Evolution**, see under Evolution
- Creative Man**, by Stinson Jarvis, **A**, XVIII. Aug, 262
- Crecy, France**: The Archers at Crecy, 1346, by J. E. Morris, **E H**, XII. July, 427
- Credland, W. R.**, Poem by,—"Address to a Bookworm," **Libr**, IX. Jan, 1
- Creeds**, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
- Creeds of Restricted Faculties**, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, **H**, XI. Oct. 246 (XVI. Oct, 375)
- Creighton, Prof. J. E.**, on the Transcendental Ego; Is It an Unmeaning Conception? **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 162
- Creighton, Bishop J. Mandell**, Bishop Creighton's Book "Queen Elizabeth," **W. F. Tilton** on, **A H**, II. Jan, 346
- On the Church of Today; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan, 292
- On Foreign Missions, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec, 831
- On Picturesqueness in History, **C**, II. Mar, 905 (XV. Mar, 268)
- Creighton, Mrs.**, The Wife of the Bishop of London, by "One Who knows Her" (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Feb, 423
- On Courtship and Marriage, **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan, 20
- Creighton, Mrs., Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, and Mrs. Sidney Webb** on Commercial Laundries, **C**, XLI. Feb, 224 (XV. Feb, 160)
- Cremation**: The Revival of Cremation, by Sir Henry Thompson; Interview, by Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, X. June, 418
- Cremation, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. Aug, 141
- Cressida**: Versions of "The Troilus and Cressida," by Benoit de Sainte-More and Others, Unsigned Article on, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 348
- Cretaceous System, Chalk**, see under Geology
- Crete**: The Greek Raid on Crete, 1897 (*ill. and maps*), **R R**, XV. Mar, 230; Same Article (*ill. and maps*), **R R A**, X. Apr, 416
- Crete; Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmo**, V. Mar, 903; VI. Apr, 291
- The Cretan Question, by Francis de Pressensé, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 339 (XV. Mar, 266)
- The Cretan Imbroglio, by Sir M. E. Grant Duff, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 492 (XV. Apr, 342)
- Crete, an Object Lesson, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 535 (XV. Apr, 343)
- "Candia Rediviva," by Sir George Baden-Powell, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 608 (XV. Apr, 343)
- The Uprising of Greece, by—
Fotassi, Demetrius N., **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 456
Dilke, Sir Charles W., **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 453
- Crete, the Island of Discord, by Demetrius Kalopothakes (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 142
- The Ignominy of Europe, by Prof. Thomas Davidson, **F**, XXIII. May, 282
- The Powers and the East in the Light of the War, by Francis de Pressensé, **N C**, XLI. May, 681 (XV. May, 454)
- Side-Lights on the Cretan Insurrection, by Ernest N. Bennett, **N C**, XLI. May, 687 (XV. May, 453)
- The Case against Greece, by "Diplomaticus," **F R**, LXI. May, 772 (XV. May, 454)
- Crete and the Cretans, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **F R**, LXI. May, 732 (XV. May, 453)
- A Plot against British Interests in the Levant, by "Vindex," **F R**, LXI. June, 811 (XV. June, 564)
- Crete, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. May, 93
- Greek Resistance to Cretan Autonomy, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V. June, 120
- Our Learned Philhellenes (Imaginary Dialogue), by H. D. Traill, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 504 (XV. Apr, 343)
- A Distressful Island, by Edward Bond, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar, 252
- Crete and Its Vicissitudes, by Anna W. Young (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 617
- Cretan Struggles for Liberty, by J. Gennadius, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 477 (XV. Apr, 343)
- Crete and the Cretans, by Edward Vizetelly (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 395
- Among the Liars, by H. Cecil Lowther, **N C**, XLI. May, 693 (XV. May, 454)
- Poem on Crete, by A. C. Swinburne (For Greece and Crete), **N C**, XI. I. Mar, 337 (XV. Mar, 235)

Crete—continued.

- Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllagos of Candia, by P. Orsi, **A J Archæol**, I. May, 257
 Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllagos of Candia, L. Mariani on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. May, 266
 Report of the Expedition of the Archæological Institute of America to Crete, 1893-4, by F. Halbherr, **A J Archæol**, XI. Oct (1896), 525
 Inscriptions from Various Cities, F. Halbherr on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, XI. Oct (1896), 539
 Christian Inscriptions in Crete, F. Halbherr on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, XI. Oct (1896), 602
 Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna, F. Halbherr on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. May, 159
 Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllagos of Candia, F. Halbherr on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. May, 239
 Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna, L. Mariani on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. May, 279
 The Prehistoric Grotto at Miamù, by A. Taramelli (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. July, 287

Crewe, Cheshire :

- A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 651
 Electric Power in the Railway Shop of the London and North Western Railway at Crewe, by F. W. Webb ; Interview (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 687

Creyke, Mrs. Walter (Caroline) :

- On Skating on Artificial Ice, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 474
 On Fancy Cycling for Ladies, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 447

Cricket :

- The Sport of the Month, by Lord Harris (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. Aug, 458
 Cricket Old and New, by Frederick Gale, **F R**, LXII. Sept, 375 (XVI. Sept, 288)
 Cricket in the Year of the Queen's Accession, by A. C. Coxhead (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr, 429
 Mid-Century Cricketers, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 530
 Prince Ranjitsinhji's Book "The Jubilee Book of Cricket" :
 " Cantab " on, **New R**, XVII. Oct, 432
 Lang, Andrew, on, **Long**, XXX. Oct, 499
 Cricket and the Victorian Era, by Prince Ranjitsinhji, **Black**, CLXII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 65)
 Prince Ranjitsinhji on Cricket ; Interview, by J. V. Morton (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Oct, 522 (XVI. Oct, 389)
 How to field at Cricket, by Prince Ranjitsinhji (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Aug, 284
 Run-Getting, by G. L. Jessop, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 226
 The Eton and Harrow Match, by "An Old Harrow Captain," **Nat R**, XXX. Nov, 391
 The Eton and Harrow Match, by R. D. Walker, **Bad M**, V. Oct, 390
 Soldier Cricket, by Capt. Philip C. W. Trevor (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 529
 The Champagne of Cricket, by Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), **I**, XI. June, 623
 Cricketers I have met, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. July, 152
 Some Cricket Yarns, by Alfred Gibson (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. July, 159
 Some Cricket Yarns, by W. J. Ford, **Bad M**, IV. June, 646
 Some Bowling and Fielding Yarns, by W. J. Ford (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Aug, 204
 An English View of Mr. Stoddart's Next Australian Team, by A. Gibson, **R R Aus**, X. June, 674
 With Mr. Stoddart's Team in Australia, by Prince Ranjitsinhji (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Nov, 557, Dec, 685
 Cricket in the West Indies, by P. F. Warner, **Bad M**, V. Nov, 562
 The Making of Cricket Bats, Stephen Gwynn on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. May, 503
Crickets : The Florentine Crickets, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 65

Crime and Prisons (see also Capital Punishment, Police, Suicide) :

- English and Scotch Jury Systems in Criminal Trials, by John Johnston, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 700
 Prisoners in the Witness-Box, by Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 542 (XVI. Dec, 610)
 Criminal Appeals, by "I ex," **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 648
 Crime and Criminals, by Dr. G. Rayleigh Vicars, **H**, X. June, 450
 Crime in England, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 403 (XV. May, 480)
 The Calendar of Scottish Crime, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 512, Nov, 657
 The Criminal in the Open, by "Josiah Flynt," **F**, XXII. Feb, 734
 The Habitual Offender, **M P**, LXIII. Jan, 85
 "Titled Criminals" : Romantic Leaves from Family Histories (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 122, July, 316
 Criminal Anthropology ; Selection in Man, by John Beddoe, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 167
 The Treatment of Prisoners, by W. D. Morrison, **I J E**, VII. July, 448
 The Segregation and Permanent Isolation of Criminals, by Norman Robinson, **A**, XVIII. Aug, 192 (XVI. Sept, 295)
 Prison Labour, by Carroll D. Wright, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 273 (XV. Apr, 375)
 Medical Experts and the Homicide, by Dr. Henry Smith Williams, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 160
 How to make the New Prisons Bill effective, by E. H. Pickersgill, **H**, XI. Sept, 189 (XVI. Sept, 260)
 A Life Sentence, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 417
 Memories of Old Bow Street Police Court (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Apr, 638
 Newgate Prison ; the House of the Doomed, by George Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 98
 Some Newgate Episodes, by J. Stephen (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Feb, 584
 Wandsworth Prison : In a Debtor's Prison (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 611
 Detective Day at Holloway, by Alfred Aylmer (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. June, 90
 Princetown ; a Convicts' Health Resort, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Feb, 409

Crime and Prisons—continued.

- French Prisoners at Portchester, by Rev. John Vaughan, **C**, III. Aug, 217
 Forgotten Sites of the Scaffold in London, by F. G. Walters, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 502
Juvenile Crime :
 Juvenile Crime, and Efforts to diminish the Amount, **Ch Q**, XLIII. Jan, 463
 On the Prison Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, by Maj r the Hon. Robert White, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 326 (XVI. Aug, 173)
 W. D. Morrison's Book "Juvenile Offenders," Unsigned Article on, **H**, X. Apr, 316
 Juvenile Offenders, by Rev. Francis W. Howard, **C W**, LXV. Apr, 115
 Young French Criminals, by Alfred Fouillée, **R R**, XV. Mar, 260
 The Causes of Increased Juvenile Criminality in France, by Alfred Fouillée **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 28
 Industrial Schools, see Industrial Schools
 Reformatories, see Reformatories
 Discharged Prisoners, by G. Rayleigh Vicars, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 694
 Aid for Catholic Prisoners on Discharge from Prison, by Arthur J. Wall, **M**, XC. July, 64
 The St. Giles's Christian Mission ; Nine A.M. at Pentonville, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Nov, 381
 Crime in Current Literature, by A. C., **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 429
 The Delinquent in Art and in Literature, by Enrico Ferri, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 233
 Owen Henry Suffolk ; the Prison Poet of Australia, by J. F. Hogan, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Oct, 327
 The Murder of Maria Marten by William Corder, 1827 ; Found Guilty through a Mother's Dream, by E. M. Burrell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 269 (XVI. Dec, 617)
 The "Mountain Mystery" of New South Wales, 1896—1897, by C. M'Kay Smith, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 554
 Famous Trials for Murder, by J. B. Atlay :
 The Road Hill Mystery, 1860, **C**, II. Jan, 80
 The Queen against Dr. Pritchard, 1865, **C**, II. Mar, 385
 The Queen against Courvoisier, 1840, **C**, II. May, 604
 The King against William Burke and Helen McDougall, 1828, **C**, III. Aug, 182
 William W. Ryland ; an Artist who was hanged for Forgery, by Fred Miller, **E I**, XVI. Aug, 555
 "Knights of the Road"—Highwaymen, by Charles Bruce Angier, **Arg**, LXIV. Sept, 281
 The Large Diamond Robbery, 1839, S. J. James on, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov, 624
 Are Burglars baffled ? by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 197
 The Evil of Blackmail, by Rev. Stewart D. Headlam, **H**, XI. July, 10
 Legal Encouragements to Blackmail, by E. Belfort Bax, **H**, XI. Aug, 104
 Poaching, see Poaching
 France :
 Young French Criminals, by Alfred Fouillée, **R R**, XV. Mar, 260
 The Causes of Increased Juvenile Criminality in France, by Alfred Fouillée, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 28
 The Last Hours of a French Criminal, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Mar, 336
 The Bastille, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 357 (XVI. Nov, 507)
 Spain : Doña Arenal Garci de Carrasco, Inspectress of Prisons, Edith E. Cuthell on (A Spanish Elizabeth Fry), **H**, X. May, 368
 Russia : The Prisons of Siberia, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 500 (XV. Apr, 380), May, 653 (XV. May, 478) ; CLXII. July, 84, Aug, 271, Sept, 320 (XVI. Sept, 282)
 India :
 Female Infanticide in the Punjab, by "M L," **Cal R**, CIV. Jan, 145
 Prison Life in Madras, by P. Chionaswami, **Mad R**, III. May, 196
 China :
 Crime in Cathay, by Prof. Douglas (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. May, 143
 Chinese Punishments, by Edward H. Parker, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 49
 Egyptian Prisons, by Major Arthur Griffiths, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 279 (XVI. Oct, 397)
 United States :
 Crime and the Census, by Prof. Roland P. Falkner, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 42
 Why Homicide has increased in the United States, by Prof. C. Lombroso, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 641
 Practical Measures for promoting Manhood and preventing Crime, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XVIII. Nov, 673 (XVI. Dec, 612)
 A Visit to Sing-Sing Prison, New York, by Julius M. Price (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct, 57
 Delaware's Abolition of the Whipping-Post, by Bianca A. Miller (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr, 661
 John Murrell and His Clan, by Martha McCulloch-Williams, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 302
 The *Martha Washington* Case, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 236 ; S'me Article, **E I**, XVI. Mar, 695
 Study of the Criminal in Mexico, by Frederick Starr (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, III. July, 13
 Crimean War, 1854—1856 :
 The Navy in the Crimea, by "Emeritus," **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 652
 Within Sebastopol during the Siege, by William Simpson (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 297
 Crimping of Sailors, see under Shipping
 Cripples : Dr. Calot's Experiments at the Hospital Cazin-Perrochaud, Berck Plage, France ; the Uncrimping of Cripples, a Modern Miracle, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov, 62
 Crispi, **Cav F**, on the Dual and the Triple Alliance, **N C**, XLII. Nov, 673 (XVI. Nov, 468)

- Crispin, St.** (died 267?) and His Successors, by Edwin W. Kild, G M, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 196
- Criticism of Art**, see under Art
- Criticism, Biblical**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Criticism, Dramatic**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Criticism, Literary**, see under Literature
- Crockett, S. R.**,
S. R. Crockett, by Joseph Kitson, P M Q, XIX. Jan, 42
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray (ill.), Can M, IX. June, 124
An Appreciation of the Writings of S. R. Crockett, by Charles Aitken, Scots, XX. Aug, 219
The Fiction of Scottish Life and Character, by Rev. J. W. Butcher, G T, IX. Aug, 331
- Crocodiles**:
Hunting the Crocodile and Alligator, by Col. Nicholas Pike (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. July, 70
Crocodile-Spearing in Rajputana, by Capt. E. R. Penrose (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. July, 76
- Crofters, Deer Forests, and the Land Question in Scotland**, see under Scotland
- Croker, Richard, and Greater New York** (ill.); R R, XVI. Oct, 341; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XI. Nov, 510
- Croll, Dr. James**, 1811-1890:
"Dr. Croll's Life and Work," by J. C. Irons, Unsigned Article on, Geol M, IV. Feb, 71
"Autobiographical Sketch of James Croll": The Story of a Useful Life (ill.), K, XX. Apr, 101; and Letters on, K, XX. June, 138, July, 126, Aug, 137
- Cromar, Aberdeenshire**: An Aberdeenshire Mound-Dwelling, by David MacRitchie, Ant, XXXIII. May, 135
- Cromer, Lord, and His Administration in Egypt**, see under Egypt
- Cromer, Norfolk**: Worked Flints from the Cromer Forest Bed, by W. J. Lewis Abbott (ill.), N Sc, X. Feb, 89
- Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658, and the Commonwealth, 1649-1660** (see also Charles I.):
Oliver Cromwell, by Col. S. Dewé White, W R, CXLVII. Jan, 71
Oliver Cromwell, by "B. H." P M Q, XIX. Oct, 667
S. R. Gardiner's Book "Cromwell's Place in History," Prof. Goldwin Smith on, A H, III. Oct, 135
The Court of Cromwell, by C. H. Firth, C, III. Sept, 349 (XVI. Sept, 231)
Thomas Scott's Account of His Actions as Intelligencer during the Commonwealth, by C. H. Firth, E H, XII. Jan, 110
Sir William Lockhart: the Ambassador of the Commonwealth and Governor of Dunkirk, by R. M. Lockhart, W R, CXLVIII. Aug, 150
Marston Moor, July 2, 1644; an Anniversary Study, by C. H. Firth, C, III. July, 3
The Battle of Naseby, June 14, 1645 (ill.), J R U S I, XLI. July, 883
Minor Episodes of the Civil War, by Compton Reide, G M, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 142
A Forgotten Episode in the Life of Charles II., by A. J. Gordon, G M, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 613
Blake and the Dutchman: a Fight for the Flag (1652-3), by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (ill.), R R Aus, X. Jan, 40 (XV. Apr, 354)
- Kronstadt, Russia**: Kronstadt the Impregnable (ill.), W M, VI. Oct, 601
- Kronwright-Schreiner, S. C.**, on South Africa, Prog R, I. Mar, 540 (X. Mar, 272)
- Crookes, Prof. Sir W.**,
Prof. Crookes' Borderlander (ill.), B, IV. Apr, 124
On Psychical Research; Inaugural Address to the Psychical Research Society, B, IV. Apr, 133
- Crops**, see under Agriculture, etc.
- Croquet**: The Present Position of the Game of Croquet, by Leonard Williams, Bad M, V. Oct, 423 (XVI. Oct, 370)
- Cross, William, and the Cross Emporium, Liverpool**: Wild Beasts in a Great City, by A. G. Page (ill.), E I, XVIII. Dec, 249
- Crosses**:
The Story of the Cross, by G. W. Wood (ill.), Sun M, XXVI. Oct, 654
Market Crosses, by Mary Howarth (ill.), Ata, X. Jan, 211
Cross at Neuadd Siwmon, near Bwlth, by J. Ro nally Allen (ill.), Rel, III. Apr, 106
The Crosses at Penmon, Anglesey (ill.), Rel, III. Apr, 109
The Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, M. M. Maxwell-Scott on, M, LXXXIX. May, 505
- Crown Deep Country**, see Transvaal Mines, etc., under Africa
- Crowning of Monarchs**, see Coronations
- Croydon**: Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon (Alms-house Life), by Mrs. Emma Brewer (ill.), Sun H, Apr, 393
- Crozier, Dr. John Beattie**,
Dr. Crozier on His Book "History of Intellectual Development"; Interview, by L. (ill.), Y M, XI. Sept, 314
Dr. Crozier's Book "History of Intellectual Development":
Mallock, W. H., on (A New Study of Natural Religion), F R, LXII. Nov, 713 (XVI. Nov, 510)
Wright, L., on, Univ, IX. Dec, 316
- Cruelty to Animals and Its Prevention**:
Inverted Humanitarianism, by Geoffrey Mortimer, Free R, VII. Feb, 471;
Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, Free R, VII. Mar, 637; and Rejoinder, by Geoffrey Mortimer, Free R, VII. Mar, 643
Sympathy with the Lower Animals, by Prof. M. M. Curtis, B S, LIV. Jan, 33
Buddha and Animal Life, by Rev. C. C. Starbuck, Mis R, X. May, 341
- Cruikshank, George**, 1792-1878: Some Unpublished Sketches, by George Cruikshank (ill.), Str, XIV. Aug, 183
- Cruisers**, see under Navies
- Cruising in Small Craft**, see under Shipping, Yachting
- Crusades** (see also Pilgrimages):
The Eve of the Crusades, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, W R, CXLVII. Mar, 317
Godfrey de Bouillon and the First Crusade (begun 1095), by James M. Ludlow (ill.), Cos, XXIII. Aug, 411
Saladin and King Richard, and the Third Crusade, 1188-1192; the Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, Black, CLXI. Mar, 389
The Children's Crusade, 1212, Rev. Harry Jones on (ill.), Sun M, XXVI. Sept, 592
- Crustaceans** (see also Crabs):
Curiosities about Crustacea, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, N C, XLII. Aug, 293
A Carcinological Campaign, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, N Sc, XI. Oct, 251
Diaptomus Castor, by Arthur Hammond (ill.), J Micro, VII. Oct, 335
Fossil Crustaceans, see under Geology
- Crutchley, Commander William Caius** (ill.), Naut M, LXVI. Nov, 951
- Cry from the Far West—Literature for Canada**, by Mrs. Mo'esworth, Mac, LXXXVII. Dec, 125
- Cryptodiscus, Hall**, (Fossil), Stuart Weller on (ill.), J Geol, V. Nov, 803
- Crystal-Gazing**: A Manx Witch; a Story of Crystal-Vision and Warning, B, IV. July, 286
- Crystals**:
Liquid Crystals, by H. A. Miers, Sc P, I. Jan, 119
The Applications of Crystallography to Physical Chemistry, by W. J. Pope, Sc P, I. Oct, 569
- Cub-Hunting**, see under Fox-Hunting
- Cuba**:
The United States and Cuba; a New Armenia, by W. Hallett Philips, Nat R, XXVIII. Jan, 538 (XV. Jan, 36)
Spain and Cuba, by James H. Babcock, Chaut, XXIV. Feb, 684
Can the United States afford to fight Spain? by "A Foreign Naval Officer," N A R, CLXIV. Feb, 259 (XV. Mar, 238)
The Wanton Destruction of American Property in Cuba, by Fernando A. Vazaga, F, XXII. Jan, 571 (XV. Feb, 168)
The Present and Future of Cuba, by Fidel G. Pierra, F, XXII. Feb, 659
The United States and Cuba, by Henri Rochefort, F, XXIII. Apr, 155
The Cuban Insurrection, by Capt. L. A. Del Monte, P M M, XII. May, 115 (XVI. May, 485)
The Real Condition of Cuba Today, by Stephen Bonsal, R R A, XV. May, 552 (XV. June, 566)
The Pearl of the Antilles and the Haitian Republic, by Karl Blind, Prog R, II. July, 316
Cuba, Spain, and the United States, by Charles Benoist, Chaut, XXV. July, 384
Why Spain has failed in Cuba, by Thomas G. Alvord, Jr., F, XXIII. July, 564 (XVI. Aug, 185)
The Provisional Government of the Cubans, by Thomas W. Steep, A, XVIII. Aug, 226
General Weyler's Campaign, by Crittenden Marriott, A, XVIII. Sept, 374 (XVI. Oct, 399)
Is the Cuban Capable of Self-Government? by Thomas G. Alvord, Jr., F, XXIV. Sept, 119 (XVI. Oct, 398)
Some Economic Aspects of the Cuban Insurrection, by C. Alexander Harris, Econ J, VII. Sept, 435
The Object-Lesson of the Cuban War, by Leonard Williams, W R, CXLVIII. Sept, 255 (XVI. Sept, 236)
Spain and Cuba, by Bryan J. Clinch, A C Q, XXII. Oct, 809
The Rescue of Miss Cisneros (ill.), R R, XVI. Nov, 457; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XI. Dec, 763
A Review of the Cuban Question, by Hannis Taylor, N A R, CLXV. Nov, 610 (XVI. Dec, 590)
A Brief History of America's late War with Spain; an Imaginary Sketch (ill.), Cos, XXIV. Nov, 53, Dec, 183
The War and the Gospel in Cuba, by Rev. Alberto J. Diaz, Mis R, X. Mar, 198
The New Cuban Tariff and British Trade, B T J, XXIII. Oct, 427
Cuba and the Cubans, C J, XIV. Mar, 153
The Wheel in Cuba, by C. F. Sweeney, O, XXIX. Feb, 424
Some Cuban Photographic Sketches; Illustrations, by Thomas R. Dawley, Jr., Cos, XXIV. Nov, 21
- Cuba of the Far East—the Philippines**, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXIV. Feb, 173 (XV. Mar, 270)
- Cuckoo**: An English Idyll, by F. A. Fulcher, L H, XLVI. May, 424
- Cucumber and Tomato Eelworm**, by W. Dyke (ill.), J Micro, VII. Jan, 52
- Cui, Cæsar**, Russian Composer, A. Pougou on (ill.), Mus, XII. June, 181
- Culture**:
Some Limitations of the Cultured, by Geoffrey Mortimer, Univ, VIII. Aug, 483
Be Ye Cultured, by Anthony Yorke, C W, LXIV. Nov, 188
- Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of**, 1721-1765:
The Duke of Cumberland in 1745, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Middleton, U S M, CX XVI. Apr, 107
The Battles of Dettingen, 1743; Fontenoy, 1745; Roucoux, 1746; and Val, 1747, see Dettingen, Fontenoy, Roucoux, Val
- Cumberland**, see Borrowdale, Calder Abbey, Carlisle, Eden River, High-closure, Keswick
- Cumberland Mountains and the Struggle for Freedom in America**, by Dr. William E. Barton (ill.), N E M, XVI. Mar, 65
- Cummain, St.**, 7th Century: The Alleluia Hymn of St. Cummain Foa, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, Ir E R, I. May, 441; II. Aug, 152

- Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon,**
On the Caves at Coveasa, Scotland (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII. Dec, 829
On the Blind in China (*ill.*), *Mis R*, X. May, 349
On Rev. W. H. Murray; the Inventor of the Numeral Type for China,
E A. I. July, 22
- Cummings, Dr. W. H., and "Hark! the Herald Angels sing,"**
Mus T, XXXVIII. Dec, 810
- Cunningham Alison and Mrs. Stevenson:** R. L. Stevenson's Two Mothers, by Eva Blantyre Simpson, *Bkman*, XII. Sept, 143
- Cunningham Lectures, 1897, by David Somerville,** on "St. Paul's Conception of Christ," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Cupid and Psyche:** Butterflies; Symbols of Psyche, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 644
- Curates,** see under Clergy
- Cures,** see under Medicine
- Curling:** The Sport of the Month, by A. Graham Murray, *P M M*, XI. Jan, 81
- Currency,** see under Finance, etc.
- Currents of the Ocean,** see under Physical Geography
- Currie, Sir Philip,**—Inside H.B.M. Embassy at Constantinople and the Sultan from Life, by Hugh Titcher, *New C R*, II. Aug, 111
- Currie, Lady (Philip),** see "Fane (Violet)"
- Curtis, George De Clyver,** Poem by,—“Even as the Wave,” *C M*, LIII. Apr, 882
- Curtis, George William,** 1824—1892: George William Curtis at Concord, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXV. Dec, 137
- Curtis, William Eloroy,**
On the Seven Chief Justices of the United States (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV. July, 339
On Life in Washington, D.C. (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV. Aug, 467, Sept, 579
- Curtius, Ernst,** German Historian, 1814—1896: Ernst Curtius and Heinrich von Treitschke, by Herman Grimm (in German), *Cosmop*, VIII. Oct, 246
- Curwen, J. Spencer,** on the Old Village Musicians (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI. Sept, 137
- Curzon Family:** Kedleston Hall, by Hon. George Curzon (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI. May, 20
- Curzon, Hon. George,** on Kedleston Hall (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI. May, 20
- Cust, Henry,** on South Africa and the Rhodes Committee, *New R*, XVI. Feb, 213 (XV. Feb, 140)
- Cust, Lionel,** on Some Portraits of Artists painted by Themselves at the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Mar, 88 (XV. Apr, 381)
- Cust, Robert Needham,**
On the Progress of Knowledge in Certain Subjects in the Last Half-Century, *Cal R*, CIV. Apr, 258
On Modern Religious Conceptions, *Cal R*, CV. Oct, 221
On the International Congresses of Orientalists, *A Q*, IV. July, 79
On the Treatment of Natives of India in Natal, *A Q*, III. Apr, 320
On Africa in 1897, *A Q*, IV. Oct, 312
- Customs, Tariffs, etc.,** see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Cutaneous Sensations,** see Skin
- Cuttlefish and Kraken:** Personal Reminiscences, by F. T. Bullen (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII. Jan, 38
- Cuttyhunk, Mass.,** Arthur C. Hall on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Sept, 36
- Cyanide Process of Extracting Gold,** see under Gold
- Cycling:**
Some Points in Cycle-Making, by J. K. Starley, *New R*, XVII. Dec, 630
A Chat with Famous Cycle-Makers, by E. L. Caverton, *W H*, V. May, 693
A Bicycle Factory, *O*, XXX. June, 277
Coventry; the Home of the Cycle Trade, by Henry C. Wilkins (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Apr, 510
The New Premier Cycle Company at Coventry; a Bicycle and Its Making (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Aug, 373
Cycle Finance, by Harold Langley, *J Fin*, I. June, 219
The Position of the Cycle Companies, by Harold Langley, *J Fin*, II. Dec, 478
The Cycle Market, by G. Lacy Hillier, *C R*, LXXII. Aug, 184 (XVI. Aug, 180)
The Cycle and the Trade of the Midlands, *C J*, XIV. July, 450
Import Duties on Cycles in British Possessions, *B T J*, XXIII. Nov, 567
The Italian Bicycle Trade, *B T J*, XXII. Apr, 415
Ten Years of Cycling, by Robert Machry (*ill.*), *W M*, VI. Sept, 396 (XVI. Sept, 280)
Twenty Years of Cycling, by Joseph and Mrs. Pennell, *F R*, LXII. Aug, 188 (XVI. Aug, 177)
Sixty Years of Cycling, by E. L. (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. July, 509
Tires on Tyres, by Muriel Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Oct, 393
Famous Cyclists of the Day, by Frederick Perriman (*ill.*), *W M*, VI. Oct, 536
Some Famous Lady Cyclists (*ill.*), *L R*, II. Sept, 537
Our Girls Awheel, by Miss N. G. Bacon:—
Girls' Cycling Clubs and Associations, *G O P*, XVIII. Jan, 220
The Tourist, *G O P*, XVIII. Feb, 302
The Cycling Epitemic, by "T.P.W.," *Scot R*, XXIX. Jan, 56
Bicycling to Health and Fortune, by Dr. Lawrence Liston, *G O P*, XIX. Oct, 52, Dec, 198
The Hidden Dangers of Cycling, by Dr. Shidwell, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Feb, 737 (XV. Feb, 157); and Reply to, by Sir Frederick Pollock, *Nat R*, XXIX. Mar, 113
Cycling for Teachers; the Cycling Pedagogue, by Sara A. Burstill, *Ed R L*, XIV. Oct, 197
Cycling in Traffic, by Margaret Orde (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. May, 574
The Cycle: How to keep and clean it (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVIII. Mar, 362
Fancy Cycling for Ladies, by Mrs. Walter Creyck, *N C*, XLII. Sept, 447

Cycling—continued.

- A Bicycle Gymkhana, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. July, 74
- Singular Cycle Tricks, by Merriden Howard (*ill.*), *P M*, III. Apr, 421
- W. E. Ritchie; the Tramp Cyclist, by Marcus Tinial (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. Dec, 675
- Cycling with Hounds, by Fanny J. Erskin (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. Apr, 394
- Artistic Photography Awheel, by Dr. John Nicol (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. July, 339
- A Portable Bicycle for Mobile Infantry, by Major J. M. Macartney, *U S M*, CXXXV. Jan, 383 (XV. Jan, 36)
- Wilfred Pollock; a War Correspondent on Wheels; Interview, *Lud*, IV. July, 308 (XVI. July, 58)
- Around London by Bicycle, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIV. Sept, 489 (XVI. Sept, 297)
- A Bohemian Couple A-wheeling through Middle England, by Alice L. Moque (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Feb, 460
- Penzance, a Pirate, and Two Wheels, by Oliver J. Wells (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. July, 81
- Cycle Touring in Ireland, by R. H. Herron (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. Sept, 257
- Lenz's World Tour Awheel (*map and ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Jan, 382
- Two Thousand Miles Awheel in Western Europe, by W. T. Strong (*ill.*), *O*, XXXI. Dec, 242
- Cycling for Women in Paris, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *L R*, II. May, 82
- Casting the Mediterranean Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. Aug, 457
- Through Sunny France Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. Sept, 591
- Cycling in France; In the Teeth of the Mistral Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), *O*, XXXI. Oct, 65
- Along the Riviera Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. July, 365
- A Bicycle Tour on the Riviera, by Constance Everett-Green (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Dec, 643
- Awheel in Germany, by Prof. H. E. Northrop (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXVI. Oct, 3
- Through the Black Forest Awheel, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. July, 110
- On the Wheel to Lübeck, Germany, by A. McNeill Barbour (*ill.*), *Eng W*, VI. Nov, 109
- A Bicycle Ride to Cherry-Land, Lüke, Germany, by A. MacNeill Barbour (*ill.*), *Eng W*, VI. Oct, 101
- A Cycle Tour in Spain, by Charles Edwards (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Sept, 282
- "Al' Heil"—Wheeling in Tyrol in Valleys, by George E. Waring, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII. Apr, 866
- Bicycling through the Dolomites, by George E. Waring, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV. May, 35
- Cycling over the Caucasus Mountains, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Nov, 612 (XVI. Nov, 490)
- United States:**
The Intercollegiate Cycle Championships, by Dixie Hines (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. June, 232
- Cycling Clubs and Their Spheres of Action, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. July, 341, Aug, 433
- The League of American Wheelmen; the Cyclists' Annual Frolic by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), *O*, XXXI. Oct, 3
- The Shore-Line of Lake Erie; Nature's Cycle-Path (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. June, 672
- Across the Alleghanies Awheel, by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. May, 132, June, 240, July, 380
- Awheel through the Tide-Water of Virginia, by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. Apr, 65
- A Trio cycling through the Pass to the Sea in California, by L. W. Garland (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Mar, 580
- Recent Experiments in Infantry Bicycling Corps, by Lieut. James A. Moss (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Feb, 483
- My Ride to Acapulco; a Cycling Adventure in Mexico, by T. Philip Terry, *O*, XXIX. Mar, 593
- The Wheel in Cuba, by C. F. Sweeney, *O*, XXIX. Feb, 421
- Bicycling in Japan, by Dr. Andrew Macphail (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Jan, 324
- Wheeling in the Mikado's Land, by T. Philip Terry (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. June, 208
- Cyclones** (see also **Tornadoes**): An Analysis of a Cyclone, by George H. Little, *Naut M*, LXVI. Sept, 801
- Cynicism:** Die Kyniker; Ancient Greek Thinkers, by T. Gomperz (in German) *Cosmop*, VII. Sept, 858
- Cyprian, St. (203?—258 A.D.) and Archbishop Benson's Book "Cyprian: His Life, His Times, His Work":**
Barry, Dr. William, on, *A C Q*, XXII. July, 554; *Bkman*, XII. May, 35; Same Article, *Bkman* A. V. Aug, 516
Chase, Dr. F. H., on, *Crit R*, VII. July, 341
McDermitt, Rev. George, on, *C W*, LXIV. Nov, 145
Peake, Arthur S., on, *P M O*, XIX. Oct, 707
Platner, J. W., on, *Ch W*, VI. Dec, 784
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLV. Oct, 25
- Cyprus:**
Cyprus and Its Possibilities; Abstract of Address, by Charles Christian, *J R C I*, XXVIII. Feb, 105
- Cyprus Actual and Possible; a Study in the Eastern Question, by Patrick Geddes, *C R*, LXXI. June, 692 (XV. June, 575)
- The Economic Condition of Cyprus, 1896, *B T J*, XXII. Apr, 425
- The Shilim and Laurel Leaves of Cyprus, *B T J*, XXII. Feb, 171
- Cyrus, King of Persia,** reigned 559—530 B.C.:
Did the Jews return under Cyrus? by Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy, *Ex T*, VIII. Mar, 268
- The Return of the Jews under Cyrus, by Prof. A. Van Hoonacker, *Ex T*, VIII. May, 351
- Czars of Russia,** see Russia (Tsars of)

D

Dagobert, King of the Franks, reigned 628—638: The Tomb of Dagobert at St. Denis; Gleanings from French Churches, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Feb, 53

Daily News, see under Journalism

Daily Papers, see under Journalism

Dairy-Farming:

Report of the Education Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society on the Results of the Examination in Dairying, 1897, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 721
Production of Milk Rich in Fat, by N. H. J. Miller, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 6-5

Air Space in Dairies and Cowsheds, by Sir Ernest Clarke, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 774

Milk Dangers and Remedies, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, **Long**, XXIX. Mar, 464

Bacteria in the Dairy, **J R A S**, VIII. Sept, 522
The Inhabitants of Milk, by Sir Edmund Verney, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 709 (XVI. Nov, 478, 509)

Bacteria and Butter, by G. Clarke Nuttall, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 123 (XV. Jan, 38)

Pure Lactic Cultures of Bacteria in Cheese-Making, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar, 141
The Dairy: the Foreigner in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, **New R**, XVI. Mar, 264 (XV. Mar, 267), Apr, 41 (XV. Apr, 373)

The Critic in the Farmyard, by R. Henry Rew, **New R**, XVII. Aug, 183

Imported Dairy Produce, **J R A S**, VIII. Sept, 533

Our Imports of Dairy Produce, **J B A**, IV. June, 14

Dairying in North Wales, by J. Marshall Dugdale, **Land M**, I. Aug, 399

Dairy Farming in Ireland, see under Ireland

The Dairy Industry in the Colonies, by Samuel Lowe, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Apr, 335

Margarine and the French Butter Industry, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 537, Dec, 654

French Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV. June, 85

The Dairying and Poultry Industries in Normandy, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 344

Butter-Blending in Normandy, **J B A**, IV. June, 70

German Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV. Sept, 223

The Light and Shade of Danish Dairying, by William E. Bear, **Land M**, I. Sept, 477

Danish Competition, by James Long, **New R**, XVII. Sept, 291 (XVI. Sept, 296)

Made in Denmark, by H. Macan, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 623; and Reply to, by J. S. Thornton, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov, 680

Cheese-Making in American Factories, **J B A**, IV. June, 33

An Index to California Dairying Conditions, by Samuel E. Watson, **O M**, XXIX. May, 519

On the Employment of Girls in Dairy-Work and Outdoor Industries, by Lady Georgina Vernon, **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 3

Dale, Rev. Dr. W. 1829—1895:
On the Syro-Phœnician Woman (Matt. xv. 21—28), **Ex**, V. May, 365

On Voluntary Humility (Col. ii. 18), **Ex**, V. June, 464

Dallinger, Rev. Dr. W. H., Henry Walker on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Sept, 720

Dalton, Canon, on the Visit of David the Reubenite to the Hebron Haram (*plan*), **P E F**, Jan, 53

Damage Claims: Speculation in Damage Claims in the United States, by E. Parmelee Prentice, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 199

Damascus, see under Palestine

Damp, Jean, and His Atelier (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. May, 205

Dana, Charles A., 1819—1897:
Charles A. Dana and Henry George, by Brisben Walker (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 193

Charles A. Dana in the American Civil War, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct, 1083 (XVI. Oct, 403)

On Men and Events of the American Civil War (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, X. Nov, 20, Dec, 150

Dancing:

The Training of a Dancer, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Aug, 201

Costume Designs for the Ballet "Monte Cristo" by C. Wilhelm (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan, 162

The Queen's First Fancy Ball, by W. Gordon Smythies (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 149

Echternach and the Dancing Pilgrims, by Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton, **C W**, LXV. May, 205

Danes' Graves, near Driffield, Yorkshire: Discovery of Interments of the Early Iron Age at Danes' Graves (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 224

Danish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature

Danish People, etc., see under Denmark

Danjuro: Japan's Stage and Greatest Actor, by Robert P. Porter (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 347

Dante, 1265—1321:
Dante, by Dr. F. C. Kolbe, **Ir M**, XXV. Oct, 505

Dante as a Religious Teacher, by Dr. E. Moore, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 215 (XVI. Aug, 178), Dec, 858 (XVI. Dec, 607)

Dr. Edward Moore's "Studies in Dante," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr, 228

W. W. Vernon's "Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 501

The Celestial Hierarchy of the "Divina Commedia," by Alfrey Porter, **M P**, XIV. Nov, 520

The Angels of the "Divina Commedia" as compared with Those of "Paradise Lost," by Alfrey Porter, **M P**, XIV. Dec, 672

Dante—continued.

Dante's Theory of Papal Politics, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXV. June, 356

Donna Pietra, by E. G. Gardner, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Mar, 256

Poem on Dante, by Alice Mackay (On a Picture of Dante and Beatrice), **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 503

Danu, Tribes of, by W. B. Yeats, **New R**, XVII. Nov, 549

Danube River and the Opening of the Iron Gates, by I. Bowes, **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov, 107

Dardanelles and the Turkish Question, see under Turkey

Darien, Georges, French Writer, "Ouidia" on, **F R**, LXII. Sept, 341 (XVI. Sept, 288)

Daring Duchess—Jane, Duchess of Gordon, J. M. Bulloch on (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 275

Dark Arts—Palmistry, Phrenology, Physiognomy, etc., by F. W. Fitzpatrick (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Nov, 89

Dark Shadow—the C.D. Acts, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. July, 144

Dark Side of the Picture—Education in the United States Public Schools, by F. R. Morrison, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 383

Darkin, James Robert, 1839—1896, Frederic Harrison on, **Pos R**, V. Jan, 17

Darmesteter, Dr. James, 1849—1894: The Zend Avesta translated by James Darmesteter, Dr. L. H. Mills on, **A Q**, III. Jan, 129

Darmesteter's (Madame James) "Life of Ernest Renan," James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, **New R**, XVII. Nov, 525

Dartford, Kent: Madame Osterberg's Physical Training College at Dartford; a Unique School, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Oct, 589 (XVI. Oct, 478)

Dartmoor:
The Highlands of Devonshire, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), **W M**, V. May, 740

The West-Country Pixies, by Archibald Ballantyne, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 410

Dartmouth, George, Lord, 1648—1691: A Letter to Lord Dartmouth, 1684, on the Coronation of Charles II.: Early Memories, **P M M**, XIII. Oct, 280

Dartmouth: The Proposed Naval College at Dartmouth, by Commander W. H. Lewin, **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 844

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809—1882:
Charles Darwin and Karl Marx; a Comparison, by Edward Aveling, **New C R I**, Mar, 232, Apr, 321

A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 296

Darwin at Shrewsbury, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 127

Darwinism, Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution

Daughters, see under Women

Dauphiné, France: A New Switzerland, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 3 (XV. June, 584)

Davenport, Herbert Joseph:
H. J. Davenport's Book "Outlines of Economic Theory," W. G. Langworthy Taylor on, **J P Econ**, V. Sept, 518

On the Real Cost of the Tariff, **J P Econ**, V. Sept, 506

Davidson, Prof. A. B., Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, **Ex T**, VIII. July, 441, Sept, 536

Davidson, John, Poem by,—"A Ballad of a Coward," **Bkman A**, IV. Jan, 419

Davies, Mrs. Clara Novello, and the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Jan, 3

Davies, Miss Maggie,—"The Welsh 'Patti'"; Interview by Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV. Mar, 13

Davies, Mrs. Mary, Interviewed by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar, 521

Davis, Richard Harding, American Writer:
Biographical, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 462

On the Queen's Jubilee (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXV. Dec, 25 (XVI. Dec, 617)

On the Banderium of Hungary (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar, 267 (XV. Mar, 273)

On the Coronation in Russia (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 335

On the Greek Soldiers (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 813

On the Inauguration in the United States (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug, 337

Davis, Thomas Osborne, 1814—1845, J. Dowling on, **N I R**, VII. Aug, 352

Davison, T. Raffles,
An Architectural Draughtsman, by Chas. C. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Feb, 51

On Edgar Wood, Architect (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar, 99

Davy, Sir Humphry, 1778—1829, **L Q**, XXVII. Jan, 311

Davy-Faraday Laboratory, see under Royal Institution

Dawson, Dr. George M.,
An Eminent Geologist, by G. J. Hinde (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. May, 193

On the Geographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1896, **G J**, IX. Mar, 276

On the Boulder Clays of the Great Plains of Canada, **J Geol**, V. Apr, 257

Dawson, Sir J. William, on the Historical Relation of the Book of Genesis to the Exodus from Egypt, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 9

Day, John, Poet and Dramatist (end of 16th Century), A. C. Swinburne on, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 549

Day, Lewis F.,
On Art in Advertising (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 49

On European Enamels, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 284

On French Wood-Carvings (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec, 104

Day, Lewis F., and Mrs. E. R. Pennell, on Le Puy en Velay; the Most Picturesque Place in the World (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 3

Day, Thomas, 1748—1789, Col. M. Lockwood on, **N C**, XLII. July, 74

Dead Sea, see under Palestine

Deaf-Mutes:
Speech and Speech-Reading for the Deaf, by John D. Wright (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 337

Teaching the Dumb to talk, W. Rowley Elliston on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. May, 521

Deaf-Mutes—continued.

- Columbia College, Washington; Higher Deaf-Mute Education in America, Gen. A. W. Greeley on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. July, 57
 Help for Deaf Girls, by Helen M. Burnside, **G O P**, XVIII. Aug. 734
 The Case of Therese Exner; Recalled to Life, by B. M. Ward (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr. 272 (XV. Apr. 373)
 Can the Deaf appreciate Music? Prof. McKendrick's Discovery, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, **K**, XX. June, 135
Dean, Dr. Bashford, on the Marine Biological Laboratory of the Leland Stanford Jr. University; a Californian Marine Biological Station (*ill.*), **N S c**, XI. July, 28
Dean, Christopher, Designer and Illustrator (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec. 183
Deane, Rev. Anthony C.,
 On Curates, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 826 (XV. Feb. 163)
 Poems by Rev. A. C. Deane:—
 “To an Optimist,” **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan. 30
 “A Ballade of Ideals,” **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr. 448
 “*Nocturne*,” **Long**, XXXI. Nov. 40
Deasy, Captain H. H. P.,
 On His Journey in Western Tibet, **G J**, IX. Feb. 217
 On a Portable Mercurial Barometer (*ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug. 203
Death; and Death and Burial Customs, Superstitions, etc. (see also Articles under Cremation, Cemeteries, Tombs, Epitaphs, Egyptology):
 La Leçon de la Mort, by Jean Arcard, **Cosmop**, VI. June, 728
 Natural Life and Natural Death, by H. Baptist Crofts, **H**, XI. Aug. 124
 Love and Death, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **H**, XI. Aug. 97 (XVI. Aug. 182)
 Beauty in Death, by Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct. 500
 The Right to die, by Enrico Ferri, **Tom**, III. May, 247
 The Jaws of Death, by A. W. Buckland (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Apr. 114
 The Burial Service, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **N C**, XLI. Jan. 38 (XV. Jan. 53)
 The Ideal Burial Service, by Dr. R. M. Patterson, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 563
 Funeral Rites, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. July, 123
 An Irish Funeral, by Rev. Frederick Langbridge, **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug. 523
 Sepulture of the Living, Marvin Dana on, **A**, XVII. May, 935
 Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth Century, by G. W. Niven, **Scots**, XIX. Mar. 207
 Old Time Sepulture in London, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. May, 402
 A Record of the Kistvaens found in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, by Fred R. Coles (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan. 1
 The Graves of Arkkeling, Strypes, Elginshire, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan. 41
 Discovery of Interments of the Early Iron Age at Danes' Graves, Drifffield, Yorkshire (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct. 224
 On the Recent Opening of a Tumulus at Sledmere in Yorkshire, by R. v. E. Maule Cole, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar. 71
 Death and Burial of the Fiote, French Congo, by R. E. Dennett, **F L**, VIII. June, 132
 Two Chinese Funerals, by Beulah Carey-Gronlund, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr. 543
 Life after Death, see Immortality, etc.
Death Penalty, see Capital Punishment
Debating:
 Intercollegiate Debating, Prof. R. C. Ringwalt on, **F**, XXII. Jan. 633
 Re-niniscences of the Oxford Union, by B. R. Wise, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar. 68
Decimal Classification of Books of Melvil Dewey, see under Cataloguing
Declaration of Paris, 1856, see under France
Decoration and Decorative Art, see Arts and Crafts, etc.
Deeds of Heroism, see under Heroism
Deep Dale, Derbyshire:
 Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire; Thirst House, by J. Ward (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr. 87
 Discovery of Ancient Remains in Deep Dale, near Buxton, by W. H. Salt (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr. 99
Deep Sea Fisheries, see under Fisheries
Deer, Deer-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, etc. (see also Caribou):
 Lord Ribblesdale's Book “The Queen's Hounds and Stag-Hunting Recollections,” Unsigned Article on, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec. 150
 Chasing the R. e, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr. 462
 Deer-Forest Romance in Scotland, **C J**, XIV. July, 433
 The Grey Stag of Corrievann, Scotland, by Percy Stephens (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Feb. 186
 Two Days' Shooting in Austria, by G. R. A. F. Dunbar (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. June, 733
 Timber-creeping in the Carpathians, by E. N. Buxton, **N C**, XLI. Feb. 236 (XV. Feb. 160)
 The Red-Deer of Norway, by H. Seton-Karr (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Mar. 329
 Deer-Stalking in Newfoundland, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov. 538
 Deer-Hunting in the Rockies; Not the Usual Way, by Owen Rhoscomyl (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan. 77
 An Adirondack Buck, by Gorgia Roberts (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Oct. 22
 Horn and Hound in Grande Chénier, Louisiana, by Andrews Wilkinson (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Feb. 437
 Deer-Hunting on Sanheirin, California, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **O**, XXX Sept. 551
 Hunting for an Arctic Larder in Greenland, by George H. Clark (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan. 334
 Deer-Stalking in Maoriland, by Rev. R. Waddell (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Feb. 173
Deer-Mice as Pets, by G. Rafael O'Reilly (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Oct. 1038
Deeside, see under Scotland

Defective Children, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes**Defences**, see Armies, Navies

Defoe, Daniel (1661—1731), and His Book “Robinson Crusoe,” by Walter Fleetwood (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct. 548

Degeneration:

Dr. Max Nordau's Book “Degeneration”:
 Degeneration and Regeneration, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, **New C R**, I. Feb. 102

Max Nordau on Degeneration, by George Ayre, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan. 140
 Are We Insane? by “W. M. G.,” **Free R**, VII. Feb. 509

Degrees for Women, see under Education (Girls)

Dekker, Thomas, 1570?—1641: The Dramatic Dissensions of Johnson, Marston, and Dekker, by James T. Foard, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan. 1, Apr. 175

Delagoa Bay, see under Africa

Delaherche, Auguste, and His Work, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov. 112

Delany, Mrs. (lived 18th Century): Mrs. Delany's Paper Flowers at the British Museum, by Mrs. Ellen Gosse, **T B**, CXII. Dec. 506

Delaware State: Delaware's Abolition of the Whipping-post, by Bianca A. Miller (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr. 661

Delevine Brothers, Acrobats: A Human Alphabet, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec. 659

Delhi, Siege of, see under India

Delitzsch's (Prof. F.) Book “Assyrisches Handwörterbuch,” Prof. A. H. Sayce on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 25

Della Francesca, Pietro, Italian Painter, 1415—1492: Three Mysterious Profiles, by Pietro Della Francesca? Maud Cruttwell on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct. 312

Della Robbia, Luca (15th Century): The Singing Boys of Luca Della Robbia in Florence Cathedral, by Florence Everham (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Feb. 348, XII. May, 81

Delphic Oracle:

Bocock, E., on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr. 302

Harper, Claudius, on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov. 547

Demerara, see under Guiana (British)

Democracy (see also Articles on Socialism, Freedom, etc.):

W. E. H. Lecky's Book, “Democracy and Liberty”:
 “Democracy and Liberty” reviewed, by Hilaire Belloc, **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 105

Government by “Gentlemen,” by Fred P. Powers, **Lipp**, LX. Nov. 670

Democracy—Its Origins and Prospects, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVII. Mar. 677

Is Democracy a Reality? **Pro**: **R**, II. Apr. 20

The Unrecognised Essence of Democracy, by W. H. Mallock, **FR**, LXII. Sept. 324 (XVI. Sept. 287)

British Monarchy and Modern Democracy, by W. S. Lilly, **N C**, XLI. June, 853 (XV. June, 554)

Democratic Tendencies, by E. L. Godkin, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb. 145 (XV. Feb. 109)

The Sovereignty of the People and the Modicum of Liberty, by Horace Seal, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 524

The Way to unite the Democratic Vote, by John M. Robertson, **Free R**, VII. Jan. 356 (XV. Jan. 42)

The Civic Church in America, by Paul Tyner, **A**, XVII. Feb. 371

Democracy and the Democratic Party in America, see under United States

Demonology:

Christian Demonology, by F. C. Conybeare, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr. 444, July, 581

Demon Possession and Allied Themes, by Prof. W. R. Newbold, **New W**, VI. Sept. 499

Satanism: Ancient and Modern, by Jules Bois; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **H**, XI. Aug. 81

The Devil in Modern Occultism, by F. Legge, **C R**, LXXI. May, 694 (XV. May, 475)

An Hour with the Devil, by R. Colombier, **Free R**, VII. Jan. 437

More Diabolical Folk-Lore relating to Different Localities, by R. Bruce Boswell, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 443

Demons as Witnesses in Court, **B**, IV. July, 282

Poetic Personifications of Evil, Arthur F. Agard on, **P L**, IX. Apr. 205

Demonstrable Faith—Positivism, by Charles G. Higginson, **Pos R**, V. May, 98

Denitrification, see under Agriculture (Scientific)**Denmark** (see also Iceland, Greenland, Scandinavia):

The Lock-Out in the Iron Trade in Denmark, A. W. Flux on, **Econ J**, VII. Dec. 618

Danish Competition with England, by James Long, **New R**, XVII. Sept. 291 (XVI. Sept. 296)

Agricultural Education in Denmark, **J B A**, IV. June, 81

The Light and Shade of Danish Dairying, by William E. Bear, **Land M**, I. Sept. 477

Dairy-Farming and Education in Denmark, by H. Macan (Made in Denmark), **J Ed**, XIX. Oct. 623; and Reply to, by J. S. Thornton, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov. 680

Ny Carlsberg Glyptotheca at Copenhagen, O. Tryde on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 156, Sept. 270

Danish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature

Sun-tay with the King and Queen of Denmark, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 651

At the Court of Denmark, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar. 404

The Court of Denmark, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, II. July, 293

Danish Memories, by Lady Jephson (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. June, 506, July, 561, Sept. 694

Denmark—continued.

- The Battle of Copenhagen, April 2, 1801, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb. 525
- The Schleswig-Holstein Question and Its Place in History, by Prof. Max Müller, **N C**, LII. May, 707
- The Danish View of the Schleswig-Holstein Question, by Dr. A. D. Jørgensen, **N C**, LIII. Dec. 918 (XVI. Dec. 608)
- Denmark, King Christian IX.** 95
- Portraits of Christ in IX., **Str**, XIII. June, 702
- King Christian IX. of Denmark, **C J**, XIV. Apr. 254
- At the Court of Denmark, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar. 404
- The Court of Denmark, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, II. July. 283
- Sunday with the King and Queen of Denmark, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 651
- Denmark, Queen Louise of**, Po. traits of the Queen of Denmark, **Str**, XIII. June, 703
- Sunday with the King and Queen of Denmark, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 651
- Dennée, Charles**, Musician (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Nov. 82
- Denney, Prof. James**, on Dogmatic Theology, **Ex**, VI. Dec. 422
- Dennington Church, Suffolk**: In a Corner of Suffolk, by "An Amateur" (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Aug. 380
- Dennis, John**, On Oliver Goldsmith (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Jan. 154
- On the Poetry of Coventry Patmore (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Feb. 222
- On Methods of Literary Work, **L H**, XLVI. Apr. 382
- On Sir J. Russell Reynolds, **L H**, XLVI. June, 529
- On Criticism and Criticism, **L H**, XLVII. Dec. 88
- On Str. J. Reid's book "Life and Times of Sydney Smith," **L H**, XLVI. Aug. 666
- On "Alfred, Lord Tennyson" (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Nov. 45
- Denominational Education**, see under Education
- Dent, Robert K.**, on the New Catalogue, **Libr**, IX. May, 173
- Dentistry**: A Chat with a Lady Dentist, **Y W**, VI. Nov. 75
- Denza, Luigi**, Musician (*ill.*), **Str**, Mus. VI. July, 10
- Dependents, Relief of, in America**, see under United States
- Depression in Trade**, see Finance, etc.
- Derby**: Ceramic Art at Derby, by James Cassidy, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Apr. 32
- Derby Day**, see under Racing
- Derbyshire** (see also Euxton, Chatsworth, Deepdale, Derby, Hardwick Hall, Kedleston Hall, Peak Forest, Youlgreave): Two Old Derbyshire Festivals, by L. Hereward, **M P**, XIV. Aug. 176
- Derelicts, Land of—Falkland Islands**, by K. A. Patmore, **T B**, CXI. May, 59
- Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of**, see Chadwick (Dr. G. A.)
- Desiderio da Settignano**, Italian Painter (15th Century): Three Mysterious Profiles of the Fifteenth Century, by Desiderio? Maud Cruttwell on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct. 372
- Designing**, see under Art
- Desmids**, **Aquatic Plants**: Collecting Desmids, by R. Williamson, **Sc G**, III. May, 323
- Despenser, Hugh le**, died 1326: A Letter of the Younger Despenser on the Eve of the Barons' Rebellion, March 21, 1321, W. H. Stevenson on, **E H**, XII. Oct. 75
- Detroit, Michigan**: Henry Gladwin and the Siege of Pontiac, 1763, by Charles Moore (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 77
- Dettingen, Battle of, 1743**, see under George II.
- Deutsche Litteratur**, see German Literature
- Deutschland**, see Germany
- De Vere, Aubrey**, see Vers (Aubrey de)
- Devil, Devil Worship, etc.**, see Demonology
- Devizes, Wiltshire**: The Stourhead Collection in the Wiltshire Archaeological Society's Museum at Devizes, by Rev. E. H. Goddard (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan. 20
- Devonshire, Duke of**, The New Mayor and the Old Whigs, by "Politicus," **New C R**, II. Nov. 341 (XVI. Nov. 494)
- Chatsworth, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Feb. 169
- Rambles of an Antiquary in Hardwick Hall, by George Bailey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Jan. 7, Feb. 40, Mar. 76, Apr. 105
- Hardwick House (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Feb. 70
- Devonshire** (see also Bampton, Dartmoor, Dartmouth, Exeter, Honiton, Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth, Pincetown, Tamar River, Teignmouth): All about Arsenic, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept. 268 (XVI. Sept. 297)
- The West-Country Pixies, by Archibald Ballantyne, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct. 410
- A Devon Crabbe, by Mrs. W. Ord Marshall, **Long**, XXX. Oct. 507
- A Devon-hire Herldic Manuscript by Tristram Risdon, James Dallas on, **Geneal M**, I. May, 40
- The Strodes of Neynham: an Ancient Commoner Family, by Archibald S. Hurd, **Geneal M**, I. Aug. 195
- Dewey, Prof. John**, On the Psychology of Effort, **Phil R**, VI. Jan. 43
- On the Psychological Aspect of the School Curriculum, **Ed R A**, XIII. Apr. 356
- Dewey (Melvil)**, **Decimal Classification of Books**, see under Cataloguing
- Dexter, Timothy**, 1747—1806: A Yankee Lord, by Fred E. Keay (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb. 734
- Diabolic Image** (John viii. 43—47), by Rev. J. Oswald Dykes, **Ex**, VI. Dec. 410
- Diabolical Folk-Lore**, see Demonology
- Dialect in Literature**, see under Literature

Diamonds:

- Prof. H. Carvill Lewis's "Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Aug. 366
- The First Diamond Pioneer in South Africa, by P. E. Wolter, **A Q**, IV. July, 165
- Diamond-Digging at De Beers, Kimberley, Cape Colony, George Griffith on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. May, 579
- Kimberley: the World's Great Diamond Vault, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Dec. 184
- A Lady's Visit to the Diamond Mines of Kimberley, by S. F. F. (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Jan. 176
- The Lafarge Diamond Robbery, 1839, S. J. James on, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov. 624
- Diamonds—as made by Nature and by Man, by John B. C. Keshaw, **C J**, XIV. Oct. 633
- Diana Gastronómica—Sport**, by Guy Cadogan Rothery (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 539
- Diapomus Castor**, Arthur Hammond on (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Oct. 385
- Diaries and Diarists** (see also Evelyn (John), Robinson (Henry Crabbe)): The Deathless Diary, by Agnes Repplier, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 642
- Paces from a Private Diary, **C**, II. Jan. 114, Feb. 260, Mar. 404, Apr. 518, May, 692, June, 836; III. July, 114, Aug. 258, Sept. 403, Oct. 549, Nov., 685, Dec. 811
- Thomas Raikes: an Unappreciated Diarist, by William Toynbee, **T B**, XXI. May, 71
- Diatoms, Aquatic Plants**: Vegetable Nature of Diatoms, by T. Chalkley Palmer (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Aug. 65
- Diaz, Pablo**,—The King of Contortionists, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), **P M**, III. May, 574
- Diaz, General Porfirio**, Charles F. Lummis on (The Awakening of a Nation) (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr. 741
- Dicey, Prof. A. V.**, on a Common Citizenship for the English Race, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 457 (XV. Apr. 370)
- Dicey, Edward**, On Mr. Rhodes's Speeches, **F R**, LXI. Mar. 467
- On British Suzerainty in the Transvaal, **N C**, XLII. Oct. 663 (XVI. Oct. 392)
- On Lord Pembroke, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan. 616
- Dickens, Charles**, 1812—1870: Memories of Charles Dickens, by M. Q. Holyoake, **C J**, XIV. Nov. 721
- A Child's Memories of Gad's Hill, by Mary Angela Dickens (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan. 69
- 1, Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone: the Home of Dickens and Du Maurier (*ill.*), by Douglas Sladen, **W M**, V. Jan. 271
- My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, VIII. Jan. 245
- Dickens's "Sketches and Essays," Old Lamps for New Ones, by James MacArthur (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, VI. Nov. 189
- Pickwickiana, by Percy Fitzgerald, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Feb. 178
- Dickens's Christmas Characters, by E. S. Lang Buckland (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan. 145
- Dickens, Miss Mary Angela**, On Gad's Hill (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan. 69
- On James Payn: Interview (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar. 435
- On Miss Braddon: Interview (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Sept. 415
- On Frank Dicksee: a Popular Painter (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb. 385
- On Val Prinsep: Interview (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. July, 221
- Dickinson's (G. Lowes) Book "The Greek View of Life"**, John Forster on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr. 253
- Dickinson, W. H.**, on the Water Supply of London, **C R**, LXXI. Feb. 233 (XV. Feb. 158)
- Dicksee, Frank**, A Popular Painter, by Mary Angela Dickens (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb. 385
- "Romeo and Juliet": Illustrations, **C F M**, XXV. June, Supplement
- Dickson, Charles Scott**, on Pleading, **Jur R**, IX. Jan. 14
- Dickson, Baron Oscar**, 1823—1897: A Patron of Science (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. July 31
- Dictionaries**: Some Words on Dictionaries, by Edmund Mercer, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan. 42
- Some Thoughts on Language-Learning: with Special Reference to the Choice of a Dictionary, by R. Smythe, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov. 645
- Dr. Henry Sweet's "Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII. Apr. 223
- Didactic Art in Literature**, by Lehmann J. Oppenheimer, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan. 26
- Didier, Eugene L.**, on the Active Rear-Admirals of the United States Navy, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb. 569
- Diehl, Mrs. A. M.** (Miss Alice Mangold), and Her Musical Reminiscences, X. on (From My Study), **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Nov. 737
- Diet**, see Food
- Dietary Laws of the Jews**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Dieudonne, Château de, France**, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIII. Jan. 103
- Digby, Sir Kenelm**, 1603—1665, Dr. J. Hopwood on, **D R**, CXXI. Oct. 245
- Diggle, Joseph R.**, on the London School Board, **Tom**, IV. Nov. 59
- Dijon**: The Capital of Burgundy, **T B**, CX. Mar. 415
- Dilettantism**: A Study in Mental and Moral Philosophy, by Robert Hind, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct. 606
- Dilke, Sir Charles**, On Shipwrecks and the Compensation Bill; Interview, **Naut M**, LXVI. July, 570
- On the Naval Weakness of Great Britain (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug. 425
- On the Uprising of Greece, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr. 453
- On John Stuart Mill, 1809—1873, **Cosmop**, V. Mar. 629
- Dilke, Lady**, On Woman Suffrage in England, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb. 151 (XV. Mar. 270)
- On the Idealist Movement and Positive Science, **Cosmop**, VII. Sept. 643

Dillon, Dr. E. J.,

- On the New Political Era, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 609 (XVI. Nov, 467)
 On the Political New Year, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 52)
 On the First Russian Census, **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 837 (XVI. Dec, 609)
 On the Fate of Greece, **C R**, LXXII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 45)
 On Crete and the Cretans, **F R**, LXI. May, 782 (XV. May, 453)
 Dilworth's (Thomas) Book "The Schoolmaster's Assistant," 1743 :
 An Old Book, by R.E.S., **J Ed**, XIX. July, 417

Dindigul, Madras, see under India

Dingelstedt, M. V., on the Geology of the Caucasus, **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 261

Dingle, Ireland : A Corner of Kerry, by T. W. Morton, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 260

Dingley Tariff Bill, see under United States

Dining-Room, Decoration of, by W. Scott Morton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 118, July, 198

Dinosaurs, Fossil Reptiles : Prof. O. C. Marsh's Book "The Dinosaurs of North America," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 38

Diogenes, Antonius (lived 1st Century B.C. ?) and His Book "Wonders beyond Thule," by Charles Elton (An Old Greek Romance) **C**, II. Apr, 497

Diploma Gallery of the Royal Academy, see under Art

Diplomacy, see Foreign Policy, etc.

Dippers, Robert Godfrey on, **Sc. G**, III. Apr, 294

Diptera, see under Insects

Directors of Companies, see Companies under Finance

Directory of France, see under France

Disappearing Soldiers—Zouaves in the French Army, by Percy Cross Standing, **T B**, CX. Jan, 136

Disarmament, see Peace and Disarmament

Disasters at Sea, see under Shipping

Disciples of Christ :

A Nineteenth Century Movement, by J. H. Garrison, **Christ Q**, I. Apr, 145
 The Literature of the Disciples of Christ, by W. W. Hopkins, **Christ Q**, I. Oct, 495

Baptism : a Study in Dependence on Alexander Campbell, by "J.B.", **Christ Q**, I. Oct, 516

Disease and the Prevention of Disease, see under Medicine, etc.

Diseases of Animals, see Tuberculosis

Diseases of Plants, see Articles under Agriculture, Sugar, Trees, Fungi

Disguise :

The Art of Disguise, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec, 41

The Art of Self-Disguise, by Garçon (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 475

Disinfectants, see under Sanitation

Disobedience in Action (Naval and Military), **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 711

(XVI. Nov, 473)

Dispensaries : The Dispensary in America ; a Propagator of Pauperism, by

Dr. George F. Shady, **F**, XXIII. June, 420

Disraeli, Benjamin, see Beaconsfield (Earl of)

Dissenters, see Nonconformists, etc.

Distilling, see Whiskey

Distribution. Theory of, see under Political Economy

District-Visiting in Cairo, by Dora H. Cunningham, **Sun M**, XXVI. Feb, 40

Ditchfield, Rev. P. H., on Women as Book-Lovers, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 35, Feb, 160

Divide in Geology, see under Geology

"Divina Commedia," see under Dante

Divine Paradox, by Hudor Genoue, **Meta M**, V. Mar, 161

Divine Right of Kings, by W. Jethro Brown, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 211

Divine in a Flooded Mine, **C J**, XIV. June, 412

Divining Rod :

The Divining Rod for the Discovery of Metals and Water, by J. H. H.

Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Mar, 304 (XV. Mar, 248)

On the So-Called Divining Rod, or Virgula Divina, by Prof. W. F. Barrett,

Psy R, XIII. July, 2

More about Water-Finding, **B**, IV. Jan, 91

Divinity School at Harvard, see under Universities

Divorce, see under Marriage Laws

Dixieland, see Subheading South under United States

Dixon, Charles,

On Birds (In Leafy Shades) (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 521

On Grouse-Land, **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 630

Dixon, Miss Ella Hepworth, on the Love of Plato, **H**, X. Apr, 261

Dobson, Austin,

An Afternoon with Austin Dobson, by A.D. (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XIII. Dec, 61

A Living Poet, by Arthur Symonds, **Bkman**, XII. Apr, 9

The Poetry of Austin Dobson, by Arthur Symonds (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. May, 195

On Abraham Raimbach ; an English Engraver in Paris, **Long**, XXX. July, 242

Poem by Austin Dobson :—"Verses read at the Dinner of the Omar

Khayyam Club, Mar, 25, 1897," **Bkman**, V. May, 195

Dociility and Authority, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, **P R**, VIII. Mar, 185

May, 323

Docks, see under Shipping

Doctors, see Medicine

Dodge, Prof. Richard E., on School Geography in the United States,

Scot G M, XIII. Oct, 523

Dods, Prof. Marcus,

On Dr. E. A. Abbott's Book "The Spirit on the Waters," **Crit R**, VII.

July, 278

On David Somerville's Cunningham Lectures, 1897, on "St. Paul's Con-

ception of Christ," **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 458

On Rev. Edward Sell's Book "The Faith of Islam," **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 22

On "The Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett," **Bkman**, XII. May, 34

On Betting, **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 193

Dog Tribe, see Dogs, Foxes, Wolves

Dogma (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism) :

The Development of Dogma, by Rev. David Moyes, **C W**, LXV. July, 433

Dogs :

The Pedigree of the Dog, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XX. Oct, 244

Some Valuable Dogs, **Lud**, IV. Sept, 454

The Collier d'Honneur for Heroic Dogs in France, by John J. Waller (If

They had been muzzled) (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 525

Eugene Field's Dog "Jessie," by Isadore Baker, **O M**, XXX. Sept, 206

About Show-Dogs, by Wellesley Pain (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr, 449

Mr. Louis Lavater's Dog Orchestra, by John West (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 788

Some Dog Epitaphs, Rev. J. Hudson on, **Ata**, X. Aug, 136

The Street Dogs of Constantinople, by Oswald G. Villard (*ill.*), **St N**,

XXIV. Sept, 942

Dog-Whipping in Churches, by H. J. Feasey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. May,

142

The Painswick Dog-Pie, by A. B. Gomme, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 390

Beagles and Beagling ; the Sport of the Month, by W. H. Grenfell, **P M M**,

XI. Mar, 333

The Bloodhound and His Training, by H. P. Poore (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr,

16

The Bloodhound ; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*),

G W, XXXVIII. Feb, 109

The Boarhound ; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*),

G W, XXXVIII. Sept, 630

The Borzoi ; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), **G W**,

XXXVIII. Nov, 733

The Royal Buckhounds, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec, 110

The Bull-Dog, by H. W. Huntington (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec, 250

The Greyhound ; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*),

G W, XXXVIII. Dec, 816

The Development of the American Foxhound, by Allen Chamberlain (*ill.*),

O, XXX. May, 121

The Pointer ; a Sportsman's Dog, by E. L. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX.

Mar, 540

Retrievers and How to break Them, by Lieut.-Col. Henry Smith, **Black**,

CLXI, June, 743 (XV. June, 577)

Training Setters, by E. F. T. Bennett (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr, 447

The Setter ; a Sportsman's Dog, by E. L. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Feb,

479

Dolby, Edwin, Lithographer : Autobiographical, **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 346

Dolge, Alfred, and Dolgeville, New York : The Insurance and Endow-

ment Features of Dolgeville, by Henry Roland ; an Example of Successful

Shop Management, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 10

Dollar Bill of Canada, Alex. C. Campbell on, **Can M**, IX. Oct, 460

Dolls :

The Royal Doll ; a True Incident, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 215

(XV. Jan, 46)

Montreuil, France ; a Village of Dollmakers, by Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*),

P M, IV. July, 60

Dolomites, see under Alps

Dome in Architecture and Its Wanderings, by John C. Paget, **T B**,

CX. Feb, 250 (XV. Feb, 155)

Domesday Book :

Domesday and Some Thirteenth-Century Surveys, by F. Baring, **E H**, XII.

Apr, 285

Prof. F. W. Maitland's Book "Domesday and Beyond," James Tait on,

E H, XII. Oct, 768

Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems, etc.

Domestic Records : Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth

Century, by G. W. Niven, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 111, Feb, 181, Mar, 257,

Apr, 337, May, 436

Domestic Service, see Servant Question

Dominicans, see under Monasteries

Domremy, France : Around Domremy, by Mrs. M. H. Catherwood, **A M**,

LXXIX. June, 816

Don, O'Connor, on the Over-Taxation of Ireland, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 739

(XV. Feb, 138)

Donald, Robert, on Life in a French Commune, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 424

(XV. Mar, 264)

Donegal, Ireland : The Physique, Customs, and Superstitions of the

Peasantry of Innishowen, Co. Donegal, by Thomas Doherty, **F L**, VIII.

Mar, 12

Dongola Expedition, see under Egypt and the Soudan

Donizetti, Gaetano, 1797-1848 :

The Composer and His Work, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Dec, 213

The Donizetti Centenary, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Nov, 733

Donkeys : The Much-Maligned Moke, by E. D. Cuming (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII.

Nov, 171

Donna in 1896 :

Longman, Charles J. on, **Long**, XXIX. Jan, 287

Trench, Miss, on, **Long**, XXIX. Jan, 274

Done, W. J., Teacher of Art, by Dr. G. C. Williamsen (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX.

Dec, 559

Donnelly, Eleanor C., American Writer :

The Personality of a Favourite Poet (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Mar, 772

Poem by E. C. Donnelly :—"The Refiner's Test," **Ir M**, XXV. Sept,

497

Doors : Door Furniture (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 268

Doorways, see Porches

Dorchagraphy : Psychic Pictures without the Camera (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Jan, 27

Dorchester, Dorsetshire :

The Arms of Dorchester (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. July, 135

With the Royal Archaeological Institute at Dorchester, **Ant**, XXXIII. Sept,

264

- Dorchester, Boston:** The Story of Shirley Place, by Ida Ayres (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV, Feb, 743
- Donner's (Prof. A.) Book "Human Activity,"** Dr. D. W. Simon on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 179
- Dorsetshire** (see also Dorchester, Portland, Purbeck; and Sherborne School under Education (Boys')):
- Dorset Administrations, 1660—1792, I, **L**, Part LXVII, Mar, 113
- With the Royal Archaeological Institute in Dorsetshire, **Ant**, XXXIII, Sept, 264
- Doss-Houses**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Double Selves**, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, **Long**, XXXI, Dec, 151 (XVI, Dec, 599)
- Doubleday, W. E.**, on Class-Lists and Dictionary-Catalogues, **Libr**, IX, May, 179
- Doudney, Miss Sarah**, Novelist:
- Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI, Dec, 172 (XVI, Dec, 597)
- Poems by Miss Doudney:—
- "A Life-Story," **L H**, XLVII, Dec, 106
- "Rabboni," **Sun H**, Apr, 396
- "An Old Saying," **Sun H**, Oct, 796
- Douglas, Prof.**, on Crime in Cathay (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, May, 143
- Douglas's (Staff-Captain) "Life of St. Francis of Assisi":** St. Francis in Salvation Army Uniform, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, **C W**, LXV, Sept, 760
- Douglas, Sir George**, on the Love of Plato, **H**, X, Apr, 258 (XV, Apr, 373)
- Douglas, Stephen A.**,—An Unpublished Letter by Abraham Lincoln regarding His Defeat by Douglas in 1858, **McCl**, VIII, Feb, 313 (XV, Feb, 168)
- Doulton, Messrs.**, see under Pottery
- Dover, New Hampshire**, Caroline H. Garland on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 97
- Dow, T. Millie**, Artist, Norman Garstin on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, Apr, 145
- Dowden, Professor Edward**,
- A Living Critic, by E. K. Chambers, **Bkman**, XI, Jan, 112
- Prof. Dowden's Book "The French Revolution and English Literature," Frank M. Colby on, **Bkman**, A, VI, Sept, 57
- Prof. Dowden's Book "French Literature," C. J. Griffin on, **N I R**, VIII, Nov, 166
- On Heinrich Heine; a Centenary Retrospect, **Cosmop**, VIII, Dec, 645
- Dowie, Miss Mémie Muriel** (Mrs. Henry Norman): "The Girl in the Karpalthians"; Interview, by P. L. P. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, Mar, 208
- Dowland, John**, Composer, 1563—1625 or 6:
- John Dowland, by W. B. S., **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Feb, 92
- Why John Dowland went over-sea, by J. S. Ragland Phillips, **C**, III, Aug, 249
- Downing, Dr. Arthur M. W.** (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI, May, 375
- Doyle, Dr. A. Conan**, on His Life on a Greenland Whaler (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Jan, 16; Same Article, **McCl**, VIII, Mar, 460 (XV, Mar, 242)
- Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings**, Poet, 1810—1888:
- An Old English Gentleman, **Scots**, XIX, Apr, 369
- The Poem "The Wreck of the *Birkenhead*," Major-Gen. F. Maurice on, **C**, II, Feb, 147 (XV, Feb, 169)
- Doyle, Bishop James**, of Kildare and Leighlin 1785—1834:
- James Doyle, by Rev. W. B. Morris, **Ir E R**, I, Jan, 21
- Bishop Doyle and His Biographers, by Rev. W. B. Morris, **Ir E R**, I, Apr, 289
- Drage, Geoffrey**, on Poor Law Reform, **New C R**, I, Jan, 54
- Dragon-Flies:** The Metamorphosis of a Dragon-Fly, by Rev. A. East, **K**, XX, Aug, 195
- Drake, Earl R.**, Violinist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII, Nov, 85
- Drake, Sir Francis**, 1545—1596: The English Ulysses, by A. W. Durrant, **T B**, CX, Jan, 92 (XV, Jan, 49)
- Drake, Joseph Rodman**, 1795—1820; an American Bookman, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman**, V, June, 304
- Drama and Dramatists**, see Theatres and the Drama
- Drapery Trade**, by "A Manager," **Econ R**, VII, Jan, 42
- Drawing**, see under Art
- Drawing-Room. Decoration of**, W. Scott Morton on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Oct, 303
- Dreamers of the Ghetto in Congress**,—The Zionist Congress at Bâle, by I. Zangwill, **Cosmop**, VIII, Oct, 41
- Dreams:**
- Dreams and Dreaming, **B**, IV, July, 301
- The Murder of Maria Marten by William Corder, 1827; Found Guilty through a Mother's Dream, by E. M. Burrell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII, Dec, 269 (XVI, Dec, 617)
- Dredging:**
- Alphonzo B. Bowers and the Bowers Hydraulic Dredge, William Walsh on (The Story of an Inventor) (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Feb, 166
- Dredging versus Levees on the Mississippi, see Mississippi River
- Drenthe, Holland, and the Huns**, by H. M. Doughty, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Sept, 233
- Dress** (see also Beards, Boots and Shoes, Fans, Lace, Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks):
- The Philosophy of Clothes, by Rev. James Martin, **Scots**, XX, June, 33
- Concerning Clothes, by E. V. Lucas, **C**, III, Dec, 792 (XVI, Dec, 600)
- Jules Lemaitre on Dress, by Ouida, **L R**, III, Nov, 65 (XVI, Nov, 485)
- On the Art of Dress, by Ouida (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, Sept, 551
- The Well-Dressed Woman, by Elsie A. de Wolfe (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Dec, 125
- The Raiment of Victorian Women (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, July, 421
- The Queen's Dresses (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Apr, 374
- The History of My Frocks, by K., **Long**, XXX, Sept, 418
- The Evolution of the Ladies' Riding-Habit, by Andrew Holt (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, Feb, 322
- Hats and Hat-Worship, **Mac**, LXXVI, Sept, 342
- Dress—continued.**
- Eccentricities in Head-Dress, by N. Tuit (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Feb, 96
- On Veils (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Sept, 570
- Gloves, by Elizabeth Ferguson Seat, **Lipp**, LIX, Feb, 270
- A my Uniform, see under Armies
- Novelists as Costumers, by Eva A. Madden, **Lipp**, LX, Nov, 715
- Stage Costumes, see under Theatres and the Drama
- The Art of Disguise, see under Disguise
- Costume and Character, by H. O. Arnold Forster (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Sept, 371, Oct, 480
- A Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands; a Right Royal Robe, by Frederic A. Lucas (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Sept, 914
- Draw, Rev. Harry**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV, Sept, 296
- Drew, Mrs. Harry**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV, Sept, 297
- Dreyfus, Captain**,
- The Case of Captain Dreyfus, by "Vindex," **F**, XXIII, June, 448
- The Dreyfus Case; a Puzzle in Handwriting, by J. Holt Schooling, **Str**, XIV, Dec, 784
- Drift in Geology**, see Glacial Age under Geology
- Drink Traffic**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drinks:**
- What a Man eats, drinks, and smokes in a Lifetime, by P. W. Everett (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Dec, 579
- What London drinks, by John Munro (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, Jan, 179 (XV, Jan, 38)
- Mi robes and Mineral Waters, by Mrs. Pe-cy Frankland, **G W**, XXXVIII, Apr, 243
- Driving**, see under Horses and Horsemanship
- Droghda, William of**, (about 13th Century) and the Universal Ordinary; Canon Law in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, **E H**, XII, Oct, 625
- Drowning:** The Sensations of a Drowning Man, by Arnold White (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Jan, 188
- Drugs and Druggists**, see Chemists and Druggists
- Druids:** Celts, Druids, and "Being," by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V, Jan, 21
- Drummond, Prof. Henry (1851—1897):** Biographical, etc., by,—
- Hind, Robert, **P M Q**, XIX, Feb, 466
- Macalister, Alex., **Bkman**, XII, Apr, 7
- Mackay, W. Mackintosh, **Y M**, XI, June, 210
- "Maclaren, Ian," **N A R**, CLXIV, May, 513 (XV, June, 570)
- Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson, **C R**, LXXI, Apr, 499
- Ross, Rev. D. M., **Ex**, V, May, 390; (*ill.*), **T M**, I, July, 721; and Same Article, **McCl**, IX, July, 758 (XVI, July, 60)
- Simmons, Rev. H. M., **New C R**, VI, Sept, 485
- Stalker, Dr. James, **Ex**, V, Apr, 286
- Williams, J. E. Hodder, **New C R**, I, Apr, 352
- "An Old Student" (*ill.*), **W H**, V, June, 742 (XV, June, 570)
- Drums:** The Last of the Drums in the Army, by Con. M. Perkins (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, July, 710
- Drunkenness**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Dryburgh Abbey, Scotland:** A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, Aug, 341
- Dual Alliance—France and Russia**, see under Russia
- Du Barry, Madame Marie Jeanne**, 1746—1793: Henry Seymour, an English Lover of Madame Du Barry, by J. G. Alger, **W R**, CXLVII, Jan, 26
- Dublin:**
- Dublin as It is, by John A. Steuart (*ill.*), **W M**, V, Mar, 446
- Today and Yesterday in the Children's Hospital, by Rosa Mulholland, **Ir M**, XXV, May, 250
- James Murphy, the Founder of St. Joseph's Asylum, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, Oct, 543
- Royal Dublin Society, see under Ireland
- Dubois, Dr. Eugene**, and His Discovery of the Fossil Ape-Man, see under Evolution
- Dubois's (Felix) Book "Timbuctoo the Mysterious,"** Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr, 1
- Du Bois-Reymond, Emil**, Physiologist, 1818—1896, **N Sc**, X, Feb, 133
- Du Cane, Major-Gen. Sir Edmund**,
- On Early Days in Westralia, **C**, II, May, 617
- On the Peninsula and Waterloo: Memories of Lieut.-Col. Molloy, an Old Rifleman, **C**, III, Dec, 750 (XVI, Dec, 600)
- Du Châtelet, Gabrielle Emilie, Marquise**, 1706—1749: Voltaire's Marquise, by Sheila E. Braine, **Eng W**, VI, Dec, 280
- Ducci, Agostino**, Italian Sculptor (lived Fifteenth Century): The Heavenly Choir of Perugia, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 510
- Duchesne, Abbé**,—The Apostolic Age, Hort, Duchesne, Weizsäcker, by Dom Cuthbert Butler, **D R**, CXXI, July, 41
- Duchesne, Mother**, 1768—1852: An Un canonized American Saint, by S. L. Emery, **C W**, LXV, Aug, 687
- Duchesne, General**, and His Madagascar Expedition, see under Madagascar
- Duck-Shooting:**
- Duck-Shooting on the Blackwater, by Neville Payn, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Aug, 158
- Duck-Shooting on the Hudson River, by J. Day Knap (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Sept, 542
- Duck-Shooting in Winter** on the Hudson River, by John W. Knevels (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Dec, 279
- Duck-Shooting in Utah**, by Basil Tozer (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Feb, 172
- A Day's Duck-Shooting in Kashmir, by Major W. R. Veilding (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Jan, 659

Ducks and Duck-Keeping :

Ducks and Drakes in St. James's Park, "Ruricola" on (Rus in Urbe), *M*, LXXXIX, Feb, 178
 Duck-Keeping for Profit, by T. Wilson-Wilson, *G O P*, XVIII, Jan, 214, Feb, 299, Mar, 388

Duèvant, Madame, see "Sand (George)"

Dudley, Worcestershire : A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI, July, 592

Dudley Castle, Worcestershire : A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderich Friend (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Sept, 388

Duelling :

How Duels are fought, *C J*, XIV, Aug, 543
 Some Curious Duels, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Fr L*, XLIV, Nov, 582
 The End of a Bad Custom, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CIV, Apr, 247
 Duelling in the British Isles, by James Pemberton Grund, *C*, III, Sept, 376

The Duel in France, *Mac*, LXXVI, Sept, 379

The Last Duel in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, *Fr L*, XLIV, Oct, 388

Duelling in Germany, by A. Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), *Lud*, III, Apr, 597

Duelling in German Universities, by "An English Student" (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII, Feb, 148

German Students and Their Absurd Duels, by K. Farrand Reighard (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII, Jan, 227

A German Student Duel, by Col. Alex. E. Swelt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV, Aug, 182

German Duels and Their Punishment, by James Pemberton Grund, *C*, II, Apr, 466

The Duels of Italy, Spain, and Russia, by James Pemberton Grund, *C*, II, June, 769

Duelling in the United States, by James Pemberton Grund, *C*, II, Feb, 138

Duff, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant.

Sir M. E. Grant Duff's Book "Notes from a Diary, 1851-1872" : Cosmopolitans in the House of Commons, *Q R*, CLXXXV, Jan, 149 (XV, Feb, 166)

Ein Tagebuch, by Lady Blennerhassett (in German), *Cosmop*, VII, July, 247

On the Cretan Imbroglia, *C R*, LXXI, Apr, 492 (XV, Apr, 342)

Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of.

On India and the Famine, *N A R*, CLXIV, Apr, 385 (XV, May, 459)

On John Cabot (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII, July, 62 (XVI, July, 51)

Duffield, W. B.,

On Pitt and the Eastern Question, *F R*, LXI, Feb, 292 (XV, Feb, 162)

On John Wilkes ; an Anniversary Study, *C*, III, Dec, 723 (XVI, Dec, 600)

Duffing : The Gentle Art of "Duffing," by Robert Macbray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV, Nov, 584

Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.

Autobiographical (The House of Commons Half-a-Century Ago), *C R*, LXXII, Aug, 283, Sept, 432 (XVI, Sept, 277)

Autobiographical (An Australian in Europe Thirty Years Ago), *C R*, LXXII, Oct, 510

Du Guesclin, Bertrand, 1320?-1380 : Enoch V. Stoddart's Book "Bertrand Du Guesclin," Unsigned Article on (A Famous Warrior), *Ata*, XI, Nov, 102

Duinness : England's National Duiness, *Prog R*, II, May, 110

Dumas, Alexandre, 1824, 1802-1872 : Some Aspects of the Greater Dumas, by Walter S. Sparrow, *T B*, CXI, July, 365

Dumas's Novel "The Three Musketeers" : The Real Monsieur d'Artagnan ; "A Gentleman of France," by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLXI, June, 759

Dumas's Novel "Chevalier de Maison Rouge" : The Plot of the Pink to rescue Marie Antoinette, 1793, by C. E. Meekerker, *Arg*, LXIII, Apr, 422

Du Maurier, George, 1834-1896 : George Du Maurier, by Henry James, *Harp*, XXXIV, Sept, 594

1, Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone ; the Home of Dickens and Du Maurier (*ill.*), by Douglas Sladen, *W M*, V, Jan, 271

Browning's "Jules" in "Pippa Passes" and Du Maurier's "Little Billes" in "Tribby," by Mary R. Baldwin, *P L*, IX, Oct, 575

Dumb, see Deaf-Mutes

Dumouriez, Charles François, French General, 1739-1823 : Un Projet Inédit de Dumouriez, by Paul Bonnefon (in French), *Cosmop*, VIII, Nov, 461, Dec, 794

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, Negro Poet : Dunbar's "Lyrics of Lowly Life," E. Hughes on, *Prog R*, II, Sept, 507

Duncow, Sailing-Ship : The Romance of a Ship, by "W. B. L.," *Naut M*, LXVI, Nov, 689

Dungeness Foreland, Kent, F. P. Gulliver on (*map*), *G J*, IX, May, 536

Dunning, Prof. William A., on Military Government in the American South during Reconstruction, *P Sc Q*, XII, Sept, 381

Dunstan, St.—Craft of St. Dunstan, see Iron-Work

Dupleix, Madame, born 1766 : The Founding of Pondicherry and the Birth of Madame Dupleix, *Cal R*, CV, Oct, 375

Duppies, Obeah, and Other Specialities of the West Indies, by E. Katharine Bates, *B*, IV, July, 289

Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528 : Dürer's Visit to the Netherlands, by Sir W. Martin Conway, *F R*, LXII, Sept, 358

Durham University, see under Universities

Duruy, Victor, 1811-1894 : Victor Duruy and French Education, by Arthur L. Holmes, *Cal R*, CV, July, 53

Duse, Miss Eleonora.

A Stage Star : Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), *Eng W*, V, Mar, 43

The Act of Eleonora Duse, by G. Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *L R*, II, Nov, 41

Mitterwurzer, die Duse, und Berlin, by Paul Schlenther (in German), *Cosmop*, VI, May, 535

Dusky Dandies—African Natives (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII, May, 507

Dust :

Dust, by Dr. J. O. Symes, *Sc G*, IV, Sept, 100

The Cause of Dust Explosions, *C J*, XIV, Sept, 613

Dust-Bins, Refuse, etc., see under Sanitation

Dutch in Africa, see Transvaal and Orange Free State under Africa

Dutch Art, see under Art

Dutch in the East, see Achene, Java

Dutch Literature : Le Mouvement Littéraire dans les Pays-Bas, by R. Candiani (in French), *Cosmop*, VIII, Nov, 478

Dutch People and Dutch Life, see under Holland

Dutch in the West Indies, see Saba

Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Protection and Fair Trade

Duty, see under Ethics

Duvivier, A. Devin, Musician (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII, July, 353

Dwarfs : Casan ; an Historic Dwarf, by Mary S. Roberts (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV, May, 576

Dwellings for the Poor, see Housing of the Working Classes

Dwelschauers-Dery, Victor, Engineer, Dr. R. H. Thurston on, *Cas M*, XI, Jan, 222

Dyck, Anthony van, see Van Dyck (Anthony)

Dyeing and Printing of Fabrics, see under Textiles, etc.

Dyer, Colonel Henry C. S. (died 1893), on the Engineering Dispute ; Some Plain Facts about It, *Cas M*, XIII, Nov, Supplement (XVI, Dec, 584, 586)

Dyke, Henry van, see Van Dyke (Henry)

Dyke, John C. van, see Van Dyke (John C.)

Dymoke, Francis, and Scrvlsby Court, Lincolnshire : The Home of the Champion, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Apr, 392

Dynamite :

In a Dynamite Factory at Ardeer, Scotland, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), *P M*, XV, Aug, 146 ; Same Article, *McCl*, IX, Aug, 823 (XVI, Aug, 159)

The Dynamite Industry in Greece, *B T J*, XXII, May, 545

Dynamite Monopolies in the Transvaal, see under Africa

E

Eames, Emma, Portraits of, *Str*, XIV, Aug, 159

Earle, Alice Morse, on "Matrimonial Divinations," *Lipp*, LIX, Apr, 554

Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe—Ed. Piette's Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil, France, by A. C. Haddon (*ill.*), *N Sc*, X, Jan, 33

Early Rising in the East : The British Soldier in India, by C. Pore, *U S M*, CXXXVII, Oct, 58

Ears : Why have We External Ears, by Dr. Walter Kidd, *K O*, VIII, July, 121

Earth as a Planet, see under Astronomy

Earth, Surface of, see Geology, Physical Geography

Earth-Girdler—Paul Jones, by George Dollar (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII, June, 678

Earthquakes :

Cataclysms and Earthquakes, by A. P. Sinnett, *Luc*, XX, Mar, 43

The Recent Earthquake, 1896, Prof. J. Logan Lobley on, *K*, XX, Jan, 1

The Earthquakes in Iceland, 1896, by John R. Newby (*map*), *J Man G S*, XII, May, 174

On the Distribution of Earthquakes in Japan during the Years 1885-1892, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), *G J*, X, Nov, 530

On the Effect of the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891 on the Seismic Activity of the Adjoining Districts (*diagrams*), by Charles Davison, *Geol M*, IV, Jan, 23

Earthworms :

A Vignette from Nature's Album, by Rev. William Spiers (*ill.*), *G T*, X, Oct, 5

Worm-Eating Slugs, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Feb, 128

Earwigs :

Earwigs, by Malcolm Burr, *Sc G*, IV, Dec, 188

Those Horrid Earwigs, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, Dec, 704

East—Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, China, Japan, Korea, Persia, Armenia, India, Siam, Tibet, etc.

East—Near East, Eastern Question in Europe (see also Bulgaria, Turkey, Armenian Question, Greece, Crete, Cyprus, etc.) :

What to do in the East, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *C R*, LXXII, Aug, 234 (XVI, Aug, 180)

The Crisis in the East, by Canon MacColl, *C R*, LXXII, Oct, 497

The Crisis in the East, *Q R*, CLXXXVI, July, 268 (XVI, Aug, 143)

War Clouds, East and South, *I R*, IX, Apr, 193

Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, by "Diplomaticus," *F R*, LXI, Mar, 456 (XV, Mar, 265)

Canning and the Eastern Question, by Leonard Courtney, *N C*, XLII, Sept, 370

The Eastern Policy of Germany, by G. Battista Guarini, *Chaut*, XXVI, Dec, 268

Greece and the Eastern Question, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, *A M*, LXXIX, June, 721

A Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Apr, 21, 53, May, 85, 117, 133, June, 165, 181, 193

East Anglia, see Norfolk

East-End of London, see Articles under Condition of the People, etc.

East India Association : Proceedings of, 1897, *A Q*, III, Jan, 172, Apr, 473 ; IV, July, 169, Oct, 397

Eastbourne: Old Eastbourne, by Thomas H. B. Graham, **GM**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 254

Easter:
Easter in Paris, by Mrs. Emily Crawford (*ill.*), **TM**, I. Apr, 503; Same Article, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 486
Easter-Eggs, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr, 373

Eaten with Honour—Cannibalism, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, **CR**, LXXI. June, 819 (XV. June, 575)

Eccles Family and Their Relics of Jane, Lady Fisher (née Jane Lane) (ill.), **Geneal M**, I. Oct, 352

Ecclesia in the New Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Ecclesiastes, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Ecclesiastical Art, see Religious Art under Art, Churches, etc.

Ecclesiastical Matters, see Church History, Catholic Church, Church of England, etc.

Ecclesiasticus, Book of, see Apocrypha under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Echoes of Valhalla—Norway, by Mary Beaumont, **Sun M**, XXVI. Dec, 836

Echternach, Luxemburg, and the Dancing Pilgrims, by Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton, **C W**, LXV. May, 205

Eckels, James H.
On the Manance of Legislation in America, **NAR**, CLXV. Aug, 240
On the Volcano Commission and Its Results, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 366

Eckenstein's (Miss Lina) Book "Woman under Monasticism," see under Monasteries

Eckhartshausen, Councillor von, 18th Century: Eckhartshausen's Catechism, translated by Madame de Steiger, **Luc**, XX. July, 420, Aug, 482

Eclipse of the Sun, see under Astronomy

Economics, see Political Economy, etc.

Economisers in Engineering, see under Engineering

Ecuador: The Entrance of Ecuador, by Geo. S. Fisher, **Mis R**, X. Jan, 36

Eddy, Clarence, Organist: Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. June, 143

Eddy (E. B.), Company, Ltd.: A Great Canadian Industry, by James Alexander (*ill.*), **Can M**, X. Dec, 177

Eddy, Mrs. Sarah Hershey, see Madame Marchesi and Her Methods; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct, 677

Eden, River, E. Rimbault Dibdin on (ill.), **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov, 566

Edgcombe, Lady Ernestine, on Mount Edgcombe (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. May, 4

Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y.
On the Pure Theory of Taxation, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 46, June, 225, Dec, 550
On Prof. C. F. Bastable's Book "The Theory of International Trade," **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 397
On Prof. Augusto Graziani's Book "Istituzioni di Scienza delle Finanze," **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 403

Edgeworth, Maria, Novelist, 1767—1849: Pen and Ink Sketch of Maria Edgeworth, by C. A. Macrone (*ill.*), **GOP**, XVIII. Jan, 285, Feb, 316, Mar, 364, May, 540

Edgill, Dr. J. C., on Religious Work in the Army; Interview, by R. Blathway (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan, 228

Edinburgh (see also Holyrood):
Prof. Geddes and His Work; Geddesia, by K. Mathieson, **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 176
The Edinburgh Summer Meeting, 1897; Social Studies in the North, by William Macdonald, **Scots**, XX. Oct, 342
A Northern Church and Its Men, by Deas Cromarty, **Sun H**, Sept, 775
The Decoration of St. James's Episcopal Church, W. M. Gilbert on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 216
Sunday Evening at the Synod Hall, Edinburgh, by George T. Brown, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 707
Sir Walter Scott and Edinburgh, by R. McKinnlay Power (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 362
Commisariat of Edinburgh, 1514—1503, **IL**, Part LXVII. Mar, 129, Part LXVIII. June, 193, Part LXIX. Sept, 257

Edison, Thomas Alva,
The Life Story of Edison, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **TM**, I. Sept, 881 (XVI. Sept, 276)
"X" Rays in the Edison Laboratory, by James Nairn (*ill.*), **GW**, XXXVIII. Jan, 50 (XV. Jan, 42)
Edison's Revolution in Iron Mining, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), **McCl**, X. Nov, 75 (XVI. Nov, 476)

Editors and Contributors, see under Journalism

Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education, and Industrial Schools):
State Education, Denominational Schools, and the Religious Question; and the Education Bill of 1897:
The Education Bill, by "D," **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 328 (XV. May, 482)
The Education Bill, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr, 213 (XV. May, 465)
The Bible in Board Schools, by Rev. H. W. Horwill, **New CR**, I. Mar, 181
Creeds in the Primary Schools, by Sir Joshua Fitch, **N C**, XLII. Nov, 650 (XVI. Nov, 506)
The Efficiency of Voluntary Schools, by Bishop W. Boyd Carpenter, **FR**, LXI. Jan, 117 (XV. Jan, 45)
The Control of Voluntary Schools, by J. H. Yoxall, **New CR**, I. Jan, 14 (XV. Jan, 45)
The Conservative Party and the Voluntary Schools, by W. Earl Hodgson (The Wild Oats of Religion), **New R**, XVI. Feb, 159 (XV. Feb, 162)
The Position of the Education Question, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, **CR**, LXXII. Nov, 649 (XVI. Nov, 509)

Education—continued.

State Education, etc.—continued.

A False Step in Elementary Education, by M. Porritt, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 316

Practising the Goose-Step in Education, by Joseph J. Davies, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 557

The Religious Issue in London, by Evelyn Cecil, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 280 (XVI. Oct, 396)

Education in Threes, by F. J. Gould, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 113 (XVI. Nov, 466)

The Bible, the School Board, and the Child, by J. M. Wheeler, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 140 (XVI. Nov, 466)

The Triangular Battle for Education, by Cardinal Vaughan, **D R**, CXX. Jan, 1 (XV. Feb, 143)

Sidelights on the Educational Scramble, by Rev. Reginald Colley, **M**, XC. Nov, 476

The Seamy Side of School Board Work, by Mary Dendy, **Ed R L**, XV. Nov, 10

Elementary Education and Taxation, by Francis Peek, **CR**, LXXI. Feb, 253 (XV. Feb, 188)

Education Authority and Municipal Boroughs, by M. Porritt, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 558

The London Board Schools; Educational Workshops, **Ed R L**, XIV. July, 92

National Education; a Proposal, by Sir John Dorrington, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 666 (XV. Jan, 45)

Why Not State Boarding-Schools? by A. L. Keith, **Ed T**, L. Sept, 332

Primary Education, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. Feb, 29

Sixty Years of Elementary Education, by Vernon Gibberd, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 537

Sixty Years of Primary Education in England and Wales, by Michael E. Sadler, **J Ed**, XIX. June, 387

The Education of John Bull, Junior, by Ernest Protheroe, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 563

The Neglect of the Village School, by T. J. Macnamara, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 38

The New Alternative Syllabus of Drawing in Elementary Schools, by B. S. Cornish, **Ed R L**, XV. Dec, 62

A Day in a London Board School, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **TM**, II. Nov, 95

Education in Scotland, see under Scotland

Education in Ireland, see under Ireland

Religious Education, Miscellaneous:
The Religious Training of Children, by Abraham Flexner, **I J E**, VII. Apr, 314

Religious Teaching and the Moral Life, by—
Grant, Judge Charles R., **A**, XVII. June, 1024
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, **A**, XVII. June, 1033

Bible Teaching in Schools, Letters on, **J Ed**, XIX. Jan, 72, Feb, 143, Mar, 196, Apr, 240

Bible Instruction, John W. Hall on, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 348

Rev. George C. Bell's Book "Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV. June, 513

The Bible and the Child, by "Chilperic," **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 45

Undenominationalism, **Ed R L**, XV. Nov, 1

Ethical Education, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. Sept, 163

A Public School for the Unorthodox, by Stanley Young, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 48

Sidelights on the Educational Scramble, by Rev. Reginald Colley, **M**, XC. Nov, 476

Catholic Education in India, **C W**, LXV. June, 289

Catholic Secondary Education in the United States, by Rev. John T. Murphy, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 449

National Catholic Teachers' Institutes in the United States (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 389

Jewish Religious Education, by Rev. Morris Joseph, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 621

Religious Training of Children in the Home, see under Children

Education in Scotland, see under Scotland

Education in Ireland, see under Ireland

Technical and Secondary Schools, Evening Continuation Schools, etc., see Technical Education

Boys' Education (see also Articles under Universities; and Subheadings Teachers, and United States below):
Eton: Old Eton and Modern Public Schools, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 355 (XV. May, 466)
Harrow:
Rev. J. E. C. Weldon as an Educationist (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIV. June, 50
Harrow School of Art, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 19

Rugby: The Museum of Rugby School, by L. Cumming, **N Sc**, X. May, 314

Sherborne School and Dr. D. H. Harper, **Ed R L**, XIII. Jan, 90

Shrewsbury School: Dr. Samuel Butler; A Great Schoolmaster Sixty Years Since, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 94

Education, by Canon Fowler, **Ed R L**, XIII. Feb, 132

The Public School Product, by H. H. Almond, **New R**, XVI. Jan, 84 (XV. Jan, 56)

Public School Failures, by Alex. Devine, **P R**, VIII. Nov, 716

Old Eton and Modern Public Schools, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 355 (XV. May, 466)

Our Ancient Grammar Schools, **Ed R L**, XIII. Mar, 173

A Public School for the Unorthodox, by Stanley Young, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 48

Education—continued.

Boys' Education—continued.

Public School Chancels; England's Youth at Worship, by "An Old Public School-Boy" (*ILL.*), **Q**, Nov, 27
Commercial Education and Commercial Museums in Russia, **B T J**, XXII, Mar, 266

Military Education, see under Armies
College Athletics, see under Athletics, Cricket, etc.

Private Schools and Boarding Schools:

The Private Schools' Association, by J. O. Bevan, **J Ed**, XIX, Aug, 483
Grave Charges against the Private Schools' Association, **Ed R L**, XIV, May, 11

Wanted—a Guild of Efficient Private Schools, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, **Ed R L**, XIII, Mar, 178, Apr, 220

Private Schools; Ancient and Modern, by Eric Parker, **Long**, XXIX, Mar, 446 (XV, Mar, 253)

Why Not State Boarding Schools? by A. L. Keith, **Ed T**, L, Sept, 332
Should Girls be sent to Boarding-School? Symposium, **W H**, V, Jan, 360

Girls' Education (see also Articles under Technical Education; and Sub-headings Teachers, and United States below):

Women's Degrees, by E. A. King, **H**, XI, Oct, 277
Degrees for Women, by J. F. Tanner, **F R**, LXI, May, 716 (XV, May, 474)

The Universities and the Education of Women, by Rev. A. H. F. Boughiey, **New R**, XVI, May, 502

Universities and the Higher Education of Women, by Oscar Browning, **F**, XXIV, Oct, 225 (XVI, Nov, 512)

The Enfranchisement of Women, by Charles Whibley, **N C**, XLI, Apr, 53: (XV, Apr, 37)

The University Education of Women, **C J**, XIV, Nov, 727
Women at the English Universities, by Mary Taylor Blauvelt, **R R A**, XVI, Oct, 450

Women at Oxford and Cambridge, **Q R**, CLXXXVI, Oct, 529 (XVI, Nov, 507)

The Preparation of Girls for the Oxford B.A. Degree Course, by Miss Rogers, **J Ed**, XIX, Mar, 102

Women's Degrees at Cambridge, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 361

Women and Cambridge, **Ed R L**, XIV, June, 43

Titular Degrees for Women, **Ed T**, L, May, 225

Women's Colleges at Oxford, by Frederick Dolman (*ILL.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 459 (XV, Jan, 61)
A Visit to Somerville College; the Education of Women (*ILL.*), **Y W**, V, Feb, 161

Concerning Girtton, by R. S. Warren Bell (*ILL.*), **W M**, VI, Aug, 348
Mrs. Henry Sidgwick and Newnham (*ILL.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Mar, 165

Miss Bishop and the Royal Holloway College (*ILL.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 211

The Royal Holloway College Art Collection, by C. W. Carey (*ILL.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 129, July 202, Oct, 306, Nov, 334

Life at Queen Margaret College; the Girl Graduates of Glasgow, by H. F. L. (*ILL.*), **Y W**, V, May, 324

Aberystwith College; the Welsh Alma Mater, by Kent Carr (*ILL.*), **Ata**, X, Jan, 249

Women and the Irish University Question, by Alice Oldham, **N I R**, VI, Jan, 257

Notes on the Proposal for a Women's University, by Hannah A. Mylan, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 350

Dr. Sophie Bryant and the North London Collegiate School, Unsigned Article on (*ILL.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Feb, 127

A Retrospect and a Forecast, by Miss Dorothy Beale, **Long**, XXX, Aug, 333 (XVI, Aug, 165)

The Girls of Today and Their Education, by Miss C. O'Connor Eccles, **Ir M**, XXV, Aug, 419

Sixty Years of Women's Education, by Miss A. J. Cooper, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 393

Present-Day Problems in the Education of Women, by Marion Talbot, **Ed R A**, XIV, Oct, 248

Miss C. S. Brenner's Book "Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 234

Women and Culture, by Edith G. Wheelwright, **Ed R L**, XIV, July, 99

On the Choice of Schools for Girls, by H. J. Turner, **P R**, VIII, Apr, 234

Should Girls be sent to Boarding School? Symposium, **W H**, V, Jan, 350

Hackney Girls' Schools in the Time of the Commonwealth, by Foster Watson, **Ed T**, L, Oct, 424

Education of Women in France, by Mrs. Algar Thorold, **D R**, CXXI, Oct, 323

Château de Dieudonne, Unsigned Article on (*ILL.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Jan, 105

The Higher Education of Women in Germany, by John B. C. Kershaw, **Ed R L**, XIV, Oct, 212

Institut du Sacré-Cœur, Heverlé, Belgium; a Practical Education for Girls, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, XC, Dec, 570

Language Lessons in Belgian Secondary Girls' Schools, **Ed R L**, XIV, July, 96

Mrs. Brander, Inspector of Schools, Madras; Interview, by Miss C. S. Brenner, **J Ed**, XIX, Feb, 109

The Education of Women in Egypt, Mrs. Emma Brewer on, **Eng W**, V, May, 200

Holiday Courses and Summer Schools:

Holiday Courses; an International Experiment, by F. S. Marvin, **Pos R**, V, Nov, 109

The Edinburgh Summer Meeting, 1897; Social Studies in the North, by William Macdonald, **Scots**, XX, Oct, 342

Education—continued.

University Extension:

Non-Collegiate Students at the Universities (*ILL.*), **Lud**, III, Apr, 658; **IV**, May, 90

University Extension Colleges, by A. W. Clayden, **Ed T**, L, Sept, 331

University Extension in the East-End of London; Twenty Years of a Social Movement, **Prog R**, II, June, 203

Examinations:

English Literature and Examinations, by G. E. Hodgson, **J Ed**, XIX, Dec, 706

The Fine Art of Blundering, by "Examiner," **Ed R L**, XIV, Oct, 205

Humour of the Primary School, by R. Smythe, **M**, LXXXIX, June, 615

Promotion without Examination in Italy, **Ed T**, L, Aug, 323

College of Preceptors:

Half-Yearly General Meeting, **Ed T**, L, Feb, 69, Aug, 321

Distribution of Diplomas, Prizes, and Certificates, **Ed T**, L, May, 215, Dec, 496

Teaching of the Bible, see Subheading Religious Instruction above

Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and Literature, see under Literature

Teaching of Reading, Recitation, see Reading, Recitation

The Teaching of the Moral Sciences, see Ethics, Philosophy, etc.

Teaching of Logic, see under Logic

Teaching of Science, see under Science, Physics, Botany under Plant Life, Natural History, Physiology, Medicine, etc.

Teaching of Psychology, see Psychology

Teaching of Sociology, see under Sociology

Teaching of Politics, see under Politics

Lessons in Civic Duty, see under Municipal Government

Teaching of History, Geography, see History, Geography

Teaching of Arithmetic, Mathematics, Geometry, see under Arithmetic, Mathematics, Geometry

Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages, Classics, Latin, Greek, French, German, etc.

Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts

Teaching of Music and Singing, see under Music

Military Education, see under Armies

Technical and Secondary Education, see Technical Education

Physical Training, see under Athletics, etc.

The Kindergarten (see also Froebel (F. W. A.), Shirreff (Miss)):

Froebelian Philosophy, by Vernon Gibberd, **Ed T**, L, Apr, 176

The New Gifts of the Kindergarten, Minnie M. Glidden on (*ILL.*), **Ed R A**, XIV, June, 1

Kindergarten Method of Instruction, by A. W. Baldwin, **Meta M**, V, May, 363

The Examinations of the National Froebel Union, **Ed R L**, XIII, Jan, 85

Teachers (see also Subheading United States below):

The Training of Teachers; the Old Point of View, by Frederic Burk, **A M**, LXXX, Oct, 547

Oxford Meeting on the Training of Teachers, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 355

The Oxford Scheme for the Training of Teachers, F. E. Douglas on, **J Ed**, XIX, Nov, 628

Cambridge Training College and the Catholic Revival, by Miss C. O'Connor Eccles, **Ir M**, XXV, Apr, 185

Professional Examinations for Teachers, **Ed R L**, XIII, Mar, 182

The Examinations of the National Froebel Union, **Ed R L**, XIII, Jan, 85

The Spirit of the Practice School, by Wilhelm Rein, **Ed R A**, XIV, Oct, 259

Thomas Case, an Oxford Don, on Training, Unsigned Article on, **Ed T**, L, Jan, 27

Practical Lines of Child-Study for the Teacher, by G. W. A. Luckey, **Ed R A**, XIV, Nov, 340

Findings of the Royal Commission on Secondary Training, by W. M. Hardman, **Ed T**, L, Feb, 74

Secondary Training, by J. O. Bevan, **Ed T**, L, Apr, 176

Secondary Training, by Ethel Hurlbatt, **Ed T**, L, June, 250

The Professional Training of Teachers for the Higher Schools of Germany, by James E. Russell, **Ed R A**, XIV, June, 17

A Normal School in France, **Ed R A**, XIII, Mar, 291

A French École Normale, C. A. R. on, **J Ed**, XIX, Jan, 40

The Registration of Women Teachers, **Black**, CLXI, Jan, 83; and Reply to, **Ed R L**, XIII, Feb, 137

The Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, **J Ed**, XIX, Jan, 43

Feb, 140, Mar, 201, Apr, 225, May, 329, June, 397, July, 442, Aug, 491, Sept, 550, Oct, 608, Nov, 661, Dec, 718

Special Conference of the Teachers' Guild at King's College, London, **J Ed**, XIX, Feb, 135

The Norwich Conference of the Teachers' Guild, **J Ed**, XIX, May, 307

The Headmasters' Conference at Rugby, **J Ed**, XIX, Jan, 67

The Art of Headmastering, by William K. Hill, **J Ed**, XIX, Mar, 191

The Schoolmaster in His Post, by Foster Watson, **Ed R L**, XIV, Sept, 158; **XV**, Nov, 14

Arnoldides Chiffers; or, the Attitude of the Schoolmaster, by E. E. B. **J Ed**, XIX, Apr, 235

Teachers and the Universities, **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 215

The Business of the Teacher, by J. J. Findlay, **Ed T**, L, Oct, 420

The Teacher's Mission, by H. W. Everest, **Christ Q**, I, Jan, 40

Evolution of the High-School Mistress, by Mildred Spencer, **Ed T**, L, Oct, 474

The Position of Governesses, by Miss Alice Zimmerman, **L H**, XLVI, May, 465, June, 531

Fiction's Album of Schoolmasters, by J. W. Rundall, **J Ed**, XIX, Mar, 169

James Talbot's Book "The Christian Schoolmaster": The Teacher as Providence, by Foster Watson, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Aug, 151

Education—continued.

Teachers—continued.

- The Leisure Hours of Teachers ("Shop"), **Ed T**, I, June, 261
 The Cycling Pedagogue, by Sara A. Burstall, **Ed R L**, XIV, Oct, 197
 Schoolmistresses in Germany, by "One of Them," **J Ed**, XIX, Feb, 141;
 and Reply to, by "An English Teacher in Germany," **J Ed**, XIX,
 Mar, 164

Methods, etc.:

- The Aim of Education, by E. C. Tait, **Ed R L**, XIV, July, 87
 The Inspiration of Modern Education, by William K. Hill, **Ed R L**, XIV,
 Sept, 162
 Modern Education; Does It educate, in the Broadest and Most Liberal
 Sense of the Term? by—
 Allen, Grant, **Cos**, XXIII, Oct, 611
 Andrews, E. Benjamin, **Cos**, XXIII, Sept, 568
 Dwight, Timothy, **Cos**, XXIII, Aug, 437
 Gilman, President, **Cos**, XXIII, May, 33
 McLouth, Lawrence A., **Cos**, XXIV, Dec, 142
 Morton, Henry, **Cos**, XXIII, June, 185
 Peck, Harry T., **Cos**, XXIII, July, 263; and Reply to, by John
 Brisbane Walker, **Cos**, XXIII, July, 271
 Walker, John Brisbane, **Cos**, XXII, Apr, 681; XXIII, July, 271
 The New Education, by W. T. Harris, A, XVII, Feb, 353
 The Evolution of the Educational Ideal, by Dr. Friedrich Paulsen, **F**,
 XXIII, July, 598, Aug, 672
 The Study of Educational Method, by J. A. Reinhart, **Ed R A**, XIV,
 June, 71
 "Teaching and Organization," edited by P. A. Barnett:
 Ward, Agnes J., on, **Ed R L**, XIV, Oct, 214
 Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XIX, Sept, 536
 Teaching a Fine Art, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **C J**, XIV, Oct, 646
 The Claims of Individuality in Education, by Dr. R. Wormell, **Ed T**, L,
 July, 289
 The Essentials in Elementary Education, by Dr. J. M. Rice, **F**, XXII,
 Jan, 538
 Economy of Time in Teaching, by Dr. J. M. Rice, **F**, XXII, Feb, 706
 The Futility of the Spelling Grind, by Dr. J. M. Rice, **F**, XXIII, Apr,
 163 (XV, May, 465)
 Co-education in Secondary Schools and Colleges, by May W. Sewall, A,
 XVII, Apr, 767
 A Suggested Examination, **J Ed**, XIX, Oct, 597
 College Honours, by Lucy M. Salmon, **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr, 370
 The Public Library and the Schools; an Experiment at Cardiff, by John
 Ballinger, **Libr**, IX, Nov, 239
 Children's Books and Children's Libraries, see under Books
 Report of the Sub-Committee of the Society of Authors on Educational
 Works, **Au**, VIII, Nov, 139
 The Reviewing of Educational Books, by "A Writer of Educational
 Books and Reviews," **J Ed**, XIX, May, 278
 Thomas Dilworth's Book "The Schoolmaster's Assistant," 1743: An Old
 Book, by R. B. S., **J Ed**, XIX, July, 417
 Daniel Fenning's Book "The Young Algebraist's Companion," 1750:
 Another Old School-Book, by R. B. S., **J Ed**, XIX, Aug, 474
 The Claims of the Literary Side in Education, by Miss O'Connor, **P R**,
 VIII, Mar, 146
 Object-Lessons; Their Use and Abuse, by H. Courthope Bowen, **J Ed**,
 XIX, July, 419
 At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. Grindrod, **P R**, VIII, June,
 341, Sept, 553
 The Place of Science in the Education of Children, by George J. Burch,
P R, VIII, Dec, 761
 The Position of Play in a System of Rational Education, by Dr. J.
 Strachan, **P R**, VIII, Jan, 1, Feb, 105, June, 382
 A Rational Lesson, by S. De Brath, **P R**, VIII, Feb, 119, Mar, 176, May,
 298
 Mental Overstrain in Education, by Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth, **P R**, VIII,
 June, 365
 Cramming, **C J**, XIV, May, 329
 Health Conditions in School Life, by Dr. John Strachan, **P R**, VIII,
 Sept, 587, Oct, 662
 Lines of Growth in Maturing, by Richard G. Boone, **Ed R A**, XIV, Sept,
 118
 The Sphere of Home Influence in School Life, by Rev. W. C. Compton,
P R, VIII, Apr, 226, May, 307
 Parent and Teacher; Home and School, by Lilie J. Chudleigh, **P R**,
 VIII, Sept, 574, Oct, 651
 The Child, the Physician, and the Teacher, by J. J. Findlay, **P R**, VIII,
 Nov, 681
 Moral Instruction without Theology, by F. J. Gould, **Univ**, VIII, May,
 169
 The Moral Training of the Schoolboy, by H. Bompas Smith, **J Ed**, XIX,
 July, 429
 A Plea for Moral Instruction, by Florence B. Low, **J Ed**, XIX, Aug,
 481
 Dr. Sophie Bryant's Book "The Teaching of Morality in the Family and
 the School," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV, Sept, 167
 Obedience, by Henry Beveridge, **P R**, VIII, Feb, 83
 Obedience, or the Place of Military Discipline in Education, by T. G.
 Rooper, **P R**, VIII, May, 273, Aug, 524
 Religious Teaching in Schools, see Subheading above
 Child-Study, etc. (see also Articles under Children):
 Prof. James Sully's Book "Children's Ways," William K. Hill on, **Ed**
R L, XV, Nov, 19
 Some Contributions to Child-Study, by M. V. O'Shea, **Ed R A**, XIII,
 Jan, 34

Education—continued.

Child-Study, etc.—continued.

- Child-Study and Psychology, by George M. Stratton, **Ed R A**, XIV,
 Sept, 132
 Psychological Aspect of the School Curriculum, by John Dewey, **Ed R A**,
 XIII, Apr, 356
 Child-Study and School Discipline, by Will S. Monroe, **Ed R A**, XIV,
 Dec, 451
 The Meaning of Infancy and Education, by Nicholas M. Butler, **Ed R A**,
 XIII, Jan, 58
 Practical Lines of Child-Study for the Teacher, by G. W. A. Luckey, **Ed**,
R A, XIV, Nov, 340
 Lines of Growth in Maturing, by Richard G. Boone, **Ed R A**, XIV, Sept,
 118
 Home-Training of Children, see under Children
 Some Observations on Children's Drawings, by John S. Clark, **Ed R A**,
 XIII, Jan, 76
 Child-Study for Superintendents in America, by Herman T. Lukens,
Ed R A, XIII, Feb, 105
 Miscellaneous:
 Education; Achievements of the Victorian Era, by Hon. E. Lyulph
 Stanley, **G T**, IX, Apr, 3
 Modern Education, by Prof. Mahaffy, **N C**, XLII, Nov, 703 (XVI, Nov,
 506)
 The Responsibility of Parents for the General Failure of Modern Education,
 by W. K. Hill (*ill.*), **W R**, CXLVIII, Aug, 189
 An Outline of Some Modern Movements in Education, by Prof. W. Reip,
J Ed, XIX, May, 285, June, 395, July, 415
 On True Education, by Dr. W. J. Tyson, **P R**, VIII, Jan, 17
 The Problem of Education, **Prog R**, I, Mar, 493
 Educational Conditions and Problems, by—
 Hart, Albert Bushnell, **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 478
 Higginson, Thomas W., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 472
 White, Andrew D., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 469
 Stray Thoughts on Educational Problems, by Henry Wilson, **N I R**, VII,
 Aug, 321
 Is Education Compulsory? by T. C. Down, **Prog R**, II, May, 155
 Education and Race Progress, by R. F. Backwell, **Tom**, IV, Dec, 148
 Wanted—a Faith, by Karl Delisle, **J Ed**, XIX, Feb, 107
 Prof. Paul H. Hanus on the Organisation of Education in England;
 Interview, by E. E. R., **Ed R L**, XV, Nov, 3
 Educational Movements in England, by Sir Joshua Fitch, **Ed R A**, XIV,
 Nov, 313
 The Scope of the Science of Education, by J. J. Findlay, **Ed R A**, XIV,
 Oct, 236
 Educational Fads, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Jan, 241 (XV, Feb, 166)
 The Education Section of the Victorian Era Exhibition, **Ed T**, L, Aug,
 319
 Congress of Education at the Victorian Era Exhibition, by Miss C. S.
 Bremner, **J Ed**, XIX, Aug, 475
 Educational Conference, Victorian Era Exhibition, **Eng W R**, XXVIII,
 Oct, 242
 A Plea for Special Schools, **H**, XI, Sept, 213
 Are You going to College? by A. L. Benedict, **Lipp**, LX, Aug, 260
 Education in Relation to the Co-operative Movement, **Prog R**, I, Jan,
 209
 M. E. Sadler's "Special Reports on Educational Subjects, 1866-7,"
 Unsigned Article on, **Ed T**, L, Sept, 379
 Correlation of Educational Forces in the Community, by Samuel T.
 Dutton, **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr, 334
 Some Demands of Sociology upon Pedagogy, by Albion W. Small,
A J Soc, II, May, 839
 Educated Ignorances, **J Ed**, XIX, Aug, 482
 School Children as Wage-Earners, by Mrs. Hogg, **N C**, XLII, Aug, 235,
 (XVI, Aug, 179)
 Soldiers' Children, by Col. Forrest, **U S M**, CXXXXVII, Nov, 147
 Training of the Blind, Deaf-Mutes, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes
 Educational Reform in Rome, A. V. C. 550, by S. E. Hall, **J Ed**, XIX,
 Sept, 523
 India:
 Liberal Education, by G. Subramania Iyer, **Mad R**, III, Nov, 402
 The Place of English Education in India, by N. Vaithianadhan, **Mad R**,
 III, Feb, 62
 Intellectual Life in Modern India, by G. A. Natsen, **Mad R**, III, Feb,
 93
 Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by "H. R. J.," **Cal R**, CV, July,
 139
 Convocation at the University of Madras, by Charles H. Payne, **Ed R L**,
 XIV, Oct, 201
 Mrs. Brander, Inspector of Schools, Madras; Interview, by Miss C. S.
 Bremner, **J Ed**, XIX, Feb, 109
 Mission Schools, by Dr. Chas. Merk, **Sun H**, Sept, 702, Oct, 773
 Catholic Education in India, **C W**, LXV, June, 289
 Education in Ancient India, by Guru Proshad Sen, **Cal R**, CV, July,
 163
 Technical Education in India, by E. B. Havell, **Cal R**, CIV, Apr, 223
 Primary Technical Education in India, by John Wallace (*ill.*), **Cas M**,
 XII, Sept, 614
 Canada and Newfoundland:
 Education; Ontario's Weakness, by Ernest Heaton, **Can M**, VIII, Jan,
 265
 Newfoundland's School System, by P. T. McGrath, **Can M**, IX, May,
 52
 Canadian Universities, see under Universities
 Australia: Elementary Schools in Australia, **Ed T**, L, May, 225

Education—continued.

United States (see also Articles under Universities) :

Some Phases of American Education, by Harry Thurston Peck, **Cos**, XXIII. July, 253; and Reply to, by John Brisben Walker, **Cos**, XXIII. July, 271

An Interview with the Shade of Socrates, by William H. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 273

The Silent Forces of America, by Maynard Butler (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Nov, 716

Some Educational Institutions: Pilgrimages about San José, California, by Mrs. S. E. Rothery (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 74

Beginnings of the Brookline (Mass.) Education Society, by Walter Channing, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 354

Religious Teaching and the Moral Life, by—
Grant, Judge Charles R., **A**, XVII. June, 1024

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, **A**, XVII. June, 1033

National Catholic Teachers' Institutes (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Dec. 389

Catholic Secondary Education, by Rev. John T. Murphy, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 449

National Jewish Educational Work, C. S. Bernheimer on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Apr, 442

The Life of a College Professor, by Bliss Perry, **Scrib**, XXII. Oct, 512

Confessions of a College Professor, **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 629

Thirty Years of the Peabody Education Fund, by D. C. Gilman, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb, 111

The Peabody Education Fund, by J. L. M. Curry, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 226

Teachers :
The Problem of Practice Teaching, by—
Sceerly, H. H., **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 375

Noes, Theodore B., **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 379

The School of Education of the University of Wisconsin, by M. V. O'Shea, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 496

Courses in Psychology for Normal Schools, by Lightner Witmer, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan, 45, Feb, 146

Continuous Sessions of Normal Schools in Minnesota, by Prof. E. A. Kirkpatrick, **R R A**, XVI. Aug, 100

Vacation Schools in New York, by W. H. Tolman, **R R A**, XVI. Aug, 191

Teachers' Pensions: the Story of a Women's Campaign, by Elizabeth A. Allen, **R R A**, XV. June, 700

American Students and the Scottish Universities, by R. M. Wenley, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 209 (XV. May, 459)

France as a Field for American Students, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, **F**, XXIII. May, 320

The Illiteracy of American Boys, by E. L. Godkin, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan, 1

Are American School Histories Anglophobe? by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 257 (XVI. Oct, 384)

English and Latin in the Illinois High Schools, by Daniel K. Dodge, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 370

Science in the Schools, by—
Davis, William M., **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 429

Hill, Frank A., **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 445

Moore, Charles S., **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 453

Sanford, Daniel S., **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 439

School Geography in the United States, by Prof. Richard E. Dodge, **Scot G M**, XIII. Oct, 523

St. Paul's School for Boys, near Concord, New Hampshire, by W. D. McCracken (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. June, 415

Girls' Education :
The Woman Collegian, by Helen W. Moody, **Scrib**, XXII. Aug, 150

Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, by Madeline V. Abbott (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 23

Vassar College, New York, by Blanche A. Jones (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 261

Wellesley College, Mass., by Virginia Sherwood (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 266

Mount Holyoke College, by Henrietta E. Hooker (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Jan, 545

The Opportunity of the Girls' Private School, by Charlotte W. Porter, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 252 (XVI. Sept, 292)

Two Schools for Girls in California, by Mrs. S. E. Rothery (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 182

Art in the Public Schools, by Sarah W. Whitman, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 617

Art and Literature in the Schools, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, XIII. Apr, 324 (XV. May, 465)

Types of State Education, by Lucy M. Salmon, **N E M**, XV. Jan, 601

The Lock-Step in the Public Schools, by William J. Shearer, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 749

The Dark Side of the Picture, by F. R. Morrison, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 383

School Organization, by Ellwood P. Cubberley, **Ed R A**, XIII. Feb, 163

Organization of City School Boards, by James C. Boykin, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 232 (XV. Apr, 360)

Recent Centralizing Tendencies in State Educational Administration, by William C. Webster, **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan, 23, Feb, 134

Boston School Administration, S. A. Wetmore on, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept, 105

Education in the Greater New York Charter, by Frank A. Fitzpatrick, **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 436

School 110, Brooklyn, N.Y.: a New School in a New Neighbourhood, by Frederic L. Luqueer, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 323

Child-Study for Superintendents, by Herman T. Lukens, **Ed R A**, XIII. Feb, 105

Education—continued.

United States—continued.

Defective Eyesight in American Children, by Dr. F. Allport, **R R A**, XV. June, 696

Tests for Defective Vision in School Children, by Frank Allport, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept, 150

Arithmetic in Rural and Village Schools, by David E. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIII. Apr, 348

The Rural School Problem, by D. L. Kiehle, **Ed R A**, XIV. June, 45

Classification and Instruction in Rural Schools, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, XIV. Oct, 209

Popular Education in Rural New England, by William C. Lawton, **N E M**, XVII. Sept, 115 (XVI. Oct, 422)

How shall the Coloured Youth of the South be educated? by A. D. Mayo, **N E M**, XVII. Oct, 213

Education of the Blind, Deaf-Mutes, see Blind, Deaf-Mutes

France (see also Articles under Universities) :
Victor Duruy and French Education, by Arthur L. Holmes, **Cal R**, CV. July, 53

Public Education in France, by Prof. L. Bascan, **Ed T**, L. Nov, 450

Écoles Primaires Supérieures, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov, 653

A French École Normale, by C.A.R., **J Ed**, XIX. Jan, 40

A Normal School in France, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 207

Education of Women in France, by Mrs. Algar Thorold, **D R**, CXXI. Oct, 323

Château de Dieudonne, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIII. Jan, 105

The Teaching of the French Language and Literature in France, by J. Texte, **Ed R A**, XIII. Feb, 121

Monsieur Bontemps: a Recollection, by Edward S. Tylee, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 592

Germany (see also Articles under Universities) :
Trade and Training in Germany, by Sir Philip Magnus, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 169 (XV. Apr, 347)

A School Journey in Germany, by Miss Catherine Dodd, **Nat R**, XXX. Nov, 445

Hygiene in German High Schools, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 600

German Primary Schools, by S. E. Stronge, **N I R**, VIII. Nov, 142, Dec, 212

The Higher Education of Women in Germany, by John B. C. Kershaw, **Ed R L**, XIV. Oct, 212

The Professional Training of Teachers for the Higher Schools of Germany, by James E. Russell, **Ed R A**, XIV. June, 17

Schoolmistresses in Germany, by "One of Them," **J Ed**, XIX. Feb, 141; and Reply to, by "An English Teacher in Germany," **J Ed**, XIX. Mar, 164

Belgium: Institut du Sacré-Cœur, Heverlé; a Practical Education for Girls, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **M**, XC. Dec, 570

Italy: Promotion without Examination, **Ed T**, L. Aug, 343

Scandinavia :
Public Education in Norseland, by William F. Larsen, **O M**, XXX. Aug, 169

Made in Denmark, by H. Macan, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 623; and Reply to, by J. S. Thornton, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov, 681

Education in the Hawaiian Island, by Daniel Logan, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 20 (XVI. Aug, 184)

Egypt (see also El-Azhar University under Egypt) :
The Education of Women in Egypt, Mrs. Emma Brewer on, **Eng W**, V. May, 200

Educationists noticed, see

Arnold (Matthew), Fenning (Daniel), Shirreff (Miss),
Arnold (Dr. Thomas), Fitch (Sir Joshua), Sidgwick (Mrs.
Bishop (Miss), Froebel (F. W. A.), Henry),
Bryant (Dr. Sophie), "Gottlieb (Jeremias)," Talbot (Dr. James),
Clough (Miss), Harper (Dr. H. D.), Walker (Francis A.),
Dilworth (Thomas), Herbert (J. E.), Weldon (Dr. J. E.
Elyot (Sir Thomas), Sheldon (Dr. E. A.), C.), etc.

Edward I. of England, Reign of, 1272-1307: The Surrender of the Isle of Wight, 1293, J. H. Round on, **General M**, I. May, 3

Edward II. of England, Reign of, 1307-1327:
The Inventory of the Jewels and Wardrobe of Queen Isabella (1307-8),
Walter E. Rhodes on, **E H**, XII. July, 517

A Letter of the Younger Despenser on the Eve of the Barons' Rebellion, March 21, 1321, W. H. Stevenson on, **E H**, XII. Oct, 755

Edward III. of England, Reign of, 1327-1377, see also Sluys (Battle of), Crecy (Battle of) :

The Debasement of the Coinage under Edward III., by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump, and C. Johnson, **Econ J**, VII. June, 185

The Great Pestilence, 1348-9: A Neglected Turning Point in English History, by Rev. Arthur Dimock, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 168 (XVI. Aug, 179)

The Chronicle of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, 1367: A Soldier's Chronicle by Sir H. Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 45

Edward IV. of England, Reign of, 1461-1483: An Unknown Treaty between Edward IV. and Louis XI. (1482), Rev. Wentworth Webster on, **E H**, XII. July, 521

Edward VI. of England, Reign of, 1547-1553: The True History of the Edwardian Ordinal, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr, 123

Edwards, Clement, on Progressive Unity and Railway Nationalisation, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 437 (XVI. Aug, 186)

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758: Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), **Sun H**, May, 458

Edwards, Louise Betts, Poem by,—
"The Highway," **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 470

Edwards, Miss M. Betham, Novelist:

- Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec, 173 (XVI. Dec, 597)
- On French Books and Bookmen, **New C R**, I. Feb, 176
- Edzell Hill, Scotland, Scots**, XX. Nov, 442
- Eels**, see under Fishes
- Eelworms**: The Cucumber and Tomato Eelworm, by W. Dyke (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 52
- Effort**, see under Psychology
- Eggleston's (Dr. Edward) Book "The Beginners of a Nation,"** Prof. W. P. Trent on (Dr. Eggleston on American Origins), **F**, XXII. Jan, 590
- Eggs**: The Import Trade in Eggs, **J B A**, III. Mar, 369
- Eggs of Birds**, see under Birds
- Egham, Surrey**: Holloway College, see Holloway College
- Eglinton Tournament, Aug. 28, 1839**, Unsigned Article on, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 810 (XVI. Dec, 610)
- Egoism in Ethics**, see under Ethics
- Egotism**: A Good Word for Egotists, by M. B. Byrde, **G T**, VIII. Jan, 287
- Egypt, Miscellaneous** (see also Egypt and the Soudan, Red Sea, Suez Canal):
- The Trade of Egypt in 1896, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 37
- Two Retrospects of Egypt, 1672-3 and 1818, by Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 376
- Methods and Results of Missions in Egypt, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, **Mis R**, X. Dec, 908
- The Women of Egypt, by Campbell Terriss, **H**, XI. Sept, 200 (XVI. Sept, 260)
- The Education of Women in Egypt, Mrs. Emma Brewer on, **Eng W**, V. May, 200
- Egypt of Today, by "A Resident" (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Apr, 617
- Egypt and Abyssinia, by Prof. Leo Reinisch, **G J**, IX. Mar, 314
- A Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. June, 165, 181, 193
- Alexandria, Rev. J. B. Figeis on, **K O**, IX. Dec, 103
- About Alexandria, by Prof. Mahaffy, **N C**, XII. Mar, 437
- A Visit to Cairo, by F.E.B. (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 651
- The Mouchrabihs of Cairo, by L. B. Starr (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 110
- The University of Al Azhar, by Rev. F. Adeney, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr, 251
- El-Azhar; the "Splendid" Mosque, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 217
- District-Visiting in Old Cairo, by Dora H. Cunningham, **Sun M**, XXVI. Feb, 80
- A Nile Flight in March 1897, by A. P. Irby, **Long**, XXX. Nov, 73
- The Island of Philæ (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 708
- My Visit to Memphis, the Pharaoh City, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 917
- A Journey to Siwa in September and October, 1896, by Wilfred Jennings-Bramly (*map and ill.*), **G J**, X. Dec, 597
- An Egyptian Fair (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Aug, 616
- The Mâdeba Mosaic Map of Palestine and Egypt, Ch. Clermont-Ganneau on (*plan*), **P E F**, July, 213
- My Christmas with the Copts, by An English Nurse (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 200
- The Battle of the Nile, 1798, see under Nelson (Lord)
- Egypt and the Soudan, English Occupation, etc.:**
- Another Year's Progress in Egypt; Lord Cromer's Report, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 592
- Egypt, France, and England, by J. Stuart Horner, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug, 455 (XVI. Aug, 183)
- England's Absorption of Egypt, Frederic C. Penfield on, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 682
- The Dongola Expedition of 1896, Capt. A. Hilliard Atteridge (*maps*), **J R U S I**, XII. June, 660
- Reconquering the Sudan, by Frederick A. Edwards, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Oct, 360 (XVI. Oct, 388)
- After Khartoum, by Major A. Griffiths, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 513 (XV. Apr, 374)
- Khartoum in Sight, by Major A. Griffiths, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 481 (XVI. Oct, 380)
- The Next Move in the Soudan, by Demetrius C. Boulger, **New C R**, I. June, 464
- The Story of the New South Wales Contingent, 1885, by Gertrude Mackenzie, **T B**, CXI. June, 202
- Colonel John D. H. Stewart; General Gordon's Staff-Officer at Khartoum, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 317
- The Egyptian Army, by Henry H. S. Pearce (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 68
- Egyptian Prisons, by Major Arthur Griffiths, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 276 (XVI. Oct, 397)
- On Camel-Back in the Soudan, by Hilliard Atteridge (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept, 267
- Egyptian Freemasonry**, see Cagliostro (Count)
- Egyptology:**
- Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie's Recent Discoveries:
- The Harvest from Egypt, 1897, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Sept, 698
- Early Man in Egypt, by P. and F. Whiteway, **Sc G**, IV. July, 47
- Israel in Egypt and the Exodus; with reference to Prof. Flinders Petrie's Recent Discovery, by Prof. James Orr, **Ex**, V. Mar, 161
- The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII. Jan, 156, Feb, 240, Mar, 271
- Biblical Archaeology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Biblical Story of the Exodus, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Discovery of the Papyrus "Logia" or "The Sayings of Our Lord," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Egyptology—continued.

- The Recovery of Lost Greek Literature, Sir Edward Maunde Thompson on, **L H**, XLVI. May, 421
- Literary Treasure-Trove on the Nile, Rodolfo Lanciani on, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 678 (XVI. July, 71)
- Egyptian Chronology, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan, 116
- Egyptian Queens, by Leigh North, **Lipp**, LX. Dec, 817
- Queen Hatsheut, by H. Spencer (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 353
- The Egyptian Chronicle of Ibn Iyâs, by Dr. Karl Vollers, **A Q**, III. Jan, 114, Apr, 356
- Prof. G. Maspero's "Mélées des Peuples" and the S.P.C.K., **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 449 (XVI. Aug, 166)
- Mummies and Scrabs, by J. C. Haig, **C J**, XIV. May, 315
- The Top of the Great Pyramid of Ghizeh, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 672
- About Alexandria, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, **N C**, XII. Mar, 437
- My Visit to Memphis, the Pharaoh City, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 917
- The Island of Philæ (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 708
- The Plain of Thebes, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 454 (XVI. Nov, 508)
- Pompey's Pillar, Prof. J. P. Mahaffy on, **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 39
- Hermes Trismegistus and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V. May, 332
- The Installation of the Egyptian Nagid, by E. N. Adler, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 717; and Reply to, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 162
- Some Egyptian Fragments of the Passover Hagada, by I. Abrahams, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 41
- The Family of Seb, by Rev. G. St. Clair, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 156
- "Devotional Necklaces," by Susan Carpenter (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 359
- d'Eichthal, Gustave, German Economist, 1804-? Unpublished Letters of John Stuart Mill to Gustave d'Eichthal, **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 19, May, 348
- Eider-Duck Farms in Iceland, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 688 (XVI. Oct, 402)
- Eight Hours' Day**: Engineers' Strike and Lock-Out, see under Labour
- Eighteenth Century:**
- The Threshold of the Twentieth Century, compared with the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. J. Telford, **Sun H**, June, 487
- Eighteenth-Century Reminiscences, **Q**, R, CLXXXV. Jan, 94 (XV. Feb, 166)
- El Azhar University**, see under Egypt
- Elba:**
- Napoleon at Elba; Les Cent-Jours en Italie, by G. Marcotti (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 748
- Napoleon on Elba: the First Step of a Mighty Fall, by Isabella M. Anderton (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Dec, 821
- A Month in Elba, by Isabella M. Anderton (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 616, Oct, 693
- Elberfeld and English Poor-Law Systems**, by W. Chance, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 332
- Elder (John) & Co's. Shipbuilding Yard at Fairfield, Glasgow**, by Rev. William Thomson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 260
- Eldorado:**
- The El Dorado Legend, **Mac**, LXXXV. Mar, 387
- The Mythical Manoa in South America; the Land of Golden Dreams and the Sepulchre of Delusive Hopes, by A. James Miller (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 575
- Electoral** (see also Articles under Woman Suffrage):
- The Duke of Newcastle and the Election of 1734, by Basil Williams, **E H**, XII. July, 448
- Payment of Constituents, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 481 (XVI. Sept, 296)
- Elections in America, see under United States
- Electric Lighting:**
- Public Control, Ownership or Operation of Municipal Franchises, by R. R. Bowker, **Mun A**, I. Dec, 605
- Municipal Electric Lighting, by Prof. John R. Commons, **Mun A**, I. Dec, 631
- The Lights of London, by Frank Whelan-Boyle (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov, 48
- Electric Light from City Refuse, by Nelson W. Peary (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 99
- Electricity from the Dust-Bins, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 588
- Electric Ship Lighting, E. G. Bernard on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 298
- Electricity Aboard Ship, by James W. Kellogg (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 624
- Electric-Lighting Shares, **I R**, IX. May, 278
- Import Duties of Electric Lamps in Foreign Countries, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 49
- Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and His Work, by H. Scholey (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 315
- Electricity, Atmospheric** (see also Lightning, Weather):
- What are Fulgurites? **C J**, XIV. Jan, 43
- Electricity as a Motive Power** (see also Niagara):
- The Wonderful Expansion in the Use of Electric Power, by Louis Bell, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 630
- Electricity in the Modern Machine-Shop, by Louis Bell (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. June, 347, July, 579, Aug, 718
- Electric Power in the Railway-Shop of the London and North Western Railway, at Crewe, by F. W. Webb; Interview (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 687
- Steam Engines for Modern Power-Houses, by Richard McCulloch, **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 481
- Power-Station Load-Lines, by Arthur V. Abbott (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 607
- Standards of Practice in Electric-Elevator Installation, by P. R. Moses (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 479

Electricity as a Motive Power—continued.

- Thomas A. Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), **McCl**, X. Nov, 75 (XVI. Nov, 476)
- Electricity Aboard Ship, by James W. Kellogg (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 624
- Modern Methods of Electric Energy Transmission, by Dr. Louis Duncan, **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 505
- Niagara Falls Power Company, see under Niagara
- Electric Power from High Water Heads in America, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 3
- The Telluride (Colorado) Power Transmission Company: Electric Power at High Altitudes, by Aaron B. Blainey (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 145
- Electric Power at Rheinfelden, Germany, E. Rathenau on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 98
- Turbine-Building in Switzerland, by Alph. Steiger (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 651
- Electric Railways and Tramways:**
- The Enormous Possibilities of Rapid Electric Travel, by Charles H. Davis and F. Stuart Williamson (*maps*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 33 (XVI. Nov, 504), Dec, 253
- The Age of Electric Travel in America, by George E. Walsh, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 580
- The New Electric Railways and Tramways, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 277
- Electric Switching Locomotives in America, by E. H. Mullin (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 275
- Comparative Economy in Electric Railway Operation, by Charles H. Davis, **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 942
- The Application of Electric Power on Trunk-Line Railways, by George Forbes, **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 1 (XVI. Nov, 504)
- Electric Traction under Steam-Railway Conditions in America, by Charles H. Davis, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 172, June, 367
- Modern Overhead Trolley Road Construction, Benjamin Willard on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 367 (XV. Apr, 365)
- Electric Traction in City Streets, by Nelson W. Perry (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 429
- Street Railways and Their Relation to the Public, by C. E. Curtis, **Y R**, VI. May, 17 (XVI. Aug, 154)
- Municipal and Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, by Edward E. Higgins, **Mun A**, I. Sept, 458
- Should Greater New York operate Its Street Railways? Yes, by John De Witt Warner, **Mun A**, I. Sept, 421
- The Street Railway Situation in Chicago, by John H. Gray, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct, 83
- American Inclined Plane Railways, Samuel Diescher on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 83

Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Telegraph, etc.):

- The Age of Electricity, by Nikola Tesla (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 378
- Electricity during the Last Five Years, by Franz Bendt, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 624
- Forecast in Electrical Engineering, by J. E. Woodbridge, **Cas M**, XII. June, 142
- Electricity in the Service of Man, by C. A. Clarke, **J Man G S**, XII. May, 168
- Electric Cables, see Telegraph
- Electricity in Agriculture, see under Agriculture
- The Uses of Electricity in Sanitariums and in the Practice of Medicine and Surgery, by George H. Guy, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 475
- Electricity in the Household, by George H. Guy, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 50
- Electricity in the Theatre, by George H. Guy, **Chaut**, XXVI. Dec, 287
- New Applications of Electricity, **C J**, XIV. July, 444
- Odd Uses of Electricity, by Merriken Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 50
- Electricity Direct from Coal, by Geo. S. Hodgins, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 262
- Electric Central Stations *versus* Isolated Plants, by R. S. Hale, **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 786
- Isolated Electric Plants *versus* Central Stations, by Percival R. Moses, **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 896
- The Electric Plant of the Modern Tall Building, by Frank A. Pattison, **Eng M**, XIII. Aug, 782
- Electrically Annealing Harveised Armour-Plates on a Battleship, Chas. J. Dougherty on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 406
- Import Duties of Dynamo-Electric Machinery in Foreign Countries, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 49
- Epoch-Making Events in Electricity, by G. H. Stockbridge: Alessandro Volta's Discovery (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 41
- Hans C. Oersted's Discovery, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 208
- François J. D. Arago's Discovery, **Eng M**, XIII. June, 399
- Electro-chemistry at Niagara Falls, by Frederick Overbury (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 227
- Electric Copper-Refining in the United States, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 593
- Telegraphing without Wires; a Possibility of Electrical Science, by—Bose, Dr. J. C. (Interview, by H. J. W. Dam) (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Mar, 383
- Marconi, Signor (Interview, by H. J. W. Dam), (*ill.*), **Mc Cl**, VIII. Mar, 389; Same Article, **Str**, XIII. Mar, 273 (XV. Apr, 358)
- Electricity in Warfare and Telegraphing without Wires, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 655
- The Distribution of Alternating Currents in Cylindrical Wires, by Ernest Merritt (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. July, 47
- The Electrostatic Capacity of a Two-Wire Cable, by George W. Patterson, **Phys R**, V. Nov, 309
- On the Formation of Lead Sulphate in Alternating Current Electrolysis, with Lead Electrodes, by Samuel Sheldon and Marcus B. Waterman, **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 324

Electricity—continue.

- Polarization and Internal Resistance of a Galvanic Cell, by B. E. Moore and H. V. Carpenter, **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 329
- The Lead Cell, by B. E. Moore (*diagram*), **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 353
- An Experimental Study of Induction Phenomena in Alternating Current Circuits, by F. E. Mills (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. July, 11
- On the Conversion of Electric Energy in Dielectrics, by Richard Threlfall (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. May, 457; V. July, 21, Aug, 65
- The Influence of a Static Charge of Electricity upon the Surface Tension of Water, by E. L. Nichols and J. A. Clark (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 375
- On the Mechanical Conceptions of Electricity and Magnetism, by W. S. Franklin (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 388
- On a Possible Development of the Idi-static Electrometer, by C. Barus (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 400
- Arc Spectra, by Arthur L. Foley (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Sept, 129
- The Discharge of Electrified Bodies by the X Rays, by Clement D. Child (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Oct, 123, Nov, 285
- On the Use of the Interferometer in the Study of Electric Waves, by G. F. Hull (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Oct, 21
- On the Best Resistance for a Sensitive Galv.-nometer, by Frank A. Lawes (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Nov, 300
- Electricians noticed, see
- Edison (T. A.), Oersted (Hans C.),
Ferranti (S. Z. de), Volta (Alessandro),
- Elephants:**
- The Elephants of Kings, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 279
- Elephants at Work, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. May, 554
- Stories of Elephants, by Marie A. Millie (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Sept, 953
- A Baby Elephant, by F. Fitz Roy Dixon (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 54
- Elephant-Catching in India, by Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Simpson, **P M M**, XIII. Sept, 105
- An Elephant Round-up in Siam, by T. Cockcroft (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 241; Same Article, **McCl**, IX. Oct, 1007
- Elevators**, see Lifts
- Elgon or Masawa, Mt.**, see British East Africa under Africa
- Elías, Ney, Traveller, 1844—1897:
- Wheeler, Stephen, on (*ill.*), **G J X**, July, 101
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **E A**, I. Oct, 81
- Eliot, Charles W.**,
President Eliot's Report of Harvard University, **H G M**, V. Mar, 360
- On Secondary School and College in America, **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 465
- On the Tendencies of Secondary Education in America, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 417
- On American Liquor Laws, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb, 177 (XV. Feb, 151)
- Eliot, George**, 1819—1880:
- Warrickshire; In Adam Bede's Neighbourhood, by G. Morley (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 233
- Gainstrough, Lincolnshire; the Land of "The Mill on the Floss," by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 789
- The Socialism of George Eliot, by George H. Combs, **Christ Q**, I. Apr, 209
- Eliot, John**, 1604—1650: The Apostle to the Indians, by E. H. Byington, **B S**, LIV. July, 563
- Elizabeth, Empress of Austria**, see Austria (Empress Elizabeth of)
- Elizabeth of England, Reign of, 1558—1603** (see also Drake (Sir Francis), Grenville (Sir Richard), Raleigh (Sir Walter), Shrewsbury (Bess of Hardwick, Countess of), Sidney (Sir Philip)):
- Bishop Mandell Creighton's Book "Queen Elizabeth," W. F. Tilton on, **A H**, II. Jan, 346
- The Death of Queen Elizabeth; an Anniversary Study, by Sidney Lee, **C**, II. Mar, 291 (XV. Mar, 268)
- The Elizabethan Religion, by J. Horace Round, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 191 (XV. Feb, 159); Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (The Mass; Primitive and Protestant), **N C**, XLI. Mar, 418 (XV. Mar, 266); and Rejoinder, by J. H. Round (The Sacrifice of the Mass), **N C**, XLI. May, 837
- Round v. Russell, by Rev. George Tyrell, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 358
- Some Troubles of the Elizabethan Episcopate, by Dom Norbert Birt, **D R**, CXXI. July, 125
- Elizabethan Rejoicings; a Retrospect, by Ed. Vincent Heward, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 245
- Calendar of Irish State Papers, by Ernest G. Atkinson, **E H**, XII. Jan, 187; and Reply to, by R. Dunlop, **E H**, XII. Apr, 398
- Mary, Queen of Scots, see Mary, Queen of Scots
- Spanish Armada, see under Spain
- Elizabethan Revivals**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Elk and Moose:**
- His Majesty the Moose, by Dr. Parker Syms (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Nov, 157
- A Moose-Hunt in Canaan, New Brunswick, by Rev. W. C. Gaynor (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 395
- Elk-Hunting in Russia; a Dream of Elk, by Fred Whishaw, **Long**, XXX. June, 145
- Elliott, Sir Charles**, and the Indian Famine Insurance Fund, **I R**, IX. May, 264
- Ellis, C. Owen**, Poem by,—"Angels of Pity," **Ir M**, XXV. May, 235
- Ellis, Havelock**,
On Genius and Stature, **N C**, XLII. July, 87 (XVI. July, 59)
- On a Universal Language (Babel reverse!), **Prog R**, II. Apr, 45 (XV. Apr, 375)
- On the Men of Cornwall, **New C R**, I. Apr, 328, May, 411
- Ellis, Sir John Whittaker**, on the Ethics of Compensation, **Land M**, I. May, 140

- Ellwanger, W. D., Poem by,—“Through the Long Nights,” P M M, XIII. Nov, 419
- Elocution and Voice-Culture, see Reading, Recitation, Oratory
- Elrick Walks in Aberdeenshire, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle, Black, CLXI. June, 823
- Elves, Knights, and the Great King, see Arthurian Legend
- Ely, Prof. Richard T., on Religion as a Social Force, Christ Q. I. July, 321
- Elyot, Sir Thomas, 1490?—1546: A Pioneer of the Vernacular, by Guy C. Rothary, Ed T. L. Dec, 429
- Embossed Paper-Work of M. Lefort des Ylouses, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXI. Oct, 332
- Embroidery, see under Needlework
- Emerson, Edward Waldo, on John Sterling, and a Correspondence between Sterling and Emerson, A M, LXXX. July, 14
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1833—1882: An American Bookman, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe (ill.), Bkman A, VI. Nov, 203
- Emerson and Thoreau, by F. B. Sanborn, F, XXIII. Apr, 218
- John Sterling, and a Correspondence between Sterling and Emerson, by Edward Waldo Emerson, A M, LXXX. July, 14
- Emerson in the Making, by Rev. James Bell, Quarto, III. 13
- Emerson, Sixty Years After, by John J. Chapman, A M, LXXIX. Jan, 27, Feb, 222
- Emerson's “The American Scholar,” Sixty Years After, by Charles F. Thwing, F, XXIII. Aug, 661 (XVI. Sept, 223)
- Emerson's “Sphinx,” Charles Malloy on, A, XVII. Feb, 399
- Emery, Jacques André, 1732—1811, S. L. Emery on, A C Q, XXII. July, 605
- Emery, Miss Winifred (Mrs. Cyril Maude), on Her First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy Cross Standing (ill.), Lud, III. Mar, 533
- Emigration, Immigration:
- Who should emigrate? by Miss Clementina Black (ill.), Os, I. Apr, 278
- Colonial Misfits, by A. Fatchett Martin, Tom, III. Jan, 21
- Clerks in the Colonies, by Alfred Slade, Y M, XI. Jan, 23
- Emigrants to Canada; Scientific Colonization, by Ernest Heaton, Can M, IX. June, 102
- Prospects of an Englishman in the United States of America, by “A Man on the Spot,” C J, XIV. Aug, 500
- Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States
- Chinese in America, see Chinese Question
- Foreigners in Argentina, C J, XIV. May, 301
- New German Emigration Bill, B T J, XXII. Apr, 493
- The Invasion of the Alien, by Maltman Barry, New C R, II. Oct, 265
- Urban Immigration; Our Derelict Land, by James Long, Land M, I. June, 195
- Emmet, Robert, 1780—1803, Poem on, by John J. Rooney (ill.), C W, LXVI. 02
- Emmitsburg, Md.: Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg; the Old Mountain, by John J. Rooney (ill.), C W, LXVI. Nov, 212
- Emmons, Rev. Nathaniel, 1715—1842: Nathaniel Emmons and Mather Byles, by James R. Gilmore (ill.), N E M, XVI. Aug, 732
- Emotions, see under Psychology
- Empedocles of Akragas, Greek Poet and Philosopher, B.C. 460?—384, W. B. Wallace on, New C R, II. Nov, 269
- Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see Colonies and Imperial Federation
- Empire's East-End—the Condition of India, Cal R, CV. Oct, 203
- Employers' Liability, see under Labour
- Employments, Professions, see Professions
- Emral Hall, Flintshire: On an Ancient House (ill.), Lud, III. Mar, 488
- Enamelling: European Enamels, L. F. Day on, Art J, XIII. Sept, 284
- Encyclicals of Leo XIII., see under Catholic Church, etc.
- End of a Bad Custom—Duelling, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, CIV. Apr, 247
- Energy, Transmission of, in Engineering, see under Engineering, Electricity
- Engineering (see also Articles under Electricity, Electric Light; Gas; Heating; Shipping, Navies; Tunnels, Bridges; Canals; Railways; Motors; Water-Supply, Hydraulics; Refrigeration; Pneumatics; Lifts; Cranes; Saw-Mills; Windmills; Mines, Iron Industry, Steel Industry; Patents; etc., etc.):
- Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity
- Niagara as a Motive Power, see under Niagara
- Electrical Machinery, see under Electricity
- Steam Engineering (see also Shipbuilding under Shipping, Navies; Locomotives under Railways; Motors):
- “The Song o' Steam,” by Arlo Bates, A M, LXXIX. Apr, 476
- Tendencies in Steam-Engine Development, by James B. Stanwood, Cas M, XII. July, 211
- Steam-Engines for Modern Power-Houses, Richard McCulloch on, Cas M, XI. Apr, 481
- The Economical Governing of Steam Engines, by John S. Raworth, Eng M, XIV. Nov, 262
- The Economical Production of Power in Small Units, by E. T. Adams, Eng M, XIII. Sept, 934
- The Proper Construction and Uses of Economisers, by Henry G. Brinckerhoff, Cas M, XIII. Dec, 165
- Steamships, see under Shipping, United States (Shipping), Navies
- Steam Engines and Boilers on Naval Ships, see under Navies
- Systematic Boiler Construction, by W. D. Wansbrough (ill.), Cas M, XIII. Nov, 57
- Boiler-Setting and Furnace-Construction, by Edgar Kidwell (diagrams), Eng M, XIII. July, 587
- Boiler Feed-Pump Efficiency, by A. F. Nagle, Cas M, XI. Jan, 195
- Engineering—continued.
- Steam Engineering—continued.
- The Cure for Corrosion and Scale from Boiler Waters, by Albert A. Cary (ill.), Eng M, XII. Mar, 950; XIII. Apr, 74; May, 234; June, 419
- Boiler Explosions, by Walter Wood (ill.), Lud, III. Mar, 50
- Condensation without Water Supply, by Louis R. Alberger (diagrams and ill.), Cas M, XI. Jan, 205
- The Ideal Engine-Lathe, by W. D. Forbes (ill.), Cas M, XI. Apr, 502
- Steam and Hydraulic Steering Gears, Edwin H. Whitney on (ill.), Cas M, XII. June, 109
- Ma-ut: the New Substitute for Coal, C J, XIV. June, 393
- Fuel, see Coal, Coke, Petroleum
- The Advantages of Mechanical Stoking, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. (ill.), Eng M, XII. Feb, 807
- Gas Engines, see under Gas
- The Rotary Engine, by Prof. F. R. Hutton, Cas M, XII. July, 230
- The Principles and Development of the Rotary Engine, by Elmer S. Farwell, Eng M, XIII. May, 263
- Military Engineering and Engineers, see under Armies
- Naval Engineering and Engineers, see under Navies
- Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
- Irrigation, see under United States, Mexico
- Six Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, Eng M, XII. Feb, 831; Mar, 994; XIII. Apr, 10
- Cost-Keeping Methods in Machine-Shop and Foundry, by Henry Roland, Eng M, XIV. Oct, 56; Nov, 225, Dec, 464
- Electricity in the Modern Machine-Shop, by Louis Bell (ill.), Eng M, XIII. June, 317; July, 579, Aug, 718
- Electric Power in the Railway-Shop of the London and North Western Railway, at Crewe, by F. W. Webb; Interview, Cas M, XII. Oct, 687
- Labour-Saving Machinery the Secret of Cheap Production, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., Eng M, XII. Jan, 650
- Do Labour-Saving Machines deprive Men of Labour? by Carroll D. Wright, Chaut, XXV. Aug, 484
- The Trades Unions and the Machine Question, see under Labour
- Engineers' Strike and Lock-Out, 1897, see Strikes under Labour
- The Machine and Its Influence on the Labour Question, see under Labour Problems
- Progress in Mechanical Science during the Queen's Reign, by Robert G. Blaine, K, XX. June, 132
- Sixty Years' Progress in Engineering, by G. R. Fleming (ill.), G W, XXXVIII. June, 386 (XV. June, 560)
- Twenty-Five Years of Engineering Progress, by Sir Douglas Fox (ill.), Cas M, XI. Mar, 339
- Is the Inventive Faculty a Myth? by W. H. Smyth (ill.), Cas M, XII. Oct, 676
- Engineering Experience, by George W. Dickie, Cas M, XIII. Nov, 79
- The Aesthetic Treatment of Engineering Work, by H. Heathcote Statham, Eng M, XIV. Oct, 103
- The New Epoch and the Currency in America, by George S. Morison, N A R, CLXIV. Feb, 139 (XV. Mar, 270)
- Public Credit as related to Engineering Enterprise in America, by G. Lindenthal, Eng M, XII. Jan, 585
- The Hopeful Outlook in the Mechanical World in America; Symposium, Eng M, XII. Jan, 684
- The District Distribution of Energy, by Charles E. Emery, Eng M, XIV. Oct, 94
- The Care and Oversight of the Power Plant, by T. Carpenter Smith, Eng M, XIII. Aug, 742
- Isolated Plants versus Central Stations, by Percival R. Moses, Eng M, XIII. Aug, 750, Sept, 896
- Power-Transmission by Vertical Shafts, by George V. Cresson (ill.), Cas M, XII. July, 223
- Shafting in Marine Engineering, see under Shipbuilding
- The American System of Rope Transmission, R. D. O. Smith on, Cas M, XIII. Dec, 153
- The Use of Wind-Power in Village Water-Supply, by A. L. Y. Morley (ill.), J R A S, VIII. June, 233
- The Growing Importance of Cement in Constructive Work, by Edward W. Dewey, Eng M, XIV. Nov, 267
- Nickel Steel in Metallurgy, Mechanics, and Armour, by Henry W. Raymond, Eng M, XII. Feb, 338
- Standardizing the Testing of Iron and Steel, by P. Kreuzpointner (ill.), Eng M, XII. Feb, 755, Mar, 977
- The Metric System from a Mechanical Point of View, by Samuel Webber, Cas M, XI. Apr, 447
- Correspondence of Eli Whitney relative to the Invention of the Cotton Gin, M. B. Hammond on, A H, III. Oct, 90
- Roller-Bearings for Machinery, H. A. Richmond on (ill.), Cas M, XII. May, 60
- The Specific Resistance and Temperature Coefficient of Oil in Thin Films, and the Application of These Results to the Measurement of the Thickness of the Oil Film in Journal Boxes, by F. L. O. Wadsworth (diagrams), Phys R, V. Aug, 75
- The Purification of Lubricating Oil, by G. W. Bissell (diagrams), Cas M, XII. June, 126
- Machinery in Madagascar, B T J, XXIII. Oct, 414
- The Protection of Shores against the Encroachments of the Sea, E. L. Corthell on (maps), Eng M, XIV. Dec, 402
- How Buildings are moved, by James W. Smith (ill.), Str, XIII. June, 681
- Some Medieval Mechanics, by Sidney H. Hollands, Ant, XXXIII. Aug, 234

Engineering—continued.

Engineers noticed, see

Abt (Roman),
Bazin (Ernest),
Bell (Sir L.),
Binnie (A. R.),
Bowers (A. H.),
Brunel (I. K.),
Carter (Capt. O. M.),
Dwelschauers - Dery
(Victor),

Ericsson (Capt. John),
Ferranti (S. Z. de),
Fulton (Robert),
Haupt (Prof. L. M.),
Holden (James),
Maxim (Hiram S.),
Melville (G. W.),
Nixon (Lewis),
Swasey (Ambrose),

Walker (Rear-Adm.
J. G.),
White (Sir J. G.),
Yarrow (A. F.), etc.

England, Bank of, see under Finance

England, Church of, see Church of England

England and the English People (see also Articles under English History,

Colonies; Aristocracy, Women, Condition of the People, etc. etc.):

John M. Robertson's Book "The Saxon and the Celt," Joseph M. Wheeler

on, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 601England and New England, by E. P. Powell, **N E M**, XVI. June, 466Conservatism of the British Democracy, by W. E. H. Lecky, **N A R**,

CLXIV. Feb, 216 (XV. Mar, 242)

England's National Unlness, **Prog R**, II. May, 110Has Our Race degenerated? by Walter S. Sparrow, **I**, XII. Dec, 673Depreciators of the Nation, by Earl of Meath, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 74 (XV.

Jan, 44)

As Others See Us, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 291

Behramji Malabari's Book "The Indian Eye on English Life," Unsigned

Article on, **Cal R**, CV. July, 107English Society, by George W. Smalley, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 274English Country-House Life, by George W. Smalley, **Harp**, XXXIII. May,

926 (XV. May, 472)

London Society in the Diamond Jubilee Year, by Mrs. Humphry (*ill.*),**W H**, V. Dec, 249

Some Changes in Social Life during the Queen's Reign, by Sir Algernon

West, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 639 (XV. Apr, 349)1837—1897; Then and Now, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII.

July, 297 (XVI. Sept, 267)

John Bull in 1712 and Now, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar,

260 (XV. Mar, 267)

Sineu and Sentiment; the Pictured History of the Eighteenth Century, by

Fred Miller (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept, 199, Nov, 493

England, Foreign Policy of, see Foreign Policy

England, Isolation of, see Foreign Policy

England's Trust—Hindus and North American Indians, by G. Holden

Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Apr, 351

English History (see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Architecture,

Middle Ages, Church of England, Catholic Church, Churches, Monasteries,

Reformation, Municipal Government, London, Politics and Political

Science, Parliamentary, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Colonies, Foreign

Policy, American History, Canada, India, etc., etc.):

Roman Britain, see under Archaeology

Anglo-Saxon Language, see under Literature

Anglo-Saxon Music, by William H. Sheran, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 567

Anglo-Saxon Archaeology, see under Archaeology

Early Christianity:

The Early English Church Strongly Roman, by David B. Walker, **C W**,

LXV. Sept, 766

J. W. Willis Bund's Book "The Celtic Church in Wales," Unsigned

Article on, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 130

Columbia and Iona; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. Wm. M.

Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 719

The Church in Britain before the Coming of St. Augustine, by J. Arthur

Floyd (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Nov, 173The Landing of St. Augustine, about 596, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**,

LXXXIX. May, 449

Augustine's First Outlook in England, by Dean Fremantle, **Sun M**,

XXVI. June, 372

The Planting of the English Church, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 1In the Beginning, by Herbert Riley (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec, 151

The Story of Lindsafarne; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev.

Wm. M. Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept, 981Military Tenure before the Conquest, by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII. July,

492

The Battle of Hastings, J. H. Round on, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 687

Prof. F. W. Maitland's Book "Domesday Book and Beyond," James Tait

on, **E H**, XII. Oct, 768Domesday and Some Thirteenth-Century Surveys, by F. Baring, **E H**, XII.

Apr, 285

The Earliest Fines, by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII. Apr, 293Burh-Geat-Setl, by W. H. Stevenson, **E H**, XII. July, 489Boon Services on the Estates of Ramsay Abbey, by N. Neilson, **A H**, II.

Jan, 213

Canon Law in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, **E H**, XII. Oct, 625

An Old English Charter of William the Conqueror, 1063 (?), by J. H.

Round, **E H**, XII. Jan, 105; and Reply to, by W. H. Stevenson, **E H**,

XII. Jan, 107

Married Women's Property Act in Anglo-Norman Law, by Sara Entricau,

Eng W R, XXVIII. Apr, 84Godfrey de Bouillon, by James M. Ludlow (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug,

411

Saladin and King Richard; the Eastern Question in the 12th Century,

by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 389The Surrender of the Isle of Wight, 1293, J. H. Round on, **Geneal M**, I.

May, 3

The Inventory of the Jewels and Wardrobe of Queen Isabella, 1307-8,

W. E. Rhodes on, **E H**, XII. July, 517**English History**—continued.

A Letter of the Younger Dispenser on the Eve of the Barons' Rebellion,

March 21, 1321, W. H. Stevenson on, **E H**, XII. Oct, 755

Battle of Sluys, 1340, see Sluys (Battle of)

The Archers at Crecy, 1346, by J. E. Morris, **E H**, XII. July, 427

The Great Pestilence, 1348-9; a Neglected Turning Point in English History,

by Rev. Arthur Dimock, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 168 (XVI. Aug,

179)

The Chronicle of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, 1367, Sir Herbert Maxwell

on (A Soldier's Chronicle), **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 45The Debasement of the Coinage under Edward III., by A. Hughes, **C. G.**Crump, and C. Johnson, **Econ J**, VII. June, 185

"Piers Ploughman" and English Life in the Fourteenth Century, by J. W.

Mackail, **C**, III. July, 42 (XVI. July, 72)

The Battle of Agincourt, 1415; an Anniversary Study, by Hon. J. W.

Fortescue, **C**, III. Oct, 435John Fortescue; a Chancellor of England, **Mac**, LXXV. Jan, 217

Joan of Arc, see Arc (Joan of)

An Unknown Treaty between Edward IV. and Louis XI. (1482), Rev.

Weitworth Webster on, **E H**, XII. July, 521Richard III., the Last Plantagenet, by Henry Cabot Lodge, **Scrib**, XXI.

Feb, 232

Paston Letters, 1422—1509, see Paston Letters

The Agricultural Changes of the Fifteenth Century, by Francis G.

Davenport, **Q J Econ**, XI. Jan, 205

House of Tudor (see also Drake (Sir Francis), Grenville (Sir Richard),

Raleigh (Sir Walter), Shrewsbury (Countess of—Eess of Hardwick),

Sidney (Sir Philip)):

Reformation, see Reformation

Catherine of Aragon and Jane Seymour, see under Henry VIII.

The True History of the Edwardine Ordinal, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr, 123

Mary Queen of Scots, see Mary

Elizabeth and Her Reign, see Elizabeth, Reformation

Spanish Armada, 1588, see under Spain

Calendar of Irish State Papers; Elizabeth, by Ernest G. Atkinson, **E H**,XII. Jan, 187; and Reply to, by R. Dunlop, **E H**, XII. Apr, 398The Buccaneers of the American Coast, by Frank R. Stockton (*ill.*), **St N**,

XXV. Nov, 4, Dec, 104

House of Stuart (see also Articles under Stuart (House of); and Digby (Sir

Kenelm), Russell (Lord Wm.), Shovel (Sir Cloudesley), etc.):

The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot

Assessment of Wages for 1630, W. A. J. Archbold on, **E H**, XII. Apr,

307

Captain Hercules Langrish; the Deliverer of the Five Members, 1641-2,

by Richard Langrish, **Geneal M**, I. Sept, 267

The Battle of Marston Moor, 1644; an Anniversary Study, by C. H.

Firth, **C**, III. July, 3The Battle of Naseby, June 14, 1645 (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 883

Trial and Execution of Charles I., see under Charles I.

Cromwell and the Commonwealth, see Cromwell

Blake and the Dutchmen, 1652-3; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H.

Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Jan, 40 (XV. Apr, 354)

Charles II., see Charles II.

The Administration of the Navy from the Restoration to the Revolution,

by J. R. Tanner, **E H**, XII. Jan, 17, Oct, 679The Loss of the *Philip Herbert*, 1690, A. H. Norway on, **C**, III. Dec,

811

The Redemption of the *Friends' Adventure*, 1692, Walter Wood on, **C**,

III. Nov, 654 (XVI. Nov, 508)

The Duke of Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, Andrew Lang

on, **Black**, CLXI. June, 798The Act 9th of William III. (1697) against Irish Papists; Text, **Ir E R**, I.

Apr, 370

The Guards under Queen Anne, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, **Mac**,

LXXVI. Aug, 248

Marlborough at Blenheim, 1704; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H.

Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Feb, 157

Army Chaplains as Military Historians and Diarists, 1688—1712, by

Charles Dalton, **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct, 1287

The Pretender and the 1745 Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of)

House of Hanover (see also Articles on Canning (George), Frazier (Col.

A. S.), Napier Family, Napier (Gen. Sir W. F. P.), Napier of Magdala

(Lord), Wellington (Duke of), etc.):

Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong,

Scot R, XXIX. Jan, 74Bishop of Aterbury's Plot, 1722, Andrew Lang on, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 90The Duke of Newcastle and the Election of 1734, by Basil Williams, **E H**,

XII. July, 448

George II. at Dettingen, 1743; a Fight for the Flag (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X.

Apr, 421

Lord Anson and the *Centurion*, 1744; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W.H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Oct, 448 (XVI. Dec, 606)

The '45 Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of)

Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E.

M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII. July, 523The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug,

475

The Battle of Val, 1747, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CX. Mar, 330

The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat, 1747; the Last Execution in

the Tower (*ill.*), **E**, I. XVIII. Dec, 282Frederick Lewis of Hanover, 1707—1751, by "Alison Buckler," **G M**,

CCLXXXII. Feb, 166

The Seven Years' War, 1756-63, see under Silesia

The Siege of Quebec, 1759, see under Canada

George III.'s Jubilee, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), **E I**, Aug, 579

English History—continued.

- House of Hanover—continued.
 Queen Charlotte Sophia; Wife of George III., Sarah Tytler on, **G O P**, XVIII. July, 649, Aug. 709, Sept. 779
 W. E. H. Lecky on Junius, by W. N. Sibley, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan. 57
 John Wilkes, 1727—1797; an Anniversary Study, by W. B. Duffield, **C**, III. Dec. 723 (XVI. Dec. 600)
 The American War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)
 Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints, 1782; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 284
 Lord Howe and June 1, 1794; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. May, 532
 The Edmund Burke Centenary, see Burke (Edmund)
 Lord Nelson and the Battles of St. Vincent, Santa Cruz, Nile, Baltic, Copenhagen, Trafalgar, see under Nelson (Lord)
 The French Expedition to Ireland in 1793, by Donat Sampson, **D R**, CXXI. July, 60; and Reply to, by Rev. George McDermott, **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 94
 Warren Hastings as Clerk and Councillor to the East India Company, by R. B. Lenahan, **Mad R**, III. May, 222
 Cameos from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge :
 The Siege of Gibraltar, 1770—1783, **M P**, XIII. Feb. 200
 Warren Hastings and Hyder Ali, 1772—1784, **M P**, XIII. May, 556
 The Peace of Versailles, etc., 1780—1784, **M P**, XIV. July, 66
 The Slave Trade, 1784—1795, **M P**, XIV. Sept. 305
 Good Works of the Eighteenth Century, 1770—1788, **M P**, XIV. Oct. 427
 A Hundred Years Ago, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec. 713
 The Threshold of the Twentieth Century, compared with the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. J. Telford, **Sun H**, June, 487
 Social Adventures of the Liberal Party in the Last Century, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, I. Apr. 269
 James Macpherson and the Nairne Papers, by Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Arthur Parnell, **E H**, XII. Apr. 254
 The Case of Frost *vs.* Leighton and Colonial Charters (18th Century), by Andrew McF. Davis, **A H**, II. Jan. 249
 Wars on the Frontier of Canada, 1775—76, 1812—15, by Col. W. W. Knollys, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 138 (XV. May, 477)
 The Jerroldham Letters, 1780—1843, edited by Egerton Castle, Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr. 390
 Pitt and the Eastern Question, by W. B. Duffield, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 292 (XV. Feb. 162)
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, and the Battles of Corunna, Salamanca, and Vittoria, see under Spain
 The Java Campaign of 1811, by Lieut. G. E. Gowan, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec. 1540
 The Capture of Washington by the English, 1814, **General M**, I. Aug. 229
 Napoleon's Interest in the Battle of New Orleans, 1815, by William H. Roberts, **C M**, LIII. Jan. 359 (XV. Jan. 61)
 The Campaign of Waterloo, 1815, see Waterloo (Campaign of), Wellington, (Duke of), Napoleon I.
 The Coronation of George IV., see under George IV.
 Queen Caroline's Visit to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1820, Sir Francis Montefiore on, **P M M**, XII. Apr. 578
 Sir Edward Codrington at Navarino, 1827; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 49
 The Aunts of Queen Victoria, by "H." (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb. 339
 The First Forcing of the Khaibar Pass, 1838—39, Major Pearse on, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr. 497
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimean War
 The Indian Mutiny, 1857—58, see under India
 Abyssinian Expedition, 1867—68, see under Africa
 The Zulu War of 1879, see under Africa
 The British Evacuation of the Ionian Islands, 1864, "A Member of the Embassy" on (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Mar. 790
 Lord Beaconsfield's Eastern Policy vindicated, by Frederick Greenwood, **Black**, CLXI. Mar. 426
 Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee," Unsigned Article on "Our Own Times" and Oxford Liberals, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 483
 The Reign of Queen Victoria and the Jubilee Celebration, see under Victoria (Queen)
 Politicians of the Queen's Reign, see Beaconsfield (Earl of), Cobden (Richard), Gladstone (W. E.), etc.
 Colonial Policy, see Colonies, etc.
 British Administration of India, see under India
 England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
 "Deeds That Won the Empire," by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Dec. 624
 Recent Naval Biography and Criticism, **Black**, CLXI. Mar. 405
 The Royal Standard of England; As It is and As It might be made, by J. Leighton, **C J**, XIV. May, 321
 The Union Jack, by Alex. Ansted, **G W**, XXXVIII. July, 485 (XVI. July, 58)
 The Shield-Wall and the Schiltrum, by George Neilson, **Ant**, XXXIII. Nov. 341
 The Coldstream Guards, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb. 312
 Coronation of Monarchs, see under Coronation, Charles II., George IV., Victoria
 The Tombs of the English Kings, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov. 18, Dec. 93
 Some Opened Tombs and Their Occupants, by Dean Farrar, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 184 (XV. May, 481)
 Picturesqueness in History, by Bishop Mandell Creighton, **C**, II. Mar. 305 (XV. Mar. 268)

English History—continued.

- An Ancient Augmentation, **General M**, I. May, 17
 The Championship and the Dymoke Family, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr. 392
 British Monarchy and Modern Democracy, by W. S. Lilly, **N C**, XLI. June, 583 (XV. June, 554)
 The Englishman's Calendar, by J. M. S., **C**, II. Jan. 1, Feb. 145, Mar. 289, Apr. 433, May, 577, June, 721; III. July, 1, Aug. 145, Sept. 289, Oct. 433, Nov. 577, Dec. 721
 Invasions of Ireland, from 1683, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug. 527
 England and Corsica : Un Royaume Anglo-Corse, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr. 465 (XV. May, 478)
 The Romance of Berkeley Castle, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Jan. 121
 The Howards; the Romance of a Great Family, by G. Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Nov. 97
 French Prisoners at Rochester, by Rev. John Vaughan, **C**, III. Aug. 217
 Titled Criminals; Romantic Leaves from Family Histories (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 122, July, 316
 Family Lynch Law: Romantic Leaves from Family Histories, **Lud**, V. Dec. 170
 Duelling in the British Isles, by James Pemberton Grund, **C**, III. Sept. 376
 Some Spies, by Andrew Lang, **C**, III. Oct. 526
 Winchester; a City of Many Waters, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 485
 1497—1897; East and West, by Edward Salmon, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 556 (XV. Apr. 374)
 Vice-Admirals of the Coast, by Sir Sherston Baker (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 21, Feb. 103, Mar. 199
 The Muscovy Company; the Story of the First Chartered Company, by Lionel Hart, **New R**, XVII. July, 82 (XVI. July, 70)
 The Unstamped Press, 1815—1836, by J. Holland Rose, **E H**, XII. Oct. 711
 The Government and the Newspaper Press in England, by Edward Porritt, **P S C Q**, XII. Dec. 666
 Some Famous and Historical Trees, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept. 416
 English Coins, see Coins
 English Medals, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Apr. 82, Aug. 184
 The Court Jesters of England, by Amelia Wofford (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Dec. 121
 The Young Man's Bookshelf, **G T**, X. Oct. 19, 43
 The National Study of Military History, by T. Miller Maguire, **J R U S I**, XLI. May, 598 (XV. June, 565)
 The Teaching of History, see under History
 Historians noticed, see under History
 English Holland—the Norfolk Broads, by Henry C. Shelley (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Apr. 195
 English Language and Literature, see Literature
 English-Speaking Folk (see also Colonies, Australasia, Canada, United States, etc.):
 The Anglo-Saxon Race, by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 308 (XVI. July, 51)
 A Common Citizenship for the English Race, by Prof. Dicey, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 457 (XV. Apr. 370)
 A Century of Anglo-Saxon Expansion, by George B. Adams, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr. 528
 The Idea of the Kingdom of God; Its Influence upon the History of the English-Speaking Peoples in the Present Century, by E. W. Chapman, **B S**, LIV. July, 525
 April 23; a Day of Celebration, by Sir Walter Besant, **C**, II. Apr. 435 (XV. Apr. 346)
 The Relations of England and the United States, see under United States
 English, Thomas Dunn, Poem by,—"Love's Beggar," **Harp**, XXIV. Nov. 725
 English Ulysses—Sir Francis Drake, by A. W. Durrant, **T B**, CX. Jan. 92 (XV. Jan. 49)
 Engraving, see under Art
 Enharmonic Organ of Joseph Alley (see Alley (J.))
 Enright, Mary Josephine, Poems by,—
 "Mary of the Annunciation," **Ir M**, XXV. Mar. 131
 "The Gate of the Year," **Ir M**, XXV. Apr. 203
 Entasis in Architecture in Italy, see under Italy
 Enteric Fever: Our Indian Frontier Campaign and Enteric Fever, by Brigade-Surg. Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov. 139 (XVI. Nov. 484)
 Entertaining (see also Grossmith (George), etc.): An Entertainer's Experiences (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 782
 Enthusiasm, Mrs. Boldeon on, **P R**, VIII. Oct. 613
 Entomology, see Insects
 Entomostraca :
 On Some Fossil Entomostraca from Brazil, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. May, 195
 On Some Fossil Entomostraca from South America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, **Geol M**, IV. June, 259, July, 289
 Entropy Function, see under Physics
 Entscheidungsschlacht vom 3 November, 1896—the American Presidential Election and Silver, by L. Bamberger (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Jan. 227
 Ephesian Gospel, see St. John under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Epics, see under Poetry
 Epicurus, b.c. 342—270: Epicurus and His Sayings, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan. 68

Epidemics, see Plague, Yellow Fever, Enteric Fever, etc.

Episodes of the Month—Politics, etc., *Nat R*, XXVIII. Jan, 573 (XV. Jan, 34), Feb, 717 (XV. Feb, 163); XXIX. Mar, 1, Apr, 149 (XV. Apr, 314), May, 301, June, 485 (XV. June, 563), July, 635, Aug, 793; XXX. Sept, 1, Oct, 163 (XVI. Oct, 381), Nov, 323, Dec, 491 (XVI. Dec, 610)

Epistemology, see under Philosophy

Epistolary Art, see Letter-Writing

Epitaphs:

Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth Century, by G. W. Niven, *Scotts*, XIX. Apr, 331

Some Dog Epitaphs, Rev. J. Hudson on, *Ata*, X. Aug, 536

Epoch on Rumbling Creek—Trout-Fishing in the United States South, *Mac*, LXXV. Feb, 303

Epochmaking House—I, Holland Park, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Stu*, XII. Nov, 102

Epoch-Making Lexicon—Prof. Eduard von Wölfflin's Latin Lexicon, John C. Rolfe on, *Bkman*, A. VI. Nov, 216

"Equality," by Edward Bellamy, see under Bellamy (Edward)

Equality, see under Sociology

Equinox Cycle, and its Relation to the Mahā Yuga, by David Gostling, *Luc*, XIX. Feb, 471

Ericsson, Captain John, 1803—1889: Ericsson's First *Monitor* and the Later Turret-Ships, by George L. Fowler (*diagrams* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XIV. Oct, 110

Erie, Lake,

The Shore-Line of Lake Erie; Nature's Cycle-Path (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. June, 672

The Yachting Circuit of Lake Erie, by G. F. Flannery (*ill.*), *O*, XXX. July, 355

Erigena, Joannes Scotus (1st Century), William Larmine on, *C R*, LXXI. Apr, 557

Eritrea or Erythra, see under Africa

Errol, Lady (Wife of the 2nd Earl of Errol, lived 17th—18th Centuries): The Love Letters of a Lady of Quality, by Miss Gabrielle Festing, *Long*, XXX. June, 121

Erskine, Hon. Stuart, on Mary, Queen of Scotland, at Holyrood House (*ill.*), *L R*, III. Dec, 217

Erythraea: Variations in Erythraea, by J. A. Wheldon (*ill.*), *Sc G*, IV. Sept, 110

Erythra or Eritrea, see under Africa

Escarments: English Plains and Escarpments, by R. Lydekker, *K*, XX. Nov, 263

Escort to the Colour—An American Military Observance, by Lieut. B. W. Atkinson (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. Oct, 1005

Escott, T. H. S.,

On the Social Adventures of the Liberal Party in the Last Century, *New C R*, I. Apr, 259

On the French Awakening; a New Chapter of International Diplomacy, *New C R*, I. June, 527

On the Phases, Forces, and Pitfalls, Social and Personal, of the National Faith, *New C R*, II. Sept, 243

On the Social Cult of the American Cousin; Lay and Clerical, *New C R*, I. May, 366

On New World Muses and Old World Helicons, *Cosmop*, V. Jan, 54

On Army Doctors (How to remedy the Wrong of the Army Doctors), *New C R*, II. Oct, 273 (XVI. Oct, 395)

On the Turf as an International Agency, *Cosmop*, VII. Aug, 372 (XVI. Aug, 186)

On J. G. Whyte-Melville and His School: Later-Day Prætorians, Their Types and Opportunities, *New C R*, II. July, 82

On R. H. Hutton; an Estimate of His Life and Work, *Bkman*, XIII. Oct, 5

On Essays and Addresses of the Fourth Earl of Carnarvon (A Statesman's Autobiography), *F R*, LXII. Oct, 583 (XVI. Oct, 393)

On the Duchess of Teck; a Good Genius in Court and Society, *New C R*, II. Dec, 435

Eskimos or Esquimaux, see Esquimaux

Esmonde, Alice, Poems by,—

"Garnered," *Ir M*, XXV. Feb, 76

"Evening and Night," *Ir M*, XXV. June, 289

"The Perfect Work," *Ir M*, XXV. Sept, 486

"Blessed Thaddeus MacCarthy," *Ir M*, XXV. Nov, 596

Esmonde, Sir Thomas H. Grattan, on the Spoiling of Ireland, *N I R*, VII. May, 129, June, 193

Esquimaux:

Daily Life on the Arctic Circle, by Rev. E. J. Peck, *Ch Mis I*, XLVIII. Mar, 188

Work among the Eskimo of Mackenzie Bay, by Rev. I. O. Stringer, *Ch Mis I*, XLVIII. Aug, 596

Essays and Essayists:

The Survival of the Essay, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, *P L*, IX. July, 431

Modern English Essayists, by J. P. Blake (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. May, 83, June, 203, July, 283, Aug, 339, Sept, 371, 411

Contemporary American Essayists, by Prof. Benjamin W. Wells, *F*, XXIII. June, 487

Essayists noticed, see

Arnold (Matthew),

Birrell (Augustine),

Dobson (Austin),

Harrison (Frederic),

Hutton (R. H.),

Lamb (Charles),

Meynell (Mrs.),

Morley (John),

Pater (Walter),

Smith (Sydney),

Stephen (Leslie),

Stevenson (R. L.),

Swinburne (A. C.),

etc.

Essex (see also Audley End, Benfleet, Kirby Cross):

The Recent Earthquake, 1806, by Prof. J. Logan Lyle, *K*, XX. Jan, 1

Essex House, Mile End Road, and the Guild of Handicraft, see under Arts and Crafts

Estall, William, Landscape-Painter, A. Tomson on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XII. Nov, 73

d'Estrées, Gabrielle, Marquise de Monceaux and Duchesse de Beaufort (1572—1599): The Subject of Henry IV. of France's Famous Farewell Song "Charmante Gabrielle," by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, A. V. Apr, 122

Etching, see under Art

Ether:

Ether, by W. Rix, *Univ*, IX. Nov, 182

The Ether and Ponderable Matter, by Dr. Henry S. Williams, *Harp*, XXXIV. Aug, 439

Ethics (see also Religion, Church and Christianity, Philosophy, Psychology, Socialism, etc., etc.):

C. F. d'Arcy's Book "A Short Study of Ethics," Charles R. Upton on, *New W*, VI. Mar, 144

Ethics from a Purely Practical Standpoint, by J. H. Muirhead, *Mind*, VI. Jan, 90; and Reply to, by Mrs. Bain, *Mind*, VI. July, 371

Aristotle's Theory of Incontinence—a Contribution to Practical Ethics, by W. H. Fairbrother, *Mind*, VI. July, 359 (XVI. Aug, 179); and Reply to,

by Prof. D. G. Ritchie (Aristotle's Explanation of *ἀσπαρία*), *Mind*, VI. Oct, 536

Hume's Ethical System, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, VI. July, 337

Gay's Ethical System, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, VI. Mar, 132

The Ethical Doctrine of Henry More, by Miss G. N. Dolsen, *Phil R*, VI. Nov, 593

The Standpoint and Method of Ethics, by Prof. James Seth, *Phil R*, VI. May, 275

International Ethics, by John M. Robertson, *Univ*, VIII. July, 353

The Idealist Treatment of Egoism and Altruism, by E. Kerri Evans, *I J E*, VII. July, 486

Egoism the Whole Basis of Ethics, by Orford Northcote, *Free R*, VII. Jan, 344

The Genesis of the Ethical Self, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Phil R*, VI. May, 225

An Analysis of the Good, *Phil R*, VI. May, 257

Fixity of Character; Its Ethical Interpretation, by J. D. Logan, *Mind*, VI. Oct, 526

The Psycho-Physiology of the Moral Imperative, by James H. Leuba, *A J Psychol*, VIII. July, 528

The Restoration of Economics to Ethics, by Charles S. Devas, *I J E*, VII. Jan, 191

Moral Limitations of State Interference, by E. F. B. Fell, *Econ R*, VII. Jan, 57, Apr, 195

Citizenship and Personality, by N. E. Egerton Swann, *Econ R*, VII. July, 354

No National Stability without Morality, by Dr. C. W. Super, *B S*, LIV. Apr, 293

Moral Sense as a Social Necessity, by Lucian Wethe'll, *H*, XI. Dec, 406 (XVI. Dec, 615)

Our Social and Ethical Solidarity, by Edmund Montgomery, *I J E*, VIII. Oct, 55

Bread and Butter; a Social Issue from an Ethical Standpoint, by William T. James, *Can M*, IX. May, 74

Prof. A. Dörner's Book "Human Activity," Dr. D. W. Simoa on, *Crit R*, VII. Apr, 179

Morals before Moses, by Prof. Howard Osgood, *P R R*, VIII. Apr, 267 (XV. May, 469)

The Moral Life of the Early Romans, by Frank Granger, *I J E*, VII. Apr, 231

Law and Nature in Greek Ethics, by John Burnet, *I J E*, VII. Apr, 328

Prof. George Harris's Book "Moral Evolution," Prof. G. S. Patton on, *P R R*, VIII. July, 531

Morals and Civilization, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXI. Feb, 253 (XV. Feb, 161)

The Basis of Morals, by Dyer D. Lum, *Mon*, VII. July, 554

The Basis of Morals, by Prof. George G. Findlay, *Ex T*, VIII. Jan, 150, Feb, 206

The Variability of the Moral Standard, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XC. Aug, 183

The Doctrine of Moral Discernment, *P R*, VIII. May, 287

Duty, by Henry Sturt, *I J E*, VII. Apr, 334

The Philosophy of Duty, by Rev. P. T. Burke, *Ir E R*, I. Mar, 232

Duty and Freewill, by W. A. Leonard, *Univ*, VIII. Aug, 523, Sept, 615

Truth and Falsehood and Their Values, by John C. Kenworthy, *Univ*, VIII. July, 382

The Art of Lying, by Lelia H. Bugg, *C W*, LXVI. Oct, 209

The Place of Pleasure in a System of Ethics, by F. J. E. Woodbridge, *I J E*, VII. July, 475

An Ethical Excursion, by Hugh M. Cecil, *Univ*, VIII. June, 238

Morality and the Belief in the Supernatural, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, *I J E*, VII. Jan, 180

Moral Instruction without Theology, by F. J. Gould, *Univ*, VIII. May, 169

Morality and Religion, by Dr. Norman Wilde, *Phil R*, VI. Jan, 64; and Reply to, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, *Phil R*, VI. Jan, 67

The Idea of the Kingdom of God; its Influence upon the History of the English-Speaking Peoples in the Present Century, by E. M. Chapman, *B S*, LIV. July, 525

The Ethical Significance of the Idea of Immortality, by F. C. S. Schiller, *New W*, VI. Sept, 420

Theosophy and Ethics, by E. T. Hargrove, *N A R*, CLXV. Aug, 213

Ethics and Literature, by Julia Wedgwood, *C R*, LXXI. Jan, 63

Ethics and Science, by Julia Wedgwood, *C R*, LXXII. Aug, 219

The Vagaries of Ethics, by Rev. M. Cronin, *N I R*, VII. July, 265

Ethical Education, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, V. Sept, 263

The Moral Training of the Schoolboy, by H. Bompas Smith, *J Ed*, XIX. July, 429

Ethics—continued.

- A Plea for Moral Instruction, by Florence B. Low, **J Ed**, XIX. Aug, 481
 Dr. Sophie Bryant's Book "The Teaching of Morality in the Family and the School," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV. Sept, 167
 Moral Education of Children, see under Children
- Ethnology and Ethnography**, see Anthropology
- Eton College**, see under Education
- Eton and Harrow Cricket**, see under Cricket
- Etruria, Staffordshire**: The Story of the Great House of Wedgwood, by W. Gavazzi King (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Dec, 556
- Etruscan Ware of Wales**, by W. Turner (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 77
- Etvelde, Baron van, and the Congo Free State**, by H. Gilzean-Reid (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Dec, 572
- Etymology**, see under Literature and Language
- Eucharist**, see under Holy Communion
- Eugen, Prince, of Sweden**, see Sweden (Prince Eugen of)
- Eugénie, Ex-Empress, of France**, see France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of)
- Euphuism**: John Lyly: an Elizabethan Novelist, by Leon H. Vincent, **P L**, IX. Jan, 47
- Eurasians**, see under India
- Eureka Stockade in Victoria, Australia, 1854**, A.B.S. on, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 124
- Europe, Miscellaneous**:
 European Alliances, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign Policy
 The Concert of Europe, see under Foreign and International Policy
 European History, see under History, France, Germany, etc.
 The Hierarchy of European Races, by Carlos C. Closson, **A J Soc**, III. Nov, 314
 The Economic Theories advanced to explain the Steady Increase of Public Expenditure in Europe, by Prof. G. Fiamingo, **Y R**, VI. Aug, 140
 Municipal Statistical Offices in Europe, by Dr. Edward M. Hartwell, **Mun A**, I. Sept, 525
 Railways in Europe, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 523
 The Northern Capitals of Europe, by J. C. Blake, **J Man G S**, XII. Oct, 293
 The Commercial Geography of Europe, by Cyrus C. Adams, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 536; XXV. Apr, 19
 The Making of the Map of Europe, by Rev. Wray W. Hunt, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. May, 429
 Dr. R. F. Scharrf's Book "On the Origin of the European Fauna," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Sept, 420, Oct, 468
 Professor Geikie's Classification of the North European Glacial Deposits, by K. Keilhack, **J Geol**, V. Feb, 113
- Europe's New Invald—Spain**, by J. Foreman, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 721 (XVI. July, 72)
- Eusapia Paladino**: A Séance with Eusapia Paladino: Psychic Forces (*ill.*), **A**, XVIII. Dec, 730
- Evans, Dr. Evan Herber**,
 Reminiscences, by Rev. D. Burford Hooke (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug, 648
 Reminiscences of Dr. Herber Evans, by M. O. Evans (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Apr, 124 (XV. Apr, 353)
- Evans, Sir John**, on Science, etc.; Presidential Address to the British Association Meeting at Toronto, 1897, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 457
- Evelyn, John, 1620—1766**: An Echo from Evelyn's Diary, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII. Oct, 180
- Everard, Dr. Patrick, Archbishop of Cashel, 1752?—1821**, Rev. T. P. Allan on, **Ir E R**, II. July, 56
- Evil One**, see Articles under Demonology
- Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.** (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, Fishes, etc.):
 Prof. E. D. Cope's Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution":
 Bather, F. A., on, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 37
 Tyler, John M., on, **Mon**, VII. Jan, 301
 G. Archdall Reid's Book "The Present Evolution of Man," S. S. Puckman on, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 187; and Reply to, by G. Archdall Reid, **N Sc**, X. May, 305
 The Influence of Woman in the Evolution of the Human Race, by Alphaeus Hyatt, **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 89
 Separate Creation, by W. T. Freeman, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Mar, 292 (XV. Mar, 258)
 About a Separate Creation, by Prof. W. T. Freeman, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 580
 Man as a Member of Society, by P. Topinard, **Mon**, VII. Jan, 218 (XV. Mar, 254), July, 505; VIII. Oct, 39
 Selection in Man, by John Beddoe, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 167
 James C. Prichard's "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind":
 A Remarkable Anticipation of Modern Views on Evolution, by Prof. E. B. Poulton, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 278
 The Decline and Fall of the Great Toe, by Dr. E. Murray-Aaron, **O M**, XXX. Aug, 158
 The Lemurs as Ancestors of the Apes, by Charles Earle, **N Sc**, X. May, 509
 Dr. Eugene Dubois's Discovery of a Fossil Ape-Man in Java; the "Missing Link" at Last, by W. K. Marischal (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Mar, 653 (XV. Mar, 273)
 The Further History of the Latest Missing Link, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, VIII. Mar, 265
 Why have We External Ears? by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, VIII. July, 521
 Darwinism and Design, by Prof. F. C. S. Schiller, **C R**, LXXI. June, 867 (XV. June, 575); and Reply to, by F. H. Perry Coste, **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 468
 Edward Clodd's Book "Pioneers of Evolution"; Spencer and Darwin, by Grant Allen, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 251 (XV. Feb, 151)
 Charles Darwin and Karl Marx; a Comparison, by Edward Aveling, **New C R**, I. Mar, 232, Apr, 321

Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.—continued.

- Prof. E. B. Poulton's Book "Charles Darwin, and the Theory of Natural Selection," William Miller on, **K O**, VIII. Mar, 312
 Does Natural Selection play Any Part in the Origin of Species among Plants? by Rev. George Henslow, **N Sc**, XI. Sept, 166
 Charles Darwin; a Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 256
 Wasps and Weismann, by Oswald H. Latter, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 47
 The Facts of Chromosome—Reduction *versus* the Postulates of Weismann, by J. E. S. Moore (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. June, 401
 The Fundamental Principles of Heredity, by Dr. Marcus Hartog, **N Sc**, XI. Oct, 233, Nov, 305
 The Relation of Acquired Modifications to Heredity, by J. Lionel Tayler, **N Sc**, XI. Oct, 247
 The Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, by Prof. Cesare Lombroso, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 200 (XVI. Nov, 491)
 A Question in Heredity, by W. G. Thistle, **H**, XI. Nov, 342
 Hereditary Influences and Medical Progress, by Dr. J. J. Morrissey, **A**, XVII. Jan, 283
 The Heredity of Richard Roe, by Dr. D. S. Jordan, **A**, XVII. June, 1082
 The Survival of the Unfit, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, VIII. Jan, 139
 Saxo and Celt in the Incubator, by H. M. Barnefield, **Univ**, VIII. July, 407
 Reproductive Divergence; an Additional Factor in Evolution, by H. M. Vernon, **N Sc**, XI. Sept, 181; and Reply to, by Dr. Karl Jordan, **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 317; and Rejoinder, by H. M. Vernon, **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 404
 Coloration and Variation of British Extra-Marine Mollusca, by Arthur E. Boycott, **Sc G**, IV. Nov, 161, Dec, 194
 The Causes of Variation, by H. M. Vernon, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 229
 On Progress in the Study of Variation, by W. Bateson, **Sc P**, I. Oct, 554
 On Egg-Structure and the Heredity of Instincts, by Prof. Jacques Loeb, **Mon**, VII. July, 481
 The Place of Isolation in Organic Evolution, by F. W. Hutton, **N Sc**, XI. Oct, 240
 On Isolation in Organic Evolution, by Prof. George J. Romanes, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 19 (XVI. Dec, 603)
 Determinate Evolution, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, **Psychol R**, IV. July, 393
 Le Dantec's Work on Biological Determinism and Conscious Personality, **Psychol R**, IV. Sept, 516
 On Species-Formation, or the Segregation of the Chain of Living Organisms into Species, by Prof. Th. Eimer (*ill.*), **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 97
 The Position of Morphology in Zoological Science, by E. W. MacBride, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 20
 Evolution and the Amateur Naturalist, by Dr. Louis Robinson, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 561 (XV. Apr, 380)
 Prof. Oscar Hertwig's Book "Mechanics and Biology," Unsigned Article on, **N Sc**, X. June, 411
 The Century's Progress in Biology, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 930
 Biological Progress in the Victorian Era, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), **K**, XX. May, 110
 The Relation of Biology to Philosophy, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, **A**, XVII. Mar, 549
 Biological Jottings, by Rudolf Beer, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 237
 A Glimpse of Biology, by William Seton, **C W**, LXV. May, 254
 Comparative Study of Paleontology and Phylogeny, by James P. Smith, **J Geol**, V. July, 507
 Recapitulation, by J. T. Cunningham, **Sc P**, I. July, 483
 The Hypothesis of Evolution, by William Seton (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Nov, 198
 The Facts of Chromosome-Reduction *versus* the Postulates of Weismann, by J. E. S. Moore (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. June, 401
 Cell or Corpuscle? by Rudolf Beer, **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 392
 The Cell and Some of Its Constituent Structures, by Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 141
 On the Relation between the Form and the Metabolism of the Cell, by Dr. Max Verworn (*ill.*), **Sc P**, I. Apr, 370
 Cell-Structure of Plants, see under Plants
 Mr. Herbert Spencer and Lord Salisbury on Evolution, by Duke of Argyll, **N C**, XLII. Mar, 387, Apr, 569 (XV. Apr, 371); and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer (The Duke of Argyll's Criticisms), **N C**, XLII. May, 850
 Sir Robert S. Ball on Evolution, by Rev. E. Gaynor, **Ir E R**, I. Mar, 243
 The Living Earth, by Grant Allen, **Long**, XXIX. Apr, 554 (XV. Apr, 369)
 "He that built All Things is God"; or, Design in Nature, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, IX. Nov, 31, Dec, 85
 Evolution in the Modern State, by J. Herbert Parsons, **H**, XI. Sept, 192
 The True Evolution, by Dr. John Clarke Rippath, **A**, XVII. June, 1097
 Natural Selection, Social Selection, and Heredity, by Prof. John R. Commons, **A**, XVIII. July, 90
 Evolution: What It is and What It is not, by Dr. David S. Jordan, **A**, XVIII. Aug, 145
 Love and Death, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **H**, XI. Aug, 97 (XVI. Aug, 182)
 Natural Life and Natural Death, by H. Baptist Crofts, **H**, XI. Aug, 124
 Karl Pearson's Book "The Chances of Death, and Other Studies in Evolution":
 Karl Pearson on Evolution, by Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, **N Sc**, XI. July, 50; and Reply to, by Karl Pearson (On the Scientific Measure of Variability), **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 115
 Human Evolution according to H. G. Wells, by F. H. Perry Coste, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 184; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells, **N Sc**, X. Apr, 242
 Human Evolution according to Nietzsche, by Thomas Common, **N Sc**, X. June, 393

Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.—continued.

- Altruism**; Its Origin and Destiny, by A. Subramanya Aiyar, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 352
- Evolution and the Fall of Man**, by Prof. D. W. Simon, **B S**, I.IV. Jan, 1
- Evolution Theories and Christi in Doctrine**, by Dr. W. D. Mackenzie, **B S**, I.IV. July, 542
- The Church and Evolution**, by W. T. Husband, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 561
- Evolutionary Ethics and "Catholic" Criticism**, by F. H. Perry Coste, **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 589; **IX**, Oct, 27
- Evolution and Catholic Dogma**, by Dr. A. A. Wells, **Luc**, XIX. Jan, 361
- Examinations**, see under **Education**
- Exercise**, see **Athletics**, etc.
- Exeter, Henry Cecil, Tenth (Eighth ?) Earl and First Marquis of**, 1754—1804, and **His Wooing of Sarah Hoggins**: Romantic Leaves from Family Histories, by Charles Hanson (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 44
- Exeter Cathedral**, by Canon Walter J. Edmonds (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov, 758, Dec, 820
- Exhibitions** (see also **Leipzig**, **Omaha (Nebraska)**, **Stockholm under Sweden**, **Tennessee**, **Victorian Era Exhibition**):
- The Garden at Earl's Court**; **London at Play**, by Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 346
- The Paris Exhibition of 1900**, see under **Paris**
- Commercial Education and Commercial Museums in Russia**, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 266
- The Commercial Museum of Philadelphia**, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 420, June, 670; XXIII. Sept, 233, Dec, 658
- Travelling Commercial Exhibition in the United States**, **B T J**, XXII. May, 554
- An Asiatic Commercial Museum at San Francisco**, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 284
- A Japanese Commercial Museum at Osaka**, **B T J**, XXII. May, 557
- Regulations for the Commercial Samples Museum in Japan**, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 421, Nov, 558
- Ex-Libris**, see **Bookplates**
- Exodus**, **Book of**, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Expenditure, National**, see under **Finance (National)**
- Experience**, see under **Psychology**, etc.
- Explorers and Exploration**, see **Articles under Geography**, **Africa**, **Arctic Exploration**, **Antarctic Exploration**, etc., etc.
- Explosions**:
- Boiler Explosions**, by Walter Wood (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar, 506
- Explosions**, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. May, 498
- The Cause of Dust Explosions**, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 613
- Explosives** (see also **Ordnance under Armies**, **Cordite**, **Dynamite**, **Gunpowder**):
- The Storage and Use of Volatile Inflammable Compositions on Board Ship**, by Dr. A. Dupré, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar, 239
- Exports and Imports, and Export and Import Duties**, see under **Protection and Fair Trade**, etc.
- Expositions**, see **Exhibitions**
- Express Trains**, see under **Railways**
- Extravagance**; **Can It be Right ?** by Rev. James Adderley, **H**, XI. Aug, 88
- Eyes and Eyesight**:
- An Attempt to train the Visual Memory**, by Ellen B. Talbot, **A J Psychol**, VIII. Apr, 414
- Letter on Certain Optical Phenomena**, by W. Preyer, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct, 42
- The Projection of the Retinal Image**, by W. B. Pillsbury, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct, 56
- Upright Vision**, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, **Psychol R**, IV. Mar, 142
- Upright Vision and the Retinal Image**, by Dr. George M. Stratton, **Psychol R**, IV. Mar, 182
- Vision without Inversion of the Retinal Image**, by Prof. George M. Stratton, **Psychol R**, IV. July, 341, Sept, 463
- Some Facts of Binocular Vision**, by Dr. Charles H. Judd, **Psychol R**, IV. July, 374
- Colour-Vision**, see under **Colour**
- Defective Eyesight in American Children**, by Dr. F. Allport, **R R A**, XV. June, 696
- Tests for Defective Vision in School Children**, by Frank Allport, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept, 150
- Blind**, see **Blind**
- Duke Carl Theodor of Bavaria**, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 232
- Artificial Eyes**, M. Dinorben Griffith on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb, 155
- Eyton, Canon Robert, Portraits of**, **Str**, XIV. July, 51

F

Fabian Society, see under **Sociology****Face**:

- A Glance at the Dark Arts**, by F. W. Fitzpatrick (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Nov, 89
- The Elements of Physiognomy**, by Richard D. Stocker, **H**, XI. Dec, 395
- Faces and Places**, by Dr. Louis Robinson, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 227 (XVI. Aug, 153)
- Walter Churcher and the Art of Making Faces**, by J. R. Cread (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 628
- Factories and Machine-Shops**, see under **Engineering**
- Factory Acts**, see under **Labour**, **Women's Labour under Women**, **Laundries**
- Factory Girls**, see under **Women (labour)**
- Faerund Lake**, see under **Norway**
- Fairies**, see **Fairies**

- Faguet, Emile**, on **Current French Literature (Le Livre à Paris)** (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 171, Feb, 491, Mar, 735; VI. Apr, 165; VII. July, 158; VIII. Oct, 154
- Failure**: **Success and Failure**, by Dr. Robert F. Horton, **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 505, Sept, 592, Oct, 674, Nov, 763
- Fair Trade**, see **Protection and Fair Trade**
- Fairbairn, Dr. A. N.**:
- Interview**, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct, 24
- On Oxford and Jowett**, **C R**, LXXI. June, 829 (XV. June, 575)
- On Some Recent English Theologians**, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 342 (XV. Mar, 264)
- On Prof. O. Pfeiderer's "Geschichte der Religionsphilosophie,"** **Crit R**, VII. Apr, 131
- On Christ's Attitude to His Own Death**, **Ex**, V. Jan, 16, Feb, 105
- Fairbridge, W. E.**, on **Rhodesia**, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 30 (XV. Mar, 211)
- Fairfield, Glasgow**: John Elder & Co.'s Great Shipbuilding Yard at Fairfield, by Rev. Wm. Thomson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 260
- Fairies and Fairy-Tales**:
- The Land of Faery**, by "Miss X.," **B**, IV. Apr, 153
- Fairyland and the Underworld**, by Mrs. Ivy Hooper, **Theos R**, XXI. Sept, 27
- The World's Fairy Lore**, by Mrs. Ivy Hooper, **Luc**, XX. June, 288
- The Fairy Mythology of English Literature**; Its Origin and Nature, by Alfred Nutt, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 29
- The West-Country Pixies**, by Archibald Ballantyne, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 410
- The Use of Fairy Tales in the Education of the Young**, by J. Newby Hetherington, **J Ed**, XIX. Aug, 472
- Fairly Rich People in America**, by Henry E. Foster, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 820
- Fairy Flies—Insects**, by Fred Enock, **K**, XX. Sept, 202
- Fairy Tales**, see **Fairies and Fairy-Tales**
- Faith-Missions and Their Founder, Johannes E. Gossner**: A Spiritual Movement of the Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 211
- Falize, Lucien, 1859-1897**: **Gold Work of Lucien Falize**, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan, 165; XXI. Oct, 334
- Falkland Islands**:
- A Visit to East Falkland**, by Ella Thompson (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Oct, 31
- A Land of Derelicts**, by K. A. Patmore, **T B**, OXI. May, 59
- Falkner, Prof. Roland P.**:
- On Crime and the Census in the United States**, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 42
- On General Francis Amasa Walker**, **A A P S**, IX. Mar, 173
- Fall, Thomas**, on the **Photographing of the Pets of Celebrities**; **Interview** (*ill.*), **L R**, II. July, 305
- Fall of Man**, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Falsetto Voice**: **The True Nature of "Falsetto,"** by E. Davidson Palmer, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 216
- Family Histories**, see **Genealogy**, **Berkeley (House of)**, **Burleigh (House of)**, **Norfolk (House of)**, etc., etc.
- Family Life**: **The Rights of the Individual in the Family**, by Mrs. Oscar Beringer, **H**, XI. Aug, 120
- Family Names**, see under **Names**
- Famine in India**, see under **India**
- Famine in My Garden—Birds**, by Phil Robinson, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 334 (XV. Mar, 264), Apr, 547 (XV. Apr, 372)
- Famines and Food Supply**, see under **Food Supply**
- Famous Adventurer—Sir Walter Raleigh**, by Mrs. Orpen (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Mar, 334
- Fane, Violet (Lady Currie)**:
- On Prince Jem**: a Turkish "Young Pretender," **N C**, XLI. Apr, 547
- Poems by Violet Fane**:-
- "A Deserted Village,"** **L R**, II. Oct, 628
- "Ghosts,"** **L R**, III. Dec, 205
- "Childhood,"** (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Jan, 101
- "Julias-Tree and Hawthorne,"** **P M M**, XIII. Dec, 473
- Fans**, E. Taunton Williams on (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Feb, 302
- Far East**, see **Orient**, etc.
- Faraday, F. J.**:
- On John Bull and Silver**, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 118 (XV. Mar, 259)
- On British Interests and the Wolcott Commission**, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 676
- On the Indian Mints**, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 566
- Farm and the City—the Salvation Army and Its Work**, by Sir Walter Besant, **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 792 (XVI. Dec, 594)
- Farmer, J. Bredland**, on the **Cell and Some of Its Constituent Structures**, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 141
- Farming**, see **Agriculture**, etc.
- Farmington, Connecticut**: **Old Farmington**, by William Potts (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. May, 321
- Farnell's (L. R.) Book "The Cults of the Greek States"**:
- Dyer, Louis**, on, **New W**, VI. Mar, 164
- Unsigned Article on**, **F L**, VIII. Sept, 260
- Farrar, Dean F. W.**, of **Canterbury**:
- Dean Farrar's Book "The Bible: Its Meaning and Supremacy,"** see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- On the Importance of presenting the Bible in Complete Books from the Pulpit**, **Hom R**, XXXII. Jan, 3
- On the Best Way to present the Life of Christ from the Pulpit**, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 483
- On the Best Way to direct the Laity in Good Works**, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Dec, 484
- On the "Sayings of Our Lord" (ill.)**, **Q**, Sept, 1039
- On Philanthropic Work in Which He is interested (ill.)**, **Q**, Feb, 338
- On "The Christian" by Hall Caine**, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 482 (XVI. Oct, 418, 420)
- On Some Opened Tombs and Their Occupants**, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 184 (XV. May, 481)

Farrar, Dean F. W.—continued.

- On the Message of Robert Browning (*ill.*), **R R**, XV. Jan. 65; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Feb. 184; and (*ill.*) **R R Aus**, X. Feb. 229
- On Robert Browning (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Feb. 550 (XV. Feb. 152)
- On Lord Tennyson (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Jan. 251
- On Matthew Arnold (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Mar. 439
- On Frederick Denison Maurice (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr. 519
- On Dean Stanley (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr. 519 (XV. Apr. 368)
- On Scientists He has known (*ill.*), **T M**, I. May. 606
- On a Group of Eminent Americans (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June. 676
- On a Group of Bishops and Cardinals (*ill.*), **T M**, I. July. 759
- On a Group of Bishops and Deans (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Aug. 856 (XVI. Aug. 167)
- On the Earl of Beaconsfield, Lord Lytton, and the Earl of Lytton (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Sept. 912 (XVI. Sept. 278)
- On Lord Macaulay, Carlyle, Thackeray, etc. (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct. 62
- Fashion**: Card-Playing; the Follies of Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Oct. 207
- Fasting, Religious**, see under Catholic Church
- Father's Influence**, Agatha M. Goodhart on, **P R**, VIII. Mar. 170
- Fault in Geology**, see under Geology
- Fauna**, see Fossils under Geology
- Faust Legend**:
The End of Faust, by Miss C. Cust, **Luc**, XX. Apr. 115
Job and the "Faust," **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July. 213 (XVI. Aug. 282)
- Faversham, Kent**: Notes on the Story and Play of "Arden of Faversham," W. Carew Hazlitt on, **Ant**, XXXIII. Dec. 373
- Fawcett, Edgar**,
On Winter Days in Florence (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb. 384
On Aaron Burr: a Romantic Wrongdoer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct. 659
- Fawkes, Guy**, see Gunpowder Plot
- Fear**, see under Psychology
- Feathers**: A Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands; a Right Royal Robe, by Frederic A. Lucas, **St N**, XXIV. Sept. 914
- Federalist** (Periodical), Authorship of, by Edward G. Bourne, **A H**, II. Apr. 443; Reply to, by Paul I. Ford, **A H**, II. July. 675; and Rejoinder, by E. G. Bourne, **A H**, II. July. 682
- Federation in the Colonies**, see under Australasia, Canada
- Federation of the Empire**, see under Colonies
- Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Persons**, see Articles under Deaf-Mutes, Blind
- Feet**: Hands and Feet, by F. G. Afialo, **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug. 537
- Félice's (Paul de) Book** "Les Protestants d'Autrefois," Dr. W. G. Baileik on, **Crit R**, VII. July. 503
- Fell, H. Granville, Artist (ill.)**, **Artist**, XIX. Mar. 67
- Fellahin of Palestine**: Morals of the Fellahin, by P. J. Baldensperger, **P E F**, Apr. 123
- Felt Works at Dolgeville, New York**: The Insurance and Endowment Features of Dolgeville, New York: an Example of Successful shop Management, by Henry Rowland, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr. 10
- Feminism**, see Women
- Feminism, Psychology of—Women Writers of Fiction**, by Hugh F. M. Stutfield, **Black**, CLXI. Jan. 104
- Fencing—Dissimulation**, etc., by E. H. Lacon Watson, **Tom**, IV. Oct. 1
- Fenians**, see under Ireland
- Fenning's (Daniel) Book** "Young Algebraist's Companion," 1750: Another Old School Book, by R. B. S., **J d**, XIX. Aug. 474
- Fenwick, Mrs. Bedford**, on Nurses "à la Mode," **N C**, XLI. Feb. 325 (XV. Feb. 159)
- Fergusson, Sir Samuel**, 1810—1886: Is Ferguson the Typical Irish Poet? by "L. G.," **N I R**, VII. July. 302; and Reply to, by Eleanor Hull, **N I R**, VII. Aug. 371
- Fergusson, Robert**, Scottish Poet, 1750—1774, A. S. Nelson on, **Scots**, XX. June. 64
- Ferns, Wexford, Ireland**: The Episcopal City of Ferns, by William H. Grattan Flood, **Ir E R**, II. Oct. 350
- Ferns**: Life History of a Fern, by J. W. Fisher, **J Micro**, VII. July. 232
- Ferranti, Sebastian Ziana de**, Electrician, H. Scholey on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb. 315
- Ferri, Enrico**,
On the Delinquent in Art and in Literature, **A M**, LXXX. Aug. 233
On the Right to die, **Tom**, III. May. 247
- Ferryman, Major A. F. Mockler**, see Mockler-Ferryman (Major A. F.)
- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs**, see under Agriculture
- Festing**, Bishop John Wogan, of St. Albans, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Aug. 158
- Fetish-Worship in West Africa**, see under Africa
- Feure, Georges de**, French Artist, Octave Uzanne on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov. 95
- Fever**, see Enteric Fever, Yellow Fever
- Fiamingo, Prof. G.**, on the Economic Theories advanced to explain the Steady Increase of Public Expenditure in Europe, **Y R**, VI. Aug. 140
- Fiction** (see also Articles under French Literature, Italian Literature, and other Foreign Literatures):
Fact and Fiction in Literature, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct. 760
Ethics and Literature, by Julia Wedgwood, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 63
The Problem of the Novel, by Annie N. Meyer, **A**, XVII. Feb. 451
Two Principles in American Fiction, by James L. Allen, **A M**, LXXX. Oct. 433
My Contemporaries in Fiction, by David C. Murray (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan. 215, Feb. 332, Mar. 411, Apr. 475; IX. May. 38, June. 124, July. 210 (XVI. Aug. 159), Aug. 280, Sept. 431, Oct. 495 (XVI. Nov. 481)
Le Roman Anglais en 1896, by Augustin Filon (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan. 137

Fiction—continued.

- Comment on Recent Books of Fiction, **A M**, LXXIX. May. 705
- A Septet of Stories, Miss Clementina Black on, **New C R**, I. Feb. 168
- Novellists of the Victorian Era, by Arthur L. Salmon, **G T**, X. Nov. 139
- The Apotheosis of the Novel under Queen Victoria, by Herbert Paul, **N C**, XLI. May. 763
- Early Victorian Fiction, **Black**, CLXI. May. 636
- Some Old Novels, H. C. Tilney on, **T B**, CXI. July. 380
- The Young Man's Bookshelf, **G T**, X. Nov. 99
- Twenty-Five Years of Storytelling for the *Irish Monthly*, **Ir M**, XXV. Jan. 7
- A Warning to Novelists, by "A Novel-Reader," **New R**, XVII. Sept. 306
- Bad Story-Telling, by Frederic M. Bird, **Lipp**, LX. Oct. 533
- How to write a Short Story; Symposium, **T M**, I. Mar. 473; and Part of Same Symposium, **Bkman A**, V. Mar. 42
- "Stories wanted," **Au**, VII. Apr. 289
- Serial Rights, **Au**, VIII. Dec. 182
- A School of Fiction, by Mrs. L. T. Meade and Others, **New C R**, I. Mar. 220, May. 401, June. 524 (XV. June. 579)
- Novelist *versus* Reviewer; a Brief for the Defence, by Cecil J. Mead Allen, **New C R**, II. Aug. 119 (XVI. Aug. 180)
- The Complete Novelist, by James Payn (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec. 633
- Some Women Novelists, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec. 161 (XVI. Dec. 597)
- The Psychology of Feminism, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, **Black**, CLXI. Jan. 104
- The New Realism, by H. D. Traill, **F R**, LXI. Jan. 63; and Reply to, by Rev. A. Osborne Jay, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 324
- What is a Realist? by Arthur Morrison, **New R**, XVI. Mar. 326 (XV. Mar. 267)
- The Confession of a Lover of Romance, **A M**, LXXX. Aug. 281
- Ideals of Romance, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 381 (XVI. Nov. 508)
- The Two Kinds of Tragedy, by Prof. Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXII. Sept. 395
- On the Theory and Practice of Local Colour, by W. P. James, **Mac**, LXXVI. May. 16
- The Day of Dialect, by T. C. De Leon, **Lipp**, LX. Nov. 679
- The Fiction of Scottish Life and Character, by Rev. J. W. Butcher, **G T**, IX. Aug. 507, 331
- Novels of Irish Life, **Mac**, LXXV. Jan. 182 (XV. Jan. 46)
- Fiction's Album of Schoolmasters, by J. W. Rundall, **J Ed**, XIX. Mar. 169
- Military Life in Fiction; J. G. Whyte-Melville and His School; Latter-Day Praetorians, Their Types and Opportunities, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, II. July. 81
- Disease in Modern Fiction, by Dr. J. J. Morrissey, **C W**, LXVI. Nov. 240
- Architecture in Poetry and Fiction (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct. 231
- The Historical Novel, by Prof. Brander Matthews, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 79 (XVI. Oct. 398)
- The American Historical Novel, by Paul I. Ford, **A M**, LXXX. Dec. 721
- The Importance of illustrating New England History by a Series of Romances, by Rufus Choate, **N E M**, XVII. Nov. 509
- The Use of Historical Romances in the Teaching of History, by R. F. Charles, **Ed T**, L. Nov. 455
- The Indian Mutiny in Fiction, **Black**, CLXI. Feb. 218
- Mrs. Flora Annie Steel's "On the Face of the Waters" (The Indian Mutiny), see under Steel (Mrs. F. A.)
- Sir Walter Scott and the Historical Novel, see under Scott (Sir Walter)
- English Clergy in Fiction, by C. Fortescue Yonge, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July. 40
- The Priest in Fiction, by Charles A. L. Morse, **C W**, LXV. May. 145
- The Treatment of Dissent in English Fiction, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct. 54 (XVI. Nov. 402)
- Jews in English Fiction, **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr. 35
- The Abuse of the Supernatural in Fiction, by Edmund Gosse, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec. 257
- The Decline of the Hero, by Ellen Duvall, **Lipp**, I. X. July. 142
- Heroines in Fiction (see also Articles under Barrie (J. M.), Hardy (Thomas), Macdonald, Dr. George, Meredith (George), Feade (Charles), etc.):
Heroines in Modern Fiction, Miss Jane H. Findlater on ("The Other Grace"), **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar. 130
- Hard Times among the Heroines, by Eva A. Madden, **Lipp**, LIX. May. 716
- Winsome Women Heroines in Fiction, by L. A. M. Priestley, **G T**, IX. May. 107, June. 171, July. 243, Sept. 359
- Novellists as Costumers, by Eva A. Madden, **Lipp**, LX. Nov. 715
- Terr in Fiction; a Forgotten Grace, by Annie S. Winston, **Lipp**, I. X. Dec. 833
- Poets' and Romancists' Tributes to Worthies, by A. Bailey, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 113
- Novellists' Counties, see List of Authors' Counties under Literature
- Novellists, British and American noticed, see
- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Allen (James Lane), | Carey (Miss Rosa N.), | Ford (George), |
| Banks (Mrs. G. Linnaeus), | Carleton (William), | Frederic (Harold), |
| Barrie (J. M.), | Charles (Mrs. Rundle), | Gaskell (Mrs.), |
| "Beaumont (Mary)," | Clifford (Mrs. W. K.), | Gissing (George), |
| Black (William), | Cooper (J. Fenimore), | Goldsmith (Oliver), |
| Borrow (George), | Correll (Marie), | Hardy (Thomas), |
| Brontë (Anne), | Crockett (S. R.), | Harra den (Miss Beatrice), |
| Brontë (Charlotte), | Davis (Richard H.), | Hawthorne (Nathaniel), |
| Brontë (Emily), | Defoe (Daniel), | Heddie (Miss Ethel F.), |
| Bradford (Miss), | Dickens (Charles), | "Hobbes (John Oliver)," |
| Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson), | Doudney (Miss Sarah), | Howells (W. D.), |
| Cable (George W.), | Dowie (M. M.), | Hungerford (Mrs.), |
| | Edgeworth (Maria), | |
| | Fielding (Henry), | |

Fiction—continued.

- Novelists, British and American noticed, see—continued.
- Inchbald (Elizabeth), Molesworth (Mrs.), Jacob (W. W.), Moore (George), Kernahan (Coulson), Morrison (Arthur), Linton (Mrs. Lynn), Oliphant (Mrs.), "Lyll (Edna)," "Ouida," Lily (John), Owen (David), Macdonald (George), Parr (Mrs. Louisa), Mackenzie (Henry), Payn (James), Macquoid (Mrs. Pearce (J. H.)), Katharine S., Pemberton (Max.), "Malet (Lucas)," Porter (Jane), Marryat (Miss Pugh (Edwin)), Florence, "Raine (Allen)," Mather (J. M.), Reade (Charles), Meade (Mrs. L. T.), Richardson (Samuel), Meredith (George), Robertson (M. M.), Mitchell (Dr. Silas Schreiner (Olive)), Weir, Scott (Sir Walter).
- Fidler**, G., on Holbein's Porch at Wilton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, Feb, 45.
- Field**, Eugene, 1850—1895: Eugene Field's Dog Jessie, by Isadore Baker, *O M*, XXX, Sept, 207.
- Field**, Dr. Frederick (born 1801), Rev. John H. Burn on, *Ex T*, VIII, Jan, 160, Mar, 274, Apr, 325.
- Field for the Small Capitalist**—Chili, by Victor Shaw, *C J*, XIV, Sept, 596.
- Fielding**, Henry, Novelist, 1707—1754: A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII, Feb, 321. Henry Fielding's "Tom Jones" as a "Safe Novel," *J Ed*, XIX, July, 432.
- Fiery Country**—Staffordshire, by Canon W. E. Dickson (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI, Nov, 733.
- File**, Duke of, on Our Waifs and Strays; Work in Which He is Interested (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 103.
- Fight for Life (with Weasels)**, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, *G M*, CCLXXXII, Mar, 252.
- Fights for the Flag**: Series of Articles by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, see Fitchett (Rev. W. H.).
- Figureheads: Past and Passing**, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), *P M*, IV, July, 73.
- Fildes, Luke**—How I painted "The Doctor"; Interview by L. (*ill.*), *T M*, II, Dec, 226 (XVI, Dec, 616).
- Filey, Yorkshire**: Nightfall on the Filey Cliffs, by Annie L. Hirst (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, Feb, 305. Charlotte Brontë at Filey; an Incident in the Life of "Currer Bell" (*ill.*), *I*, XII, Aug, 87.
- Filigree-Work**: Filigree and How to make It, by Leirion Clifford (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVIII, Aug, 715.
- Fillmore, John Comfort**, on the Forms Spontaneously Assumed by Folk-Songs, *Mus*, XII, July, 289.
- Filon, Augustin**, On English Novels in 1896 (*Littérature d'Outre-Manche*) (in French), *Cosmop*, V, Jan, 137.
- On the Modern French Drama, *F R*, LXI, June, 871 (XV, June, 576); LXII, July, 42, Sept, 368, Nov, 692.
- Finality**—"Complete Peerage," edited by G.E.C., *Geneal M*, I, July, 175.
- Finance, Trade** (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Protection and Fair Trade, Savings Banks, Railways, Shipping, Mines and Mining, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Food Supply, Ireland, Colonies, etc., etc.):
- National Finance**: Financial Relations of Great Britain and Ireland, see under Ireland. The Financial Relation between England and India, by Prof. A. H. Ghosh, *W R*, CXLVIII, Oct, 401 (XVI, Oct, 394).
- The British Revenue, 1801—97, by W. M. J. Williams, *J Fin*, I, May, 57.
- The British Expenditure, 1802—1897, by W. M. J. Williams, *J Fin*, I, June, 187.
- Fifty Years of British Expenditure, *Prog R*, I, Jan, 309.
- John Bull's Balance Sheet; How the Money Comes and Goes, by J. Holt Schoaling (*ill.*), *W M*, V, Apr, 574.
- The Economic Theories advanced to explain the Steady Increase of Public Expenditure in Europe, by Prof. G. Fiamingo, *Y R*, VI, Aug, 140.
- Could the Powers pay for War? by "Statisticus," *J Fin*, I, May, 3 (XVI, May, 482).
- The National Debt; the Reductions made in It, and the Amounts held by Government Departments, *Bank*, LXIII, May, 709.
- The Working of the National Debt Office, by J. Kirbyson, *J Fin*, II, Dec, 433.
- Some Problems of Classification in Public Finance, by Prof. Carl C. Plehn, *P Sc Q*, XII, Mar, 82.
- Justice for the Taxpayer, by Hugh Chisholm, *F R*, LXI, Mar, 399 (XV, Mar, 265).
- A New Property Tax, by G. H. Blunden, *Econ J*, VII, Dec, 607.
- The Pure Theory of Taxation, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, *Econ J*, VII, Mar, 46, June, 226, Dec, 550.
- Prof. A. Graziani's Book "Istituzioni di Scienza delle Finanze," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, *Econ J*, VII, Sept, 403.
- On Some Sources of Revenue, by G. G. Desmond, *Tom*, III, Jan, 48.
- Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade.

Finance, Trade—continued.

- Currency Questions, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under India, United States, China, Japan):
- Recent Aspects of the Currency Question, by H. M. Conacher, *Econ R*, VII, July, 323.
- The Steadily Appreciating Standard, by C. M. Walsh, *Q J Econ*, XI, Apr, 280.
- The Value of the Money Unit, by T. N. Carver, *Q J Econ*, XI, July, 429.
- International Arbitrage, by Ottomar Haupt, *J Fin*, I, June, 153, July, 372, Aug, 518.
- The Stock of Money, *Bank*, LXIV, Sept, 305.
- The Report of the Royal Mint, *Bank*, LXIV, Oct, 440.
- From the Mine to the Mint, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, *G O P*, XVIII, Jan, 266.
- The Guinea, *Bank*, LXIII, Jan, 79.
- The Debasement of the Coinage under Edward III., by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump, and C. Johnson, *Econ J*, VII, June, 185.
- Coins, see Coins.
- Gold Question (see also Articles under Gold and Gold-Mining, United States, Japan):
- A Single Standard Inevitable, by W. Morton Grinnell, *F*, XXIV, Oct, 217.
- Effect of the New Gold upon Prices, by Charles A. Conant, *N A R*, CLXV, Nov, 540 (XVI, Dec, 611).
- Gold and Silver in Terms of Commodities, by E. S. Meade, *J P Econ*, V, Mar, 245.
- The Eastern Exchanges and Gold Prices, by G. Jameson, *J Fin*, I, May, 44.
- On Value; In relation to Gold and Silver, by Robert White, *J Fin*, II, Nov, 327; and Reply to, by John W. Miller, *J Fin*, II, Dec, 553.
- Silver Question (see also Articles under India, United States, China):
- Sinking Silver, by W. R. Lawson, *C R*, LXXII, Sept, 355 (XVI, Sept, 289).
- John Bull and Silver, by F. J. Faraday, *Nat R*, XXIX, Mar, 118 (XV, Mar, 269).
- The Fall in the Price of Silver since 1873, by Edward S. Meade, *J P Econ*, V, June, 316.
- Gold and Silver in Terms of Commodities, by E. S. Meade, *J P Econ*, V, Mar, 215.
- Silver from an Elementary Point of View, by Robert White, *J Fin*, II, Oct, 184, Nov, 327; and Reply to, by John W. Miller, *J Fin*, II, Dec, 553.
- Monometallic Amazements, by J. H. Hallard, *J Fin*, II, Nov, 348.
- Bimetallism (see also Articles under France, Germany, United States):
- The Wolcott Commission and the Question of International Bimetallism: British Interests and the Wolcott Commission: The Monometallist View, by T. Lloyd, *Nat R*, XXIX, July, 660. The Bimetallist View, by Elijah Helm, *Nat R*, XXIX, July, 666. An Imperial Standpoint, by F. J. Faraday, *Nat R*, XXIX, July, 676.
- Great Britain's Opportunity: An Appeal to the Government, by Sir Edward Sassoon, *Nat R*, XXX, Oct, 233. Our Contributions, by Charles Hoare, *Nat R*, XXX, Oct, 238. Cotton and Silver, by Albert Simpson, *Nat R*, XXX, Oct, 241. The Operatives' View, by James Mawdsley, *Nat R*, XXX, Oct, 246. Can France and the United States maintain the Ratio of 15½ to 1? by H. R. Beeton, *Nat R*, XXX, Oct, 250.
- Great Britain's Duty: A Radical's Appeal to the Government, by R. L. Everett, *Nat R*, XXX, Nov, 395 (XVI, Nov, 509). A Panic? by J. P. Heseltine, *Nat R*, XXX, Nov, 403 (XVI, Nov, 509).
- India, by Prof. A. S. Ghosh, *Nat R*, XXX, Nov, 405 (XVI, Nov, 509).
- Greater Britain, by Donald Reid, Jr., *Nat R*, XXX, Nov, 411 (XVI, Nov, 509).
- "The Bimetallist Intrigue," by L. J. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXX, Nov, 414 (XVI, Nov, 509).
- The Economic Problem: An Australian Appeal, by F. A. Keating, *Nat R*, XXX, Dec, 561. The World's Interest in the Reopening of the Indian Mints, by F. J. Faraday, *Nat R*, XXX, Dec, 566. An Apology to Lord Farrer, by L. J. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXX, Dec, 573. The Wolcott Commission and Its Results, by James H. Eckels, *F*, XXIV, Dec, 395.
- Another Free Silver Fiasco, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LXIV, Nov, 553. The City and Bimetallism, *Bank*, LXIV, Nov, 568.
- Bimetallism and the Bank of England, by "Corn Hill," *C R*, LXXII, Oct, 490 (XVI, Oct, 395); and Reply to, by H. R. Grenfell, *C R*, LXXII, Nov, 743.
- The Bank of England and Silver, *I R*, X, Oct, 198.
- The Present and the Bimetallist Gold Value of a Bank of England Note, *I R*, X, Nov, 258.
- The Monetary Chaos, by Sir Robert Giffen, *N C*, XLII, Nov, 678 (XVI, Nov, 506); and Reply to, by W., *Land M*, I, Dec, 783.
- Bimetallism a Necessity, by Edward Tuck, *F*, XXIV, Oct, 209. "Wanted a Ratio," by J. H. Hallard, *J Fin*, II, Sept, 52.
- Bi-Metallism and the British Press, by John H. Hallard, *J Fin*, II, Dec, 445.
- Bimetallism in Great Britain, by Lord Aldenham, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Feb, 808.
- Ireland and Bimetallism, by E. F. V. Knox, *Nat R*, XXIX, June, 577.
- A New Programme, by Robert Ewen, *W R*, CXLVIII, Dec, 611.

Finance, Trade—continued.

Bimetallism—continued.

Sir R. Giffen's Book "The Case against Bimetallism," George H. Smith on, **A**, XVIII, Nov, 590
 General F. A. Walker's Book "International Bimetallism," Joseph F. Johnson on, **A P S**, X, Sept, 282
 Bimetallic Policies; Letter, by Mereton Frewen, **Nat R**, XXIX, May, 478

Bank of England:

Bimetallism and the Bank, by "Corn Hill," **C R**, LXXII, Oct, 490 (XVI, Oct, 395); and Reply to, by H. R. Grenfell, **C R**, LXXII, Nov, 743
 The Present and the Bimetallic Gold Value of a Bank of England Note, **I R**, X, Nov, 258
 The Bank of England and Silver, **I R**, X, Oct, 198
 Silver and the Bank Reserve, **Bank**, LXIV, Oct, 429
 The Bank of England's Position in the Money Market, by W., **Land M**, I, Nov, 677
 The Bank of England's Duty to the Money Market, **I R**, IX, Feb, 65
 The Bank of England as Bill Discounter, and Bills of Exchange Stamps, **I R**, X, Aug, 65

The Bank of England; Some Account of Its History and Surroundings (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXIII, Feb, 185, Mar, 383, Apr, 541, May, 720, June, 893; LXIV, July, 23, Aug, 118, Sept, 314, Oct, 459, Nov, 572, Dec, 711

Mr. Hugh Colin Smith (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXIII, June, 901

Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:

British Progress and Free Banking, by Robert Ewen, **W R**, CXLVIII, Oct, 389 (XVI, Oct, 394)
 A Jubilee of British Banking, **Bank**, LXIII, June, 865
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1895, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 1, Feb, 153, Apr, 549
 Bankers' Profit Margins in 1896, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 52
 Unclaimed Bank Deposits, **Bank**, LXIII, Apr, 529
 Company-Formation as It affects Banking, **Bank**, LXIII, Feb, 252
 Bankers as Promoters of Insurance, **Bank**, LXIV, Oct, 521
 Can Banks compete for the Transmission of Small Sums of Money with the Post Office? **Bank**, LXIII, Mar, 357
 The Postmaster-General as a Banker, **Bank**, LXIV, Dec, 685
 London Banks and Their Branches, **I R**, X, Sept, 157, Oct, 243
 The London Bank of Australia, Limited, **Bank**, LXIII, May, 743; LXIV, Sept, 323
 Scotch Banks in England, **Bank**, LXIV, July, 16
 The Branch Bank System of Scotland, **Bank**, LXIV, July, 10
 Banking in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Changes in Banking and Banking Life, **Bank**, LXVI, Aug, 109
 Banking as an Occupation, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 41
 The Institute of Bankers Examination, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 54, Feb, 226, Mar, 406
 Educational Papers in Banking and Finance, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 58, Feb, 231
 Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1897, by J. R. Paget, **Bank**, LXIII, Mar, 432
 Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, **Bank**, LXIV, Dec, 721
 People's Banks, Loan Banks, Savings Banks, see Savings Banks

Bankruptcy: Can a Married Woman be made a Bankrupt? by F. P. Walton, **Jur R**, IX, Apr, 143

Chartered Companies:

Chartered Companies in Africa, see under Africa
 The Muscovy Company; the Story of the First Chartered Company, by Lionel Hart, **New R**, XVII, July, 82 (XVI, July, 70)

Companies and Company-Promoting:

One-Man Companies, by George Rae Fraser, **I R**, IX, Mar, 146
 Directors and Information, by A. J. Norman, **J Fin**, II, Sept, 55
 Investment Trust Companies, by Leonard H. West, **J Fin**, I, July, 309
 The Rise in Trust Stocks, by Leonard H. West, **J Fin**, II, Nov, 308
 Company-Formation as It affects Banking, **Bank**, LXIII, Feb, 252
 The Report of the Board of Trade on the Winding-Up of Companies, **Bank**, LXIV, Dec, 717
 How to scan a Prospectus, by Hartley Withers, **C**, III, July, 105
 Joint Stock Companies in India, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 671

Food Supply, see Food Supply

Commercial Federation of the Colonies, Imperial Zollverein, etc., see under Colonies and Imperial Federation

Protection of Our Commerce in War, see under Navies

Stock Exchange:

The London Stock Exchange and the Public, by Moss S. Myers, **J Fin**, I, May, 13
 The Evolution of the Official List, by Sydney J. Murray, **J Fin**, II, Sept, 32
 Bourse Reform—a Half-Measure, by "H.W.," **I R**, IX, Feb, 90
 Stock Exchange Values, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 71, Feb, 220, Mar, 417, Apr, 587, May, 757, June, 927; LXIV, July, 32, Aug, 139, Sept, 343, Oct, 473, Nov, 607, Dec, 736
 The Mechanism of the Stock Exchange, **C**, III, Oct, 490

Foreign Commercial and Industrial Competition with England, Foreign Trade, etc.:

Is England's Industrial Supremacy a Myth? by S. N. D. North, **F**, XXIII, Mar, 101 (XV, Apr, 376)
 The Vulnerability of England, **I R**, IX, Jan, 1 (XV, Jan, 43)
 Foreign Competition with British Trade, **I R**, X, Oct, 203
 The Canadian Enigma, by Arthur Shadwell, **Nat R**, XXX, Oct, 207 (XVI, Oct, 396)
 England's Opportunity—Germany or Canada? by Henry Birchenough, **N C**, XLII, July, 1 (XVI, July, 52)

Finance, Trade—continued.

Foreign Commercial and Industrial Competition, etc.—continued.

The Present Situation of England; a Canadian Impression, by Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, **N C**, XLII, Dec, 1009
 British Trade and German Competition, by A. W. Flux, **Econ J**, VII, Mar, 34 (XV, Apr, 379)
 La Conquête Allemande, by Paul Valéry (in French), **New R**, XVI, Jan, 99

Trade and Training in Germany, by Sir Philip Magnus, **Nat R**, XXIX, Apr, 169 (XV, Apr, 347)

English Trade with Germany and Belgium, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 333 (XVI, Sept, 288)

The Foreigner in the Farmyard, Agricultural Competition, etc., see under Agriculture

Our Christmas Plum-Puddings, by Ernest E. Williams (*ill.*), **W M**, VII, Dec, 64 (XVI, Dec, 617)

"Made in Other Countries," by G. Gibbon, **W R**, CXLVII, Mar, 311 (XV, Mar, 267)

Trade of the British Empire and Foreign Competition, 1897, A. W. Flux on, **Econ J**, VII, Dec, 630

Eastern Competition and Western Trade, by George Briscoe, **W R**, CXLVII, Jan, 47

Russia and England in China, see Russia and China under China

Competition with British Trade Abroad, **B T J**, XXII, May, 523

British Trade in France, and How to promote It, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 405

Competition with British Trade in Italy, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 410

German Competition with British Trade in Britain, **B T J**, XXII, June, 658; XXIII, Nov, 527

Competition with British Trade in Tunis, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 656

The American Menace, **I R**, X, Aug, 104

American Competition in British Markets, **B T J**, XXII, June, 645

American Competition with British Trade in Japan, **B T J**, XXIII, July, 22

American Competition in the British Iron Trade, **B T J**, XXIII, Aug, 156

Competition with British Trade at Panama, **B T J**, XXIII, Aug, 157

British Trade and Competition in Paraguay, **B T J**, XXIII, Aug, 166

Imperial Commerce and Free Trade, **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr, 84

Do Foreign Annexations injure British Trade? by Henry Birchenough, **N C**, XLII, June, 993 (XV, June, 574)

War, Trade, and Food Supply, by Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S. Clarke, **Nat R**, XXIX, July, 756 (XVI, July, 72)

England's Dominant Industrial Position, by Dr. Charles Zueblin, **J P Econ**, V, Mar, 216

The Future of British Trade, by J. B. C. Kershaw, **F R**, LXII, Nov, 732 (XVI, Nov, 510)

Twenty Years of Trade, by Michael G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXII, Aug, 213

The Future of England's Trades and Industries, by Wirt Gerrare, **Tom**, III, Apr, 198

Industrial Supremacy, by Wirt Gerrare, **Tom**, III, June, 301

Commercial Agreement between Great Britain and Bulgaria, **B T J**, XXIII, Nov, 544

The Share of Great Britain in the Trade of Morocco, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 662

English Enterprise in Persia, by Francis Edward Crow, **N C**, XLI, Jan, 124

England's Trade with Persia, by John F. Fraser, **C R**, LXXII, July, 86 (XVI, July, 68)

The Burma-China Trade Convention, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, IV, July, 27

Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom, 1896, **B T J**, XXII, Jan, 12, 112

Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom, 1897, **B T J**, Feb, 139, Mar, 264, Apr, 393, May, 521, June, 643; XXIII, July, 9, Aug, 136, Sept, 263, Oct, 391, Nov, 521, Dec, 644

Prof. C. F. Bastable's Book "The Theory of International Trade," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, **Econ J**, VII, Sept, 397

New Views of Trade, by Robert Ewen, **W R**, CXLVIII, July, 63

Commerce as a Social Factor, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLVIII, Sept, 251

The Paramount Control of the Commerce of the World, by Edward Atkinson, **Eng M**, XII, Jan, 561

The World's Production of Raw Materials, 1894-5, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 142

The Commercial Geography of Europe, by Cyrus C. Adams, **Chaut**, XXIV, Feb, 536; XXV, Apr, 19

Miscellaneous:

Proceedings of Chambers of Commerce, **B T J**, XXII, Jan, 97, Feb, 231, Mar, 355, Apr, 483, May, 605, June, 733; XXIII, July, 100, Aug, 233, Sept, 358, Oct, 489, Nov, 607, Dec, 709

Monetary Statistics of the Leading Countries, by Ottomar Haupt, **J Fin**, II, Nov, 312, Dec, 458

Monetary Review for the Year 1896, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 65

Modern Conditions in the Money Market, **Bank**, LXIV, July, 1

Money and Investments, **C R**, LXXI, Jan, 143, Feb, 295, Apr, 604

How to invest, by Hartley Withers, **C R**, LXXII, July, 126 (XVI, July, 68)

What are the Interests of Shareholders? by Helen A. Dallas, **Econ R**, VII, Apr, 182

Money and Stock Markets, **I R**, IX, Mar, 171; X, Oct, 193, Nov, 289

The Outlook in the Money Market, **I R**, X, Sept, 129 (XVI, Sept, 257), Nov, 295

The Ethics of Gambling, by Rev. and Hon. E. Lyttelton, **Econ R**, VII, Jan, 1; and Reply to, **I R**, IX, June, 326

Market-Wrecking, by William E. Bear, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 546 (XV, Apr, 374)

Four Imperial Ladies of Rome—Empress Livia, Julia, Agrippina the Elder, and Antonia the Younger, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept. 1

Foursome, see under Golf

Fourteen Hundred and Ninety-Seven and Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-Seven: East and West, by Edward Salmon, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 556 (XV. Apr. 374)

Fourth Arm—Military Engineers, by Col. Mark S. Bell, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec. 1512

Fourth Estate, see Journalism

Fourth Gospel, see St. John under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Fourvières, Notre Dame de, at Lyons, by E. Endres, **C W**, LXIV. Feb. 623

Fowler, Miss Ellen Thorneycroft, Poems by,—
 "For Better, For Worse," **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar. 232
 "Wulfrun's Hampton" (Wolverhampton), **L H**, XLVI. Jan. 175
 "On an Old Portrait," **L R**, I. Mar. 502
 "On a Suit of Armour," **L R**, II. Sept. 569
 "Goodly Pearls," **O**, Aug. 916
 "The Legend of Sir Leonard," **Sun H**, Mar. 321 (XV. Mar. 243)
 "A Hymn of Praise: the Twentieth of June, 1897," **Sun H**, June, 477 (XV. June, 559)

Fowler, Robert, Artist, E. R. Dibdin on (ill.), **M Art**, XXII. Nov. 3

Fowler, Canon William Weekes, on Education, **Ed R L**, XIII. Feb. 132

Fowling in Bygone Days, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec. 509

Fox, Sir Douglas, on Twenty-Five Years of Engineering Progress (ill.), **Cas M**, XI. Mar. 339

Fox-Bourne, H. R.,
 On the Congo Failure, **New R**, XVI. Mar. 342 (XV. Mar. 257)
 On the Case for "The Bechuana Rebels," **F R**, LXII. Nov. 708 (XVI. Nov. 472)

Foxhounds: The Development of the American Foxhound, by Allen Chamberlain (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. May, 121

Fox-Hunting:
 The Sport of the Month, by Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Feb. 205
 The Future of Fox-Hunting, by C. E. A. L. Rumbold (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Mar. 267
 Fox-Hunting in Old Sporting Prints (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. July. 95
 Cub-Hunting, by C. E. A. L. Rumbold (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Oct. 379
 Cycling with Hounds, by Fanny J. Erskine (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr. 394
 Ladies in the Hunting-Field, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan. 110
 Reynard's Bids for Sanctuary, by Young Stewart (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Mar. 673
 The Beginnings of Fox-Hunting in America, by Hanson His (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Oct. 13
 Fox-Hunting on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, by Hanson His (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Nov. 166
 The Development of the American Foxhounds, by Allen Chamberlain (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. May, 121
 Fox-Tossing, Ernest Ingersoll on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 681

Fractions, see under Arithmetic

Frampton, George J., Sculptor, etc.:
 Interview, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Oct. 403
 The Work of George Frampton, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Nov. 321
 On the Art of Wood-Carving (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Oct. 43, Dec. 155

France:
 Political, etc.:
 The Alliance between France and Russia, see under Russia
 France and England:
 France, Russia, and the England of the Jubilee, by Francis de Pressensé, **N C**, LXII. Aug. 173 (XVI. Aug. 144)
 An "Entente" with France, by "Veteran," **F R**, LXI. Feb. 31 (XV. Feb. 162)
 Lord Salisbury's Dealings with France, by "Diplomaticus," **F R**, LXII. Nov. 784 (XVI. Nov. 510)
 Round Two Conference Tables, by G., **New C R**, I. May, 442
 France, Germany, and England, by D. F. Hannigan, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan. 1
 Restore Metz to France, by "Pan-Aryan" (*map*), **A**, XVII. Jan. 293
 Französische Betrachtungen über die Internationale Lage Frankreichs;
 Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Mar. 903
 The French Awakening; a New Chapter of International Diplomacy, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, I. June, 527
 Baron Pierre de Coubertin's Book "The Evolution of France under the Third Republic," Harry Thurston Peck on, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec. 342
 Félix Faure: at the Court of France, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 626
 G. Hanotaux: the Chancellor of the French Republic, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. May, 545
 The Constitution of France, by Prof. Kirkpatrick, **Jur R**, IX. Jan. 69
 Points in the American and French Constitutions compared, by Niels Grøn or John J. Conway? **A**, XXVIII. July, 49
 Powers of the French President, by Hannis Taylor, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb. 229 (XV. Mar. 270)
 Royalists and Republicans, by Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Sept. 643
 The Orléans Pretenders, by Albert D. Vandam, **C R**, LXXII. Aug. 253
 Dr. C. melius Herz and the French Republic, by Sir E. J. Reed, **F R**, LXI. Jan. 1 (XV. Jan. 51)
 The Case of Captain Dreyfus, by "Vindex," **F**, XXIII. June, 448
 The Dreyfus Case; a Puzzle in Handwriting, by J. Holt Schooling, **Str**, XIV. Dec. 784

France—continued.

French Colonial Policy, etc., see Articles under Africa, Algeria, Egypt, Madagascar, Indo-China, India, St. Pierre

French Army, see under Armies

French Navy, see under Navies

Finance:
 France and the Wolcott Commission, see Bimetallism under Finance
 Bimetallism in France, by Edmond d'Artois, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 797
 Finance in France, by Ottomar Haupt, **J Fin**, I. May, 94, June, 239, July, 395, Aug. 540; II. Sept. 81, Oct. 224, Nov. 373, Dec. 520
 The Paris Bourse, by A. Henri d'Escailles, **J Fin**, I. July, 324, Aug. 540
 The Bank of France, by A. Henri d'Escailles, **J Fin**, II. Sept. 1
 The Bank of France; a Nation's Prop, **I R**, IX. May, 257
 The Transactions of the Bank of France and Its Branches for 1896, **Bank**, LXIV. Aug. 141
 French Railways, by A. Henri d'Escailles, **J Fin**, II. Dec. 465
 The Decadence of the Port of Marseilles and the Proposed Rhone Canal, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 18
 The Cadaster in France, by C. Fortescue-Brickdale, **Land M**, I. Apr. 77

Agriculture, Industries, etc.:
 The French Decennial Agricultural Inquiry of 1892, **J B A**, IV. Dec. 318
 Agriculture in France, **J B A**, III. Mar. 411
 Co-operation amongst French Farmers, **J B A**, IV. Sept. 171
 A Poultry School at Gambais, Edward Brown on, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 249
 The Dairying and Poultry Industries in Normandy, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 344
 The Dairy and Poultry Industry in Normandy, **J B A**, IV. June, 66
 Butter-Blending in Normandy, **J B A**, IV. June, 70
 Margarine and the French Butter Industry, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 537, Dec. 654
 French Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV. June, 85
 French Mushrooms and Mushroom-Growing, by R. Hedger Wallace, **C J**, XIV. Oct. 676
 Timber Shipments from Bordeaux and Bayonne, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept. 281
 The French Sugar Bill, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Jan. 31, June, 663
 The Sugar Beet in France, by P. P. Dehérain, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug. 524
 Brandy-Farming in Charente, **C J**, XIV. Aug. 541
 All about Champagne, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct. 515
 Silk-Making in France, Viscount d'Avenel on, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar. 685
 The French Silk Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Mar. 273
 The Silk Trade of Lyons, **B T J**, XXII. June, 667
 The Weavers of Veules, by E. Florence Mason (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec. 251
 The Gobelins, Marie A. Belloc on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb. 134
 Montreuil. France; a Village of Dollmakers, by Dinorheu Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 60
 The Commerce and Manufactures of France, by Yves Guyot, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug. 480
 British Trade in France, and How to promote It, **B T J**, XXII. Apr. 405

Crime:
 The Causes of Increased Juvenile Criminality in France, by Alfred Fouillée, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr. 28
 Young French Criminals, by Alfred Fouillée, **R R**, XV. Mar. 261
 The Last Hours of a French Criminal, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Mar. 336
 The Police of Paris, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 204 (XVI. July, 72)

Social Questions, etc.:
 Socialism in France from 1876-96, by Paul Lafargue, **F R**, LXII. Sept. 445 (XVI. Sept. 287)
 Socialism in France, by Georges Clémenceau, **F**, XXIII. May, 373
 The Rise of Socialism in France, by Arthur L. Holmes, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan. 107
 Sociological Instruction at Paris, by C. W. A. Veditz, **A J Soc**, III. Sept. 206
 A Phase of Parisian Socialism, by A. I. Butterworth (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 64
 Life in a French Commune, by Robert Donald, **C R**, LXXI. Mar. 424 (XV. Mar. 264)
 The "Sociétés de Secours Mutuels" of France, by W. F. Willoughby, **Y R**, VI. Aug. 169
 The Enfants Assistés of Paris, by Edward H. Cooper, **New R**, XVI. May, 539
 Dr. Calot's Experiments at the Hospital Cazin-Perrochaud, Berck Plage; the Uncripping of Cripples, a Modern Miracle, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov. 62
 The Position of Woman in France, by Madame Juliette Adam (*ill.*), **H**, X. Feb. 81 (XV. Mar. 259)
 Feminism in France, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 524 (XV. Apr. 374)
 The Intellectual Movement in France, by A. Hamon, **Univ**, VIII. Apr. 101
 The French Aristocracy, by Count de Calonne, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 433 (XVI. Sept. 293)
 The Social Ladder in France, by E. Harrison Barker, **L H**, XLVI. May. 418
 At the Court of France, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 626

France—continued.

- Social Questions, etc.—continued.
 Roses of Jericho; a Day in Provincial France, by Rowland E. Prothero, **N C**, XLI. June, 930 (XV. June, 574).
 "Notes sur la Province," by H. A. Taine, Ola Hansson on (Ein Posthumes Buch von Taine) (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 551 (XVI. Aug, 186).
 The French Parent at Home; How He fails in training His Children, by Julius H. E. Vines, **P R**, VIII. Oct, 668.
 The Paris Gamin, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Aug, 890.
 French Bonnes v. English Maids, by "An Ex-Chaplain in France," **Eng W**, VI. Sept, 12.
 French Cooks and Cooking, by Thomas B. Preston, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 32.
 Food Prices in Paris, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 407.
 The Duel in France, **Mac**, LXXVI. Sept, 379.
 Superstition and Sorcery in French Society, by Eugen von Jagow, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 424.
 St. John's Fires in France, by Georges de Dubor (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. July, 635.
 The Blessing of Animals—a New Year's Ceremony, by Eleanor Hodgens, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 467.
 Queens of a Day; the Mi-Carême or Mid-Lent Festival in Paris, Margaret Griffith on (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar, 299.
 The Collier d'Honneur for Heroic Dogs in France, John J. Waller on (If They had been muzzled) (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 525.
 Education, see under Education, Universities.
 French Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, Pottery, Ironwork, etc.
 French Literature, see French Language and Literature below.
 The Académie Française, see Académie Française.
 French Journalism and Periodicals, see under Journalism, Periodicals.
 French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama.
 French Music, see under Music.
 Religion (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Monasteries):
 Paul de Féli's Book "Les Protestants d'Autrefois," Dr. W. G. Elaikie on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 303.
 A Glance at Protestantism in France, by Mdle. A. Poudensan (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. Apr, 95.
 English Services in France, by Charles Middleton, **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 620.
 Robert Whittaker McAll and the McAll Mission in Paris, by F. Shimmun, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 292.
 Sunday in Sedan, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Dec, 97.
 Historical, etc. (see also Articles under Arc (Joan of), France (Henry II. of), France (Louis IX. of), France (Louis XI. of), France (Louis XIV. of), France (Louis XVI. of), Napoleon I., Napoleon III., France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of), Marie Antoinette, French Revolution, Franco-German War, Paris, Godfrey de Bouillon, Richelieu (Cardinal), Rochefort (Henri), Saint-Simon (Duc de), Thiers (L. A.), Vieilleville (Philomèle of), etc. etc.):
 The Battle of Sluys, June 24, 1340; an Anniversary Study, by W. Laird Clowes, **C**, II. June 723.
 The Battle of Sluys; "It was a Glorious Victory," by Alfred T. Story, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 651.
 The Archers at Crecy, 1346, by J. E. Morris, **E H**, XII. July, 427.
 Enoch V. Stoddard's Book "Bertrand Du Guesclin"; a Famous Warrior (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec, 102.
 Agincourt, October 25, 1415; an Anniversary Study, by Hon. J. W. Portescue, **C**, III. Oct, 435.
 An Unknown Treaty between Edward IV. and Louis XI. (1482), Rev. Wentworth Webster on, **E H**, XII. July, 521.
 Catherine de Medici (1519—1589) as a Sentimentalist, by Eleanor Lewis (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 483.
 Ronsard (1524—1585) and His Vendômois, by J. J. Jusserand, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 588.
 The Dame de Chateaubriant (born 1495), by Count de Calonne, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 96.
 The Last Duel in the Place Royale between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, **Fr L**, XLIV. Oct, 388.
 The Famous Fête at Vaux, 1661, by Elizabeth W. Champney (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 247.
 The Loss of the *Philipp Herkert*, 1690, A. H. Norway on, **C**, III. Dec, 811.
 The Redemption of the *Friends' Adventure*, 1692, Walter Wood on, **C**, III. Nov, 654 (XVI. Nov, 508).
 Jean Bart (1650—1702); a French Naval Hero, by Alfred T. St. ry, **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 111.
 Louis XIV. and His Time, by Prof. Richard Hudson, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 532.
 Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Rise of the French Academy, by Prof. F. M. Warren, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 405.
 Marlborough at Hohenlin, 1704; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Feb, 157.
 The Founding of Pondicherry and the Birth of Madame Duplex, 1706, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 375.
 Madame Geoffrin and Her Daughter, by Janet E. Hogarth, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 543.
 Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan, 74.
 George II. at Dettingen, 1743; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Apr, 421.
 Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fentonoy, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII. July, 523.
 The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 475.
 The Battle of Val, Holland, 1747, by Frederick Dixon, **T B**, CX. Mar, 330.

France—continued.

- Historical, etc.—continued.
 The Forgotten Vizianagram Treaty, 1758, by J. D. B. Gribble, **A Q**, IV. July, 152.
 The Prussian Campaign of 1758, by Herbert L. Tuttle, **A H**, III. Oct, 1.
 The Battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III. Aug, 147 (XVI. Aug, 182).
 France's Aid to America in the War of Independence, by Dr. Richard H. Clark, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr, 399.
 France in the American Revolution, by Prof. J. A. Woodburn, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 247.
 Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints, 1782; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 284.
 The Cahiers of 1789 as an Evidence of a Compromise Spirit, by C. H. Lincoln, **A H**, II. Jan, 225.
 A Royalist Spy during the Reign of Terror, by J. H. Clapham, **E H**, XII. Jan, 67.
 Edmond Biré's Book "Diary of a Citizen of Paris during the Terror," Eric Gillard on, **Free R**, VII. Jan, 404.
 Washington and the French Craze of 1793, by John B. McMaster (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 659.
 The Plot of the Pink, 1793, by C. E. Meetkerke, **Arg**, LXIII. Apr, 422.
 Lord Howe and June 1, 1794; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. May, 532.
 Letters of John Marshall when American Envoy to France, 1797-8, **A H**, II. Jan, 294.
 The French Expedition to Ireland in 1798, by Donat Sampson, **D R**, CXXI. July, 60; and Reply to, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXVI. Oct, 94.
 Les Conférences d'Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), d'après la Correspondance Inédite du Duc de Richelieu, by R. de Cisternes (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 762; VI. Apr, 150.
 Les Diplomates Etrangers et la Société Française au Dix-Huitième Siècle, by Victor Du Bled (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 111.
 Jacques André Emery (1732—1811), S. L. Emery on, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 605.
 Charles Schulmeister the Spy, 1770—1853, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1526.
 Lord Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord).
 The Invasion of Russia by Napoleon; the Story of 1812, by Col. H. D. Hutchinson (*maps*), **P M M**, XI. Feb, 230, Mar, 373, Apr, 568; XII. May, 78, June, 204.
 Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain.
 Gen. Baron Pouget, 1767—1851; a Colonel of the Grand Army, by A. J. Butler, **C**, II. May, 660.
 The Fall of Louis Philippe; a Personal Reminiscence of Paris in 1847-48, by the Countess of Munster (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug, 418.
 Note on the Declaration of Paris, 1856, by Thomas Gibson Bowles, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 335; and Reply to, by Major Charles A. Court, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 503.
 The Withdrawal of the French from Mexico, 1866-67, Lieut.-Gen. John M. Schofield on, **C M**, LIV. May, 128.
 The Fall of the Second Empire as related to French Intervention in Mexico, by M. Romero, **C M**, LIV. May, 138.
 A Royal Family—Édition de Luxe, by Eleanor Lewis (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr, 599.
 The Princes of Orleans, by Miss Constance Sutcliffe, **F R**, LXII. July, 119 (XVI. July, 70).
 The Three Carnots, by Prof. Dana C. Munro, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 11.
 The Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire, by Prof. H. Morse Stephens, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 252.
 The Bastille, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 357 (XVI. Nov, 507).
 French Prisoners at Portchester, Rev. John Vaughan on, **C**, III. Aug, 217.
 Irish Exiles in Brittany, by Rev. A. Walsh, **Ir E R**, I. Apr, 311; II. Aug, 125.
 French Pioneers in America, by Alva Fitzpatrick, **Lipp**, I.IX. May, 663.
 Un Projet Inédit de Dumouriez, by Paul Bonnefon (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 461, Dec, 794.
 Chantilly and the Duc d'Aumale, see under d'Aumale (Duc).
 Mirabeau, a Victim of the "Lettres de Cachet," by Fred M. Fling, **A H**, III. Oct, 19.
 Zouaves in the French Army; a Disappearing Soldiery, by Percy Cross Standing, **T B**, CX. Jan, 136.
 Thiers als Historiker, by M. Philippson (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. May, 547.
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
 French Churches and Cathedrals, see under Churches.
 The Styles of Architecture in France from the Renaissance, by Arthur Vye-Parminster and Charles Saunier (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr, 147, May, 209, June, 245, July, 291, Aug, 339, Sept, 387, Oct, 457, Nov, 481, Dec, 531.
 Viollet-le-Duc and His Work, by W. Henry Winslow (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Jan, 515.
 The French and the English Treatment of Research, by Lady Priestley, **N C**, XLII. July, 113 (XVI. July, 69).
 The Oldest Human Settlement in Europe, at Solutre, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, **K O**, VIII. Oct, 731.
 Ed. Piette's Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil; the Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe, by A. C. Haddon (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Jan, 33.
 Treasure-Seeking in France at the Present Day, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 749, 761.
 French Bakers' Tallies, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 160.
 The Exposition of 1900 in Paris, see under Paris.
 Through the Land of the Marseillaise, by Birge Harrison (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan, 370, Feb, 430, Mar, 557.

France—continued.

Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.

- Through Sunny France Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 591
- In the Teeth of the Mistral Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Oct, 65
- From Genoa to the Bay of Biscay Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Nov, 145
- On the Banks of the Seine; a Holiday Fortnight, by Mrs. M. Corbett-Seymour, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 513
- House-Hunting in France, by John Strange Winter (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 363
- A Boar-Hunt in the Ardennes, **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 335
- Cycling in France, see under Cycling
- Other Articles, Descriptive and Architectural, see
- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Arcachon, | Dauphiné, | Provence, |
| Ardennes, | Dijon, | Pyrenées, |
| Arles, | Dumremy, | Rhone River and Val- |
| Basque Provinces, | Le Puy, | ley, |
| Brittany, | Lyons, | Riviera, |
| Chantilly (under | Marseilles, | St. Savin, |
| d'Aumale (Duc)), | Normandy, | Vannes, |
| Chartres, | Paris, | Vaucluse, etc. |
| Cléry, | Pierrefonds Castle, | |
| Corsica, | Poitiers, | |
- France, Ex-Empress Eugénie of,—Empress and Exile, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Mar, 455
- France, Henry II. of, Reign of, 1547—1559: Mademoiselle Philomèle of Vieilleville, **Mac**, LXXVI. May, 53
- France, Henry IV. of, Reign of, 1589—1610: Gabrielle d'Estrées; the Subject of Henry IV.'s Famous Farewell Song "Charmante Gabrielle," by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 122
- France, Louis IX. of, Reign of, 1226—1270: A Glance at the Reign of St. Louis, by Dr. Reuben Persons, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 47
- France, Louis XI. of, Reign of, 1461—1483:
- The Tomb of Louis XI. of Cléry; an Afternoon with Louis XI., by M. G. Segar, **M**, XC. Aug, 175
- An Unknown Treaty between Edward IV. and Louis XI. (1482), **Rev**. Wentworth Webster on, **E H**, XII. July, 521
- France, Louis XIV. of, Reign of, 1643—1715:
- Louis XIV. and His Time, by Prof. Richard Hudson, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 532
- The Famous Fête at Vaux, 1667, by Elizabeth Champney (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 247
- The Real Monsieur d'Artagnan (died 1673); "A Gentleman of France," by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. June, 759
- The Duke of Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, Andrew Lang on, **Black**, CLXI. June, 798
- France, Louis XVI. of, Reign of, 1774—1793 (see also Marie Antoinette): The Last Days of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 33
- France, Louis Philippe of, lived 1773—1850: The Fall of Louis Philippe; a Personal Reminiscence of Paris in 1847-48, by the Countess of Munster (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug, 478
- France, Napoleon I. of, see Napoleon I.
- France, Napoleon III. of, see Napoleon III.
- France and Africa, see Algeria; and Timbuctoo, Gree, West (Miscellaneous), and Obok under Africa
- France and Canada and the French Canadians, see under Canada
- France and China, see under China
- France and Germany and the Franco-German War, 1870-71:
- France, Germany, and England, by D. F. Hannigan, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 1
- Restre Metz to France, by "Pan-Aryan" (*map*), **A**, XVII. Jan, 293
- Some Recollections of 1870, by Dean Boyle, **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 306
- The Advance through the Bois de Givovaud, Aug. 30, 1870; An Operation in a Wood, Col. Lonsdale Hale on (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 877
- Paris during the Armistice, 1871, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 264
- Paris in June, 1871, by A. J. Butler, **C**, II. June, 744
- Life of Napoleon III. by Archibald Forbes (*maps and ill.*), **I**, XII. Aug, 89, Sept, 17; Oct, 331, Nov, 438
- France in India, see Pondicherry, Karikal
- France and Indo-China, see Annam
- France and Madagascar, see Madagascar
- France and Russia, see under Russia
- Francesca, Pietro Della, see Della Francesca (P.)
- Franchise for Women, see Woman Suffrage under Women
- Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, see Austria (Francis Joseph of)
- Francis Raphael, Mother (Augusta Theodosia Drane) 1823—1894, **L W**. Reilly on (*ill.*), **C W**, LKV. June, 366
- Francis, Saint, of Assisi, 1182—1226:
- St. Francis of Assisi, by Canon Knox Little, **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 377, July, 478
- Prof. R. Mariano's Book on St. Francis of Assisi, Thomas Davidson on, **I J E**, VII. Jan, 242
- Staff-Captain Douglas's "Life of St. Francis;" St. Francis in Salvation Army Uniform, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, **C W**, LXV. Sept, 760
- The Last Days of St. Francis of Assisi, by Canon Knox Little, **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov, 754
- Francis, St., of Sales, 1557—1622: St. Francis de Sales as a Preacher, by Rev. H. B. Mackey, **D R**, CXXI. July, 151, Oct, 378
- Franciscans, see under Monasteries

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706—1790:

- The Life Portraits of Benjamin Franklin, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 263, Mar, 459
- A Maker of the American Union, by W. P. Trent, **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 273
- What We have learned about Lightning since the Time of Franklin, by Prof. John Irowbridge, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 175
- Franklin, Sir John, 1786—1847: H. D. Traill's "Life of Sir John Franklin"; Franklin and the Arctic, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 238
- Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston, 1826—1897, **T. R. J.** on, **N Sc**, XI. July, 62
- Franks's (Miss Fanny) "Life of Froebel," John Russell on, **Ed R L**, XV. Dec, 64
- Franson, Frederik, and the Scandinavian Alliance Mission of America, by Rev. R. A. Jernberg, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 597
- Franz Josef Land, see under Arctic Exploration
- Franz, Robert, German Composer, 1815—1892, Anne Knapp Whitney on, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 370
- Französische Literatur, see French Literature
- Fraser's (Prof. Alexander Campbell) Gifford Lectures on the Philosophy of Theism; Second Series, 1895—98, Dr. A. Stewart on, **Crit R**, VII. Apr, 195
- Frazer, Col. Sir Augustus S., 1776—1835, R. Holden on (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLII. Aug, 913
- Frederic, Harold, Interviewed, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Nov, 531
- Frederick, Emperor of Germany, see Germany (Emperor Frederick of)
- Frederick II. of Prussia, see Prussia (Frederick II. of)
- Frederick Lewis of Hanover, see Hanover (Frederick Lewis of)
- Frederick William I. of Prussia, see Prussia (Frederick William I. of)
- Free Church Congress, see under Nonconformists
- Free Church Unity, etc., see under Nonconformists
- Free Coinage of Silver, see under United States
- Free Trade, see Protection and Fair Trade
- Freedom (see also Articles under Socialism, etc.):
- Industrial Legislation and Liberty, **Prog R**, II. May, 119
- Freemasonry:
- Freemasonry and the Roman Church, by Fred J. W. Crowe, **C II**. June, 826
- The Initiated Knights and Brothers from Asia; a Link in the Chain, by Bertram Keightley, **Luc**, XX. June, 304
- Freewill, see under Psychology
- Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis (*diagram*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 273
- Freischütz, Opera, see under Weber (C. M. von)
- Fremantle, Dean W. H., on Individualists and Socialists, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 311
- French, Daniel Chester, Sculptor, Mrs. Helen B. Emerson on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. May, 259
- French Academy, see Académie Française
- French Language and Literature (see also Académie Française):
- Teaching of French Language and Literature:
- The Teaching of the French Language and Literature in France, by J. Texte, **Ed R A**, XIII. Feb, 121
- How shall We learn French; a Plea for Phonetics, by P. Shaw Jeffrey, **J E D**, XIX. Oct, 591
- Some Thoughts on Language-Learning; with Special Reference to the Choice of a Dictionary, by R. Smythe, **J E D**, XIX. Nov, 645
- Latin and Greek *versus* French and German, by T. M. Hopkins, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 564 (XVI. Nov, 510)
- Learning French by Correspondence, by W. T. Stead (The Latest International), **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 424 (XVI. Sept, 317)
- How to learn French by Letter-Writing: Prof. I. Mieille's Scheme, **R R**, XV. Jan, 77, Feb, 181, Mar, 293, Apr, 397, May, 504; XVI. July, 95, Aug, 206, Sept, 317, Oct, 423, Nov, 518, Dec, 636
- Holiday Courses for English Students in France; an International Experiment, F. S. Marvin on, **Pos R**, V. Nov, 159
- On the Place of the History of the French Language in Education, by Madame Michel Sage, **P R**, VIII. Nov, 689
- French Books and Bookmen, by Miss Betham Edwards, **New C R**, I. Feb, 176
- Some Notes on Continental Literature, by J. E. Hodder Williams, **New C R**, I. Mar, 258
- Prof. Edward Dowden's Book "French Literature," C. J. Griffin on, **N I R**, VIII. Nov, 166
- Le Livre à Paris, by Emile Faguet (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 171, Feb, 491, Mar, 795; VI. Apr, 165; VII. July, 158; VIII. Oct, 154
- Le Mouvement des Idées en France, by Edouard Rod (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 429
- Current French Literature, by Edmund Gosse, **Cosmop**, VI. June, 637; VIII. Dec, 662
- Das Französische Litteratur im Abgegangenen Jahre, by J. J. David (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 259
- French Literature of Today, by Henry Houssaye, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 410
- Some Notes on Recent Poetry in France, by Gabriel Mourey, **F R**, LXII. Nov, 650
- Recent Books—French and English, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 455
- Favourites in French Fiction, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 531
- Rosny, and the Analytical Novel in France, by "Vernon Lee," **Cosmop**, VII. Sept, 674
- The Limits of Biography, by Charles Whibley, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 428 (XV. Mar, 266)
- The Intellectual Movement in France, by A. Hamon, **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 101
- The French Mastery of Style, by Ferdinand Brunetière, **A M**, LXXX. Oct, 442

French Language and Literature—continued.

- A New Academy proposed by Edmond de Goncourt, Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXVII, Nov. 20
- Benôit de Sainte-More's Version of "Troilus and Cressida," Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXV, Mar. 348
- French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
- French Journalism, etc., see under Journalism, Periodicals
- French Writers noticed, see
- d'Aureville (Barbey), Goncourt (Edmond de), Balzac (H. de), Barrès (M.), Baudelaire (Charles), Bentzon (Th.), Biré (Edmond), Boileau - Despréaux (Nicolas), Bourget (Paul), Brunetière (F.), Bruno (Camille), Dumas (Alexander, père), Duruy (Victor), Flaubert (Gustave), France (King Henry IV. of), Fustel de Coulanges (N. D.),
- French Revolution, 1789:**
The Genesis of the French Revolution, by Keith Charteris (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI, Oct. 21
- Rousseau and the French Revolution, by C. H. Lincoln, *A A P S*, X, July, 54
- Mirabeau in the Revolution, by Prof. A. M. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XXV, June, 234
- Religion during the French Revolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, V, Feb. 33
- The State Church of the French Revolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, V, Apr. 81
- A Royalist Spy during the Reign of Terror, by J. H. Clapham, *E H*, XII, Jan. 67
- Edmond Biré's Book "Diary of a Citizen of Paris during the Terror," Eric Gillard on, *Free R*, VII, Jan. 404
- Edward Dowden's Book "The French Revolution and English Literature," Frank M. Colby on, *Bkman A*, VI, Sept. 57
- French Rural Drama—Jean Richepin's Drama "Le Chemineau,"** Augustus Manston on, *T B*, CXII, Dec. 485
- Frenzel, Karl, on the Poetry of Heine** (Heinrich Heines Dichtung) (in German), *Cosmo*, VIII, Dec. 870
- Fresh Start—the Parliamentary Session, 1897**, *Black*, CLXI, Jan. 138
- Freshfield's (Douglas W.) Book "The Exploration of the Caucasus,"** see under Russia
- Freshwater, Lord Tennyson and**, see under Tennyson (Lord)
- Freshwater Life**, see under Natural History, Plants, etc.
- Freudenfeld, Father Heinrich, 1784—1850:** A Waterloo Campaigner and His Pupils, by J. M. Stone, *M*, LXXXIX, Feb. 154
- Frewen, Moreton, on Bimetallic Policies; Letter**, *Nat R*, XXIX, May, 473
- Fribourg, Switzerland:** The Fourth International Congress of Catholic Scientists at Fribourg, Rev. Edward A. Pace on, *C W*, LXVI, Nov. 261
- Friedmann's (M.) Book "Onkelos and Akylos,"** Prof. L. Blau on, *Jew Q*, IX, July, 727
- Friend of Kings—Charles Joseph, Prince de Ligne**, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XVI, Apr. 373
- Friendly or Tonga Islands:** Notes on Rocks from the Tonga Islands, by J. J. H. Teall and E. T. Newton, *Geol M*, IV, Apr. 151
- Friendly Societies** (see also Mutual Aid):
Friendly Societies and Old Age Pensions, by Henry C. Burdett, *Tom*, III, Feb. 68
- The Sickness and Mortality Experience of Friendly Societies; New Government Tables, *Bank*, LXXIII, Apr. 653
- Village Clubs and Mediaeval Guilds, by H.C.T., *G M*, CCLXXXII, June, 549
- Friends' Adventure (Ship):** The Redemption of the *Friends' Adventure*, 1692, Walter Wood on, *C*, III, Nov. 654 (XVI, Nov. 508)
- Friends, Society of**, see Quakers
- Frithjof's Saga**, by Esaias Tegner, Miss Margaret Watson on, *DR*, CXXI, July, 30
- Frocks**, see under Dress
- Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782—1852:**
Miss Fanny Franks's "Life of Froebel," John Russell on, *Ed R L*, XV, Dec. 64
- The Froebel Union, etc., see Kindergarten under Education
- From Aden for a Fortnight—Sport in Somaliland**, by Capt. W. de S. Cayley (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V, Dec. 680
- From beyond the Atlantic—American Finance**, by S. F. Van Oss, *J Fin*, II, Dec. 497
- From Far Cathay—Malay Peninsula:** Hugh Clifford's Book "East Coast Ethnics," *Mac*, LXXV, Feb. 258
- Fromentin, Eugene, Artist**, Garnet Smith on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII, Apr. 449
- Frommel, Emil, 1828—1896:** Court Preacher to Three Emperors, by Rev. C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 556
- Frost v. Leighton—the Law affecting Colonial Charters**, by Andrew McF. Davis, *A H*, II, Jan. 229

Frost, A. B., Pictures by,—

- Golf, *Scrib*, XXII, Oct. 437
- With Dog and Gun, *Scrib*, XXII, Nov. 561
- Frowde, Henry**, see Clarendon Press
- Fruit and Fruit-Growing** (see also Apple, Banana, Cocoa-Nut, Cucumber, Pineapple, Tomato, Wine-Growing; and Articles under California, Florida):
British Fruits, by David S. Fish, *Sc G*, III, Jan. 215
- The Experimental Fruit Farm at Woburn, *J R A S*, VIII, June, 376
- The Methwold Fruit Farm Colony, Norfolk: Two-Acre Estates, or Villa Farms, Dora de Blaquière on (*ill.*), *G O P*, XIX, Oct. 49
- Farming under Glass, by George Ethelbert Walsh, *Lipp*, LIX, Mar. 386
- The Fruit Crop of 1896, *J B A*, III, Mar. 365
- The Orchard; the Foreigner in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XVI, May, 522 (XV, May, 474)
- Land Tenure in relation to Fruit-Culture, by Cecil H. Hooper, *Land M*, I, June, 268
- Fruit and Vegetable Drying, by R. Hedger Wallace, *Univ*, VIII, Aug. 541
- Fruits of Paradise, by Dr. D. Morris, *C J*, XIV, Jan. 78
- Fruit-Eaters, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, *L H*, XLVI, May, 462
- Fry, Sir Edward**, on the Field of Cannæ, *E H*, XII, Oct. 748
- Fry, Oliver Armstrong**, Cartoonist: Interview by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV, Aug. 238
- Fuchsian Acid as an Agent for the Distinction of Bacteria**, *J Micro*, VII, July, 271
- Fuel** (see also Coal, Coke, Masut, Petroleum):
The Advantages of Mechanical Stoking, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII, Feb. 827
- Corn as Fuel, by Prof. C. R. Richards, *Cas M*, XII, Oct. 683
- Fuh-Kien**, see under China
- Fulda, Ludwig, Dramatic Poem by,—**"Lästige Schönheit" (in German), *Cosmo*, VI, Apr. 201
- Fulgurites: What are Fulgurites?** *C J*, XIV, Jan. 48
- Fullam, George Townley**—The Boarding-Officer of the *Alabama*, 1862-4, by Percy Cross Standing, *C*, II, May, 592 (XV, May, 474)
- Fuller, Sarah Margaret** (Countess Ossoli) 1810—1850: Margaret Fuller in Paris, by John J. Conway, *H*, XI, July, 45
- Fuller, Thomas, 1608—1667:** A Broad-Chested Soul, by Tom Russell, *G M*, CCLXXXII, Apr. 403
- Fullerton, W. M.**, on Archæon, *F R*, LXII, Oct. 490 (XVI, Oct. 394)
- Fullerlove's (John) Sketches of Greek Landscape and Ancient Greek Architecture**, A. Higgins on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXII, Nov. 33
- Fulton, Dr. John**—Dr. Fulton's Answer to the Pope's Bull on Anglican Orders, Sept. 1836, Jesse A. Locke on, *C W*, LXIV, Feb. 686, Mar. 777
- Fulton, Robert, American Engineer, 1765—1815:** Robert Fulton and Some Early American Steam-Craft, by Prof. F. R. Hutton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI, Mar. 357
- Funeral Customs**, see Death Customs
- Fungi** (see also Mushrooms, Toadstools):
Abnormal Fungus Growth (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Jan. 207
- Fungoid Plant Diseases, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Apr. 289
- Injurious Insects and Fungi (*ill.*), *J B A*, III, Mar. 390; IV, June, 46, Sept. 196
- The British Mycological Society, Carleton Rea on, *Sc G*, IV, Nov. 168
- The Vegetable Caterpillar (Cordyceps Robertii): a Remarkable Fungus, by James Buckland (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI, Jan. 501 (XV, Jan. 61)
- Fur:** Our Beautiful Furs, and Where They come from, by A. T. Elwes (*ill.*), *G O P*, XIX, Oct. 43, Dec. 193
- Fur-Pullers of South London**, by Mrs. Hogg, *N C*, XLII, Nov. 734 (XVI, Nov. 506)
- Fur Seals and the Behring Sea Dispute**, see Fishery Dispute
- Furlong, Alice, Poems by,—**
"Messages," *Ir M*, XXV, July, 350
"In Memory of My Father," *Ir M*, XXV, Aug. 433
"A Philosopher," *Ir M*, XXV, Dec. 624
- Furness Abbey, Lancashire:** A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, July, 229
- Furniss, Harry**, on W. E. Gladstone (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV, Sept. 716
- Furniture** (see also Cradles):
Chippendale Furniture, by Aloa C. Nye (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VI, Apr. 429
- Antique Furniture in the Modern House, by Aloa C. Nye (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VII, Oct. 156
- On the Choice of Simple Furniture, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, X, Apr. 152
- The Home of Arthur Sanderson, near Edinburgh; a Northern Home, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, May, 134
- The "King René's Honeycomb" Cabinet, by John P. Seddon (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Apr. 323
- Bouille Work at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Sept. 238; XXII, Nov. 26
- Early Scandinavian Wood-Carvings, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), *Stu*, X, Feb. 11
- Furniture Up to Date, E. Clarke on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV, Feb. 326
- Fashions in Furniture, by "Kasomo" (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII, Dec. 380
- Chairs of Yesterday (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, Sept. 479
- On Sideboards, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, May, 334
- Furrell, James W.**, on Personal Time, *Cal R*, CIV, Jan. 123
- Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denys, 1830—1880:** Fustel de Coulanges as an Historian, by Edward Jenks, *E H*, XII, Apr. 209
- Future Life**, see Immortality
- Future, Premonitions of**, see under Psychological Research
- Future Punishment**, see Hell

G

- Gad's Hill, near Rochester**, see under Dickens (Charles)
- Gadsden, General Christopher**, 1724—1805: Letters of Christopher Gadsden, 1778, A H, III, Oct, 83
- Gaelic Language and Literature**, see Celtic Language and Literature
- Gage, Lyman Judson**, American Secretary of the Treasury: Character Sketch, by Moses P. Handy (*ill.*), R R A, XV, Mar, 289 (XV, Mar, 244)
- Gainsborough, Thomas**, 1727—1788:
New Gainsboroughs at the National Gallery, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XIII, July, 207
Thomas Gainsborough and Timothy Cole's Engravings, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), C M, LV, Dec, 202
- Gainsborough, Lincolnshire**: The Land of "The Mill on the Floss," by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), I, XI, July, 783
- Gairdner, James**, on New Lights on the Divorce of Henry VIII., E H, XII, Jan, 1, Apr, 237
- Galatians, Epistle to**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Galdós, Perez**, in the Spanish Academy, by Archer M. Huntington (*ill.*), Bkman A, V, May, 220
- Gale, Norman**, Poem by,— "In Spring," L R, I, Apr, 590
- Galicia, Spain**, see under Spain
- Galilee**, see under Palestine
- Gallaudet, Dr. E. M.**, and Columbia College, Washington: Higher Deaf-Mute Education in America, by Gen. A. W. Greely (*ill.*), R R A, XVI, July, 57
- Gallé, Emile**, French Artist: Art at Nancy, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Mar, 249
- Galls and Birds**, by Mary L. Armit, P R, VIII, Jan, 10
- Galton, Francis**, Portraits of, Str, XIV, Nov, 518
- Galvanometer**, see under Electricity
- Gambier, Captain J. W.**,
On Russia on the Bosphorus, F R, LXI, May, 757 (XV, May, 455)
On England and the European Concert, F R, LXII, July, 57 (XVI, July, 48)
- Gambling and Betting**:
The Ethics of Gambling, by Rev. and Hon. E. Lyttelton, Econ R, VII, Jan, 1; and Reply to, I R, IX, June, 326
Why are Betting and Gambling wrong? by Rev. Arthur T. Barnett, Econ R, VII, Apr, 168
On Betting, by Prof. Marcus Dods, G W, XXXVIII, Sept, 593
The Latter-Day Wager, by Harold Macfarlane, Bad M, V, Aug, 163
Gambling at Monte Carlo (*ill.*), L R, I, Mar, 503
Gambling among the Iroquois Indians, by E. Pauline Johnson, Lud, III, Jan, 295
- Game** (see also Articles under Sport):
The London Game-Shops, by C. J. Cornish, C, III, Aug, 171
- Games** (see also Billiards, Chess, Whist; Athletics, Cricket, Football, Lawn Tennis, Lacrosse, Basket-Ball, Croquet, Golf, Pelota, etc.):
More Notes on Old English Games, by Antony Guest (*ill.*), Bad M, IV, Jan, 27
The Hood-Game at Haxey, Lincolnshire, by Miss Mabel Peacock, F L, VIII, Mar, 72; and Reply to, by J. M. Mackinlay, F L, VIII, June, 173
Children's Singing Games, Katharine Tynan on, M P, XIII, Jan, 105, Feb, 225, Mar, 345, Apr, 465, May, 585; XIV, July, 105, Aug, 225, Sept, 340
Olympic Games, see under Athletics
Some Russian Games, by P. Kitty Kondacheff (*ill.*), St N, XXV, Dec, 162
Chinese Games and Sports, by E. H. Parker (*ill.*), Bad M, IV, May, 561
Cherokee Indian Ball, by A. G. Robinson, O, XXXI, Dec, 278
- Gandia, Duke of**,—The Murder of the Duke of Gandia, 1497, A. H. Norway on, Mac, LXXVII, Nov, 46
- Gannets of the Bass Rock, Scotland**, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), Bad M, IV, Feb, 218
- Gaols**, see Prisons under Crime
- Garbage Disposal**, see under Sanitation
- García de Carrasco, Doña Arenal**, born 1820: A Spanish Elizabeth Fry, by Edith E. Cuttell, H, X, May, 368
- Garden-Warblers**, Mary L. Armit on, P R, VIII, Apr, 242
- Gardens and Gardening**, see under Horticulture
- Gardiner, S. R.**,
S. R. Gardiner's Book "What Gunpowder Plot was," see under Gunpowder Plot
S. R. Gardiner's Book "Cromwell's Place in History," see under Cromwell
- Gardner, J. Starkie, and His Work**, by Walter Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Jan, 129
- Gardner's (Percy) Book "Sculptured Tombs of Hellas"**, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, VI, Apr, 557
- Garet-Charles, Madame**, Artist in Photography; Interview, by Annie MacKenzie (*ill.*), W M, VI, Nov, 688
- Garfield, James Abraham**, 1831—1881: The Secret History of the Garfield-Conkling Tragedy, by T. B. Connery (*ill.*), Cos, XXIII, June, 245
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe**, 1807—1882: A Raid That succeeded (in Sicily), 1860, "A Sexagenarian" on, Eng W, V, Apr, 89
- Garland, Hamlin**, on General Grant (*ill.*), McCI, VIII, Jan, 195, Feb, 366, Mar, 402, Apr, 514 (XV, Apr, 376); IX, May, 601, June, 721, July, 805, Aug, 892

- Garnett's (Miss Lucy M. J.) Book "Greek Folk Poesy"**: Metcalfe, W., on, Scot R, XXIX, Apr, 276
Unsigned Article on, F L, VIII, Sept, 272
- Garnett, Dr. Richard**, on the Manufacture of Fine Paper in England in the 18th Century, Libr, IX, Apr, 133
- Garrett, Edward**, see Mayo (Mrs. Isabella Fyvie)
- Garrett, Dr. George Mursell**, Organist, 1834—1897 (*ill.*), Mus T, XXXVIII, May, 310
- Garris, France, and the Bridge of Boats in 1814**, by Lieut.-Col. W. Hill James, P M M, XI, Jan, 85
- Garrison, Wendell P.**, Poem by,— "To the Slave Power," H G M, VI, Sept, 40
- Garstin, Norman**
On the Work of T. Millie Dow (*ill.*), Stu, X, Apr, 145
On Tangier as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), Stu, XI, Aug, 177
- Gas**:
The Two Great London Gas Companies, I R, X, Oct, 326
The Lights of London, by Frank Whelan-Boyle (*ill.*), Lud, V, Nov, 48
The Large Gas-Engine, E. F. Lloyd on, Cas M, XII, June, 122
The Extending Use of Gas in Industrial Operations, by Frederick H. Shelton, Eng M, XIII, Sept, 971
Authorised Gas Undertakings, 1895-6, B T J, XXII, Jan, 15
Gas Enrichment, C J, XIV, Nov, 747
New Work should own the Gas Supply, by Edward M. Grout, Mun A, I, June, 225; Reply to, by Allen R. Foote (No Government should operate an Industry), Mun A, I, June, 245; and Rejoinder, by E. M. Grout, Mun A, I, June, 290
The Philadelphia Gas Lease, by Dr. Frederic W. Speirs, Mun A, I, Dec, 718
Municipal Gas in Philadelphia, by Col. John I. Rogers, Mun A, I, Dec, 730
- Gaskell, Mrs.**, 1822—1865: Mrs. Gaskell's House and Its Memories, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), W H, V, June, 761
- Gasquet, Rev. Dr. F. A.**,
On the Teaching of Our Fathers in Catholic Days, D R, CXX, Apr, 245
On an Unpublished Fragment by Roger Bacon, E H, XII, July, 494 (XVI, Aug, 146)
- Gate-Houses of Cities**:
Christie, G. C., on (*ill.*), Arch, II, Apr, 185
Wilkinson, Henry Dymoke, on (*ill.*), Arch, II, Mar, 119
- Gates, Jessie Rose**, Poem by,— "There is a Peace That cometh after Sorrow," C M, LIII, Apr, 937
- Gätke, Heinrich**, Ornithologist, 1813—1897:
Cordeaux, John, on, N Sc, X, Mar, 208
Swann, H. Kirke, on, Sc G, III, Apr, 301
- Gauchos of the Pampas of Argentina**, by Ann Scott (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, Oct, 766
- Gaupp's (Otto) Book on Herbert Spencer**, R. Didden on (A German Appreciation of Herbert Spencer), W R, CXLVIII, Dec, 604
- Gawain**, see under Arthurian Legend
- Gay, Rev. Mr.** (18th Century): Gay's Ethical System, by Dr. Ernest Albee, Phil R, VI, Mar, 132
- Geddes, Prof. Patrick**,
Geddesia, by K. Mathieson, Junr., Scots, XIX, Feb, 176
On Cyprus, Actual and Possible, C R, LXXI, June, 892 (XV, June, 575)
- Geese**: A Pack of Geese, by "Ruricola" (Rus in Urbe), M, LXXXIX, Apr, 413
- Geikie, Sir Archibald**,
Sir A. Geikie's Book "The Founders of Geology," Unsigned Article on ("Let us now praise Famous Men!"), N Sc, XI, Dec, 415
Sir A. Geikie's Book "The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain," see under Volcanoes
- Geikie, Dr. Cunningham**,
On Preaching and the Life of Christ, Hom R, XXXIII, Feb, 105
On the Best Way to present Bible Characters from the Pulpit, Hom R, XXXIV, Nov, 387
- Geikie, Prof. James**,
Prof. Geikie's Classification of the North European Glacial Deposits, by K. Keithack, J Geol, V, Feb, 113
On the Last Great Baltic Glacier, J Geol, V, May, 325
On the Prehistoric Rock-Shelter at Schweizersbild, near Schaffhausen, discovered by Dr. Nütsch, Scot G M, XIII, Sept, 466
On Dr. F. Nansen's Book "Farthest North"; the Norwegian Polar Expedition, 1893-96 (*ill.*), Scot G M, XIII, Mar, 135
- Genealogy** (see also Heraldry, Aristocracy; Eccles Family, Grahams of Menteth, Humfreys of Donard, Hepburns of Auldhamstocks, Hards Family, Lanes of Bentley, Loudoun Family, Napiers of Culcreuch, Nelson (Lord), Nithsdale (Earldom of), Power Family, Selkirk (Earldom of), Shakespeare, Stodes of Newnam, Victoria (Queen), etc.):
Genealogy, a Science, by Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, Geneal M, I, Oct, 338
Circumstantial Evidence in Genealogy, by A. W. Cornelius Hallen, Geneal M, I, July, 137
Welsh Pedigrees, by John H. Matthews, Geneal M, I, June, 96
- Genesis, Book of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Geneva**: A Geneva Fifth of November, 1602, T. L. L. Teeling on, G M, CCLXXXIII, Aug, 125
- Genius**:
Genius, Fame, and the Comparison of Races, by Prof. C. H. Cooley, A A P S, IX, May, 317 (XV, June, 551)
Die Kunstentwicklung und das Genie, by H. Thode (in German), Cosmop, VII, Sept, 841
Genius and Stature, by Havelock Ellis, N C, XLII, July, 87 (XVI, July, 59)
Genius in Children, by Andrew Lang, N A R, CLXIV, Jan, 32 (XV, Feb, 167)
Which is the Cleverest County? by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M, III, Jan, 35

Gennadius, J.,

- On Cretan Struggles for Liberty, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 477 (XV. Apr. 313)
 On the Pronunciation of Greek in England, **C R**, LXXI. Mar. 373
 On American Archaeological Work in Greece, **F**, XXII. Jan. 607; XXIII. Mar. 50, June, 432; XXIV. Nov. 372
 On Lord Byron and the Greeks (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 289
Genoa, Italy: St. Catherine of Genoa, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 364
Gentlemanly Failures—Athletics, etc., in Schools, by S. H. Jeyes, **F R**, LXI. Mar. 387 (XV. Mar. 266)
Gentleman's Magazine: Dr. Johnson and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, by Arthur W. Hutton, **E I**, XVII. Sept. 663
Geoffrin, Madame (born 1663), and Her Daughter, by Janet E. Hogarth, **F R**, LXII. Oct. 543
Geography (see also Map-Making, Geology, Physical Geography, Africa, Australasia, America (Discovery of), Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc., etc.):
 Address to the Royal Geographical Society, May 17, 1897, on the Progress of Geography, by Sir Clements R. Markham, **G J**, IX. June, 583 (XVI. July, 41)
 Opening Address to the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 8, 1897, by Sir Clements R. Markham, **G J**, X. Dec. 565
 Sir Clements Markham and the Royal Geographical Society; Interview, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb. 137
 Proceedings of the Manchester Geographical Society, January 1 to September 30, 1896, **J Man G S**, XII. July, 256
 Geography at the British Association, Toronto, 1897, **G J**, X. Nov. 471
 Geography at the British Association at Toronto; Report, by Lieut.-Col. F. Bailey, **Scot G M**, XIII. Oct. 531
 Address to the British Association Meeting at Toronto, on Some Geographical Problems, by J. Scott Keltie, **G J**, X. Oct. 398; Same Article, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept. 449
 The German Geographical Congress at Jena, 1897:
 Mill, Dr. Hugh R., on, **G J**, IX. June, 645
 Wagner, Prof. H., on, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 415
 The Fifty Years' History of the Russian Geographical Society, Prince Kropotkin on, **G J**, X. July, 53
 On the Relativity of Geographical Advantages, by G. G. Chisholm, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept. 475
 The Victorian Era in Geography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (*maps*), **K**, XX. Mar. 60
 Great Explorers of Queen Victoria's Reign, by Herbert Ward, **E I**, XVII. Aug. 593
 Notes on Exploration within British Territory during the Last Sixty Years, **Scot G M**, XIII. Aug. 400
 The Church as a Geographical Society, by Charles H. McCarthy, **C W**, LXIV. Feb. 602
 Recent Biographies of Travellers, Unsigned Article on, **G J**, IX. May, 533
 Obituary: 1896, **Scot G M**, XIII. Jan. 22
 Famous Women Travellers, by Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Mar. 480
 Geographical Humour, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 79
 Geographical Names:
 Salinæ of Wich, by James Cassidy, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 60
 The Spelling of Indian Place-Names, by St. John E. C. Hankin, **F R**, LXII. Aug. 297 (XVII. Aug. 177)
 American Street-Names, by William W. Cran, **Lipp**, LX. Aug. 254
 The Teaching of Geography:
 The Teaching of Geography in relation to History, by A. W. Andrews, **G J**, IX. Apr. 427
 Geography as a Basis of History Teaching, by R. F. Charles, **Ed T**, I. Jan. 23
 Practical Geography in Manchester, by J. Howard Reed, **J Man G S**, XII. May, 183
 Geography at the Universities; Reports, 1896-7, **G J**, IX. June, 633
 Commercial Geography, by E. R. Wethey, **J Ed**, XIX. June, 351; and Reply to, by Lionel W. Lyde, **J Ed**, XIX. July, 435
 A Lesson in Geography to Children of All Ages, by Miss S. F. Stead, **P R**, VIII. Jan. 34, Feb. 92
 Geographical Excursions for School Children, by T. R. Marr, **Scot G M**, XIII. Nov. 594
 School Geography in the United States, by Prof. Richard E. Dodge, **Scot G M**, XIII. Oct. 523
 Explorers and Travellers noticed, see
 Andree (S. A.), Glave (E. J.), Nordenskjöld (O.),
 Belon (P.), Goldie, Sir G. T., Orleans (Prince Henry
 Bent (Sir Theodore), Harris (Walter B.), of),
 Bishop (Mrs. Isabella), Hobley (C. W.), Payer (Lieut.),
 Bird), Jackson (F. G.), Peters (Dr. Carl),
 Boyd (W. Carr), Jennings - Bramly, Polo (Marco),
 Cabot (John), (W.), Pyetsoff (M. V.),
 Carter (Sir Gilbert T.), Jephson (A. J. M.), Roborovsky (V. L.),
 Conway (Sir Martin), Johnston (Sir H. H.), Selous (F. C.),
 Craufurd (C. H.), Kennon (George), Stanley (H. M.),
 Deasy (Capt. H. H. P.), Kingsley (Miss M. H.), Sykes (Capt. P. M.),
 Dubois (Felix), Malcolm (Lieut.), Trotter (Col. J. K.),
 Elias (Ney), Manning (Thomas), Vandeleur (Lieut. S.),
 Fitzgerald (Edward), Markham (Sir Clements R.), Wellby (Capt.),
 A.), Nansen (Dr. F.), Yate (Major A. C.),
 Franklin (Sir John), etc.
Geology (see also Articles under Geography, Physical Geography, Anthropology, Earthquake, Volcanoes, Coral Formation, Arctic Regions, etc., etc.):
 Igneous and Volcanic Rocks:
 Do the Crystalline Gneisses represent Portions of the Original Earth's Crust? by Joseph Lomas, **Geol M**, IV. Dec. 537
 Differentiation in Igneous Magmas as a Result of Progressive Crystallization, by J. J. H. Teall, **Geol M**, IV. Dec. 553

Geology—continued.

- Igneous and Volcanic Rocks—continued.
 Sir Archibald Geikie's Book "The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain," see under Volcanoes
 Stone-Cutting in Borrowdale, by Dr. P. G. Keegan, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 211
 The Phlegrean Fields, R. T. Günther on (*maps* and *ill.*), **G J**, X. Oct. 412, Nov. 477
 On a Hornblende-Picrite from the Zmutthal, Canton Valais, by Catherine A. Raisin, **Geol M**, IV. May, 202
 Andenidiorite in Japan, by C. Iwasaki, **J Geol**, V. Nov. 821
 Notes on the Age and Structure of the Gneissos-Granite of the Himalayas, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, **Geol M**, IV. July, 394
 An Analcite-Basalt from Colorado, by Whitman Cross, **J Geol**, V. Oct. 684
 Studies on the So-Called Porphyritic Gneiss of New Hampshire, by Reginald A. Daly, **J Geol**, V. Oct. 694, Nov. 776
 The Eruptive Rocks of Mexico, by Oliver C. Farrington, **J Geol**, V. July, 467
 The Exfoliation of Gneiss in Brazil, by T. Mellard Reade, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 130
 Metamorphic Rocks (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Note on an "Ovenstone" (Talcose-Schist) from near Zinal, Canton Valais, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 110
 Coal and the Carboniferous System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Coal in Kent, by H. E. Turner, **Sc G**, IV. July, 32
 The Kent Coal-Fields, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, IV. Sept. 97
 The Kent Coal-Fields, by Edward A. Martin (*diagrams* and *ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Nov. 157
 On the Subdivisions of the Carboniferous Series in Great Britain, and the True Position of the Belts mapped as the Yoredale Series, by Dr. Wheelton Hind, **Geol M**, IV. Apr. 159, May, 205
 Comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian Formations of Kansas and Nebraska, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Jan. 1, Feb. 148
 Limestone, Chalk, and the Cretaceous System:
 On the Distribution of Towns and Villages in England, by George G. Chisholm, **G J**, IX. Jan. 176; X. Nov. 511
 Foreign Boulders in the Chalk, by E. A. Martin, **Geol M**, IV. Apr. 169; and Replies to, by—
 Bonney, Prof. T. G., **Geol M**, IV. May, 238
 Hunt, A. R., **Geol M**, IV. May, 239
 On a New Section in the Middle Lias of Lincoln, by John H. Cooke, **Geol M**, IV. June, 253
 A Comparative Study of the Lower Cretaceous Formations and Faunas of the United States, by Timothy W. Stanton, **J Geol**, V. Sept. 579
 Glacial Period, Ice Age, and Pleistocene System:
 The Drift and Glacial Time, by H. M. Bannister, **J Geol**, V. Oct. 730
 Moraines of Recession and Their Significance in Glacial Theory, by Frank B. Taylor, **J Geol**, V. July, 421
 Manganese Deposits in Glacial Drift, by T. E. Lones, **Sc G**, III. Apr. 322
 The Origin of Lakes, by J. E. Marr, **Sc P**, I. Jan. 218
 The Chalky Boulder-Clay and the Glacial Phenomena of the Western-Midland Counties of England, by Horace B. Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Nov. 485
 Note on a Section of the Pleistocene Rubble Drift near Portslade, Sussex, by S. Hasselaine Warren, **Geol M**, IV. July, 302
 Clement Reid's Book "The Palaeolithic Deposits at Hitchin and Their Relation to the Glacial Epoch," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. May, 223
 The "Great Submergence" Again; Clava, etc., by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Jan. 27, Feb. 63; Reply to, by T. Mellard Reade, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 143; and Rejoinder, by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Apr. 183
 The Berkshire White Horse; and Moraines in the Thames Valley, by J. L. Powell, **D R**, CXX. Apr. 266
 The Faceted Pebbles of India, R. D. Oldham on, **N Sc**, XI. Sept. 197
 The Pleistocene Ice-Sheet in North America, by W. O. Crosby, **Geol M**, IV. July, 319
 Mode of Formation of Till as illustrated by the Kansas Drift of Northern Illinois, by Oscar H. Hershey, **J Geol**, V. Jan. 50
 Drift Phenomena in the Vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, Wisconsin, by Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Feb. 137
 Glacial Geology of Western New York, by Prof. H. Le Roy Fairchild (*map*), **Geol M**, IV. Dec. 529
 Water versus Ice Theory:
 On the Erratic Boulders in the Drift of Eastern England, by Sir H. H. Howorth, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 123, Apr. 153
 Water versus Ice as an Explanation of the Surface Beds of Eastern England, by Sir H. H. Howorth, **Geol M**, IV. May, 213
 The Geologically Recent Origin of the Surface Contour of Scandinavia and Finland, by Sir H. H. Howorth, **Geol M**, IV. Aug. 355, Sept. 397; and Reply to, by Prof. Edward Hull (Sir H. H. Howorth and the Glaciation of Norway), **Geol M**, IV. Oct. 453
 Prof. Geikie's Classification of the North European Glacial Deposits, by K. Keithlack, **J Geol**, V. Feb. 113
 The Last Great Baltic Glacier, by Prof. James Geikie, **J Geol**, V. May, 325
 Are the Boulder Clays of the Great Plains of Canada Marine? by Dr. George M. Dawson, **J Geol**, V. Apr. 257
 Supplementary Hypothesis respecting the Origin of the Loess of the Mississippi Valley, by T. C. Chamberlin, **J Geol**, V. Nov. 795
 Studies in the Driftless Region of Wisconsin, by G. H. Squier (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Nov. 825

Geology—continued.

- The Post-Pleistocene Elevation of the Inyo Range, and the Lake Beds of Waucobi Embayment, Inyo County, California, by Charles D. Walcott (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. May, 340
- South America as the Source of the Tertiary Mammalia, by Florentino Ameghino, **N Sc**, XI. Oct, 256
- On the Discovery of Chipped Flint-Flakes in the Pliocene of Burma, by Dr. Fritz Noetting (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Apr, 233
- Fossils, Miscellaneous:**
- The Rise of Palaeontology, by Arthur J. Maslen, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 234
- Comparative Study of Palaeontology and Phylogeny, by James P. Smith, **J Geol**, V. July, 507
- Palaeontological Progress of the Century, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 674
- Additions to Our List of Palaeontological Specialists, **N Sc**, X. Feb, 122
- On the Age of the Morte Slate Fossils, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 59; and Reply to, by Dr. Henry Hicks, **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 705
- The Problems of the British Fauna, by George H. Carpenter, **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 375
- On the Microscopic Contents of a Sample of Bracklesham Clay from Lee-on-Solent, Hampshire, by Frederick Chapman, **Geol M**, IV. May, 226
- The Range of Species in the Carboniferous Limestone of N. Wales, by G. H. Morton, **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 132
- The Fauna of the Great African Lakes, by J. E. S. Moore, **Sc P**, I. Oct, 627
- Discovery of Marine Jurassic Rocks in Southwestern Texas, by F. W. Cragin, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 813
- Notes on the Geology and Palaeontology of Argentina, by Florentino Ameghino, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 4; and Note, by Arthur Smith Woodward, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 20
- Fossil Plants:**
- The Submerged Forest at Lonsowe, Cheshire, **C J**, XIV. June, 382
- A New Fossil Cycad from the Isle of Portland, by A. C. Seward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. July, 313
- The Glossopteris Flora, an Extinct Flora of a Southern Hemisphere Continent, by A. C. Seward, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 178
- Fossil Reptiles:**
- On the Restoration of Some Extinct Reptiles, by W. G. Ridewood (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. Sept, 190
- Gigantic Saurians of the Reptilian Age, by William H. Ballou (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 15
- Prof. O. C. Marsh's Book "The Dinosaurs of North America," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 38
- On a New Specimen of the Mesosaurian Reptile, *Stereosternum tumidum*, from Brazil, by Arthur Smith Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Apr, 145
- Fossil Fishes:**
- On an Example of *Acanthoteuthis speciosa*, Münster, from the Lithographic Stone, Eichstätt, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 1
- On *Ceratodus kannemeyeri* (Seeley), by Prof. H. G. Seeley (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Dec, 543
- Fossil Shells and Crustaceans:**
- Fossil Apodidae (Crustaceans), by Henry M. Bernard (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 397
- Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History): Part III, by Dr. A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. June, 287
- On the Distribution of the Pelagic Foraminifera at the Surface and on the Floor of the Ocean, by Dr. John Murray (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 17
- Notes on *Gryphaea incurva*, by John French, **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 47
- The Taxonomic Position of the Pteraspidae, Cephalaspidae, and Asteaspidae, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, **N Sc**, XI. July, 45
- Elateroceras, a New Genus of the Family Orthoceratidae, by Gerhard Holm (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. June, 251
- The Oldest Siphonotreta, by Dr. G. F. Matthew (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 68
- On a New Genus and Species of Nautilus-Like Shell (*Acanthonautilus bispinosus*) from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ireland, by Arthur H. Foord (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Apr, 147
- On a Jurassic Lamellibranch and Some Other Associated Fossils from the Sarawak River Limestones of Borneo, by R. Buller Newton (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Sept, 407
- Sa-Shells on the Colorado Desert, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 525
- On Some Fossil Entomostraca from Brazil, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. May, 195
- On Some Fossil Entomostraca from South America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, **Geol M**, IV. June, 259; July, 289
- Fossil Birds: Note on a Nearly Complete Skeleton of *Epyornis* from Madagascar, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. June, 241
- Fossil Animals:**
- The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Sclater (*maps*), **G J**, IX. Jan, 67; X. July, 84
- Rev. H. N. Hutchinson's Book "Prehistoric Man and Beast," Unsigned Articles on, **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 77; **N Sc**, X. Jan, 50
- Dr. R. F. Schaff's Book "On the Origin of the European Fauna," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Sept, 420, Oct, 463
- South America as the Source of the Tertiary Mammalia, by Florentino Ameghino, **N Sc**, XI. Oct, 256
- The Literature of Fossil Ostracods, by C. Davies Sherborn, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 181

Geology—continued.

- Fossil Animals—continued.**
- The Fauna of the Ordovician Beds near Tramore, County Waterford, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Nov, 502
- On a New Specimen of the Stegocephalan *Ceratopterion Galvani*, Huxley, from the Coal-Measures of Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Ireland, by Arthur Smith Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. July, 293
- Apicrinus recubariensis*, Crema, from the Muschelkalk, is a Primitive *Millericrinus*, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 115
- The Skull of *Protocras*, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 433
- On the Presence of Problematic Fossil Medusae in the Niagara Limestone of Northern Illinois, by Stuart Weller (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Oct, 744
- Cryptodiscus, Hall, by Stuart Weller (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Nov, 803
- A Comparative Study of the Lower Cretaceous Formations and Faunas of the United States, by Timothy W. Stanton, **J Geol**, V. Sept, 579
- Correlation of the Devonian Faunas in Southern Illinois, by Stuart Weller, **J Geol**, V. Sept, 625
- Hapalocrinus Victoriae*, N.S., Silurian, Melbourne, and Its Relation to the *Platycrinidae*, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Aug, 337
- Human Fossil Remains:
- Rev. H. N. Hutchinson's Book "Prehistoric Man and Beast," Unsigned Articles on, **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 77; **N Sc**, X. Jan, 50
- The Ape-Man, see under Evolution
- Miscellaneous:**
- British Association Meeting at Toronto, 1897:
- Presidential Address, by Sir John Evans, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 457
- List of Papers read in the Geological Section, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 465
- Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLII. Nov, 739 (XVI. Nov, 505)
- Sixty Years of Geological Research, by Grenville A. J. Cole (*ill.*), **K**, XX. May, 112
- Geological Progress of the Century, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 907
- Sir Archibald Geikie's Book "The Founders of Geology," Unsigned Article on ("Let Us Now Praise Famous Men!") **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 415
- The London Geological Field Class, **Sc G**, III. May, 328
- A New Scheme of Geological Arrangement and Nomenclature, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 321
- The Geological Survey of England and Wales, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar, 174
- William Smith's Manuscript Maps, Prof. J. W. Judd on, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 439
- British Geological Photographs, by W. W. Watts, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 31 (*ill.*), Feb, 62, Mar, 109
- The Method of Multiple Working Hypotheses, by T. C. Chamberlin, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 837
- A Group of Hypotheses bearing on Climatic Changes, by T. C. Chamberlin, **J Geol**, V. Oct, 653
- Geological Knowledge in Mining, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 3
- The Age of Mountains, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Jan, 15, Apr, 92 (*diagrams*), June, 139
- G. P. Merrill's Book "A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering, and Soils," Unsigned Article on (The Death of Rocks), **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 417
- Deformation of Rocks, by C. R. Van Hise (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Feb, 178
- The Measurement of Faults, by J. Edward Spurr, **J Geol**, V. Oct, 723
- How to determine the Direction of Faults, by Philip Leake (*diagrams*), **Geol M**, IV. Dec, 545
- Cataclysms and Earthquakes, by A. P. Sennet, **Luc**, XX. Mar, 43
- English Plains and Esplanades, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XX. Nov, 253
- Discovery by Birn in Nordenskjöld That Fresh Water will be found by boring through Hard Crystalline Rock for 30 to 35 Metres, Sir Clements R. Markham on (*ill.*), **G J**, X. Nov, 465
- Artesian Wells, by W. V. Bill, **Sc G**, III. May, 333
- The Erosive Power of Rivers and Glaciers, by R. M. Desley, **Geol M**, IV. Sept, 358
- The Progressive Cooling of the Northern Hemisphere and of Northern India, by David Gostling, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 352
- The Equinox Cycle, and Its Relation to the Mahâ Yuga, by David Gostling, **Luc**, XIX. Feb, 471
- The Heart of a Continent, by Grenville A. J. Cole (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Dec, 282
- The Edge of a Continent, by Grenville A. J. Cole (*map and ill.*), **K**, XX. Sept, 208
- Dungeness Foreland, by F. P. Gulliver, **G J**, IX. May, 536
- Thaet Sands, by George Barham, **Sc G**, IV. July, 43
- Caves, see Caves
- A Note on the Migration of Divides, by William S. T. Smith, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 809
- Colouration and Zonulation in Tachei, by A. E. Boycott, **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 132
- Sub-Oceanic Changes, by John Milne (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug, 129, Sept, 259 (XVI. Oct, 373)
- Plateau Flints and the Authenticity of Plateau Man, by William Cunningham, **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 327
- Worked Flints from the Cromer Forest Bed, by W. J. Lewis Abbott (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Feb, 89
- More Notes on the Terraced Hill Slopes of North Oxfordshire, by Edwin A. Walford, **Geol M**, IV. July, 299
- Geology of the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway:
- Annesley to Rugby, by G. Fox-Strangways (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 49
- Rugby to Aylesbury, by Horace B. Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 97

Geology—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
 G. H. Morton's Book "The Geology of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire," "T.R.J." on, **Geol M**, IV. Dec, 565
 The Rocks of the Isle of Man, by Fred. J. Gray, **Sc G**, IV. Dec, 199
 Notes on the Geology of County Waterford, by F. R. Cowper Reed, **Geol M**, IV. Nov, 502
 Foreign, not referred to above:
 History as told in the Cave Deposits of the Ardennes, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 484, June, 597
 The River Oder, **G J**, IX. Apr, 422
 Adelsberg, Carniola, Austria, and Its Cave, by C. Edwardes, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 526
 The Prehistoric Pock-Shelter at Schweizersbild, near Schaffhausen, discovered by Dr. Nüesch, Prof. James Geikie on, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept, 466
 Italian Petrological Sketches, by Henry S. Washington, **J Geol**, V. Jan, 34, Apr, 241, May, 349
 The Geology of the Caucasus, by M. V. Dingelstedt, **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 261
 The Mesopotamian Petroleum Field, by Capt. F. R. Maunsell (*map*), **G J**, IX. May, 528
 On the Effect of the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891 on the Seismic Activity of the Adjoining Districts (*diagrams*), by Charles Davidson, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 23
 Evidence of the Antiquity of Man in East London, Cape Colony; with a Note on the Castor-Oil Plant, by William Cunningham, **N Sc**, XI. Nov, 334
 On Some Rock Specimens from Kimberley, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Geol M**, IV. Oct, 448, Nov, 497
 The Age of the Rand Beds, by W. Gibson, **Geol M**, IV. Dec, 548
 The Geology of Mexico, by Philip Lake (*map*), **Sc P**, I. Oct, 609
 Notes on the Geology and Palaeontology of Argentina, by Florentino Ameghino, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 4; and Note, by Arthur Smith Woodward, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 20
 The Dry Lakes of Western Australia, by Harry Page Woodward, **Geol M**, IV. Aug, 363
 The Horn Expedition, see under Australia
 Notes on Rocks from the Tonga Islands, by J. J. H. Teall and E. T. Newton, **Geol M**, IV. Apr, 151
 Canada:
 The Topographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, by James White, **G J**, X. Dec, 623
 Geological Survey of Canada: Annual Report, Vol. VII. (1894), Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 80
 Geological Survey of Canada: Annual Report, Vol. VIII. (1895), "T.R.J." on, **Geol M**, IV. Nov, 521
 The Geographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1896, by Dr. George M. Dawson, **G J**, IX. Mar, 276
 Evidences of Recent Elevation of the Southern Coast of Baffin's Bay, by Thomas L. Watson (*map*), **J Geol**, V. Jan, 17
 United States:
 The Topography of California, by Noah F. Drake (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Sept, 563
 The Geology of San Francisco Peninsula, by Harold W. Fairbanks, **J Geol**, V. Jan, 63; and Reply to, by Andrew C. Lawson, **J Geol**, V. Feb, 173
 The Geologic Relations of the Martinez Group of California at the Typical Locality, by John C. Merriam, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 767
 The Bauxite Deposits of Arkansas, by J. C. Branner (*map* and *ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Apr, 263
 The Maryland Geological Survey; Vol. I., 1897, Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Dec, 560
 The Stratigraphy of the Potomac Group in Maryland, by William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins, **J Geol**, V. July, 479
 The Newark System of New Jersey, by H. B. Kimmel (*map*), **J Geol**, V. Sept, 541
 Note on the Geology of Southwestern New England, by William H. Hobbs, **J Geol**, V. Feb, 175
 Geologists noticed, see
 Brodie (Rev. P. B.), Hall (James), Sedgwick (Prof.
 Cope (Edw. D.), Miller (Hugh), Adam,
 Croll (James), Robertson (David), Woodward (Harry
 Dawson (Dr. C. M.), Page), etc.
 Geometry (see also Mathematics):
 The Geometry of Nature, by A. M. Glass (*diagrams*), **Luc**, XX. July, 398;
Theos R, XXI. Oct, 153, Dec, 341
 The Teaching of Geometry, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, **J Ed**, XIX. Apr, 219
 Geometry in Schools, by G. Heppel, **Ed T**, L. Apr, 181
 George I. of England, Reign of, 1714—1727:
 Bishop Aterbury's Plot, 1722, Andrew Lang on, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 90
 Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan, 74
 George II. of England, Reign of, 1727—1760:
 The Duke of Newcastle and the Election of 1734, by Basil Williams, **E H**, XII. July, 448
 The '45 Rebellion, etc., see under Stuart (House of)
 The Siege of Quebec, 1759, see under Canada (Quebec)
 The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat, 1747; the Last Execution in the Tower (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 282

George II. of England, Reign of—continued.

- George II. at Dettingen, 1743: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Apr, 421
 Lord Anson and the *Centurion*, 1744: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Oct, 446 (XVI. Dec, 606)
 The Battles of Fontenoy (1745), Roucoux (1746), Val (1747), and Minden (1759), see Fontenoy, Roucoux, Val, and Minden
 George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820 (see also Canning (George), Hastings (Warren), Pitt (William), Wilkes (John), etc.):
 George the Third's Jubilee, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 579
 Queen Charlotte Sophia, Wife of George III., Sarah Tytler on, **G O P**, XVIII. July, 649, Aug, 709, Sept, 779
 Junius Letters, 1769—72, see Junius Letters
 The American War of Independence, see Independence (War of)
 Cameos from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, see under English History
 Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints, 1782; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 284
 Siege of Gibraltar, see under Gibraltar
 Peace of Versailles, see Versailles
 Lord Howe and the First of June, 1794; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. May, 532
 The Edmund Burke Centenary, see under Burke (Edmund)
 Lord Nelson and the Battles of St. Vincent, Santa Cruz, Nile, Baltic, Copenhagen, Trafalgar, see under Nelson (Lord)
 The French Expedition to Ireland, 1798, by Donat Sampson, **D R**, CXXI. July, 60; and Reply to, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXVI. Oct, 94
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, and the Battles of Corunna, Salamanca, and Vittoria, see under Spain
 The Java Campaign of 1811, by Lieut. G. E. Gowan, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1540
 The Capture of Washington by the English, 1814, **Geneal M**, I. Aug, 229
 The Campaign of Waterloo, see Waterloo (Campaign of), Wellington (Duke of), Napoleon I.
 George IV. of England, Reign of, 1820—1830 (see also Canning (George), etc.):
 Queen Caroline's Visit to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1820, Sir Francis Montefiore on, **P M M**, XII. Aug, 578
 The Coronation of George IV.; Early Memories, by Dowager Marchioness of Hertford, **P M M**, XIII. Oct, 280
 At the Coronation of George IV., by Miss Eliz. Robertson, **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 691
 Sir Edward Codrington at Navarino, 1827; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 49
 George I. of Greece, see Greece (George I. of)
 George, Henry, 1839—1897:
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Nov, 448; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Dec, 714
 Character Sketch, by Arthur McEwen (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Nov, 547 (XVI. Nov, 452, 455)
 Henry George and Charles A. Dana, by John Brisben Walker (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 199
 The Influence of Henry George in England, by J. A. Hobson, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 835 (XVI. Dec, 607)
 Single Tax Theory, see under Land
 George, W. R., and the George Junior Republic, Tompkins Co., New York, see Junior Republic
 Georgetown, District of Columbia, John Williamson Palmer on (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 803
 Georgia, United States (see also Atlanta, Cherokee Hills):
 "Moonshining" in Georgia, by William M. Brewer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. June, 127
 Georgia Hills: Woodland Archery, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Apr, 22
 Gerard, Father John.
 Father John Gerard's Book "What was Gunpowder Plot?" Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 183 (XV. Feb, 165)
 On Samuel R. Gardiner's Book "What Gunpowder Plot was," **M**, XC. Sept, 225, Oct, 350, Nov, 455
 German Language and Literature:
 Latin and Greek *versus* French and German, by T. M. Hopkins, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 564 (XVI. Nov, 510)
 German as She is spoke, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept, 533
 The Contract of Publication in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Switzerland, by Ernest Lunge, **Au**, VII. Jan, 179
 Revision of the Berne (Copyright) Convention in Germany, **Au**, VIII. July, 31
 A Glance at German Literature during 1896, by Mary Harned, **P L**, IX. Apr, 284
 Current German Literature, by John G. Robertson, **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 684; VII. Sept, 657 (XVI. Sept, 296)
 Deutsche Bücher, Anton Bettelheim on (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 266; VI. Apr, 265; VII. July, 271; VIII. Oct, 259
 German Drama, see Subheading Germany under Theatres and the Drama
 Journalism, see under Journalism
 Anton Philipp Reclam's Universal Bibliothek, by Anton Bettelheim (Deutsche Bücher) (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 266
 The Importation of German into England, by Leslie Stephen, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 679
 "Notes on 'Orendel' and Other Stories, by Prof. W. P. Ker, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 289

German Language and Literature—continued.

- German Writers noticed, see
 Ambrosius (Johanna), Hegel (G. W. F.),
 Böhme (Jacob), Heine (Heinrich),
 Curtius (Ernst), Herder (J. Gottfried),
 Eckhartshausen, Holz (Arno),
 (Councillor von), Ihering (R. von),
 d'Eichthal (G.), Leibniz (G. W.),
 Fontane (Theodor), Lotze (R. H.),
 Goethe (J. W. von), Marx (Karl),
 Grimm (Herman), Nietzsche (F.),
 Hauptmann (G.), Schiller (J. C. F. von),

German Ocean, see North Sea

Germany and Prussia (see also Articles under France and Germany):

- Politics, etc. (see also Bismarck (Prince), etc.):
 The Internal Crisis in Germany, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 505 (XVI. Nov. 483)
 The Revolt of South Germany, by "Germanicus," **C R**, LXXII. Sept. 312 (XVI. Sept. 288)
 Politische Prozesse—the Tausch-Lützow Case, etc.; Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 284
 The State Lottery; a Fools' Paradise, by Wolf von Schierbrand (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb. 406 (XV. Mar. 257)
 The Imperialization of Germany, by Prof. Thomas Davidson, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 246 (XV. May, 482)
 The Building of the German Empire, by Hamblen Sears, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct. 15
 Imperial Germany and Imperial Rome, by Prof. George E. Vincent, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct. 32
 Imperial Germany, by Prof. H. P. Judson, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov. 149
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, and Italy, see under Foreign Policy
 The German Emperor's Foreign Politics, **F R**, LXII. Sept. 471 (XVI. Sept. 258)
 Verstimmungen zwischen England und Deutschland: Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov. 603
 Politisches (Foreign Affairs) in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus, see under Foreign and International Policy
 Dr. von Miquel: "the Kaiser's Own Man," by Miss Edith Sellers, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 472 (XVI. Sept. 259)
 Louis J. F. Windhorst and the Kulturkampf, by Mary A. Mitchell (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. May, 173
 Heinrich von Stephan, Postmaster-General, by P. D. Fischer (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 843
 The Imperial Fêtes in Berlin, by Maynard Butler (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. July, 208 (XVI. July, 58)
 The Colonies of Germany, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 590
 German Colonies in Africa and the Southern Pacific, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 535
 German Colonial Policy in Africa, see under Africa
 The Naval and Colonial Policy of Germany, by H. W. Wilson, **F R**, LXI. June, 923 (XV. June, 564)
 German Naval Policy and Strategy, by Capt. Baron von Lüttwitz, **J R U S I**, XLI. Mar. 315 (XV. Apr. 348)
 Army, see under Arms
 Finance, Commerce, Industry, etc.:
 Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the Year 1896, **Bank**, LXIV. Aug. 169
 Bimetallism in Germany, by Dr. Otto Arendt, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 803
 The German Exchange Act of 1896, by Ernst Loeb, **Q J Econ**, XI. July, 388
 The New German Exchange Act, by Prof. W. Lexis, **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 368
 Finance in Germany, by Sigmund Schott, **J Fin**, I. May, 92, June, 244, July, 400, Aug. 544; II. Sept. 85, Oct. 228, Nov. 378, Dec. 525
 Stock Exchanges and the Public in Germany, by Sigmund Schott, **J Fin**, II. Sept. 23
 Die "Junker" und die Deutschen Börsen: Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb. 596
 The Economic Power of Germany, by "X. X," **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov. 158
 German Trade in 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Jan. 24, Mar. 259
 Proposed New German Commercial Code, **B T J**, XXII. Mar. 271
 German Association for the Promotion of Foreign Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 618
 The Industrial Population of Germany and Commercial Treaties, **B T J**, XXII. June, 652
 Credit-Protecting Unions in Germany, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 15
 German Credit Associations, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct. 400
 German Competition with British Trade, etc., see under Finance
 Trade and Training in Germany, by Sir Philip Magnus, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr. 169 (XV. Apr. 347)
 La Conquête Allemande, by Paul Valéry (in French), **New R**, XVI. Jan. 99
 Influence of the United States Dingley Tariff on German Industries, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 529
 Servian Industries and German Capitalists, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept. 279
 The German Sugar Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Jan. 26
 Development of the German Cotton Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Apr. 392
 The German Leather Industry, **B T J**, XXII. May, 542
 The Competition of American and German Iron, **B T J**, XXII. May, 546
 The Bicycle Industry in Germany, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 651

Germany and Prussia—continued.

- Agriculture, etc.:
 Agrarian Reform in Prussia, by Prof. L. Brentano, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 1 (XV. Apr. 379), June, 165
 The Agricultural Population of Germany, **J B A**, IV. Dec. 327
 German Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV. Sept. 223
 Land Transfer in Germany and Austria, John Burns on, IX. Apr. **Jur I**, 155
 Railways:
 Administration of Prussian Railroads, by Prof. E. J. James, **A A P S**, X. Nov. 389
 Proposed Construction of Light Railways in Germany, **B T J**, XXII. June, 655
 Shipping:
 The German Mercantile Marine, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 534
 Opening for British Steamship Service to Bremen and the Weser Ports, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug. 143
 Projected German-Austrian Canals, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 17
 Electric Power at Rheinfelden, Germany, E. Rathenau on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 98
 Social Problems, etc.:
 The Present Status of Sociology in Germany, by O. Thon, **A J Soc**, II. Jan. 567, Mar. 718, May, 801 (XVI. Sept. 269)
 Hon. Bertrand Russell's "German Social Democracy," Sidney Ball on, **Econ R**, VII. Apr. 230
 The Kaiser and the Social Empire, by William H. Dawson, **Prog R**, I. Mar. 526
 Workers' Insurance Legislation in Germany, by Henriette Jastrow, **F R**, LXI. Mar. 374 (XV. Mar. 266)
 Working Men's Insurance in Germany, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 90 (XVI. July, 66)
 Labour, see under Labour Problems
 Das Wachstum der Bevölkerung und die Innere Entwicklung im Deutschen Reiche, by E. Francke (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 213 (XVI. July, 75)
 New German Emigration Bill, **B T J**, XXII. Apr. 403
 Principles of Public Charity and of Private Philanthropy in Germany, by E. Muensterberg, **A J Soc**, II. Jan. 589, Mar. 680
 The Elberfeld and English Poor-Law Systems; a Comparison, by W. Chance, **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 332
 At the International Women's Congress at Berlin, by Jessie M. King, **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept. 635 (XVI. Sept. 271)
 The German Postcard Craze, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct. 405
 Duelling in Germany, see under Duelling
 The "Cure" at Carlsbad, **C J**, XIV. Feb. 118
 Education, see under Education, Universities
 Technical Education in Germany, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct. 406
 German Literature, see German Literature above
 The German Press and the United States, by Poultney Bigelow, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 12 (XV. Feb. 166)
 German Art, see under Art
 German Music, see under Music
 German Theatres and the Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
 German Jurists, Prof. Munroe Smith on, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar. 21
 Descriptive and Miscellaneous (see also Bavaria, Berlin, Cologne, Saxony, Weimar, Württemberg):
 A wheel in Germany, by Prof. H. E. Northrop (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct. 3
 Through the Black Forest A wheel, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. July, 110
 In Hohenloh-Land, by Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), **Q O P**, XVIII. Feb. 289
 Hanover and Its Memories, by Lady Jephson (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan. 220
 Canoeing down the Rhine, by Rochefort Calhoun (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan. 53
 The River Oder, **G J**, IX. Apr. 422
 The Serbian Swamp, Vendland; an Inland Venice, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb. 542
 On the Wheel to Lübeck, by A. McNeill Barbour (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Nov. 199
 A Bicycle Ride to Cherry-Land, Lüke, by A. MacNeill Barbour (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Oct. 201
 The German Geographical Congress at Jena, 1897:
 Mill, Dr. Hugh R., on, **G J**, IX. June, 645
 Wagner, Prof. H., **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 315
 The Need of a Germanic Museum for Harvard University, by K. Francke, **H G M**, V. Mar. 356
 Historical (see also Articles under France and Germany, Prussia (Frederick II. of), Prussia (Frederick William I. of), Germany (Emperor William I. of), Germany (Emperor Frederick of), Bismarck (Prince), Moltke (Count von), Treitschke (H. von), Curtius (Ernst), etc.):
 The Schleswig-Holstein Question, and Its Place in History, by Prof. Max Müller, **N C**, XLI. May, 707
 The Danish View of the Slesvig-Holstein Question, by Dr. A. D. Jørgensen, **N C**, XLII. Dec. 918 (XVI. Dec. 608)
 Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan. 74
 The Prussian Campaign of 1758, by Herbert L. Tuttle, **A H**, III. Oct. 1
 The Battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III. Aug. 147 (XVI. Aug. 182)
 Les Conférences d'Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), d'après la Correspondance Inédite du Duc de Richelieu, by R. de Cisternes (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar. 762; VI. Apr. 150

Germany and Prussia—continued.

- Historical—continued.
 The Fight at Königgrätz or Sadowa, in the Wood of Maslowed, July 3, 1866; an Operation in a Wood, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 864
 The Franco-German War, 1870-71, see under France and Germany
 Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick (1735-1805), **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 140 (XVI. Aug, 181)
 A Hitherto Unknown Messianic Movement among the Jews, particularly those of Germany and the Lyzantine Empire, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct. 139
 The German Reformed Coetus in America, 1767-1792, by Prof. James I. Good, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 609
 Religious Thought, etc.:
 The Reformation in Germany, see Luther (Martin), Melancthon (P.)
 Prof. D. A. Hauck's Book "Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands," Dr. Buddensieg on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 294
 At a Christian Conference in Cassel, Germany, by Rev. C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug. 655
 German Protestantism and Heathen Missions in the Nineteenth Century, by C. Stance C. Ensor, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 321
 The Protestant Mission Societies of Germany, by Prof. George H. Schodde, **Mis R**, X. Aug. 593
 Biblical Critics, etc., noticed, see
 Baur (F. C.), Delitzsch (Prof. F.), Ffeiffer (Dr. R.),
 Blass (Dr. F.), Harnack (Prof. A.), Pfeiderer (Prof. O.),
 Buchner (Prof. E.), Hauck (Dr. D. A.), Resch (Dr. A.),
 F., Hommel (Prof. F.), Ritschl (A.),
 Eudde (Prof. K.), Müller (Prof. E. F. K.), Spitta (Prof. F.), etc.
 Buhl (Prof. D. F.), Nowack (Prof.),
Germany, Emperor Frederick of, lived 1831-1888: Stray Meetings of Life, by E. Maxwell, **C J**, XIV. Jan. 17
Germany, Emperor William I. of (lived 1797-1888), Max Lenz on (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 862
Germany, Emperor William II. of,
 The Lord Chief Justice of Europe, by W. T. Stead, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 595 (XV. Apr. 341)
 The Germans and Their Kaiser, by "Germanicus," **C R**, LXXI. June, 801 (XV. June, 572)
 The Emperor William II., by Paul Lindenberg, **F**, XXIII. May, 327 (XV. June, 571)
 William the Cad, by Mr. von Seckendorff, **Univ**, VIII. July, 337, Aug. 465
 The German Emperor's Foreign Politics, **F R**, LXII. Sept. 471 (XVI. Sept. 258)
 The Kaiser and the Social Empire, by William H. Dawson, **Prog R**, I. Mar. 526
Germany, Empress of (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug. 363 (XVI. Aug. 167)
Germany and Africa, see under Africa
Germany and France, see France and Germany
Gerson, John, Benedictine Abbot of Vercelli: Was He the Author of "The Imitation of Christ?" by Sir Francis R. Cruise, **Ir E R**, I. Jan. 39, Feb. 133, Mar. 223, Apr. 323, May 424, June, 520
Gerson, John, **Charlier de**, 1263-1420: Was He the Author of "The Imitation of Christ?" by Sir Francis R. Cruise, **Ir E R**, I. Jan. 39, Feb. 133, Mar. 223, Apr. 323, May. 424, June, 520
Getting and Spending, by Frank Mor. an (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. June, 193
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Battle of, July, 1863, see under Civil War of America
Ghosts:
 A Scientific View of Ghosts, by W. E. Ord, **H**, X. Mar. 202
 Ghosts and Right Reason, by Andrew Lang, **C**, II. May, 629
 The Law relating to Ghosts, by C. R. Gillies Smith, **Jur R**, IX. July, 338
 Psychical Research and an Alleged "Haunted House," by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer ("Miss X."), **N C**, XLII. Aug. 217 (XVI. Aug. 170)
 Some Goblin Haunted Houses, **B**, IV. Jan. 68
 Hauntings 1 p to Late, **B**, IV. Apr. 167, July, 254
 Haunted Hampton Court, by Mrs. Russell Davies, **B**, IV. Oct. 424
 On the Trail of a Ghost, **B**, IV. July, 303
 A Dead Hand; a West of England Ghost Story, **B**, IV. Oct. 427
 Remarkable Stories of Ghosts at Home, by E. S. Lang Buckland (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar. 372
 Famous Ghosts, by Edwin S. Grewe (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. July, 257
 The Truth about Frederick Fisher's Ghost, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXII. July, 78
 The Beresford Ghost, by William Beresford, **General M**, I. Oct. 329
 Some Historic Apparitions, by G. Eyre-Todd, **C J**, XIV. Aug. 506
 Sea Ghosts and Apparitions, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan. 180
 Duppies, Obeah, and Other Specialities of the West Indies, by E. Katharine Bates, **B**, IV. July, 289
 Broucoulacus; a Study in Mediaeval Ghost Lore, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, XC. Nov. 502
 Spirit Photography:
 Psychic Pictures without the Camera (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Jan. 27
 Psychic Pictures with the Camera (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Jan. 33
 Can Spirits be photographed? by J. Godfrey Raupert, **H**. XI. Dec. 421
Ghost-Lights of the West Highlands, by Dr. R. C. MacLagan, **F L**, VIII. Sept. 203
Giants: Some Famous Giants, by W. Gordon Smythies (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Mar. 715
Gibb, Robert, Painter of Military Pictures:
 Portraits of Robert Gibb, **Str**, XIII. May, 552
 Robert Gibb, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan. 25

Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794:

- The Autobiographies of Edward Gibbon, edited by John Murray; and the Letters, edited by Prof. R. E. Prothero:
 Bailey, J. C., on (Gibbon the Man), **F R**, LXI. Mar. 447
 Harrison, Frederic, on, **F**, XXII. Feb. 749; XXIII. Mar. 84 (XV. Apr. 376)
 Paul, Herbert, on, **N C**, XLI. Feb. 293
 Stephen, Leslie, on, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar. 51 (XV. Mar. 269)
 Y. Y. on, **Bkman**, XI. Mar. 176
 Unsigned Article on (The Evolution of an Historian), **C J**, XIV. Apr. 257
 A Great Historian, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr. 275 (XV. May, 477)
 Edward Gibbon, **Q R**, CLXXV. Jan. 1 (XV. Feb. 152)
 The Sequel to Gibbon's Love-Story, by Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug. 904 (XVI. Aug. 183)
 Edward Gibbon's "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," edited by Prof. J. B. Bury, G. McN. Rushforth on, **E H**, XII. Jan. 134
Gibbons, Capt. Alfred St. Hill, on His Journey in the Marotse and Mashikolumbe Countries (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Feb. 121
Gibbons, James, Cardinal,
 Cardinal Gibbons's Book "The Ambassador of Christ," Unsigned Article on, **C W**, LXIV. Mar. 824
 On Irish Immigration to the United States, **Ir E R**, I. Feb. 97
Giberne, Agnes, on Nature's Mimics, **G O P**, XXIII. July, 627
Gibraltar:
 Gibraltar as a Winter Resort, by J. Lowry Whittle, **F R**, LXII. Sept. 386 (XVI. Sept. 287)
 The Civil Government of Gibraltar, by Leonard Williams, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr. 358 (XV. Apr. 379)
 From an Old Order Book; Military Administration in Gibraltar One Hundred Years Ago, **C J**, XIV. Apr. 238
 The Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIII. Feb. 200
Gibson, C. D., Artist:
 C. D. Gibson on Love and Life, by Anthony Hope (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Aug. 869
 On London and London Life (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Feb. 182, Mar. 371, Apr. 495, May, 627, June, 759; XXIII. July, 83
Gibson's (Dr. Edgar C. S.) Book "The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England explained":
 Plummer, Dr. A. on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 264
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 199
Gibson, Dr. Monro, and His Church at St. John's Wood, by Arthur Porritt (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Mar. 459
Gibson's (W.) Book "The Abbé de Lamennais and the Catholic Liberal Movement in France", see under Lamennais (Abbé F. R. de)
Gibson, William Hamilton, 1850-? John C. Adams on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb. 642
Giddings's (F. H.) Book "Principles of Sociology", see under Sociology
Giffen, Sir Robert,
 Sir Robert Giffen's Book "The Case against Bimetallism," George H. Smith on, **A**, XVIII. Nov. 590
 On the Monetary Chaos, **N C**, XLII. Nov. 678 (XVI. Nov. 506); and Reply to, by W., **Land M**, I. Dec. 783
Gifford's (Dr. E. H.) Book "The Incarnation; a Study of Phil. ii, 5-11", Rev. F. B. Ambrose Williams on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct. 432
Gifford Lectures, 1895-96, by Prof. A. C. Fraser, on the Philosophy of Theism, see Theism
Gifted Editor—H. W. Massingham, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 243 (XV. June, 580)
Gilbart, J. W. (1794-1863), and the Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1897, by J. R. Paget, Bank, **LXIII**. Mar. 432
Gilbert, Sir John, Artist, 1817-1897:
 Memorial Sketch, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov. 53 (XVI. Nov. 495)
 John Gilbert and Illustration in the Victorian Era, by E. Knaufft (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Dec. 673
Gilbert, Sir J. Henry, and Sir J. Bennet Lawes, on the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression and the Valuation of Unexhausted Manures, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec. 674
Gilbert, W. S., Dramatist:
 The Noble Art, by Stanley Jones, **Tom**, IV. Dec. 140
 Grim's Dyke, Harrow Weald; the Residence of W. S. Gilbert (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Aug. 335
Gilder, Jeannette L., on the French Academy (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan. 387
Gilder, Richard Watson,
 Sidney Lanier and Gilder; Two Singers of Sunrise, by Grace D. Goodwin, **P L**, IX. July, 407
 On Newly Discovered Portraits of Jeanne d'Arc (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr. 898
 On Holy Week in Jerusalem; the Miracle of the Greek Fire, **C M**, LIII. Apr. 950
 Poems by R. W. Gilder:—
 "The Parthenon by Moonlight," **C M**, LIII. Jan. 393
 "Hawthorne in Berkshire," **C M**, LV. Dec. 303
Gillray, James, Graphic Humourist, 1757-1815, by Joseph Grego (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Sept. 257
Gilzean-Reid, H., on Baron van Etvelde and the Congo State (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Dec. 572
Gipsies, see Gypsies
Girardin, Emile de, 1806-1881: "The King of the Journalists," by Albert D. Vandam, **F R**, LXII. Aug. 259 (XVI. Aug. 178)
Girls, see under Women
Girls' Books, see under Books
Girls' Schools, see under Education

Graves, Algernon, on Alderman John Boydell and the Shakespeare Gallery (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, July, 143

Gravesande, Storm van, and Algraphy (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, Sept, 246

Gravitation, see under Physics

Gray, Rev. Dr., of **Liberton**, Midlothian: A Minister's Jubilee, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX, Feb, 230

Gray's (G. Buchanan) "Studies in Hebrew Proper Names," Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 152

Gray, Maxwell (Miss M. G. Tuttiett), Poem by—"Sea Sapphics," **Ata**, X, Mar, 358

Gray, Sir Thomas, of Heton, died 1369: A Soldier's Chronicle, 1367, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, C I, XI, Jan, 45

Grayling: The September Grayling, by F. G. W., **T B**, CXI, Aug, 548

Graziani's (Prof. A.) Book "Instituzioni di Scienza delle Finanze," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, **Econ J**, VII, Sept, 403

Great Britain's Duty—Bimetallism and the Wolcott Commission, see under Finance

Great Britain's Opportunity—Bimetallism and the Wolcott Commission, see under Finance

Great Central Lake, see Vancouver and British Columbia under Canada

Great Central Railway, see under Railways

Great Emperor—Napoleon I., by William Canton (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Apr, 247

Great Institution—the Post Office, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX, May, 465

Great Men, Celebrities (see also Articles under Genius, etc., Artists, Musicians, Authors, Politicians under Parliamentary, etc., etc.): Some Limitations of the Cultured, by Geoffrey Mortimer, **Univ**, VIII, Aug, 483

The Mothers of Celebrated Men, by Beatrice Knollys (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Oct, 630

Notable Last Words, by William Pigott, **Lud**, IV, Sept, 549

Handwriting of Famous People, see Handwriting

Great Poet and a Little Girl—Alfred, Lord Tennyson, by Edith M. Nicholl, **St N**, XXIV, June, 682

Great Schoolmaster Sixty Years Since—Bishop Samuel Butler, **Ch Q**, XLV, Oct, 94

Great White Fast—Jewish Fast, by S. Davis (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Sept, 286

Greater Britain, see Colonies and Imperial Federation

Greece, Ancient—Archæology, History, etc.: L. R. Farnell's Book "The Cults of the Greek States": Dyer, Louis, on, **New W**, VI, Mar, 164

Unsigned Article on, **F L**, VIII, Sept, 260

G. Lowes Dickinson's Book "The Greek View of Life," John Forster on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 253

Law and Nature in Greek Ethics, by John Burnet, **I J E**, VII, Apr, 323

The Homeric Age, by Prof. M. L. D'Ooge, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 661

Who are the Greeks? by W. A. Curtis, **Lipp**, LX, Dec, 806

A Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, Apr, 53

The Oracle at Delphi, by E. Bockock, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 302

The Delphic Oracle, by Claudius Harper (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Nov, 547

Suicide among the Ancients, by Lawrence Irwell, **Lipp**, LX, July, 123

Trade Unions under the Solonic Law, by C. Osborne Ward, **A**, XVII, May, 875

The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII, Oct, 743; **IX**, Nov, 52

A Southerner in the Peloponnesian War, B.C. 431—404, by Basil L. Gildersleeve, **A M**, LXXX, Sept, 330

The Story of Gygia (1st Century, B.C.), by Dr. R. Garnett, **E H**, XII, Jan, 100

The Lion of Chæroneia, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 97

Venus and Adonis, by Thomas H. B. Graham, **G M**, CCLXXXII, May, 500

Butterflies; Symbols of Psyche, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug, 644

Versions of "Troilus and Cressida," by Benoît de Sainte-More and Others, Unsigned Article on, **Mac**, LXXV, Mar, 348

Greek Sonnets, by O. A. Kelly, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 184, Apr, 374; **C V**, July, 182

American Archaeological Work in Greece, by J. Gennadius, **F**, XXII, Jan, 607; **XXIII**, Mar, 50, June, 432; **XXIV**, Nov, 372

The American School of Classical Studies at Athens; Report, 1896-7, **A J**, **Archæol**, I, Mar, 91

How a Riddle of the Parthenon was unravelled, by Eugene P. Andrews (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, June, 301 (XV, June, 584)

Round the Acropolis at Athens, by W. V. Burgess (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XVI, Jan, 36

A Walk in Athens, by M. Gardner (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Jan, 31

Paul at Athens, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, June, 350

Pre-Mycenæan Graves at Corinth, by T. W. Heermance and G. D. Lord (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I, July, 313

Archæology in Crete, see under Crete

Greek Art (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 226

Homeric Art, by Prof. Alfred Emerson (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 635

The Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, **E R**, CLXXIV, Apr, 441

Percy Gardner's Book "Sculptured Tombs of Hellas," Unsigned Article on, (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI, Apr, 557

Greek Art in Asia, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Scot R**, XXX, Oct, 340

Greek Vase-Painting in Italy, by H. B. Walters (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Oct, 226

Note on a Mycenæan Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllagos of Candia, by P. Orsi (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I, May, 251

The Migrations of Venus and Apollo; the Romance of Art, by Leader Scott, **M Art**, XXI, May, 17

Das Altgriechische und das Moderne Theater, by W. Dörpfeld (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII, Dec, 887

Greece, Ancient—Archæology, History, etc.—continued.

John Fulleylove's Sketches of Greek Landscape and Ancient Greek Architecture, A. Higgins on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII, Nov, 33

A Hymn to Apollo, discovered 1863; a Greek Musical Composition of the Third Century, B.C., by L. Kuba, **Mus**, XI, Feb, 398

The Technique of Greek Coins, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, Nov, 269

The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern, see under Athletics

The Greeks in Asia Minor, see under Asia Minor

Greece, Ancient—Language and Literature (see also Articles under Classics):

The Pronunciation of Greek in England, by J. Gennadius, **C R**, LXXI, Mar, 373

The Teaching of Greek in England, by H. V. A., **J Ed**, XIX, Oct, 619

Latin and Greek *versus* French and German, by T. M. Hopkins, **W R**, CXLVIII, Nov, 564 (XVI, Nov, 510)

How to promote the Study of Greek, by Prof. H. A. Scamp, **B S**, LIV, July, 501

Elementary Greek for American College Freshmen, by J. I. D. Hinds, **Ed R A**, XIV, Sept, 169

Note on the Meaning of the Word *Διῶριος*, by Rev. J. H. Wilkinson, **Ex**, V, Jan, 78

Dr. Jannaris's "Historical Greek Grammar," Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XIX, Dec, 739

Prof. Gilbert Murray's Book "A History of Ancient Greek Literature": Paul, Herbert, on (The New Learning), **N C**, XLII, Dec, 928 (XVI, Dec, 608)

Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV, June, 57

New World Muses and Old World Helicons, by T. H. S. Escott, **Cosmop**, V, Jan, 54

Ancient Greek Thinkers; die Kyniker, by T. Gomperz (in German), **Cosmop**, VII, Aug, 858

The Ideals of Womanhood held by the Greek Dramatists, Charlotte Porter on, **P L**, IX, July, 385

Husbandry in the Greek Dramatists, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, **C R**, LXXII, July, 119

The Greek Drama; Tragedy, by Rev. A. W. Fox, **Man Q**, XVI, Apr, 133

The Greek Drama; Comedy, by Rev. A. W. Fox, **Man Q**, XVI, Oct, 310

The Peasant of Ancient Greece, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, **C R**, LXXII, Dec, 881

Hexameter in the Hands of the Philosophers, by William C. Lawton, **New W**, VI, Dec, 657

The Recovery of Lost Greek Literature found in Egypt, Sir Edward Maunde Thompson on, **L H**, XLVI, May, 421

The Discovery of the Papyrus "Logia" or "The Sayings of Our Lord," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Biblical Greek, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Ancient Greek Writers, Philosophers, etc., noticed, see

Aeschylus,	Empedocles,	Lucian,
Anacreon,	Epicurus,	Plato,
Aristophanes,	Heraclitus,	Plotinus,
Aristotle,	Homer,	Plutarch,
Diogenes (Antoniuss),	Irenæus,	Socrates, etc.

Greece, Modern.

The Græco-Turkish War, 1897:

The Thessalian War of 1897, by Charles Williams, **F R**, LXI, June, 959 (XV, June, 563)

The Greek War as I saw It, by Bennet Burleigh, **F R**, LXII, July, 134 (XVI, July, 46)

The Thirty Days in Epirus, by H. W. Nevinson, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 319 (XVI, Sept, 288)

What happened in Thessaly, by G. W. Steevens, **Black**, CLXII, July, 46 (XVI, July, 46)

A Glimpse of the late War, by Major C. E. Callwell, **Black**, CLXII, Aug, 165

An Italian's Experience in Greece, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 319

The Beaten Army at Thermopylæ, by Hugh Martin, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Sept, 576

A Retrospect, by Major C. de la Poer Beresford, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Oct, 79

With the Turkish Army in the Epirus, by Capt. C. B. Norman, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Oct, 86

The Turko-Greek War, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V, June, 117

Greek Resistance to Cretan Autonomy, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V, June, 120

The Græco-Turkish War, 1897 (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI, May, 652

The Græco-Turkish War, by G. Eastman, **Chaut**, XXV, July, 348

With the Greek Soldiers, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV, Nov, 813

During the Armistice: Impressions of the War, by Walter B. Harris, **Black**, CLXII, Sept, 436

The Conduct and Present Condition of Greece, by Walter B. Harris, **Black**, CLXII, Aug, 286

Europe and Greece, by Adm. Maxse, **Nat R**, XXIX, May, 352 (XV, May, 455)

The Downfall of Greece, by H. W. Wilson, **Nat R**, XXIX, June, 525

The Fate of Greece, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **C R**, LXXII, July, 1 (XVI, July, 45)

The Powers and the Græco-Turkish War, by Theodore S. Woolsey, **F**, XXIII, July, 513 (XVI, Aug, 145)

The Wreck of Greece, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, Oct, 399 (XVI, Oct, 372)

How the Greeks were defeated, by Frederick Palmer, **F**, XXIV, Nov, 350 (XVI, Dec, 612)

Greece, Modern—continued.

- The Fate of Greece, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **C R**, LXXII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 45)
- Greece and the Eastern Question, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 721
- Greece and Crete, see under Crete
- Greek Affinities; Social and Political, by Hugh Ticehurst, **New C R**, I. Apr. 347
- Our Learned Philhellenes (Imaginary Dialogue), by H. D. Traill, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 504 (XV. Apr. 343)
- The Financial Crisis in Greece, by C. H. Palmer, **J Fin**, II. Nov. 271
- The Gunpowder and Dynamite Industry in Greece, **B T J**, XXII. May, 545
- King George I. of Greece, by William E. Waters, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr. 52
- The Greek Royal Family (*ill.*), **L R**, II. May, 19
- The Royal Family of Greece, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, **C M**, LIV. May, 139
- Who are the Greeks? by W. A. Curtis, **Lipp**, LX. Dec. 356
- The Greeks and Their Lesson, by Ar. Hur Gaye, **Mac**, LXXVI. Sept. 334
- My Sixty Days in Greece, by Basil L. Gildersleeve, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb. 199, Mar. 301, May, 630
- The Modern Greek as a Fighting Man, by Prof. B. I. Wheeler, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 609
- Homes in Greece, by George Donaldson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 611
- Social Life in Modern Greece, by Prof. Edward Capps, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb. 545
- Modern Greece, by Prof. John Stuart Blackie, **F**, XXIII. Mar. 113 (XV. Apr. 376)
- Modern Greece, by Charles E. Lloyd (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr. 587
- En Grèce, by Jean Moréas (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 738; VII. Aug. 441, Sept. 748
- Public Spirit in Modern Athens, by D. Bikelas (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan. 378 (XV. Jan. 61)
- The Girls of Greece, by Mrs. Isabella F. Mayo (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Apr. 452
- Greek Monachism, by Z. T. Sweeney (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. July, 297
- Greek Language and Literature, see Greek Language and Literature below
- John Puleylove's Sketches of Greek Landscape and Ancient Greek Architecture, A. Higgins on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov. 33
- A First-Night at Athens, **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct. 407
- Athena Arisen, by Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Apr. 274
- A Walk in Athens, by M. Gardner (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan. 31
- Rund the Acropolis of Athens, by W. V. Burgess (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XVI. Jan. 36
- Pre-Mycenean Graves at Corinth, by T. W. Heermance and G. D. Lord (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. July, 313
- A Journey in Thessaly, by Thomas D. Goodell (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug. 493
- Corfu and Its Olive Groves, by Charles E. Lloyd (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Mar. 493
- The Sea-Mills of Cephalonia, F. W. Crosby and W. O. Crosby on (*maps*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar. 388
- Historical, etc.:
- A Glimpse of the Greek War of Independence, 1821—1835; the Last of the Klephts, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Apr. 361
- Odysseus and Trelawny; a Sequel to Byron's Grecian Career, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr. 504
- Lord Byron in the Greek Revolution, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept. 345
- Lord Byron and the Greeks, by J. Gennadius (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 289
- Theresa Macri; the Subject of Lord Byron's Famous Farewell Song, "Maid of Athens," by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr. 121
- Sir Edward Codrington at Navarino, 1827; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 49
- The British Evacuation of the Ionian Islands, 1864, "A Member of the Embassy" on (*ill.*), **C W**, I. XIV. Mar. 790
- Greece, Modern.—Language and Literature:**
- How to Promote the Study of Greek, by Prof. H. A. Scomp, **B S**, LIV. July, 501
- The Origin of Romaic and Modern Greek, by Prof. Ch. Bougatsos, **J Ed**, XIX. July, 420
- Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett and J. S. Stuart Glennie's Book "Greek Folk Poesy, etc.":
- Metcalf, W., on (Modern Greek Folk-Lore), **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr. 276; Reply to, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 164; and Rejoinder, by Rev. W. Metcalf, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 166
- Unsigned Article on, **F L**, VIII. Sept. 272
- Folk Songs and Tales from Modern Greece, **P L**, IX. July, 353
- The Patriot Songs of Greece, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo on, **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr. 275
- Ancient Greek Language and Literature, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Greece, George I. of**, William E. Waters on, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr. 52
- Greek Church** (see also Armenian Church; and Subheading Religion under Russia):
- Eastern and Western Christendom, 1840—97, by Hugh Ticehurst, **New C R**, II. Dec. 465
- The Struggle of Polish Catholicity with Russian "Orthodoxy," by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct. 674
- Holy Week in Jerusalem, 1895; the Miracle of the Greek Fire, by Richard Watson Gilder, **C M**, I. III. Apr. 950
- The Burial Service, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **N C**, XLI. Jan. 38 (XV. Jan. 53)
- Greek-Letter Societies in American Colleges**, by Eugene H. L. Randolph (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Sept. 70
- Greely Colony:** A Real Utopia in the Arid West, by William E. Smythe, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 599
- Greely, General A. W.**, on the Government Collection of American Civil War Photographs, **McCl**, X. Nov. 18
- Green, Mrs. John Richard**, on Woman's Place in the World of Letters, **N C**, XLI. June, 964 (XV. June, 574)
- Green, Thomas Hill**, 1836—1882: The Metaphysics of T. H. Green, by Prof. S. S. Laurie, **Phil R**, VI. Mar. 113
- Green, Prof. Wm. Henry**, On the Bible as Literature, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan. 61
- On the Dramatic Character and Integrity of the Book of Job, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 683
- Green Flies**, see Aphides
- Greenbacks in American Currency**, see under United States
- Greene, Henry Copley**, on Maurice Maeterlinck and Marcel Schwob; Two Apostles of Simplicity, **Bkman A**, VI. Oct. 123
- Greene, H. Plunket**, Singer, Interviewed (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Jan. 8
- Greenfield, Massachusetts**, Herbert C. Parsons on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Jan. 609
- Greenland:**
- Life on a Greenland Whaler; a Record of Personal Adventures in the Arctic Seas, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), **Str**, XLIII. Jan. 16; Same Article (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Mar. 465 (XV. Mar. 242)
- The Danish Expedition to East Greenland in 1891-92, Unsigned Article on, **Scot G M**, XIII. June, 323
- Deer-Hunting for an Arctic Larder, by George H. Clark (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan. 334
- The Artist in Greenland, by Russell W. Porter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. May, 289
- Glacial Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Apr. 229
- Greenwood Observatory**, F. C. Dennett on, **Sc G**, IV. July, 49
- Greenwood, Frederick**, On Machiavellism; the Law of the Beasts, **N C**, XLII. Oct. 532 (XVI. Oct. 378)
- On Machiavelli in Modern Politics, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug. 307 (XVI. Aug. 186)
- On Foreign Affairs in 1897; a Summer of Unrest, **New R**, XVII. Nov. 574
- On Lord Beaconsfield's Eastern Policy, **Black**, CLXI. Mar. 426
- On the Newspaper Press; Half a Century's Survey, **Black**, CLXI. May, 704
- On Forty Years of Journalism, **E I**, XVII. July, 493
- Gregan, Paul**, Poem by,—“Tenderness,” **Ir M**, XXV. Dec. 657
- Gregorian Melodies**, see Church Music under Music
- Gregory, Dr. J. W.**, on the Age of the Monte Siale Fossils, **Geol M**, IV. Feb. 59; and Reply to, by Dr. Henry Hicks, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 105
- Greiffenhagen, Maurice, and His Work**, by James Stanley Little (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX. Jan. 235
- Grenfell, Bernard P.**, and **A. S. Hunt's Discovery of the "Logia,"** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Grenfell, H. R.**, on Bimetallism and the Bank, **C R**, LXXII. Nov. 743
- Grenfell, W. H.**, on Beagling; the Sport of the Month, **P M M**, XI. Mar. 333
- Grenville, Sir Richard**, 1540—1591: "At Flores in the Azores," by David Hannay, **New R**, XVI. May, 491
- Gretton, J. H.**, and **His Yacht Volatile:** Art at Sea, by G. Cunningham (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug. 230
- Greuze, Jean Baptiste**, 1725—1805: A Painter of Children, by Harold Armitage, **T B**, CXII. Sept. 30
- Greville, Lady Violet**, on Country Houses Past and Present (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb. 425
- Grey, Sir George, and S. Africa** (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R**, XV. Feb. 121; Same Article (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 311
- Greyhound:** A Notable Dog of the Chace, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Dec. 846
- Grieg, Edward**, on Mozart, **C M**, LV. Nov. 140
- Griffin, Gerald**, 1803—1840: A Poet of the Shannon, by John de Courcy MacDonnell, **N I R**, VIII. Sept. 8
- Griffin, Sir Lepel**, on the Breakdown of the "Forward" Indian Frontier Policy, **N C**, XLII. Oct. 501 (XVI. Oct. 362)
- Griffin, Montagu**, Poem by—"Bonchurch," **Ir M**, XXV. Oct. 534
- Griffith, Frederic**, Flute-Player, Interviewed (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 265
- Griffith, Sir S. W.**, on the Draft of the Australasian Federal Constitution, framed by the Adelaide Convention of 1897, **R R Aus**, XI. July, 56
- Griffiths, Major Arthur**, On England and Egypt (After Khartoum), **F R**, LXI. Apr. 513 (XV. Apr. 374)
- On England and Egypt (Khartoum in Sight), **F R**, LXII. Oct. 481 (XVI. Oct. 380)
- On Egyptian Prisons, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 276 (XVI. Oct. 397)
- On the Real Duke of Wellington, **New C R**, I. Feb. 133 (XV. Feb. 164)
- On Henri Regnault, **M Art**, XXI. Oct. 336
- Grim's Dyke or Græme's Dyke**, see under Gilbert (W. S.)
- Grimm, Herman**, German Writer:
- A Living Continental Critic, by Kuno Francke, **Bkman A**, VI. Oct. 106
- On Ernst Curtius and Heinrich von Treitschke (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct. 246
- Grimsby, Lincolnshire:** The Fish-House Women of Great Grimsby, by Alice Ravenhill, **H. X**, Jan. 9
- Grinstead:** Sackville College, East Grinstead; Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug. 667

Harris Papyrus: Areos, Arisu, or Aarsu of the Harris Papyrus, Aaron of Exodus, by M. Forbes, **P E F**, July, 226

Harris's (Prof. Samuel) Book "God the Creator and Lord of All," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 336

Harris, Walter B.,
On the Conduct and Present Condition of Greece, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 286
On the Græco-Turkish War; During the Armistice, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 436
On the Nomadic Berbers of Central Morocco (*mafs*), **G J**, IX. June, 638
On the Roman Roads of Morocco (*map*), **G J**, X. Sept, 300

Harrison, Clifford, on Recitation as a Fine Art; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence, **Y W**, V. July, 361 (XVI. July, 61)

Harrison, Frederic,
A Modern English Essayist, by J. P. Blake, **G T**, IX. Sept, 371
Frederic Harrison on the Degeneration of Our Race, by Walter S. Sparrow, I, XII. Dec, 678
On the Writing and Teaching of History; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. July, 232
On Modern Views of Machiavelli, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 462 (XVI. Sept, 290)
On the New Memoirs of Edward Gibbon, **F**, XXII. Feb, 749; **XXIII**. Mar, 84 (XV. Apr, 376)
On the Edition by Dr. J. H. Bridges of the "Opus Majus" of Roger Bacon, **Pos R**, V. Oct, 178
On Francis W. Newman, **Pos R**, V. Nov, 189
On the Nomination, by Pierre Lafitte, of Charles Jeannolle, His Successor in the Direction of Positivism, **Pos R**, V. June, 109
On Theological Reaction, **Pos R**, V. Feb, 45
On Primary Education, **Pos R**, V. Feb, 29
On Ethical Education, **Pos R**, V. Sept, 163
On Funeral Rites, **Pos R**, V. July, 129
On Cremation, **Pos R**, V. Aug, 141
On James Robert Darkin, **Pos R**, V. Jan, 17

Harrison, Mrs. Frederic, on Religion for Children, **Pos R**, V. Mar, 61, Apr, 77

Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger, see "Malet (Lucas)"

Harrow Cricket, see under Cricket

Harrow School, see Boys' Schools under Education

Harrow Weald, Middlesex: Grim's Dyke; the Residence of W. S. Gilbert (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Aug, 355

Harte, Bret. Poems by,
"Lines to a Portrait, by A Superior Person," **C M**, LV. Nov, 70
"Hasta Mañana" (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 409

Harte, Walter Blackburn, on the Eclipse of Seriousness in Contemporary Literature, **P L**, IX. Jan, 36

Hartzell, Bishop, of Africa (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Oct, 421; Same Article, **R R** Aus, XI. Nov, 600

Hartenbusch, Don Juan Eugenio, Spanish Writer, and His Drama "The Lovers of Teruel": A Spanish Romeo and Juliet, by Archer M. Huntington (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 493

Harvard University, see under Universities

Harvests of the Sands—Sanitation and Disease, by, Hon. Aubron Herbert, **H**, XI. Nov, 318 (XVI. Nov, 488)

Harvey, Sir George, 1805—1876: A Distinguished Citizen, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. July, 119

Harveyised Armour-Plates Electrically Annealed on a Battleship, by Chas. J. Dougherty (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 406

Harwood, W. S.,
On Secret Societies in America, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 617 (XV. June, 579)
On Forestry in America (The Story of a Pine Board) (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 20

Hasseltou, Joseph,—The Tragic Death of the Interpreter, by Rev. Egerton R. Young, **Mis R**, X. July, 496

Hastings, Warren, 1732—1818:
Warren Hastings as Clerk and Councillor to the East India Company, by R. B. Lenahan, **Mad R**, III. May, 222
Warren Hastings and Hyder Ali, 1772—1784; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIII. May, 556

Hastings, Sussex: Primeval Refuse Heaps at Hastings, by W. J. Lewis Abbott, **N Sc**, XI. July, 17

Hastings, Battle of, 1066, J. H. Round on, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 637

Hatasu, Queen of Egypt, by H. Spence (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 353

Hatch, Dr. Edwin, 1835—1889: A Criticism of Dr. Hatch's "Essays in Biblical Greek," by Dr. Hort, Unsigned Article on, **Ex**, V. Feb, 81, Mar, 178

Hats and Hat-Worship, **Mac**, LXXVI. Sept, 342

Hauk's (Prof. D. Albert) Book "Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands," Dr. Buddensieg on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 294

Haunted Houses, etc., see under Ghosts

Haupt, Prof. Lewis Muhlenberg, Engineer, H. W. Lanier on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 292

Haupt, Paul, Editor of the Polychrome Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Hauptmann, Gerhart,—The Dramas of Gerhart Hauptmann, by Gustav Kobbé, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 432

Hausaland, see under Africa

Havelock-Allan, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry, 1830—1897:
On England's Military Position, **F R**, LXII. July, 19 (XVI. July, 70)
On a General Voluntary Training to Arms *versus* Conscription, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 85 (XV. Jan, 51); and Reply to, by Earl of Meath, **F R**, LXI. June, 972 (XV. June, 565)

Havergal, Frances Ridley, 1836—1879, Poem by,—"Earth-Bound," **Q**, Apr, 552

Hawaii, see Sandwich Islands

Hawarden: The Home of the Gladstones, by Archibald Cromwell (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Jan, 193

Haweis, Rev. H. R.,
On His Conversations with General Türr in 1897, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 202 (XVI. Aug, 150)
On a Persian's Views on the Armenian Massacre, **New C R**, I. Jan, 70 (XV. Jan, 55)
On Composers and "Artistes," **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 471
On the Musical Girl, **Y W**, V. Jan, 133, Feb, 185
On the Parochial Girl, **Y W**, V. Mar, 222
On the Learned Girl, **Y W**, V. July, 382

Haweis, Mrs. H. R.,
On the Queen's Coronation; the Ceremony and the Robes (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 125
On the Queen of Italy (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Nov, 3
On the Duchess of Saxe-Coburg (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Apr, 593 (XV. Apr, 376)
On the Equality of the Sexes, **New C R**, I. Apr, 278
On the Effigies in Westminster Abbey (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 208

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, see Hope (Anthony)

Hawthornden and Roslin, by D. S. Graeme (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 212

Hawthorne, Miss Grace,—A Stage Star; Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz, **Eng W**, IV. Jan, 393

Hawthorne, Hildegarde, Poem by,—"Not Peace, but Strife," **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug, 374

Hawthorne, Julian,
On the Horrors of the Plague in India (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. July, 231
On India Starving (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 369
On the Real India, **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 512
On England in India, **Cos**, XXIII. Oct, 653
On Beauty and Charm in India, **Cos**, XXIV. Nov, 3
On Summer at Christmas-Tide in Jamaica (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 428
On a Tropic Climb in Jamaica (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 593
Poem by Julian Hawthorne:—"A Secret," **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 256

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804—1864:
An American Bookman, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 326
Poem on Nathaniel Hawthorne, by R. W. Gilder ("Hawthorne in Berkshire"), **C M**, LV. Dec, 393

Haxey, Lincolnshire: The Hood-Game at Haxey, by Miss Mabel Peacock, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 72; and Reply to, by J. M. Mackinlay, **F L**, VIII. June, 173

Hay, Sir Charles Dalrymple, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Feb, 182

Hay, Helen, Poem by,—"Days to come," **C M**, LIV. May, 97

Hay, see under Agriculture

Hayes, Alfred, Poem by,—"With Rosebuds," **L R**, II. July, 336

Hayti:
The Pearl of the Antilles and the Haitian Republic, by Karl Blind, **Prog R**, II. July, 316
Street Life in Jeremie, by Lillian D. Kelsey (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 657

Hayward, Thomas, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. July, 54

Hazeltime, M. W.,
On the Foreign Policy of the New Administration in America, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 479 (XV. May, 463)
On Speaker Reed and the House of Representatives, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 232 (XVI. Sept, 292)
On the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 452 (XVI. Nov, 511)

Headlam, Rev. Stewart D.,
On the Evil of Blackmail, **H**, XI. July, 10
On the London School Board, **Tom**, IV. Nov, 65

Headmasters' Association, see Teachers under Education

Healing by Faith, see Psycho-Therapeutics

Health and Hygiene (see also Articles under Medicine, Food and Diet, Vegetarianism, Sanitation, Water, Bacteriology, Longevity, etc.):
Experiments among the Mountains, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 95
Hygiene in German High Schools, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 600
Defective Eyesight in the Schools, see under Eyes and Eyesight

Health Resorts, see Bexhill, Carlbad, Sandwich Ids., etc.

Healthy Change—Parliamentary Session of 1897, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 294

Hearn, Lafcadio, on a Trip to Izumo, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 678

Hearst, W. R. (of the New York Journal) and the Rescue of Miss Cisneros (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Nov, 457; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R** Aus, XI. Dec, 768

Heart of England—Lutterworth, Leicestershire, by James Baker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 699

Heartless Sin of Omission—Baptism, by Rev G. Lee, **C W**, LXV. Aug, 679

Heat:
Heat Rays of Great Wave Length, by H. Rubens and E. F. Nichols (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 314; V. Aug, 98, Sept, 152
A New Method of determining the Specific Heats of Liquids, by Robert L. Litch, **Phys R**, V. Sept, 182
The Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis (*diagram*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 273

Heath, Thomas, on Solar Eclipses (*map*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Dec, 645

Heating: Ancient Pompeian Boilers, by W. T. Bonner (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 253 (XV. Mar, 245)

Heaton, Aldam, Arts and Crafts Worker, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 121

Heaton, J. Henniker, on Postal and Telegraphic Progress under Queen Victoria, **F R**, LXI. June, 839 (XV. June, 556)

Hebrew Literature, see under Jews and Judaism

Hebrews, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Hebrews, Gospel according to, see under Jews and Judaism

Hebrides:

- Folk-Lore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 380
- The Industries of the Lewis, by Gaving Foulie, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 142
- Stornoway, Lewis; Proxima Thule, by "C," **Arg**, LXIV. July, 111
- Notes of a Short Visit to the Island of Skye, by William Lancaster, Junr, **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov, 101
- From Tyree to Glencoe, by Lady Archibald Campbell, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 454
- Iona; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. William Murdoch Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 719
- St. Colum-Cille, Abbot of Iona, and His Fourteenth Centenary, by M. A. O'Byrne (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. June, 305
- The Birds of Oban's Isles, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Sept, 221
- Autumn Days in Islay, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 511
- Hebron, see under Palestine
- Heddle, Miss Ethel F., Novelist: Interview, by P. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. Sept, 464
- Hedin, Dr. Sven, on Unexplored Asia; Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, X. Dec, 180
- Hegel, Georg W. F., German Philosopher, 1770—1831:
- Hegel's "Philosophy of Right," translated by Prof. S. W. Dyde, Dr. W. T. Harris on, **Phil R**, VI. May, 289
- Hegel's and Comte's Philosophy of History, by F. S. Marvin, **Pos R**, V. Aug, 150
- Jacob Böhme and His Relation to Hegel, by Elizabeth S. Haldane, **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 146
- Hegel Today, by Prof. Rudolf Eucken, **Mon**, VII. Apr, 321
- Hegel's Treatment of the Categories of the Subjective Notion, by J. Ellis McTaggart, **Mind**, VI. Apr, 164; July, 342
- The Presupposition Question in Hegel's Logic, by Prof. E. B. McGilvary, **Phil R**, VI. Sept, 497
- Georges Noël's Book "La Logique de Hegel," Prof. John Watson on, **Phil R**, VI. July, 411
- J. E. McTaggart's "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic," Prof. Josiah Royce on, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 69
- Heine, Heinrich, 1799—1856:
- Henri Heine, by Edouard Rod (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 739
- Heinrich Heine; a Centenary Retrospect, by Prof. Edward Dowden, **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 645
- From a Mattress Grave; Sketch, by Israel Zangwill, **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 617; Same Article, **A M**, LXXX. Dec, 729
- Heinrich Heines Dichtung, by Karl Frenzel (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 870
- Heine's Translators, by Ernest Radford, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 433
- Poem by Heine:—"Neuer Frühling," Translated by T. Staats, **Quarto**, III. 9
- Heinemann, W., on the New Literature; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct, 56
- Helicidae, see Snails
- Helium, see under Chemistry
- Hell:
- Hell No Part of Divine Revelation, by Dr. W. E. Manley, **A**, XVII. Jan, 253
- Note on the Meaning of the Word *Αἰώνιος*, by Rev. J. H. Wilkinson, **Ex**, V. Jan, 78
- Hellas, see Greece
- Helmets: The Evolution of the Mediaeval Helmet, by F. R. Earles (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. June, 90; July, 153
- Hems, Harry, on the High Altar-Screen at St. Albans Abbey (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar, 113
- Henley, William English,
- A Living Poet, by E. K. Chambers, **Bkman**, XII. July, 89
- A Living Poet, by Kent Carr (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Nov, 75
- The Works of Lord Byron, edited by W. E. Henley, see under Byron (Lord)
- Prem by W. E. Henley:—"In Memoriam—T. E. Brown," **New R**, XVII. Dec, 689
- Henley, W. E., and T. F. Henderson on the Cult of Mary Campbell, **New R**, XVI. June, 674
- Henley Regatta, Edwin L. Arnold on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug, 686
- Henry V. of England, Reign of, 1413—1422: The Battle of Agincourt, Oct. 25, 1415; an Anniversary Study, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, **C**, III. Oct, 435
- Henry VI. of England, Reign of, 1429—1461: John Fortescue; a Chancellor of England, **Mac**, LXXV. Jan, 217
- Henry VIII. of England, Reign of, 1509—1547 (see also Reformation):
- New Lights on the Divorce of Henry VIII., by James Gairdner, **E H**, XII. Jan, 1, Apr, 237
- Muxeula's Protest, July 20, 1528, Nicholas Pocock on, **E H**, XII. Jan, 110
- Mistress Jane Seymour; the Story of an Old Conspiracy, by Eleanor F. Cobby, **Ant**, XXXIII. May, 143; June, 178
- Henry II. of France, see France (Henry II. of)
- Henry IV. of France, see France (Henry IV. of)
- Henslow, Rev. George, on Natural Selection; Does It play Any Part in the Origin of Species among Plants? **N S C**, XI. Sept, 166
- Henton, George Moore, Poem by,—"The Cathedral (*ill.*)", **P M M**, XI. Feb, 265
- Hepburns of Auldharnstock, by Col. Hon. Robert Boyle, **Geneal M**, I. Nov, 412
- Heraclitus, Greek Philosopher, 5th Century B.C.; The Philosopher of Harmony and Fire, by Charles F. Parker, **New W**, VI. June, 291

Heraldry (see also Genealogy):

- Heraldry in Practical Politics, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 375
- Badges, etc., for the Army; Arma Cano! by Capt. Salusbury, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 156, Dec, 304
- Heraldic Bookplates and Their Value, by W. H. K. Wright, **Geneal M**, I. June, 100
- A Devonshire Heraldic Manuscript, by Tristram Risdon, James Dallas on, **Geneal M**, I. May, 40
- The Arms used by Teignmouth, by J. Gale Pedrick, **Geneal M**, I. Oct, 364
- The Arms of Dorchester (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. July, 135
- The Arms of Warrington, **Geneal M**, I. Sept, 259
- An Ancient Augmentation, **Geneal M**, I. May, 17
- Herbert, Hon. Auberon,
- On the Creeds of Restricted Faculties, **H**, XI. Oct, 246 (XVI. Oct, 375); and Reply to, by Grant Allen (Strike, but hear Me!), **H**, XI. Dec, 389 (XVI. Dec, 615)
- On Sanitation and Disease (The Harvest of the Sands), **H**, XI. Nov, 318 (XVI. Nov, 488)
- Herbert, Lady Lucy, died 1744, Mrs. Clare Howard on, **Ir M**, XXV. Sept, 449
- Herder, Johann Gottfried, German Poet, 1744—1803:—The Sponsor of Folk-Song, by Theodora Nunns, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 527
- Herds of Proteus—Seal-Hunting in Scotland, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Nov, 548
- Heredity, Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution
- Hereford Cathedral (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. June, 258
- Heresy: The Blasphemy Laws, by Frederick Verinder, **Free R**, VII. Feb, 449, Mar, 578; **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 80
- Herford, Miss Beatrice, Reciter: A New Entertainer of Society; Interview, by Archibald Cromwell (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Sept, 452
- Herford, Oliver, Poem by,—
- "The Enchanted Wood" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. May, 564
- "A Three-Sided Question" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 637
- "A Fatuous Flower," **St N**, XXIV. July, 770
- Heritable Jurisdiction in Scotland, see under Law
- Herkomer, H., and the Bushey (Herkomer) Art School, see Art Schools under Art
- Hermes Trismegistus and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V. May, 332
- Herne, James A., on Art for Truth's Sake in the Drama, **A**, XVII. Feb, 361
- Hero Limited—Cecil Rhodes and South Africa, by "Carlyle Junior," **I R**, IX. Apr, 211
- Heroes and Heroines in Fiction, see under Fiction
- Heroism, Bravery, etc.:
- Winning the Victoria Cross, by Rudyard Kipling (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. June, 23 (XVI. June, 54)
- The Story of Four Living Generals; Their Bravest Deeds (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 471
- General Sir William Olpherts, V.C., and the Surviving V.C.'s of the Siege of Lucknow, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 353
- General Sir H. Redvers Buller; a Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 417
- The Stanhope Medal and the Royal Humane Society; How the Victoria Cross of the Sea has been won, by Walter P. Wright (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Nov, 645
- The Wreck of the *Norham Castle*, 1883; True Stories of Peril and Heroism, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Feb, 182
- Chased by the Blackfeet Indians; True Stories of Peril and Heroism, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Apr, 243
- Heroines, by Douglas J. Murdock (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 665
- Heron-Hunting on the Wanks, Central America, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 44
- Herrick, Robert, 1591—1674: A Poet of Spring, **T B**, CXI. May, 26
- Herring Fishery, see under Fishing
- Hertford, Dowager Marchioness of, on the Coronation of George IV., 1820; Early Memories, **P M M**, XIII. Oct, 280
- Hertford House and the Wallace Bequest, see under Art
- Hertford Lodge, Battersea, and the Development of Psychic Gifts, **B**, IV. Jan, 51
- Hertfordshire (see also Hitchin, St. Albans):
- Typical Church Towers of Hertfordshire (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Nov, 97
- Bushey (Herkomer) Art School, see Art Schools under Art
- Hertwig's (Prof. Oscar) Book "Mechanics and Biology," L. J. Veley on, **N S C**, X. June, 411
- Herz, Dr. Cornelius, and the French Republic, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 51)
- Hewit, Very Rev. Augustine F., 1820—1897, Superior of the Paulist Fathers, **C W** Supplement, August
- Hewitt, Emma C., on the "New Woman" in Her Relation to the "New Man," **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 335
- Hewitt, J. F.,
- On History as told in the Cave Deposits of the Ardennes, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 484
- On the History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 8, Aug, 126, Sept, 237
- Hexameter, see under Poetry
- Hexateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Heyse, Paul,
- Poem by Paul Heyse:—"Gespräche im Himmel" (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 526
- Drama by Paul Heyse:—"Die Tochter der Semiramis" (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 821

Hibbert Lectures, 1893, by Prof. C. B. Upton, on the Bases of Religious Belief, see under Religion

Hickey, Emily, Poem by,—"Of a Child Who would not learn the Cross Row," L H, XLVI, Jan, 147

Higgins, John, Champion Jumper of the World, by Oswald North (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, Nov, 507

Higginson, Charles Gaskell, On the Religion of Marcus Aurelius, *Pos R*, V, Jan, 9
On the Incorporation of the Proletariate into Modern Society, by Charles G. Higginson, *Pos R*, V, Mar, 68
On Positivism; the Demonstrable Faith, *Pos R*, V, May, 98

Higginson, Mary Thacher, Poem by—"Inheritance," C M, LIV, July, 405

Higginson, Col. Thomas Wentworth, Autobiographical (Cheerful Yesterdays), A M, LXXIX, Jan, 53, Feb, 241, Mar, 344, Apr, 483, May, 665, June, 780
On Literary London Twenty Years Ago, A M, LXXX, Dec, 753
On Educational Conditions and Problems, Ed R A, XIII, May, 472
On Göttingen and Harvard Eighty Years Ago, H G M, VI, Sept, 6
On Coloured Troops under Fire, C M, LIV, June, 194 (XV, June, 584)
Poem by Col. T. W. Higginson:—"Such Stuff as Dreams are made of," C M, LIV, July, 405

Highbury, near Birmingham, see under Chamberlain (Joseph)

Highclose, Cumberland: The Ourefurs; a Family Tradition, by W. O. Cavenagh, *Geneal M*, I, Oct, 345

Higher Criticism, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Higher Education of Women, see under Education

Highland Mary, see under Burns (Robert)

Highlands of Scotland, see under Scotland

Highway Robberies, see under Crime

Hiles, Bertram, and His Designs: Drawn with the Mouth, by S. (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Jan, 141

Hill, David B., on the Future of the Democratic Organization in America, F, XXII, Feb, 641; and Reply to, by David Overmyer, A, XVIII, Sept, 302

Hill, Dr. George Birkbeck, Some Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift, by Dr. Hill, A M, LXXX, Aug, 157, Sept, 343, Nov, 674, Dec, 784
"Johnsonian Miscellanies," edited by Dr. Hill, Leslie Stephen on, Nat R, XXX, Sept, 61

Himalayas: Notes on the Age and Structure of the Gneissos-Granite of the Himalayas, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, *Geol M*, IV, July, 304

Hinchliffe, John,—A Lancashire Healer, by George Frankland (*ill.*), B, IV, July, 275

Hindus and Hinduism, see Religion under India

Hinkson, Mrs., see Tynan (Katharine)

Hips and Haws, by Mrs. Dorman, P R, VIII, Nov, 723

Hiroshige, Japanese Artist, died 1858: An Appreciation, by Charles Holmes (*ill.*), *Dome*, III, 63

Hirst, Alfred, on Blindness (My Dark World), *Sun M*, XXVI, Apr, 226

Historic Relics of the Lost Ten Tribes in America, C W, LXV, July, 535

History (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Archaeology; Genealogy; Politics and Political Science, Democracy, Sociology; War; Church History, Catholic Church, Church of England, Reformation; Museums; Middle Ages; Crusades; Royalty; English History, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Canada, American History, India; Colonies; France, France and Germany, French Revolution, Germany, Austria, Italy, Holland, Denmark, etc., etc.):
Teaching of History,
The Writing and Teaching of History, by Frederic Harrison; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX, July, 232
Retrospective History, by H. E. Malden, Ed T, L, June, 257; and Replies to, by
Wilson, Sir R. K., Ed T, L, July, 287
M. S., Ed T, L, Aug, 330
The National Study of Military History, by T. Miller Maguire, J R U S I, XI, I, May, 598 (XV, June, 565)
The Teaching of Geography in Relation to History, by A. W. Andrews, G J, IX, Apr, 327
Geography as a Basis of History-Teaching, by R. F. Charles, Ed T, L, Jan, 23
The Use of Historical Romances in the Teaching of History, by R. F. Charles, Ed T, L, Nov, 455
Architecture as a Reflex of National Character, by Francis Bond, Ed T, L, Feb, 143
Is History a Science? by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, A, XVIII, Nov, 687
The Progress of Knowledge in Certain Subjects in the Last Half-Century, by Robert Needham Cust, Cal R, CIV, Apr, 258
The Writing and Teaching of History, by Frederic Harrison; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX, July, 232
Hegel's and Comte's Philosophy of History, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, V, Aug, 150
Imagination in History, by Standish O'Grady, *New R*, XVII, Dec, 657
Picturesqueness in History, by Bishop Mandell Creighton, C, II, Mar, 305 (XV, Mar, 268)
The Patriotic Historians of Scotland, by V. V. Branford, *Mac*, LXXVI, Aug, 268
Writing of American History, see under American History
History in Fiction, see under Fiction
Poets' and Romancists' Tributes to Worthies, by A. Baile, G M, CCLXXXIII, Aug, 113
The Man in History, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, A, XVII, Apr, 815
The Creative Man, by Stinson Jarvis, A, XVIII, Aug, 262
Freedom and Its Conditions, by Thomas Kirkup, *Prog R*, I, Mar, 509

History—continued.

Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Modernen Staates, by Rudolph Sohm (i. German), *Cosmo*, V, Mar, 853
The County; a Comparative Study, by Edward Jenks, C R, LXXII, Sept, 400 (XVI, Sept, 289)
The Church as a Geographical Society, by Charles H. McCarthy, C W, LXIV, Feb, 602
The Making of the Map of Europe, Rev. Wray W. Hunt on, G M, CCLXXXII, May, 429
The Harleian Library in the British Museum; Our National Collection of Manuscripts, by J. M. Stone, *Black*, CLXII, Oct, 494
Vatican Library, see under Libraries
The Threshold of the Twentieth Century compared with the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. J. Telford, *Sun H*, June, 487
The Longest Reigns in the World (*ill.*), E I, XVII, July, 401
Coronation Customs, see Coronation
Processions, J. Balfour Paul on, *Scot R*, XXX, Oct, 217
The State Pageants of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), E I, XVII, July, 375
Some Spies, by Andrew Lang, C, III, Oct, 526
The Communion, with Three Blades of Grass, of the Knights-Erroit, by Rev. Walter Sylvester, D R, CXXI, July, 80
The Eve of the Crusades, by S. Khuda Bukhs, W R, CXLVII, Mar, 317
Crusades, see Crusades
The Palestine Pilgrims and Their Guide-Books, by John Macfarlane, L H, XLVI, Jan, 182
Europe in 1848:
The Fall of Louis Philippe: a Personal Reminiscence of Paris in 1847-8, by Countess of Munster (*ill.*), L R, II, Aug, 418
The Schleswig-Holstein Question, see under Germany
Ancient History, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Jews and Judaism, Palestine, Arabia, Assyriology, Babylonia, Egyptology, Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), etc., etc.
Historians noticed, see
Buckle (Henry Thomas), Gerard (Father), Napier (Gen. Sir W. F. P.),
Comerford (I.), Gibbon (Edward), Ockam (William of),
Creighton (Bishop Mandell), Gray (Sir Thomas of Olden (I.),
Curious (Ernst), Heton, Parkman (F.),
Fustel de Coulanges, Guicciardini (F.), Prescott (W. H.),
(N. D.), Josephus, Taine (H. A.),
Gardiner (S. R.), McCarthy (Justin), Thiers (L. A.),
Marsiglio of Padua, Treitschke (H. von), etc.
History of a Poem—Coventry Patmore's "The Angel in the House," by Edmund Gosse, N A R, CLXIV, Mar, 283 (XV, Apr, 375)
Hitchin, Hertfordshire: Clement Reid's Book "The Palaeolithic Deposits at Hitchin and Their Relation to the Glacial Epoch." Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, IV, May, 229

Hobbes, John Oliver, (Mrs. Craige), Novelist:
Biographical, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, VI, Dec, 166 (XVI, Dec, 597)
"John Oliver Hobbes's" Novel "The School for Saints"; a Book of the Month, R R, XVI, Dec, 622
On Prof. Ker's "Epic and Romance," F R, LXI, May, 697

Hobhouse, L. T., on Some Problems of Conception, *Mind*, VI, Apr, 145

Hobley, C. W., on His Journey round Mount Masawa or Elgon, Africa (*maps*), G J, IX, Feb, 178

Hobson, John A.
J. A. Hobson's Books "The Problem of the Unemployed; an Enquiry and an Economic Policy," and "The Evolution of Modern Capitalism; a Study of Machine Production": The New Economic Teaching, by John Foster, P M Q, XIX, July, 493
On the Influence of Henry George in England, F R, LXII, Dec, 835 (XVI, Dec, 607)

Hodgson, Brian Houghton, 1800—1894: Sir W. W. Hunter's "Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson," Unsigned Article on, Cal R, CIV, Apr, 332

Hodgson, W. Earl, on the Conservative Party and the Voluntary Schools (The Wild Oats of Religion), *New R*, XVI, Feb, 159 (XV, Feb, 162)

Hofer, Andreas, 1767—1810: Hofer and the Volkschauspiel at Brixlegg, M, XC, July, 71

Hüffding's (Dr. Harald) "Geschichte der Neuere Philosophie," Vol. II, Prof. J. I. Beare on, *Mind*, VI, July, 399

Hogarth, William (1697—1764), and Timothy Cole's Engravings, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), C M, LIV, July, 323

Hogg, James, 1770—1835: James Burnett; a Living Link with Hogg, C J, XIV, May, 280

Hogg, Walter, Poem by,— "Marguerite," *Black*, CLXII, Sept, 345

Hoggins, Sarah (1744—1797), Wife of the Tenth (Eighth?) Earl of Exeter: History of the Lord of Burleigh, by Charles Hanson (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, May, 44

Hohenlohe-Land, Germany, Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling on (*ill.*), G O P, XVIII, Feb, 289

Holbein's Porch at Wilton, G. Fidler on (*ill.*), Art J, XIII, Feb, 45

Holden, Sir Isaac, 1807—1897: Character Sketches, by Mrs. Emily Crawford (*ill.*), R R, XVI, Sept, 233; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XVI, Oct, 419; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XI, Oct, 470; (*ill.*), Y M, XI, Mar, 90 (XV, Mar, 241)

Holden, James, Biographical (*ill.*), Cas M, XIII, Dec, 178

Holden, Oliver, 1765—1844: The Composer of "Coronation," by Abram E. Brown (*ill.*), N E M, XVI, Aug, 708

Holdich, Colonel T. H., on the Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1894-6, G J, IX, Apr, 416

Hole, Dean, Poem by,— "Queen Victoria's Nurses," L R, II, May, 18

Holiday's (Henry) Book "Stained Glass as an Art," see under Glass-Staining

Holiday Freaks, by John Pendleton, G M, CCLXXXII, Jan, 96

Holidays :

- The Sins of St. Lubbock, by St. John E. C. Hankin, **N C**, XLI, Mar, 467 (XV, Mar, 266)
- On Bank Holidays—and a Plea for One More, by Sir John Lubbock, **N C**, XLI, May, 717 (XV, May, 452)
- My Favourite Holiday Resort; Symposium, **T M**, I, Aug, 266
- Holiday Haunts, by Wilfrid Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, July, 191
- Two Months' Outing on a Farm, by Theodore L. Flood (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI, Oct, 53
- The Girls' Holiday Home at Kirby Cross, Essex, by L. H. Yates (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, July, 673
- Holiness, Beauty of—St. Peter's Home, Mortimer Rd., by Mrs. Daniel (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV, Feb, 473
- Holland, Bernard**,
On the Present Position of the Anglican Church, **Nat R**, XXIX, July, 688 (XVI, July, 72)
- On Catholic Church Endowment in Ireland (Some Irish History and a Moral), **Nat R**, XXVIII, Jan, 630 (XV, Jan, 57)
- On the Irish Financial Claims and Some Replies, **Nat R**, XXIX, Mar, 99 (XV, Mar, 263)
- On the Incidence of Taxation upon Ireland, **Econ J**, VII, June, 214 (XVI, Sept, 267)
- On Laissez-Faire in Ireland, **New R**, XVI, June, 631
- Holland, Canon Scott**, on the Church of England and Social Reform, **Prog R**, I, Jan, 319
- Holland :**
Farming in Holland, by J. A. L. Beasley, **Land M**, I, July, 287
- Object Lessons from Holland, by Thomas Carroll, **N I R**, VI, Jan, 294
- Y-Muiden Canal; a Great Dutch Waterwork, by David S. Meldrum, **C J**, XIV, Oct, 673
- The Protection of Shores against the Encroachments of the Sea, by E. L. Cortell (*maps*), **Eng M**, XIV, Dec, 402
- The *Costa Rica Packet* Case, **Naut M**, LXVI, May, 415
- Roman Dutch Law in the Colonies, by Sir David P. Chalmers, **Jur R**, IX, Oct, 409
- Dutch Colonial Policy, etc., see Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State, under Africa; Guiana (Dutch), Acheen, Java, Saba
- Modern Dutch Missions, 1797 to 1897, by Constance C. Ensor, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Nov, 805
- Le Mouvement Littéraire dans les Pays-Bas, by R. Candiani (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII, Nov, 478
- Dutch Art, see under Art
- Dreenthe and the Huns, by H. M. Doughty, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Sept, 233
- Arminius and the Dutch Calvinists, by D. G. Porter, **Christ Q**, I, July, 351
- The Battle of Sluys, June 24, 1340; an Anniversary Study by W. Laird Clowes, **C**, II, June, 723
- The Battle of Sluys; "It was a Glorious Victory," by Alfred T. Story, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Jan, 681
- Blake and the Dutchmen; a Fight for the Flag, 1652-3 (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X, Jan, 40 (XV, Apr, 354)
- Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX, Jan, 74
- Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII, July, 523
- The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI, Aug, 475
- The Battle of Val, 1747, by Frederick Dixon, **T B**, CX, Mar, 330
- The Java Campaign of 1811, by Lieut. G. E. Gowan, **J R U S I**, XLI, 1540
- Are American Institutions of Dutch Origin? by Sydney G. Fisher, **Lipp**, LIX, Jan, 79
- The Beginnings of Liberty in New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, **Lipp**, LIX, May, 703
- A Woman's Kingdom, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Sept, 681
- Reminiscences of Holland, by "V. F.", **Cal R**, CV, July, 174
- Outdoor Life in Holland, by C. J. Cornish, **C R**, LXXI, June, 858
- At the Court of the Netherlands, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, Feb, 298
- Sunday with the Queen of Holland, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 417
- Utrecht Cathedral, by L. A. Corbeille (*ill.*), **Dome**, II, 13
- On the Waterways of Holland, by Charles Turner (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, May, 166
- The Cruise of the Dolphin in Dutch Waters, 1896, by E. W. Mellor (*map and ill.*), **J Man G S**, XIII, Nov, 1
- South Holland as a Sketching-ground, by George Horton (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 26
- The Island of Marcken, by Emile Verhaeren (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Oct, 451
- St. Nicholas Day (December 6) in Holland, by Annie C. Kuiper, **St N**, XXIV, Jan, 253
- The Zoological Gardens at Amsterdam, by C. J. Cornish, **Mac**, LXXVI, July, 109
- Holland, Queen Wilhelmina of**,
The Childhood and Girlhood of the Queen of the Netherlands, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII, Nov, 123
- At the Court of the Netherlands, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, Feb, 298
- Sunday with the Queen of Holland, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 417
- Holland, William of** ("William the Silent"), lived 1533-1584: The Portraits of William the Silent, by Mrs. Lecky (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Mar, 183

Holloway College, Egham, Surrey :

- Miss Bishop and the Royal Holloway College (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 21
- The Art Collection, by C. W. Carey (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 129, July, 202, Oct, 266, Nov, 334
- Holloway Prison**, see under Crime
- Holme Fen, Huntingdonshire :**
St. Withburga's; the Floating Church, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Aug, 197
- A Floating Church in Fen-Land, by "A Fenlander" (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, July, 437
- Holmes (Rev. Dr.) and George Quatermaine's Diary of a Journey from Oxford to Edinburgh and back in 1737**, Ant, XXXIII, Aug, 207
- Holmes, Mdle. Augusta**, Composer; Interview by Jean Bernac (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V, Mar, 136
- Holmes, F. M.**,
On the Cemented Bricks; a Literary Club of London, **G T**, VIII, Mar, 399
- On Bernard Quaritch, the Eminent Bibliographer (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, July, 264
- On Charming Niagara; or, How Electricity is gained from Water Power (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, Aug, 325
- On the New Electric Railways and Tramways (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, July, 277
- On Dining-Cars; Wheeled Hotels (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, May, 577
- On Railways; Night on the Iron Road (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Sept, 400
- On the "Gods" of India (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 267
- On the "Gods" of the South Seas (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 434
- On the "Gods" of Africa (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 618
- On the Fathers of the Churches; the Oldest Ministers of Various Denominations (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 943 (XVI, Aug, 155)
- Holmes, Obadiah**, 1607-1682: A Champion of Religious Liberty in New England, by William A. Slade, **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 342
- Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell**, 1809-1894: Letters of Dr. Holmes to Isaac E. Morse, edited by Mary B. Morse, **C M**, LIV, Oct, 946
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell**, on Law and the Study of Law, **Jur R**, IX, Apr, 105
- Holroyd, Maria Joseph**, see Stanley (Lady) of Alderley
- Holy City**, see Jerusalem under Palestine
- "**Holy Club**" and **John Wesley**: An Eighteenth Century Club, by Prof. R. T. Stevenson, **B S**, LIV, Jan, 66
- Holy Communion :**
The Elizabethan Religion, by J. Horace Round, **N C**, XLI, Feb, 191 (XV, Feb, 159); Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (The Mass: Primitive and Protestant), **N C**, XLI, Mar, 418 (XV, Mar, 266); and Rejoinder, by J. H. Round (The Sacrifice of the Mass), **N C**, XLI, May, 837
- Round v. Russell, by Rev. George Tyrell, **M**, LXXXIX, Apr, 337
- Genuflexion at Mass, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, XC, Oct, 391
- The Communions, with Three Blades of Grass, of the Knights-Errent, by Rev. Walter Sylvester, **D R**, CXXI, July, 80
- A Modern Eucharistic Hymn, Rev. Matthew Russell on, **Ir E R**, I, June, 499
- Holy Island**: The Story of Lindisfarne; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. W. M. Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept, 981
- Holy Land**, see Palestine
- "**Holy War**," by John Bunyan, see under Bunyan (John)
- Holy Week**, see under Lent
- Holyhead**: The Platter Rocks, Holyhead Harbour, by Ellis J. Griffith, **Naut M**, LXVI, Jan, 63
- Holyrood House, Scotland**: Mary, Queen of Scotland, at Holyrood House, by Hon. Stuart Erskine (*ill.*), **L R**, III, Dec, 247
- Holz, Arno**,—A German Poet of Revolt, by Laurie Magnus, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 492 (XV, Apr, 374)
- Home of the American President**, see White House
- Home Arts and Industries**, see under Arts and Crafts
- Home Industries**, see Linen Industry, Spinning, Wool, etc., etc.
- Home Missions**, see Missions (Home)
- Home of Our Forefathers—Schleswig-Holstein**, by Maurice Todhunter, **W R**, CXLVIII, Oct, 356
- Home Work for Women**, see under Women
- Homeopathy**: Mental Science and Homeopathy, by Eliza C. Hall, **Intell**, VII, Dec, 32
- Homer :**
A. F. R. Knötel's "Homer," Dr. S. C. Bartlett on, **B S**, LIV, Oct, 688
- Homeric Art, by Prof. Alfred Emerson (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 635
- The Homeric Poems, by Prof. W. C. Lawton, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 644
- The Story of the Iliad, by Prof. W. H. Appleton, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 649
- The Story of the Odyssey, by Prof. Abby Leach, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 653
- The Women of Homer, by Prof. Anne C. Chapin, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 657
- The Homeric Age, by Prof. M. L. D'Ooge, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 661
- Homes and Shelters :**
Dossers and Doss-Houses; In the Highways and Hedges, by Arthur Sherwell (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Sept, 623
- The Sailors' Rest at Portsmouth; Miss Weston's Work in the Royal Navy, by Charles Middleton (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Oct, 677
- Soldiers' Homes in America, see under Armies (United States)
- James Murphy; the Founder of St. Joseph's Asylum for Women, Dublin, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, Oct, 543
- Almshouses, see Almshouses
- Our Waifs and Strays, by Duke of Fife (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 193
- The Rescue of the Waif; My Life Work, by Dr. Thomas J. Barnardo (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 1
- Dr. George Müller and His Orphan Colony, by Frederick G. Warne (*ill.*), **G T**, X, Dec, 209
- Wm. Quarrier's Home for Boys at Glasgow (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Feb, 73 (XV, Feb, 147)
- Leonard Shaw's Refugees at Manchester, **Sun M**, XXVI, June, 396

Homes and Shelters.—continued.

- Prize-Giving at the Church Missionary Children's Home at Limsfield, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov, 857
- The Santa Claus Home, South Grove, Highgate, by Linda Gardiner (*ill.*), **G T X**, Dec, 165
- How We managed Our Crèche, by M.B.M., **G O P**, XVIII. May, 518
- The Enfants Assistés of Paris, by Edward H. Cooper, **New R**, XVI. May, 539
- Homewood, New York**: A Model Suburban Settlement, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. July, 43
- Homicide, see under Crime
- Homing-Pigeons, see under Pigeons
- Hommel's (Dr. Fritz) Book "The Ancient Hebrew Tradition as illustrated by the Monuments," see under Biblical Archaeology
- Honey, see under Bee-Farming
- Honiton, Devonshire: Honiton Lace, by Alice Dryden (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr, 492
- Honourables: Baronets *versus* the New Honourables, **Geneal M**, I. Nov, 418
- Honours to the Flag in Camp and Armoury by the New York National Guard, Charles S. Clark on, **St N**, XXIV. July, 760
- Hood, Thomas, 1799—1845;
Biographical, etc., **T B CX**, Feb, 186
A Poet of Humanity, by Evan Stuart, **H X**, June, 428
The True Story of Eugene Aram, by H. B. Irving, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 280 (*ill.*, Aug, 179)
- Hood-Game at Haxey, Lincolnshire, by Miss Mabel Peacock, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 72; and Reply to, by J. M. Mackinlay, **F L**, VIII. June, 173
- Hooghy, see under India
- Hook, Theodore Edward, 1788—1841, Alice Quarry on, **Arg**, LXIV. Dec, 751
- Hooks and I—Fishing, by Marquis of Granby (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan, 52
- Hooley, Ernest T.,—A Millionaire at Work, by Edward Legge (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 368
- Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins):
Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Apr, 24
On Charles D. Gibson on Love and Life (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Aug, 869
- Hope, Constance, Poem by,—"God's Messenger," **Ir M**, XXV. Oct, 531
- Hopkins, Dr. Edward J., Organist:
Interview, by G.F.O. (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 270
Biographical (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept, 585
- Hopkins, Esek, First Admiral of the American Navy, 1718—1802, Robert Grieve on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 346
- Hopkins, J. Castell,
On Queen Victoria's Influence upon Foreign Affairs, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 447 (XV. Feb, 164)
On Canada under the Queen, **A Q**, III. Apr, 328
- Hopkins, Tighe,
On the Last Hours of a French Criminal (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Mar, 336
On the Spoon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 51
- Hopkins, T. M., on the Conservative Complexion of the English Church, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 324
- Hopper, Nora,
Oa a Poy of Flowers (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 468
On the Sagas (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec, 168
Poems by Nora Hopper:—
"Ishtar," **Ata**, X. Mar, 321
"Hepatica and Snowdrop," **Ata**, X. Apr, 377
"On May Eve," **Ata**, X. May, 471
"A Japanese Song," **Ata**, X. Aug, 601
"A Song of Seasons," **Ata**, X. Sept, 657
"Gray-Eyes," **Lud**, III. Apr, 582
"Song of the Sea-Children," **Lud**, IV. Aug, 358
"My Double," **Lud**, IV. Oct, 615
"Carol of the Trees," **Lud**, V. Dec, 192
"A Ghost," **N I R**, VIII. Oct, 86
"The Gate-Keeper," **New R**, XVII. Aug, 204
- Hops:
The Hop Crop of 1896, **J B A**, III. Mar, 362
Hops and the Modern Requirements of the Brewer relating thereto, by Lawrence Briant and Charles S. Meacham, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar, 56
The Red Spider, or Spinning Mite (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV. Dec, 334
How I went Hopping, by the *Ludgate* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov, 12
Hop Tallies, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan, 37
- Horace, B.C. 65—8:
Horace, by Michael Macmillan, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 239
The Childhood of Horace, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct, 450
The Meeting of Horace and Virgil, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Mac**, LXXVII. Nov, 11
Ode by Horace:—"Diffugere Nives," translated by Prof. A. E. Housman, **Quarto**, III. 95
- Horn, W. A.,
The Horn Expedition to Central Australia, Unsigned Articles on, **G J X**, July, 51; **N S C**, X. Apr, 242
On the Horn Scientific Expedition (Advance, Australia!) (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Feb, 597
- Horn, Cape,—Doubling Cape Horn, by William Allingham (*diagram*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan, 51
- Hornblende-Picrite from the Zmutthal, Canton Valais, by Catherine A. Raisin, **Geol M**, IV. May, 202
- Horne, Sir W. C. van, see Van Horne (Sir W. C.)

- Horniman, F. J., and the Horniman Museum at Forest Hill:
Norwegian Wood-Carvings, Tankards, and Mangles, by Rd. Quick (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 201
- Horrocks, Miller & Co., Messrs.,—Life in a Cotton Mill, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct, 36
- Horseless Carriages, see Motors
- Horses and Horsemanship:
Notes on Light-Horse Breeding, by John E. Welby, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 313
The Preservation of the Irish Hunter, A. R. Bourne on, **N I R**, VIII. Sept, 55
About Shetland Ponies, by George Hendry (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 519
Hafflinger Horses, by Clare S. Strong, **Bad M**, V. Aug, 200
Embryo Derby Horses, by E. R. Rahbula (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 20
Clarence Hailey on the Photographing of Race-Horses; Interview, by the *Windsor Magazine* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Aug, 33
Horse Racing and the Turf, see Racing
The Early Experiences of a Troop Horse, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 723
Cavalry Horses and Mules in America; Uncle Sam's Four-Footed Friends, by Charles D. Rhodes, **Lipp**, LX. Dec, 837
Cavalry, see under Armies
In a Military Riding School (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept, 349
Prof. Bristol's Horses; the Cleverest of Horses, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P M I**, IV. July, 25 (XVI. July, 76)
Horse-Breeding in India, **J B A**, IV. Sept, 230
Canadian Horses, **J B A**, IV. June, 58
Round the Summer Horse-Shows in America, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Nov, 107
In Stall and Pasture; Forest Park Farm, Vermont, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 81
The Lazo, by R. B. Cunningham Graham (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 320 (XVI. Sept, 261)
Breaking a Broncho, by Arthur Patterson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 29
The Play of the Broncho, by Allan Hendricks, **Lipp**, LX. July, 113
The Queen's Horses and Carriages, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June, 650; Same Article (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 128
The Queen's Stables, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 761
The Horses of the Countess of Warwick, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Feb, 265
The Tale of Two Horses presented by the Sultan of Morocco to President Jackson in 1833, by Hubert M. Skinner, **A**, XVII. June, 1052
Drivers I have known, by Montague C. Furtado (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Apr, 642
Driving at the Cape, by Capt. M. F. Rimington (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 605
Driving Four-in-Hand in America, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. May, 107, June, 252
Cross-Country Riding in America, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 821 (XV. May, 485)
Cross-Country Riding in Southern California, by Henry G. Tinsley, **O**, XXIX. Feb, 456
The Old Coaching, by Alex. I. Shand, **Bad M**, V. Nov, 610
Old Coaching Inns (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Oct, 456
Cabs and Cabmen, see Cabs
Omnibuses, see Omnibuses
The Horse in relation to Water-Lore, by Miss M. Peacock, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar, 72
The Evolution of the Ladies' Riding-Habit, by Andrew Holt (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Feb, 322
- Hort, Dr. Fenton John Anthony, 1828—1892:
A. F. Hort's "Life and Letters of Fenton J. A. Hort," Arthur S. Peake on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan, 130
The Apostolic Age; Hort, Duchesne, Weizsäcker, by Dom Cuthbert Butler, **D R**, CXXI. July, 41
Dr. Hort's Book "The Christian Ecclesia":
Boys-Smith, Rev. E. P., on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 273
Chadwick, Rev. W. E., on, **Civ**, XIV. Aug, 93
Unsigned Articles on, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct, 73; **P M Q**, XIX. Oct, 743
A Criticism of Dr. Hatch's "Essays in Biblical Greek," by Dr. Hort, Unsigned Article on, **Ex**, V. Feb, 81, Mar, 178
- Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening (see also Flowers):
Swanley College, Kent; Gardening as an Occupation for Women, by A. Goodrich-Freer, **Land M**, I. Aug, 393
Gardening for Profit, **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 419, May, 555, June, 618, July, 661, Aug, 726, Sept, 796
On the Employment of Girls in Outdoor Industries, by Lady Georgina Vernon, **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 3
Farming under Glass, by George Ethelbert Walsh, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar, 386
The Rating of Glasshouses over Market Gardens under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1869, by S. B. L. Druce, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 770
Fruit-Growing, see Fruit
Vegetable-Growing, see Vegetables
Fashions in Flowers, by Hon. Alicia Amherst, **Long**, XXX. Oct, 528
Floriculture in the Royal Parks, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 281
Carpet-Bedding, by Oliver Thorne (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct, 373
On Gardening, with Descriptions of Some Formal Gardens in Scotland, by J. J. Joass (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug, 165
Joseph Chamberlain's Garden at Highbury, near Birmingham, by Frances H. Low (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Mar, 735
On the Manner of Making Gardens in Japan, by Mrs. Charlotte M. Salway, **A Q**, IV. July, 161

Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening—continued.

- The Trend of Horticulture in America, by George E. Welsh, **Lipp**, LX, Sept, 370 (XVI, Sept, 280)
- Diseases of Plants, Pests, see Articles under Agriculture, Sugar, Cucumber, Tomato, Trees; Fungi, Galls, Insect Pests, etc.
- Horton, George**, on South Holland as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 26
- Horton, Rev. Dr. Robert F.**,
On the Free Church in England, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 597 (XV, Apr, 374)
On Answers to Prayer, **Sun M**, XXVI, May, 322
On Success and Failure, **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 505, Sept, 596, Oct, 674, Nov, 763
On a Holiday in Norway (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Aug, 801
Poem by Dr. R. F. Horton:—"Sickness," **G W**, XXXVIII, Feb, 140
- Hosea**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hoskold, H. D.**, on the Geography of the Argentine Republic, **Scot G M**, XIII, Feb, 72
- Hospitallers**, see Templars
- Hospitals** (see also Articles under Nursing, etc.):
The Question of Hospital Reform, by Hugh P. Dunn, **H, X**, Jan, 79
The Prince of Wales's Hospital Fund, **C. S. Loch** on, **Mac**, LXXV, Apr, 401
A Peep at the London Hospitals; Our Homes of Pity (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Aug, 811
In the Receiving Room of the London Hospital, by Lucian Sorrel (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Mar, 188
St. Peter's Home, Mortimer Rd., London; the Beauty of Holiness, by Mrs. Daniel (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV, Feb, 473
Today and Yesterday in the Children's Hospital, Dublin, by Rosa Mulholland, **Ir M**, XXV, May, 250
Workhouse Hospitals, by Dr. J. Dowling, **N I R**, VII, Mar, 27
The Army Medical Staff and Corps, and Their Work, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Feb, 161
Dr. Calot's Experiments at the Hospital Cazin-Perrochaud, Berck Plage, France; the Uncrippling of Cripples, a Modern Miracle, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, V, Nov, 62
Christmas in an Italian Hospital, by E. Vere, **M P**, XIV, Dec, 680
Mercy Hospital, Chicago; the Story of a Great Western Hospital, by P. G. Smyth (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, Sept, 776
The United States Marine Hospital Service, Joanna R. Nicholls on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Sept, 282; **Lipp**, LX, Aug, 282
Hospital Life at Umtali, British South Africa, by Isabel Brooke Alder, **Eng W**, VI, Oct, 121
- Hosmer, Khan, Prince**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, Mar, 284
- Hotels**:
The Development of the Modern Hotel, by John P. Ritter (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Feb, 170
A Great Hotel in America, by Jesse L. Williams (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI, Feb, 135
A Study in California Hotel Management, by Fred W. Parks (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Apr, 396
San Jose and Hotel Vendome, California, by Rounseville Wildman (Wellborn, *Trails*) (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, May, 540
- Hounds**, see under Dogs, Sport
- House Decoration**, see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, etc.
- House-Moving Holiday** in Minneapolis, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, June, 662
- House of Representatives**, see under United States
- Housekeeping Problems, Domestic Economy, etc.** (see also Food, Servant Question, etc.):
On Technical Training in Domestic Arts, by Maud Venables Vernon, **Eng W**, VI, Sept, 9
Institut du Sacre-Cœur, Heverlé, Belgium; a Practical Education for Girls, Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford on, **M C**, XC, Dec, 570
Simple Homes and How to make Them, by Mrs. J. E. Pantou, **W H**, VI, Oct, 2, Dec, 233
- Houses, Building of**, see Articles under Architecture
- Housing of the Working Classes** (see also Articles under Conditions of the People, etc., etc.):
The Housing of the English Poor, by Lord Monkswell, **N A R**, CLXV, July, 52 (XVI, Aug, 184)
Recent Progress in the Housing of the Poor, by C. H. Denyer, **Econ J**, VII, Dec, 487
The Financial Aspect of the Housing Question, by E. Bowmaker, **Prog R**, II, June, 253
The London County Council and the Housing of the Working Classes, by Dr. Edward Bowmaker, **New C R**, I, Mar, 250
Six Years' Work under the Housing Act of 1899, Dr. Edward Bowmaker on, **New C R**, II, Nov, 326
Public Opinion and Improved Housing, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 719
Dwellings of the Poor and Their Morality, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV, Feb, 573
Ruskin's Social Experiment; the St. George's Cottages, Barmouth, Blanche Atkinson on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Mar, 289
Wanted; a Rowton House for Clerks, by Robert White, **N C**, XLII, Oct, 594 (XVI, Oct, 397)
Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Evolution of Village Architecture, G. L. Morris on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, Apr, 177
- United States**:
The Housing Question and Scientific Reform, by Prof. W. Caldwell, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 366
Improved Homes for Wage-Earners, by Dr. J. G. Johnson, **B S**, LIV, July, 513

Housing of the Working Classes—continued.

- United States—continued.**
Improved Tenement Homes for American Cities, by G. A. Weber, **Mun A**, I, Dec, 745
The Tenement-House Reform in New York City, by S. Parkes Cadman, **Chaut**, XXV, Sept, 537
Half a Century of Improved Housing Effort, by the New York Society for improving the Condition of the Poor, by W. H. Tolman, **Y R**, V, Feb, 389
The Order of the King's Daughters and Sons, and Its Work in New York Tenements, by Louise S. Houghton (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Jan, 3
D. O. Mill's Model Lodging-Houses for New York (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV, Jan, 59
Public Opinion and Improved Housing in New York, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 719
Dwellings of the Poor and Their Morality, in New York, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV, Feb, 573
- Houssaye, Henry**, on French Literature of Today, **Chaut**, XXIV, Jan, 410
- Hovey, Richard**, Poem by,—“Lancelot and Gawaine,” **Bkman A**, VI, Nov, 220
- How, Bishop W. Walsham**, 1823—1897: Bishop and Poet, by “One of His London Clergy” (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov, 43
- How to Work**, by Prof. Max Müller, **F R**, LXI, Feb, 194 (XV, Feb, 161)
- Howard Family**: The Romance of Great Families, by G. Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI, Nov, 97
- Howe, Admiral Lord**, 1725—1799: Lord Howe and the First of June, 1794; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R A**, X, June, 532
- Howe, Miss Mary**, Vocalist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII, Oct, 708
- Howe, M. A. De Wolfe**,
On American Bookmen (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV, Feb, 516; V, Mar, 14, Apr, 124, May, 205, June 304, July, 383; VI, Sept, 24, Nov, 203, Dec, 326
Poem by M. A. De Wolfe Howe:—"The Death," **N E M**, XV, Jan, 600
- Howell, Clark**, Editor of the *Atlanta Constitution*, by Joel Chandler Harris (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV, May, 558
- Howell, Dean David**—The Dean of St. David's, by F. E. Hamer (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, July, 470
- Howells, William Dean**,
A Living Critic, by Harry Thurston Peck, **Bkman A**, IV, Feb, 529
Edward Bellamy and Howells, by John A. Cooper, **Can M**, IX, Aug, 344
On Rudyard Kipling: the Laureate of the Larger England, **McCl**, VIII, Mar, 453 (XV, Mar, 243)
On the Modern American Mood, **Harp**, XXXIV, July, 199
- Howorth, Sir H. H.**,
On the Erratic Boulders and Foreign Stones in the Drift Deposits of Eastern England, **Geol M**, IV, Mar, 123, Apr, 153
On Water versus Ice as an Explanation of the Surface Beds of Eastern England, **Geol M**, IV, May, 213
On the Geologically Recent Origin of the Surface Contour of Scandinavia and Finland, **Geol M**, IV, Aug, 355, Sept, 397; and Reply to, by Prof. Edward Hull, **Geol M**, IV, Oct, 453
On a New Scheme of Geological Arrangement and Nomenclature, **N Sc**, XI, Nov, 321
- Haym, Charles Henry, Comte de** (born 1694): Baron Jérôme Pichon and His Life of Count Houty, by Robert Hoe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V, Mar, 34
- Hoytema, T. van**, Artist: Some Recent Work by T. van Hoytema, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 31
- Hudson, Mrs. Grace**, American Artist, and Her Pictures of Californian Indians, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr, 380
- Hudson, W. H. (Naturalist)**:
On Early Spring in Savernake Forest, Wiltshire, **Long**, XXIX, Apr, 512
On Wolmer Forest, Hampshire, **Long**, XXX, Aug, 342
On Village Life: Afoot in Quiet Places (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, July, 436
- Hudson River**:
“The Lordly Hudson,” by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Aug, 483
Duck-Shooting on the Hudson River, by J. Day Knap (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, June, 512
River Duck-Shooting in Winter, by John W. Knevels (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Dec, 239
- Hudson's Bay**, see Northwest Territories under Canada
- Hueffer, Ford Madox**,
F. M. Hueffer's “Life of Ford Madox Brown,” H. Wilson on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, Jan, 1
On Lucy, Catherine, and Olive Madox Brown; the Younger Madox Browns (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, Feb, 49
On Wm. Harrison Cowleshaw (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Sept, 432
- Hueffer, Mrs. Francis** (Catherine Madox Brown), 1852—? Ford Madox Hueffer on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, Feb, 49
- Hug, Otto B.**—A Swiss Healer in Australia, **B**, IV, July, 278
- Huggins, William**, on the New Astronomy; a Personal Retrospect, **N C**, XLII, June, 907 (XV, June, 574)
- Hughes, Miss Alice**, Photographer, on the Art of Portraiture; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Aug, 389
- Hughes, Edward**, Portrait-Painter, on the Art of Portraiture; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Aug, 382
- Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price**,
On Free Church Unity; the New Movement, **C R**, LXXI, Mar, 438 (XV, Mar, 264)
On Answers to Prayer (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Mar, 160 (XV, Mar, 252)
- Hugo, Victor Marie**, 1802—1885:
The Story of Victor Hugo, by Prof. James A. Harrison (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV, May, 115
Characteristics of Hugo's Work and Career, by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast, **Chaut**, XXV, May, 132

Hugo, Victor Marie—continued.

- Victor Hugo as a Poet, by Prof. Alcée Fortier, *Chaut*, XXV. May, 122
Hugo's "Les Misérables," by Prof. L. O. Kuhns, *Chaut*, XXV. May, 126
Victor Hugo's Home at Guernsey, by G. Jeuniot (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXI. Jan, 108
At Victor Hugo's House, Guernsey, by Gustave Larroumet, *Chaut*, XXV. May, 141
Poem by Victor Hugo:—"The Djinn," translated by Hubert M. Skinner, *A*, XVII. May, 966
Hull Dock Strike of 1893, see Strikes under Labour
Hull House, Chicago: A Day at Hull House, by Dorothea Moore (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, II. Mar, 629
d'Hulst, Monseigneur, 1841—1896, Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXV. Aug, 620
Human Alphabet—Delevine Brothers, *Acrobats*, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV. Dec, 659
Human Fossils, see under Geology
Human Race, see Anthropology, Evolution, etc.
Human Speech, see Language
Humanitarian Movement:
Inverted Humanitarianism, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R*, VII. Feb, 471;
Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, *Free R*, VII. Mar, 637; and Rejoinder, by
Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R*, VII. Mar, 643
Kindness to Animals and Prevention of Cruelty, see under Cruelty to
Animals
Humanity: On Being Human, by Woodrow Wilson, *A M*, LXXX. Sept, 320
Humanity, Brotherhood of, by Herbert Burrows, *Theos R*, XXI. Nov, 252
Humanity, Religion of, see Positivism
Hume, David, 1711—1776: Hume's Ethical System, by Dr. Ernest Albee,
Phil R. VI. July, 337
Hume, Major Martin,
On the Defeat of the Armada, *F R*, LXII. Aug, 286 (XVI. Aug, 177)
On England and Sea Power (How the Sceptre of the Sea passed to England)
N C, XLII. Sept, 426
Humfrys of Donard, co. Wicklow: A Manuscript Account of the
Family of Humfry, of Donard, Co. Wicklow, *Geneal M*, I. Nov, 396
Humour (see also Laughter):
The Uses of Humour, by Prof. Sully, *Nat R*, XXIX. Aug, 552 (XVI. Aug,
183)
The Value of Humour, *L H*, XLVII. Dec, 124
The Psychology of Tickling, Laughing, and the Comic, by G. Stanley Hall
and Arthur Allen, *A J Psychol*, IX. Oct, 1
"O'er Aia Polk"—the Honour of the Scot, by D. Brown Anderson, *Scots*,
XIX. Mar, 273
Sr Boyle Roche, Irish Humourist, by C. Litton Falkner, *C*, III. Nov,
624
Some Humourists: American Bookmen, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*),
Bkman A, VI. Sept, 21
Geographical Humour, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. July, 79
Humour of the Primary School, by R. Smythe, *M*, LXXXIX. June,
615
Some Humours of the Composing-Room, *Mac*, LXXVII. Dec, 120
The Humorous Side of Clerical Life, by Rev. Stewart F. L. Bernays, *C*,
III. Nov, 664 (XVI. Nov, 500), Dec, 805 (XVI. Dec, 600)
Humour in the Sermon-Text, *C J*, XIV. Sept, 601
The Humours of Arbitrations, by G. M. Freeman, *Land M*, I. Apr, 18
The Humours of Auctions, by Henry Lumley, *Land M*, I. Aug, 381
The Court-Jesters of England, by Amelia Wofford (*ill.*), *St N*, XXV. Dec,
121
Joe Miller the Jester, by Robert Bell (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII. Oct, 27
Graphic Humourists, see under Art; and Caricaturists and Comic
Journalism under Journalism
Musical Wit and Humour, by J. C. Hadden, *C J*, XIV. Apr, 262
Humourists noticed, see
Hood (Thomas), "Twain (Mark),"
Hook (Theodore), "Ward (Artemus)," etc.
Humphries, A. Lewis,
On the New Testament Conception of Faith, *P M Q*, XIX. July, 504
On the Incarnation and the Cosmic Functions of the Logos, *P M Q*, XIX.
Oct, 689
Hundred Years Ago in England, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV.
Dec, 713
Hundred Years' (Political) Campaign in the United States, by Prof.
Francis N. Thorpe, *Harp*, XXXIII. May, 956
Hungarian Literature (see also Jókai (M.)):
The Contract of Publication in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Switzerland
by Ernest Lunge, *Au*, VII. Jan, 179
Hungary, see Austria-Hungary
Hungary, Maria Theresa of, see Maria Theresa
Hungerford, Mrs., died 1837: In Memoriam, by Helen C. Black (*ill.*),
Eng W, V. Apr, 102
Huns: Dentrie, Holland, and the Huns, by H. M. Doughty, *G M*,
CCLXXXIII. Sept, 233
Hunstanton: A Corner of West Norfolk, *Black*, CLXII. Sept, 382
Hunt, Mrs., and Her Orchestra of Women (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, V. May, 268
Hunt, A. S., and Bernard P. Grenfell's Discovery of the "Logia,"
see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Hunt, Leigh, 1784—1859: An Unpublished Letter from Leigh Hunt on
"Aurora Leigh," *C*, III. Dec, 738
Hunt, W. Holman,
Holman Hunt; Christian Art, by R. de La Sizeranne, *Artist*, XX. Aug,
392, Sept, 430
On Religion and Art, *C R*, LXXI. Jan, 41 (XV. Jan, 52)

- Hunter, Mrs. James**, 1773—1859: A Scotch Lady of the Olden Time, by
Sheiff C. Smith, *G W*, XXXVIII. Aug, 561
Hunter, Dr. John.—A Great City Preacher in Glasgow: Interview, by
Alex W. Stewart (*ill.*), *Y M*, XI. Mar, 73
Hunter's (Sir W. W.) "Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson," Unsigned
Article on, *Cal R*, CIV. Apr, 332
Hunting, see Sport, etc.
Huntingdonshire, see Holme Fen, Ramsey Abbey
Hurstmonceux Castle, Sussex: A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic
Friend (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. May, 101
Husband, Lover, and Poet—Robert Browning, by Constance Beerbohm,
Eng W, VI. Sept, 33
Husbandry, see under Agriculture
Huss, John. Bohemian Reformer, 1370?—1415: A Chapter of Bohemian
History, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *K O*, VIII. Jan, 146
Hutchinson's (Rev. H. N.) Book "Prehistoric Man and Beast," Unsigned
Articles on, *Geol M*, IV. Feb, 77; *N Sc*, X. Jan, 50
Hutton, Arthur Wollaston,
On Anglican Orders and the Future of Anglicanism, *New C R*, I. Feb, 111
(XV. Feb, 142)
On the Present Position of the Vaccination Question, *New C R*, II. July,
62, Aug, 142
On Vaccination by Law, *Univ*, IX. Dec, 241
On Dr. John-on and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, *E I*, XVII. Sept, 668
Hutton, Laurence, on Literary Landmarks of Rome (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII.
Jan, 231
Hutton, Richard Holt, Editor of the *Spectator*, 1825—1897:
Escott, T. H. S., on, *Bkman*, XIII. Oct, 5
Hagen, John, on, *Scots*, XX. Nov, 418
Rickett, Arthur, on, *M P*, XIII. Dec, 624
Wedgwood, Julia, on, *C R*, LXXII. Oct, 457 (XVI. Oct, 387)
Hutwa Raj Family, "S.C.M." on, *Cal R*, CV. July, 33
Huxley, Prof. Thomas H., 1825—1895:
A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by Rev. T. A. Seed (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Aug,
323
Some Reminiscences of Thomas Henry Huxley, by Prof. St. George Mivart,
N C, XLII. Dec, 985 (XVI. Dec, 603)
Huxley, Mrs. T. H., Poem by,—"May," *McCl*, IX. May, 573
Huyssmans, Joris K., Gabriel Mourey on, *F R*, LXI. Mar, 405 (XV. Mar,
255)
Hwen-Thsang: The Chinese Pilgrim, by Ramanatha Iyer, *Mad R*, III.
Feb, 77
Hyde Park:
Hyde Park in Days gone by, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *P M M*, XII. June,
239
History and Romance in Hyde Park, by John Ashton (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV.
Feb, 247
Hyderabad, see under India
Hydrachnidæ, see Mites
Hydraulics (see also Water Supply):
Electric Power from High Water Heads in America, by John E. Bennett
(*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. May, 3
The Telluride (Colorado) Power Transmission Company; Electric Power at
High Altitudes, by Aaron B. Blaine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. June, 145
Ningra as a Motive Power, see under Niagara
The Union Iron Works Co., at San Francisco; Some Interesting Applica-
tions of Hydraulic Power, by George W. Dickie (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIII.
Dec, 138
Electric Power at Rheinfelden, Germany, E. Rathenau on, *Cas M*, XII.
June, 98
Cliff Railways, G. Croydon Marks on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. May, 68
Hydraulic Principles affecting a Floating Ship, by F. P. Purvis (*diagrams*
and *ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. Aug, 351
Steam and Hydraulic Steering Gears, Edwin H. Whitney on, *Cas M*, XII.
June, 109
Hydraulic Cranes, by Robert G. Blaine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIII. Dec, 113
Alphonz B. Bowers and the Bowers Hydraulic Dredge; the Story of an
Inventor, by W. Walsh (*ill.*), *O M*, XXIX. Feb, 166
The Measurement of Flowing Water, Samuel Webber on (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
XII. May, 26
Turbine-Building in Switzerland, by Alph. Steiger (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII.
Oct, 651
The Sea-Mills of Cephalonia, F. W. Crosby and W. O. Crosby on (*maps*),
Cas M, XI. Mar, 388
Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, Sanitation, etc.
Hymns:
Hymns That have helped, by W. T. Stead, *McCl*, X. Dec, 172
Notes on Catholic Hymnology, by C. T. Gatty, *D R*, CXX. Jan, 70 (XV.
Feb, 166)
A New Batch of Translations, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXV. July,
352
The Alleluia Hymn of St. Cummain Fota, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony
Ir E R, I. May, 441; *II*, Aug, 152
A Modern Eucharistic Hymn, Rev. Matthew Russell on, *Ir E R*, I. June,
499
The Bay Psalm-Book, Edmund J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Jan,
575
The Story of the Scotch Psalms, by Robert Bell, *Scots*, XIX. Feb,
234
Hymns and Songs of the Battle-Field, by F. J. Crowest, *Sun M*, XXVI.
Sept, 577
Queens as Hymn-Writers, by Mary E. Garton (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 803
Oliver Holden: the Composer of "Coronation," by Abram E. Brown (*ill.*),
N E M, XVI. Aug, 708

Hymns—continued.

- Mendelssohn's Tune "Hark! the Herald Angels sing," **Mus T**, XXXVIII.
Dec, 80
New Hymn Tunes, see New Compositions under Music
Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
Hymn-Writers continued, see
Alexander (Mrs.), How (Bishop W. Toplady (Rev. A. M.),
Bonar (H.), Walsham), etc.
Cowper (William), Ingelow (Jean),
Hypnotism:
Hypnotism, by Dr. J. Milne Bramwell, **H**, XI, Sept, 164
Hypnotism in Its Scientific and Forensic Aspects, **A**, XVIII, Oct, 544
Some Physiological Aspects of Hypnotism, by Prof. Francis Gotch, **Sc P**,
I, Oct, 511
Mesmeric Clairvoyance, by T. Bowles Daly, **B**, IV, Oct, 393
Hypocrisy, Atheism—State Regulation of Vice, by Colonel
Turner, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 276; and Reply to, by Rev. J. Kirk
Maconachie, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Oct, 30 (XVI, Oct, 368)
Hypothetics, by Rev. Ernest R. Hull, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 124
Hyslop, Prof. James H.,
On Upright Vision, **Physchol R**, IV, Mar, 142
On the Science of Sociology, **A J Soc**, II, May, Supplement

I

- I**: How do you write the Letter "I"? by Miss Elsa d'Esterre Keeling,
C F M, XXV, Aug, 247
Ibenza; A Day in a Central African Village, by Herbert Ward (*ill.*), **C F M**,
XXV, June, 64
Ibn Al-Hittis Arabic Chronicle of Karaite Doctors, by Rev. G.
Margoliouth, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr, 429
Ibn Iyas, born 852 A.H.: The Egyptian Chronicle of Ibn Iyas, by Dr.
Karl Vellers, **A Q**, III, Jan, 114; Apr, 356
Ibsen, Henrik,
Henrik Ibsen, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), **H**, X, Jan, 1 (XV, Jan, 49), Feb,
151 (XV, Feb, 160)
The Craze of Ibsenism, by H. D. Traill, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Jan, 641 (XV,
Jan, 57)
Henrik Ibsen in France, by Georges Brandès (in French), **Cosmop**, V,
Jan, 112
The Women of Ibsen, by Percy Cross Standing, **Eng W**, IV, Jan, 442
"Little Eyolf":
McNeill, Ronald, on, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Jan, 648 (XV, Jan, 57)
Spender, A. F., on, **D R**, CXX, Jan, 112 (XV, Feb, 169)
Unsigned Article on, **H**, X, Jan, 72
"John Gabriel Borkman":
Archer, William, on, **Prog R**, II, June, 242
Berger, Alfred Freiherr von, on (in German), **Cosmop**, V, Mar, 893
Carpenter, William H., on, **Bkman A**, V, Apr, 157
Porter, Charlotte, on, **P L**, IX, Apr, 302
Reimers, Johannes, on, **O M**, XXX, Nov, 463
Unsigned Article on, **H**, X, Feb, 145
Ice: The Alpine Soldanella; a Plant That melts Ice, by Grant Allen (*ill.*),
Str, XIV, Aug, 129
Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
Ice-Boating on Beaver Dam Lake, by Elmore Elliott (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX,
Jan, 340
Ice-Making:
Small Refrigerating Plants, by Walter C. Kerr (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI, Jan,
171
Anhydrous Ammonia for Ice-Machines, by Henry Faurot, **Cas M**, XII,
May, 48
Modern Refrigerating Methods, by E. H. G. Brewster (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII,
Dec, 168
Ice-Sports, see Curling, Skating, Ski-Running, Tobogganning
Iceland:
The Trade and Industry of Iceland, **B T J**, XXII, May, 562
Eider-Duck Farms in Iceland, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII,
Oct, 688 (XVI, Oct, 402)
The Catholic Missions in Iceland, by Rev. Jon L. Frederiksen, **Ir E R**, II,
Oct, 308
A Glimpse of Iceland, by Miss M. E. Adams (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X, July, 514
The Earthquakes in Iceland, 1896, John R. Newby on (*map*), **J Man G S**,
XII, May, 174
Icelandic Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
Icelandic, Periodical: The Scot Abroad, by "K.M.," **Scots**, XIX, May,
459
Idealism:
The Value of an Ideal, by Helen A. Dallas, **Econ R**, VII, Oct, 480
The Real and the Ideal, by W. H. Francis, **Intell**, VI, Aug, 203
Ideality in Culture, by J. B. Miller, **Intell**, VI, Nov, 430
The Idealist Treatment of Egoism and Altruism, by E. Keri Evans, **I J E**,
VII, July, 486
The Idealist Movement and Positive Science; an Experience, by Lady
Dilke, **Cosmop**, VII, Sept, 643
Prof. John Watson's Book "Christianity and Idealism," Prof. C. W.
Hodge on, **P R R**, VIII, July, 541
Idolatry: The Binding of a God; a Study of the Basis of Idolatry, by
William Crooke, **F L**, VIII, Dec, 325
Idols of Various Nations, see under Religion
Idyllism: J. M. Barrie; the Maker of Modern Idyllism, by Joseph Ritson,
P M Q, XIX, Oct, 577
If They had been muzzled—the Collier d'Honneur for Heroic Dogs
in France, by John J. Waller (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 525
Ightham, Mote, Kent: An Old English Home, by John Sayce Parr (*ill.*),
Arch, II, Feb, 78
Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
Ihering, Rudolph von, German Jurist, by Prof. Munroe Smith, **P Sc Q**,
XII, Mar, 21
Ilibert, Sir Courtenay, on the Codification of English Law, **New C R**, I,
June, 428
Iliad, see under Homer
Illegitimacy: The Legitimation League, by A. Goldwin, **Univ**, VIII, June,
295
Illinois (see also Chicago):
University of Chicago, see under Universities
English and Latin in the Illinois High Schools, by Daniel K. Dodge,
Ed R A, XIV, Nov, 370
Mode of Formation of Till as illustrated by the Kansas Drift of Northern
Illinois, by Oscar H. Hershey, **J Geol**, V, Jan, 50
Correlation of the Devonian Faunas in Southern Illinois, by Stuart Weller,
J Geol, V, Sept, 625
On the Presence of Problematic Fossil Medusæ in the Niagara Limestone
of Northern Illinois, by Stuart Weller (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V, Oct, 744
Cryptodiscus, Hall, by Stuart Weller (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V, Nov, 803
Illustration of Books, see under Art
Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism
Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals
Ilorin, see under Africa (West)
Image, Association, etc., see under Psychology
"Imitation of Christ" and Its Authorship, see under Kempis (Thomas à)
Immigration, see Emigration, and Articles under United States
Immortality (see also Articles on Hell):
Dr. Salmond's Book "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality," Unsigned
Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 49
Dr. G. A. Gordon's Book "Immortality and the New Theology," Prof. A. L.
Gillett on, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 762
The Place of Immortality in Religious Belief, by Prof. J. Estlin Carpenter,
New W, VI, Dec, 601
The Basis of Immortality, by B. F. Underwood, **Intell**, VI, Nov, 458
Philosophy and Immortality, by Rev. A. W. Jackson, **New W**, VI, Mar,
38
The Ethical Significance of the Idea of Immortality, by F. C. S. Schiller,
New W, VI, Sept, 420
The Immortality of the Soul; from the Standpoint of Critical Philosophy,
by "Polyopo" (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Apr, 187
Transcendental Time and Immortality, by A. L. Meakle, **Meta M**, V,
May, 353
Plato on Immortality, by William T. James, **Meta M**, V, Apr, 256
On the Knowledge of a Future State possessed by the Ancient Hebrews, by
Prof. A. Roberts, **Ex**, V, May, 377
Immortality as a Motive in Poetry, by Francis H. Williams, **P L**, IX,
July, 367
This World a Dream, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV, Nov,
619
The Testimony of Genius on Immortality, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**,
LXIV, Dec, 669
Immortals of the French Academy, see Académie Française
Imperial Customs Union, see under Colonies
Imperial Defence, see under Navies
Imperial Federation, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
Imperial Free Trade, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
Imperial Taxation, see under Finance (National)
Imperialism, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Importunate Widow—Agricultural Interest, by R. Henry Rew, **Land**
M, I, June, 237
Impressionism in Literature, see under Literature
In the Highways and Hedges—Dossers, by Arthur Sherwell (*ill.*), **Sun**
M, XXVI, Sept, 623
In the Jaws of Death—Climbing the Alps, by the Rev. T. S.
Treanor (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, May, 310
In the Lines—Annual Course of Musketry in the Indian Army,
by Capt. D. Beames, **U S M**, CXXXV, Mar, 618
In the Scent of the Sawdust—Pike-Fishing, by G. Christopher Davies
(*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Oct, 411
In the Teeth of the Mistral Awheel—France, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*),
O, XXXI, Oct, 65
Inauguration of the President and Vice-President of the United
States, see under United States
Incarcation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Inchbald, Elizabeth, 1753–1821, Edward Manson on, **W R**, CXLVIII,
Sept, 336
Inclined Plane Railways, see under Mountain Railways
Incubators for Babies: Saxon and Celt in the Incubator, by A. W. Barne-
veld, **Univ**, VIII, July, 407
Independence, American War of, 1775–1783:
State Constitution of the American Revolution, by W. C. Webster, **A A P S**,
IX, May, 380
The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, by Victor
Coffin, **Can M**, IX, May, 56
France in the American Revolution, by Prof. J. A. Woodburn, **Chaut**,
XXV, June, 247
France's Aid to America in the War of Independence, by Dr. Richard H.
Clark, **A C Q**, XXII, Apr, 399

Independence, American War of—continue I.

- Catholics and the Revolution, by Francis T. Furey (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 495
- Heroes of the Neutral Ground, by John P. Ritter (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 3
- Lady Harriet Acland; an English Heroine in the American Revolution, by Frances B. Troup (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Jan, 585
- Capt. Amburey; a British Prisoner in America, 1777—1781, A. G. Bradley on, **Mac**, LXXVI. May, 42
- Letters of Christopher Gadsden, 1778, **A H**, III. Oct, 83
- The Peace of Versailles, 1783; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIV. July, 66
- James Wilson in the Philadelphia Convention, 1787, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar, 1
- Independence Labour Party**: Labour and Politics, by Harold Thomas, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 690
- Index, Papal**, see under Catholic Church
- Indexing** (see also Cataloguing, Bibliography):
- A Subject-Index to General and Periodical Literature, by A. Cotgreave, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 270
- The Bibliography of Science, see under Bibliography, Science
- India** (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign): Ceylon, Himalayas):
- Administration, etc. (see also Temple (Sir Richard), Hodgson (B. H.)):
 - Our Reformed Legislative Council, by C. Karunakara Menon, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 337
 - Judicial and Executive Functions in India, by Sir Raymond West, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 274
 - Executive *versus* Judicial in Lower Bengal, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III. Jan, 30
 - The Government and the Judges of the Calcutta High Court, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III. Apr, 253
 - India under Queen Victoria, by Sir Alfred Lyall, **N C**, XLI. June, 865 (XV. June, 556)
 - India in the Sixtieth Victorian Year, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, **A Q**, IV. July, 1
 - The Queen as a Mahomedan Sovereign, by H. M. Birdwood, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 578
 - Lord Roberts's Book "Forty-One Years in India," see Subheading Historical below
 - A Remediable Grievance, by George Adams, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 486 (XVI. Sept, 200)
 - Is the British "Raj" in Danger? by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 493 (XVI. Sept, 200)
 - England and India, by E. Pratt, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 645
 - John Bull's Eastern Estate, by H. G. Keene, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 357
 - India and Her Friends, by E. Pratt, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 645
 - The Real India; What is England going to do about It? by Julian Hawthorne, **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 512
 - England in India, by Julian Hawthorne, **Cos**, XXIII. Oct, 653
 - Is India Ruined? **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 304
 - Law *versus* Government, **Cal R**, CV. July, 65
 - The Empire's East-End, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 203
 - Elements of Unrest in India, by "A Bengal Civilian," **A Q**, IV. Oct, 248
 - The Unrest in India, by "S." **Mad R**, III. Nov, 383
 - The True Source of India's Woes, **I R**, X. Nov, 263 (XVI. Nov, 515)
 - A Century and a Half of British Power in India, by G. Smith, **C J**, XIV. May, 275
 - The British Civilian in India, by H. M. Birdwood, **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 46 (XVI. Sept, 291)
 - The Native States of India, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 183 (XVI. Aug, 181)
 - Native Agency in Native States, by "An Indian," **Mad R**, III. Aug, 246
 - The New Era in Hyderabad, by Joseph Rock, **F R**, LXI. June, 911 (XV. June, 576)
 - Prison Life in Madras, by P. Chinnaswami, **Mad R**, III. May, 196
 - The Tigris-Mesopotamian Railway and India, by Hormuzd Rassam, **A Q**, IV. July, 11
 - The Indian Government and Christian Missions, by General Geo. Hutchinson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Jan, 1, Feb, 96
 - Indian Frontier Policy**, Frontier Risings, etc. (see also Articles under Afghanistan):
 - The Breakdown of the "Forward" Frontier Policy, by Sir Lepel Griffin, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 501 (XVI. Oct, 362)
 - The Problem beyond the Indian Frontier, by Sir Auckland Colvin, **N C**, XLII. Dec, 845 (XVI. Dec, 591)
 - Lord Roberts and Indian Frontier Policy, by Lieut.-Gen. J. McLeod Jones, **F R**, LXII. Nov, 750
 - The Future of the North-West Frontier, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 830 (XVI. Dec, 591)
 - India's Military Frontier, by Capt. A. Banon, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 1
 - The Story of Chitral, by Charles Lowe (*maps and ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 89
 - The Indian Frontier Risings, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Low, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 192 (XVI. Oct, 365)
 - Indian Discontent and Frontier Risings, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 552 (XVI. Nov, 507)
 - The Indian Frontier War, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V. Oct, 182
 - The Present Agitation in India and the Vernacular Press, by Sir M. M. Bhowanagare, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 304
 - The Amir, the Frontier Tribes, and the Sultan, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 237
 - National Finance, etc.**:
 - The Financial Relation between England and India, by Prof. A. H. Ghosh, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 401 (XVI. Oct, 394)
 - Indian Currency Experiments, **I R**, IX. Feb, 97

India—continued.

- National Finance, etc.—continued.**
- Indian Finance and England's Duty, **I R**, X. Aug, 78
- Currency Theorists and India's Dilemma, **I R**, X. Dec, 322
- Provincial Finance, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 9
- The Coming Reform, by G. Subramania Iyer, **Mad R**, III. Aug, 295
- The Indian Currency Position, by Hermann Schmidt, **Bank**, LXIV. Oct, 433
- Recent Aspects of the Currency Question, by H. M. Conacher, **Econ R**, VII. July, 323
- L. C. Probyn's Book "The Indian Coinage and Currency," A. M. Lindsay on, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 572
- India's Case for Silver, by Prof. A. S. Ghosh, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 477 (XVI. Nov, 477)
- India and Silver, by Sir Edward Sassoon, **J Fin**, II. Oct, 127
- The Silver Situation in India, by J. C. Harrison, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec, 603
- The Present Famine and the Rupee, by Lesley C. Probyn, **A Q**, III. Jan, 44
- India and International Bimetallism**, see under Finance
- The Army**:
- The C. D. Acts and the Health of the Army, see under Armies
- Our Frontier Campaign and Enteric Fever, by Brigade-Surg. Lieut.-Col. William Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 139 (XVII. Nov, 484)
- The Truth about the Indian Army, by Col. H. B. Hanna, **A Q**, III. Jan, 14
- Recruiting for India, by "Ex Assam Soldier and Civilian," **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 322
- The Promotion of John Johnson, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec, 111
- The Queen's Own Guides, **Black**, CLXI. May, 625
- The Native Army of India, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 194
- The Native Soldiery of India, by E. Le Breton Martin (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Jan, 113
- The Annual Course of Musketry, Capt. D. Beames on (In the Lines), **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 618
- Cordite Manufacture in India, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 200
- Early Rising in the East, by C. Pore, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Oct, 58
- Famine in India and Its Prevention**:
- The Famine in India, by Sir Edwin Arnold, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 257 (XV. Apr, 355)
- India Starving, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 369
- England and the Famine in India, by Prof. E. Washburn Hopkins, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 342 (XVI. Dec, 590)
- The Famine-Makers in India, **Prog R**, II. Apr, 1
- The Present Famine and the Rupee, by Lesley C. Probyn, **A Q**, III. Jan, 44
- What does the Indian Famine mean? **I R**, IX. Feb, 100, Mar, 137 (XV. Mar, 266), Apr, 227
- Food Crops and the Famine in India, by W. E. Bear, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 833 (XV. Feb, 163)
- Famines—England's and India's Peril, by Andrew Reid, **H. X**, Mar, 177
- The Land of Recurring Famines, by John J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 773
- The Indian Famine, by X., **New C R**, I. Mar, 200
- The Indian Famine, by M. M. Bhowanagare, **Tom**, III. Mar, 125
- The Famine in India, by Col. Trevor, **Mac**, LXXV. Apr, 471
- The Indian Famine, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, **Pos R**, V. Apr, 87
- The Famine in India (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Apr, 37
- The Famine at Short Range, by Rev. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. May, 188
- Fighting the Famine in India, by J. D. Rees, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 352
- How India fights the Famine, by Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 385 (XV. May, 450)
- Famine Relief Work in India, **Sun H**, July, 583
- Sir Charles Elliot and the Indian Famine Insurance Fund, **I R**, IX. May, 264
- The Church Missionary Society Relief Fund, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Feb, 120, May, 343
- Notes on the Distress amongst the Hand-Weavers in the Bombay Presidency during the Famine of 1896-97, by Prof. W. Muller, **Econ J**, VII. June, 285
- The Prevention and Relief of Famine in India, by P. C. Lyon, **Y R**, VI. Aug, 123
- A Remedy for Indian Famines, by Prof. A. S. Ghosh, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 268 (XVI. Aug, 180)
- Famines in India and Their Remedy, by Romesh C. Dutt, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 108 (XVI. Aug, 177)
- An Indian Romance; a Lesson of the Famine, **Black**, CLXI. June, 852 (XV. June, 577)
- Thakur Pertab Singh; a Tale of an Indian Famine, by Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, **Black**, CLXII. July, 28
- The Plague in India**:
- The Plague, by Dr. Montague Lubbock, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 184 (XV. Feb, 159)
- The Horrors of the Plague in India, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. July, 231
- The Indian Plague, by Dr. John Ferguson, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 525
- Inter Terrores Silent Leges, by "A Voice from Bombay," **A Q**, III. Apr, 264
- Political Aspects of the Plague in Bombay, by Prof. E. Washburn Hopkins, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 717 (XVI. Sept, 254, 293)
- Bombay; a Plague-Stricken City, by Francis E. Clark, **Lipp**, LX. July, 133
- The Plague in Karachi, by Rev. W. J. Abigail, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 346
- The British Soldier as a Plague Commissioner, by Major-Gen. Tweedie, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 409 (XVI. Sept, 255)

India—continued.

- The Public Health of India, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 363
- Land, Agriculture, Industry, etc. :
- The Madras Landholders' Grievances, by P. P. Pillai, **A Q**, III. Apr, 277
- Condition of Agriculture in India, **J B A**, IV. Sept, 166
- Agricultural Banks for Madras, **Mad R**, III. Aug, 321
- Indian Forestry, by Sir Dietrich Brandis, **A Q**, III. Apr, 245
- Forestry in India, by Lieut.-Col. F. Bailey (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Nov, 572
- The Cinchona Plantations of Madras, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 674
- Indian Tea Companies in 1896, **I R**, X. Aug, 93
- The Cotton Industry in India, by John Wallace (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 216
- The Cotton Trade of India, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 676
- The Cotton Fabrics of Bombay, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 294
- Indian Bambo s, by C. W. Hope, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 253
- The Cigar Industry of Dindigul, Madras, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 301
- Silk-Growing in India (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 455
- Notes on the Distress amongst the Hand-Weavers in the Bombay Presidency during t e Famine of 1896-97, by Prof. W. Muller, **Econ J**, VII. June, 285
- Horse Breeding in India, **J B A**, IV. Sept, 230
- The Production of Coal in 1896 in British India, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 138
- Trade and Industry of Pondicherry and Karikal, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 408
- Commercial Morality in Madras, by "S.R.M.," **Mad R**, III. May, 115
- Joint-Stock Companies in India, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 42; XXIII. Dec, 671
- The Foreign Trade of British India, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 560
- Russian Competition with Indian Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 668
- Historical, etc. :
- India before the English, by R. Sewall, **A Q**, IV. July, 120
- Udaipur and the Royal House of Mewar, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan, 1
- The "Tārīkh-i-Rashīdī," by Mirzā Haidar, H. Beveridge on, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 199
- Chronicles of the Hutwa R j, by "S.C.M.," **Cal R**, CV. July, 33
- Pābar Padshah Ghazi (1483—1530), H. Beveridge on, **Cal R**, CV. July, 1
- Akbar and the Parsees, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan, 92
- The Founding of Pondicherry and the Birth of Madame Duplex, 1706, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 375
- The Forgotten Vizian gram Treaty, 1758, by J. D. B. Gribble, **A Q**, IV. July, 152
- Warren Hastings as Clerk and Councillor to the East India Company, by R. B. Lenahan, **Mad R**, III. May, 222
- Warren Hastings and Hyder Ali, 1772—1784; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIII. May, 556
- The Scinde Horse at Meeranee and Hyderabad, 1843, by Lieut. L. FitzGerald, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 207
- The Queen's Own Guides; Native Army Corps, **Black**, CLXI. May, 625
- Reminiscences of the Sutlej Campaign, 1846, by Col. S. Dewé White, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 584
- Historical Monuments of Calcutta, by Kathleen Blechynden, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Apr, 389
- The Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (see also Lord Roberts's Book "Forty-One Years in India" below) :
- How the Electric Telegraph saved India, May 11, 1857, by P. V. Luke, **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct, 401
- The Sepoy Revolt at Delhi, May, 1857; a Personal Narrative, by Col. E. Vibart, **C**, III. Sept, 304, Oct, 447, Nov, 603
- Lieut.-Gen. McLeod Innes's Book "The Sepoy Revolt," H. G. Keene on (A New Book on the Mutiny), **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 263
- General Sir William Olpherts, V.C., and the Surviving V.C.'s of the Siege of Lucknow, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 353
- The Indian Mutiny in Fiction, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 218
- Mrs. Flora Steel's Novel of the Mutiny "On the Face of the Waters," see under Steel (Mrs.)
- Lord Roberts's Book "Forty-One Years in India; from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief" :
- Colvin, Sir Auckland, on (Agra in 1857; a Reply to Lord Roberts), **N C**, XII. Apr, 556
- Macaulay, Dr. James, on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Apr, 395
- Sladen, Douglas, on (John Nicholson; the Hero of the Indian Mutiny) (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Mar, 243, Apr, 314
- "Ex-Frontier Official" on, **A Q**, III. Apr, 381
- Unsigned Articles on, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 297; **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 1 (XV. Feb, 165); (*ill.*), **R R**, XV. Feb, 171; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 336; **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr, 247
- Brahmanism or the Hindu Religion :
- Hinduism in Its Three Aspects, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 424
- Early Religion of the Hindus, by H. W. Jacoub, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 603
- Where Brahman and Buddh ist meet, by M. G. Chattopādhyāya, **Theos R**, XXI. Nov, 234
- Hinduism as It is, by Dr. Jacob Chamberlain, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 248
- "Caste" in India, by Dr. W. J. Wainless, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 260
- Reformed Hinduism, by Dr. J. W. Brooks, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 25
- Hindus and North American Indians; England's Trust, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Apr, 351
- The Age of the Vedas, by M. U. Moore, **Theos R**, XXI. Dec, 372
- Vedic Hymns and Hymns of the Atharva Veda, John Beames on, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 363
- The Teaching of Rebirth in the Vedanta, by Charles Johnston, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 277
- Bhagavad Gītā; Songs of the Master, by Charles Johnston, **Intell**, VI. June, 38, Oct, 372
- The Bhagavad Gītā and the Gospels, by Miss F. Arundale, **Theos R**, XXI. Sept, 17, Oct, 116

India—continued.

- Brahmanism or the Hindu Religion—continued.
- The Sāṅkhya Philosophy, Bertram Keightley on, **Luc**, XIX. Jan, 368, Feb, 506; **XX**, Mar, 68, Apr, 157
- The Law an dthe Logia in East and West, by Bertram Keightley, **Theos R**, XXI. Sept, 57
- The Equinox Cycle and Its Relation to the Mahā Yuga, by David Gostling, **Luc**, XIX. Feb, 471
- The Metaphysics of Vegetarianism, by Ernst Horowitz, **Luc**, XX. Apr, 143
- Bava Luchman Dass; a Living Idol, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb, 176
- The Ancient Hindu Fire Temple at Surakhani, near Baku, Caucasia, by Wm. Simpson (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 196
- Mahomedanism :
- The Muslims of India and the Sultan, by Canon MacColl, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 280
- England, Turkey, and India, by Thomas Gibson Bowles, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 129 (XVI. Nov, 512)
- The Queen as a Mahomedan Sovereign, by H. M. Birdwood, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 578
- The Mojlās of Malabar, by F. Fawcett, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 288
- Mappila Faith and Fanaticism, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 212
- The Mappila Problem, by C. Karunakara Menon, **Mad R**, III. May, 180
- Feligion, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
- Akbar and the Parsees, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan, 92
- Female Worship in the East, **Mad R**, III. May, 217
- Serpent-Worship in India, by P. Shankunny, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 350
- The "Gods" of India, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 267
- The Holy Land of India, by William C. Preston (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. May, 314
- Religious Riots; Their Causes and Their Remedies, **Mad R**, III. Aug, 282
- A Modern Jagannath, by Arthur Kingsbury, **Sun H**, Nov, 29
- The Focus of Heathenism in India, by Dr. H. Grattan Guinness, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 579
- The Use to India of Her Resident European Christians, by Frederic Rowlandson, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 372
- The Christian Endeavour in India, by Dr. Francis E. Clark, **Mis R**, X. 591
- Indian Language and Literature (see also Articles under Kalidasa; and Subheading Brahmanism above) :
- The Bengalee Language and Literature, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 300
- Transliteration *versus* Phonetic Romanisation, by Syamacharan Ganguli, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 342
- Essays by Sanscritists; the Gurupuja Kaumudi, by C. H. Tawney, **A Q**, III. Jan, 108
- The Poets of the Tamil Lands, by Dr. G. U. Pope, **A Q**, IV. July, 99, Oct, 357
- The Native Press in India, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 579 (XVI. Oct, 402)
- Music :
- Music and Musicians of India, by Dr. J. W. Waugh, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 294
- Glimpses of Music in Telugu-Land, by Ellen Kelly (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. July, 273
- Education :
- Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by "H.R.J.," **Cal R**, CV. July, 139
- Convocation at the University of Madras, by Charles H. Payne, **Ed R**, XIV. Oct, 201
- Education in Ancient India, by Guru Proshad Sen, **Cal R**, CV. July, 163
- The Place of English Education in India, by N. Vaithianadhan, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 62
- Liberal Education, by G. Subramania Iyer, **Mad R**, III. Nov, 402
- Intellectual Life in Modern India, by G. A. Natasen, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 93
- Mission Schools, by Rev. Chas. Merk, **Sun H**, Sept, 702
- Catholic Education in India, **C W**, LXV. June, 279
- Technical Education in India, by E. B. Havell, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 223
- Primary Technical Education in India, by John Wallace, **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 614
- Mrs. Brander, Inspector of Schools, Madras; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, **J Ed**, XIX. F b, 108
- Law :
- The Privy Council as Judges of Hindu and Mussulman Law, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, III. Jan, 1
- A Reform in the Privy Council, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 233
- Judicial and Executive Functions in India, by Sir Raymond West, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 274
- Executive *versus* Judicial in Lower Bengal, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III. Jan, 30
- The Government and the Judges of the Calcutta High Court, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III. Apr, 258
- Marriage, Women, etc. :
- Marriage Legislation in Travancore, **Mad R**, III. Feb, 106
- The Widow Marriage Movement in the Deccan, by Y. S. Vavikar, **Mad R**, III. Aug, 275
- Child Wives and Child Widows of India, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 579
- Female Missions in India, by Rev. Edward Storrow, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 273
- Medical School for Christian Women in India, by M. Rose Greenfield, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 280

India—continued.

- Marriage, Women, etc.—continued.
 Pandita Ramabai and Her Work, by Miss Grace E. Wilder, **Mis R**, X, Sept, 669
 A Delhi Zenana, by William Simpson (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 473 (XV, Jan, 67)
 Women in Ancient India, **Mad R**, III, May, 210
 Female Infanticide in the Punjab, by "M.L.," **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 145
 Social and Miscellaneous :
 The Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes of India, by "M.L.," **Cal R**, CIV, Apr, 376
 The Anthropological Survey of Southern India, Sarat Chandra Mitra on, **Cal R**, CV, Oct, 374
 The Tamils : Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, **Mad R**, III, May, 139, Nov, 390
 The Eurasian Problem, by "A.P.S.," **Mad R**, III, Feb, 52
 The Mappila Problem, by C. Karunakara Menon, **Mad R**, III, May, 180
 The Scandinavian Mission among the Santhals, by Rev. J. Vahl, **Mis R**, X, July, 517
 The Native Army, see Subheading Army above
 Indians in South Africa, by "C.," **Mad R**, III, May, 171
 The Treatment of Natives of India in Natal, Dr. R. N. Cust on, **A Q**, III, Apr, 320
 Lascars as Seamen, see under Shipping
 (Native) Victims of Circumstances, by Donald N. Reid, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, June, 581
 Native Trackers ; an Indian Sketch, by Dr. Charles Merk, **Sun H**, J-n, 169
 The Social Condition of India, by Mrs. Flora A. Steel ; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **H**, XI, July, 1 (XVI, July, 53)
 Social Life and Morality in India, by Muhammad Abdul Ghani, **I J E**, VII, Apr, 301
 India, Ancient and Modern, by "M.L.," **Cal R**, CV, July, 121
 Beauty and Charm in India, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Nov, 3
 A Glimpse of Life in India, by R. Blechenden (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Mar, 322
 Indian Sketches in Black and White, by S. H. Dunn, **M**, LXXXIX, Jan, 53, May, 513, June, 607
 First Impressions of India, by Rev. H. Grattan Guinness, **Mis R**, X, Apr, 282
 Round about a Bungalow, by Sara H. Dunn, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Sept, 289
 Loc-moties in India, by Florence F. Forman (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, June, 665
 The Mysteries of Indian Magic (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Apr, 181
 A Fik-Tale from Kumaon, by Pandit Bhagwan Das Sarma, **F L**, VIII, June, 181
 Anglo-Indian Cookery, by Col. Kenney Herbert, **A Q**, III, Jan, 138
 Indian Local History ; a Neglected Literary Field, by "An Indian Civilian" and Others, **A Q**, III, Jan, 159
 The Spelling of Indian Place-Names, by St. John E. C. Hankin, **F R**, LXII, Aug, 297 (XVI, Aug, 177)
 Poem on India, by Edward Carpenter ("India, the Wisdom-Land"), **New C R**, I, Apr, 311
 Punjab (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
 Adventures in the Siwaliks, by Loheka Ballam (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Jan, 78
 The Trackers of the Punjab, **C J**, XIV, Sept, 621
 Cashmere : A Day's Duck-Shooting in Kashmir, by Major W. R. Yeilding (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, June, 659
 Rajputana :
 Udaipur and the Royal House of Mewar, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 1
 Glimpses of Rajputana, by S. H. Dunn, **M**, XC, Oct, 370
 Crocodile-Spearing in Rajputana, by Capt. E. R. Penrose (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 76
 Bombay :
 The Plague and the Famine in Bombay, see Subheadings Plague and Famine above
 Bombay : a Capital of Greater Britain, by Prof. G. W. Forrest (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, Aug, 545
 The Cotton Fabrics of Bombay, **B T J**, XXIII, Sept, 294
 The Deccan :
 The Widow Marriage Movement in the Deccan, by Y. S. Vavikar, **Mad R**, III, Aug, 275
 The New Era in Hyderabad, by Joseph Rock, **F R**, LXI, June, 911 (XV, June, 576)
 Mysore, Its Past and Present, by "C.," **Mad R**, III, Aug, 227
 Malabar :
 The Sterner Aspects of Nair Life, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, **Cal R**, CIV, Apr, 272
 Mappillas of Malabar, see Subheading Mahomedanism above
 Cape Comorin ; the Land's End of India, **C J**, XIV, June, 401
 Madras (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
 Marriage Legislation in Travancore, **Mad R**, III, Feb, 106
 Commercial Morality in Madras, by "S.R.M.," **Mad R**, III, May, 115
 The Madras Landholders' Grievances, by P. P. Pillai, **A Q**, III, Apr, 277
 Agricultural Banks for Madras, **Mad R**, III, Aug, 321
 The Cigar Industry of Dindigul, **B T J**, XXII, Mar, 301
 The Cinchona Plantations of Madras, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 674
 Prison Life in Madras, by P. Chinnaaswami, **Mad R**, III, May, 196
 The Shevaroy Hills, **Cal R**, CV, July, 93
 The Madras Christian Association, by David McConaughy, **Mis R**, X, Sept, 682

India—continued.

- Bengal :
 Executive *versus* Judicial in Lower Bengal, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III, Jan, 30
 Hooghly Past and Present, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, **Cal R**, CIV, Apr, 355
 Native Life in and around Calcutta, by Theodore H. Simmons (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Dec, 689
 Geology :
 The Progressive Cooling of the Northern Hemisphere and of Northern India, by David Gostling, **Cal R**, CV, Oct, 352
 The Facetted Pebbles of India, R. D. Oldham on, **N Sc**, XI, Sept, 197
 Natural History and Sport :
 The Coming of the Rains, by Sir William H. Flower, **Sc G**, IV, Aug, 66
 The Wild Monkeys of India, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, July, 167
 Anecdotes of Indian Shooting, by Col. H. Ward (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Jan, 40
 Close Shaves, by Col. G. H. Trevor, **Bad M**, IV, May, 581
 After Big Game in Africa and India, by H. W. Seton Karr (*ill.*), **C M**, I, IV, July, 370
 Elephant-Catching in India, by Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Simps n (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII, Sept, 67
 Tiger-Shooting in the Deccan, by Capt. R. G. Burton, **W R**, CXLVII, Feb, 164
 An Adventure with a Tigeress, by C. E. Ashburner, **O**, XXIX, Mar, 565
 Three Rounds with a Bison, by Capt. the Hon. Everard Baring (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, May, 520
 The Griffin in India, by Col. T. S. St. Clair (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Oct, 476
 Markhor-Stalking in the Himalayas, by Harry Lindsay (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Sept, 349
 Crocodile-Spearing in Rajputana, by Capt. E. R. Penrose (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 76
 A Day's Duck-Shooting in Kashmir, by Major W. R. Yeilding (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, June, 659
 Indian Archipelago, see Pacific Islands, etc.
 Indiana :
 Political Tricks and Tribulations in Indiana, by Allan Hendricks, **Lipp**, LX, Oct, 505
 The Story of the Farmer's College, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII, Jan, 280
 Quail-Shooting on the Snow in Wabash Country, by Dwight W. Huntington, **O**, XXIX, Jan, 366
 Indians of the United States and Canada, see under Race Problems
 Indiarubber : Future of the Rubber Industry in Brazil, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 660
 Indifferentism : The Difficulty of Indifferentism, by Rev. Heneage H. Jebb, **Cigy**, XIII, June, 361
 Individualism :
 Individualism, by J. F. Goucher, **Chaut**, XXVI, Oct, 70
 Individualism *vs.* Altruism, by K. T. Takahashi, **A**, XVIII, Sept, 362
 Individualists and Socialists, by Dean W. H. Fremantle, **N C**, XLI, Feb, 311
 Socialism and Individualism, by Sidney Ball, **Econ R**, VII, Oct, 490
 Individual Telesis, by Lester F. Ward, **A J Soc**, II, Mar, 699
 The Rights of the Individual in the Family, by Mrs. Oscar Beringer, **H**, XI, Aug, 120
 The Individual always the Unit, by Horace Seal, **W R**, CXLVII, Jan, 5
 Indo-China (see also Siam, Annam) :
 The French in Indo-China, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, III, Jan, 77
 Induction Phenomena, see under Electricity
 Indulgences, see under Catholic Church
 Industrial Combinations, etc., in the United States, see under United States
 Industrial Competition, etc., see under Finance
 Industrial Problems, see under Labour Problems
 Industrial Schools :
 Reformatory and Industrial Schools, by Lord Monkswell, **F R**, LXI, Feb, 229 (XV, Feb, 161)
 A Visit to the Brentwood Industrial School, by Rev. William Burnet, **J Ed**, XIX, Sept, 525
 Nature in a Scots Industrial School, by Rev. J. H. Crawford, **G M**, COLXXXIII, Aug, 134 (XVI, Aug, 179)
 Industries, see Articles under Finance, Mines, etc., etc.
 Industries and Occupations, see Professions
 d'Indy's (Vincent) Opera "Fervaal," M. Kufferath on, **Mus**, XII, Sept, 557
 Infancy, see under Children
 Infanticide, see under Children
 Infantry, see under Armies
 Ingelow, Miss Jean, 1820—1897 :
 In Memoriam, by Helen C. Black (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI, Sept, 15
 Biographical, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 696
 Inheritance Taxes, see under United States, Italy
 Initiated Knights and Brothers from Asia : A Link in the Chain, by Bertram Keightley, **Luc**, XX, June, 304
 Initiation Rites of the Arunta Tribe, Central Australia, **N Sc**, XI, Aug, 119
 Initiative and Referendum, see under Politics
 Inner Isle of Man, by Dr. Shelby Mumaugh, **Intell**, VII, Dec, 71
 Innes's (Lieut.-Gen. McCleod) Book "The Sepoy Revolt," H. G. Keene on (A New Book on the Mutiny), **W R**, CXLVIII, Sept, 263
 Inns :
 Old Coaching Inns (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Oct, 456
 Public-House Museums, by Charles E. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Lud**, V, Dec, 118
 Old English Signs, E. Guy Dawber on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Aug, 247

Inns—continued.

- Signs (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Aug, 633
 Tavern Signs, **Geneal M**, I. Dec, 478
 Romance of the "Sign-Boards," by Rev. J. Hudson, **Eng W**, VI. Dec, 297
 The Dignity and Humour of Signs, by Agnes Carr Sage, **Lipp**, LIX. Feb., 236

Inquisition, see under Spain

Inquisitions Post Mortem:

- Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem (Miscellaneous), **I L**, Part LXVIII. June, 1. Part LXX. Dec, 33
 Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, **I L**, Part LXIX. Sept, 241, Part LXX. Dec, 273

- London Inquisitions Post Mortem, **I L**, Part LXIX. Sept, 1

Insanity, see Lunacy

Inscriptions (see also Articles under Crosses):

- On an Inscribed Leadon Tablet found at Dymock, Gloucestershire, by E. Sidney Hartland (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 140
 Ancient Inscriptions found in Crete, see under Crete

Inscriptions and the Story of the Monuments, see Biblical Archaeology, Assyriology, etc., etc.

Insect Pests:

- Entomological Recollections, by Miss Eleanor A. Ormerod, **Land M**, I. June, 246.
 Entomological Recollections; the Lamentation of a Planter, by William Lipscomb, **Land M**, I. July, 339
 Plants and Their Enemies, by Thomas H. Kearney, Jr. (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 60
 Injurious Insects and Fungi (*ill.*), **J B A**, III. Mar, 390; IV. June, 46, Sept, 196
 Annual Report for 1897 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 744
 Galls and Birds, by Mary L. Armit, **P R**, VIII. Jan, 10
 Pests, by Warren Cooper (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Nov, 542
 Aphides or Green-Flies; the Cows That Ants milk, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 12 (XVI. Aug, 190)
 The Red Spider, or Spinning Mite (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV. Dec, 334
 An Orchid Bug (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV. Dec, 339
 Massachusetts in Arms against a Caterpillar, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug, 458 (XVI. Aug, 185)
 The So-Called Jumping Bean of Mexico, by Jabez Hogg (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Oct, 309

Insects (see also Butterflies, Moths, Silkworms, Ants, Earwigs, Tiger-Beetles, Crickets, Mealy Bugs, White Ants, Bees, Wasps; and Insect Pests above):

- Tiny Pest; Vignettes from Nature's Album, by Rev. William Spiers (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 101
 Some Remarkable Habits of Insects, by P. H. Grimshaw, **C J**, XIV. June, 365
 Plants, Insects, and Birds, by J. G. O. Tepper, **Luc**, XX. May, 233
 Brownies of the Insect World, by A. Hyatt Verrill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 777
 Some Insect Larders, by Rev. Theodore Wood, **Sun M**, XXVI. July, 452
 On Describing and Drawing Insects, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Jan, 5
 Scale Insects; Coccidæ associated with Ants, by T. D. Cockerell, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 239
 Fairy Flies, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Sept, 202
 The Insects of a London Back-Garden, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), **K**, XX. May, 105, July, 153
 Megalodon Ensisfer; a Strange Insect, by Malcolm Burr (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 136
 Strange Adaptations to the Environment in Water Insects: Leaves from My Note-Book, by Mrs. Alice Bodington (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Apr, 133
 Anatomy of Diptera, by W. Jenkinson (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Apr, 173
 Parasites, by Charles Hoole, **J Micro**, VII. July, 223
 Insectivorous Plants, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Aug, 732
 Plants That feed upon Insects, by Thomas H. Kearney, Jr. (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 660
 A Few Native Orchids and Their Insect Sponsors, by William H. Gibson (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 861
 The Milkweed, by William H. Gibson (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 517 (XVI. Sept, 297)

Insomnia, see Sleep and Sleeplessness

Inspectors of Schools, see under Education

Inspiration, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Instinct, see under Psychology

Institution of Naval Architects, see under Navies

Institutional Church of America:

- The Institutional Church, by A. Holden Byles, **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 665
 The Institutional Church; Symposium, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 84, Feb, 184, Mar, 281, Apr, 373, May, 472

Insurance:

Life Insurance:

- Life Insurance in 1895, **Bank**, LXIII. May, 817
 Life Assurance Companies' Investments, **Bank**, LXIV. July, 69
 Methods for pushing Life Insurance, **Bank**, LXIV. Aug, 269
 Bankers as Promoters of Insurance, **Bank**, LXIV. Oct, 521
 Some General Features of Life Assurance, by "Actuarius," **J Fin**, I. June, 204, July, 379, Aug, 527; II. Sept, 48
 Avoid American Insurance Companies, by "Actuarius," **J Fin**, II. Oct, 161
 Endowment Assurances, by "Actuarius," **J Fin**, II. Dec, 484
 The Tontine System on Its Trial, **Bank**, LXIII. Apr, 669
 Non-Forfeiture Regulations, **Bank**, LXIV. Nov, 669

Insurance—continued.

Life Insurance—continued.

- Insurance Legislation as to Married Women, **Bank**, LXIII. Mar, 505
 Child Insurance, F. G. Gardiner on, **H**, X. Jan, 38
 The Ethics of Life Insurance, **C W**, LXIV. Mar, 816
 Friendly Societies, see Friendly Societies
 Labour Insurance and the Workmen's Compensation Bill, see under Labour
 Mutual Insurance of Employers' Liability, **Bank**, LXIV. Dec, 789
 Workers' Insurance Legislation in Germany, by Henriette Jastrow, **F R**, LXI. Mar, 374 (XV. Mar, 266)
 Working Men's Insurance in Germany, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 90 (XVI. July, 66)
 Fire Insurance:
 Practical Notes on Fire Insurance, by Alexander Watt, **Jur R**, IX. Apr, 195
 Municipal Fire Insurance, **Bank**, LXIII. Feb, 333
 The *Martha Washington* Case in America, Lida R. McCabe on (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 236; Same Article, **E I**, XVI. Mar, 609
 Lloyd's; Curiosities of Insurance, by James Greig (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 189
 Insurance, National.—Old Age Pensions, State Insurance, etc.:
 Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, **Bank**, LXIV. Dec, 721
 The Friendly Societies and Old Age Pensions, by Henry C. Burdett, **Tom**, III. Feb, 68
 Workers' Insurance Legislation in Germany, by Henriette Jastrow, **F R**, LXI. Mar, 374 (XV. Mar, 266)
 Working Men's Insurance in Germany, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 90 (XVI. July, 66)
 The Insurance and Endowment Features of Dolgeville, New York, by Henry Roland; an Example of Successful Shop Management, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 10
 Teachers' Pensions in America; the Story of a Women's Campaign, by Elizabeth A. Allen, **R R A**, XV. June, 700
 Intellect and Intelligence, see under Psychology
 Intemperance, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Inter Terrores Silent Leges—Plague in India, by "A Voice from Bombay," **A O**, III. Apr, 264
 Interest, Law of, see under Finance
 International Arbitration, see Peace and Disarmament, United States and England, etc.
 International Economy, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 International Experiment—Holiday Courses for English Students in France, by F. S. Marvin, **Pos R**, V. Nov, 199
 International Law in Commerce, see under Finance
 International Law in Foreign Affairs, see under Foreign Policy
 International Law in Naval Warfare, see under Navies
 International Morality, by T. G. Law, **New R**, XVII. Oct, 456 (XVI. Oct, 395)
 International Policy, see Foreign and International Policy
 Interstate Commerce Commission, see under United States
 Interviewing, see under Journalism
 Intuition, see under Psychology
 Invention (see also Patents): Is the Inventive Faculty a Myth? by W. H. Smyth (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 676
 Inverness and Inverness-shire, see under Scotland
 Investments, see under Finance
 Invisible Helpers, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Luc**, XIX. Jan, 402
 Iona, see under Hebrides
 Ionian Islands, see under Greece
 Ionides, A. A., and I. Holland Park: An Epochmaking House, by Gleason White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov, 102
 Iowa: A Shifting Boundary Caused by the Missouri River, by Frank H. Spearman (*map*), **St N**, XXIV. May, 560
 Ireland's (Archbishop John) Lectures and Addresses "The Church and Modern Society," Unsigned Article on, **C W**, LXV. May, 214
 Ireland:
 Political, etc.:
 Ireland and the Next Session, by J. E. Redmond, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 104 (XV. Jan, 40)
 The New Irish Policy, by Lord Monteagle, **N C**, XLI. June, 1016 (XVI. Sept, 267)
 The Government's Irish Policy, by J. Herlihy, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 271 (XVI. Sept, 296)
 The Promised Irish Local Government Bill, by John E. Redmond, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 640 (XVI. Oct, 392)
 Irish Local Government and Liberal Policy, **Prog R**, II. July, 305
 The Administrative Unity of Ireland, by W. R. MacDermott, **N I R**, VII. July, 257
 Local Government in Ireland, by "Two Unionists," **N I R**, VIII. Nov, 170
 Mr. Balfour's Local Government Bill, by John Muldoon, **N I R**, VIII. Sept, 1
 Governmental Anarchy, by W. R. MacDermott, **N I R**, VIII. Oct, 72
 Home Rule in Ireland and Canada, Edward J. Gibbs on, **N I R**, VII. May, 145; VIII. Sept, 34
 Rural Administration in Ireland, by Richard Bagwell, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 535 (XVI. Dec, 610)
 The New Political Issue in Ireland, by John J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr, 280
 The New Irish Movement, by Standish O'Grady, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 170 (XV. Feb, 137)
 The New United Ireland, by Standish O'Grady, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 129
 After the Convention of the Irish Race, 1896, **C W**, LXIV. Jan, 511
 Root Difficulties of Irish Government, by F. W. Russell, **Nat R**, CLXIV. Jan, 50 (XV. Feb, 166)
 Some Irish History and a Moral, by Bernard Holland, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 630 (XV. Jan, 57)

IRELAND.—Continued.

IRELAND.—Continued.

Ireland—continued.

Political, etc.—continued.

- Laissez-Faire in Ireland, by Bernard Holland, **New R**, XVI. June, 631
 The Lord-Lieutenancy and a Royal Residence in Ireland, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, **F R**, LXII. Oct. 504 (XVI. Oct. 393)
 The Twelfth of July, by A. D. Godley, **Mac**, LXXXV. Oct. 431
 Was Fenianism Ever Formidable? by William O'Brien, **C R**, LXXI. May, 680 (XV. May, 458)
 Statement of the Irish Bishops on the Authority of the Church in Political Questions, **Ir E R**, II. July, 89
 The Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland : Ireland's Little Account with Her Predominant Partner, **R R**, XV. Feb. 134 ; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 329
 The New Irish Movement, by Standish O'Grady, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 170 (XV. Apr. 137)
 Is Ireland Really Overtaxed? **Black**, CLXI. Jan. 118
 The Over-Taxation of Ireland, by O'Connor Don, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb. 739 (XV. Feb. 138)
 The Irish Claim and Some Replies, by Bernard Holland, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar. 99 (XV. Mar. 269)
 The Incidence of Taxation upon Ireland, by Bernard Holland, **Econ J**, VII. June, 214 (XVI. Sept. 267)
 Imperial Finance and the Irish Financial Relations Question, by Prof. C. F. Bastable, **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 420
 The Imperial Taxation of Ireland, by George D. Clancy, **N I R**, VII. Mar. 11
 The Spoiling of Ireland, Sir Thomas H. Grattan Esmonde on, **N I R**, VII. May, 129, June, 193
 The "Financial Entity Question," by A. W. Samuels, **N I R**, VIII. Dec. 193
 Ireland and Bimetallism, by E. F. V. Knox, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 577
 Ireland's Newest Grievance, **I R**, IX. Feb. 69 (XV. Feb. 139)
 Other Articles on, by—
 Courtney, L. H., **C R**, LXXI. May, 748 (XV. May, 476) ; and Reply to, by Thomas Lough, **C R**, LXXI. June, 807 (XV. June, 575)
 Daunt, A. O'Neill, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr. 378
 Innes, Allan, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 180 (XV. Feb. 138)
 La Touche, C. D., **N I R**, VI. Jan. 283
 Lough, Thomas, **C R**, LXXI. June, 807 (XV. June, 575) ; **N I R**, VII. Mar. 1 ; **Tom**, III. Feb. 61
 Lubbock, Sir John, **N C**, XLII. Nov. 791 (XVI. Nov. 505)
 Morris, Judge W. O'Connor, **F R**, LXI. Apr. 582 ; **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr. 337
 Unsigned Article, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan. 234 (XV. Feb. 136)

Land Question, etc. :

- The Irish Land Question, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 401 (XVI. Nov. 508)
 The Land System of Ireland, by Judge O'Connor Morris, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan. 1
 The Government and the Irish Landlords, by Major Edward C. Hamilton, **Land M**, I. May, 172
 The Spoliation of Irish Landlords, by—
 Abercorn, Duke of, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 392 (XV. May, 479)
 Bagwell, Richard, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 495 (XV. May, 479)
 Lowry, Col. James C., **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 393 (XV. May, 479)
 Montgomery, H. de F., **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 409 (XV. May, 479)
 Traill, Dr. Anthony, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 402 (XV. May, 479)
 Westropp, Capt. G. O'Callaghan, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 406 (XV. May, 479)
 Wilson, James, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 407 (XV. May, 479)
 The Compulsory Purchase of the Lands of Ireland, Edward Greer on, **N I R**, VIII. Sept. 43
 County Councils and Irish Land, by "H.," **N I R**, VIII. Oct. 65
 The Shamrock and the Rose ; an Irishwoman's Appeal to Englishwomen, by Lady C—, **Eng W**, IV. Feb. 465

Agriculture, Industries, etc. :

- The Report of the Recess Committee on the Establishment of a Department of Agriculture and Industries for Ireland :
 The Recess Committee and Remedial Legislation for Ireland, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 131
 The Apologia of the Royal Dublin Society, by Horace Plunkett, **N I R**, VI. Feb. 328
 Exports of British and Irish Agricultural Produce, **J B A**, IV. Dec. 301
 Famine in the Diamond Jubilee Year, **C W**, LXVI. Nov. 205
 Co-operative Dairying in Ireland, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 340
 Agricultural and Industrial Teaching in Irish Schools, **N I R**, VI. Jan. 304
 Industries introduced through the Schools, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, **N I R**, VII. Mar. 38
 Württemberg and Ireland, by Alfred Harris, **N I R**, VII. Apr. 65
 Educating the Farmer, by Count Moore, **N I R**, VII. Apr. 70
 Irish Lace, Mrs. Bruce Clarke on, *(ill.)*, **Art J**, XXIII. Dec. 358
 The Industrial Position of Belfast, **I R**, X. Oct. 230
 The Work of the Sisters of Charity at Foxford (Co. Mayo) ; a New Woman's Work in the West of Ireland, by Marguerite Moore *(ill.)*, **C W**, LXIV. Jan. 451
 Illicit Distilling, R. E. Hodson on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov. 484
 The Preservation of the Irish Hunter, Edward Greer on, **N I R**, VIII. Sept. 55
 Banking Reform, Robert Ewen on (What Ireland wants), **W R**, CXLVII. May, 534
 The Progress of Banking in Ireland, 1896, **Bank**, LXIII. Jan. 1, Feb. 153, Apr. 549
- Catholic Church :**
 The Catholic Church and Education, see Subheading Education below
 Catholic Endowment, etc., by Bernard Holland (Some Irish History and a Moral), **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan. 630 (XV. Jan. 57)

Ireland—continued.

Catholic Church—continued.

- Statement of the Irish Bishops on the Authority of the Church in Political Questions, **Ir E R**, II. July, 89
 The Index in Ireland, by Dr. W. McDonald, **Ir E R**, I. Feb. 110
 James Murphy ; the Founder of St. Joseph's Asylum, Dublin, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Oct. 543
 Mother Genevieve Beale and the Sisters of St. Louis in Ireland, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Dec. 625
 Catholic Prelates, etc., in Ireland noticed, see
 Doyle (Bishop Gowan (Rev. John), Troy (Bishop) James), Lynch (Bishop Everard (Arch-bishop), Walter),
 Education :
 The Irish University Question, **New C R**, II. July, 33
 The University Question, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, **N I R**, VI. Feb. 359
 University Education in Ireland, by Nicholas Synnott, **N I R**, VI. Feb. 337 ; Reply to, by Rev. M. O'Riordan (Mr. Synnott's Settlement of the University Question), **N I R**, VII. Mar. 21 ; Rejoinder, by Nicholas Synnott, **N I R**, VII. Apr. 79 ; and Further Reply, by Rev. M. O'Riordan (The Educational Fruits of Catholicism v. Secularism), **N I R**, VII. May, 162
 Women and the Irish University Question, by Alice Oldham, **N I R**, VI. Jan. 257
 Statement of the Irish Hierarchy on the University Question, **Ir E R**, II. July, 84
 A Roman Catholic University for Ireland, by F. St. John Morrow, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec. 101
 Eighty Years of State Education in Ireland ; What They teach as to Denominational Education, by H. Kingsmill Moore, **New C R**, I. June, 509 (XV. June, 579)
 Sidights on the Educational Scramble, by Rev. Reginald Colley, **M**, XC. Nov. 476
 Irish Education, by M. Dalton, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept. 306 (XVI. Sept. 266)
 Intermediate Education in Ireland, by Andrew Murphy, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov. 514 (XVI. Nov. 570)
 Irish Schools and Intermediate Prizes, by M. Joynt, **J Ed**, XIX. Dec. 713
 Inspection and Inspectors in Ireland, 1811—1832, by H. Kingsmill Moore, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept. 563
 Agricultural and Industrial Teaching in Irish Schools, **N I R**, VI. Jan. 304
 Industries introduced through the Schools, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, **N I R**, VII. Mar. 38
 The Teaching of Music in Irish Schools, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, **Ir E R**, II. Nov. 481
 Irish Literature, see Irish Language and Literature below
 Music :
 How a Nation's Music grew, **N I R**, VII. Mar. 46
 The Bardic Musicians of Ancient Erin, by W. J. Johnston, **N I R**, VII. June, 228
 The Irish Policeman as I know Him, by F. Langbridge, **L H**, XLVI. Jan. 173
 Workhouse Hospitals, by Dr. J. Dowling, **N I R**, VII. Mar. 27
 Emigration :
 Irish Immigration in the United States, by Cardinal Gibbons, **Ir E R**, I. Feb. 97
 Irish Exiles in Brittany, by Rev. A. Walsh, **Ir E R**, I. Apr. 311 ; II. Aug. 125
 Law :
 The Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, by Charles S. Stanuall, **N I R**, VII. July, 299
 The Decline of the Irish Lawyer, by T. Kennedy, **N I R**, VII. June, 213
 Historical and Miscellaneous (see also Burke (Edmund), Butt (Isaac), Davis (Thomas), O'Connell (Daniel), etc.) :
 John Salmon's Book "The Ancient Irish Church," Dr. B. MacCarthy on, **Ir E R**, II. Aug. 166 ; Reply to, by John Salmon, **Ir E R**, II. Nov. 402 ; and Rejoinder, by Dr. B. MacCarthy, **Ir E R**, II. Dec. 549
 St. Brendan of Clonfert (484—577), and Clonfert-Brendan, by Æneas J. G. Mackay, **Black**, CLXII. July, 135
 "The History of Ireland, to the Invasion of the English under Henry II, 1152," by T. Comerford ; an Old Irish History, by Mary L. Pendered, **New C R**, II. Aug. 102
 Calendar of State Papers—Elizabeth, Ernest G. Atkinson on, **E H**, XII. Jan. 187 ; and Reply to, by R. Dunlop, **E H**, XII. Apr. 398
 The Act 9th of William III. (1697), against Papists ; Text, **Ir E R**, I. Apr. 370
 Invasions of Ireland, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug. 527
 The French Expedition to Ireland in 1798, by Donat Sampson, **D R**, CXXI. July, 60 ; and Reply to, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 94
 Leonard McNally ; a Forensic Judas, by J. G. Swift Macneill, **New C R**, II. Nov. 376
 The Fenian Raid of 1866 in Canada, by John A. Cooper (*maps and ill.*), **Can M**, X. Nov. 41 (XVI. Dec. 616)
 With Col. Booker's Column ; Personal Reminiscences of the Fenian Raid of 1866 in Canada, by Robert Larmour, **Can M**, X. Dec. 121
 Ulster before the Union, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan. 35
 Old Ireland, by G. Holden Pike *(ill.)*, **K O**, VIII. June, 464
 Some Eminent Irishmen, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX. Feb. 202
 The Irish School of Oratory, by J. F. Taylor, **C**, II. Mar. 321 (XV. Mar. 268)
 Some Spies, by Andrew Lang, **C**, III. Oct. 526

Ireland—continued.

Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Barons of Le Power and Coroghmore, by Count E. de Poher de 1
Poer, **Geneal M.**, I. July, 140, Aug. 207, Sept. 270
The Queen's Irish Ancestors, by Standish O'Grady, **Geneal M.**, I. Aug.
226
A Manuscript Account of the Family of Humfrey, of Donard, Co.
Wicklow, J. Paul Rylands on, **Geneal M.**, I. Nov. 396
T. Olden; a Recent Protestant Historian of Ireland, by Dr. J. Murphy,
Ir E R., I. May, 385
A Little Tour in Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, by Rev. John
Flamsteed, Ella MacMahon on, **N I R.**, VII. Mar. 31
The Tourist in Ireland, by Earl of Mayo, **N C.**, XLII. Aug. 185 (XVI.
Aug. 179)
The Debit Account of the Tourist Movement, by R. A. S. Macalister.
N I R., VIII. Sept. 87
Cycle Touring in Ireland, by R. H. Herron (*ill.*), **Fr L.**, XLIV. Sept. 257
Eight Weeks on the West Coast of Ireland, by A. B. Whittington (*ill.*),
Bad M., V. Dec. 658
Dublin as It is, by John A. Steuart (*ill.*), **W M.**, V. Mar. 446
Kinsale, Co. Cork, by John Walker (*ill.*), **Man Q.**, XVI. Apr. 97
St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, A. C. Robinson on (*ill.*), **Fr L.**, XLIII.
Feb. 164
Quin Abbey, Co. Clare, by C. D. Parkinson (*ill.*), **Rel.**, III. July, 129
The Historic Town of Youghal on the Blackwater, by H. Eltrington (*ill.*),
Rel., III. July, 151
Sir Walter Raleigh's Garden at Youghal, by Mary Porter, **T B.**, CXII.
Nov. 392
The Episcopal City of Ferns, Co. Wexford, by William H. Grattan Flood,
Ir E R., II. Oct. 350
The History of Trim (Co. Meath), as told in 'Her Ruins, by Very Rev.
Philip Callary, **Ir E R.**, II. Nov. 442, Dec. 524
Waterford and Lismore; an Irish Diocese in the Seventeenth Century, by
Dr. R. A. Sheehan, **Ir E R.**, I. Jan. 1
The Hermit of the Antrim Caves, by Rev. J. H. Bernard (*ill.*), **Sun M.**,
XXVI. July, 456
Lissoy, etc.; Goldsmith's Country, by Jane A. Leeper, **T B.**, CX. Feb.
280
Killarney, by Katharine Tynan (*ill.*), **T M.**, I. July, 734
Dingle; a Corner of Kerry, by T. W. Morton, **M.**, LXXXIX. Mar.
260
The Celtic Mind, by Dr. Sophie Bryant, **C R.**, LXXII. Oct. 533 (XVI.
Oct. 395)
John M. Robertson's Book "The Saxon and the Celt," Joseph M.
Wheeler on, **Free R.**, VII. Mar. 601
Pagan Ireland, by J. William Breslin, **W R.**, CXLVII. Mar. 247
The Scotch-Irish and the Bay State Border, by George J. Varney, **N E M.**,
XVI. May, 347
Alfred Nutt's Book "The Celtic Doctrine of Rebirth," "F.Y.P." on,
F L., VIII. Dec. 365
Some Notes on the Physique, Customs, and Superstitions of the
Peasantry of Innishowen, Co. Donegal, by Thomas Doherty, **F L.**, VIII.
Mar. 12
The Tribes of Danu, by W. B. Yeats, **New R.**, XVII. Nov. 549
Novels of Irish Life, **Mac.**, LXXV. Jan. 182 (XV. Jan. 46)
Sir Boyle Roche, Irish Humourist, C. Litton Falkiner on, **C.**, III. Nov.
624
Recollections of an Irish Home, **Black.**, CLXI. Apr. 578
An Irish Funeral, by Rev. Frederick Langbridge, **Sun M.**, XXVI. Aug.
523
Ladies of the Irish Vice-Regal Court, by Lady Masque (*ill.*), **L R.**, I. Apr.
611
Geology, Natural History, etc.:
On a New Genus and Species of Nautilus-Like Shell (Acanthonautilus
Bispinosus) from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ireland, by Arthur H.
Foord (*ill.*), **Geol M.**, IV. Apr. 147
On a New Specimen of the Stegoccephalus Ceratopetion Galvani, Huxley,
from the Coal-Measures of Castlecomer, Kilkenny, by Arthur Smith
Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M.**, IV. July, 293
Notes on the Geology of County Waterford, by F. R. Cowper Reed,
Geol M., IV. Nov. 502
The Bog Flow in Kerry, **Sc G.**, IV. Sept. 112
Plants of Killarney, by John H. Barbour, **Sc G.**, IV. Sept. 108
Irenaeus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons, 130?—202? : Irenaeus on the Fourth
Gospel, by Prof. H. M. Gwatkin, **C R.**, LXXI. Feb. 221
Irish Channel Tunnel, by J. Ferguson Walker (*map*), **C R.**, LXXI. Mar.
406 (XV. Mar. 265)
Irish Language and Literature (see also Articles under Celtic Language
and Literature):
The Publisher in Ireland, **N I R.**, VIII. Oct. 112
Novels of Irish Life, **Mac.**, LXXV. Jan. 182 (XV. Jan. 46)
Three Centuries of the Stage Literature of Ireland, by W. Henderson,
N I R., VII. May, 168
The Barding Musicians of Ancient Erin, by W. J. Johnston, **N I R.**, VII.
June, 228
The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, **N I R.**, VI. Jan.
312, Feb. 379; VII. Mar. 52, Apr. 116, May, 189, June, 248, July, 315,
Aug. 376; VIII. Oct. 120
Irish Writers noticed, see
Burke (Edmund) Griffin (Gerald), O'Reilly (John B.),
Carleton (William) Hungerford (Mrs.), Patmore (Coventry),
Davis (Thomas) Irwin (T. C.), Ryan (Father),
Edgeworth (Maria) Lover (Samuel), Sheridan (R. B.),
Ferguson (Sir S.), MacCarthy (Mary Vere (Aubrey de),
Goldsmith (Oliver) Stanislaus, Yeats (W. B.), etc.

- Irish Monthly**: Silver Jubilee Retrospect; Twenty-Five Years of Story-
telling, **Ir M.**, XXV. Jan. 1
Iron (see also Steel, Wire-Nails):
The Effects of Tension and Quality of the Metal upon the Changes in Length
produced in Iron Wires by Magnetization, by Byron B. Brackett (*diagrams*),
Phys R., V. Nov. 257
Standardizing the Testing of Iron and Steel, by P. Kreuzpointner (*ill.*),
Eng M., XII. Feb. 755, Mar. 977
American and British Blast-Furnace Practice, by J. Stephen Jeans, **Eng M.**,
XIII. Apr. 34, May, 199
Thomas A. Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Walters (*ill.*),
McCl., X. Nov. 75 (XVI. Nov. 476)
The Mines of the Minnesota Iron Company; a Characteristic American
Metal Mine, by Horace V. Winchell (*map* and *ill.*), **Eng M.**, XIII. Sept.
872
To Lulea in Norbotten; the Iron Mines of Gellivare, Sweden, by J. Logie
Robertson, **C J.**, XIV. Jan. 37
The Terrible Trades of Sheffield, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M.**, III. Mar.
290
Future Supremacy in the Iron Markets of the World, by J. Stephen Jeans,
Eng M., XIV. Nov. 196 (XVI. Dec. 585), Dec. 393
The Production and Export of Iron and Steel in Various Countries in 1896,
B T J., XXII. May, 536
American Competition in the British Iron Trade, **B T J.**, XXIII. Aug. 156
The Competition of American and German Iron, **B T J.**, XXII. May, 546
Pig-Iron Trade of the Southern United States, 1896, **B T J.**, XXII. Feb. 152
United States Iron and Steel Exports, **B T J.**, XXIII. Nov. 547
The Russian Iron Trade, 1896, **B T J.**, XXII. June, 651
The Lock-Out in the Iron Trade in Denmark, A. W. Flux on, **Econ J.**, VII.
Dec. 618
Iron Gates of the Danube, see Danube River
Iron Roads, see Railways
Ironclads, see under Navies
Ironmongers' Hall, London, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), **Arch Rev.**, II. Sept. 149
Irons, Dr. David,
On the Nature of Emotion, **Phil R.**, VI. May, 242, Sept. 471
On the Primary Emotions, **Phil R.**, VI. Nov. 626
Irons's (James Campbell) Memoir of Dr. Croll, Unsigned Article on,
Geol M., IV. Feb. 71
Ironwork:
J. Starkie Gardner and His Work, by Walter Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), **M Art.**,
XX. Jan. 129
Ferdinand Marrou; a French Ironworker, by C. Boissière (*ill.*), **Artist**,
XIX. Mar. 106
The Craft of St. Dunstan, by Isabel Stuart Robson (*ill.*), **Os.**, I. Feb. 176
Iroquois Indians: Gambling among the Iroquois, by E. Pauline Johnson,
Lud., III. Jan. 235
Irrigation, see under United States, Mexico
Irving, Sir Henry,
Henry Irving, by Hermann Conrad (in German), **Cosmop.**, VII. Aug. 581
Irving as Richard III., by J. T. Grein, **Tom.**, III. May, 281
Irving, Minna, Poems by—
"The Hidden Flute," **A.**, XVIII. Nov. 710
"A Frank Valentine," **Fr L.**, XLIII. Feb. 121
"A Legend of the Snow," **Fr L.**, XLIII. Mar. 321
"The Mayflower," **Fr L.**, XLIII. May, 489
"The Patriot's Widow," **Fr L.**, XLIV. July, 90
"A Christmas Lochinvar," **Fr L.**, XLIV. Dec. 605
"Watch Night in Old St. Paul's" (*ill.*), **N E M.**, XV. Feb. 656
"An Easter Anthem," **N E M.**, XVI. Apr. 244
"Marching Still," **N E M.**, XVI. June, 443
"The Puritan Maid," **N E M.**, XVI. July, 598
"At Sunnyside" (*ill.*), **N E M.**, XVI. Aug. 654
Irving, Washington, 1783—1859:
An American Bookman, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A.**, IV.
Feb. 516
Washington Irving's Services to American History, by Richard Burton
(*ill.*), **N E M.**, XVI. Aug. 641
Sunnyside; the Home of Irving (*ill.*), **Au.**, VII. Mar. 251
Irwin, Thomas Caulfield, 1823—1893, William Rooney on, **N I R.**, VII.
Apr. 86
Isabella of France, Wife of Edward II., 1290—1357: The Inventory of
the Jewels and Wardrobe of Queen Isabella (1307-8), Walter E. Rhodes on,
E H., XII. July, 517
Isaiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Islam and Islamism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Islay, see under Hebrides
Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
Islip, Oxfordshire: Oxford to Islip: Teachers' Pilgrimages, by Mrs. K.
Grindrod, **J Ed.**, XIX. Nov. 676
Israel, History of, see under Bible, Jews and Judaism
Italian Literature:
Italian Literature of the Day, by Miss Helen Zimmern and Alberto Manzi,
Cosmop., V. Feb. 367
Italian Literature, by Miss Helen Zimmern and Enrico Corradini, **Cosmop.**,
VIII. Nov. 374
Novels of the Italian Renaissance, **E R.**, CLXXXV. Apr. 306 (XV. May, 478)
Italian Journalism as seen in Fiction, **Black.**, CLXII. Aug. 207
Specimens of Italian Folk-Song, translated by Mrs. Wolfsohn, **N C.**, XLII.
Oct. 602
Italian Writers noticed, see
d'Annunzio (G.), Guicciardini (F.), Ochino (Bernardino),
Carducci (G.), Levi (David), Tasso (Torquato), etc.
Dante, Michelangelo,

Italy and Africa, see Abyssinia, Erythrea, etc., under Africa
Italy, Ancient, and Italian Archaeology (see also Rome (Ancient)) :
 A Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Apr, 21
 Greek Vase-Painting in Italy, by H. B. Walters (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Oct, 226
Italy, Modern (see also Articles under Alps, Rome, Venice, Florence, Naples, Riviera, Pompeii, San Marino, Sicily, Elba, etc.) :
 Political, etc. :
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, and Italy, see under Foreign Policy
 The Twentieth Italian Parliament, by "Ouida," **FR**, LXI. May, 679 (XV. May, 473)
 Prosperity and Politics in Italy, **E R**, CLXXXV. July, 1 (XVI. Aug, 181)
 The Situation in Rome, by William J. D. Croke, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr, 330
 Dante's Theory of Papal Politics, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXV. June, 356
Italy and Africa, see Abyssinia, Erythrea, etc., under Africa
Finance, Commerce :
 The Tax on Inheritances in Italy, by G. Ricca Salerno, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 502
 The Financial Condition of Italy, by Prof. G. M. Fiamingo, **J Fin**, II. Nov, 300
 The Development of Italian Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 658
 Competition with British Trade in Italy, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 410
 The Italian Bicycle Trade, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 415
 Street and Steam Railways in Italy, by F. Benedetti, **Chaut**, XXV. May, 176
Industries, etc. :
 Italian Agriculture, by Raffaele de Cesare, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 290
 Forestry in Italy, by George Cadell, **Land M**, I. June, 211
 Carrara and Its Marble: the Sculptor's Raw Material by G. E. Thompson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 379
 Venetian Mosaic and Glass, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 608
 Modern Italian Ceramics, by Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug, 213
 Promotion without Examination, **Ed T**, L. Aug, 323
 Italian Literature, see Italian Literature above
 Italian Journalism as seen in Fiction, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 207
 Italian Art, see under Art
 Italian Music, see under Music
Social and Miscellaneous :
 Socialism in Italy, by Dr. D. W. Fisher, **P R R**, VIII. Apr, 193
 Political Economy in Italy, by Prof. Achille Loria, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 450
 The Women's Movement in Italy, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Oct, 223
 Clerkenwell, London; the Home of the Piano-Organ, by James D. Symon (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct, 81
 Italian Immigrants in Boston, by Frederick A. Bushée, **A**, XVII. Apr, 722
 Peasants of Romagna, by Miss Evelyn March-Phillipps, **F R**, LXII. Sept, 407 (XVI. Sept, 237)
 The Italian Novels of Marion Crawford, by "Ouida," **N C**, XLII. Nov, 719 (XVI. Nov, 506)
 An Italian Holiday, by J. Reid Howatt (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Sept, 897
 Christmas in an Italian Hospital, by E. Vere, **M P**, XIV. Dec, 680
 The Duels of Italy, by James Pemberton Grund, **C**, II. June, 769
 Neapolitan Witchcraft, by J. B. Andrews, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 1
 Neapolitan Customs of the Abruzzi Peasantry, by G. M. Godden, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar, 83, Apr, 110
 Folklore of the Abruzzi, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Nov, 177
 Should Italy be evangelized? by Prof. Rodio, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 581
 The Evangelical Church of Italy, by Dr. Alex. Robertson, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 603
 Waldensian Missions in Italy, by Rev. G. C. Maugeri, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 600
 Work among Italian Navvies, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 583
Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Machiavelli (N.), Mazzini (G.), Guicciardini (F.), etc.) :
 St. Catherine of Siena, **Ch Q**, XLIII. Jan, 344
 St. Catherine of Genoa, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 364
 The Murder of the Duke of Gandia, 1497, A. H. Norway on, **Mac**, LXXXVII. Nov, 46
 Venetian Despatches on the Armada and Its Results, E. Armstrong on, **E H**, XII. Oct, 659
 Catherine de' Medici as a Sentimentalist, by Eleanor Lewis (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 483
 Paolo Sarpi (lived 1552—1623), Horatio F. Brown on, **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 251
 Masaniello : a Nine Days' King, July, 1647, **Mac**, LXXXVI. Aug, 279
 Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan, 74
 Les Cont-Jours en Italie : à l'île d'Elbe, by G. Marcotti (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 748
 Garibaldi and Sicily : a Raid that Succeeded, 1860, "A Sexagenarian" on, **Eng W**, V. Apr, 89
 Conversations with General Türr in 1897, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **C R**, LXXXII. Aug, 202 (XVI. Aug, 150)
 The Austrians in Italy, 1842—1866 : Between the Chiesa and Adige, translated by Col. C. Needham, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov, 1395
 Thomas Ward (1809—1858?) and Lucca : the Cavour of Absolutism, **T B**, CXII. Dec, 460
 Domenico Tiburzi, 1836—1895? : the Last of the Italian Brigands, by Adolfo Rossi, **E I**, XVI. Feb, 635

Italy, Modern—continued.
Historical and Descriptive—continued.
 Extract of a Tour in Italy in 1792 and 1793 by Four Ladies, communicated by Miss B. Whitehouse, **Ant**, XXXIII. Sept, 273, Oct, 295
 Constructive Asymmetry in Mediaeval Italian Churches, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 376
 A Discovery of Horizontal Curves in Mediaeval Italian Architecture : William H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 481
 A Discovery of the Entasis in Mediaeval Italian Architecture, W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII. July, 63
 St. Mark's, Venice, etc., an Echo from John Evelyn's Diary, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII. Oct, 180
 Riviera, see Riviera
 Coasting the Mediterranean Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 457
 Ivrea, by James Coleman, **Ir M**, XXV. Mar, 146
 Verona and the Lombard Romanesque, by John C. Paget, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 87
 Le Maison de Mantegna à Mantoue et les "Triumphes de César" à Hampton Court, by Charles Yriarte (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 738
 Venice, see Venice
 Shelley's Italian Villa, Casa Magni, and Its Neighbourhood, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. May, 121
 Florence, see Florence
 Pisa and Its Four Fabrics, by "M.A.C.," **Ir M**, XXV. May, 263
 A Race at Siena, by Mary A. Taylor (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 32
 The Heavenly Choir of Perugia, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 510
 Rome, see Rome
 The Field of Cannae, by Sir Edward Fry, **E H**, XII. Oct, 748
 A Day on Vesuvius, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), **Sun H**, May, 446
 Naples, see Naples
 Mugnano : an Italian Lourdes, by "Miss X," **B**, IV. July, 273
 Calabrian Sketches, **T B**, CXII. Oct, 275
 The Phlegrean Fields, R. T. Gunther on (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, X. Oct, 412, Nov, 477
 Italian Petrological Sketches, by Henry S. Washington, **J Geol**, V. Jan, 34, Apr, 241, May, 349
Italy, Queen Margaret of, Mrs. Haweis on (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Nov, 3
Ithaca, New York : Cornell University, see under Universities
Iverach, Prof. James, On Dr. F. B. Jeavons's "Introduction to the History of Religion," **Crit R**, VII. Apr, 148
 On Prof. E. F. Buchner's "Study of the Psychology of Kant," **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 417
Ives, Frederic, and the Ives Process in Half-Tone Engraving, by W. H. Ward (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 113
Ivory :
 Gen. Sir Julius Raines's Collection of Pictures in Ivory, by C. L. McLuer Stevens (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 382
 The Revival of Chryselephantine Sculpture in Belgium, O. G. Destrée on (*ill.*), **Dome**, III. 17
Ivrea, Italy, James Coleman on, **Ir M**, XXV. Mar, 146
Izumo, see under Japan

J

Jackson, General Andrew, 1767—1845 :
 Gen. Jackson's Life, Times, and Compatriots, by A. Oakley Hall (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov, 487, Dec, 616
 Andrew Jackson at Home, by Rachel Jackson Lawrence, **McCl**, IX. July, 792
 Life Portraits of Andrew Jackson, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. July, 795
 General Jackson's Mother, by Capt. John M. Tobin, **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov, 498
 Andrew Jackson and the National Bank, by R. Seymour Long, **E H**, XII. Jan, 85 (XV. Feb, 147)
 The Tale of Two Horses presented by the Sultan of Morocco to President Jackson, by Herbert M. Skinner, **A**, XVII. June, 1052
Jackson, Frederick G., and the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
Jackson, Rev. George,—Sunday Evening at the Synod Hall, Edinburgh, by George T. Brown (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 701
Jackson, N. L., and Association Football, by James Strang (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Jan, 126
Jackson, Thomas Graham, Architect :
 The Complete Work of T. G. Jackson, by C. E. Mallows (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 136
 T. G. Jackson and His Work (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 3, Feb, 84
Jacob, A. M.,—A Professor of Hindoo Magic, **B**, IV. Apr, 181
Jacob, W. W.,—A New Writer, **Bkman**, XII. May, 30
Jacob's Well, see under Palestine
Jacobites, see under Stuart (House of)
Jacobs, Joseph, on Dr. F. B. Jeavons's "History of Religion," **Jew Q**, IX. July, 724
Jacobsen, Jens Peter,—A Danish Poet, by E. F. L. Robertson, **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 346
Jaguar-Hunting in Venezuela, by William W. Howard (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 382

Jamaica:

- Summer at Christmas-Tide, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 428
- A Tropic Climb, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 593
- The Story of the Maroons, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 717
- James, St.**, Epistle of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- James I. of England**, Reign of, 1603—1625: Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot
- James II. of England**, lived 1633—1701: Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXI. June, 798
- James, Prof. Edmnd J.**,
On the First Apportionment of Federal Representatives in the United States, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 1
On the Place of the Political and Social Sciences in Modern Education, **A A P S**, X. Nov, 359
- James, Henry**, on George Du Maurier, **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 594
- James, Prof. William**,
Prof. James's Book "The Will to believe; and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy," F. S. C. Schiller on, **Mind**, VI. Oct, 547
On Robert Shaw Gould, **H G M**, VI. Sept, 28
- Janeway, James** (18th Century?), Author of "A Token for Children": Jonathan Hale's Book, by Edith Dickson, **Lipp**, LX. Aug, 286
- Jannaris's (Dr.)**, "Historical Greek Grammar," Unsigned Article on, **J E d**, XIX. Dec, 739
- Japan:**
Political, etc.:
The New Japan, by Toru Hoshi, **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 800
The Ethical and Political Problems of New Japan, by Tokiwo Yokoi, **J E**, VII. Jan, 169
The Case of the Foreign Residents in Japan, by Robert Young, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 305 (XVI. Aug, 179)
The Year 1897 in Japan, by Dr. George Wm. Knox, **Mis R**, X. Sept, 605
Japan's Three Invasions of Korea, by Teiichi Yamagata (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 548
Captain Golownia's Adventures in Japan, about 1811, **E A**, I. Oct, 68
Sir Rutherford Alcock (1809—1897) and the Far East, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 834
Japan and Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands
- Finance, Commerce, etc.:
The Gold Standard in Japan, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, **J P Econ**, V. June, 378
Japan as a Borrower in Gold, **I R**, X. July, 33
Japan's Monetary Somersault, by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXIII. June, 874
A Brief History of Currency in Japan, by F. K. Abe, **O M**, XXX. Aug, 173
The Commercial Expansion of Japan, by H. Tennant, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 53 (XV. Jan, 52)
Japanese Rivalry, by M. L. Wakeman Curtis (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Sept, 227
The Encouragement of Industry in Japan, **B T J**, XXII. June, 673
American Competition with British Trade in Japan, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 22
The Japanese High Council on Industry and Commerce, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 35
The Osaka Commercial Museum, **B T J**, XXII. May, 557
Regulations for the Commercial Samples Museum in Japan, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 421, Nov, 558
The Tobacco Monopoly of Japan, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 38
New Laws for the Development of the Mercantile Marine, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 161
- Shipping:
Japan and the Shipping Trade, by "M. R. D.," **I R**, IX. Mar, 155
The Growth of the "Nippon Yusen Kaisha," **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 300
Shipbuilding in Japan, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 666
The Coming Sea-Power, by Charles H. Cramp, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 444 (XVI. Nov, 473)
The New Civil Code of Japan, by Tokichi Masao, **A**, XVIII. July, 64 (XVI. Aug, 185)
The Japanese on the Pacific, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 186
The Religions of Japan, by Dr. Wm. Elliot Griffiths, **Mis R**, X. Sept, 650
The Bhuddas of Japan, by S. Ballard (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 514
Missions in China, Korea, and Japan, by Mrs. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 525
The Evangelization of Japan, by Archdeacon Warren, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Oct, 728
Characteristics, Habits, and Customs of the Japanese People; In the Empire of the Mikado, by Dr. J. Simms (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 174
Something about the Ainu of Japan, by Rev. John Batchelor (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Sept, 658
At a Japanese Barber's, by F. A. Bather, **E A**, I. July, 32
A Visit to Japan during the China-Japan War, by Lieut. R. J. Byford Mair, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 418
Letters from Japan, by Mortimer Menpes (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 32; XII. Oct, 21
Mortimer Menpes's Japanese Drawings, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Apr, 165
With Mortimer Menpes in Japan, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr, 378
Japanese Flower Arrangement, J. Conder on (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX. Jan, 245
Japanese Artist noticed, see Hiroshige
Architecture in Japan, E. F. Strange on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 126
Music in the Far East, A. B. de Guerville on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 690

Japan—continued.

- Die Eingeborne Tagespresse in China und Japan und Ihre Vorläufer, by M. von Brandt (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 557, Dec, 853
Japan's Stage and Greatest Actor, Danjura, by Robert P. Porter (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Aug, 347
Impressions of Yumoto and Its Surroundings, by Major-Gen. Sir G. B. Wolsley, **T B**, CXII. Oct, 200
Notes of a Trip to Izumo, by Lafcadio Hearn, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 678
Bicycling in Japan, by Dr. Andrew Macphail (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Jan, 324
Wheeling in the Mikado's Land, by T. Philip Terry (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. June, 208
The Wonderful Morning Glories of Japan, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Dec, 281
Japanese Monograph: On the Manner of making Gardens, by Mrs. Charlotte M. Salwey, **A Q**, IV. July, 161
Notes on Natural Science in Eastern Asia, by F. A. Bather, **E A**, I. Oct, 83
In Quest of a Shadow; an Astronomical Experience in Japan, by Mabel L. Todd, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 418
On the Distribution of Earthquakes in Japan during the Years 1885—1893, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), **G J**, X. Nov, 530
Andendiorite in Japan, by C. Iwasaki, **J Geol**, V. Nov, 821
On the Effect of the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891 on the Seismic Activity of the Adjoining Districts (*diagrams*), by Charles Davison, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 23
- Japp, Alexander H.**,
On Slander, **Arg**, LXIII. Feb, 255
On Mrs. Henry Wood; After Ten Years (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIII. Mar, 273
On Curious Seeds, **Ata**, XI. Oct, 42
On Flesh-Eating Plants (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Nov, 92
On Animal Grief (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar, 393
Poems by Alex. H. Japp:
"English Rispetti," **Arg**, LXIII. Apr, 445, May, 651; LXIV. July, 49
Sept, 329, Oct, 450
"Sicilian Octave: Love," **Ata**, XI. Oct, 46
- Jaques, Edward Tyrrell**, Poem by—"The Bankside, Southwark" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Mar, 381
- Jarvis, A. W.**,
On May-Day in the Olden Times (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. May, 32
On Hyde Park in Days gone by (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. June, 239
- Jarvis, Mary Rowles**, Poems by,—
"April," **G O P**, XVIII. Mar, 401
"At the Gate Beautiful," **Sun H**, June, 525
- Jarvis, Stinon**,
On the Priesthood of Art, **A**, XVII. Apr, 735
On the Creative Man, **A**, XVIII. Aug, 262
On the Truly Artistic Woman, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 813
- Jast, L. Stanley**,
On the Class-List of Books, **Libr**, IX. Feb, 41
On the Dewey Classification of Books and Some Recent Criticism, **Libr**, IX. Dec, 340
- Jast, L. Stanley, and J. D. Brown**, on the Compilation of Class-Lists of Books, **Libr**, IX. Feb, 45; and Replies to, by—
Dent, R. K., **Libr**, IX. May, 173
Doubleday, W. E., **Libr**, IX. May, 179
- Java:**
Les Hollandais à Java, by Joseph Chailley-Bert (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 438, Dec, 766
I own to Java, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug, 527
Prisoners of State at Poru Boedor, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Sept, 655
The Worship of the Bromo in Java, by W. B. d'Almeida (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 31
The Java Campaign of 1811, by Lieut. G. E. Gowan, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1540
The Fossil Ape-Man found in Java, see under Evolution
- Jeannolle, Charles**,—Nomination of Charles Jeannolle by Pierre Laffitte as His Successor in the Direction of Positivism, Frederic Harrison on, **Pos R**, V. June, 109
- Jeans, J. Stephen**,
On the Lessons of the Great Engineering Strike in England, **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 851
On the Future Supremacy of the Iron Markets of the World, **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 196 (XVI. Dec, 585), Dec, 393
On American and British Blast-Furnace Practice, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 34, May, 199
- Jedür, Syria**, see under Palestine
- Jefferson, Thomas**, 1743—1826:
The Friendship of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Apr, 179
Jefferson and His Political Philosophy, by Mary P. Parmelee, **A**, XVIII. Oct, 505
- Jemshid or Jem. Prince**, 1459—1495: A Turkish "Young Pretender," by Lady Currie, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 547
- Jena Geographical Congress**, see under Geography
- Jenkins, F. Lynn**, and the Decoration of the Trocadero, by B. Creswell (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan, 99
- Jennings-Bramly, Wilfrid**, on His Journey to Siwa in September and October, 1896 (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, X. Dec, 597
- Jephson, Lady**,
On Hanover and Its Memories (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Jan, 220
On Denmark (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. June, 506, July, 561, Sept, 694

Jephson, Lieut. A. J. Mounteney, on Central Africa; Across the Plain to Kavalli's (*ill.*), I, XI, Apr. 332, May, 431, July, 703
Jeremiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Jeremie, Haiti: Street Life in Jeremie, by Lillian D. Kelsey (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV, Sept. 657
Jerningham Letters, 1780—1843, edited by Egerton Castle, Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Apr. 390
Jersey, Countess of, see under the Happy Evenings Association; a Successful Experiment (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Apr. 628
Jersey:
 The Home of the Cabots, by H. Cabot Lodge, **N C**, XLI, May, 734 (XV, May, 473)
 Sunday in Jersey, by the Dean of Jersey (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 1002
Jerusalem, see under Palestine
Jessopp, Rev. Dr. Augustus,
 On Church Reform, **N C**, XLI, Mar. 446 (XV, Mar. 266)
 On Moles, **N C**, XLII, Aug. 275 (XVI, Aug. 179)
Jesters and Court Fools, see under Humour
Jesuists and the Society of Jesus, see under Catholic Church
Jesus, Life and Teaching of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity
Jet: Whitby Jet, by Philip Hemery (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Jan. 110
Jeune, Lady,
 On the Duchess of Teck, **C R**, LXXII, Dec. 732
 On the Modern Marriage-Market, **L R**, I, Apr. 641 (XV, Apr. 376)
Jevons's (Dr. F. B.) "Introduction to the History of Religion," see under Religion
Jewellery:
 Goldsmithery, by Alex. Fisher (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Feb. 184
 Birmingham and Its Jewellery, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Sept. 463
 The Brooch in Saxon Times, by Arthur Wright (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, Jan. 260
Jewett, Elizabeth D., Poem by,—"A Tribute to England's Queen," **Can M**, X, Nov. 31
Jews and Judaism (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism; Josephus, Levi (David), etc.):
 Prof. R. Kittel's History of the Hebrews, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan. 12
 Israel in Egypt and the Exodus, with reference to Prof. Flinders Petrie's Recent Discovery, by Prof. James Orr, **Ex**, V, Mar. 161
 Fresh Light on Prophecy, by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 593
 The Future of the Jews; Fresh Light on Prophecy, by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), **Q**, Oct. 1085
 The Temple at Jerusalem, see under Palestine
 Historical and Legendary Controversies between Mohammed and the Rabbis, H. Hirschfeld on, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 100
 A New Second-Century Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, translated from the Armenian, by F. C. Conybeare, **Ex**, V, Apr. 300, June, 443
 A Hitherto Unknown Messianic Movement among the Jews, particularly Those of Germany and the Byzantine Empire, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 139
 Israel Abrahams's Book "Jewish Life in the Middle Ages":
 Gurney, Rev. T. A., on, **Sun H**, Aug. 624
 Schechter, S., on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan. 16
 Ben Meir and the Origin of the Jewish Calendar, by Dr. S. Poznański, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 152
 Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Montet, **A Q**, III, Jan. 124, Apr. 371; IV, July, 683, Oct. 346
 Date of the Siloam Text, by Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder, **P E F**, July, 274
 Massoretic Studies, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 471
 Prof. J. F. McCurdy's Book "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments; or, Israel and the Nations":
 Peters, John F., on, **New W**, VI, Mar. 174
 Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr. 341
 The Linguistic History of the Old Testament and Maurice Vernes's Dating of the Documents, Prof. E. König on, **Ex**, V, Jan. 59
 An Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, E. N. Adler on, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 669
 The Hebrew Text of Ecclesiasticus, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Three Notes on the Gospel according to the Hebrews, by Prof. J. A. Robinson, **Ex**, V, Mar. 194
 The Kabbala and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V, Feb. 96
 Some Egyptian Fragments of the Passover Hagada, by I. Abrahams, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 41
 The Installation of the Egyptian Nagid, by E. N. Adler, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 717; and Reply to, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 162
 The Semitic Series of "The Anecdota Oxoniensia," by Rev. H. Gollancz, **A Q**, III, Apr. 364
 The Unknown Homer of the Hebrews, by Amos K. Fiske, **New W**, VI, Mar. 32
 On the Knowledge of a Future State possessed by the Ancient Hebrews, by Prof. A. Roberts, **Ex**, V, May, 377
 The Treatise on Eternal Bliss attributed to Moses Maimūni, by Prof. W. Bacher, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 270
 Ibn Al-Hiti's Arabic Chronicle of Karaite Doctors, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 429
 The Diary of David the Reubenite and His Visit to Hebron and Jerusalem, in A.D. 1523, Dr. Thomas Chaplin on, **P E F**, Jan. 44
 The Diary of David the Reubenite and His Visit to the Hebron Haram, Canon Dalton on, (*plan*), **P E F**, Jan. 53
 Dr. Gustav Karpeles's "History of Hebrew Literature":
 A Forgotten Literature, by Leopold Katscher, **C W**, LXV, Apr. 37

Jews and Judaism—continued.

Prof. Fritz Hommel's Book "The Ancient Hebrew Tradition," see under Biblical Archaeology
 G. Buchanan Gray's "Studies in Hebrew Proper Names," Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan. 152
 Hebrew Roots compared with Words in Indo-European and Various Other Languages; a Study in Etymology, by Ernest Pearson, **K O**, VIII, Jan. 176, Mar. 307, June, 491, July, 556
 Elia Menachem Chalfan on Jews teaching Hebrew to Non-Jews, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 500
 Princess Antonia of Württemberg; a Princess as Hebraist, by Dr. M. Kayserling, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 509
 An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Dr. M. Steinschneider, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 224, July, 634; X, Oct. 119
 M. Friedmann's Book "Onkelos and Akylas," Prof. L. Blau on, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 727
 Poems from the Hebrew, translated by Miss Nina Davis:—
 "Loved of My Soul," **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 290
 "The Prophet Jeremiah and the Personification of Israel," **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 291
 "The Hymn of Weeping," by Amitai, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 722
 "Where Shall I find Thee?" by Jehudah Halevi, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 117
 S. Schechter's "Studies in Judaism," Prof. Alex. Macalister on, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 522
 The Mission of Judaism:
 Recapitulation, by Oswald J. Simon, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 177
 Symposium, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 184 (XV, Mar. 256)
 Rejoinder, by Oswald J. Simon, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr. 403 (XV, May, 470)
 Has Judaism a Future? by Prof. Abram S. Isaacs, **N A R**, CLXV, Aug. 149 (XVI, Sept. 292)
 The Rejuvenation of the Jew, by Dr. H. Pereira Mendes, **N A R**, CLXV, Oct. 487 (XVI, Nov. 511)
 Reformed Judaism, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr. 164 (XV, May, 470)
 The Progress of the Jewish Reform Movement in the United States, by Dr. David Philipson, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 52
 What is British Israel Belief? by J. D. Reid, **K O**, VIII, Mar. 290; Reply to, by Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, **K O**, VIII, Apr. 371; and Rejoinder, by J. D. Reid, **K O**, VIII, May, 439
 The Rabbinical Conception of Holiness, by S. Schechter, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 1
 Judaism and the Philosophy of Religion, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 18
 Unitarianism and Judaism in Their Relations to Each Other, by C. G. Montefiore, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 240 (XV, Mar. 256)
 Relics of Sun-Worship in Judaism and Christianity, by R. Bruce Boswell, **Univ**, VII, July, 412
 National Jewish Educational Work in the United States, by C. S. Bernheimer (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV, Apr. 442
 Jewish Religious Education, by Rev. Morris Joseph, **Jew Q**, IX, July, 631
 On the Study of Jewish Law, by David Farbstein, **Jew Q**, X, Oct. 177
 Another Word on the Dietary Laws, by Rev. M. Hyamson, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 294 (XV, Mar. 256)
 The Great White Fast, by S. Davis (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Sept. 286
 The Festival of the Passover, by S. Davis (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Apr. 397
 The "Seder" Evening, by Lady Battersea (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Apr. 217
 The "Feast of Tabernacles," by Lady Battersea (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, June, 381
 The Place of Wailing at Jerusalem; an Ancient Site and a Curious Custom, by Cecil Burleigh (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr. 463
 Jews in English Fiction, **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr. 35
 Concerning the Anti-Semitic Movement, by Cesare Lombroso, **Tom**, III, Jan. 1
 Europe and the Jews, by Arnold White, **C R**, LXXII, Nov. 733 (XVI, Nov. 487)
 The Influence of Hebrew Thought in New England, by Charles S. Allen, **A**, XVIII, Dec. 748
 The Length of the Jewish Cubit, by Colonel C. M. Watson, **P E F**, July, 201
 Art in the Synagogue, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan. 254
 The Jewish Poor of London, and How They are to be relieved, by T.C.C. (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, July, 602
 Israel's Mission to the World, and the Church's Mission to Israel, by Rev. David Baron, **Mis R**, X, Dec. 889
 The Time to favour Zion, by Rev. A. C. Gachelein, **Mis R**, X, Dec. 899
 Missions to the Jews in Palestine, by Ernest W. G. Masterman (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X, Dec. 915
 The Zionist Movement and the Return of the Jews to Palestine:
 The Zionist Congress at Bâle, by Dr. Theodor Herzl, **C R**, LXXII, Oct. 587 (XVI, Oct. 386)
 Dreamers of the Ghetto in Congress, by Israel Zangwill, **Cosmop**, VIII, Oct. 41
 The Return of the Jews to Palestine, and the Zionist Movement, by M. Gaster, **A Q**, IV, Oct. 301
 Zionism, by Dr. Emil Reich, **N C**, XLII, Aug. 260 (XVI, Aug. 160)
 Philo-Zionists and Anti-Semites, by Herbert Bentwich, **N C**, XLII, Oct. 623 (XVI, Oct. 386)
Jhering, R. von, see Ihering (R. von)
Jhingam, Prof. B. M.,—A Professor of Hindoo Magic (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Apr. 182
Jingoism: The Genesis of Jingoism, **Prog R**, I, Feb. 397 (XV, Feb. 103)
Joan of Arc, see Arc (Joan of)
Job, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Jodl's (Prof. F.) "Lehrbuch der Psychologie," see under Psychology

John, St.,

The House of St. John and St. Paul on the Cœlian Hill, Rome: the Earliest Christian House at Rome, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 622 (XVI. Sept, 254), Oct, 699

Writings of St. John, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

John the Baptist: The Baptism of John; its Place in New Testament Criticism, by Rev. Thomas Barnes, **Ex**, VI. Aug, 139

John Bull, see England and the English People

Johnson, President Andrew, 1808—1875:

The Impeachment of President Johnson; Controversies in the War Department, by Lieut.-Gen. John M. Schofield (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug, 576

A Night with Edwin M. Stanton in the American War Office: an Episode of the War between President Johnson and Congress in 1867, by General John M. Thayer (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Mar, 438

Johnson, C. E., Landscape-Painter, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 366

Johnson, Prof. Emory R., on Current Transportation Topics, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 107; **X**, Sept, 241

Johnson, Robert Underwood, Poems by—

"The Surprised Avowal," **C M**, LIII. Feb, 524

"A Dark Day," **C M**, LIII. Mar, 759

"Ursula," **C M**, LIV. Aug, 622

"A Chopin Fantasy," **C M**, LIV. Sept, 696

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709—1784:

Portraits of Samuel Johnson (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XI. Mar, 168

Some New Lights on "Bozzy," by Percy Fitzgerald, **New CR**, II. Sept, 209, Oct, 328

Dr. Johnson and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, by Arthur W. Hutton, **E I**, XVII. Sept, 663

"Johnsonian Miscellanies," edited by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, Leslie Stephen on, **Nat R**, XXX. Sept, 61

Dr. Johnson on Literary Copyright, **Bkman**, XII. May, 31

Johnson, William and Lucy (died 1854?), Missionaries in Madagascar, **Sun H**, Apr, 355

Johnson, Charles,

On the Kingdom of Heaven, **Meta M**, V. Apr, 248

On Phagavad Gītā, **Intell**, VI. June, 38, Oct, 372

On the Teaching of Rebirth in the Vedānta, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr, 277

Johnston, Sir Harry H.

Sir H. H. Johnston's Book "British Central Africa," see under Africa

On England's Work in Central Africa, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Jan, 94

Johnston, J. Lawson,—A Millionaire at Home, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), **W H V**, Nov, 103 (XVI. Nov, 517)

Jókai, Maurus,

Maurus Jókai as a Novelist, by R. Nisbet Bain, **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 382

Maurice Jókai at Home, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. June, 202

Jonah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Jonathan, Brother—John Trumbull, by William E. Griffis (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Sept, 3 (XVI. Nov, 497)

Jones, Sir Edward Burne, see Burne-Jones (Sir Edward)

Jones, Rev. Harry,

On the Children's Crusade, 1212 (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 592

On Puffs and Drugs, **L H**, XLVI. July, 597

Jones, Henry A., Dramatist:

The Noble Art, by Stanley Jones, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 18

H. A. Jones's Play "The Physician," Mrs. Aubrey Richardson on (A Recent Play), **H X**, May, 348

Jones, Herbert, on Public Library Rating, **Libr**, IX. Dec, 350

Jones, Paul—An Earth Girdler, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 678

Jonson, Ben, 1574?—1637: The Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston and Dekker, by James T. Foard, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan, 1, Apr, 175

Jopling, Mrs. Louise, and Her School of Art, by Maud J. Vyse (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Aug, 638

Jordan, Dr. David Starr,

Dr. Jordan's Report on the Fur Seal Question, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. May 561 (XV. May, 423; XVI. Aug, 110)

On the Urgent Need of a National University in America, **F**, XXII. Jan, 600 (XV. Feb, 167)

On College Discipline, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 403 (XVI. Nov, 511)

On the Heredity of Richard Roe, **A**, XVII. June, 1082

On Evolution: What It is and What It Is Not, **A**, XVIII. Aug, 145

Jordan, David Starr, and G. A. Clark on the Fur Seal as an Animal, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 192 (XV. May, 423)

Joseph, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Josephus, Flavius, 37—96? The Sources of Josephus for the History of Syria, by Prof. Adolf Büchler, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan, 311

Joshua, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Joubert, Joseph, French Writer, 1754—1824:

Arthur, Richard, on **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 524

Grant, J. E., on (*ill.*), **GT**, IX. May, 112

Journalism:

Round the London Press, by Dyke Rhode:

The *Times*; New Lamps for Old in Printing House Square, **New CR**, II. Sept, 191

The *Spectator*; the Lonely Spinster of Wellington Street, **New CR**, II. Oct, 316

The *Saturday Review*, **New CR**, II. Nov, 401

The *Daily News*; the Choice of Hercules in Bouverie Street, **New CR**, II. Dec, 482

G. E. Buckle, Editor of the *Times*; a Character Sketch by Isis (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Jan, 6

The Staff of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 14

The Staff of the *St. James's Gazette*, **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 42

Journalism—continued.

The *Scotsman*: Charles A. Cooper's Book "An Editor's Retrospect; Fifty Years of Newspaper Work," Unsigned Articles on (Newspapers, Statesmen, and the Public), **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 215 (XV. Feb, 165); **Scot R**, XXXIX. Jan, 128

Sir George Newnes; a Great Newspaper Proprietor; Interview (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 541 (XVI. Aug, 190)

The Publications of George Newnes, Ltd.; Ourselves in Figure and Diagram (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 37

The Harmsworths and Their Publications, **Bkman**, XIII. Dec, 67

The Staff of the Harmsworth Papers, **Bkman**, XIII. Dec, 97

Illustrated Journalism (see also Gilbert (Sir John), Villiers (F.), etc.): Art and the Daily Paper, by Joseph Pennell, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 653 (XVI. Oct, 362)

Five Black-and-White Artists, by Arthur H. Girdlestone (*ill.*), **WM**, VII. Dec, 24

Oliver Armstrong Fry and Some *Vanity Fair* Cartoons; Interview, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug, 238

Artist Correspondent noticed, see Villiers (F.)

Punch:

Punch, by Max Beerbohm, **Tom**, IV. July, 25

Punch Artists, see Gilbert (Sir John), Keene (Charles)

Caricature:

John Bull in 1712 and Now, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 260 (XV. Mar, 267)

Die Jugend; Some Decorations and a Moral, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 40

Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists, etc., noticed, see

Fry (O. A.), Hardy (Dudley), May (Phil),

Gilbert (Sir John), Keene (Charles), Sullivan (J. F.), etc.

War Correspondents see also Pollock (W.), Villiers (F.):

Is the War Correspondent a Necessity of Civilisation? Symposium, I, XII. Sept, 280

The Queen as Editor of the Realm, **R R**, XV. Mar, 215; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X. Apr, 437; and Reply to, by "K.G.H.," **W R**, CXLVII. June, 656

The Press: Achievements of the Victorian Era, by W. T. Stead, **G T**, IX. May, 121

Some Reminiscences of English Journalism, by Sir Wemyss Reid, **N C**, XLI. July, 55 (XVI. July, 69)

The Newspaper Press: Half a Century's Survey, by Frederick Greenwood, **Black**, CLXI. May, 704 (XV. May, 451)

Forty Years of Journalism, by Frederick Greenwood, **E I**, XVII. July, 463

Journalism and the Institute, by M. J. I., **Prog R**, II. Sept, 528 (XVI. Sept, 206)

The Press Association, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 176

The Fourth Estate at Home (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 75

The Up-to-Date in Literature and Literature, by Robert Barr; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 312

Journalistic Remuneration; the Other Side of the Picture, by Ernest Phillips, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 161

The Contributor His Own Editor, by Frederic M. Bird, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar, 427

Are Editors to return Unsolicited Manuscripts? Symposium, **Bkman**, XI. Feb, 140

On the Republication of Newspaper Articles; Symposium, **Bkman**, XII. June, 65

On Journalistic Responsibility, by Neil Wynn Williams, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Feb, 121

In the Sub-Editor's Room, by Michael MacDonagh, **N C**, XLII. Dec, 999

Some Conspicuous Leader-Writers, by Arthur Wallis (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 130

The Reporter and Literature, by Norman Hapgood, **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 119

Interviewing, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y W V**, Sept, 441

The Delights of Interviewing, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June, 705

Acting; the Passion for Publicity, by Stanley Jones, **Tom**, III. Jan, 36

The March of the Advertiser, by H. J. Palmer, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 135 (XV. Jan, 53)

The Evolution of Newspaper Advertising, by Oscar Herzberg, **Lipp**, LX. July, 107 (XVI. July, 58)

Producing a Great Daily Paper, **C J**, XIV. May, 319

London's Halfpenny Papers, by Fred A. McKenzie (*ill.*), **WM**, V. Jan, 212

The City Editor, by Chas. Duguid, **J Fin**, I. June, 159

The Advice of City Papers, by G. T. Watson, **J Fin**, II. Oct, 180

The Patriotic Editor in War, by Adm. P. H. Colomb, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 253 (XV. Apr, 372)

The Government and the Newspaper Press in England, by Edward Porritt, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec, 666

A Great National Newspaper, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 209

The Influence of the Newspaper Press, by Walter S. Sparrow, **Free R**, VII. Feb, 481

The Influence of the Press, by Rev. Francis B. Doherty ("Seeing the Editor"), **C W**, LXVI. Nov, 249

Wanted: A Newspaper, by Dr. David J. Burrell, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 515

A Specimen of Religious Journalism, by Stanley Bruce, **Univ**, VIII. June, 285

The Unstamped Press, 1815—1836, by J. Holland Rose, **E H**, XII. Oct, 711

United States:

The Business of a Newspaper, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Oct, 447 (XVI. Nov, 498)

The Collection of News, by T. B. Connery (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. May, 21

Kipling, Rudyard—continued.On the Victoria Cross (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. June, 23 (XVI. June, 54)

Poems by Rudyard Kipling:—

"The Feet of the Young Men," **Scrib**, XXII. Dec, 679 (XVI. Dec, 605)"The Bell-Buoy" (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII. Feb, 364"Pharaoh and the Sergeant" (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Sept, 925 (XVI. Sept, 255, Oct, 380)**Kirby Cross, Essex**: The Girls' Holiday Home at Kirby Cross, by L. H. Yates (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. July, 673**Kirk Discipline in Scotland**, see Churches of Scotland**Kirkcudbright**, see under Scotland**Kirkmuir**, see under Scotland**Kistvaens found in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright**, by Fred R. Coles (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan, 1**Kites**:Scientific Kite-Flying, by J. B. Millet (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 66Experiments with Kites, by Lieut. Hugh D. Wise (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 78A Modern Kite and the American Government Experiments, by H. Chadwick Hunter (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 43Balloon and Kite in Meteorology, by A. Macivor, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 268Photographing from Kites, by William A. Eddy (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 86Shooting Partridges under a Kite, by J. A. Milne, **Bad M**, V. Oct, 407 (XVI. Oct, 370)**Kittel's (Prof. R.) History of the Hebrews**, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 12**Klaus, Brother** (Nikolas von der Flüe), died 1487: A Hero of the Swiss Republic, by Mary E. Blake (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Aug, 658**Klephts**, see under Greece (Modern)**Kleptomania**, **Prog R**, II. July, 311**Klingets of Alaska**, see under Alaska**Klondyke**, see under Yukon Valley**Kneisel, Franz**, and the Kneisel String Quartet (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 63**Kneller Hall Royal Military School of Music**, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 196**Knight, Prof. Wm.**, on Tennyson, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 264 (XVI. Aug, 162)**Knighthood**:How I was knighted, by Sir R. Tangye, **C J**, XIV. May, 305Knighted at Windsor, by K. B. (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 190**Knights-Erants**: The Communions, with Three Blades of Grass, of the Knights-Erants, by Rev. Walter Sylvester, **D R**, CXXI. July, 80**Knights Hospitallers**, see Templars**Knights of the Road—Highwaymen**, by Charles Bruce Angier, **Arg**, LXIV. Sept, 281**Knights Templars**, see Templars**Knives**:How a Knife is made, by G. R. Fleming, **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug, 557Wedding Knives, by Florence E. Burnley (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Dec, 276**Knöfel's (A. F. R.) "Homer"**, Dr. S. C. Bartlett on, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 688**Knots and Threads**, **C J**, XIV. May, 298**Know Thy Opportunity—Home Training of Children**, by Rev. F. S. Colman, **P R**, VIII. Feb, 69**Knowledge**, see Psychology, etc.**Nothingness**, see under United States**Knox, John**, 1505—1572: A Heroic Life, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 372**Kohlsaat, Hermann H. of Chicago**, and His Part in the Political History-Making of 1896, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 41**Köln**, see Cologne**Königgrätz, Bohemia**: The Fight at Königgrätz or Sadowa, in the Wood of Maslowetz, July 3, 1866: an Operation in a Wood, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 864**Kootenay**, see British Columbia under Canada**Koran**, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism**Korea**:Opening of Korean Ports to Foreign Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 293Korea under the Russians: "The Issachar of the East," by C. S. Addis, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 232 (XV. June, 577)Japan's Three Invasions of Korea, by Teiichi Yamagata (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 548A Visit to Japan during the China-Japan War, by Lieut. R. J. Byford Mair, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 418Missions in China, Korea, and Japan, by Mrs. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 525A Call from Korea, by Mrs. Isabella B. Bishop, **Mis R**, X. May, 363**Kosmos**, see under Philosophy**Kossuth, Louis**, 1802—1894: Franz von Pulszky and Revelations about Kossuth, by Karl Blind, **New C R**, II. Dec, 423**Kovalevsky, Sonya**, Mathematician and Novelist, 1833—1891: Sonia Kovalevsky, by Countess Anna Kapriste, **H**, XI. Oct, 252A Lady Mathematician, by Alice Hudson, **N I R**, VII. Aug, 366**Koven, Reginald de**:On the Genesis of a Comic Opera (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. July, 303On Music-Halls and Popular Songs (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 531**Kraken Legends**, by Frank T. Bullen (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan, 38**Krasinski, Françoise**, 1742—1796: The Girlhood of a Polish Princess, **T B**, CXI. June, 167**Kromogram**, see Colour-Photography under Photography**Kronstadt**, see Cronstadt**Kropotkin, Prince P.**:On Recent Science, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 250; XLII. July, 22, Nov, 799 (XVI. Nov, 505)On the Population of Russia, **G J**, X. Aug, 195 (X. Sept, 270)On the Census of the Russian Empire, **G J**, IX. June, 657On the Fifty Years' History of the Russian Geographical Society, **G J**, X. July, 53On M. V. Pyevtsoff's Expedition in Tibet, 1889—1890, **G J**, IX. May, 545On the Conclusion of V. L. Roborovsky's Expedition in Tibet, 1893—1895, **G J**, IX. May, 553**Kruger, President, Paul**:A Visit to President Kruger, by N. A. Ross (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Jan, 305President Kruger at Home; Interview, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. July, 375**Kuzmitch, Theodore**, or Alexander I. of Russia: Monarch or Monk? a Legend of Tomsk, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 257 (XV. Mar, 256)**Kyniker**, see under Cynicism**L****Laboratory for Chemical Experiments**, see under Chemistry**Labouchere, Miss Norna**, on Historic Book-Plates, Tom, III. Apr, 213, May, 285**Labour Problems** (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Emigration, Co-operative Movement, Political Economy, Socialism, Women, etc., etc.):**Wages Questions**:Pre-eminent Success of the Differential Piece-Rate System; Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 831Influence and Defects of the Contract System: Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 994Cost-Keeping Methods in Machine-Shop and Foundry, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 56, Nov, 225, Dec, 464The Day Labour and Contract System on Municipal Works, by J. R. Commons, **Y R**, V. Feb, 428Assessment of Wages for 1630, W. A. J. Archbold on, **E H**, XII. Apr, 307**Strikes**, Lock-Outs, etc., (see also Subheading United States below):The Dispute in the Engineering Trade, 1897: The Engineers' Strike, by "An Employer," **I R**, X. Dec, 361The Engineers' Dispute; Some Plain Facts about It, by Col. Henry C. S. Dyer, **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, Supplement (XVI. Dec, 584, 586)The Machine Question and Eight Hours, by Benjamin Taylor, **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, Supplement (XVI. Dec, 586)Lessons of the Great Engineering Strike in England, by J. Stephen Jeans, **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 851The Hull Dock Strike of 1893: a Famous Strike's Secret Settlement, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept, 225 (XVI. Sept, 272)The Lock-Out in the Iron Trade in Denmark, A. W. Flux on, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 618**Navis Sacra**, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 574**Machinery and the Labour Problem**:John A. Hobson's Book "The Evolution of Modern Capitalism; a Study of Machine Production": The New Economic Teaching, by John Forster, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 493The Machine Question and Eight Hours, by Benjamin Taylor, **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, Supplement (XVI. Dec, 586)**Labour-Saving Machinery**, The Secret Cheap Production, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 650Man and the Machine, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 385Do Labour-Saving Machines deprive Men of Labour? by Carroll D. Wright, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 484Some Economic Losses in the Building Trades, by S. T. Wood, **A J Soc**, II. May, 786The Concentration of Industry, and Machinery in the United States, by Prof. E. Levasseur, **A A P S**, IX. Mar, 178**Arbitration**:The First Step to end Industrial Strife, **R R**, XVI. Oct, 357; Same Article, **R R Aus**, XI. Nov, 640Arbitration in Labour Disputes, by W. Pember Reeves, **Nat R**, XXX. Nov, 360 (XVI. Nov, 479)Compulsory Arbitration, Prof. Frank Parsons on, **A**, XVII. Mar, 663A Lesson from the London and North-Western Railway, **Prog R**, I. Jan, 289**Trade Unionism** (see also Subheading United States below):Hardy Annuals at the Trades Congress: Do the Trade Unionists "mean business"? by Arthur Withy, **WR**, CXLVIII. Dec, 597Trade Union Organization in the United States, by W. L. Mackenzie King, **J P Econ**, V. Mar, 201The Buck-Jumping of Labour, by W. H. Mallock, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 337 (XVI. Sept, 290)The Effect of Trade Unionism upon Skilled Mechanics, by Hiram S. Maxim, **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 189 (XVI. Dec, 585)The International Typographical Union, by W. L. Mackenzie King, **J P Econ**, V. Sept, 438Trade Unions under the Solonic Law, by C. Osborne Ward, **A**, XVII. May, 875Journeyman's Clubs, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar, 128A Nineteenth-Century Craft-Guild, at Purbeck, by L. M. Roberts, **Long**, XXIX. Mar, 434

Labour Problems—continued.

Employers' Liability:

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897: Text, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct., 110

Barlow, Montague, on (The Insurance of Industrial Risks), **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 354

Grinling, Charles H., on, **Bank**, LXIV. Sept. 405

Londonderry, Marchioness of, on, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 349 (XVI. Sept. 295)

Maude, W. C., on, **M**, XC. Sept. 293

Sym, John D., on, **Jur R**, IX. Oct. 45

Wolff, Henry W., on, **Econ R**, VII. Oct. 433

The Truth about Employers' Liability, by Sidney and Mrs. Beatrice Webb, **Prog R**, I. Jan. 311

Employers' Liability, by J. Dundas White, **Prog R**, II. June, 229

Mutual Insurance of Employers' Liability, **Bank**, LXIV. Dec. 783

Employers' Liability on the Continent, by A. Pearce Higgins, **Jur R**, IX. July, 249; Oct. 395

Insurance against Unemployment, etc.:

Insurance against Unemployment, by W. F. Willoughby, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept. 476

Insurance against Non-Employment, b/ Paul Munroe, **A J Soc**, II. May, 771 (XVI. Aug. 172)

An American System of Labour Pensions and Insurance, by Paul Munroe, **A J Soc**, II. Jan. 501

Working Men's Insurance in Germany, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 90 (XVI. July, 66)

Unemployed:

John A. Hobson's Book "The Problem of the Unemployed; an Enquiry and an Economic Policy," The New Economic Teaching, by John Forster, **P M Q**, XIX. Aug. 493

How to increase National Wealth by the Employment of Paralyzed Industry, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 200 (XVI. Sept. 295)

The Unemployed Problem in Basle, by W. H. Dawson, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 95 (XV. Apr. 379)

The Farm Colonies of the Salvation Army, by F. de L. Booth Tucker, **F**, XXIII. Aug. 750 (XVI. Sept. 258)

The Labour Association for promoting Co-operative Production based on Co-Partnership of the Workers, by E. C. Gregory, **Econ R**, VII. Jan. 100

Alfred Dolge and the Insurance and Endowment Features of Dolgeville, New York; an Example of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr. 10

Legislation, etc.:

Toryism and Toil, by Hon. Claude G. Hay and Harold Hodge, **F R**, LXII. Aug. 165 (XVI. Aug. 177)

Industrial Legislation and Liberty, **Prog R**, II. May, 119

The Truck Act of 1836, by Mona Wilson, **Econ R**, VII. July, 385

The Truck Acts, by Miss E. March-Phillips, **M P**, XIII. Apr. 382

Factory Legislation for Women, see under Women, Laundries

Woman Labour, see under Women

Child Labour, see under Children; and Subheading United States below

Agricultural Labourers, see under Rural Life

Miscellaneous:

State of the Skilled Labour Market, **B T J**, XXII. Jan. 1, Feb. 129, Mar. 257, Apr. 385, May, 513, June, 633; XXIII. July, 1, Aug. 129, Sept. 257, Oct. 385, Nov. 513, Dec. 637

The Independent Labour Party; Labour and Politics, by Harold Thomas, **W R**, CXI. VII. June, 630

The Buck-Jumping of Labour, by W. H. Mallock, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 337 (XVI. Sept. 290)

Some Recent Labour Disputes, by Ernest Aves, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 124, Dec. 623

The Lines of Industrial Conflict, by Mrs. Helen Bosanquet, **Econ J**, VII. Dec. 503

National Differences in Labour-Handling Methods, by Hiram S. Maxim, **Eng M**, XIV. Dec. 365

Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London," see under Condition of the People

Arthur Sherwell's Book "Life in West London," Unsigned Articles on, **H**, X. May, 392; (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar. 293

Prison Labour, see under Crime and Prisons

Timothy Bondareff's Book "Work according to the Bible": The Plea of Labour, by Ernest H. Crosby, **A**, XVII. Jan. 312 (XV. Feb. 168)

The Church of England and Social Reform, by Canon Scott Holland, **Prog R**, I. Jan. 319

The Church of Scotland and Social Reform, by Dr. J. Glasse, **Prog R**, I. Feb. 423

Nonconformity in Relation to Labour and the Social Movement, by Richard Heath, **Prog R**, I. Feb. 432

Great Industrial Centres noticed, see Kidderminster, Leicester, Northampton, Redditch, Sheffield, Walsall, Wolverhampton, etc., etc.

United States:

F. J. Stimson's Books on Labour Law in the United States, William M. Salter on, **J E**, VII. Apr. 369

The Labourer's View of the Labour Question:

How the Labourer feels, by Herbert M. Ramp, **A**, XVIII. Nov. 644 (XVI. Dec. 612)

Up or Down? by W. Edwards, **A**, XVIII. Nov. 654 (XVI. Dec. 612)

The Farm Hand; an Unknown Quantity, by William E. Kearns, **A**, XVIII. Nov. 661 (XVI. Dec. 612)

The Concentration of Industry and Machinery in the United States, by Prof. E. Levasseur, **A P S**, IX. Mar. 178

National Differences in Labour-Handling Methods, by Hiram S. Maxim (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Dec. 365

Labour Problems—continued.

United States—continued.

The Trust and the Working-Man, by Lloyd Bryce, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jun. 1, 719 (XVI. July, 71)

Democracy and the Labouring Man, by F. J. Stimson, **A M**, LXXX. Nov. 605

The Relation of Production to Productive Capacity, by Carroll D. Wright, **F**, XXIV. Nov. 290

The Workers; an Experiment in Reality, by Walter A. Wyckoff (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Aug. 197, Sept. 282, Oct. 427, Nov. 549, Dec. 720

Races and Labour Problems in California, by George H. Fitch, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan. 427

Pre-eminent Success of the Differential Piece-Rate System: Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XII. Feb. 831

Influence and Defects of the Contract System: Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XII. Mar. 994

Cost-Keeping Methods in Machine Shop and Foundry, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XIV. Oct. 56, Nov. 225, Dec. 464

The Business of a Factory, by Philip G. Hubert, Junr. (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar. 305

Trade-Union Organization in the United States, by W. L. Mackenzie King, **J P Econ**, V. Mar. 201

The Right of Contract, by F. B. Thurber, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 265 (XVI. Oct. 385)

The Union Label, by Miss M. E. J. Kelley, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 26 (XVI. Sept. 299); and Reply to, by Starr H. Nichols, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct. 431 (XVI. Nov. 511)

Strikes as a Factor in Progress, by Miss M. E. J. Kelley, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 24 (XV. Feb. 167)

Strikes and the Coal-Miners, by Samuel Gompers, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 27 (XVI. Oct. 385)

The Insurance and Endowment Features of Dolgeville, New York; an Example of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr. 10

An American System of Labour Pensions and Insurance, by Paul Munroe, **A J Soc**, II. Jan. 501

How to increase National Wealth by the Employment of Paralyzed Industry, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 200 (XVI. Sept. 295)

The Labour Question in the Department of Street-Cleaning of New York, by George E. Waring, Jr., **Mun A**, I. Sept. 515

Factory Legislation for Women in the United States, by Annie M. MacLean, **A J Soc**, III. Sept. 183

The American Workwoman, by Prof. E. Levasseur, **H**, X. May, 355, June, 434

Women and Girls in Sweat-Shops, by Florence Kelley, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept. 655

Little Girls in Factories, by Florence Kelley, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct. 88

Germany:

Workers' Insurance Legislation in Germany, by Henriette Jastrow, **F R**, LXI. Mar. 374 (XV. Mar. 266)

Working Men's Insurance in Germany, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 90 (XVI. July, 66)

Journeymen's Clubs, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar. 128

Austria: Working Women in Vienna, by Miss A. S. Levetus, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 101 (XV. Apr. 379)

Denmark: The Lock-Out in the Iron Trade in Denmark, A. W. Flux on, **Econ J**, VII. Dec. 618

Switzerland: The Unemployed Problem in Basle, by W. H. Dawson, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 96 (XV. Apr. 379)

India: The Hand-Weavers in the Bombay Presidency during the Famine of 1866-67, by Prof. W. Muller, **Econ J**, VII. June, 285

Labrador, Canada: The Moravian Missions in Labrador, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, **Mis R**, X. July, 490

Lace:

A Lace Revival, by Countess of Buckinghamshire (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIII. Jan. 156

Honiton Lace, by Alice Dryden (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr. 492

Point-Lace, Arrabel Leftwich on (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan. 311

Irish Lace, Mrs. Bruce Clarke on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Dec. 358

Lace-Making in Paraguay, by J. G. King (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 59

Lachenal, M.,—A French Ceramist, by E. Boissière (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Feb. 65

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri, 1802-1861:

Lacordaire and Lamennais, by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr. 256

Cardinal Perraud and the Lacordaire Group, by Joseph O'Reilly (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. June, 381

Lacroze: A Colonial Game in the Mother Country, by James Strang, **Os**, I. Mar. 234

Ladd, Prof. G. Trumbull,

Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "Philosophy of Knowledge":

Miller, D. S., on, **Psychol R**, IV. Nov. 647

Wenley, Prof. R. M., on, **Phil R**, VI. Nov. 652

On Prof. A. Seth's Book "Man's Place in the Cosmos," **Phil R**, VI. Sept. 529

On Prof. G. S. Fullerton's Address to the American Psychological Association, 1896, **Psychol R**, IV. Mar. 180; and Reply to, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, **Psychol R**, IV. July, 402

Ladies' Gallery of the House of Commons, see under Parliamentary

Ladue, Joe, on Life in the Klondike Gold Fields; Interview, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*man and ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Sept. 956 (XVI. Sept. 262)

Lady Fast Wheel, by Henry J. Feasey (*ill.*), **Art**, XXXIII. Aug. 248

Lafarge, Madame,—The Lafarge Diamond Robbery, 1839, by S. J. James, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov. 624

Lafayette, Marquis de, 1757—1834;
The Marquis de Lafayette and President Monroe, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, Oct, 681
How Grandmother met the Marquis de Lafayette, by Ella S. Partridge (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, July 707
La Ferté-Imbault, Madame de, born 1715: Madame Geoffrin and Her Daughter, by Janet E. Hogarth, **F R**, LXII, Oct, 543
Laffitte, Pierre,
Nomination by Pierre Laffitte of Charles Jeannel as His Successor in the Direction of Positivum, Frederic Harrison on, **Pos R**, V, June, 109
Laffitte on Catholicism, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V, Aug, 145
Lagos, see Nigeria, etc., under Africa
Laird, William, Shipbuilder, Biographical (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII, July, 234
Lake District (see also Borrowdale):
The Garden-Warbler and the Blackcap Warbler; Two Lakeland Warblers, by Mary L. Armitt, **P L**, VIII, Apr, 242, May, 282
Lake-Dwellers of Glastonbury: From Glastonbury Tor, by Rev. John S. Simon (*ill.*), **Sun M**, LX, Sept, 583
Lakes:
The Origin of Lakes, by J. E. Marr, **Sc P**, I, Jan, 218
Notes on Some of the Lakes of Caernarvonshire, by W. A. Brend, **Geol M**, IV, Sept, 404
Some Observations on the Temperature of the Water of the Scottish Fresh-Water Lochs, by Dr. John Murray (*diagrams*), **Scot G M**, XIII, Jan, 1
Lake Transport in the United States, etc., see under United States
Lalique, René, Goldsmith, H. Frantz, on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Sept, 270
Lamb, Charles, 1775—1834:
An Interview with Charles Lamb, 1834, by J. Fuller Russell, **Bkman**, XI, Jan, 114
Charles Lamb of the India House, **Mac**, LXXV, Jan, 192
Lambeth Conference and Lambeth Encyclical, 1897, see under Church of England
Lambeth School of Art, by E.R. (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, Jan, 1
Lamb, see under Sheep
Lamellibranch, see Fossil Shells under Geology
Lamennais, Abbé Félicité Robert de, Philosopher, 1782—1834:
Lamennais, Q.R. CLXXV, Apr, 447 (XV, May, 480)
Lacordaire and Lamennais, by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII, Apr, 256
W. Gibson's Book "The Abbé de Lamennais and the Catholic Liberal Movement in France":
Barry, Dr. William, on, **Bkman**, XI, Feb, 143
O'Shea, John J., **C W**, LXIV, Feb, 634
Tyrrell, Rev. George, on, **M**, LXXXIX, Jan, 19
Unsigned Article on, **N I R**, VI, Jan, 300
Lampman, Archibald, Poems by,—
"A May Song," **Scrib**, XXI, May, 651
"White Pansies," **Scrib**, XXII, July, 36
"We Too shall sleep," **Scrib**, XXII, Oct, 436
Lancashire, see under Scotland
Lancashire (see also Cartmel, Furness Abbey, Lancaster, Manchester, Preston, Walney Island, Warrington):
Society in Lancashire, by Flora Bell (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Feb, 403
Ladies of Manchester, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V, Mar, 481
The Factory Girls of Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, **Y W**, V, Aug, 411
The Physical Geography of North-East Lancashire, by Herbert Bolton, **J Man G S**, XII, May, 188
G. H. Morton's Book "The Geology of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire," "T.R.J." on, **Geol M**, IV, Dec, 505
Lancashire, Derbyshire, and East Coast Railway, see under Railways
Lancaster: "Time-Honoured Lancaster," by Ernest Phillips (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII, Jan, 241
Lanciani, Rodolfo, on Literary Treasure-Trove on the Nile, **N A R**, CLXIV, June, 678 (XVI, July, 71)
Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform (see Articles under Agriculture, Horticulture, Rural Life, Political Economy, etc.):
The Land Transfer Act, 1897, **Bank**, LXIV, Nov, 537
Assessments to Land Tax, **J B A**, IV, June, 40
Report of the Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire: Appendices, H. L. Stephen on, **Econ J**, VII, Mar, 137
What is the Land Question? **Prog R**, I, Mar, 481
Our Derelict Land, by James Long, **Land M**, I, June, 195
The Municipal Ownership of Land, by Frederick Dolman, **Prog R**, I, Feb, 441
Land and Lodging-Houses: a Colloquy with the Duke of Bedford, by G. W. E. Russell, **N C**, XLII, Sept, 385 (XVI, Sept, 265)
Anticipating the Uneamed Increment, by I. W. Hart, **A**, XVIII, Sept, 339
The Amendment of Land-Tenure, by J. F. L. Rolleston, **Land M**, I, May, 154
Land-Tenure in relation to Fruit-Culture, **Land M**, I, June, 268
Curiosities of Land Tenure, **C J**, XIV, Nov, 734
The Humours of Arbitrations, by G. M. Freeman, **Land M**, I, Apr, 18
The Ethics of Arbitration, by Sir John Rolleston, **Land M**, I, Oct, 566
The Ethics of Compensation, by Sir John W. Ellis, **Land M**, I, May, 140
The Farmers and the Tithes, Local Rates, etc., see under Agriculture
Small Holdings:
A New Agricultural Holdings Act, by Francis A. Channing, **Land M**, I, Apr, 62; and Reply to, by William Sturge, **Land M**, I, May, 133
Minster Lovell, by Arthur G. Butler, **Econ J**, VII, Sept, 423
Henry George and the Single Tax (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI, Nov, 448; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Dec, 714
The Single Tax in Operation in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, **A**, XVIII, July, 79
The Preservation of Footpaths, **Prog R**, II, Aug, 389

Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform—continued.
Common Land, by Ernest E. Williams, **Tom**, IV, July, 9
Deer Forests and Land in the Highlands, see under Scotland
Land Question in Wales, see under Wales
Irish Land Question, see under Ireland
Land Question in Europe, see under France, Germany, Austria
Land Question in California, see under California
Land Question in India, see under India
Sales by Auction: Twenty Years in the Rostrum, by Walter Hall, **Land M**, I, June, 220
Some Suggestions on the Selection of a Residential Estate and Its Equipment, by Col. George W. Raikes, **Land M**, I, May, 103
The County: a Comparative Study, by Edward Jenks, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 400 (XVI, Sept, 289)
Military Tenure before the Conquest, by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII, July, 492
Domesday Book, see Domesday Book
The Earliest Fines, by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII, Apr, 293
John and Sir Anthony Fitzherbert: The Authorship of the "Book of Husbandry," and the "Book of Surveying," by Rev. Reginald H. C. Fitzherbert, **E H**, XII, Apr, 225
Land of the Marseillaise, see France
Land of Paradox—Russia, by Cyprian Cope, **Univ**, IX, Oct, 75 (XVI, Oct, 392)
Land versus Sea, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Nov, 522
Land Shells, see Snails
Land of Spicy Breezes—Ceylon, by W. Frank Perkins, **Land M**, I, Dec, 756
Land's End, see under Cornwall
Landscape-Gardening, see under Horticulture
Landscape-Painting, see under Art
Landscape—Nature, etc., see under Nature
Landseer of the Sixteenth Century—Johannes Stradanus, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Feb, 617
Lane, Prof. George Martin, 1823—1897, Morris H. Morgan on (*ill.*), **H G M**, VI, Sept, 44
Lane, William C., on Justin Winsor at the Harvard Library, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 382
Lanes of Bentley Hall, now of King's Bromley Major, Co. Stafford, by Henry M. Lane (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I, July, 131, Aug, 201, Sept, 278, Oct, 347, Nov, 402, Dec, 458
Lang, Andrew,
Autobiographical (My Literary Heresies), **Bkman**, A, IV, Jan, 440
Andrew Lang's Book "Pickle the Spy; or, the Incognito of Prince Charlie," see under Stuart (House of)
Andrew Lang's "Life of J. G. Lockhart": The Story of Sir Walter Scott's Ruin, by Leslie Stephen, **C**, II, Apr, 448
At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, **Long**, XXIX, Jan, 289, Feb, 381, Mar, 477, Apr, 567; XXX, May, 86 (XV, May, 462), June, 179, July, 272, Aug, 365, Sept, 461, Oct, 554; XXXI, Nov, 87, Dec, 180
On Literature and New Books, **Cosmop**, V, Jan, 64; VI, Apr, 63; VII, July, 60; VIII, Oct, 80
On Victorian Literature, **G W**, XXXVIII, Feb, 91 (XV, Feb, 151)
On the Celtic Renaissance in Literature, **Black**, CLXI, Feb, 181
On the Tennyson Memoir, **Long**, XXXI, Nov, 27 (XVI, Nov, 494)
On Robert Burns and Scottish Song (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, June, 323
On "The Works of Lord Byron," edited by W. E. Henley, **Bkman**, XI, Jan, 114; Same Article, **Bkman**, A, V, Mar, 63
On Grant Allen's Book "The Evolution of the Idea of God," **C R**, LXXII, Dec, 768 (XVI, Dec, 609)
On Prof. Max Müller's Book "Contributions to the Science of Mythology," **Bkman**, XI, Apr, 8
On Hay Fleming's Book "Mary, Queen of Scots," **Bkman**, XIII, Oct, 6
On Bishop Atterbury's Plot, 1722, **Black**, CLXI, Jan, 90
On the Duke of Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, **Black**, CLXI, June, 798
On Ker of Kersland (1673—1725); Cameronian, Jacobite and Spy, **Black**, CLXII, Dec, 750
On Some Spies, **C**, III, Oct, 526
On Frederick Fisher's Ghost, **Black**, CLXII, July, 78
On Ghosts and Right Reason, **C**, II, May, 629
On Genius in Children, **N A R**, CLXIV, Jan, 32 (XV, Feb, 167)
On the Woman Question; the "New" in the Old, **N A R**, CLXIV, Apr, 415 (XV, May, 481)
On K. S. Ranjitsinhji's "Jubilee Cricket-Book," **Long**, XXX, Oct, 499
On Mid-Century Cricketers (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Aug, 530
Poems by Andrew Lang:—
"Red and White Roses," **Long**, XXIX, Apr, 574
"Joan of Arc," **Long**, XXX, May, 94 (XV, May, 462)
Langbridge, Rev. Frederick,
On the Irish Policeman, **L H**, XLVI, Jan, 173
On an Irish Funeral, **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 523
Poems by Rev. F. Langbridge:—
"To bring the Roses back," **O**, Jan, 210
"Quiet Thoughts," **L H**, XLVI, Jan, 184
"The Sixty Noble Years," **L H**, XLVI, June, 492 (XV, June, 560)
"Each Man builds His Soul a House," **L H**, XLVI, Sept, 708
"The Heart of the Pageant," **L H**, XLVI, Oct, 812 (XVI, Oct, 389)
"Every Thought hath Wings, and Somewhere builds a Nest," **L H**, XLVII, Dec, 121
"Christmas Emblems," **Sun H**, Jan, 181
"Take Oil in Your Vessels," **Sun H**, June, 530
"Quiet Thoughts," **Sun H**, Aug, 643
"An Old Wife's Tale" (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov, 32
Langdale Linen Industry, by Barbara Russell (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Nov, 329

- Langdon, John**, 1739-1819, Charles R. Corning on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. July, 616
- Langland, William**, 1332?-1400: "Piers Ploughman" and English Life in the Fourteenth Century, by J. W. Mackail, **C**, III. July, 42 (**XVI**. July, 72)
- Langley, Prof. S. P.**,
Portraits of Prof. Langley, **Str**, XIII. June, 705
On His Flying-Machine (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. June, 647; Same Article (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 705
- Langrish, Capt. Hercules**, born 1594: The Deliverer of the Five Members, 1641-2, by Richard Langrishe, **Geneal M**, I. Sept, 267
- Language, Study of,—Human Speech:**
The Speech of Children, by S. S. Buckman, **N C**, XLI. May, 793 (**XV**. May, 473)
- Language and Image, by Hiram M. Stanley, **Psychol R**, IV. Jan, 67
- Languages, Foreign, Teaching of** (see also Articles under Classics, Greek, Latin, English Language under Literature, French, German, Translations, etc.):
Modern Language Association, **J Ed**, XIX. Jan, 36
An Experiment in Modern Language Teaching, by F. B. Kirkman, **J Ed**, XIX. Feb. 99, Apr, 222; and Reply to, by Harold W. Atkinson, **J Ed**, XIX. May, 279
- Learning Languages by Correspondence; the Latest International, by W. T. Stead, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 424 (**XVI**. Sept, 317)
- How to learn a Language by Letter-Writing; Prof. T. Mielles Scheme, **R R**, XV. Jan, 77, Feb, 181, Mar, 293, Apr, 397, May, 504; **XVI**. July, 95, Aug, 206, Sept, 317, Oct, 423, Nov, 518, Dec, 636
- Phonetics and Modern Language-Teaching, by Fabian Ware, **J Ed**, XIX. Aug, 483; and Letters on, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept, 535
- Some Thoughts on Language-Learning; with special reference to the Choice of a Dictionary, by R. Smythe, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov, 645
- The Educational Value of the Degree of Phil. Doc., by P. Shaw Jeffrey, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept, 524
- Language Lessons in Belgian Secondary Girls' Schools, **Ed R L**, XIV. July, 96
- Languages of the World:**
The Science of Meaning, by Prof. J. P. Postgate, **F R**, LXII. Sept, 418 (**XVI**. Sept, 287)
- English as the International Language, by Dr. R. W. Leftwich, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 283 (**XVI**. Sept, 296)
- Babel reversed, by Havelock Ellis, **Prog. R**, II. Apr, 45 (**XV**. Apr, 375)
- Languet, Hubert**, 1510-1581: Sir Philip Sidney and His Friend Languet, by George Serrell, **T B**, CX. Jan, 47
- Lanier, Charles D.**,
On Natural History, etc. (The Oak-Dwellers) (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 469
- On the Working of a Bank in America (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. May, 575
- On Rudyard Kipling (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Feb, 173
- Lanier, Henry Wysham**, on Prof. Lewis M. Haupt (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 202
- Lanier, Sidney**, 1842-1881:
Lanier and Richard W. Gilder; Two Singers of Sunrise, by Grace D. Goodwin, **P L**, IX. July, 407
- Poem on Sidney Lanier, by Austin O'Malley, **C W**, LXIV. Mar, 789
- Lankester, Prof. E. Ray**,
On the Arthropoda; Are They a Natural Group? **N Sc**, X. Apr, 264
On the Taxonomic Position of the Pteraspidea, Cephalaspidea, and Asterolepidea, **N Sc**, XI. July, 45
- Laos and Shan States**, see Shan States
- Lap-Dogs—Society Poets**, etc., by Merley Roberts, **H**, X. June, 446; and Reply to, by Hon. Coralie Glyn (The Morals and Methods of Authors), **H**, XI. Aug, 136
- Lapwing**: The Common Lapwing (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV. June, 11
- Larned, William T.**, on the Mormons; the Rocky Mountain Prophets, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 382
- Larroumet, Gustave**, on Victor Hugo's House, Guernsey, **Chaut**, XXV. May, 141
- Larne Co, Kentucky**: The Birthplace of President Lincoln, by George H. Yenowine (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb, 273
- Laryngoscope in Singing**, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, XII. May, 39; and Reply to, by A. D. Duviols, **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 102
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier de**, 1643-1687: Light on La Salle's Connection with the Jesuits in Canada, by Joseph W. Wilstach (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Apr, 82
- Lascars as Seamen**, see under Shipping
- La Sizeranne, R. de**, on English Art, Artist, XIX. Feb, 58, Apr, 150; **XX**. Aug, 392, Sept, 430
- Last Words**: Notable Last Words, by William Pigott, **Lud**, IV. Sept, 549
- Latest International—Learning Languages by Correspondence**, by W. T. Stead, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 424 (**XVI**. Sept, 317)
- Lathes**: The Ideal Engine-Lathe, by W. D. Forbes (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 502
- Latimer, Hugh**, 1450?-1555:
Hugh Latimer, by S. L. George, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct, 618
A Heroic Life, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 340
- Latin Church**, see Catholic Church
- Latin Language and Literature** (see also Classics, Rome (Ancient)):
Latin and Greek *versus* French and German, by T. M. Hopkins, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 564 (**XVI**. Nov, 510)
- English as the Basis of the Teaching of Language, with Some Reference to Latin, by H. Courthope Bowen, **Ed T**, L. Dec, 493
- Prof. Eduard von Wolfflin's Latin Lexicon; an Epoch-Making Lexicon, by John C. Rolfe, **Bkman A**, VI. Nov, 216

Latin Language and Literature—continued.

- English and Latin in the Illinois High Schools, by Daniel K. Dodge, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 370
- The Latin Language in Convents, by Hermann Dacus, **Ir E R**, II. Sept, 247
- Literary Landmarks of Rome, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 281
- Latin Writers noticed, see
Catullus, Lucan, Pliny the Elder
Horace, Lucrctius
- Laughing Jackasses**, Richard Gurney on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. May, 545
- Laughlin, Prof. J. Laurence**,
On the McKinley Administration and Prosperity in the United States, **F**, XXIII. July, 554
- On the Monetary Commission in the United States, 1897, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 393
- On Francis Amasa Walker, **J P Econ**, V. Mar, 228
- On the Gold Standard in Japan, **J P Econ**, V. June, 378
- Laughter:**
The Psychology of Tickling, Laughing, and the Comic, by G. Stanley Hall and Arthur Allin, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct, 1
- The Disuse of Laughter, by Sir Lewis Morris, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 319
- Can Christians consistently laugh or smile? by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, **D R**, CXX. Jan, 56 (**XV**. Feb, 156)
- Laughton, Prof. J. K.**, on Captain Mahan's Life of Nelson, **E H**, XII. Oct, 801
- Laundries:**
Small Laundries, by Madeleine Greenwood, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 698
- Commercial Laundries, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, Mrs. Creighton, and Mrs. Sidney Webb, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 224 (**XV**. Feb, 160)
- Laundries in Religious Houses, by Lady Frederick Cavendish, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 232 (**XV**. Feb, 160)
- Laureate**, see Austin (Alfred)
- Laureate of Greater Britain or Larger England**, see Kipling (Rudyard)
- Laurel and Shinia Leaves of Cyprus**, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 171
- Laurence, P. M.** (of Griguland), on Public Libraries in S. Africa, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 3
- Laurie, Prof. S. S.**, on the Metaphysics of T. H. Green, **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 113
- Laurier, Sir Wilfred**, and Canadian Affairs, see under Canada
- Lau-Tsze**, Chinese Philosopher, born about 604 B.C.: Lau-Tsze's Tau-Teh-King; the Old Philosopher's Classic on Reason and Virtue, translated by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, VII. July, 571
- Laval of Montmorency, François Xavier**, 1622-1708: The Founder of Laval University, Quebec, by A. D. De Celles (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 207
- Lavater, Louis**, and His Dog Orchestra, by John West (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 728
- Lavigerie, Cardinal Charles Martial**, 1825-1892, Wilfrid C. Robinson on, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 1
- Law, William**, Mystic, 1686-1761, K. Spalding on, **Eng W**, VI. Nov, 192
- Law** (see also Articles under Wills):
Law and the Study of Law, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, **Jur R**, IX. Apr, 105
- On the Prevailing Ignorance of the Law of England, by W. Blake Odgers, **New C R**, I. Jan, 21
- Wanted—A Legal Lord Charles Beresford, by Sir Roland K. Wilson, **New C R**, I. Apr, 295, May, 385
- Codification of the Laws of the United Kingdom, by Lord McLaren, **Jur R**, IX. Jan, 1
- A Plea for the Codification of English Law, by Sir Courtenay Ilbert, **New C R**, I. June, 483
- A Plea for the Codification of English Law; Symposium, **New C R**, I. June, 475; II. July, 50
- The Statute-Book, by John H. Romanes, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 91
- The Age of Victoria—the Age of Law Reform, by Augustine Birrell, **G T**, IX. June, 147
- The Lawlessness of Law, **Prog R**, II. Apr, 37
- Justice in England, by E. R. Grain, **Free R**, VII. Feb, 516
- The Responsibilities of the Lawyer, by Joseph B. Warner, **I J E**, VII. Jan, 204
- The Blasphemy Laws, Frederick Verinder on, **Free R**, VII. Feb, 449, Mar, 578; **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 80
- Principles and Practice affecting "Locus Standi," by A. H. Briggs Constable, **Jur R**, IX. Jan, 47, Apr, 206
- The Progress and Procedure of the Civil Courts of England, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 156
- Pleading, by Charles S. Dickson, **Jur R**, IX. Jan, 14
- English and Scotch Jury Systems in Criminal Cases, by John Johnston, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 700
- Prisoners in the Witness-Box, by Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 542 (**XVI**. Dec, 610)
- Crime and the Penal System, see Crime
- Fifty Years of the English County Courts, by Judge Snagge, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 560 (**XVI**. Oct, 391)
- County Court Day, **C J**, XIV. July, 428
- Memories of Old Bow Street Police-Court (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Apr, 638
- The Romance of Process-Serving, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 657
- Pricking the Sheriffs, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 671
- My Day in the Temple, by "A Practising Barrister" (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Nov, 602
- Politische Prozesse (in England and Germany); Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 284
- International Law, see under Foreign Policy, etc.
- International Arbitration, see under Peace and Disarmament, etc.

Law.—continued.

- "Capitis Deditio" in Roman Law, by Prof. Henry Goudy, **Jur R**, IX, Apr, 132
- The Reception of the Roman Law in Scotland, **Jur R**, IX, Oct, 361
- Roman Dutch Law in the Colonies, by Sir David P. Chalmers, **Jur R**, IX, Oct, 409
- Bankruptcy, Commercial Law, Company Law, etc., see under Finance
- Shipping Law, see under Shipping
- Insurance Law, see under Insurance
- Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
- Canon Law in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, **E H**, XII, Oct, 625
- A Sessions Paper Two Hundred Years Ago, by C. H. Vellacott, **W R**, CXLVIII, Oct, 449 (XVI, Oct, 394)
- The Border Law, Francis Watt on, **New R**, XVI, Mar, 281 (XV, Mar, 267)
- Legal Proceedings against Animals in the Middle Ages, by Dr. E. T. Withington, **C**, III, July, 68 (XVI, July, 72)
- The Law relating to Ghosts, by C. R. Gillies Smith, **Jur R**, IX, July, 338
- Dorset Administrations, 1660—1792, **I L**, Part LXVII, Mar, 113
- Inquisitions Post Mortem:
- Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem (Miscellaneous), **I L**, Part LXVIII, June, 1, Part LXX, Dec, 33
 - London Inquisitions Post Mortem, **I L**, Part LXIX, Sept, 1
 - Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, **I L**, Part LXIX, Sept, 241, Part LXX, Dec, 273
- Scotland (see also Cockburn (Lord), Fountainhall (Lord)):
- English and Scotch Jury Systems in Criminal Trials, by John Johnston, **W R**, CXLVIII, Dec, 700
 - The Sale of Goods Act, 1893, and Recent Cases, by J. Robertson Christie, **Jur R**, IX, July, 275
 - The Reception of the Roman Law in Scotland, by Prof. J. Dove Wilson, **Jur R**, IX, Oct, 361
 - Judicial Expenses of Fiduciary Litigants, by A. J. P. Menzies, **Jur R**, IX, Apr, 187
 - Heritable Jurisdictions, by W. K. Dickson, **Jur R**, IX, Oct, 428
 - Sheriffs and Coroners, by Hugh Cowan, **Scot R**, XXX, Oct, 235
 - Commissariat of Edinburgh, 1514—1600, **I L**, Part LXVII, Mar, 129, Part LXVIII, June, 193, Part LXIX, Sept, 257
 - Commissariat of Inverness, **I L**, Part LXX, Dec, 1
- Ireland:
- The Decline of the Irish Lawyer, by Thomas Kennedy, **N I R**, VII, June, 213
 - The Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, by Charles S. Stanuall, **N I R**, VII, July, 299
- Germany: German Jurists, by Prof. Munroe Smith, **P Sc Q**, XII, Mar, 21
- India:
- The Privy Council as Judges of Hindu and Mussulman Law, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, III, Jan, 1
 - The Government and the Judges of the Calcutta High Court, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III, Apr, 258
 - A Reform in the Privy Council, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, IV, Oct, 233
 - Executive *versus* Judicial in Lower Bengal, by C. D. Field, **A Q**, III, Jan, 30
 - Judicial and Executive Functions in India, by Sir Raymond West, **A Q**, IV, Oct, 274
- China: Judicial Reform in China, by Dr. Sun Yat Sen and Edwin Collins, **E A I**, July, 3
- Japan: The New Civil Code of Japan, by Tokichi Masao, **A**, XVIII, July, 64 (XVI, Aug, 185)
- Canada: The Judicial Committee, by Richard J. Wicksteed, **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 273
- United States Law, see under United States
- Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see
- Cronnell (Lord), Fountainhall (Lord), etc.
 - Cockburn (Lord), etc.
- Law of the Beasts—Machiavellism, by Frederick Greenwood, **N C**, XLII, Oct, 532 (XVI, Oct, 378)
- Law *versus* Government in India, **Cal R**, CV, July, 65
- Lawes, Sir John Bennet, and Sir J. Henry Gilbert, on the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression and the Valuation of Unexhausted Manures, **J R A S**, VIII, Dec, 674
- Lawless, Hon. Emily, on the Ethics of Literary Forgery, **N C**, XLI, Jan, 84
- Lawn-Tennis:
- Lawn-Tennis Tournaments and Players, by "A Devoted Onlooker," **L R**, II, July, 324
 - Lawn-Tennis Honours of the Season, by J. Parmly Paret (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Nov, 153
 - The International Tennis of 1897 in America, by J. Parmly Paret (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Oct, 73
- Lawrence, Sir John Compton, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, May, 553
- Laws, G. A., on Shipowners and the Compensation Bill; Interview, **Naut M**, LXVI, Aug, 679
- Lawton, Prof. William Cranston,
- On Popular Education in Rural New England, **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 115 (XVII, Oct, 422)
 - On the Hexameter in the Hands of the Philosophers, **New W**, VI, Dec, 657
 - On the Homeric Poems, **Chaut**, XXIV, Mar, 644
 - Poem by Prof. W. C. Lawton:—"Shortening Days," **Scrib**, XXI, Jan, 100
- Laxfield Church, Suffolk: In a Corner of Suffolk, by "An Amateur" (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Aug, 380
- Layard, George Somes, on Some Caricature-Portraits of Thackeray by Pen and Pencil (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Oct, 702

- Laysan Islands, Lorenzo G. Yates on (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Nov, 453
- Lazo, R. B. Cunningham-Graham on (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Sept, 320 (XVI, Sept, 261)
- Lea's (Charles H.), "History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church," see under Catholic Church
- Lead: The St. Joseph Lead Company at Bonne Terre, Missouri; a Characteristic American Metal Mine, by J. Wyman Jones (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII, June, 358
- Lead Cells for Electric Currents, see under Electricity
- Leader-Writers, see under Journalism
- Leaf-Hoppers: Brownies of the Insect World, by A. Hyatt Verrill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, July, 777
- Leafy Shades (Birds), by Charles Dixon (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 521
- Learn, Edward, Landscape-Painter, 1813—1888: A Leaf from Edward Lear's Journals, **Mac**, LXXV, Apr, 410
- Leask's (W. Keith) Book on Hugh Miller, D. McKinley on, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 79
- Leasowe, Cheshire: The Submerged Forest at Leasowe, **C J**, XIV, June, 382
- Leather: The German Leather Industry, **B T J**, XXII, May, 542
- Leaves, see under Plants and Plant-Life
- Lebanon, see under Palestine
- Lecky, Walter, Poems by,—
- "A Singer," **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 483
 - "The New Renaissance," **C W**, LXIV, Feb, 632
- Lecky, W. E. H.,
- Mr. Lecky on Junius, by W. N. Sibley, **W R**, CXLVII, Jan, 57
 - W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
 - On the Conservatism of the British Democracy, **N A R**, CLXIV, Feb, 216 (XV, Mar, 242)
- Lecky, Mrs., on the Portraits of William the Silent (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Mar, 183
- Lecture at Oxford on Gustave Flaubert, by Paul Bourget, **F R**, LXII, July, 152 (XVI, July, 70)
- Lecturing:
- The American Lyceum, by Dr. H. D. Jenkins, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 46
 - Miss Edith Pond; a Lady Lecture Agent; Interview by P.L.P. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, June, 351 (XVI, July, 53)
- Lee, Henry, and His Impersonations of Great Men: An Architect of Men, by Garçon (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Sept, 256 (XVI, Sept, 297)
- Lee, General Robert Edward, 1807—1870:
- Lee of Virginia, by Henry Tyrell (*map and ill.*), **P M M**, XII, July, 345, Aug, 511; XIII, Sept, 19, Oct, 181
 - General Robert E. Lee, by General Thomas L. Rosser (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Jan, 12, Feb, 103, Mar, 293
- Lee, Sidney, on the Death of Queen Elizabeth; an Anniversary Study, **C**, II, Mar, 201 (XV, Mar, 268)
- Lee, Vernon (Miss V. Paget):
- On Imagination in Modern Art, **F R**, LXII, Oct, 513
 - On Rosny and the Analytical Novel in France, **Cosmop**, VII, Sept, 674
- Lee, Vernon, and C. Anstruther-Thomson on Beauty and Ugliness, **C R**, LXXII, Oct, 544, Nov, 669
- Lee-on-Solent, Hampshire: On the Microscopic Contents of a Sample of Bracklesham Clay from Lee-on-Solent, by Frederick Chapman, **Geol M**, IV, May, 226
- Leek, Staffs.: Sir Thomas Wardle and the Art of Dyeing and Printing at the Leek Dye-Works, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, May, 211
- Lees, Dr. James Cameron, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, Mar, 273
- Lefort des Ylouses, M., and His Embossed Paper-Work, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Oct, 332
- Léfray, Dean, on Norwich Cathedral (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Mar, 182, Apr, 263
- Legal Questions, Legal Education, etc., see under Law
- Le Gallienne, Richard,
- Richard Le Gallienne's Book "The Quest of the Golden Girl," John Dalgleish on (The Bounder in Literature), **New R**, XVII, Oct, 409 (XVI, Oct, 395)
 - Stanzas from Richard Le Gallienne's Rendering of "The Rubáiyát of Omar Kháyyám," **Bkman A**, VI, Oct, 105; **Cos**, XXIII, July, 247, Aug, 385
- Legh Family: Lyme, Cheshire; the Home of the Leghs, by Lady Newton (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, June, 149
- Legh, Hon. T. W., on Golf; the Sport of the Month (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, June, 188
- Legislation and Legislatures, see under Parliamentary, Politics, etc.
- Legislature in the United States, see under United States
- Legitimation League, see under Illegitimacy
- Legitimism, see under Stuart (House of)
- Legouis's (Émile) Book "La Jeunesse de Wordsworth," Leslie Stephen on, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Feb, 769
- Legros, Alphonse, French Artist, Arsène Alexandre on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Apr, 105, July, 214
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Baron von, 1646—1716:
- Leibnitz's Place in Philosophy, by Jacob Cooper, **B S**, LIV, Oct, 771
 - Kant's Conception of Leibnitz's Doctrine of Space and Time, by Prof. Mary W. Calkins, **Phil R**, VI, July, 356
- Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532—1588: The Lord Leicester Hospital in Warwick; Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 516
- Leicester: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, June, 520
- Leicestershire (see also Belvoir Castle, Leicester, Lutterworth, Nevill Holt, Rothley):
- Leicestershire Wills, **I L**, Part LXIX, Sept, 71

Leighton, Lord, 1830—1896:

- The Art of Leighton, by G.C.W., **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 110
 Leighton and Watts; Two Ideals in Art, by H. Heathcote Statham, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 303
 Notes on Lord Leighton, by Giovanni Costa, **C**, II. Mar, 373 (XV. Mar, 268)
 A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. May, 72
 Exhibition of Lord Leighton's Pictures at the Royal Academy (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 58
 Exhibition of Lord Leighton's Studies at the Fine Art Society:
 Morris, G. Ll., on, **Arch Rev**, I. Feb, 165
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 60
 Lord Leighton's "Addresses," S. on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 148
 On the Building-up of a Picture, **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 1
Leipzig Industrial and Trades Exhibition, 1897, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 277
Leitner, Dr. G. W., on the Amir, the Frontier Tribes, and the Sultan, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 237
Leland Stanford University, see under Universities
Lemaître, Jules,
 A Living Continental Critic, by Benj. W. Wells, **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 487
 Lemaître on Dress, by "Ouida," **L R**, III. Nov, 65 (XVI. Nov, 485)
 On the Theatre in Paris (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 184; VI. Apr, 176; VII. July, 173; VIII. Oct, 172
Le Mesurier, Lieut.-Col. T. A., on England's Food Supply in Time of War, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 658
Lemonnier's (Camille) Drama "The Eyes Which have seen," by Vicomte de Colville, **Tom**, III. June, 343; and Translation of the Drama, by Martha Leonard, **Tom**, IV. July, 31
Lemurs as Ancestors of the Apes, by Charles Earle, **N Sc**, X. May, 309
Lenbach, Franz von,—The Painter of Bismarck, by Edith Coues (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 323
Lenfestey, Giffard H., and His Art Correspondence College (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 443
Lent: Holy Week in Jerusalem, 1896; the Miracle of the Greek Fire, by Richard Watson Gilder, **C M**, LIII. Apr, 950
Lenz's World Tour Awheel, see under Cycling
Leo XIII. Pope,
 Leo XIII., by Vicomte E. Melchior de Vogüé, **F**, XXII. Jan, 513 (XV. Feb, 148)
 J. Bleeker Miller's Book "Leo XIII. and Modern Civilization," John A. Mooney on (A Worm in an Awful Hiatus), **C W**, LXV. May, 162
 The Pope's Encyclical "Satis Cognitum," on the Unity of the Church, June, 1896, see under Catholic Church
 The Pope's Encyclical on Anglican Orders, Sept. 1896, see under Church of England
 The Pope's Encyclical on the Rosary of Mary, Sept. 12, 1897, see under Catholic Church
 The Pope's Encyclical to the Patriarchs, etc., May 9, 1897, see under Catholic Church
 Poem by Leo XIII.:—"In Praise of Frugal Living" (in Latin), **Ir E R**, II. Aug, 185
Leonard, Priscilla, Poem by,—**"The Human Legacy," C M**, LIV. July, 369
Leoni's (Franco) Opera "Rip van Winkle," Louis Grein on, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 53
Leonids, see under Astronomy
Leopold II. of Belgium, see Belgium (Leopold II. of)
Lepage, Bastien, French Artist, 1848—1885; Pastien Lepage in London, by Mrs. Dorothy Stanley (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 53
Lepère, Auguste, French Wood-Engraver, G. Mourey on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec, 143
Lepidoptera, see Butterflies, Moths
Le Play, P. F.,—The Le Play Method of Social Observation, translated by Charles A. Ellwood, **A J Soc**, II. Mar, 662
Leprosy:
 Leprosy and Hawaiian Annexation, by Dr. Prince A. Morrow, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 582 (XVI. Dec, 611)
 Life among the Lepers in Asia, by Lila Watt, **Mis R**, X. May, 345
Le Puy en Velay, France: The Most Picturesque Place in the World, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell and L. F. Day (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 3
Lermontoff, Mikhail Yurevitch, Russian Poet (1814—1841), Poem by,—**"Sleep,"** translated by Clive Phillips-Wolley (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. June, 145
Lesser Man—Woman, by G. G. Buckley, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 295 (XVI. Oct, 397)
Lessi, Tito,—An Italian Meissonier, by G.B.B. (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 41
Lethbridge, Sir Roper, on Lucia in the Sixtieth Victorian Year, **A Q**, IV. July, 1
Letter-Writing:
 Letters and Letter-Writers, by Canon Gee, **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 194
 Mrs. Vigor; an Ideal Lady Letter-Writer, by R. E. S. Hart, **T B**, CX. Apr, 52
 A Batch of Letters from Catholics, Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir E R**, II. Aug, 97
 Letter-Writers noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Lowell (J. R.), etc.
 Fitzgerald (Edward),
Letters as a Profession, see under Literature
Lettres Closes; the Diary of a Chief Justice (Lord Clonmell), 1748-98, by N. W. Sibley, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug, 159 (XVI. Aug, 187)
Levant, see Greece, Turkey, etc.
Leven, Fifehire: My Visit to a Coal Mine, by Marrie A. Beatty Kingston, **Eng W**, VI. Oct, 125
Levens Hall, Westmoreland, Mrs. Bagot on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr, 436

Levetus, Celia.

- On the Pre-Raphaelite Pictures in the Birmingham Art Gallery (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 467
 Poem by Celia Levetus:—"Come Follow, Follow Me" (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 369
Levi, David, Poet and Patriot, by Miss Helen Zimmern, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr, 363
Lévy-Dhurmer, L.,—A Dream-Painter, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 3
Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith, on Her Last Gleanings from the Sinai Palimpsest, Ex. VI. Aug, 111; and Correction, Ex. VI. Dec, 472
Lewis's (Prof. Henry Carvill), "Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. Aug, 366
Lewis, Miss Mabel Terry,—A Rising Miniaturist, **Ata**, XI. Nov, 80
Lewis, see under Hebrides
Lhaca, see under Tibet
Lialui, see British Central Africa under Africa
Lias's (Rev. J. J.) Book "The Nicene Creed," see under Nicene Creed
Lias in Geology, see Limestone Rocks under Geology
Liber Studiorum, see under Turner (J. M. W.)
Liberal Party:
 The Decline of Premiership, by John M. Robertson, **New C R**, I. Jan, 62
 The Liberal Leadership, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 17 (XV. Jan, 53)
 Wanted—A Leader; Dialogue, by "A New Radical," **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 601 (XVI. Oct, 376)
 Wanted—A Policy; Dialogue, by "A New Radical," **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 761 (XVI. Dec, 609)
 The Union of Progressive Forces; a Criticism, by Ilac, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 485
 The Way to unite the Democratic Vote, by John M. Robertson, **Free R**, VII. Jan, 356 (XV. Jan, 42)
 The Impotence of the Opposition, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 385
 The Foreign Policy of the Liberal Party, by "W.S.," **W R**, CXLVII. June, 617 (XV. June, 562)
 The Liberal Party and the Church, by C. F. Garbett, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 413 (XVI. Oct, 394)
 The New Mayor (Duke of Devonshire) and the Old Whigs, by "Politicus," **New C R**, II. Nov, 341 (XVI. Nov, 494)
 Oxford Liberalism, by R. A. Johnson and O. W. Richards, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug, 877
 "Our Own Times" and Oxford Liberals, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 483
 Social Adventures of a Political Party, by T. H. S. Escoff, **New C R**, I. Apr, 269
 The Women's Liberal Federation, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **L R**, III. Nov, 19
 Liberal Politicians noticed, see
 Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Lord), Spencer (Earl), etc.
 Harcourt (Sir), Russell (G. W. E.), William,
Liberty (see also Freedom):
 The Law of Liberty, by Emma Marie Caillard, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 531
 On the Pulpit and Liberty, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Aug, 104
 W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
Libraries and Library Management (see also Articles under Bibliography, Cataloguing, Books, etc.):
 Free Public Libraries:
 Legal Notes and Queries, **Libr**, IX. Feb, 85, Mar, 122, May, 158, Nov, 313, Dec, 359
 Bibliography of Library Law, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 32
 Public Library Rating, Herbert Jones on, **Libr**, IX. Dec, 350
 The Library Association:
 Twentieth Annual Meeting in London, **Libr**, X. Dec, 369
 Report of Council, **Libr**, X. Dec, 375
 The Library Association, 1877—1897, etc., by H. R. Tedder, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 213
 The International Library Conference in London, 1897; Report, **Au**, VIII. Aug, 75; **Libr**, IX. Nov, 285
 Library Notes, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 28, Feb, 74, Mar, 119, Apr, 163, Nov, 247, Dec, 355, 363
 Library Economics, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 32, Feb, 78, May, 203, Dec, 356
 A Hundred Books for a Village Library, Clement K. Shorter on, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 13; Same Article, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 300; and Reply to, by W. Fleming Phillips, **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 41
 The Selection of Books, see under Books
 Classification and Cataloguing of Books, see under Bibliography, Cataloguing
 Die Bewegungen auf dem Gebiete des Internationalen Bibliothekswesens, by O. Hartwig, **Cosmop**, VI. May, 547 (XV. May, 474)
 The Function of the Public Library in respect of Political Economy, by Sidney Webb, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 230
 The Public Library and the Schools; an Experiment at Cardiff, by John Ballinger, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 239
 Art in the Library, by W. Scott Morton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 257
 Books and Their Keepers, by J. Y. W. MacAlister; Interview, **Au**, VIII. June, 18
 On "The Education of the Library Assistant," by H. D. Roberts, **Libr**, IX. Mar, 103
 The Assistants' Opportunity, by H. L. Elmendorf, **Libr**, IX. Apr, 137
 Collections of Rare Books, etc., see under Books
 British Museum Library:
 The Harleian Library; Our National Collection of Manuscripts, by J. M. Stone, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 494
 In the Manuscript Room of the British Museum, by D. C. Macdonald, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar, 415
 Sineu and Sentiment; the Pictured History of the Eighteenth Century, from Prints in the British Museum, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), I, XII. Sept, 199, Nov, 463

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- The Cottonian Library at the Museum and Art Gallery, Plymouth, by Ernest Radford, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 280
- Aberdeen Public Library, **Libr**, IX. Mar, 93
- United States:
- Great Public Libraries in the United States, by Edward S. Holden, **O M**, XXX. Aug, 117
- The New Library of Congress, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. June, 709 (XV. June, 584)
- The Nation's Library, by A. R. Spofford (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 682
- The Decorations in the New Congressional Library, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 694
- The New Congressional Library, by Nannie Belle Maury (*ill.*), **C o s**, XXIII. May, 10
- Frederick Saunders of the Astor Library, by George J. Manson (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Jan, 422
- Boston Public Library: Puvis de Chavannes in Boston, by Cecilia Waern, **A M**, LXXIX. Feb, 251
- College Libraries in the United States, by Ashton R. Willard (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Dec, 422
- Justin Winsor and Harvard University Library, see Winsor (Justin)
- Public Libraries in S. Africa, by P. M. Laurence, **Libr**, IX. Jan, 3
- The Library of the Vatican, by Rev. W. H. Kiwan, **Ir E R**, II. July, 1
- Licata, August, and His Pastel Copies of Ancient Statues and Busts**: A New Departure in Pastels, by Lily Wolfsohn (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 374
- Lichens**: The Manna of the Israelites, by M. J. Teesdale (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Feb, 229
- Lichfield, Bishop of**, noticed, see Butler (Dr. Samuel)
- Liddon, Canon**, 1829—1890:
- A Preacher Who impressed Me, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. May, 334
- Great Preachers I have known, by Dr. John B. Shaw, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb, 185
- Canon Liddon's "Life of Dr. Pusey," see under Pusey (Dr.)
- Lidgett, E. S.**, on Poor Law Children, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 205 (XV. Feb, 158)
- Liebling, Emil**, On the Prelude, Op. 52, No. 3, by C. Saint-Saens, **Mus**, XII. May, 85
- On the Finale of Chopin's Sonata, Op. 35, **Mus**, XII. June, 161
- On Mendelssohn's "Rondo Capriccioso," **Mus**, XII. July, 362
- Lieutenants in the Navy**, see under Navies
- Life**:
- Life, by L. C. Poore, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 267
- Theories of Life and Their Value, by Edith G. Wheelwright, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 559
- Duration of Life, see under Longevity
- Future Life, Life after Death, etc., see Immortality
- Life-Boats**, see under Life-Saving Service
- Life-Guards**, see under Armies
- Life Insurance**, see under Insurance
- Life-Saving, Life-Boat-Service**, etc. (see also Lighthouses):
- The Need of a State Lifeboat System, by G. A. Koek, **H X**, Apr, 273 (XV. Apr, 373)
- Nationalizing the Life-Boat Service, by E. H. Bayley, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 120 (XV. Feb, 141)
- A Vindication by Select Committee, **R R**, XVI. Aug, 158
- What We do with Our Buoy, by Alexis Krause (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 601
- Swimming on Land and in Water, by William Henry; Interview (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. July, 217 (XVI. July, 55)
- The Life-Saving Service in the United States, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 408
- Life at a Life-Saving Station in America, by Francis A. Doughty (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 514
- Life Sentence—Penal Servitude**, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 417
- Lifts**: Standards of Practice in Electric-Elevator Installation, by P. R. Moses, **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 479
- Light** (see also Eye and Eyesight):
- The Miracle of Light, by J. Abbott, **G W**, XXXVIII. Feb, 130
- A Chapter on Light and Colour, by Dr. G. H. Bryan, **J Micro**, VII. Apr, 101
- The Light-Sensations of Eyeless Animals, by H. M. Bernard, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 173
- The New Astronomy: a Personal Retrospect, by William Huggins, **N C**, XLI. June, 937 (XV. June, 574)
- The Spectrum Top, by Dr. T. L. Alger, **K**, XX. Jan, 8
- Arc Spectra, by Arthur L. Foley (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Sept, 129
- A Method for Energy Measurements in the Infra-Red Spectrum and the Properties of the Ordinary Ray in Quartz for Waves of Great Wave Length, by Ernest F. Nichols (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 297
- On the Absorption of the Extraordinary Ray in Uniaxial Crystals, by Oscar M. Stewart (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. May, 433
- The Application of the Interferometer to the Measurement of Small Angular Deflections of a Suspended System, by F. L. O. Wadsworth (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. May, 480
- The Use of the Interferometer in the Study of Electric Waves, by G. F. Hull (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Nov, 231
- A Lecture Experiment to show the Influence of Ultra-Violet Light on the Spark Discharge, by Ernest Merritt, **Phys R**, V. Nov, 306
- Heat Rays of Great Wave Length, by H. Rubens and E. F. Nichols (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 314; V. Aug, 98, Sept, 152
- The Discharge of Electrified Bodies by the X-Rays, by Clement D. Chilli (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Oct, 193, Nov, 285
- A New Form of Cathode Discharge and the Production of X-Rays, by R. W. Wood (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. July, 1

Light—continued.

- Some New Points about X-Rays, by T. J. A. Freeman, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 199
- "X" Rays in the Edison Laboratory, by James Nairn (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan, 50 (XV. Jan, 42)
- Some Curious Optical Illusions, by Dr. George L. Johnson (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct, 394
- Mirrors of Air, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Jan, 200
- Seeing and Believing, by Dr. Harold Wilson (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 452
- Light Railways**, see under Railways
- Lighthouses and Lightships**:
- The Lights That guide in the Night, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 481
- The Lighthouses of the Far North, by Edward H. Robertson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 324
- Heroism in the Lighthouse Service of America, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 219
- Lighting**, see Gas, Electric Light, Acetylene
- Lightning**:
- Lightning, by Jeremy Broome (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 41
- What We have learned about Lightning since the Time of Franklin, by Prof. John Trowbridge, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 175
- What are Fulgures? **C J**, XIV. Jan, 48
- Lights and Shadows on the Frontier—Missions in the United States**, by Rev. E. A. Paddock, **Mis R**, X. Nov, 816
- Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de**, 1735—1814 or 15:—A Friend of Kings, by Charles Whibley, **New R**, XVI. Apr, 373
- Li Hung Chang**: Sun Yat Sen, General Gordon, and Li Hung Chang, by "Ex-Official," **A Q**, III. Jan, 51
- Liljefors, Bruno**,—A Prince of Animal-Painters, by Aubyn Trevor Battye (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. July, 299
- Lilly, W. S.**, On Recent Book on Politics (An Object Lesson in Politics), **F R**, LXII. Oct, 522 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- On British Monarchy and Modern Democracy, **N C**, XLI. June, 853 (XV. June, 554)
- On the Mission of Tennyson, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 239
- On the Pulpit and Liberty, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Aug, 104
- On the Pulpit and Progress, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Dec, 496
- Limestone Rocks**, see under Geology
- Lincoln, Abraham**, 1809—1865:
- Larue Co., Kentucky; the Birthplace of President Lincoln, by George H. Yewenow (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb, 273
- Lincoln's Home Life in Washington, by Leslie J. Perry (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 353
- An Anecdote of Lincoln, by Mary L. Herr (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 738
- Abraham Lincoln's War Policy, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 214 (XV. Feb, 166)
- An Unpublished Letter by Abraham Lincoln regarding His Defeat by Stephen A. Douglas in 1858, **McCl**, VIII. Feb, 313 (XV. Feb, 168)
- The Great Lincoln Inauguration, 1861, by A. Oakley Hall (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 254
- The First Meeting of Lincoln and General Grant, 1864, by Hamlin Garland, **McCl**, IX. Aug, 892
- Lincoln and the Matson Negroes, by Jesse W. Weik, **A**, XVII. Apr, 752
- The Capture, Death, and Burial of J. Wilkes Booth; the Assassin of Lincoln, by Ray S. Baker (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 574
- Poem on Abraham Lincoln, by Franc Remington, **A**, XVII. Apr, 759
- Lincoln, Willie** (1851—1862) and **Tad Lincoln**, Julia Taft Bayne (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb, 277
- Lincoln, Dean of**, see Wickham (Rev. E. C.)
- Lincoln**:
- The Diocese of Lincoln, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 174
- On a New Section in the Middle Lias of Lincoln, by John H. Cooke, **Geol M**, IV. June, 253
- Lincolnshire** (see also Grimsby, Lincoln, Northorpe, Burleigh House):
- The Land of "The Mill on the Floss," by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 781
- The Hood-Game at Haxey, by Miss Mabel Peacock, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 72; and Reply to, by J. M. Mackinlay, **F L**, VIII. June, 173
- Lind-Goldschmidt, Madame Jenny**, 1820—1889:
- Characteristics of Jenny Lind, by Henri Appy (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Aug, 554
- What Jenny Lind did for America, by Fanny M. Smith, **C M**, LIV. Aug, 558
- Lindsafarne**, see under Holy Island
- Lindsay, Lady, Poem by**,—"San Michele," **M**, XC. Nov, 472
- Linen**: Langdale Linen Industry, by Barbara Russell (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 329
- Lines of Growth in Maturing—Mental Development**, by Richard G. Boone, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept, 118
- Links with the Past—Church Customs in Rome**, etc., by E. C. Vansittart, **M P**, XIV. July, 50
- Linoleum: How It is made**, by G. R. Fleming, **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 748
- Linotype**, see under Printing
- Linton, Mrs. Lynn**, Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec, 181 (XVI. Dec, 597)
- Lion—Month of July**, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams, **Ata**, X. July, 589
- Lion's Share—British Empire**, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 611
- Lions**: The Lion-Tamer, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 92
- Liquids**:
- Empirical Formulae for Viscosity as a Function of Temperature, by A. Wilmer Duff, **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 404
- A New Method of determining the Specific Heats of Liquids, by Robert L. Litch, **Phys R**, V. Sept, 182

Liquor Traffic, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Lisbon Notes, by Charles Edwards, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 717

Lissoy, etc., Ireland: Goldsmith's Country, by Jane A. Leeper, **T B**, CX. Feb, 280

Litchfield, Connecticut, William L. Adam on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb, 705

Literature, English and Miscellaneous, English Language, etc. (see also Articles under Language; Copyright, Books, Libraries; Periodicals, Journalism; Printing, Bibliography, Cataloguing, Indexing; Poetry, Songs, Theatres and the Drama, History, Biography, Diarists, Letter-Writing, Manuscripts, Essays, Fiction, Fairy Tales, Humour, Satire, Translations, Arthurian Legend; Celtic, Scottish, Irish, American, Canadian, Australasian, Indian Literatures, etc., etc.):

The Teaching and Study of English Language and Literature:

English as the Beginning of the Teaching of Language, with some reference to Latin, by H. Courthope Bowen, **Ed T**, L. Dec, 493

A Suggestion as to Required English; New Ideas in teaching English Literature, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Oct, 585

Aspects of English Teaching in the Lower Schools, by Agnes Cray, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 457

The Teaching of English Composition, by Francis Storr, **Ed T**, L. May, 221

The Sentence-Diagram, by Gertrude Buck, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 250

English Literature and Examinations, by G. E. Hodgson, **J Ed**, XIX. Dec, 706

Sub-Freshman English at Harvard University, Eliz. A. Withey on, **Ed R A**, XIV. Dec, 468

Final Report on English Composition at Harvard, **H G M**, VI. Dec, 200

English and Latin in the Illinois High Schools, by Daniel K. Dodge, **Ed R A**, XIV. Nov, 370

Art and Literature in the American Schools, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, XIII. Arr, 324

Professor Skeat's Book "A Student's Pastime"; Studies in Etymology, **Ed R L**, XIII. Feb, 143

Dr. Henry Sweet's "Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII. Apr, 223

Some Words on Dictionaries, by Edmund Mercer, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan, 42

Our A. B. C. and Its History, by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson (*ill.*), I, XI. Feb, 55

The Subjunctive Mood; Its Present-Day Use, by F. Howard Collins, **Au**, VII. Mar, 261; Replies to, **Au**, VII. Apr, 291, May, 327; VIII. June, 17; and Rejoinder, by F. Howard Collins, **Au**, VIII. July, 45; Oct, 123

The Use and Abuse of Adjectives, **Ed R L**, XIV. May, 6

The Cultus of the Adjective, by C. Long, XXXI. Dec, 131

A Few Superlatives, by James Hooper, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 562

John Lyly; an Elizabethan Novelist, by Leon H. Vincent, **P L**, IX. Jan, 47

Fashions in Language, by "H. G. K.", **Au**, VIII. Aug, 81

Fashions in Words, by George Newcomen, **N I R**, VII. Mar, 16

The Futility of the Spelling Grind, by Dr. J. M. Rice, **F**, XXXIII. Apr, 763 (XV. May, 468), June, 409

The Progress of "Fonetik Refarm," by Harry Thurston Peck, **Bkman A**, VI. Nov, 203

Spelling made easy, by S. F. A. Caulfield, **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 426

The Queen's Jubilee and the Queen's English, **R R**, XV. Apr, 337, May, 501, June, 602; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X. May, 527; XI. July, 89

Can the English Tongue be preserved? by R. J. Lloyd, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 286 (XV. Mar, 267, 339)

English as the International Language, by Dr. R. W. Leftwich, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 283 (XVI. Sept, 296)

On the Naturalisation of Foreign Words, by Brander Matthews, **Bkman A**, IV. Jan, 433

Canton English, by Col. Wilkinson J. Shaw, **New R**, XVI. May, 548

Dialect Literature:

The Kailyard Writers, **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 346

On the Abuse of Dialect, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 133

The Day of Dialect, by T. C. De Leon, **Lipp**, LX. Nov, 679

The Language of Warwickshire: Shakespeare's Greenwood, by George Morley, **K**, XX. June, 146, July, 172, Nov, 265; Letters on, **K**, XX. Sept, 212

Literary Criticism:

The Limits of Legitimate Extract; Smith, Elder & Co. *v.* *Review of Reviews*, **R R**, XV. Feb, 182; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 349

Twenty Years of Reviewing, by George Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 21

Novelist *versus* Reviewer; a Brief for the Defence, by Cecil J. Mead Allen, **New C R**, II. Aug, 119 (XVI. Aug, 180)

The Reviewing of Educational Books, by "A Writer of Educational Books and Reviews," **J Ed**, XIX. May, 278

Lord Byron's Poem "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," Mary Hartier on, **New C R**, I. Mar, 244

On a Dictum of Matthew Arnold's, by John Burroughs, **A M**, LXXXIX. May, 713

The Pause in Criticism—after, by William Roscoe Thayer, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 227

Critics and Criticism, by John Dennis, **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 88

Some Principles of Criticism, by W. P. Coyne, **N I R**, VI. Feb, 353

Literary Critics noticed, see

Bázan (Emilia P.),

Brandes (Georg),

Brunetière (F.),

Dowden (Edward),

Grimm (Herman),

Howells (W. D.),

Hutton (R. H.),

Lemaitre (Jules),

Macarthur (Henry),

Michailovsky (N. K.),

Traill (H. D.), etc.

Literature, etc.—continued.

Editors and Contributors, see under Journalism, Periodicals

Literary Clubs, see under Clubs

Choice of Books, see under Books

On Commencing Author, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 88 (XVI. Aug, 164)

Hints to Beginners in the Literary Life, by Mrs. Annie S. Swan, **W H**, VI. Oct, 62

The Output of Authors (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr, 456

Methods of Literary Work, John Dennis on, **L H**, XLVI. Apr, 382

The Morals and Methods of Authors, by Hon. Coralie Glyn, **H**, XI. Aug, 136

A Note on the Ethics of Literary Forgery, by Hon. Emily Lawless, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 84

Some Noted Plagiarisms, by R. M. S., **G T**, VIII. Feb, 335

On Style in Literature, by Mabel Escombe, **G T**, VIII. Feb, 303

Of the Personal in Writing, by E. H. Lacon Watson, **M P**, XIII. Feb, 166

A Chapter on Noms-de-Plume, by Charles T. Scott, **N E M**, XVII. Oct, 185

Woman's Place in the World of Letters, by Mrs. J. R. Green, **N C**, XLI. June, 564 (XV. June, 574)

Some Women Novelists, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec, 161 (XVI. Dec, 597)

The Psychology of Feminism, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 104

Some Literary Ladies, by G. B. Burgin, **Ata**, X. Sept, 691

Letters to a Living Author, by "Arthur Penn," **F**, XXIV. Nov, 366 (XVI. Dec, 612)

English Prose-Writers, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 453 (XVI. Nov, 507)

Fathers of Literary Impressionism in England, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 173

Edward Dowden's Book "The French Revolution and English Literature," Frank M. Colby on, **Bkman A**, VI. Sept, 57

Literature in the Victorian Era, by H. D. Traill, **F R**, LXI. June, 825 (XV. June, 555)

Victorian Literature, by Andrew Lang, **G W**, XXXVIII. Feb, 91 (XV. Feb, 151)

Victorian Literature, Clement K. Shorter on, **Bkman**, XII. June, 58; Same Article, **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 480

Suggestive Features of England's Last Sixty Years' Literature, by Thomas Bradfield, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 435

The Literature of the Victorian Era, by Edmund Gosse (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 487

Ten Years of English Literature, by Edmund Gosse, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 139 (XVI. Sept, 279)

Prospects of Literature, **T B**, CX. Apr, 552 (XV. Apr, 345)

Our Men of Letters and Our Empire, by William Greswell, **T B**, CXI. June, 262

Notes on New Books, by Andrew Lang, **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 64; VI. Apr, 63; VII. July, 60; VIII. Oct, 80

Vom Englischen Büchertisch, by A. Brandl (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. May, 579

The Battle of the Books, by Walter Raleigh, **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 328

Recent Books—French and English, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 455

The Nineteenth Congress of the International Literary and Artistic Association at Monaco, **Au**, VII. Apr, 279

The Mission of Literature, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 502

Ethics and Literature, by Julia Wedgwood, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 63

The Coming Literary Revival, by J. S. Tunison, **A M**, LXXX. Nov, 694, Dec, 797

The Eclipse of Seriousness in Contemporary Literature, by Walter B. Hart, **P L**, IX. Jan, 36

The Art of Portrait-Painting in Words, by George Paston, **C**, III. Aug, 207

On the Theory and Practice of Local Colour, by W. P. James, **Mac**, LXXVI. May, 16

A Neglected Literary Field; Indian Local History, by "An Indian Civilian and Others," **A Q**, III. Jan, 159

The New Literature, by William Heinemann; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct, 56

The Nemesis of Neuroticism, by Oliphant Smeaton, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 128

The Bounder in Literature, by John Dalgleish, **New R**, XVII. Oct, 409 (XVI. Oct, 395)

Conventional Literature, Eastwood Kidson on, **Univ**, VIII. June, 321

Proscribed by Podsnap, by E. S. Galbraith, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 629

The Delinquent in Art and in Literature, by Enrico Ferri, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 233

Crime in Current Literature, by A. C., **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 429

Sport and Natural History in Literature, see under Sport, Natural History

The Clergy in Fiction, see under Fiction

The Child in Recent English Literature, by Prof. James Sully, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 218 (XV. Feb, 161)

Utopias in Literature, the Golden Age of the Poets, etc.; das Schlaraffenland, by Erich Schmidt (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 245

Literature and Music, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 267

Shakespeare on Music, by Ira G. Tompkins, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 378, Mar, 540; XII. May, 88

Immortality in Literature; This World a Dream, by Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov, 619

The Testimony of Genius on Immortality, by Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Dec, 669

Fact and Fiction in Literature, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 760

Literature, etc.—continued.

- Ideals of Romance, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 381 (XVI. Nov, 508)
 Prof. W. P. Ker's Book "Epic and Romance," "John Oliver Hobbes" on, **F R**, LXI. May, 697
 The Decline of the Hero, by Ellen Duval, **Lipp**, LX. July, 142
 Didactic Art in Literature, by Lehmann J. Oppenheimer, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan, 26
 Obscurity in Literature, by Thomas Newbigging, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan, 74
 The Norse Renaissance, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, III. May, 275; Reply to, by Victor Plarr, **Tom**, III. June, 311; and Rejoinder, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, IV. July, 67
 The Importation of German, by Leslie Stephen, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec. 670
 Luther's Influence on Literature, by Prof. Dana C. Munro, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 11
 The Influence of the Press, by Rev. Francis B. Doherty ("Seeing the Editor"), **C W**, LXVI. Nov, 249
 The Reporter and Literature, by Norman Hapgood, **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 119
 Books Triumphant and Books Militant, by Carina B. C. Eaglesfield, **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 340
 The Literary Drug, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, IV. Nov, 74
 Unwritten Books, **Mac**, LXXV. Apr, 431
 The Bible as Literature, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Juvenile Literature, see under Books
 Books for Children, see under Books
 Bibliography and Library Literature, 1888—1896, **Libr**, IX. Apr, 157
 Classification of Literature, see Bibliography, Cataloguing
 Literary Recollections, by Prof. Max Müller, **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 19, Mar, 642 (XV. Mar, 248); VI. May, 323
 Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Jan, 251, Feb, 350, Mar, 439, Sept, 912; II. Oct, 62
 Literary Men and Book-Collectors I have met, by "A.S.," **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 382
 Authors and Their Counties, etc., see
 Barrie (J. M.) and Scotland
 Browning (Robert) and Brittany,
 Burns (Robert) and Scotland
 Byron (Lord) and Nottinghamshire
 and Scotland,
 Clare (John) and Northamptonshire,
 Eliot (George) and Lincolnshire
 and Warwickshire,
 Literary London Twenty Years Ago, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, **A M**, LXXX. Dec, 753
 The Literary Associations of the Temple, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 186
 Literary Landmarks of Rome, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 281
 A Cry for Literature from the Canadian Far West, by Mrs. Molesworth, **Mac**, LXXVII. Dec, 125
 Lithography, see under Art
 Litigation, see under Law
 Little, James Stanley,
 On the Art Exhibitions and Their Lessons, **New C R**, I. June, 447; Reply to, by Gleeson White and Others (The Royal Academy: Its Functions and Its Relation to Art), **New C R**, II. Aug, 89 (XVI. Aug, 180); and Rejoinder, by James S. Little, **New C R**, II. Aug, 98 (XVI. Aug, 180)
 On the Life and Work of Wm. Quiller Orchardson (*ill.*), **Art J Christmas Annual** (XVI. Nov, 495)
 On Maurice Greiffenhagen and His Work (*ill.*), **Stu**, IX. Jan, 235
 On Frank Brangwyn and His Art (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Oct, 3
 On the Enemies of South Africa, **New C R**, I. July, 1, Aug, 123 (XVI. Aug, 180), Sept, 219, Oct, 321
 Little, Canon Knox,
 On Answers to Prayer, **Sun M**, XXVI. July, 450 (XVI. July, 62)
 On the Last Days of St. Francis of Assisi, **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov, 754
 On St. Francis of Assisi, **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 377, July, 478
 Little Drummer of the Woods—Woodpecker, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 740
 Little Eyolf, see under Ibsen (Henrik)
 Little Islamic Bay—Natural History, by George Radford, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 271
 Littlecote, Wiltshire, **Geneal M**, I. Dec, 470
 Liturgies (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Church of England):
 F. E. Brightman's Book "Liturgies Eastern and Western":
 Bartlet, Vernon, on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 282
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 404
 Alleluia's Story, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **D R**, CXX. Apr, 345
 A Note in the "Le-bhar Immin" on Alleluia's Liturgical Origin and Import, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, **Ir E R**, II. July, 52
 The Liturgical Position of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, by Dr. L. F. Benson, **P R R**, VIII. July, 418
 Live Stock, see Cattle, Sheep, etc.
 Liverpool,
 Liverpool and the Naval Reserve, by Walter S. Atkin, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 81
 The Cross Emperium, Liverpool; Wild Beasts in a Great City, by A. G. Page (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 249
 "Uncle Tom's Cabin in Liverpool," by Henry T. Peck, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 110
 Livia, Empress, died 29 A.D.: An Imperial Lady of Rome, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept, 1
 Living Earth, by Grant Allen, **Long**, XXIX. Apr, 554 (XV. Apr, 369)
 Living Idol—Bava Luchman Dass, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb, 176

- Llangollen, Denbighshire: Lady Eleanor Butler and the Hon. Sara Ponsonby; the Ladies of Llangollen, by Helen M. North (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 424
 Lloyd's (Henry Demarest) Book "Wealth against Commonwealth," Unsigned Article on, **I R**, IX. Sept, 140
 Lloyd, T., on British Interests and the Wolcott Commission, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 660
 Lloyd's: Curiosities of Insurance, by James Greig (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 129
 Loan Banks, see Savings Banks
 Lobby of the United States Legislature, see under United States
 Löbbl's (Col. von) Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1896, Col. H. J. T. Hildyard on, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov, 1349
 Local Colour in Literature, W. P. James on, **Mac**, LXXXVI. May, 16
 Local Government, Local Taxation (see also Articles under Municipal Government, County Council of London, etc.):
 Is the Rate-Paying Worm turning? **I R**, IX. Mar, 143 (XV. Mar, 269)
 Administrative Centralization and Decentralization in England, by J. T. Young, **A A P S**, X. Sept, 187
 Local Government by Horse and Trap, **Prog R**, II. May, 127 (XV. May, 476)
 Farmers and Assessments to Local Rates, **J B A**, III. Mar, 379
 The Rating of Glasshouses over Market Gardens under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, by S. B. L. Druce, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 770
 The Growth of Local Taxation in Scotland, by A. D. Russell, **Jur R**, IX. July, 308
 Local Government in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Public Library Rating, Herbert Jones on, **Libr**, IX. Dec, 350
 Public Baths, see under Baths
 Loch, C. S., on the Prince of Wales's Hospital-Fund, **Mac**, LXXV. Apr, 401
 Loch-na-Gar and Lord Byron, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 115
 Lockhart, J. G., 1794—1854: Andrew Larg's "Life of Lockhart"; the Story of Sir Walter Scott's Ruin, by Leslie Stephen, **C**, II. Apr, 448
 Lockhart, Sir William, 1623—1675: The Ambassador of the Commonwealth and Governor of Dunkirk, by R. M. Lockhart, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug, 120
 Lockhart, William Peddie, 1835—1893: Merchant and Preacher, by F. Jeffs, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 530
 Locomotion, see Railways, Transit, etc.
 Locomotives, see under Railways
 Locus Standi, see under I am
 Lodge, George Cabot, Poem by,— "A Song of the Wave," **Scrib**, XXI. June, 707
 Lodge, Henry Cabot,
 On the Meaning of the Votes in the American Presidential Election, 1866, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 1 (XV. Feb, 1.0)
 On Jersey the Home of the Cabots, **N C**, XLI. May, 734 (XV. May, 473)
 On Richard III.: the Last Plantagenet, **Scrib**, XXI. Feb, 232
 Lodge, Prof. Oliver,
 On the Teaching of Geometry, **J Ed**, XIX. Apr, 219
 On the Attitude of Spiritualists to Men of Science: Address to the Spiritualist Alliance, **B**, IV. Apr, 160
 Lodgings: Waisted: a Rowton House for Clerks, by Robert White, **N C**, XII. Oct, 594 (XVI. Oct, 391)
 Logan, John, 1748—1788:
 The Bruce-Logan Controversy: "The Ode to the Cuckoo," by "Inquirer," **Scots**, XX. Nov, 449; XXI. Dec, 34
 The Bruce-Logan Controversy: a Notice of Some Recent Writings, by Adam Small, **Scots**, XXI. Dec, 41
 Logan, Prof. J. D.,
 On the Aristotelian Concept of $\Phi\acute{\iota}\nu\sigma\iota\varsigma$, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 18
 On the Aristotelian Teleology, **Phil R**, VI. July, 386
 On Dr. G. Santayana's Book "The Sense of Beauty," **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 210; and Reply to, by E. I. Gilman, **Phil R**, VI. July, 401
 Logging, see under Forestry
 Logia or Sayings of Our Lord: a Newly Discovered Greek Papyrus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Logic:
 Jul. Bergmann's Book "Die Grundprobleme der Logik," E. E. C. Jones on, **Mind**, VI. Apr, 251
 The Relation of Logic to Psychology, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 1
 Symbolic Reasoning, by H. MacColl, **Mind**, VI. Oct, 493
 The Existential Import of Propositions, by W. B. Newell, **Mind**, VI. Oct, 542
 The Logic of Relatives, by Charles S. Peirce, **Mon**, VII. Jan, 161; and Reply to, by A. B. Kempe (The Theory of Mathematical Form), **Mon**, VII. Apr, 453
 The Negative in Logic, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, **Psychol R**, IV. May, 231
 On teaching Argumentation, by G. J. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIV. Oct, 285
 Lohse, Otto, Composer, M. Aronson on (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr, 708
 Lombroso, Prof. Cesare,
 On the Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 200 (XVI. Nov, 491)
 On the Anti-Semitic Movement, **Tom**, III. Jan, 1
 On the Increase of Homicide in the United States, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 646
 London, Bishop of, see Creighton (Dr. Mandell)
 London, Defence of,
 The Invasion of England: Should London be fortified? by Capt. W. H. Harrison, **J R U S I**, XLI. Feb, 167 (XV. Mar, 236)
 The Defence of London, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 42 (XV. Mar, 237)

London and Globe Group of West Australian Goldfields, see under Australia

London, Government of, see Articles under Water Supply, Gas, Electric Light, Local Government, County Council, etc.

London, Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Libraries, Clubs, Museums, Art Galleries under Art, Churches, Hospitals; Condition of the People, etc., etc.):

London in the Queen's Reign, by Theodor A. Cook (*map* and *ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 170

The Growth of London during the Queen's Reign, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct. 129 (XVI. Nov. 402)

London as a Jubilee City, by H. Heathcote Statham, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 594 (XVI. Aug. 168)

London and London People, by C. D. Gibson (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Feb. 182, Mar. 371, Apr. 495, May, 627, June, 759; XXII. July, 83

Glimpses of London and London Life, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct. 21, Nov. 117

Street Life in London, by Ned A. Flood (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Aug. 489

London at Play, by Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 346, Aug. 569

Life of the People, see under Condition of the People

London Society, see under English People

What London Drinks, by J. Munro (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan. 179 (XV. Jan. 38)

The Horrors of London, by Anna Upward (*ill.*), **I**, X. Jan. 798; XI. Feb. 21

Alms-houses in London, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept. 730

London Prisons, etc., see under Crime

Underground London; a Chat about Its Railways, by G. E. Mitton and Wilfrid Kliemann (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Nov. 672

London's Underground Links, by G. S. Holmes, **J Fin**, II. Dec. 453

London in Location in 1837, W. B. Paley on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. : ept. 247

The Lights of London, by Frank Whelan-Boyle (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov. 48

The Bedford Estate, Bloomsbury; Land and Lodging-Houses, by G. W. E. Russell, **N C**, XLIII. Sept. 373 (XVI. Sept. 265)

French Teachers visiting London, by M. V. Bate, **J Ed**, XIX. July, 433

Literary London Twenty Years Ago, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, **A M**, LXXX. Dec. 753

The Literary Associations of the Temple, **C J**, XIV. Mar. 186

Lord Mayor's Day, **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov. 555

Pleasures of the Park, by Liesa Forest, **T B**, CXI. July, 420

Old Ranelagh Gardens, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar. 544

History and Romance in Hyde Park, by John Ashton (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Feb. 247

Hyde Park in Days gone by, by A. W. Jarvis, **P M M**, XII. June, 239

Ducks and Drakes in St. James's Park, by "Ruricola" (Rus in Urbe), **M**, LXXXIX. Feb. 173

Wild Life in St. James's Park, by "Ruricola" (Rus in Urbe), **M**, LXXXIX. Mar. 283

Fleet Weddings, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct. 584

Forgotten Sites of the Scaffold, by F. G. Walters, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov. 502

The Suppression of the Religious Houses in London, Sir Walter Besant on, **L H**, XLVI. May, 478, June, 504

Old Time Sepulchre in London, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. May, 402

A Roman Bath in London Two Thousand Years Old, by A. E. Wroth (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept. 720

London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I, Part I, XIX. Sept. 1

Puckingham and Kensington Palaces, see under Victoria (Queen)

1, Holland Park; an Epoch-Making House, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov. 125

Marlborough House, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. June, 135

The New Trocadero and Its Decorations, B. Creswell on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan. 99

Past Days in Soho, **C J**, XIV. June, 399

1, Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone; the Home of Dickens and Du Maurier (*ill.*), by Douglas Sladen, **W M**, V. Jan. 271

Sir Walter Besant's Book "Westminster": A City without a People, by Taunton Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec. 173

Old Palace Yard and Westminster Abbey, by Sam. J. Fisher (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept. 261

Westminster Abbey, see under Churches

New Scotland Yard; Its Customs and Curiosities, by M. G. (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec. 355

St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches

Brewers' Hall, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan. 59

Ironmongers' Hall, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Sept. 149

Clerkenwell; the Home of the Piano-Organ, by James D. Symon (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 81

Twenty-Five Years in Shoreditch, by G. Holden Pike, **K O**, IX. Nov. 39

A Revival of Old London Bridge from Ancient Documents, Views, and Indications, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Mar. 320

The Governor of the Tower, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan. 115 (XV. Jan. 45)

London's Tragic Tower, by William Harrison, **Can M**, VIII. Mar. 443

The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat, 1747; the Last Execution in the Tower (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec. 282

The Trinity Almshouses; a Notable Mariners' Retreat, by William C. Preston (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov. 767

Trinity Almshouses, Mile-End, W. H. Brown on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Sept. 406

Wapping-on-Thames; Vagrant Views, by W. W. Jacobs (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. June, 113

Blackwall Tunnel, see Blackwall Tunnel

Hampstead Heath; a Cockney Paradise, by E. Taunton Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr. 413

A Notable Clock at King's Cross, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan. 54

London the Little, Canada, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug. 622

London Quarterly Review and the Wesleyan Methodist Church, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct. 108

London, University of, see under Universities

London, University of, on the "Conservative" Compensation (Workmen's) Bill of 1897, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 349 (XVI. Sept. 290)

Longest Reigns in the World (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 401

Longevity:

The Increasing Duration of Human Life, by Lady Glensk, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 393 (XVI. Sept. 230)

On Old Age, by James Payn, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 402 (XVI. Sept. 290)

Is Length of Life Increasing? by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 30

Exercise and Longevity, by Prof. D. A. Sargent, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 556 (XV. June, 567)

Popular Errors in Living, by Dr. Charles W. Purdy, **N A R**, CLXV. June, 654 (XVI. July, 61)

Centenarians, **Scots**, XIX. Apr. 359

Longfellow, Miss Alice, on Longfellow with His Children (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept. 250 (XVI. Nov. 497)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882: Longfellow with His Children, by Miss Alice Longfellow (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept. 250 (XVI. Nov. 497)

Longford Castle, see under Radnor (Earl of)

Longleat, Wiltshire; the Home of the Marquis of Bath, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Nov. 292

Longman, Charles J., on the Donna in 1896, **Long**, XXIX. Jan. 287

Looking Round, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd, **Long**, XXX. May, 49

Loralai, see under Baluchistan

Lord Chancellor of England noticed, see Fortescue (John)

Lord Chief Justice of Europe—the German Emperor, by W. T. Stead, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 595 (XV. Apr. 341)

Lord Mayor's Day, **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov. 555

Lord's Day, see Sunday Question

Lords, House of, see under Parliamentary

Lords' Supper, see Holy Communion

Loria, Prof. Achille, on Political Economy in Italy, **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 450

Lorne, Marquis of

The Marquis of Lorne, by "A Parliamentary Hand" (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Sept. 981

On the Record Reign, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 732 (XVI. July, 33)

On Cliveden (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. Aug. 436 (XVI. Aug. 190)

Poem by the Marquis of Lorne:—"The Fairy Blacksmith," from the Gaelic (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. July, 239

Lorne, Princess Louise, Marchioness of, as an Artist, by Dudley Heath (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Sept. 507

Lost Causes of History: Note on Three Portraits in Hampton Court Palace, by Frewen Lord (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept. 275

Loti, Pierre, Felix Poppenberg on (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb. 545

Lotus Land of the Pacific—Samoa, by John H. Wagner (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept. 620

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, 1817-1881: Lotze's Monism, by Prof. W. J. Wright, **Phil R**, VI. Jan. 57; and Reply to, by F. C. S. Schiller, **Phil R**, VI. Jan. 63

Loud, Bertram, and His Pictures: Carthage, Tunis, and Marsa (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept. 438

Loudon Family, Alfred C. Jones on, **Geneal M**, I. Dec. 453

Louis IX., Louis XI., Louis XIV., Louis XVI. of France, see France (Louis IX., Louis XI., Louis XIV., Louis XVI. of)

Louise, Princess, see Lorne (Marchioness of)

Louisiana (see also New Orleans):

Carondelet on the Defence of Louisiana, 1794, **A H**, II. Apr. 474

St. Michael's; the Soul of Southern Acadia, by Columba C. Spalding (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 482

Horn and Hound in Grande Chênère, Louisiana, by Andrews Wilkinson (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Feb. 437

Christmas Week among the Lagoons of Lower Louisiana, by Andrews Wilkinson (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec. 211

Lovat, Simon Frazer, Lord, 1667-1747: The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat; the Last Execution in the Tower (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec. 282

Love:

Love, by Andrew Hope, **Scots**, XX. Nov. 422

A Serious View of Love; being a Meditation for St. Valentine's Day, **C**, II. Feb. 226

"The Master-Passion," by William I. Fletcher, **B S**, LIV. Jan. 86

Love and Death, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **H**, XI. Aug. 97 (XVI. Aug. 182)

The Love of Plato, by—

Browning, Oscar, **H**, X. Apr. 253

Dixon, Ella Hepworth, **H**, X. Apr. 261

Douglas, Sir George, **H**, X. Apr. 258 (XV. Apr. 373)

Mathers, Helen, **H**, X. Apr. 256 (XV. Apr. 373)

Love Letters of a Lady of Quality (Lady Errol), by Miss Gabrielle Festing, **Long**, XXX. June, 121

Lover, Samuel, 1797-1868: The Author of "Rory O'More," by Mrs. Fanny Schmid (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb. 578

Low, A. Maurice, on President McKinley, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr. 228

Low, Florence B., on Moral Instruction, **J Ed**, XIX. Aug. 481

Low, Miss Frances H.,

On Poor Ladies, How They Live, **N C**, XLI. Mar. 405 (XV. Mar. 266); XLII. July, 161 (XVI. July, 69); and Reply to, by Cecil Vincent, **J Ed**, XIX. Apr. 238

On Joseph Chamberlain's Garden at Highbury, near Birmingham (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Mar. 735

On Old-Fashioned Story-Books for Children, **Eng W**, V. May, 177

Low, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert, on the Indian Frontier Risings, *Nat R*, XXX. Oct, 192 (XVI. Oct, 365)
Low, Seth,—Character Sketch, by Edw. Cary (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI. July, 33
Lowe, Charles,
 On the Story of Chitra (*maps and ill.*), *C M*, LV. Nov, 89
 On the Queen's Army (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. July, 389
Lowell, Francis C.,
 On Legislative Shortcomings in America, *A M*, LXXIX. Mar, 366
 On God and the Ideal of Man, *New W*, VI. Mar, 84 (XV. Apr, 366)
Lowell, James Russell, 1849—1891: A Writer of Good Letters, by Royal Cortissoz, *C M*, LIII. Mar, 780
Lowell, Percival,
 On Venus in the Light of Recent Discoveries, *A M*, LXXIX. Mar, 327
 On Mercury in the Light of Recent Discoveries, *A M*, LXXIX. Apr, 493
Luapula Delta, see British Central Africa under Africa
Lubbock, Sir John,
 The Sins of St. Lubbock, by St. John E. C. Hankin, *N C*, XLI. Mar, 467 (XV. Mar, 256)
 On Bank Holidays—and a Plea for One More, *N C*, XLI. May, 177 (XV. May, 452)
 On the Financial Relations of Great Britain and Ireland, *N C*, XLII. Nov, 791 (XVI. Nov, 505)
Lubbock, Dr. Montague, on the Plague, *N C*, XLI. Feb, 184 (XV. Feb, 159)
Lübeck, see under Germany
Lucan, Roman Poet, born about A.D. 38: The "Pharsalia" of Lucan, translated by Edward Ridley, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXV. Jan, 139
Lucas, Miss Winifred,—A New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. Feb, 137
Lucca, Duke Charles Louis of (lived early 17th Century): Thomas Ward; the Cavour of Absolutism, *T B*, CXII. Dec, 465
Lucerne: In and around Lucerne, by Rev. W. Mason-Inglis, *Scots*, XIX. Apr, 375, May, 414; XX. June, 9
Lucero, Diego Rodriguez, the Inquisitor, by Henry C. Lea, *A H*, II. July, 611
Lucian, Greek Writer, born about 125: An Ancient Critic, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XVII. Aug, 205
Lucknow, Siege of, see under India (History)
Lucretius, Titus Carus, Roman Poet (1st Century), Michael Macmillan on, *Cal R*, CV. July, 77
Lucey, H. W.,
 On the Queen's Parliaments, *N A R*, CLXIV. June, 741 (XVI. July, 38); CLXV. July, 99
 On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair) (*ill.*), *Str*, XLII. Jan, 26, Feb, 161, Mar, 329, Apr, 465, May, 575, June, 732: XIV. July, 103, Aug, 177
Lugard, Major F. W., on Liquor Traffic in Africa, *N C*, XLII. Nov, 766 (XVI. Nov, 505)
Lugh, Somaliland, see under Africa
Luke, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Lulea, see under Sweden
Lully, Raymond, Religious Philosopher, 1234—1315, H. C. Macdowall on, *Mac*, LXXVI. May, 23
Lum, Dyer D., 1839—1893, on the Basis of Morals, *Mon*, VII. July, 554
Lumbering, see under Forestry
Luminous Animals, etc., see under Phosphorescence
Lummis, Charles F., on Mexico: the Awakening of a Nation (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII. Feb, 355, Mar, 498 (XV. Mar, 273), Apr, 747
Lunacy:
 Is Insanity increasing? by W. J. Corbet, *F R L I*, Feb, 321
 Lunacy Reform, W. J. Corbet on, *W R*, CXLVII. Feb, 200
 Is the Increase of Insanity Real or Only "Apparent?" by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CXLVII. May, 539 (XV. May, 476)
 Plain Speaking about Lunacy, by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CXLVIII. Aug, 117 (XVI. Aug, 187)
 Comments on the Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy, by "Haguch," *W R*, CXLVIII. Dec, 672
 Which is the Maddest Part of the Kingdom? by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M*, III. Feb, 183
 Are We Insane? by "W.M.G.," *Free R*, VII. Feb, 509
Lunar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
Lusk, James, Poem by,—"To Her Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria," *Scots*, XX. June, 1
Lussan, Miss Zelle de, Singer: A Stage Star; Interview, by Baroness von Zeilitz (*ill.*), *Eng W*, V. Aug, 453
Lusted, Charles T., Poem by,—"Pan" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XII. July, 416
Luther, Martin, 1483—1546:
 Martin Luther, *Q R*, CLXXXVI. July, 1 (XVI. Aug, 166)
 Luther and Religious Persecution, by Dr. Dunlop Moore, *P R R*, VIII. Jan, 99
 Luther's Influence on Literature, by Prof. Dana C. Munro, *Chaut*, XXVI. Oct, 11
Lutterworth, Leicestershire: The Heart of England, by James Baker (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 609
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of,—Echternach and the Dancing Pilgrims, by Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton, *C W*, LXV. May, 206
Luxury:
 Extravagance: Can It be right? by Rev. James Adderley, *H*, XI. Aug, 88
 Luxury v. Destitution, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *Os*, I. Apr, 248
Lyal, Sir Alfred, on India under Queen Victoria, *N C*, XLI. June, 865 (XV. June, 555)
Lyll, Edna (Miss Ada Ellen Bayley), Novelist:
 Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, VI. Dec. 183 (XVI. Dec, 597)
 Poem by "Edna Lyall"—"The Critic," *L R*, III. Dec, 128
Lyceum and the Lecture System in America, see under Lecturing

Lyde, Robert (born 1669), and the Redemption of the Friends' Adventure (Ship), 1692, by Walter Wood, *C*, III. Nov, 654 (XVI. Nov, 508)
Lydekker, R.,
 On Biological Progress in the Victorian Era (*ill.*), *K*, XX. May, 110
 On the Study and Use of Scientific Literature, *K*, XX. Nov, 273
 On English Plains and Escarpments, *K*, XX. Nov, 263
 On the Beaver in Norway (*ill.*), *K*, XX. Dec, 295
 On the Guereza; an Invisible Monkey (*ill.*), *K*, XX. June, 129
 On the Pedigree of the Cat, *K*, XX. Aug, 181
 On the Pedigree of the Dog, *K*, XX. Oct, 244
Lying, Art of, by Leila H. Bugg, *C W*, LXVI. Oct, 109
Lyly, John, about 1554—1606: An Elizabethan Novelist, by Leon H. Vincent, *P L*, IX. Jan, 47
Lyme, Cheshire: The Home of the Legh Family, by Lady Newton (*ill.*), *P M M*, XII. June, 149
Lynch, Bishop Walter (died 1663) and Our Lady of Győr:
 Our Lady of Győr and Bishop Walter Lynch, by Rev. J. J. Ryan (*ill.*), *Ir E R*, I. Mar, 193
 Letters relating to the Miraculous Picture of the Virgin at Győr, *Ir E R*, I. Feb, 178; II. Nov, 467
Lynch Law: Family Lynch Law; Romantic Leaves from Family Histories, *Lud*, V. Dec, 170
Lyons:
 Lyons Silk Trade, *B T J*, XXII. June, 667
 Notre Dame de Fourvières, by E. Endres (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIV. Feb, 623
Lyrist, see under Poetry
Lyster, T. W., on Shelf-Classification of Books by the Dewey System, *Libr*, IX. Dec, 323; and Reply to, by L. Stanley Jast (The Dewey Classification and Some Recent Criticism), *Libr*, IX. Dec, 340
Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred, on Prisoners in the Witness-Box, *Nat R*, XXX. Dec, 542 (XVI. Dec, 610)
Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, on the Sequel to Gibbon's Love-Story, *Nat R*, XXIX. Aug, 601 (XVI. Aug, 183)
Lyttelton, Rev. and Hon. E.,
 On the Ethics of Gambling, *Econ R*, VII. Jan, 1; and Reply to, *Ir*, IX. June, 326
 On Golf, *Bad M*, IV. June, 668
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 1803—1873:
 Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *T M*, II. Sept, 912 (XVI. Sept, 278)
 The True Story of Eugene Aram, by H. B. Irving, *N C*, XLII. Aug, 280 (XVI. Aug, 179)
Lytton, Earl of ("Owen Meredith") 1831—1891: Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *T M*, II. Sept, 912 (XVI. Sept, 278)

M

Mabie, Hamilton Wright,
 On the Life of Tennyson, *A M*, LXXX. Nov, 577
 On John Burroughs (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV. Aug, 560
MacAlister, J. Y. W., on Books and Their Keepers; Interview, *Au*, VIII. June, 18
McAll, Robert Whittaker, 1821—1893, F. Shimmion on, *P M Q*, XIX. Apr, 392
MacArthur, Mr., Inventor of the Cyanide Process for the Extraction of Gold, *Econ J*, VII. Mar, 119
Macarthur, Henry (died 1896), Civil Servant and Literary Critic, by "G.B.," *Scots*, XX. Oct, 333
McCarthy, Justin,
 The Historian of the Queen's Reign; Interview (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. July, 398 (XVI. July, 66)
 Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee." Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXVI. Oct, 483
 On a Night in the House of Commons (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Mar, 407
 On Parliamentary Eloquence; Is It decaying at Westminster? *New C R*, I. Jan, 39 (XV. Jan, 55)
 On Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield; a Victorian Statesman, *New C R*, I. Apr, 285
 On Sir William Harcourt; a Victorian Statesman, *New C R*, I. May, 357 (XV. May, 477)
MacCarthy, Sister Mary Stanislaus, 1849—1897:
 The late Sister Mary Stanislaus MacCarthy, *Ir M*, XXV. Sept, 495
 Denis Florence MacCarthy's Daughter, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXV. Nov, 561, Dec, 617
 Poem on Sister Mary Stanislaus, by Rev. Matthew Russell (In Loving Memory), *Ir M*, XXV. Oct, 516
MacCarthy, Blessed Thaddeus, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne (died 1492), Poem on, by Alice Esmonde, *Ir M*, XXV. Nov, 596
Macaulay, Dr. James,
 On Lord Robert's Book "Forty-One Years in India" (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Apr, 395
 On Abraham Dee Bartlett of the Zoo, *L H*, XLVI. Aug, 661
 On William Blades's Book "The Enemies of Books," *L H*, XLVI. Oct, 793
 On Cowper's Garden (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan, 193
MacColl, D. S.,
 On the Academy of Arts, *Nat R*, XXIX. June, 536
 On the New English Art Club (*ill.*), *Stu*, IX. Jan, 285
 On the French Salons, *Cosmop*, VI. June, 669

- MacColl, Miss E. M.**,—Some Recent Bookbindings, by Miss MacColl, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 40
- MacColl, Canon Malcolm**,
On the Muslims of India and the Sultan, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 280
On the Crisis in the East, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 497
On Crete; an Object Lesson, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 535 (XV. Apr, 343)
- McCormack, T. J.**, on Dr. Ostwald's "Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften," **Mon**, VII. Jan, 307
- McCosh, Dr. James**, 1811—1894, Robert Hind on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 263
- McCrackan, William D.**, on St. Paul's School, near Concord, New Hampshire (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. June, 415
- McCulloch's (George) Art Collection**, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 1, Mar, 69, July, 217, Nov, 325, Dec, 373
- McCullough, John**, Actor, 1835—1887; Edwin Forrest, McCullough, and Myself, by Alice Kingsbury Cooley (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 604
- McCunn, Hamish**, Musician; Interview (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 330
- McCurdy's (Prof. J. F.) Book "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments"**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Macdonald, Alexander (1837—1884)**, and His Picture Collection at Kepplestone, Aberdeenshire, by "I.M.W." (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 166, Apr, 254
- Macdonald, Flora, 1722—1790**: The Real Flora Macdonald, by Margaret M. Williamson (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Oct, 671
- Macdonald, Dr. George**,
A Living Poet, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 203
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. July, 240 (XVI. Aug, 159)
Mary St. John in Dr. George Macdonald's Novel "Robert Falconer," by L. A. M. Priestley, **G T**, IX. June, 171
- Macdonald, Sir John Alexander**, Canadian Statesman, 1815—1891: A Builder of the Empire, by Baroness Macdonald of Earncliffe (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 346 (XVI. Nov, 517)
- Macdonald, Misses Margaret and Frances**, Glasgow Designers, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 86
- Macdonald of Earncliffe, Baroness**, on Sir John A. Macdonald; a Builder of the Empire (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 346 (XVI. Nov, 517)
- Macdonnell, Alastair Ruadh** (died 1761), and Andrew Lang's Book "Pickle the Spy," see under Stuart (House of)
- Macdonnell's (Dr. John Cotter) "Life and Correspondence of Archbishop Magee"**, see under Magee (Archbishop)
- McDougal, Helen**,—The King against William Burke and Helen McDougal, 1828; a Famous Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, III. Aug, 182
- Macdowell, Edward A.**, American Composer, by Henry T. Finck (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 448
- Macedonia**: "The Promised Land" of the Balkan Peninsula, by W. Miller, **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 50
- McGiffert's (Prof. A. C.) "History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age"**, Vernon Bartlett on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 463
- Macell, Richard**, on Mysticism in Art Pictorial (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 531
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469—1527**, and John Morley's Lecture: Mr. Morley's Warning Note, **Prog R**, II. July, 289
The New Machiavellism, by Prof. Edward S. Eesly, **Pos R**, V. Sept, 157
- Machiavelli**, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 561 (XVI. Sept, 285)
From Machiavelli to John Calvin through John Morley, by Dr. Patrick J. Ryan, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct, 850
Machiavelli in Modern Politics, by Frederick Greenwood, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 307 (XVI. Aug, 186)
The Modern Machiavelli, by Frederic Harrison, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 462 (XVI. Sept, 250)
The Law of the Beasts, by Frederick Greenwood, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 532 (XVI. Oct, 378)
Machiavelli, by George Newcomen, **N I R**, VII. Aug, 329
- Machili**, see British Central Africa under Africa
- Machine-Shops**, see under Engineering
- Machinery**, see under Engineering, etc.
- Mackay, Alice**, Poem by,—"On a Picture of Dante and Beatrice," **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 503
- Mackay, Eric (1849—1898)**: Poem by,—"Long Ago; a Love Lyric," **L R**, II. May, 30
- McKechnie, Rev. Colin C.**, 1822—1896: In Memoriam, by John Atkinson, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan, 1
- McKendrick, Professor**,—Can the Deaf appreciate Music? Prof. McKendrick's Discovery, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, **K**, XX. June, 135
- McKenna (E. W.) Process for renewing Steel Rails**, by Robert W. Hunt (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 20
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell**, Composer; Interview, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Jan, 239
- Mackenzie, Henry**, Scottish Writer, 1745—1831: A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan, 257
- Mackenzie, Rev. John**, on the Chartered Company in South Africa, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 305 (XV. Mar, 240)
- Mackenzie Bay**, see under Canada
- McKinley, William**,
The McKinley Administration and the Republican Party in the United States, see under United States
President McKinley, by A. Maurice Low, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 228
Life at the White House, see White House
- Mackintosh, Charles R.**, Glasgow Designer, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 86
- McLachlan, Alexander**, Canadian Poet (died 1896), Donald McCaig on, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 520
- MacLagan, William Dalrymple, Archbishop of York**:
A Public Man at Work, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), **W M**, V. May, 685
Archbishop MacLagan's "New Year Pastoral," "Digamma" on (Keeping Up Appearances), **M**, LXXIX. Feb, 132
- MacLaren, Dr. Alexander**,—A Sunday with Dr. MacLaren, by David Paton (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. June, 398
- "MacLaren, Ian"** (Rev. Dr. John MacLaren Watson):
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 124
The Fiction of Scottish Life and Character, by Rev. J. Williams Butcher, **G T**, IX. Aug, 308
The Creed of "Ian MacLaren," by Rev. S. H. Mellone, **New W**, VI. Dec, 708
Ian MacLaren's Book "The Mind of the Master," Bishop G. A. Chadwick on, **Ex**, V. Jan, 1
On Henry Drummond, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 513 (XV. June, 570)
On the Problem of Personal Suffrage, **Ex**, VI. Sept, 191
On Christian Telepathy, **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug, 508 (XVI. Aug, 165)
- MacLeod, Dr. John**, Poem by,—"Sancta Sanctis," **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 172
- McMahon, Capt. A. H.**, on the Southern Borderlands of Afghanistan, and the Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1894-6 (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, IX. Apr, 392
- McMaster, John Bach**,
On a Century of Social Betterment in America, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 20
On Washington and the French Craze of 1793 (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 659
- Macmillan, Dr. Hugh**,
Interview, by Alex W. Stewart (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. June, 375
On the Top of the Great Pyramid of Ghizeh (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 672
On Achan's Wedge of Gold (Joshua vii. 21), **Ex T**, IX. Nov, 61
On the Mistletoe of Bethlehem (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 239
On Fraerich, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 648
- Macmillan & Co., Publishers**: The New Home of Macmillan & Co., Limited, in St. Martin's Street (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 39
- McNair, J. Herbert**, Glasgow Designer, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 227
- McNally, Leonard, 1750—1820**: A Forensic Judas, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, **New C R**, II. Nov, 376
- McNamara, T. J.**, on the Neglect of the Village School, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 38
- MacNeill, J. G. Swift**,
On the Lord-Lieutenancy and a Royal Residence in Ireland, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 504 (XVI. Oct, 393)
On the Growth of the Speakership, **New C R**, I. Feb, 161
On Leonard McNally; a Forensic Judas, **New C R**, II. Nov, 376
- Macpherson, James (1738—1796)**, and the Nairne Papers, by Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Arthur Parnell, **E H**, XII. Apr, 254
- Macquarie Islands**: The Home of the Penguins of the World, by W. H. Mackerton, **P M M**, XIII. Nov, 362
- Macquoid, Mrs. Katharine S.**, Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec, 186 (XVI. Dec, 597)
- Macquoid, Thomas R.**, on Burgos Cathedral, Spain; Romance in Sculpture (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Sept, 179
- Macri, Theresa**,—The Subject of Lord Byron's Famous Farewell Song "Maid of Athens," by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), **Bkman**, V. Apr, 121
- MacRitchie's (Rev. William) Diary of a Tour through England and Scotland in 1795**, Ant, XXXIII. Jan, 10, Feb, 40
- McTaggart's (J. E.) "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic"**, Prof. Josiah Royce on, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 69
- McTaggart, William**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Aug, 160
- Madagascar**:
The French in Madagascar, by Rev. F. A. Gregory, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 69 (XV. Jan, 53)
The Madagascar War, 1895, Colonel Graves on (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 351; and Reply to, by C. R. St. Leger Sherivton, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 475
General Duchesne's Report of the Madagascar Expedition of 1895-96, summarised by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI. June, 722
Military Rule in Madagascar, **Mis R**, X. Sept, 675
Trying Times in Madagascar, by Rev. W. E. Cousins, **Mis R**, X. Jan, 26
The Abolition of Slavery in Madagascar, by Rev. W. E. Cousins, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 284
Customs Tariff of Madagascar, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 686
The Economic Condition of Madagascar, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 151
Machinery in Madagascar, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 414
The Jesuit at Work in Madagascar, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXIX. May, 467
William and Lucy S. Johnson of the Friends' Mission in Madagascar, **Sun H**, Apr, 355
Note on a Nearly Complete Skeleton of *Aepyornis* from Madagascar, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. June, 241
- Made in Other Countries, Foreign Competition, etc.**, see under Finance
- Madeba Mosaic Map of Palestine and Egypt**, Ch. Clermont-Ganneau on (*plan*), **P E F**, July, 213
- Madison County**, see under Carolina
- Madonna in Art**, see Religious Art under Art
- Madras**, see under India
- Madrid**: Velasquez in Madrid, by C. E. Tyrer, **Man Q**, XVI. Apr, 155
- Maeterlinck, Maurice**,
Maurice Maeterlinck, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 176 (XVI. Aug, 177)
Maeterlinck as a Mystic, by Arthur Symons, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 349

Maeterlinck, Maurice—continued.

- Maeterlinck; the Modern Mystic, by M. B. Byrde, **G T**, IX, July, 227
 Maeterlinck and His Drama "Aglavaine et Sélysette"; an Apostle of
 Simplicity, by Henry C. Greene, **Bkman A**, VI, Oct, 123
Magazines and Reviews, see Periodicals
Magee, William Connor, Archbishop of York, 1821—1891, and Dr.
 John Cotter Macdonnell's "Life":
 Boyd, Dr. A. K. H., on, **Long**, XXIX, Feb, 358
 Unsigned Articles on, **Ch Q**, XLIII, Jan, 400; **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr, 20
Magic:
 Primitive Religion and Primitive Magic, by F. Legge, **Scot R**, XXIX,
 Apr, 226 (XV, June, 583)
 Magic and Primitive Man, **W R**, CXLVIII, Oct, 439
 The Secret of Magic, by C. G. Leland, **B**, IV, Oct, 376
 The Mysteries of Indian Magic (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Apr, 181
 Modern Magic and Astrology, **C J**, XIV, Nov, 742
Magnetism:
 On the Mechanical Conceptions of Electricity and Magnetism, by W. S.
 Franklin (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV, Mar, 388
 The Effects of Tension and Quality of the Metal upon the Changes in
 Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetization, by Byron B. Brackett
 (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V, Nov, 257
Magnus, Sir Philip, on Trade and Training in Germany, **Nat R**, XXIX,
 Apr, 169 (XV, Apr, 347)
Magnusson, Eirikr, and William Morris's Translation of the
 Icelandic Sagas, David Anderson on (Scandinavian Literature), **Scot R**,
 XXX, Oct, 322
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P.,
 On Modern Education, **N C**, XLII, Nov, 703 (XVI, Nov, 505)
 On Alexandria, **N C**, XII, Mar, 437
 On Pompey's Pillar, **Cosmop**, VI, Apr, 39
Mahan, Capt. A. T.,
 Capt. Mahan's "Life of Nelson; the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great
 Britain," see under Nelson (Lord)
 On Nelson in the Battle of the Nile (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Jan, 435 (XV, Jan,
 61)
 On the Battle of Copenhagen (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Feb, 525
 On Nelson at Trafalgar (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Mar, 741
 On Preparedness for Naval War, **Harp**, XXXIII, Mar, 579
 On Foreign and International Policy, etc.; a Twentieth-Century Outlook,
Harp, XXXIV, Sept, 521 (XVI, Sept, 253, 255)
 On the Strategic Features of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea
 (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIV, Oct, 680 (XVI, Oct, 376)
Mahmoud II. of Turkey, see Turkey (Mahmoud II. of)
Mahogany: In Quest of Mahogany, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 549
Mahomet and Mahomedanism:
 The Muslims of India and the Sultan, by Canon MacColl, **C R**, LXXI,
 Feb, 280
 England, Turkey, and India, by Thomas Gibson Bowles, **F**, XXIV, Oct,
 129 (XVI, Nov, 512)
 The Queen as a Mahomedan Sovereign, by H. M. Birdwood, **Nat R**, XXX,
 Dec, 578
 The Mappillas of Malabar, see under India
 A Moslem's View of the Pan-Islamic Revival, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad,
N C, XLII, Oct, 517
 Rev. Edward Sell's Book "The Faith of Islam":
 Dods, Prof. Marcus, on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 22
 Shirreff, Rev. F. A. P., on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Apr, 248
 Some Aspects of Islam, by Dr. Albert Reville, **New W**, VI, Sept, 531
 Has Islam been a Religion of Progress? Is It now? by Dr. F. F. Ellinwood,
Mis R, X, Oct, 757
 The Sinlessness of Mohammed, by J. Monro, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Oct, 740
 The Koran, Dr. William Wright on, **San H**, Jan, 156
 The Mecca Certificate, by Dr. H. H. Jessup, **Mis R**, X, Jan, 32
 Al Azhar University, see under Egypt
 Historical and Legendary Controversies between Mohammed and the
 Rabbis, H. Hirschfeld on, **Jew Q**, X, Oct, 100
 The Eve of the Crusades, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, **W R**, CXLVII, Mar,
 317
 Saladin and King Richard; the Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century,
 by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Black**, CLXI, Mar, 389
 Persian Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, by Robert E. Speer, **Mis R**,
 X, June, 422, July, 506
 The Great Mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus, Archibald C. Dickie on
 (*plans*), **P E F**, Oct, 268
 The Great Mosque of Damascus, R. Phenè Spiers on (*plans and ill.*), **P E F**,
 Oct, 282
 Ramadan in the Malay Peninsula, by Hugh Clifford, **Mac**, LXXVII, Dec,
 131
Maid of Orleans, see Arc (Joan of)
Maidenhatch, see under Thornton (Capt. W.)
Maimūni, Moses, 1135—1204: The Treatise on Eternal Bliss attributed to
 Moses Maimūni, by Prof. W. Bacher, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan, 270
Maine (see also Bangor):
 The National Guard of the State of Maine, by Capt. Charles B. Hall (*ill.*),
O, XXIX, Jan, 388, Feb, 493, Mar, 597; XXX, Apr, 77, May, 182,
 June, 281
 Life on Matinicus Rock; Heroism in the Lighthouse Service, by Gustav
 Kobbé (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, June, 219
 The Maine Music Festivals (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI, Feb, 449; XIII, Nov, 89
Maintenon, Madame de, 1635—1719: Abbé Scarron, First Husband of
 Madame de Maintenon, **T B**, CX, Mar, 393
Maiolica, see under Pottery
Maitland, Edward, died 1897: The Strange Experiences of Mr. Maitland
 (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Oct, 383

Maitland, Prof. F. W.,

- Prof. Maitland's Book "Domesday Book and Beyond," James Tait on, **E H**,
 XII, Oct, 763
 On Canon Law in England, **E H**, XII, Oct, 625
Majolica, see under Pottery
Making of the (American) Nation, by Woodrow Wilson, **A M**, LXXX,
 July, 1
Making of a Regiment—What a Service of Seven Months did
for a Troop of Raw Volunteers in the American Civil War, by
 Ira Seymour, **McC I**, IX, Oct, 1031 (XVI, Oct, 493)
Malabar, see under India
Malabari's (Behramji) Book "The Indian Eye on English Life,"
 Unsigned Article on, **Cal R**, CV, July, 107
Malachi, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Malay Peninsula:
 On the Edge of the Jungle, **T B**, CXII, Nov, 405
 A Journey through the Malay States of Trengganu and Kelantan, by Hugh
 Clifford (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX, Jan, 1 (XIV, Feb, 149)
 Rainazan, by Hugh Clifford, **Mac**, LXXVII, Dec, 131
 Hugh Clifford's Book "East Coast Etchings," Unsigned Article on (From
 Far Cathay), **Mac**, LXXV, Feb, 258
Malaysia, Malay Archipelago (see also Straits Settlements, Borneo, Java,
 etc.):
 Missions in Malaysia, by Rev. J. Vahl, **Mis R**, X, Nov, 835
Malcolm, Lieut.—Journey of Captain Welby and Lieut. Malcolm across
 Tibet, **G J**, IX, Feb, 215
Maldivh Islands, C. W. Rosset on, **Scot G M**, XIII, June, 319
Malet, Lucas (Mrs. Harrison), Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*),
W H, VI, Dec, 187 (XVI, Dec, 597)
Mallock, M. M., on the Metaphysical Basis of Protestantism, **D R**, CXX,
 Apr, 278
Mallock, W. H.,
 On the Buck-Jumping of Labour, **N C**, XLII, Sept, 337 (XVI, Sept, 290)
 On the Unrecognised Essence of Democracy, **F R**, LXII, Sept, 324 (XVI,
 Sept, 287)
 On Dr. J. B. Crozier's "History of Intellectual Development" (A New
 Study of Natural Religion), **F R**, LXII, Nov, 718 (XVI, Nov, 510)
Malthus, T. R. (1766—1834), and His Theories:
 Letters of Malthus to Maccvey Napier, 1821, **Econ J**, VII, June, 265
 A Hundred Years of Malthusianism, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, IX,
 Oct, 1, Nov, 128
Malting, see under Brewing
Mammals, see under Natural History
Man, Isle of,
 Notes from the Isle of Man, by Robert H. Sherard, **Bkman**, XII, Aug,
 120
 The Rocks of the Isle of Man, Fred. J. Gray on, **Sc G**, IV, Dec, 199
 A Manx Witch; a Story of Crystal-Vision and Warning, **B**, IV, July, 286
Man, Rights of, by Francis Walter, **Free R**, VII, Jan, 442
Manchester:
 The Food Supply of Manchester, by William E. Bear (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII,
 June, 205, Sept, 490
 The Manchester Agricultural Meeting, see under Agriculture
 Ladies of Manchester, by Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V, Mar, 481
 Leonard K. Shaw's Refuges at Manchester, **San M**, XXVI, June, 396
Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway, London Extension,
 see under Railways
Manchester Ship Canal: The Story in Brief from 1703 to 1896, by W.
 Burnett Tracy (*map*), **J Man G S**, XII, July, 205
Manchester, New Hampshire, J. W. Fellows on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Mar,
 33
Manchuria: The Zheltuga Republic; a Russian Experiment in Self-Govern-
 ment, by George Kennan, **A M**, LXXX, Oct, 494
Mandalay, see under Burmah
Mangan, James Clarence, American Poet: The Genius of James Clarence
 Mangan, **C W**, LXV, July, 528
Manganese Deposits in Glacial Drift, by T. E. Lones, **Sc G**, III, May,
 322
Manhattan, see New York
Manitoba, see under Canada
Manitoba, University of, see under Universities (Canada)
Mann, Harrington, Scottish Artist: An Appreciation (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX,
 Aug, 363
Manna of the Israelites, by M. J. Teesdale (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III, Feb, 229
Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, 1808—1892:
 Cardinal Manning, the Sceptic, by R. de Villiers, **Univ**, VIII, Apr, 20; IX,
 Nov, 177 (XVI, Nov, 491)
 Stray Meetings of Life, by E. Maxwell, **C J**, XIV, Jan, 17
 Francis de Pressensé's Book "Purcell's Manning Refuted"; a Protestant
 Defence of Manning, by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, **C W**, LXV, Apr, 101
Manning, Thomas, 1712—1829: Thomas Manning's Visit to Lhasa in 1811,
 by Major H. Pearce, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov, 183
Manning of Ships, see under Shipping
Manns, August, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, June, 704
Manoa, see Eldorado
Manœuvres, Naval and Military, see under Navies, Armies
Mannsfield House, Canning Town: A Day at Mansfield House, by Percy
 L. Parker (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Jan, 272
Mantegna, Andrea, Italian Artist, 1431—1506: La Maison de Mantegna à
 Mantoue et les "Triomphes de César" à Hampton Court, by Charles Yriarte
 (in French), **Cosmop**, V, Mar, 738
Mantua: La Maison de Mantegna à Mantoue et les "Triomphes de César"
 à Hampton Court, by Charles Yriarte (in French), **Cosmop**, V, Mar, 738
Manufacturing of Textiles, see Textiles
Manures, see under Agriculture

Manuscripts (see also Handwriting) :

- In the Manuscript-Room of the British Museum, by D. C. Macdonald, **Lipp**, LIX, Mar, 415
- The Harleian Library at the British Museum : Our National Collection of Manuscripts, by J. M. Stone, **Black**, CLXII, Oct, 494
- A Rare Harvard Manuscript, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 196
- On Some MSS. of the "Imitatio Christi," by Dr. W. A. Copinger, **Libr**, IX, Jan, 17
- Vatican Library, see under Libraries
- Maoris** and **Maoriland**, see under New Zealand
- Maple-Mould**, Rev. Alex. S. Wilson on (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Apr, 89
- Mappillas** or **Moplas** of Malabar, see under India
- Maps** and **Map-Making** :
- The Making of the Map of Europe, Rev. Wray W. Hunt on, **G M**, CCLXXXII, May, 429
- The Cadaster in France, by C. Fortescue-Brickdale, **Land M**, I, Apr, 76
- A Revised Map of Kaiser Franz Joseph Land, based on Oberleutenant Payer's Original Survey, Prof. Ralph Copeland on (*map*), **G J**, X, Aug, 180; Letter on, by Arthur M. Brice, **G J**, X, Sept, 336
- The Topography of California, by Noah F. Drake (*map*), **J Geol**, V, Sept, 563
- The Topographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada, by James White, **G J**, X, Dec, 623
- William Smith's Manuscript Geological Maps, Prof. J. W. Judd on, **Geol M**, IV, Oct, 439
- Current Charts of the Atlantic Ocean, Charles Harding on, **Naut M**, LXVI, July, 586
- The Mapping of Plant Associations, Andrew J. Herbertson on, **Scot G M**, XIII, Oct, 537
- The Weston Tapestry Maps, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, **G J**, IX, Feb, 210
- The Madaba Mosaic Map of Palestine and Egypt, Ch. Clermont-Ganneau on (*plan*), **P E F**, July, 213
- Geographical Humour, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, July, 79
- Marble** :
- Carra-Marble; the Sculptor's Raw Material, by G. E. Thompson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Aug, 379
- Marble-Carrymen; a Nineteenth-Century Craft-Guild, on Purbeck Island, by L. M. Roberts, **Long**, XXIX, Mar, 434
- March-Phillipps**, Miss Evelyn,
- On Women's Industrial Life, **M P**, XIII, Jan, 21, Feb, 157, Mar, 273, Apr, 382, May, 552, June, 624
- On Peasants of Romagna, **F R**, LXII, Sept, 407 (XVI, Sept, 287)
- Marchesi, Madame Mathilde**,
- Mrs. Eddy on Madame Marchesi; Her Personality and Her Work; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII, Oct, 677
- Madame Mathilde Marchesi and Her Reminiscences, X. on (From My Study), **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Dec, 807
- Marcken Island**, Emile Verhaeren on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Oct, 451
- Marconi, Signor Guglielmo**, on Telegraphing without Wires; Interview, by H. J. W. D. m (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Mar, 273 (XV, Apr, 358); Same Article (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII, Mar, 389
- Marcus**, Gnostic; The Symbolism of Marcus, by G. R. S. Mead, **Theos R**, XXI, Feb, 314
- Marcus Aurelius**, see Aurelius (Marcus)
- Margarine** :
- Margarine and the French Butter Industry, **B T J**, XXIII, Nov, 537, Dec, 654
- French Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV, June, 85
- German Margarine Law, **J B A**, IV, Sept, 223
- Margate** :
- On Margate Sands; London at Play, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Aug, 569
- England's Catacomb; the Grotto at Margate, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 325
- Margoliouth, Rev. G.**, on Ibn Al-Hitt's Arabic Chronicle of Karaite Doctors, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr, 429
- Maria Theresa**, lived 1717-1780 :
- George II. at Dettingen, 1743; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X, Apr, 421
- Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, May 11, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII, July, 523
- The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI, Aug, 475
- The Battle of Val, 1747, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CX, Mar, 330
- The Battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III, Aug, 147 (XVI, Aug, 182)
- Mariano's** (Prof. R.) **Book on St. Francis of Assisi**, Thomas Davidson on, **I J E**, VII, Jan, 242
- Maria Antoinette**, lived 1755-1793 :
- Maria Antoinette, by Mme. Arvède Barine (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII, Nov, 415
- Maria Antoinette as Dauphine, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Oct, 841
- The Last Days of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), **C M**, LV, Nov, 33
- The Plot of the Pink, 1793, by C. E. Meekerke, **Arg**, LXIII, Apr, 422
- Marillier, H. C.**, Poem by,—"Revocata Fides," **P M M**, XII, Aug, 433
- Marindin's** (George Eden) Edition of the Letters of Frederic, Lord Blachford, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 107
- Marine Affairs**, see under Shipping
- Marine Animals**, **Marine Life**, see articles under Natural History, Plants, Fishes, Shells, etc.
- Marine Engineering**, see under Shipping, Navies
- Marine Insurance**, see under Insurance

- Marinus of Reijmerswale**, Flemish Artist, 1497-1567? Annie R. Evans on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Sept, 246
- Marionettes** :
- Puppets, Ancient and Modern, by Francis J. Ziegler (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXV, Dec, 85
- Puppets in the Far East, by "K.N.," **E A**, I, July, 19
- Maritime Defence** and **Maritime Warfare**, see Navies
- Maritime Law**, see under Shipping
- Mark, St.**, and His Gospel, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Mark Cock!**—Woodcock-Shooting, by Edwin L. Arnold (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Dec, 703
- Mark Twain**, see "Twain (Mark)"
- Market-Gardening**, see under Horticulture
- Market-Places** and **Market Crosses**, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), **Ata**, X, Jan, 231
- Market-Wrecking** and the Price of Wheat, see under Agriculture
- Markham, Admiral A. H.**,
- On Antarctic Exploration, **N A R**, CLXIV, Apr, 431 (XV, May, 481)
- On Big Game in the Arctic Regions (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, June, 676
- Markham, Charles Edwin**, Poems by,—
- "A Look into the Gulf," **Scrib**, XXI, Mar, 350
- "The Whirlwind Road," **Scrib**, XXI, May, 625
- "A Prayer," **Scrib**, XXII, Nov, 560
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**,
- Biographical, etc., by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, May, 136
- Sir Clements Markham and the Royal Geographical Society; Interview, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Feb, 137
- On the Progress of Geography, **G J**, IX, June, 589 (XVI, July, 41); X, Dec, 565
- On the Discovery by Baron Nordenskjöld That Fresh Water will be found by boring through Hard Crystalline Rock for Thirty to Thirty-five Metres (*ill.*), **G J**, X, Nov, 465
- On Richard Hakluyt and the Jubilee of the Hakluyt Society, **G J**, IX, Feb, 169
- On the Voyage of John Cabot, 1497 (*map*), **G J**, IX, June, 604 (XVI, July, 51)
- Markham, Gervase**, (lived 16th Century): A Gentle Adviser, by E. V. Lucas, **C**, III, Oct, 537
- Markhor-Stalking in the Himalayas**, by Harry Lindsay (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Sept, 349
- Marks, Gilbert**,—An Artist in Silver (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, July, 158
- Marks's** (John George) "Life of Frederick Walker," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, May, 229
- Marlborough, First Duke of**, 1650-1722 :
- Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, Andrew Lang on, **Black**, CLXI, June, 798
- Marlborough at Blenheim, 1704; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X, Feb, 157
- Marlborough House, London**, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, June, 135
- Marmont, Marshal A. L. F. V. de**, 1774-1852: Wellington at Salamanca, 1812; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map* and *ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Sept, 312
- Maroons of Jamaica**: The Story of the Maroons, **C J**, XIV, Nov, 711
- Marotte** or **Barotte Country**, see British Central Africa under Africa
- Marquand, Henry G.**, Art-Collector, E. A. Alexander on (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Mar, 560
- Marqueterie**, see Boule-Work
- Marr, J. E.** on the Origin of Lakes, **Sc P**, I, Jan, 218
- Marriage, Marriage Laws**, etc. (see also Polygamy, Mormonism) :
- Married Women's Property Act in Anglo-Norman Law, by Sara Eutrican, **Eng W R**, XXVIII, Apr, 84
- Can a Married Woman be made a Bankrupt? by F. P. Walton, **Jur R**, IX, Apr, 143
- Insurance Legislation as to Married Women, **Bank**, LXIII, Mar, 505
- Marriage and Divorce, by M. E. Browne, **H X**, Jan, 24, Feb, 93 (XV, Feb, 160)
- Divorce in the United States, by Gertrude Atherton, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 410 (XVI, Sept, 271)
- Marriage in India, see under India
- The Catholic Church and Marriage :
- Matrimonial Impediment of Fear, by Dr. D. Mannix, **Ir E R**, I, Jan, 74
- Doubtful Baptism and the Impediment of "Disparitas Cultus," by Dr. D. Mannix, **Ir E R**, I, Apr, 353
- A Case of Clandestinity, by Dr. D. Mannix, **Ir E R**, II, Nov, 450
- Was St. Paul married? **Ex**, V, June, 436
- The Future of Marriage, by Mdme. Schmah, **R R**, XV, Mar, 258
- The Modern Marriage-Market, by—
- Corelli, Marie, **L R**, I, Mar, 522 (XV, Mar, 256)
- Jeune, Lady, **L R**, I, Apr, 641 (XV, Apr, 376)
- Malmesbury, Susan, Countess of, **L R**, II, Oct, 665 (XVI, Oct, 403)
- Steel, Mrs. Flora A., **L R**, II, Sept, 555
- Should We establish a Matrimonial Bureau? Symposium, **W H**, V, Feb, 439 (XV, Feb, 154), Mar, 538 (XV, Mar, 260), Apr, 614 (XV, Apr, 369)
- Why Young Men don't marry; Symposium, **T M**, II, Dec, 233 (XVI, Dec, 616)
- Why More Men do not marry, by Kate Gannett Wells, **N A R**, CLXV, July, 123
- Early Marriages; Should They be encouraged or abolished? Symposium, I, XII, Oct, 419
- How Women are won, by Mrs. Marshall and Miss O'Connor-Eccles, **E L**, XVII, June, 260 (XV, June, 580)
- Courtship and Marriage, by Mrs. Creighton, **Sun M**, XXVI, Jan, 20
- Is it ever justifiable to break off an Engagement? Symposium, **W H**, V, Sept, 1016 (XVI, Sept, 297)

Marriage, Marriage Laws, etc.—continued.

- The Unit, by Percy C. Standing, *H. X.* Feb, 104
 At St. George's, Hanover Square; the High Temple of Society Weddings, by James Milne (*ill.*), *E. I.* XVII. May, 205
 Are Wedding Presents an Unfair Tax? Symposium, *W. H.* VI. Nov, 121 (XVI. Nov, 472)
 Royal Wedding Cakes, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W. H.* V. Feb, 401 (XV. Feb, 150)
 Wedding Knives, by Florence E. Burnley (*ill.*), *Eng. W.* VI. Dec, 276
 Matrimonial Divinations, by Alice Morse Earle, *Lipp.* LIX. Apr, 554
 Fleet Weddings, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *Lud.* IV. Oct, 584
 Peak Fovs, Derbyshire; a Mid-Country Greta Green, by John Hyde, *G. M.* CCLXXXII. Jan, 87
 Marrying in the Fifteenth Century, by Emily Bailly Stone, *Lipp.* LIX. Jan, 107, Feb, 257
 Marriage Licenses issued by the Faculty Office, 1632—1695, *I. L.* Part LXVII. Mar, 1, Part LXIX. Sept, 33
 Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth Century, by G. W. Niven, *Scots.* XIX. Jan, 111
 Turkish Weddings, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), *I.* XII. Oct, 299
 Courtship in Roumania, *Ata.* X. July, 593
 Marrou, Ferdinand.—A French Ironworker, by C. Boissière (*ill.*), *Artist.* XIX. Mar, 106
 Marryat, Miss Florence, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), *W. H.* VI. Dec, 190 (XVI. Dec, 597)
 Mars, see under Astronomy
Marseilles:
 The Decadence of the Port of Marseilles and the Proposed Rhone Canal, *B. T. J.* XXIII. July, 18
 The Château d'Eau at Marseilles, by J. C. Paget, *Arch. Rev.* I. Apr, 268
 Marsh's (Prof. O. C.) Book "The Dinosaurs of North America," Unsigned Article on, *Geol. M.* IV. Jan, 38
 Marshall, Alfred, on the Old Generation of Economists and the New, *Q. J. Econ.* XI. Jan, 115 (XV. Mar, 256)
 Marshall, Rev. F.—A Famous Football Referee; Interview, by Percy I. Parker, *Y. M.* XI. Dec, 416
 Marshall, Prof. Henry Rutgers.
 On the Religious Instinct, *Mind.* VI. Jan, 40
 On the Function of Religious Expression, *Mind.* VI. Apr, 182
 Marshall, John.—Letters of John Marshall when American Envoy to France, 1797-8, *A. H.* II. Jan, 294
 Marshall, Prof. J. T., on Dr. Alfred Resch's Book "Paralleltexte zu Johannes," *Crit. R.* VII. Jan, 55
 Marsh Gas, by Dr. T. L. Phipson, *C. J.* XIV. Feb, 123
 Marsiglio of Padua (died 1342 or 1343) and William of Ockam, James Sullivan on, *A. H.* II. Apr, 409, July, 593
 Marston, John, 1575?—1634: The Dramatic Dissensions of Jonson, Marston and Dekker, by James T. Foard, *Man. Q.* XVI. Jan, 1, Apr, 175
 Marston, Philip Bourke (1850—1887), Poem on, by Mary Kernahan ("Philip Marston, the Blind Poet"), *G. T.* VIII. Feb, 339
 Marston Moor, Battle of, July 2, 1644: An Anniversary Study, by C. H. Fifth, *C. III.* July, 3
 Martel, E. A., on British Caves and Speleology (*ill.*), *G. J.* X. Nov, 520 (XVI. Dec, 608)
 Marten, Maria, 1802—1827: The Murder of Maria Marten by William Corder, 1827: Found Guilty through a Mother's Dream, by E. M. Burrell (*ill.*), *E. I.* XVIII. Dec, 269 (XVI. Dec, 617)
 Martha Washington, Steamer: The *Martha Washington* Case in America, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), *McCl.* VIII. Jan, 236; Same Article, *E. I.* XVI. Mar, 695
 Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, William A. Mowry on (*ill.*), *N. E. M.* XVI. July, 543
 Martin, Arthur Patchett,
 On St. Paul's, *C. II.* June, 751
 On Colonial Mishits, *Tom.* III. Jan, 21
 Martin, C. D.—An Artist in Clay: Interview (*ill.*), *Lud.* IV. May, 52
 Martin, Sir George Clement, Organist:
 Interviewed (*ill.*), *Str. Mus.* V. Mar, 142
 Biographical (*ill.*), *Mus. T.* XXXVIII. July, 441
 Martin, John Biddulph, 1841—1897: A Memoir, by Edward Bruce (*ill.*), *H. X.* May, 325
 Martineau, Dr. James.—Philosophy and Immortality; a Study of James Martineau, by Rev. A. W. Jackson, *New W.* VI. Mar, 38
 Marvin, F. S.,
 On Positivism and Theology, *Pos. R.* V. Jan, 5
 On Hegel's and Comte's Philosophy of History, *Pos. R.* V. Aug, 150
Marx, Karl, 1818—1883:
 Karl Marx and Social Reform, by Ed. Bernstein, *Prog. R.* II. May, 140
 Karl Marx and Modern Socialism, by Arthur Field, *Univ.* IX. Dec, 325
 The Fallacy of Marx's Theory of Surplus-Value, by Frederick Rockell, *Univ.* IX. Oct, 87
 Charles Darwin and Karl Marx; a Comparison, by Edward Aveling, *New C. R.* I. Mar, 232, Apr, 321
 Mary, Queen of England, Reign of, 1553—1558, see Cranmer (Archbishop), Knox (John), Latimer (Hugh)
 Mary, Queen of Scots, lived 1542—1587:
 Hay Fleming's Book "Mary, Queen of Scots," Andrew Lang on, *Bkman.* XIII. Oct, 6
 Mary, Queen of Scotland at Holyrood House, by Hon. Stuart Erskine (*ill.*), *L. R.* III. Dec, 247
Maryland (see also Baltimore, Emmitsburg):
 Maryland Memories, by John Edgeworth, *Chaut.* XXV. May, 161
 Fox-Hunting on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, by Hanson Hiss (*ill.*), *O.* XXXI. Nov, 166

Maryland—continued.

- The Stratigraphy of the Potomac Group in Maryland, by William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins, *J. Geol.* V. July, 479
 The Maryland Geological Survey: Vol. I., 1897, Unsigned Article on, *Geol. M.* IV. Dec, 560
 Marylebone: The Home of Dickens and Du Maurier at 1, Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), *W. M.* V. Jan, 271
 Mas d'Azil, France: Ed. Piette's Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil; the Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe, by A. C. Haddon (*ill.*), *N. S.* X. Jan, 33
 Masaniello (Tommaso Aniello), 1623—1647: A Nine Days' King, *Mac.* LXXXVI. Aug, 279
 Masawa or Elgon Mt., see British East Africa under Africa
 Mascagni, Pietro,
 Mascagni and His New Opera "Iris," by Alma Dalma (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXII. Jan, 316
 Poem on Mascagni, by A. A. Bell, *Mus.* XI. Feb, 476
 Mashikolumbe Country, see British Central Africa under Africa
 Maskat: An Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. Arthur W. Stiffe (*map and ill.*), *G. J.* X. Dec, 608
 Maslowed, see Königgrätz
 Mason, George, Landscape-Painter, 1818—1872, Mrs. Harry Coghill on, *Long.* XXX. Aug, 301
 Masonry, see under Architecture
 Maspero's (Prof. G.) "Mélées des Peuples" and the S.P.C.K., *Ch. Q.* XLIV. July, 449 (XVI. Aug, 166)
 Mass, see Holy Communion
Massachusetts (see also New England; Boston, Brompton, Brook Farm, Brookline, Cod (Cape), Concord, Cuttyhunk, Dorchester, Greenfield, Nantucket, Northfield; Mount Holyoke College, Wellesley College, Williams College, Harvard University under Universities):
 The Lobby of the Legislature, by Raymond L. Bridgman, *N. E. M.* XVI. Apr, 151
 The Causes of Know-nothing Success in Massachusetts, by George H. Haynes, *A. H.* III. Oct, 67
 The Massachusetts Farmer and Taxation, by C. S. Walker, *Y. R.* VI. May, 63
 Currency Discussion in Massachusetts in the Eighteenth Century, by Andrew McF. Davis, *Q. J. Econ.* XI. Jan, 136
 The Birth-Rate in Massachusetts, 1850—90, by F. S. Crum, *Q. J. Econ.* XI. Apr, 248
 Unwritten Massachusetts Geography, by Allen Chamberlain, *N. E. M.* XVI. May, 339
 A State in Arms against the Gypsy-Caterpillar, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXIV. Aug, 458 (XVI. Aug, 185)
 The Scotch-Irish and the Bay State Border, by George J. Varney, *N. E. M.* XVI. May, 347
 The Bay Psalm-Book, Edmund J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), *N. E. M.* XV. Jan, 575
 Masseau, Fix, French Sculptor, C. B. on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XX. July, 347
 Massey, Gerald, at Home (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XIII. Nov, 33
 Massingberd, Mrs., 1847—1897: Biographical, by Mary M. Wall, *Eng. W. R.* XXVIII. Apr, 128
 Massingham, H. W.—A Gifted Editor, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), *E. I.* XVII. June, 243 (XV. June, 580)
 Masson, Prof. David.—A Great Scottish Teacher, by John Macleay, *Y. M.* XI. July, 238
 Massoretic Studies, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, *Jew. Q.* IX. Apr, 471
 Master-Passion—Love, by William I. Fletcher, *B. S.* LIV. Jan, 86
 Masters, Messrs. M., and Sons: Makers of Artificial Limbs (*ill.*), *Lud.* III. July, 272
Masut: The New Substitute for Coal, *C. J.* XIV. June, 393
Match Industry:
 Bryant and May's Works; What are the Interests of Shareholders? by Helen A. Dallas, *Econ. R.* VII. Apr, 182
 An English Match Factory, by James Cassidy, *G. M.* CCLXXXII. Feb, 149
 British-Made Matches, by James Cassidy (*ill.*), *Lud.* IV. May, 99
 The Manufacture of Matches; How can It be made healthful? by Dr. E. Magitot, *Chaut.* XXV. June, 273
 The Aspen and Its Uses; How Matches are made, *C. J.* XIV. Feb, 102
 Match-Box Makers; the Girl Workers of London (*ill.*), *Y. W.* VI. Oct, 6
 Match-Box Making; the Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), *Lud.* IV. Sept, 495
Materialism:
 Agnosticism and Disguised Materialism, by Antonio Llano, *Phil. R.* VI. Mar, 170
 Modern Scientific Materialism, by Rev. E. Gaynor, *Ir. E. R.* I. Apr, 337, June, 535; II. Sept, 204, Oct, 318
Mathematics (see also Geometry):
 The Theory of Mathematical Form, by A. B. Kempe, *Mon.* VII. Apr, 453
 Louis Couturat's Book "De l'Infini Mathématique," B. Russell on, *Mind.* VI. Jan, 112
 On the Relations of Number and Quantity, by B. Russell, *Mind.* VI. July, 326
 Mathematical Nomenclature, by J. H. Hooker, *J. Ed.* XIX. Sept, 571
Mather, J. Marshall,
 A New Writer, *Bkman.* XI. Jan, 110
 An Appreciation, by Silas K. Hocking, *Y. M.* XI. Dec, 413
Mathers, Helen (Mrs. Henry Reeve), on the Love of Plato, *H. X.* Apr, 256 (XV. Apr, 373)
Matinicus Rock, Maine: Heroism in the Lighthouse Service, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *C. M.* LIV. June, 219
Matrimony, see Marriage

Matter in Creation, see under Physics

Matthew, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Matthews, Prof. Brander,

On the Historical Novel, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 79 (XVI. Oct. 398)

On the Naturalisation of Foreign Words, **Bkman A**, IV. Jan. 433

Maude, Cyril, on His First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy

Cross Standing (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar. 533

Maude, Mrs. Cyril, see Emery (Winifred)

Maunsell, Capt. F. R., on the Mesopotamian Petroleum Field (*map*), **G J**,

IX. May, 528

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850—1893: The Love Letters of Guy de Maupassant,

by Hannah Lynch, **F R**, LXII. Oct. 571 (XVI. Oct. 392)

Maurice, Major-Gen. F.,

On the Growth of Napoleon, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb. 478

On the Wreck of the *Birkenhead*; an Anniversary Study, **C**, II. Feb. 147

(XV. Feb. 169)

Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805—1872:

Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr. 519

Recollections of Frederick Denison Maurice, by Sir Edward Strachey, **C**,

II. Apr. 536 (XV. Apr. 346)

Mauritius: A Hurricane in Mauritius, **T B**, CX. Feb. 274

Mauvais Quart d'Heure de Rabelais—Colonial and Imperial

Federation, etc., **I R**, X. Aug. 69 (XVI. Aug. 185)

Mauve, Anton, Dutch Artist: Anton Mauve and the Modern Dutch School,

by Etha Fles (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan. 17

Maxim, Hiram S.,

Hiram S. Maxim, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 600 (XV.

May, 461)

The Maxim Gun, see under Armies (Ordnance)

On the Effects of Trade Unionism upon Skilled Mechanics, **Eng M**, XIV.

Nov. 189 (XVI. Dec. 585)

On National Differences in Labour-Handling Methods, **Eng M**, XIV. Dec.

365

Maxim, Hudson, and His Invention of Aerial Torpedoes, by John

T. Carrington, **Sc G**, IV. Sep. 98

Maximilian, Emperor, of Mexico, lived 1832—1867: Maximilian, His

Allies and Enemies; an Imperial Dream, by Sarah Y. Stevenson (*ill.*), **C M**,

IV. Nov. 113

Maxse, Admiral, on Europe and Greece, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 352 (XV.

May, 455)

Maxse, L. J.,

On the "Bimetallic Intrigue," **Nat R**, XXX. Nov. 414 (XVI. Nov. 509)

On Lord Farrer and the Silver Question; an Apology, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec.

573

Maxwell, E., on Fanny Kemble, the Emperor Frederick, and Cardinal

Manning (Stray Meetings of Life), **C J**, XIV. Jan. 17

Maxwell, Sir Herbert,

On Mrs. Oliphant's Book "William Blackwood and His Sons," **Long**,

XXXI. Dec. 117

On the Chronicle of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, 1367; a Soldier's Chronicle,

Black, CLXI. Jan. 45

On Winchester; a City of Many Waters, **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 485

On the Real Monsieur d'Artagnan (died 1673); "A Gentleman of France,"

Black, CLXI. June, 759

On Heraldry in Practical Politics, **Black**, CLXII. Sept. 375

On Scottish Crime, **Black**, CLXII. Oct. 512, Nov. 657

Maxwell, Sir W., on the Result of the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (*map*),

J M G S, XII. Feb. 37

Maxwell Family: The Dormant Earldom of Nithsdale, by W. Harold

Maxwell, **Geneal M**, I. Sept. 262

Maxwell-Scott, M. M., on the Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, **M**,

LXXXIX. May, 506

May, Phil, on His Work; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence, **Y M**, XI. Dec.

397 (XVI. Dec. 592)

May:

The Twins, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 449

When Mayblossoms blow, by Fanny Hurrell, **G T**, IX. May, 15

May Carols, Miss A. M. Wakefield on, **N C**, XLI. May, 722

May-Day in the Olden Times, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. May,

179

May-Day Songs, by Katharine Tynan, **M P**, XIII. May, 585

May Meetings: Memories of the May Meetings, by William E. Skinner

(*ill.*), **T M**, I. May, 592

Mayor, Prof. Alfred Marshall, 1836—1897, "S" on (*ill.*), **Phys R**, V.

Aug. 18

Mayflower Ship and the Pilgrim Fathers, see under New England

Mayo, Earl of, on the Tourist in Ireland, **N C**, XLII. Aug. 185 (XVI. Aug.

179)

Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie,

On Chichester (*ill.*), **Sun M**, July, 562

On Jean Ingelow (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Sept. 666

On the late Mrs. George Linnaeus Banks, **Arg**, LXIV. July, 21

On the Greek War of Independence, 1821—1830; the Last of the Klephts

(*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Apr. 361

On Athens Arisen (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Apr. 274

On the Patriot Songs of Greece, **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr. 275

On the Girls of Greece (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Apr. 452

On El-Azhar; the "Splendid" Mosque (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb. 217

Poems by Mrs. I. F. Mayo:—

"At the Last," **Arg**, LXIII. Jan. 103

"Two Names" in an Old College List, **Arg**, LXIII. Feb. 198

"A Storm in Harvest," **Arg**, LXIII. May, 597

"God's Child," **G O P**, XVIII. July, 681

"A Sonnet," **T M**, II. Nov. 149

Mazdaism, see under Zoroastrianism

Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1805—1872:

Giuseppe Mazzini, by Felix Moscheles, **Cosmop**, VI. June, 655

Erinnerungen an Joseph Mazzini, by Malwida von Meysenbug (in German),

Cosmop, VII. Sept. 821 (XVI. Sept. 296)

Meade, Mrs. L. T., Novelist:

Mrs. L. T. Meade, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec. 191

(XVI. Dec. 597)

On a School of Ficti n, **New C R**, I. Mar. 220, June, 524

Mealy-Bugs: Dactylopius or Mealy-Bugs, by T. D. A. Cockerell (*ill.*),

Sc G, III. Jan. 199, Apr. 302

Meaning, Science of,—Comparative Philology, by Prof. J. P. Postgate,

F R, LXII. Sept. 418 (XVI. Sept. 287)

Measures, see Weights and Measures

Meat, see Food, Cattle and Cattle Trade

Meath, Earl of,

On Depreciators of the Nation, **F R**, LXI. Jan. 74 (XV. Jan. 41)

On Sir H. H. Allan and His Scheme for Training to Arms the Youth of the

Nation, **F R**, LXI. June, 972 (XV. June, 565)

Mecca Pilgrimage, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Mechanical Contrivances: Some Mediaeval Mechanicians, by Sidney H.

Hollands, **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug. 234

Mechanical Engineering, see under Engineering

Mechanical Flight, see Ballooning

Medals: English Medals, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Apr. 82, Aug. 184

Mediaeval Life and Mediaevalism, see Middle Ages

Medici, Catherine de, Queen of France, 1519—1589: Catherine de

Medici as a Sentimentalist, by Eleanor Lewis (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept.

483

Medicine (see also Articles under Physiology, Nerves; Bacteriology, Sanitation,

Health and Hygiene, Food, Nursing, Hospitals; Longevity;

Vaccination; Plague, Leprosy, Yellow Fever, Enteric Fever, Cancer,

etc.):

Army Medical Staff:

The Army Medical Staff and Corps, and Their Work, by Robert Machray

(*ill.*), **P M**, III. Feb. 161

The Future of the Army Medical Staff, by Brigade-Surg. Lieut.-Col.

Wm. Hill-Olimo, **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar. 607

The Army Medical Service, by "An Old Soldier," **U S M**, CXXXVI.

July, 434

The Medical Service and War; a Weak Link in the Chain, by Surgeon-

Major Foreman, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Oct. 19 (XVI. Oct. 396)

How to remedy the Wrong of the Army Doctors, by T. H. S. Escott,

New C R, II. Oct. 273 (XVI. Oct. 395)

The Canadian Militia Medical Service, by W. Tobin, **Can M**, VIII. Apr.

527

How Women-Doctors are made, by Arabella Kenealy (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May,

29

On Medical Teaching, by Montgomery A. Crockett, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept.

160

Dissection: The King against William Burke and Helen McDougall,

1828; a Famous Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, III. Aug. 182

A Skeleton Factory, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 629

The Dispensary in America; a Propagator of Pauperism, by Dr. George F.

Shrady, **F**, XXIII. June, 420

The Club Doctor, by Margaretta Byrde (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Feb. 124

Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)

The Progress of Medicine during the Queen's Reign, by Malcolm Morris,

N C, XLI. May, 739 (XV. May, 450)

Victorian Medicine, by H. Baptist Crofts, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov. 568

A Court of Medicine and Surgery, by A. B. Choate, **A**, XVII. Jan. 211;

Reply to (Symposium), **A**, XVII. Feb. 494

Recent Triumphs in Medicine and Surgery, Dr. George F. Shrady on, **F**,

XXIII. Mar. 28 (XV. Apr. 376)

Hereditary Influences and Medical Progress, by Dr. J. J. Morrissey, **A**,

XVII. Jan. 283

Medical Experts and the Homicide, by Dr. Henry S. Williams, **N A R**,

CLXIV. Feb. 160

Nostrums and the Microbe, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, **H**, XI. Aug. 111

Science as a Detective, by Ernest Lagarde, **C W**, LXV. Sept. 795

The Uses of Electricity in Sanitariums and in the Practice of Medicine and

Surgery, by George H. Guy, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug. 475

Some Physiological Aspects of Hypnotism, by Prof. Francis Gotch, **Sc P**, I.

Oct. 511

Medical Science and Medical Art, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, **Intell**, VII.

Dec. 21

Mental Science and Homoeopathy, by Eliza C. Hall, **Intell**, VII. Dec. 32

The Psychology of Pain, see under Pain

Physical Exercise, etc., see under Athletics, etc.

The Medical View of Cycling, see under Cycling

Visceral Disease and Pain, by E. A. Pace, **Psychol R**, IV. July, 405

Defence against Disease, by E. Duclaux, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept. 639

Sleep and Insomnia, see under Sleep

Cures little thought of, by Eugene C. Savidge, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb.

253

Experiments among the Mountains, **C J**, XIV. Feb. 95

Quackery, by A. Bingham, **Free R**, VII. Jan. 420

The Salisbury Treatment in England, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug. 203

Cures for Snake-Bites, see under Snakes

Notes on the Medical History of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Dr. Edward E.

Cornwall, **N E M**, XV. Feb. 662

Studies on the Bloody Sweat of Our Lord, by Dr. W. W. Keen, **B S**, LIV.

July, 469

Disease in Modern Fiction, by Dr. J. J. Morrissey, **C W**, LXVI. Nov.

240

Diet and Medicine in China, by E. H. Parker, **C**, II. Feb. 175

Medicine—continued.

- Medicine Lore, etc. :
 Some Country Remedies and Their Uses, by John H. Barbour, **F L**, VIII, Dec, 386
 Medicine Bags, **C J**, XIV, June, 367
 Folk-Medicine in County Cork, by Kate L. Pyne, **F L**, VIII, June, 179
 Folk-Medicine in Ohio, by Mrs. George A. Stanbery, **F L**, VIII, June, 185
 Two African Days' Entertainments, by Miss Mary Kingsley, **C**, II, Mar, 354 (XV, Mar, 268)
 Physicians, Surgeons, etc., notice 1, see
 Foster (Sir Walter), Richardson (Sir B. W.),
 Reynolds (Sir J. Russell), Richet (Charles),
Mediterranean Sea :
 Notes of a Tour in the Eastern Mediterranean, by Dr. and Mrs. Oram (*ill.*), **J Man G S**, XII, Oct, 350
 The Riviera and the Mediterranean Coast, see Riviera, France, Italy, etc.
 The Fleet in the Mediterranean, see under Navies
Mediums, see under Psychical Research
Medusæ, see Fossil Animals under Geology
Medway River : Quarantine on the Medway, by W. H. Shrubsole (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 276
Meeterkerke, C. E.,
 On Sainte-Beuve, **G M**, CCLXXXII, June, 553
 On the Plot of the Pink to rescue Marie Antoinette, 1793, **Arg**, LXIII, Apr, 422
 Poems by C. E. Meeterkerke :—
 "Bequest," **Arg**, LXIII, Mar, 320
 "A Yarn," **Arg**, LXIV, Nov, 640
 "A Prayer to Spring"; translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, **Arg**, LXIII, Feb, 135
 "Sleep"; translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, **Arg**, LXIV, Sept, 370
 "The Broken Vase"; translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, **Arg**, LXIV, Oct, 427
 "Counsel"; translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, **Arg**, LXIV, Dec, 762
Megalodon Ensifer : A Strange Insect, by Malcolm Burr (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV, Oct, 136
Mehan, J. D.,
 An American Master of Singing (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII, June, 216
 On School and Chorus Singing; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI, Apr, 702
Meister Glee-Singers, Vocal Quartet (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI, Sept, 142
Mejdel, see under Palestine
Melanchthon, Philip, 1497—1560 :
 Philip Melanchthon, by Dr. E. D. Warfield, **P R R**, VIII, Jan, 1 (XV, Feb, 192)
 The Four Hundredth Anniversary of Melanchthon's Birth, by Rev. G. Wilson (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 248 (XV, Feb, 192)
Meliorism : The Philosophy of Meliorism, by Junius H. Browne, **F**, XXII, Jan, 624
Melrose Abbey, Scotland : A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, Aug, 341
Melville, George Wallace, Engineer-in-Chief of the United States Navy, William L. Catcheson on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI, Apr, 459
Melville, John George Whyte, 1821—1878 : Whyte-Melville and His School; Latter-Day Pretorians; Their Types and Opportunities, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, II, July, 81
Memory, see under Psychology
Memory of Fishes : Have Fish a Memory? **N Sc**, X, Feb, 118
Memphis : My Visit to the Pharaoh City, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 917
Menageries : A Zoo on Wheels, by Young Stewart (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 487
Mendelssohn, Felix, 1809—1847 :
 Biographical (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Nov, 729
 Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, June, 152
 Mendelssohn's Drawings (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Dec, 801
 Mendelssohn's "Hark! the Herald Angels sing," **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Dec, 810
 Mendelssohn's "Rondo Capriccioso," Emil Liebling on, **Mus**, XII, July, 362
 Mendelssohn's "Spring Song," Poem on, by A. Tregina, **Mus**, XI, Apr, 661
Mendi Country, see under Africa
Mendocino, California : Where the Gray Squirrel hides, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, July, 61
Menpes, Mortimer, Artist :
 With an Artist in Japan, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Apr, 378
 Mortimer Menpes's Japanese Drawings (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, Apr, 165
 On Japan (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, Feb, 32; XII, Oct, 21
Mental Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics
Mental Phenomena, see under Psychology, etc.
Menteith, Earldom of, and the Grahams, by Walter M. Graham Easton, **Geneal M**, I, June, 67
Menter, Sofie, Pianist, on Her Successes, **Mus**, XIII, Nov, 21
Mercantile Marine, Merchant Shipping, etc., see under Shipping
Merchant Service, see under Shipping
Merchant Taylors' Almshouses, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 316
Mercury Planet, see under Astronomy
Mercury Training-Ship, see under Training-Ships
Meredith, George,
 My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 417
 A Note on George Meredith, by Arthur Symons, **F R**, LXII, Nov, 673 (XVI, Nov, 510)

Meredith, George—continued.

- The Poetry of George Meredith, **Ch Q**, XLIV, July, 386
 The Novels of George Meredith, **Q R**, CLXXXVI, July, 159 (XVI, Aug, 163)
 George Meredith's Novels, by M. Johnson, **P M Q**, XIX, July, 422
 George Meredith's Heroines, by Frances E. Ashwell :
 Diana of the Crossways, **G T**, VIII, Jan, 271
 Clara Middleton in "The Egoist," **G T**, VIII, Feb, 351
 Carinthia Jane in "The Amazing Marriage," **G T**, VII, Mar, 407
Meridians at Sea, see Navigation under Shipping
Merington, Marguerite, Poems by, —
 "A Rustic Calendar" (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, Aug, 177
 "Mother Earth," **Scrib**, XXII, Oct, 518
Merrill's (G. P.) Book "A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering, and Soils," Unsigned Article on (The Death of Rocks), **N Sc**, XI, Dec, 417
Merz's (John T.) "History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century" : Vol. I., Prof. A. Macalister on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 142
Mesdag, H. W., Dutch Marine-Painter, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII, Dec, 73
Mesopotamia :
 The Tigris-Mesopotamian Railway and India, by Hormuzd Rassam, **A Q**, IV, July, 11
 The Mesopotamian Petroleum Field, by Capt. F. R. Maunsell, **G J**, IX, May, 528
Message Sticks and Prayer-Sticks, A. W. Buckland on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, Oct, 299
Messiah, by Handel, see under Handel (G. F.)
Metal Work, see Goldsmiths' Work, Silversmiths' Work, Ironwork, Coins, etc.
Metallurgy, see Mines and Mining
Metamorphic Rocks, see under Geology
Metaphysics, see Philosophy
Metcalfe, Rose, Poem by, — "After seeing M. Tissot's Pictures," **Ir M**, XXV, Nov, 582
Metcalfe, Rev. W., on Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett and J. S. Stuart Glennie's Book "Greek Folk Poesy, etc.," **Scot R**, XXXIX, Apr, 276; Reply to, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, **Scot R**, XXX, July, 164; and Rejoinder, by Rev. W. Metcalfe, **Scot R**, XXX, July, 166
Meteorites : The Average Specific Gravity of Meteorites, by Oliver C. Farrington, **J Geol**, V, Feb, 126
Meteorology, see under Weather
Methodism and the Methodist Church :
 Christian Perfection; the Teaching of Wesley, by Dr. J. A. Beet, **Ex**, V, Mar, 211
 The Methodist Saints and Martyrs, by Rev. Robert C. Nightingale, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 378 (XVI, Sept, 280, 369)
 The Rise of the Methodists, by S. H. Swamy, **Pos R**, V, Mar, 64
 The Spirit of Modern Methodism, by Dr. W. T. Davison, **C R**, LXXII, Dec, 808
 Sunday Evening at the Synod Hall, Edinburgh, by George T. Brown (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Oct, 701
 Wesleyan Methodists and the *London Quarterly Review*
Methwold, Norfolk : The Methwold Fruit Farm Colony; Two-Acre Estates, or Villa Farms, by Dora de Blaquiere, **G O P**, XIX, Oct, 49
Metric System of Weights and Measures, from a Mechanical Point of View, by Samuel Webber, **Cas M**, XI, Apr, 447
Metz and the Alsace-Lorraine Question, see under France and Germany
Meunier, Constantin.—The Artist of the Flemish Collieries, by W. Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, July, 75
Mexico :
 The Awakening of a Nation, by Charles F. Lummis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Feb, 565, Mar, 493 (XV, Mar, 273), Apr, 741
 The Mineral Wealth of Mexico, **I R**, X, Dec, 338
 Chocolate-Culture in Nicaragua and Mexico, by Rowland W. Cater, **C J**, XIV, Oct, 684
 Canal Irrigation in Modern Mexico, by C. P. MacKie (*map* and *ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII, May, 181
 Study of the Criminal in Mexico, by Frederick Starr (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, III, July, 13
 Musical Mexico, by Arthur H. Noll, **Lipp**, LX, Sept, 424
 Mexican Customs, by Annetta Halliday-Antona (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Nov, 578
 Missionary Comity in Mexico, by Dr. John W. Butler, **Mis R**, X, May, 334
 Lord George Anson and the *Centurion*, 1744; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Oct, 446 (XVI, Dec, 606)
 General Grant in the Mexican War (1847-48), by Hamlin Garland (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII, Feb, 366
 Maximilian, His Allies and Enemies; an Imperial Dream, by Sarah Y. Stevenson (*ill.*), **C M**, LV, Nov, 113
 The Withdrawal of the French from Mexico, 1866-67, Lieut.-Gen. John M. Schofield on, **C M**, LIV, May, 121
 The Fall of the Second Empire as related to French Intervention in Mexico, by M. Romero, **C M**, LIV, May, 138
 A Modern Arcadia, by E. F. Ames, **Black**, CLXII, Nov, 685
 Chihuahua; an Old Mexican City, by Edwardes Roberts (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr, 439
 My Ride to Acapulco; a Cycling Adventure in Mexico, by T. Philip Terry, **O**, XXIX, Mar, 593
 The Geology of Mexico, by Philip Lake (*map*), **Sc P**, I, Oct, 609
 The Eruptive Rocks of Mexico, by Oliver C. Farrington, **J Geol**, V, July, 467
 The So-Called Jumping Bean of Mexico, by Jabez Hogg (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII, Oct, 39
 Peculiar Rubrics attached to Various Early Spanish Signatures, by Willard M. Wood, **O M**, XXX, July, 30

Mexico, Gulf of,—The Strategic Features of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct, 680 (XVI. Oct, 376)

Meynell, Mrs. Alice,

Poet and Essayist (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept. 707

Interview, by Isabel Brooke Alder, **Eng W**, V. Apr, 115

Poem by Mrs. Meynell:—"La Belle Dame Sans Merci," **Bkman A**, IV. Jan, 432

Mezzotint-Engraving, see under Art

Miami, see under Crete

Michailovsky, N. K.,—A Living Continental Critic, by V. S. Yarros, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec, 292

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475—1564: Michelangelo as a Poet, by Thomas B. Reilly, **C W**, LXV. Sept, 802

Michigan, see Detroit, St. Joseph River

Mickiewicz, Adam, Polish Writer, Stanislas Rzewuski on (in French), **Cosmop**, VII. Sept, 739 (XVI. Sept, 296)

Microbes, Micro-Organisms, see under Bacteriology

Mid-Country Gretna Green—Peak Forest, Derbyshire, by John Hyde, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 81

Middle Ages (see also Articles under Crusades, Templars, English History, Reformation, etc.):

Our Ancient Grammar Schools, **Ed R L**, XIII. Mar, 173

Marrying in the Fifteenth Century, by Emily Bailly Stone, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 107, Feb, 257

Village Clubs and Mediaeval Guilds, by H.C.T., **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 549

Out with the Old Pilgrims, by W. Connor Sydney, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 479

Devotion to the Sacred Heart in Mediaeval England, by Rev. Gilbert Dolan, **D R**, CXX. Apr, 373

Mediaeval Service-Books of Aquitaine, by Dr. E. T. Withington, **C**, III. July, 68 (XVI. July, 72)

Israel Abrahams's Book "Jewish Life in the Middle Ages":

Gurney, Rev. T. A., on, **Sun H**, Aug, 624

Schechter, S., on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 16

Some Mediaeval Mechanicians, by Sidney H. Hollands, **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 234

The Evolution of the Mediaeval Helmet, by F. R. Earles (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. June, 90, July, 153

Architecture as a Reflex of National Character, by Francis Bond, **Ed T**, L. Mar, 143

Mediaeval Churches, see under Churches

Mediaeval Italian Architecture. Wm. A. Goodyear on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 376, Apr, 481; VII. July, 63, Oct, 180

Legal Proceedings against Animals, by Dr. E. T. Withington, **C**, III. July, 68 (XVI. July, 72)

Middlesex (see also Brentwood, Hampton Court, Harrow School under Education (Boys'), Harrow Weald, Staines):

Typical Church Towers of Middlesex (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 33

Midshipman of Ninety Years Ago—William Ranken, by Duncan C. Macgregor, **Sun H**, Dec, 99

Midsummer Day, see St. John's Day

Mieille's (Prof. T.) Scheme for Learning Languages by Letter-Writing, see under Languages (Foreign)

Migration of Birds, see under Birds

Milburn, Dr. William H.,—"The Blind Man Eloquent"; Interview by Leonard W. Lillington, **Sun M**, XXVI. Dec, 829 (XVI. Dec, 616)

Militancy, see War, etc.

Military Education, Military Life, etc., see under Armies

Military Music, see under Music

Militia, see under Armies

Milk, see under Dairy-Farming

Milkweed, William H. Gibson on (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 517 (XVI. Sept, 237)

Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert,

On the Victorian Era in Geography (*maps*), **K**, XX. Mar, 60

On the German Geographical Congress at Jena, 1897, **G J**, IX. June, 645

Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert, and Sir W. M. Conway on the Mountains of South America, **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 38

Mill, John Stuart, 1806—1873:

John Stuart Mill, 1806—1873, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 629

Unpublished Letters of John Stuart Mill to Gustave d'Eichthal, **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 19, Mar, 348

Unpublished Letters from J. S. Mill to Professor Nichol, **F R**, LXI. May, 660 (XV. May, 468)

"**Mill on the Floss**," see under Eliot (George)

Millais. Sir John Everett, 1829—1896:

A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. May, 104

Millais's Heroines, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), **L R**, II. July, 263

Millard, Miss Evelyn,

A Stage Star: Interview by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept, 66

What It must be like to be beautiful: Apros of Miss Evelyn Millard, by Malcolm C. Salaman (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Nov, 135

Miller, Fred,

On Bookbinding; Art-Workers at Home (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 14

On Frank Short's Additions to the "Liber Studiorum" (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. May, 222

On Bird-Drawing (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. May, 209

On the Mystery of Mezzotint-Engraving (*ill.*), **I**, XI. May, 455

On the Pictured History of the Eighteenth Century from Prints in the British Museum (Sineu and Sentiment) (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept, 199, Nov, 463

Miller, Hugh, 1802—1856, and W. Keith Leask's "Life," D. McKinley on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan, 79

Miller, Joaquin, (C. H. Miller):

On Art and Heart on the Heights in California, **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 33

On Klondike (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 506

Miller, Joe, Actor, 1684—1738: Joe Miller the Jester, by Robert Bell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct, 27

Miller's (J. Bleeker) Book "Leo XIII. and Modern Civilization," John A. Mooney on (A Worm in an Awful Hiatus), **C W**, LXV. May, 162

Miller, Olive Thorne, on Birds, see under Birds

Miller, Jean François, 1814—1875:

"The Angelus"—and after, by H. Armitage (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 459

A Century of Painting (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Oct, 365

Millionaires of a Day—Land Boom in California, 1885—8, by Meriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 662

Millionaires and the Gospel of Wealth, see under Wealth (Gospel of)

Mills, D. O., and His Model Lodging-Houses for New York (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 59

Millard, Miss,—A Stage Star: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 289

Milman, Lieutenant-General George Bryan, Governor of the Tower, Frank Banfield on (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 115 (XV. Jan, 45)

Milner, Sir Alfred, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Nov, 371

Milner, George, on the Criticism of Wordsworth and Some Recent Additions to Wordsworth Literature, **Man Q**, XVI. July, 195

Milner, William, 1803—1850: A Pioneer in Cheap Literature, by Herbert E. Wroot, **Bkman**, XI. Mar, 169

Milton, John, 1608—1674:

The Influence of Milton on Wordsworth, by Vernon Purinton Squires, **P L**, IX. Oct, 540

The Angels of the "Divina Commedia," as compared with Those of the "Paradise Lost," by Alfrey Porter, **M P**, XIV. Dec, 672

Milton's History of Russia, Unsigned Article on, **Cal R**, CIV. Jan, 12

Minden, Battle of, Aug. 1, 1759: An Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III. Aug, 147 (XVI. Aug, 182)

Mineral Waters: Microbes and Mineral Waters, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 243

Mineralogy, see Mines and Mining

Mines and Mining, Metallurgy, etc. (see also Articles under Anthracite, Coal, Gold, Silver, Manganese, Iron, Steel, Copper, Tin, Nickel, Aluminium, Quartz, Bauxite, Cobalt, Alum; Sweden, Russia, United States, Canada, Mexico, Colombia, Australia, New Zealand, India, China, etc.):

The World's Production and Industrial Consumption of the Precious Metals, 1895, **B T J**, XXII. May, 534

A Word with Mining Investors, by Water W. Wall, **J Fin**, I. July, 352

Mine Accounts, by J. Parke Channing, **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 926

Geological Knowledge in Mining, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 3

The Growing Efficiency of Modern Mining-Machinery, by Cyrus Robinson (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 89

Electric Power from High Water Heads, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 3

Diving in a Flooded Mine, **C J**, XIV. June, 412

The Earliest Scottish Miners, by John Morison, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 150

Mingan River, Canada: The Shores of the Mingan Seignior, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept, 309

Miniature-Painting, see under Art

Miniature Republic—San Marino, Italy, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 508

Ministers, Clergy, etc., see under Clergy

Minneapolis:

Music in Minneapolis, by E. Biorkman (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct, 692

A House-Moving Holiday in Minneapolis, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 692

University of Minnesota, see under Universities

Minnesota (see also Minneapolis):

The Mines of the Minnesota Iron Company; Characteristic American Metal Mines, by Horace V. Winchell (*map and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 872

Continuous Sessions of Normal Schools, Prof. E. A. Kirkpatrick on, **R R A**, XVI. Aug, 190

University of Minnesota, see under Universities

Minster Lovell, Oxfordshire: An Experiment in Small Holdings, by Arthur G. Butler, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 423

Mint, see under Finance

Miquel, Dr. Johannes von,—"The Kaiser's Own Man," by Miss Edith Sellers, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 472 (XVI. Sept, 259)

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, 1749—1791:

Mirabeau before the Revolution, by Prof. A. M. Wheeler, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 23

Mirabeau in the Revolution, by Prof. A. M. Wheeler, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 234

Mirabeau; a Victim of the "Lettres de Cachet," by Fred M. Fling, **A H**, III. Oct, 19

Miracles in the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Mirage: Mirrors of Air, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Jan, 200

Mirrors: Distorting Mirrors, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 313

Mirrors of Air—Optical Illusions, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Jan, 200

Missals, Breviaries, etc., see under Liturgies, etc.

Missing Link in Evolution, see under Evolution

Mission of a Booklet—Rev. Edmund Bunney's "Resolution", by Alex. Lamont, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 651

Missions, Foreign.

Church Missionary Society :

- The Church and the C.M.S. in 1837, by E.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. June, 409
 More about the Memorable Year 1841, by E.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Aug., 561
 The Ninety-Eighth Anniversary of the Church Missionary Society, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. June, 433
 C.M.S. Conference for Women Workers, at Clifton, October, 1897, C.F.H. on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec., 925
 The Three Years' Enterprise, **Mis R**, X. Jan., 40
 Farewell to C.M.S. Missionaries, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Aug., 579, Nov., 819
 Church Missionary Society House, by Rev. John P. Hobson, **Sun H**, Mar., 311
 Prize-Giving at the Church Missionary Children's Home at Limsfield, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov., 857
 The Gleaners' Union :
 'The Gleaners' Union Anniversary, 1897, by W.E.B., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec., 921
 How to improve Our Gleaners' Union Meetings, by Mrs. Percy Grubb, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Mar., 211
 Raising Funds, by G. A. King, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Mar., 213

Miscellaneous :

- The Lambeth Conference and Foreign Missions, by G.F.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Sept., 64
 Foreign Missions at the Church Congress at Nottingham, 1897, J.D.M. on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov., 826
 Address on Foreign Missions, by Bishop Boyd-Carpenter, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Feb., 136
 Address on Foreign Missions, by Bishop Mandell Creighton, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec., 886
 The Colonial and Missionary Episcopate, by E.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 481
 The Christian Alliance Missionary Offerings, by Dr. H. Wilson, **Mis R**, X. Sept., 680
 Missionary Achievements of the Victorian Era, by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, **G T**, IX. May, 69
 German Protestantism and Heathen Missions in the Nineteenth Century, by Constance C. Ensor, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 321
 The Protestant Mission Societies of Germany, by Prof. George H. Schodde, **Mis R**, X. Aug., 593
 The Scandinavian Alliance Mission of America, by Rev. R. A. Jernberg, **Mis R**, X. Aug., 597
 Modern Dutch Missions, 1797 to 1897, Constance C. Ensor on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov., 805
 A Crossbench View of Foreign Missions, by Rev. H. Hensley Henson, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec., 605
 The Waning Interest in Foreign Missions, by Dr. Richard S. Storrs, **Mis R**, X. Mar., 207
 The Missionary Problem, by Dr. E. Fitch Burr, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb., 110
 Problems of the Mission Field, by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, **Q**, Sept., 145
 Polygamous Applicants : What Missionaries think should be done with Them, by Rev. Daniel L. Gifford, **Mis R**, X. Feb., 109, Mar., 188, Apr., 233, May, 351
 Adaptation in Missionary Method, by Rev. W. J. Mutch, **New W**, VI. June, 322
 Building from the Base, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Jan., 1
 The Evangelization of the World in This Generation, by Rev. H. McNeile, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr., 253
 The World Empire and the Everlasting Kingdom, by Rev. T. A. Gurney, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. June, 407
 Apostolic and Modern Missions, by Prof. Chalmers Martin, **P R R**, VIII. Jan., 75, Apr., 228, July, 464, Oct., 713
 Early Christian Missions in Some of Their Relations to Heathen Religions, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct., 53
 Preparation Classes for Intending Missionary Candidates, by Rev. D. H. D. Wilkinson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Jan., 13
 Individualism in Missionary Work, by Miss Alice King, **Mis R**, X. May, 358
 The World-Wide Uprising of Christian Students : a Spiritual Movement of the Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Nov., 801
 Representative Missionaries of the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. Richard Lovett (*ILL.*), **Sun H**, May, 425
 Conference of Women Parochial Workers, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 510
 Woman's Work at Home and Abroad : the Spiritual Movements of the Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Sept., 641
 The Student Volunteer Movement :
 European Extension of the Volunteer Movement, by Rev. Donald Fraser, **Mis R**, X. Feb., 121
 The Student Volunteer Movement, by Dr. Henry N. Cobb, **Mis R**, X. Mar., 209
 Arctic Circle : Daily Life on the Arctic Circle, by Rev. E. J. Peck, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Mar., 188
 Iceland : The Catholic Missions in Iceland, by Rev. Jon L. Frederiksen, **Ir E R**, II. Oct., 308
 Asia, Miscellaneous :
 Christian Missions in Asia, by Rev. T. Richard, **E A**, I. Oct., 57
 From Julfa to Baghdad, by Bishop Stuart, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 502

Missions, Foreign—continued.

India :

- The Indian Government and Christian Missions, by General G. Hutchinson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Jan., 1, Feb., 94
 The Church Missionary Society in India, 1837 and 1897, by Rev. G. H. Parsons, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov., 822
 Results of Mission Work in India, by Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, **Mis R**, X. Apr., 267
 Mission Schools, by Dr. Chas. Merk, **Sun H**, Sept., 702, Oct., 773
 Female Missions in India, by Rev. Edward Sturrow, **Mis R**, X. Apr., 273
 Medical School for Christian Women in India, by M. Rose Greenfield, **Mis R**, X. Apr., 280
 Itineration in Lyallpur, Punjab, by Dr. H. U. Weitbrecht, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 338
 A Preaching Tour to Rujhan, by Rev. A. E. Day, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Sept., 669
 Proposed Peshawar Medical Mission, by Dr. A. Lankester and A. H. Browne, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Oct., 749
 The Consecration of Bishop Morley, by G.F.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Feb., 109
 The Madras Christian Association, by David McCaughy, **Mis R**, X. Sept., 682
 The Tinnevely Church, T. Simson on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Dec., 892
 Special Missions in South India : Letters on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr., 258, July, 532
 The Scandinavian Mission among the Santhals, by Rev. J. Vahl, **Mis R**, X. July, 517
 Ceylon : Progress in Ceylon, by Mary and Margaret W. Leitch, **Mis R**, X. Apr., 256
 Burma : How the Gospel spreads in Burma, by Rev. David Gilmore, **Mis R**, X. Apr., 252
 The Shan States : an Open Door in Siam, by Rev. Robert Irwin, **Mis R**, X. May, 329
 Tibet : The Siege of Tibet, by F. B. Shaw (*map*), **Mis R**, X. Feb., 91
 Malaysia : Missions in Malaysia, by Rev. J. Vahl, **Mis R**, X. Nov., 835
 China :
 Personal Reminiscences touching Christian Missionaries in China, etc., by E. H. Parker, **D R**, CXX. Apr., 351 (XVI. July, 56)
 Missions in China, Korea, and Japan, by Mrs. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 525
 Barriers to Progress in China, by Rev. A. H. Smith, **Mis R**, X. Feb., 116
 How the Missionary War goes on (*ILL.*), **K O**, VIII. July, 545
 The China Inland Mission : Spiritual Movements of the Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. June, 401
 Hang-Chow Medical Mission, by Dr. D. Duncan Main, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 347
 Missionary Work in Fuh-Kien :
 A Glimpse at Its Past History and Its Present Aspect, by Rev. L. Lloyd, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr., 256
 After Seven Years, by Rev. H. M. Eyton Jones, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr., 273
 Since the Massacre in Fuhkien, China, by Rev. P. W. Pitcher, **Mis R**, X. Feb., 123
 Japan :
 Missions in China, Korea, and Japan, by Mrs. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 525
 The Evangelization of Japan, by Archdeacon Warren, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Oct., 728
 Korea :
 Missions in China, Korea, and Japan, by Mrs. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 502
 A Call from Korea, by Mrs. Isabella B. Bishop, **Mis R**, X. May, 363
 Persia :
 Politics and Missions in Persia, by Rev. S. G. Wilson, **Mis R**, X. Oct., 741
 Troubles in Persia, by Rev. C. H. Stileman, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. May, 335
 From Julfa to Baghdad, by Bishop Stuart, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. July, 502
 An Evangelistic Tour in Persia, by Rev. W. A. Rice, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Nov., 817
 Arabia :
 Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, Pioneer in Arabia, Dr. A. T. Pierson on, **Mis R**, X. Oct., 730
 The Difficulties and Encouragements of Mission Work in Arabia, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, **Mis R**, X. Oct., 748
 Palestine : Missions to the Jews in Palestine, by Ernest W. G. Masterman (*ILL.*), **Mis R**, X. Dec., 915
 Africa :
 The Power of God in Africa, **Mis R**, X. June, 438
 Mission Work in the Barbary States, by Edward H. Glenny, **Mis R**, X. Dec., 902
 The Employment of West Indians as Missionaries in West Africa, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr., 294
 A Visit to the Interior Yoruba Country, by Rev. T. Harding, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Aug., 591
 A Visit to Bonny, by Rev. J. Johnson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Jan., 26
 Nupe Country : Past Endeavours and Present Opportunities, by Dr. C. F. Harford Battersby, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Mar., 169
 Visits to the Basa Country from Lokoja, by Archdeacon Dobinson, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Mar., 173
 Sir H. H. Johnston's Book "British Central Africa," Sir H. H. Johnston on African Missions, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, **Sun H**, Oct., 770

Missions, Foreign—continued.**Africa—continued.****Uganda:**

- Bishop Tucker, by P. L. P.; Interview (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI, June, 181
 Statistics of the Work in Uganda, by Bishop Tucker, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Mar, 178
 The Revolt in Uganda; Extracts from Letters, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Nov, 812
 Affairs in Uganda, Letters on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Oct, 763
 The Transformation of Uganda, by T. A. Gurney (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X, June, 411, July, 501
 A Visit to Toro, by Bishop Tucker, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Jan, 35
 The Church in South Africa, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 89
 Dr. Vanderkemp and His Work in South Africa, see Vanderkemp (Dr.)
 Egypt: Methods and Results of Missions in Egypt, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, **Mis R**, X, Dec, 908
 Madagascar: William and Lucy S. Johnson of the Friends' Mission in Madagascar, **Sun H**, Apr, 355

Canada:

- Bishop Ridley's Address at the Second Diocesan Conference, Metlakahla, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Jan, 20
 Sunshine and Shadow in the Far West, by Bishop Ridley, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Feb, 101
 The Gospel among the Red Men, by Rev. Egerton R. Young, **Mis R**, X, Jan, 19
 Work among the Eskimo of Mackenzie Bay, by Rev. I. O. Stringer, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Aug, 596
 The Moravian Missions in Labrador, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, **Mis R**, X, July, 490
United States:
 Lights and Shadows on the Frontier, by Rev. E. A. Paddock, **Mis R**, X, Nov, 816
 The Mountaineers of Madison County, North Carolina, by Mrs. D. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, X, Nov, 821
 John Eliot; the Apostle to the Indians, by E. H. Byington, **B S**, LIV, July, 563
 Native Indian Vocations (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, June, 343
 An Indian Clergy Impossible, by Frederic Eberschweiler, **C W**, LXV, Sept, 815
 In the Footsteps of the Old Missionaries in Arizona, by Arthur M. Clark (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, May, 154
 Should the California Missions be preserved? by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Jan, 9, Feb, 150

- Mexico: Missionary Comity in Mexico, by Dr. W. Butler, **Mis R**, X, May, 334
 Brazil: The Genesis of a Church in Brazil, by Rev. George W. Chamberlain, **Mis R**, X, Nov, 832
 Ecuador: The Entrance of Ecuador, by Geo. S. Fisher, **Mis R**, X, Jan, 36
 Dutch Guiana: The Moravian Missions in Dutch Guiana: a Bright Spot on a Dark Continent, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, **Mis R**, X, Nov, 809
 Cuba: The War and the Gospel in Cuba, by Rev. Alberto J. Diaz, **Mis R**, X, Mar, 198
 Missionaries noticed, see
 Baraga (Father), Sharp (Isaac), Vanderkemp (Dr.)
 Hasseltun (Joseph), Taylor (Rev. J. John), etc.
 Keith-Falconer (Hon. Hudson),

- Missions, Home** (see also Articles under Ragged Schools, Settlements, Open-Air Missions, etc.):
 The Ways of "Settlements" and of "Missions," by Canon Barnett, **N C**, XLII, Dec, 975 (XVI, ec, 608)
 Faith-Missions: Spiritual Movements of the Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X, Apr, 241
 The Parochial Mission Woman's Association: Work in Which I am interested, by Lady Sophia Palmer (*ill.*), **Q**, July, 822
 West London Wesleyan Mission, in Soho, **Sun H**, May, 438
 Missions to Prisoners, see under Crime
 Robert Whittaker McCall and the McCall Mission in Paris, by F. Shimmin, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 292

Mississippi River:

- The Times and Causes of Western Floods, by James L. Greenleaf (*map*), **Eng M**, XII, Mar, 949 (XV, Apr, 380)
 The Flood of April 1897 in the Lower Mississippi, Henry Gannett on, **Scot G M**, XIII, Aug, 419
 Success of the Levee System, by Robert S. Taylor, **F**, XXIV, Nov, 325 (XVI, Dec, 612)
 Dredging *versus* Levees, by Gustave Dyes, **F**, XXIV, Nov, 334
 On the Mississippi to New Orleans, by Mercia A. Keith (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr, 427
 The Spring Flight on the Mississippi, by Frank E. Kellogg (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX, Mar, 534

Mississippi Valley, see Vicksburg

- Mississippi State:** Supplementary Hypothesis respecting the Origin of the Loess of the Mississippi Valley, by T. C. Chamberlin, **J Geol**, V, Nov, 795

- Missouri River:** A Shifting Boundary caused by the Missouri River, by Frank H. Spearman (*map*), **St N**, XXIV, May, 560

Missouri State (see also Bonne Terre, St. Louis):

- General Grant's Life in Missouri, by Hamlin Garland (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII, Apr, 514 (XV, Apr, 376)

- Misti, Peru:** The Most Majestic of Mountains, by George Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 270

Mistletoe:

- The Mistletoe of Bethlehem, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 239
 Vara di Jesé, by C. Hope, **M**, LXXXIX, Jan, 30

Mitchell, Dr. Silas Weir, Novelist:

- A New Writer (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XIII, Dec, 60
 Dr. Mitchell's Book "Hugh Wynne: Free Quaker"; a Great American Novel, by James MacArthur, **Bkman A**, VI, Oct, 139

Mites:

- British Hydrachnidae, by Charles D. Soar (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII, Jan, 23, Apr, 129, July, 205, Oct, 382
 British Freshwater Mites, by C. F. George (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III, Mar, 264; IV, Dec, 187
 The Red Spider, or Spinning Mite (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV, Dec, 334
 Mitterwurzer, Friedrich, Actor, died 1897: Mitterwurzer und Berlin, by Paul Schlenker (in German), **Cosmo**, VI, May, 535
 Mivart, Prof. St. George,
 On Thomas Henry Huxley, **N C**, XLII, Dec, 985 (XVI, Dec, 608)
 On Love and Death, **H**, XI, Aug, 97 (XVI, Aug, 182)
 On the Burial Service, **N C**, XLI, Jan, 38 (XV, Jan, 53)
 On Dr. F. H. Bradley's "Appearance and Reality," **A C Q**, XXII, July, 531

Moberly, L. G., Poems by,—

- "A Past!" **E I**, XVII, Apr, 38
 "A Memory," **E I**, XVII, May, 210
 "In a Hospital Ward," **G O P**, XVIII, Aug, 729
 "Le Roi est Mort," **G O P**, XIX, Oct, 41
 "A Woman's Plea," **G O P**, XIX, Nov, 88
 Mockler-Ferryman, Major A. F., on Slavery in West Central Africa, **Mac**, LXXVI, July, 190 (XVI, July, 52)
 Modern Arcadia—Mexico, by E. F. Ames, **Black**, CLXII, Nov, 685
 Modern Jagannath in India, by Arthur Kingsbury, **Sun H**, Nov, 29
 Modern Languages, Teaching of, see Languages (Teaching of)
 Modern Star Chamber—Women and the Factory Acts, **Eng W R**, XXVIII, Oct, 217

Mogador, see under Morocco

- Mohammed**, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
 Mohammed Khan, Prince, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, Mar, 284
 Mohonk, New York State, and its Conferences, by Benjamin F. Trueblood (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, June, 447
 Moira, Gerald E., and the Decoration of the Trocadero, by P. Creswell (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I, Jan, 99

Mokes, see Donkeys**Moles:**

- Moles, by Dr. A. Jessopp, **N C**, XLII, Aug, 275 (XVI, Aug, 179)
 The Mole, by J. E. Harting (*ill.*), **J B A**, IV, Dec, 306
Molesworth, Mrs., Novelist:
 Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI, Dec, 193 (XVI, Dec, 597)
 On Literature for Canada; a Cry from the Far West, **Mac**, LXXVII, Dec, 125

- Molloy, Lieut.-Col.,—The Peninsula and Waterloo, 1815: Memories of** Lieut.-Col. Molloy; an Old Rifleman, by Major-Gen. Sir Edmund F. Du Cane, **C**, III, Dec, 750 (XVI, Dec, 600)

- Molluscs, Shellfish, Snails, etc., see under Shells and Shell-Fish, Snails; and Fossil Shells under Geology**

- Moltke, Count von, 1800—1891:** Aus Moltke's Militärischer Correspondenz, by I. von Verdy du Vernois (in German), **Cosmo**, VIII, Oct, 212, Nov, 572

Mombasa, see British East Africa under Africa

- Monaco:** The Riviera (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Mar, 503
Monaco, Prince Albert of, and the "Princess Alice" Marine Researches, **Sc G**, III, Jan, 219

- Monadnock, New Hampshire:** W. P. Phelps; a Painter of Monadnock, by Charles E. Hurd (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 363

Monarchy:

- British Monarchy and Modern Democracy, by W. S. Lilly, **N C**, XLI, June, 853 (XV, June, 554)
 The Theory of the Divine Right of Kings, by W. Jethro Brown, **W R**, CXLVII, Feb, 211

Christian Monarchy, Ch Q, XLIV, Apr, 1 (XV, May, 448)**Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life:**

- The Religious Orders in the Roman Communion, by Rev. Philip Limerick, **C R**, LXXI, Apr, 573 (XV, Apr, 372)
 The Rise of Monastic Life, **I E R**, I, Apr, 304
 The Latin Language in Convents, by Hermann Dacus, **I E R**, II, Sept, 217
 The Every-Day Life of a Sister of Charity, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, July, 289

- Miss Lina Eckenstein's Book "Woman under Monasticism, 500—1500," Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XIX, Jan, 35

- The Suppression of the Religious Houses in London, by Sir Walter Besant, **L H**, XLVI, May, 438, June, 504

- Boon-Services on the Estates of Ramsay Abbey, by N. Neilson, **A H**, II, Jan, 273

- Mother Genevieve Beale and the Sisters of St. Louis in Ireland, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, Dec, 625

France:

- The Convent of the Blind Sisters of St. Paul, Paris, S.M. on, **M**, LXXXIX, Mar, 255

- The Silent Sisters, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Oct, 370

Greece:

- Greek Monachism, by Z. T. Sweeney (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, July, 297
 Mount Athos, **C J**, IV, June, 372

Benedictines:

- Father Ethelred Taunton's Book "The English Black Monks of St. Benedict"; the Rise of the Anglo-Benedictine Congregation, **M**, XC, Dec, 481

- Blessed Richard Whiting; the Last Abbot of Glastonbury, by Very Rev. F. Felix (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, July, 448

Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life—continued.

- Cistercians, Trappists :
The Cistercian Order, by Father Paul, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 139
A Visit to the Trappist Monks at Oka, Canada, by M. H. Braid (*ill.*),
E I, XVII. Sept, 630
The Trappists in Algeria, by T. L. Teeling, **A C Q**, XXII. Apr, 299
A Trappist Monastery in Nat'l, by Carlyle Smythe, **C J**, XIV. July, 465
Augustinians, see Augustine (St.) of Canterbury
The Carthusians at the Grande Chartreuse, **T B**, CXI. May, 92
Dominicans, see Francis Raphael (Mother), d'Hulst (Mgr.), Lacordaire
(Jean B. H.), Perraud (Cardinal)
Franciscans (see also Francis (St.) of Assisi) :
Quin Abbey, Co. Clare, Ireland, by D. C. Parkinson (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July,
129
Mount Carmel and the Carmelites, by P.T.B. (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Feb, 670
Ursulines : Leaves from the Annals of the Ursulines in America, by Lydia
S. Flintham (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 319
Catholic and Abbey Churches, see under Churches
Monetary Standards, etc., see under Finance, etc.
Money. see Finance, etc.

Monica, Maria, Poems by,—

- "Make Haste," **M**, LXXXIX. Jan, 28
"Per Gaudia Tua," **M**, LXXXIX. May, 485

Monkeys :

- Monkeys, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 394 (XVI. Nov, 507)
The Lemurs as Ancestors of the Apes, by Charles Earle, **N Sc**, X. May,
309
The Guereza ; an Invisible Monkey, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), **K**, XX. June,
129
The Wild Monkeys of India, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. July, 167
Baboon-Hunting on an African Farm, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 191
An Educated Monkey (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct, 473

Monkhouse, Cosmo,

- On the Life and Work of Sir E. J. Poynter (*ill.*), **Art J** Easter. Annual
(XV. Apr, 381)
On Sir Edward J. Poynter (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Dec, 701
On William Quiller Orchardson (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 399
On the Home of Arthur Sanderson, near Edinburgh ; a Northern Home
(*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 5, Feb, 34, Mar, 78, May, 134, July, 210, Sept,
271
On the Zoo (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 225

Monks and Monastic Life, see Monasteries and Monastic Life

Monkswell, Lord,

- Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Nov, 517
On the Housing of the English Poor, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 52 (XVI. Aug,
184)
On Reformatory and Industrial Schools, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 229 (XV. Feb,
161)

Monmouthshire (see also Newport, Raglan Castle, Tr. y House) :

- Report of the Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire ;
Appendices, H. L. Stephen on, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 137

Monopolies in the United States, see under United States

Monotype Machine, G. W. Stevens on, New R, XVII. Nov, 564

Monotypes, William A. Coffin on (*ill.*), C M, LIII. Feb, 517

Monroe, James, 1751—1831 : The Marquis de Lafayette and President

Monroe, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), Cos, XXIII. Oct, 682

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 1689—1762 :

Lady Montagu, by F. C. Hodgson, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 426

Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, **Q R**, CLXXVI. Oct, 436

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533—1592 :

The Romantic Side of Montaigne, **T B**, CX. Jan, 26

Shakespeare's Copy of Montaigne, Arthur Nicholson on, **G M**,
CCLXXXIII. Oct, 349 (XVI. Oct, 388)

Montana, see Anaconda

Monte Carlo, see Monaco

Monteagle, Lord, on the New Irish Policy, N C, XLI. June, 1016 (XVI.
Sept, 267)

Montefiore, C. G., on Unitarianism and Judaism in Their Relations to Each

Other, Jew Q, IX. Jan, 240 (XV. Mar, 256)

Montenegro : Tzernagora, by F. A. Kirkpatrick, Long, XXXI. Dec,
163

Monterey, California : Two Pictures of an Unknown Bit of the Monterey

Coast, by Harold W. Fairbanks (*ill.*), O M, XXX. Oct, 291

Montgomery, George Edgar, Poems by,—

"England" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. July, 342

"Victoria R. and I." (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Mar, 318

Montgomery, Robert, 1807—1855 : A Plea for a Condemned Poet, by

John Lea, Univ, IX. Nov, 194

Months noticed, see April, May, June, July, August, September

Montreuil, France : A Village of Dollmakers, by Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*),

P M, IV. July, 60

Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., see Assyriology, Babylonia, Biblical

Archæology, etc.

Monuments, National, in Westminster Abbey, see under Westminster

Abbey

Moody, Dwight L,

Mr. Moody as I know Him, by Rev. F. B. Meyer (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Jan, 292

The Man Who saved the Guttersnipes, by the Author of "Beneath the

Banner" (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 889

Moon, see under Astronomy

Moon-Worship : The Week of the Moon-Worshippers ; the History of the Week

as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, W R,
CXVIII. Aug, 126

Moonshiners—Illicit Whisky Distillers, see under Protection and Fair

Trade

Moore, Dr. Clement C., 1781—1863 : The Author of "A Visit from St. Nicholas," by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), C M, LV. Dec, 198

Moore, Rev. Dr. Edward,

Dr. Edward Moore's "Studies in Dante," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**,
XLIV. Apr, 228

On Dante as a Religious Teacher, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 215 (XVI. Aug, 178),
Dec, 888 (XVI. Dec, 607)

Moore, George,

My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, IX. May, 41

Stevenson and Mr. George Moore, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, III. June,
320

On Flaubert's "L'Education Sentimentale" (A Tragic Novel), **Cosmop**,
VII. July, 38

Moore, Sir John, 1761—1809 : Moore at Corunna, 1809 ; a Fight for the

Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), R R Aus, X. June, 651

Moore, W. T., on the Reunion Question, Christ Q, I. Jan, 1

Moorish Art and Architecture, see under Spain

Moorland Gate, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XVI. Jan, 19

Moose, see Elk

Moplas or Mappillas, see under India

Moqui Indian Snake Dance in Arizona, by Lieut. E. H. Plummer (*ill.*),

Fr L, XLIV. Nov, 500

Moraines, see Glacial Period under Geology

Morality, Social Purity, see Social Purity

Morals, see Ethics

Moravian Missions :

The Moravian Missions in Dutch Guiana ; a Bright Spot on a Dark Conti-

nent, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, **Mis R**, X. Nov, 809

The Moravian Missions in Labrador, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, **Mis R**,
X. July, 490

More, Hannah, 1745—1833 : Horace Walpole and "St. Hannah," by Helen

Toynbee, T B, CX. Mar, 371

More, Rev. Dr. Henry, 1614—1687 : The Ethical Doctrine of Henry More, by

Miss G. N. Dolson, Phil R, VI. Nov, 593

Moreas, Jean, on Greece (in French), Cosmop, VI. June, 738 ; VII. Aug,
441, Sept, 748

Morell, Dr. Thomas, 1703—1784 : Handel's Librettist, by J. S. Shedlock,

Mus T, XXXVIII. Aug, 516

Morfill, W. R., on Russian Literature during the Last Year, Cosmop, VII.
Aug, 340

Morgan, Alice M., Poems by,—

"A Friend," **Ir M**, XXV. Oct, 540

"Given Back," **Ir M**, XXV. Dec, 645

Morgan, Constance, Poems by,—

"The Windmill," **G O P**, XIX. Nov, 112

"Dreams," **G O P**, XVIII. July, 633

Morgan, Prof. C. Lloyd,

Prof. Lloyd Morgan's Book "Habit and Instinct," S. Johnson on, **H. X**,
Mar, 220

On the Realities of Experience, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 1

On Aut. matism, Determinism, and Freedom, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 148

Morgan, J. Dudley,

On Weirpool, Pangbourne ; a River Cottage and Winter Thoughts (*ill.*),
Arch, II. Jan, 44

On St. Albans Abbey (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 32, Feb, 60

On Canterbury Cathedral (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar, 136, Apr, 161, May, 224

On the Tate Gallery (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Sept, 425

On Gloucester Cathedral (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Oct, 433

On Reginald Blomfield's "Three Centuries of Renaissance Work in
England" (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Nov, 502, Dec, 568

Morgan, General T. J., on the Baptists of America (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIV.
Dec, 653

Morley, Bishop,—The Consecration of Bishop Morley at Madras, by G. F. S.,

Ch Mis I, XLVIII. Feb, 109

Morley, John,

Mr. John Morley, by Norman Hapgood, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 368 (XVI.
Sept, 239)

A Modern English Essayist, by J. P. Blake, **G T**, IX. May, 83

The Spectator on John Morley's Speech on Africa, at the Aborigines

Protection Society, April 7, 1897, Prof. Edward S. Beesly on, **Pos R**, V.
May, 102

John Morley's "Machiavelli," see Machiavelli (N.)

On Guicciardini, **C**, XLII. Nov, 821 (XVI. Nov, 505)

Mormonism :

Mormonism Today, by Rev. David Utter, **New W**, VI. Mar, 13

The Rocky Mountain Prophets, by William T. Larned, **Lipp**, LX. Sept,
382

In Salt Lake City : the City of Zion, by Elizabeth Cumings (*ill.*), **Mus**,
XII. Oct, 668

Morning-Glories : The Wonderful Morning-Glories of Japan, by Eliza R.

Scidmore (*ill.*), C M, LV. Dec, 281

Morocco :

The Share of Great Britain in the Trade of Morocco, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec,
662

Fair Maids of Morocco, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May,
491

The Nomadic Berbers of Central Morocco, by Walter B. Harris (*maps*),
G J, IX. June, 638

The Roman Roads of Morocco, by Walter B. Harris (*map*), **G J**, X. Sept,
300

Piracy in Morocco, by Ion Perdicaris, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 325

A Trip to Mogador, by Col. Arthur W. Thompson (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Oct,
765

Tangier as a Sketching-Ground, by Norman Garstin (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug,
177

Morocco—continued.

- Moorish Art and Architecture in Spain, see under Spain
 The Tale of Two Horses presented by the Sultan of Morocco to the President of the United States in 1833, by Hubert M. Skinner, *A*, XVII. June, 1952
Morphology, see under Evolution
Morrill, Justin S.,—Notable Letters from Political Friends to Justin S. Morrill, *F*, XXIV. Oct. 137 (XVI. Nov. 512), Nov. 267, Dec. 402
Morris, Dr. D., on Fruits of Paradise, *C J*, XIV. Jan. 78
Morris, Sir Lewis,
 On Utopias, *New C R*, I. May, 432, June, 491
 On the Disuse of Laughter, *F*, XXIV. Nov. 319
 Poems by Sir Lewis Morris:—
 "Pilgrims," *Cos*, XXII. Feb. 445
 "Respite Finem," *Cos*, XXIV. Dec. 224
 "The Coming of the Muse," *Harp*, XXXIV. Sept. 511
 "The Three Gateways," *L R*, I. Jan. 258
 "To Venus, the Evening Star," *P M*, IV. Dec. 585 (XVI. Dec. 617)
 "Awaking England," *ill.*, *Q*, Jan. 266
 "Victoria Victrix," *Q*, June, 673 (XV. June, 560)
 "The Breathing of the Spirit," *Q*, Nov. 90
Morris, Malcolm, on the Progress of Medicine during the Queen's Reign, *N C*, XLI. May, 739 (XV. May, 450)
Morris, Talwin, Glasgow Designer, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Stu*, XI. Sept. 227
Morris, William, 1834—1896:
 William Morris; a Memory, Personal and Otherwise, by John C. Kenworthy, *New C R*, I. Jan. 77, Feb. 124 (XV. Feb. 164)
 William Morris, by Walter Crane (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII. July, 88
 Recollections of William Morris (*ill.*), *Artist*, XIX. Feb. 61
 William Morris, by M. Johnson, *P M Q*, XIX. Jan. 104
 William Morris, Poet and Craftsman, *E R*, CLXXXV. Jan. 63 (XV. Feb. 165)
 William Morris, Revolutionist and Poet, by D. F. Hannigan, *W R*, CXLVII. Feb. 117
 The Poetry of William Morris, by Nowell Smith, *F R*, LXII. Dec. 937 (XVI. Dec. 607)
 William Morris, the Artist, by H. Henry Winslow (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. Apr. 151
 Poems on William Morris:—
 "To William Morris," *Arg*, LXIII. Jan. 136
 "William Morris," by O. E. Olin, *A*, XVII. Feb. 469
Morris, William, and Eiríkr Magnússon's Translation of the Icelandic Sagas, David Anderson on (Scandinavian Literature), *Scot R*, XXX. Oct. 322
Morris, Judge William O'Connor,
 On the Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland, *F R*, LXI. Apr. 582; *Scot R*, XXIX. Apr. 337
 On the Land System of Ireland, *Scot R*, XXIX. Jan. 1
 On Captain Mahan's "Nelson," *F R*, LXI. June, 895; *Scot R*, XXX. July, 55
 On the Campaign of St. Vincent, 1795—1797 (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII. Nov. 320
Morrison, Arthur, Novelist:
 On His Book "A Child of the Jago"; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Apr. 56
 On His Book "A Child of the Jago" (What is a Realist?), *New R*, XVI. Mar. 326 (XV. Mar. 267)
Morrison's (William D.) Book "Juvenile Offenders," Unsigned Article on, *H*, X. Apr. 316
Morse, Isaac E., died 1866: Letters of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes to Isaac E. Morse, edited by Mary B. Morse, *C M*, LIV. Oct. 946
Mort, see Death
Mortars: Domestic and Other Mortars, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXIII. Aug. 243, Sept. 268, Nov. 338, Dec. 362
Mortgages, see under Finance
Morton's (G. H.) Book "The Geography of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire," T. R. J. on, *Geol M*, IV. Dec. 565
Morton, J. Sterling, on Retrenchment,—or Ruin in the United States? *F*, XXIII. Apr. 145
Morton, W. Scott, Architect and Decorator:
 The Work of Mr. Scott Morton in the Home of Arthur Sanderson, near Edinburgh; a Northern Home, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Jan. 5
 On Art in the Home (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Mar. 65, Apr. 118, July, 198, Sept. 257, Oct. 303, Dec. 368
Mosaics:
 Sir W. B. Richmond's (Glass Mosaics) Decoration of St. Paul's, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXII. Nov. 12
 The Mosaics in the Dome of St. Paul's, W. E. Britten on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, II. Nov. 261
 Venetian Mosaic and Glass, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), *Artist*, XX. Dec. 608
 The Mābana Mosaic Map of Palestine and Egypt, Ch. Clermont-Ganneau on (*plan*), *P E F*, July, 213
Moscheles, Felix, on Giuseppe Mazzini, *Cosmop*, VI. June, 655
Moscow, see under Russia
Moscow, Idaho: University of Idaho, see under Universities
Moses, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Mosler, Henry, and His Pictures of Breton Folk, by George W. Bardwell (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. Oct. 407
Mosquito Coast, see under Nicaragua
Mosses:
 The Fructification of Mosses, by Thomas S. Beardsmore (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VII. July, 278
 The Study of Mosses, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen, *G O P*, XVIII. June, 584
 Plants and Mosses in Norway, by William E. Nicholson, *Sc G*, III. Mar. 265, Apr. 292

- Most Majestic of Mountains—El Misti, Peru**, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, III. Mar. 270
Mothers, see under Women
Mothers-in-Law: Do They deserve Their Reputation? Symposium, *W H*, V. May, 682
Moths (see also Silk-Worms):
 Some New Books on Moths, Geo. H. Carpenter on, *N Sc*, X. May, 329
Motive Power in Engineering, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Niagara, etc.
Motors, Horseless Carriages, etc.:
 The Present Status of the Horseless-Carriage Industry, by W. Worby Beaumont (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIII. Sept. 955
 The Horseless Carriage, by Prof. John Trowbridge, *Chaut*, XXV. Apr. 37
 The Horseless Carriage (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI. Oct. 39
 Sir David Salomons and the Motor Question, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), I, XI. May, 477
 J. E. W. Keely and His Machine, by E. Katharine Bates, *B*, IV. July, 293
 The Motor Stage, by C. Lautenschläger, *Tom*, III. Feb. 105
Mouchrabieh of Cairo, L. B. Starr on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Apr. 110
Moule, Rev. Dr. H. C. G., on the Epistle to the Colossians, *Cigy*, XIII. Jan. 1, Feb. 65, Mar. 129, Apr. 193, May, 257, June, 321; XIV. July, 1, Aug. 65, Sept. 129, Oct. 193, Nov. 257, Dec. 321
Moulton, Louise Chandler, Poems by,—
 "I have called Thee Many a Night," *C M*, LIV. July, 439
 "Do You remember?" *Fr L*, XLIV. Oct. 406
Moulton's (R. G.) Book "The Literary Study of the Bible":
 Jeffs, *F*, on, *P M Q*, XIX. Jan. 93
 Oort, Prof. H., on, *Jew Q*, IX. Jan. 350
Mound-dwelling discovered in Cromar, Aberdeenshire, Ant, XXXIII. May, 135
Mount Edgcombe, Devonshire, Lady Ernestine Edgcombe on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XII. May, 4
Mount Holyoke College, Mass., by Henrietta E. Hooker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Jan. 545
Mountain, William E., Poem by,—
 "Music," *P L*, IX. Oct. 477
Mountain Whites of Carolina: The Mountaineers of Madison County, North Carolina, by Mrs. D. L. Pierson, *Mis R*, X. Nov. 821
Mountaineering (see also Articles under Alps)
 Recent Achievements in Mountaineering, Sir W. M. Conway on, *N A R*, CLXIV. May, 537 (XV. June, 579)
 Modern Mountaineering, *E R*, CLXXXVI. July, 33
 Lady Mountaineers, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), *L R*, II. Oct. 683
 Women Mountain Tourists, by Th. Girm-Hochberg, *Chaut*, XXV. Aug. 553
Rock-Climbers in the Dolomites, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Aug. 299
The Mountains of South America, by Sir William M. Conway and Hugh R. Mill, *Cosmop*, V. Jan. 38
 Sir W. Martin Conway and Mountaineering, see under Conway (Sir W. Martin)
Mountains:
 The Age of Mountains, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley (*ill.*), *K*, XX. Jan. 15, Apr. 92, (*Diagrams*) June, 139
 Remarkable Rocks, by Meriden Howard (*ill.*), *P M*, III. May, 427
 Progress in the Perfection of the Rack Railway, by E. L. Corthell (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XIV. Oct. 76
 Cliff Railways, G. Croydon Marks on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. May, 68
 American Inclined Plane Railways, Samuel Diescher on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. June, 83
 Experiments among the Mountains, *C J*, XIV. Feb. 95
Mourey, Gabriel,
 On the Royal Academy and the New Gallery (Une Visite aux Salons Anglais) (in French), *Cosmop*, VI. June, 759
 On L. Lévy-Dhurmer: a Dream-Painter (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Feb. 3
 On the Decorative Art Movement in Paris (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Mar. 119
 On the Work of Alexandre Charpentier (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Apr. 157
 On Some French Illustrated Theatre Programmes (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. May, 237
 On Fritz Thaulow (*ill.*), *Stu*, XI. June, 3
 On Auguste Delaherche (*ill.*), *Stu*, XII. Nov. 112
 On Auguste Lepère (*ill.*), *Stu*, XII. Dec. 143
 On Joris Karl Huysmans, *F R*, LXI. Mar. 409 (XV. Mar. 265)
 On Recent Poetry in France, *F R*, LXII. Nov. 650
Mourning Customs, see Death and Death Customs
Mozambique, see under Africa
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus Chrysostom, 1756—1791:
 Mozart, by Edward Grieg, *CM*, LV. Nov. 142
 Mozart at Munich, by Vernon Blackburn, *Dome*, III. 82
Mucha, A., Bohemian Artist, C. B. on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XX. Aug. 373
Mugnano, Italy: An Italian Lourdes, by "Miss X.", *B*, IV. July, 273
Muhammed and Muhammedanism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Muirhead, J. H.,
 On Ethics from a Purely Practical Standpoint, *Mind*, VI. Jan. 90; and Reply to, by Mrs. Bain, *Mind*, VI. July, 371
 On the Goal of Knowledge, *Mind*, VI. Oct. 476
 On Prof. Andrew Seth's Book "Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays," *I J E*, VIII. Oct. 102
Mules: Cavalry Horses and Mules in America; Uncle Sam's Four-Footed Friends, by Charles D. Rhodes, *Lipp*, LX. Dec. 837
Mulhall, Michael G.,
 On Twenty Years of Trade, *C R*, LXXII. Aug. 213
 On English Trade with Germany and Belgium, *C R*, LXXII. Sept. 333 (XVI. Sept. 288)

Mulhall, Michael G.—continued.

- On the Trade of the British Colonies, **C R**, LXXII. Nov. 6, 7 (XVI. Nov. 478)
On Thirty Years of American Trade, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov. 572
On the Progress of the United States, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 566 (XV. June, 579), June, 684 (XVI. July, 77); **CLXV**. July, 43; Aug. 183 (XVI. Sept., 292), Sept. 370 (XVI. Oct., 385)
On Progress in Locomotion in the Victorian Era, **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan. 64
Mulholland, Rosa, (Lady Gilbert):
On Today and Yesterday in the Children's Hospital, Dublin, **Ir M**, XXV. May, 259
Poem by Rosa Mulholland:—"Ours," **Ir M**, XXV. Mar. 119
Müller's (Prof. E. F. Karl) Book "Symbolik," Dr. Alfred Cave on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 64
Müller, Prof. F. Max,
Prof. F. Max Müller's Theory of the Self, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, VIII. Oct. 123
Prof. Max Müller's Book "Contributions to the Science of Mythology":
Lang, Andrew, on, **Bkman**, XII. Apr. 8
Unsigned Article on, **F L**, VIII. June, 152
On His Literary Recollections, **Cosmop**, V. Jan. 19, Mar. 642 (XV. Mar. 248); VI. May, 323
On Royalties, **Cosmop**, VII. July, 16 (XVI. July, 75), Sept. 618 (XVI. Sept. 275)
On Beggars, **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct. 22
On Methods of Work (How to work), **F R**, LXL. Feb. 194 (XV. Feb. 161)
On the Schleswig-Holstein Question and Its Place in History, **N C**, XLI. May, 707
Müller, Dr. George, (1805—1898), and His Orphan Colony, by Frederick G. Warne (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Dec. 209
Müller, Rev. H. F., and His Passion Oratorio: The Selzach Passion Play, Switzerland, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), **Co**, XXIV. Dec. 133
Mummies and Scarabs, by J. C. Haig, **C J**, XIV. May, 315
Munich, Bavaria:
The Beer-Markers of Munich, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan. 75
Munich Art Exhibition, see Germany under Art
Mozart at Munich, by Vernon Blackburn, **Dome**, III. 82
Municipal Government (see also Articles under County Council of London, Sanitation, Water Supply, Housing of the Working Classes, Street-Paving, Electric Light, Gas; Birmingham, Oxford, Paris, Berlin, etc.):
The Problem of the Twentieth Century City, by Dr. Josiah Strong, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 243 (XVI. Oct. 384)
The Growth of Great Cities, by Dr. Roger S. Tracey, **C M**, LV. Nov. 79
The Relations of City and State, by Prof. Frank J. Goodnow, **Mun A**, I. Dec. 682
The Nature of Corporations, by John P. Davis, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 273
The Municipal Ownership of Land, by Frederick Dolman, **Prog R**, I. Feb. 441
Public Control, Ownership or Operation of Municipal Franchises, by R. R. Bowker, **Mun A**, I. Dec. 605
No Government should operate an Industry, by Allen R. Foote, **Mun A**, I. June, 245; and Reply to, by Edward M. Groun, **Mun A**, I. June, 290
Municipal Fire Insurance, **Bank**, LXIII. Feb. 333
Municipal Ownership of Gas, Electric Light, and Electric Street Railways, see under Gas, Electric Light, Electricity as a Motive Power
The Positive Value of Quiet and Beautiful Streets, by J. W. Howard (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Mar. 924
Municipal Art, by Frederick S. Lamb (*ill.*), **Mun A**, I. Dec. 674
Colour in Architecture, by F. W. Bedford (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. May, 295
Municipal Architecture, see under Architecture, etc.
Old English Gate-Houses:
Christie, G. C., on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Apr. 185
Wilkinson, Henry Dymoke, on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Mar. 119
Market Crosses, see Market Crosses
A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions, by Robert C. Brooks, **Mun A**, I. Mar. 1
Municipal Statistical Offices in Europe, by Dr. Edward M. Hartwell, **Mun A**, I. Sept. 525
Citizenship, by P. E. Matheson, **I J E**, VIII. Oct. 22
Citizenship and Personality, by N. E. Egerton Swann, **Econ R**, VII. July, 354
How to teach Civic Duty to Scholars, **R R**, XVI. Oct. 382
School and State, by Sara A. Bursall, **Ed R L**, XV. Dec. 58
The Civic Church in America, by Paul Tyner, **A**, XVII. Feb. 371
The Christian Citizenship Movement, by Dr. Carlos Martyn, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov. 397
The Municipality, Old and New, by James P. Baxter, **N E M**, XVII. Dec. 469
Boss Rule in Old English Municipalities, by Edward Porritt, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 125
A Brief Survey of English Towns and Roads in the Thirteenth Century—Some Royal Pioneers, by Alice Law, **Econ R**, VII. July, 289
York in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Miss Maud Sellers, **E H**, XII. July, 437 (XVI. Aug. 146)
United States (see also Articles under Boston, Chicago, New York, Washington, San Francisco, California, etc.):
Political and Municipal Legislation in 1896, by E. D. Durand, **A A P S**, IX. Mar. 231 (XV. Apr. 345; 357, 370)
American Political Ideas and Institutions in Their Relation to the Problem of City Government, by Dr. Leo S. Rowe, **Mun A**, I. June, 317
Peculiarities of American Municipal Government, by E. L. Godkin, **A M**, LXXX. Nov. 620
"Boss" Rule; a New Form of Government, by J. B. Bishop, **F**, XXIII. June, 396
Is Non-Partisanship in Municipal Government Feasible? by Roswell P. Flower, **F**, XXIII. July, 531 (XVI. Aug. 184)

Municipal Government—continued.

- United States—continued.
The Development of American Cities, by Josiah Quincy, **A**, XVII. Mar. 529
The Citizen and His City: the City and Its Citizen, by John B. Thacher, **A**, XVII. May, 847 (XV. June, 577)
The Problem of Municipal Reform, by H. S. Pingree, **A**, XVII. Apr. 707 (XVI. Aug. 172)
The Progress of Municipal Reform, by Clinton R. Woodruff, **Mun A**, I. June, 301
How to reform the Primary-Election System, by Edward Insley, **A**, XVII. June, 1013
A Century of Social Betterment, by John B. McMaster, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan. 20
The Civic Church, by Paul Tyner, **A**, XVII. Feb. 371
The Christian Citizen Movement, by Dr. Carlos Martyn, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov. 397
The American Institute of Civics, by Henry R. Waite, **A**, XVIII. July, 108 (XVI. Aug. 185)
The Civic Outlook, by Henry R. Waite, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 245
Local History and the Civic Renaissance in New York (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct. 446
The Day Labour and Contract System on Municipal Works, by J. R. Commons, **Y R**, V. Feb. 428
Public Work directly performed, Sylvester Baxter on, **R R A**, XV. Apr. 435
Cleaning Streets by Contract, G. E. Hooker on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Apr. 437
Public Baths, or the Gospel of Cleanliness, by W. H. Tolman, **Y R**, VI. May, 50 (XVI. Aug. 154)
American Street Names, by William W. Crane, **Lipp**, I. X. Aug. 264
Munro, J. A. R., and **H. M. Anthony** on Mysia Asia Minor (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, IX. Feb. 150, Mar. 256
Mural Decorations, see under Arts and Crafts, etc.
Murano Glass Company, Venice: Venetian Mosaic and Glass, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec. 608
Murder Cases, see under Crime
Murfree, Miss Mary Noailles, see "Craddock (Charles Egbert)"
Murphy, James, died 1897: The Founder of St. Joseph's Asylum, Dublin, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Oct. 543
Murray, Anne, 1622—1699: a Royalist Lady, by Lady (Margaret M.) Verney, **Long**, XXIX. Mar. 419
Murray, Dr. A. S.,—Keeper of Classical Antiquities in the British Museum; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. June, 168
Murray, Sir Charles, 1806—1895, and His Diaries:
Three Weeks at the Court of Windsor, Sept., 1837, **C**, II. Jan. 21 (XV. Jan. 54)
Ten Days at Court; the Emperor Nicolas's Visit to Windsor, 1844, **C**, II. Mar. 341 (XV. Mar. 268)
Some Fragments from the Recollections of Sir Charles Murray, **C**, III. July, 29 (XVI. July, 57)
Sir Charles Murray's Adventures with the Pawnees, by H. O. S., **C**, III. Nov. 638
Murray, Mrs. Clara, Harpist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct. 709
Murray's (David) Book "An Archaeological Survey of the United Kingdom," Unsigned Article on, **K**, XX. Apr. 88
Murray, David Christie, on His Contemporaries in Fiction (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan. 245, Feb. 332, Mar. 411, Apr. 475; IX. May, 38, June, 124, July, 240 (XVI. Aug. 159), Aug. 280, Sept. 431, Oct. 495 (XVI. Nov. 484)
Murray, George, on the Natural History of the Sea, **Sc P**, I. July, 379
Murray's (Prof. Gilbert) "History of Ancient Greek Literature":
Paul, Herbert, on (The New Learning), **N C**, XLII. Dec. 928 (XVI. Dec. 608)
Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIV. June, 57
Murray's (John) Edition of Gibbon's Autobiographies, see Gibbon (Edward)
Murray, Dr. John, (of the *Challenger* Expedition):
On the Temperature of the Water of the Scottish Fresh-Water Lochs (*diagrams*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Jan. 1
On Balfour Shoal: a Submarine Elevation in the Coral Sea (*maps*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Mar. 120
On the Distribution of the Pelagic Foraminifera at the Surface and on the Floor of the Ocean (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 17
Murray, Captain Robert Grant, (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1047
Murray, Rev. W. H., Inventor of the Numeral Type for China, by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming, **E A**, I. July, 22
Murrell, John, Early 16th Century; John Murrell and His Clan in America, by Martha McCulloch Williams, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan. 302
Muscles: Sir William Gower's Book "The Dynamics of Life"; the Prime Movers of Nerve and Muscle, **K**, XX. Oct. 230
Muscovy Company: The Story of the First Chartered Company, by Lionel Hart, **New R**, XVII. July, 82 (XVI. July, 70)
Museums:
British Museum:
Dr. A. S. Murray; Keeper of Classical Antiquities in the British Museum; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. June, 168
The Technique of Ancient Greek Coins, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov. 269
On Some Old Masters at the British Museum, by Dr. J. P. Richter (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 152
Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History); Part III., by Dr. A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. June, 281
British Museum Reading Room and Library, see under Libraries

Museums—continued.

South Kensington Museum ;

The Cartoons at South Kensington, W. E. F. Britten on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev.**, I. Feb, 175South Kensington Museum Series of Illustrations, F. Litchfield on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 19, June, 293 ; XX. Aug, 395English Public Art Museums ; a Retrospect, by Sir Charles Robinson, **N C**, XLIII. Dec, 940 (XVI. Dec, 608)The Norwegian Wood-Carvings in the Horniman Museum at Forest Hill, by Rd. Quick (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 201Barnard Castle : The Bowes Museum, by Owen Stanley Scott (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 122The Stourhead Collection in the Wiltshire Archaeological Society's Museum at Devizes, by Rev. E. H. Goddard (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan, 20The Palestine Pilgrim's Certificate presented to the Shrewsbury Museum, Rev. C. H. Drinkwater on, **P E F**, Jan, 81The Natural History Museum of Rugby School, L. Cumming on, **N Sc**, X. May, 314Museums ; the Horrors of London, by Allen Upward (*ill.*), I, X. Jan, 793The Provincial Museum, by Herbert Bolton, **N Sc**, XI. Dec, 387

Commercial Museums, see under Exhibitions

The General Post Office Museum, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 216A Proposed Astronomical Museum, by G. E. Lavalette, **K**, XX. Aug, 188Public-House Museums, by Charles E. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 118The Hermitage Museum at St. Petersburg, by W. H. D. Rouse, **Ant**, XXXIII. July, 201

The Museum of the Syllagos of Candia, see under Crete

United States :

A Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands, now in the National Museum, Washington ; a Right Royal Robe, by Frederic A. Lucas (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Sept, 914Henry S. Marquand and the Marquand Art Collections in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, by E. A. Alexander (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Mar, 560The Need of a Germanic Museum for Harvard University, by K. Francke, **H G M**, V. Mar, 356

Mushrooms :

Mushrooms and Toadstools, by K. S. Fenn, **M P**, XIV. Sept, 263French Mushrooms and Mushroom-Growing, by R. Hedger Wallace, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 676

Music :

Church and Religious Music (see also Hymnology ; and Subheadings Oratorio, Organ Music, below) :

Victorian Church Music, Jos. Bennett on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb, 84, Mar, 153, Apr, 225, May, 299Music at the Queen's Coronation, X. on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. May, 302Music at the Queen's Marriage, X. on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June, 374Jubilee Music, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July, 457, Aug, 529The Ideal of Church Music, by Prof. E. Dickinson, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 320The Ritual Chant in the History of the Catholic Church, by Edw. Dickinson, **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 183The Gregorian Melodies in the Manuscripts and the Editions, by Rev. Dom W. Corney, **D R**, CXXI. Oct, 332A List of (Catholic) Church Music, by Rev. H. Beverunge, **Ir E R I**, I. May, 433Oliver Holden ; the Composer of "Coronation," by Abram E. Brown (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Aug, 708The Old Village Musicians, by J. Spencer Curwen (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 137The Bay Psalm-Book, Edmund J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Jan, 575Choral Associations, Their Aims and Objects ; and the Experiences of a Diocesan (choirmaster, by T. Roylinds-Smith, **Clgy**, XIV. Nov, 257Chorister Boys and Their Lives, by Frederick J. Crowest (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan, 47

Anthems set to Music, Hymn Tunes, see Subheading New Compositions below

Composers of Church Music noticed, see Bach (J. S.), Gounod (C.), etc., etc.

Oratorio, etc. :

The German Requiem and "A Song of Destiny" : Two Choral Works by Johannes Brahms, William Porteous on, **G O P**, XIX. Nov, 114The Oratorios of Carissimi, by M. Brenet, **Mus**, XII. Oct, 645"Isaiah," by W. Patien, W. S. B. Mathews on (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Mar, 573

Opera (see also Donizetti (G.), Gluck (C. W. von), Wagner (Richard)) :

Victorian Opera, Jos. Bennett on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June, 371, July, 443The Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Nov, 269Opera in English (Mapleson Company) at Castle Square, Boston, Mass., by J. K. Murray (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Mar, 494Local English Opera in America, by F. W. Root, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 659Jacopo Peri's "Dafne" ; the First Grand Opera, by A. C. G. Weld, **Mus**, XII. June, 154Mozart at Munich, by Vernon Blackburn, **Dome**, III. 82The Legend of the Freischütz, by C. H. (*ill.*), **Mus**, VI. Aug, 67"Pervaa," by V. d'Indy, M. Kufferath on, **Mus**, XII. Sept, 557Mascagni and His New Opera "Iris," by Alma Dalmia (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 316The Rise of Musical Comedy, **Scots**, XIX. May, 443The Genesis of a Comic Opera, by Reginald de Koven (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. July, 303Franco Leon's Opera "Rip van Winkle," Louis Grein on, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 53

Music—continued.

The Selzach Passion Play, Switzerland, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 131

Instruments, Miscellaneous :

Odd Musical Instruments, Marcus Tindal on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr, 377Fashionable Instruments, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Oct, 670

Orchestras, Orchestral Music, etc. (see also Subheading Conductors below) :

The Modern Orchestra, by A. C. G. Weld, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 406A Word as to Orchestration, by John Philip Sousa, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 501Symphony and a Symphonic Poem, by M. Aronson, **Mus**, XII. Sept, 590Orchestral Music of the Queen's Reign, Jos. Bennett on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept, 595, Oct, 664, Nov, 734Mrs. Hunt and Her Orchestra of Women (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 268

Military Music :

The Royal Military School of Music at Kneller Hall, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 196Regimental Bands, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 638Cavalieri L. Zaverthal and the Royal Artillery Band (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 76The Guards' Bands, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 137The Last of the Drums, by Con M. Perkins (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 710

Chamber Music :

Chamber Music of the Victorian Era, Jos. Bennett on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Dec, 803The Kneisel String Quartet (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 63

Organ, Organ-Playing, Organ Music :

Organs and Organ-Building, by F. S. Leftwich (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 200Organs and Organ-Building in New England, by Henry C. Lahee (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Dec, 485A New Style of Organ for Small Churches, by Rev. H. Beverunge, **Ir E R I**, I. Feb, 161Free Public Organ Recitals in Boston, Mass., W. I. Cole on, **R R A**, XVI. Nov, 579 (XVI. Nov, 503)

Organists noticed, see

Best (W. T.), Eddy (C.), Hopkins (Dr. E. J.),

Bridge (Sir F.), Garrett (Dr. G. M.), Martin (Sir G. C.),

Joseph Alley and His Enharmonic Organ, by S. H. Hooker (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr, 677

Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music :

Fancy Pianos, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept, 303The Steinways and Their Pianos (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 310Piano Tone Colour from a Physical and Psychological Standpoint, by R. H. Stetson, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 713Rubato-Playing, E. B. Perry on, **Mus**, XII. July, 285Hints to Young Piano-Teachers, by Mathilde Diez, **P R**, VIII. Jan, 26Friedrich Wieck's Method of Teaching Music to Children, by Mrs. C. A. Webster, **P R**, VIII. Dec, 788Pianoforte-Practising, by A. D. Swift, **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 446On Popularising Bach, by Edw. Dickinson, **Mus**, XII. May, 1A Characteristic Group of Chopin's Works, by Marie Benedict, **Mus**, XII. July, 317Sonata, Op. 35, by Chopin ; Notes on the Finale, by E. Liebling, **Mus**, XII. June, 161"Rondo Capriccioso," by Mendelssohn, Emil Liebling on, **Mus**, XII. July, 362Prelude, Op. 52, No. 3, by C. Saint-Saens, Emil Liebling on, **Mus**, XII. May, 85

New Music for Piano, see Subheading New Compositions below

Pianists noticed, see

Coe (Mrs. George), Sherwood (W. H.), Rive-King (Mdm. A.), Menter (Sofie), J.), etc.

Schumann (Mdm.),

Violin, Violin-Playing :

Facts and Fancies about Violins, by T. C. Connery (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Mar, 533Ancient and Modern Violin-Making, W. W. Oakes on, **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 202How to teach the Violin Pupil to play with a Springing Bow, by H. E. Knapp (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. June, 191

Violinists noticed, see

Bull (Ole), Kneisel (F.), Tua (Mdm. T.),

Drake (E. R.), Nachez (T.), Wolff (J.), etc.

Harpist noticed, see Murray (Mrs. C.)

The Claims of Wind Instrumentalists, by F. Griffith, **Str Mus**, V. May, 264

Flute-Player noticed, see Griffith (F.)

Cornet-Player noticed, see Reynolds (Howard)

The Xylophone, Priscilla Harrison on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Feb, 305

Bells, see Bells

The Bagpipes, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 332

Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists (see also Subheadings Opera, etc.) :

Singing ; Its Past and Its Possibilities, by Gertrude E. Wall, **Lipp**, LX. Aug, 284Voice Production, by Edwin Holland, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 140Voice-Photography and Rational Voice-Production, by Laura Carroll Dennis, **R R A**, XV. Jan, 66The Laryngoscope in Singing, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, XII. May, 39 ; and Reply to, by A. D. Duivier, **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 102How to sing a Song, by E. Minshall, **Y W**, VI. Dec, 93

Teacher of Singing noticed, see Marchesi (Mdm. M.)

The True Nature of "Falsetto," by E. Davidson Palmer, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 216A Group of Great Singers, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct, 22

Music.—continued.

Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists.—continued.
 Some Popular Singers of Long Ago, by E. Swayne (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 288
 Prima Donnas of the Present Day, by Landon Ronald, **L R**, III. Dec, 19
 School and Chorus Singing, by J. D. Mehan; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr, 702
 The Making of a Song, by W. J. Baltzell, **Mus**, XI. Jan, 259
 Robert Schumann's Song Cycles, by M. Aronson, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 552
 The Meister Glee Singers (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 142
 National Songs, see Songs
 Music Hall Songs, see Music Halls
 Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
 New Songs, see Subheading New Compositions below
 Vocalists noticed,
 Adams (C. R.), Fisk (Mrs. K.), Patti (Mdme. A.),
 Ancona (Signor), Gomez (Madame Powell (Douglas),
 Bispham (D.), Alice, Root (F. W.),
 Butt (Miss Clara), Greene (H. Russell (Miss E.),
 Calvé (Mdme.), Plunket, Young (Bicknell),
 Campanini (L.), Howe (Miss M.), etc.
 Castelmary, Lind (Mdme.)
 Davies (Miss Jenny),
 Davies (Mrs. Lussan (Z. de),
 Mary), Marchesi (Mdme. M.),
 Choirs
 Choral Associations, by T. Roylands-Smith, **Cly**, XIV. Nov, 257
 Big Choirs and Their Conductors, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 30
 Madame Clara Novello Davies and the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 3
 Mr. Stedman and His Choirs, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. July, 12
 The Westmoreland Musical Competition, by Miss A. M. Wakefield (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 78
 Conducting and Conductors: Modern Musical Conductors, by W. R. Knapp (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Mar, 487
 Music Schools, Colleges; and Teaching of Music (see also Subheadings Piano, Singing, etc., above):
 The Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind at Norwood, by Dr. F. J. Campbell; Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Feb, 72
 Concerning Music Study in Berlin, by Edith L. Winn (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Aug, 451
 Music in Schools (see also Subheading United States below):
 The Teaching of Music in Schools, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, **N C**, XLII. July, 142
 The Teaching of Music in Irish Schools, by Rev. H. Bowerunge, **Ir E R**, II. Dec, 481
 Music in Public Schools, by C. F. Abdy Williams, **J Ed**, XIX. Mar, 163
 School and Chorus Singing, by J. D. Mehan; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr, 702
 Copyright: Pitt Pitts *versus* E. George and Co., by B. A. Cohen, **Au**, VII. Jan, 183
 Musical Criticism:
 Musical Criticism, W. S. B. Mathews on, **Mus**, XII. July, 342
 Adverse criticism among Musicians, by C. Denée, **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 167
 National Music (see also Songs; and Subheadings Finland, Austria-Hungary, India, China, Africa, etc., below):
 Folk-Melody, H. F. Gilbert on, **Mus**, XI. Jan, 268
 The Forms Spontaneously Assumed by Folk-Songs, by J. C. Fillmore, **Mus**, XII. July, 289
 Some Popular Cradle Songs, E. de Schoutz-Adiewsky on, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 551; XII. May, 19
 May Carols, by Miss A. M. Wakefield, **N C**, XII. May, 722
 Hymns and Songs of the Battle-Field, by F. J. Crowest, **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 577
 Theresa Macri: the Subject of Lord Byron's Famous Farewell Song "Maid of Athens," Esther Singleton on (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 121
 Madame Clara Novello Davies and the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 3
 The Bagpipes, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 332
 "The Campbells are coming": New Lights upon Old Tunes, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Aug, 521
 Anglo-Saxon Music, by William H. Sheran, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 567
 How the Irish Nation's Music grew, **N I R**, VII. Mar, 46
 The Bardic Musicians of Ancient Erin, by W. J. Johnston, **N I R**, VII. June, 228
 Miscellaneous:
 The Task of Musical Science, by Dr. R. Wallaschek, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 362
 A Musical Experiment, by June E. Downey, **A J Psychol**, IX. Oct, 63
 Hearing Music, by Richard Welton, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 388, Mar, 504
 Music and the Cerebral Circulation, by Prof. M. I. Patrici (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 232
 Can the Deaf appreciate Music? Prof. Kendrick's Discovery, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, **K**, XX. June, 135; Letter on, **K**, XX. July, 167
 The Development of Musical Conception, by Bertram C. Henry, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 403
 Consonance and Dissonance, by B. C. Henry, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 525
 Modern Chromatic Harmony, by H. A. Norris, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 688
 The Musical Consciousness, by Henry M. Davies, **Mus**, XII. May, 25, June, 171

Music.—continued.

Miscellaneous.—continued.
 Music and Aesthetic Theory, by Henry M. Davies, **Mus**, XII. July, 329, Aug, 452
 Upper Partial or Musical Overtones, by C. Staniland Wake, **Mus**, XII. Aug, 409
 Modes and Limits of Musical Expression, by J. S. van Cleve, **Mus**, XII. Aug, 418
 Concerning Musical Memory, by J. S. van Cleve, **Mus**, XII. Oct, 636; XIII. Dec, 158
 Musical Sincerity, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Nov, 735
 Musical Wit and Humour, by J. C. Hadden, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 262
 Analytical Programmes, J. S. Shedlock on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept, 593, Nov, 760
 The Art of Applause, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July, 448
 Music during the Victorian Age, by Arthur Hervey (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. June, 323
 Victorian Music, Joseph Bennett on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Jan, 10, Feb, 84, Mar, 153; Apr, 225, May, 299, June, 371, July, 443; Sept, 596, Oct, 664, Nov, 734, Dec, 803
 Modern Composers in the Light of Contemporary Criticism, by Alexander Moszkowski, **F**, XXII. Jan, 547
 The Jubilee: a Lost Opportunity, by F. C., **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Oct, 666
 1897, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Jan, 9
 The Past Musical Season, by Arthur Hervey (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 205
 May Carols, Miss A. M. Wakefield on, **N C**, XLI. May, 722
 Christmas Carols, see Christmas
 Music Halls and Popular Songs, by Reginald de Koven (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 531
 Associated Words and Music; From My Study, by X., **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept, 591
 Some Oxfordshire Seasonal Festivals, by Percy Manning (*ill.*), **F L**, VIII. Dec, 307
 "Song before Sermon," **Scots**, XX. Oct, 389
 The Queen as a Musician, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June, 569
 George Thomson: the Friend of Burns, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 117
 Literature and Music, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 267
 Shakespeare on Music, by Ira G. Tompkins, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 378, Mar, 540; XII. May, 88
 The Multiplication of Musicians, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 735
 Composers and "Artistes," by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb, 471
 Pastimes for Musicians, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Aug, 521
 Musicians' Quarrels, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Apr, 231
 Some Young Musicians of the Past and Present (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 323
 Illustrious Amateurs, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept, 598
 Musical Reformatories, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Dec, 806
 The Musical Girl, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **Y W**, V. Jan, 133, Feb, 185
 Children's Singing Games, see under Games
 Dancing, see Dancing
 Organ-Grinding, Street Music, etc., see under Street Noises and Street Music
 The Song of Birds, see Birds
 Music for Animals, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Mar, 162
 French Musicians noticed, see
 Chaminade (Miss C.), d'Indy (V.), Saint Saens (C.)
 Gounod (C.), Rameau (J. P.),
 German Music:
 Concerning Music Study in Berlin, by Edith L. Winn (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Aug, 451
 German Musicians noticed, see
 Bach (J. S.), Handel (G. F.), Schumann (R.),
 Brahms (J.), Mendelssohn (F.), Wagner (R.),
 Bülow (H. von), Mozart (W. A. C.), Weber (C. M. von),
 Franz (R.), Schubert (F.), etc.
 Glück (C. W. von),
 Italian Musicians noticed, see
 Carissimi (G.), Mascagni (P.), Verdi (G.)
 Donizetti (G.), Peri (J.),
 Russian Music:
 The Young Russian School, by A. Pougin (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. June, 181, Aug, 440
 Russian Musicians noticed, see
 Balakirev (M. A.), Cui (C.), Tchaikowsky (P.
 E.), Rubinstein (A.), I.)
 Borodin (A. P.),
 Polish Musician noticed, see Chopin (F.)
 Finland: Music in Finland, by Anna Cox Stephens (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Sept, 521
 Austria-Hungary: Student Days in the Imperial Land, by Octavia Hensel, **Mus**, XII. Sept, 567
 Music in the United States, American Music:
 Music in Minneapolis, by E. Birkman (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct, 692
 Music in Racine, Wisconsin, by J. J. Kral (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 319
 The Maine Music Festivals (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Feb, 449; XIII. Nov, 89
 A Musical Festival in Kansas, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. July, 369
 Music in Syracuse University, Pauline Jennings on, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 557
 College Theatricals and Glee Clubs, by Edith Carruth, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 285

Music—continued.

Music in the United States, American Music—continued.

Free Public Organ Recitals in Boston, W. I. Cole on, **R R A**, XVI. Nov, 579 (XVI. Nov, 593)Opera in English (Mapleson Company) at Castle Square, Boston, by J. K. Murray (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Mar, 494Local English Opera, by F. W. Root, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 659Ole Bull in America, by G. W. Cooke (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 297A Suggestion for American Composers, by E. H. Pierce, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 662Some New York Musicians, by S. H. Thinker (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Apr, 664

American Musicians noticed, see

Eddy (C.),
MacDowell (E. A.),Patten (W.),
Smith (Wilson G.)Mexico: Musical Mexico, by Arthur H. Noll, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 424Australia: Musicians and Musical Taste in Queensland, by T. Heywood Dougherty (*ill.*), **R R A**, X. Apr, 429Orient: Music in the Far East, A. B. de Guerville on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 690

India:

Music and Musicians of India, by Dr. J. W. Waugh, **Mis R**, X. Apr, 294Glimpses of Music in Telugu-Land, by Ellen Kelly (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. July, 273Chinese Music, by Mrs. Timothy Richard, **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 91Africa: Kaffir Music, by Nora and Wm. C. Scully, **P M M**, XII. June, 179Greece (Ancient): A Hymn to Apollo, discovered 1893; a Greek Musical Composition of the Third Century, A.C., by L. Kuba, **Mus**, XI. Feb, 393

New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals:

Anthems:

"Lord of Life," by A. C. Mackenzie, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Jan"Bow Down Thine Ear," by Wm. Beale, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb"My Heart is inditing," by Myles B. Foster, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb"The Strife is o'er," by Bruce Steane, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Mar"Blessed be the Man," by Cuthbert Harris, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. May"Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem," by J. H. Maunders, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July"God Who madest Earth and Heaven," by E. H. Davies, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Aug"Thou, O God, art praised in Sion," by B. L. Selby, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Aug"O come, Redeemer of Mankind," by J. E. West, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Oct"In the Beginning was the Word," by F. Tozer, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Nov"O, Holy Babe!" by A. C. Mackenzie, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Nov"Behold My Servant," by Frederick Bridge, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Dec

Hymn Tunes:

"Father of Love," **G O P**, XVIII. June, 580"Diamond Jubilee Celebration Hymn," by Bruce Steane, **G T**, IX. June, 146"Hark the Glad Sound!" by Myles B. Foster, **J Ed Supplement**, XIX. Nov"Emmanuel," by Edward J. Hopkins, **Q**, Jan, 244"It is the Lord," by W. J. Foxell, **Q**, Feb, 332"An Appeal," by Edward J. Hopkins, **Q**, Mar, 463"The Lord is King," by George C. Martin, **Q**, Apr, 507"Down the Flight of Ages," by Rev. F. Peel, **Q**, May, 659"Victoria the Good," by George C. Martin, **Q**, June, 735"The Thoughts of God," by Dr. James C. Culwick, **Q**, July, 852"Life's Varied Scene," by Gerard F. Cobb, **Q**, Aug, 838"Calm Me, My God," by E. Burritt Lane, **Q**, Sept, 1014"Brightest and Best," by Rev. A. W. Hamilton-Gell, **Q**, Oct, 614"Purer Yet and Purer," by Dr. Philip Armes, **Q**, Nov, 83"Sweet Saviour bless Us ere We go," by Rev. F. Peel, **Q**, Dec, 180"Abide with Me," by Rev. W. J. Jeffery, **Sun H**, Oct, 799Christmas Carol: "The Bells ring out," by Howard Benson, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 348

Four-Part Songs:

"The Old Refrain," by Rev. L. Meadows White, **G O P**, XVIII. Mar, 378"The Queen—God bless Her!" by Myles B. Foster, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Jan"The Queen's Song, A.D. 1897," by Eaton Faning, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Mar"If I had but Two Little Wings," by C. H. H. Parry, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Apr"All hail the Glorious Reign," by F. H. Cowen, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Apr"God Save the Queen," by Dr. J. F. Bridge, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. May"In Sherwood lived Stout Robin Hood," by C. H. Lloyd, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June"It comes from the Misty-Ages," by E. Elgar, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June"Airs of Summer, softly blow," by H. E. Button, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July"Sleep, Baby!" by J. C. Marks, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept"Songs of Our Land," by A. A. Needham, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Sept"My Love dwelt in a Northern Land," by E. Elgar, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Oct"Home is Home, However Lowly," by G. M. Garrett, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Dec

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals—continued.

Songs:

"O Candido Cuor!" by Edgardo Levi, **Dome**, I. 92"J'ai perdu Ma Tourterelle," by Joseph S. Moorat, **Dome**, I. 95"Aus Mirza Schaffy," by Liza Lehmann, **Dome**, II. 99"Love's Mirror," by S. Coleridge Taylor, **Dome**, III. 77"Longing," by Ethel L. Watson, **G O P**, XVIII. Jan, 244

"I see You Again," I, XI. Mar, 250

"Serenade," by Korganoff, I, XII. Aug, 129

"Love's Philosophy," by Louise Sington, **Quarto**, III. 10"Lullaby," by Erskine Allon, **Quarto**, III. 48"Stars of the Summer Night," by J. Spawforth, **Quarto**, III. 83"The Skylark's Song," by John Bennett, **St N**, XXIV. Sept, 962"Life," by Cécile Hartog, **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr, 272"Morning," by Rosalind F. Ellicott, **Sun M**, XXVI. Dec, 843"Love and Age," by Arthur Hervey, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 17"The Last Tryst," by Milton Wellings, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 25"If Stars were Really Watching Eyes," by Herbert Bedford, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 30"The Land of Smiles," by A. Trevelyan, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 32"Husband and Wife," by Edward St. Quentin, **Str Mus**, V. Feb, 92"Veronica," by G. H. Clusam, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 145"The Village Shrine," by A. Rawlings, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 154"The Dream within My Heart," by Alma Keith, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 160"Take Life as It comes," by J. Clippingdale, **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 228"Cradle Song," by C. Ward Rochester, **Str Mus**, V. June, 348"For Ever Thine," by L. Ronald, **Str Mus**, V. June, 350"Good Night, Weary Heart," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, V. June, 354"The World's Peace," by E. Holt, **Str Mus**, VI. July, 22"Kathleen, Sweet Kathleen," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, VI. July, 30"Mariette," by Margaret Gyde, **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 88"Is It You Dat's a-Singin'?" by Milton Wellings, **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 92"Song and Thought," by E. Arnold, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 150"A Whirl of a World," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 152"A Redcoat of the Queen," by Percy Gale, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 156"Ain't Yer Ebber Gwine ter Marry Me?" by A. Trevelyan, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 160"In the Belfry Tower," by H. Benson, **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 218"I wait for You," by Ethel Barnes, **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 222"Brave Brown Eyes," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 350"I once had a Sweet Little Doll," by George Heriot, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 354"Darlin' Sue," by Milton Wellings, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 363"I'm waiting for You," by George Howard, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 368

Children's Songs:

"God Knows Best," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 36"Poor Mr. Brain," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, V. Feb, 98"Lullaby," by E. J. Labbett, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 166"Spring Song," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 226"Fairies," by Louise Sington, **Str Mus**, V. May, 292"Learning German," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, V. June, 358"The Doctor," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, VI. July, 40"A Baby's Boat Song," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 100"Music Notes," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 164"The Dollies' Ball," by G. Howard, **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 228"Sunday," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, VI. Nov, 294"Blessed are the Peacemakers," by J. L. Lawson, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 372Mother Goose Songs without Words, by Mrs. John Orth, **St N**, XXIV. Aug, 874

Piano Solos:

"Impromptu Amoroso," by Edgardo Levi, **Dome**, I. 91"Minuet," by Edward Elgar, **Dome**, II. 102"La Simplicité," by W. H. Hurlstone, **Dome**, III. 80"The Dawn of Christmas," by R. Graham Harvey, **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 635"Intermezzo," by Raoul Faure, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 46"Carillon Mazurka," by G. Labalestrier, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 50"Jack-a-Dandy Polka," by G. Howard, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 54"La Belle Tyrolienne Waltz," by P. Bucalossi, **Str Mus**, V. Jan, 58"Ali Baba," March, by G. Jacobi, **Str Mus**, V. Feb, 110"In the Woods," by P. Bucalossi, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 176"The Volunteers," Polka-March, by Ivan Tchakoff, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 180"Christmas Tree Polka," by G. Howard, **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 238"Marguerite Gavotte," by A. Morrison, **Str Mus**, V. Apr, 242"Minuet," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, V. May, 300"Scène de Chasse," by P. Aubry, **Str Mus**, V. May, 309"Faufréliche Polka," by Ernest Holt, **Str Mus**, V. May, 314"Scène de Ballet," by R. Faure, **Str Mus**, V. June, 365"Les Castagnettes," Valse Espagnole, by G. Labalestrier, **Str Mus**, V. June, 372"Good Times," Polka, by Florence Fare, **Str Mus**, VI. July, 58"To the Front," March, by H. Bennett, **Str Mus**, VI. July, 62"Colombine," by P. Aubry, **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 122"Danse des Poupées," by G. Labalestrier, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 181"Star of Eve," Waltz, by Florence Fare, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 184"Zephira," Air de Ballet, by P. Bucalossi, **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 190"Le Moulin," by H. Bennett, **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 236"Winter Violets Waltz," by E. Holt, **Str Mus**, VI. Oct, 252

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals—continued.

Piano Solos—continued.

"La Capricieuse," by P. Aubry, **Str Mus**, VI. Nov, 308
 "Danse Bohémienne," by E. Bucalossi, **Str Mus**, VI. Nov, 316
 "A Good Joke Polka," by A. Morrison, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 407
 "Lucania Waltz," by May Ostlere, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 410
 "The Yule Log Quadrilles," by J. B. Harrison, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 416
 "Missouri Gal Barn Dance," by Cecil Lester, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 422
 For Piano or American Organ: "Chorale," **G O P**, XIX. Dec, 172
 For Harmonium or Organ: "Marche Triomphale," by G. Byrom, **Str Mus**, VI. Dec, 404

For Violin and Piano:

"Notturmo," by G. Papini, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 168
 "Fleur d'Automne," by G. Papini, **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 166

Musicians noticed, see

Adams (C. R.),	Duvivier (A. D.),	Patten (W.),
Alley (Jos.),	Eddy (C.),	Patti (Mme. Adelina),
Ancona (Signor),	Fisk (Mrs. K.),	Peri (J.),
Armstrong (Wm.),	Franz (R.),	Perkins (H. S.),
Bach (J. S.),	Garrett (Dr. G. M.),	Perry (E. B.),
Balakirew (M. A. E.),	Gluck (C. W. von),	Powell (Douglas),
Barili (A.),	Gomez (Madame)	Rameau (J. P.),
Beale (Wm.),	Alice,	Reynolds (Howard),
Best (W. T.),	Gounod (C.),	Rive-King (Mdme.
Bingham (Clifton),	Greene (H. Plunket),	J.),
Bispham (D.),	Griffith (F.),	Root (F. W.),
Borodin (A. P.),	Grove (Sir G.),	Rubinstein (A.),
Brahms (Johannes),	Gruenberg (E.),	Russell (Miss E.),
Bridge (Sir F.),	Hallé (Sir Charles),	Russell (Henry),
Bull (John),	Handel (G. F.),	Saint-Saens (C.),
Bull (Ole),	Holmes (Mdlle.	Schubert (F.),
Bitlow (Hans von),	Augusta),	Schumann (Robert
Butt (Miss Clara),	Hopkins (Dr. E. J.),	and Clara),
Calvé (Mdme.),	Howe (Miss M.),	Schütt (E.),
Campanini (L.),	Hunt (Mrs.),	Sherwood (W. H.),
Campbell (Dr. F. J.),	d'Indy (V.),	Smith (Wilson G.),
Carissini (G.),	Kneisel (F.),	Stedman (Mr.),
Caryll (I.),	Léoni (F.),	Stratton (E.),
Castelmary,	Lind-Goldschmidt	Sullivan (Sir Arthur),
Chaminade (Miss C.),	(Mme. Jenny),	Tapper (T.),
Cheney (Mrs. J. V.),	Lohse (O.),	Thomas (Mrs. E. A.),
Chopin (F.),	Lussan (Z. de),	Tours (Berthold),
Coc (Mrs. George A.),	McCum (H.),	Tschaikowsky (P. I.),
Crane (Miss J. E.),	MacDowell (E. A.),	Tua (Mdme. Tere-
Cui (C.),	MacKenzie (Sir A. C.),	sina),
Cummings (Dr. W.	Marchesi (Mdme.	Verdi (G.),
H.),	M.),	Wagner (Richard)
Davies (Mrs. Clara	Martin (Sir G. C.),	Wakefield (Miss A.
Novello),	Mascagni (P.),	M.),
Davies (Miss Maggie),	Mehar (J. D.),	Webbe (Samuel),
Davies (Mrs. Mary),	Mendelssohn (F.),	Weber (C. M. von),
Dennée (C.),	Menter (Sofie),	Wieck (F.),
Denza (Signor L.),	Morell (Dr. Thos.),	Wolf (Johannes),
Diehl (Mrs. A. M.),	Mozart (W. A. C.),	Wolfsohn (C.),
Dionizetti (G.),	Murray (Mrs. C.),	Young (Bicknell),
Dowland (John),	Nachez (T.),	Zavertal (Cavaliere
Drake (E. R.),	Onslow (George),	L.), etc.

Music Halls:

The Blight on the Music Halls, by Max Beerbohm, **Tom**, III. Mar, 168
 Music Halls and Popular Songs, by Reginald de Koven (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 531

Musings after the Feast—Jubilee Celebrations, by F. R. Sarritor, **Univ**, VIII. Aug, 449

Musketry in the Army, see under Armies

Muskoka, Ontario, see under Canada

Mussulmans, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Mutiny in India, see under India

Mutual Aid: The "Sociétés de Secours Mutuels" of France, by W. F. Willoughby, **Y R**, VI. Aug, 769

Muxetula or Musettula, John Anthony, and His Protest, July 20,

1528, Nicholas Pocock on, **E H**, XII. Jan, 110

Muzafur-ed-Din of Persia, see Persia (Shah of)

Mweru, Lake, see British Central Africa under Africa

Mycenæ, see under Greece (Ancient)

Mycology, see Fungi

Myles, John, died 1683: A Champion of Religious Liberty in New England, by William A. Stade, **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 345

Myres, J. L., and W. R. Paton on Karia, Asia Minor (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, IX. Jan, 38

Myrick, Herbert,

Biographical (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 678

On Sugar: the American Question of the Day (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 673

Mysia, see under Asia Minor

Mysore, see under India

Mysticism (see also Tauler (Johann)):

The Possibilities of Mysticism in Modern Thought, by Rev. W. W. Fenn,

New W, VI. June, 201

Mysticism and Its Witnesses, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, **Meta M**, V. Jan, 1

What is Mysticism? by Rev. George Tyrell, **M**, XC. Dec, 60

Mythology (see also Articles under Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Egyptology):

Prof. F. Max Müller's Book "Contributions to the Science of Mythology":

Lang, Andrew, on, **Bkman**, XII. Apr, 8

Unsigned Article on, **F L**, VIII. June, 152

Mythology—continued.

The Sphinx and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, V.

Mar, 173

Prometheus Stories in Literature, Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke on,

P L, IX. Oct, 589

Taormina and Sicilian Mythology, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XVI.

July, 219

N

Nachez, Tivadar, Violinist (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. Mar, 143

Nahum, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Nai Yim, the Fish-Fighter, by Basil Thomson, **New R**, XVII. Dec, 710

Nails: The Wire-Nail Association in the United States, 1895-96, by Charles

E. Edgerton, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 246

Nairne, David, and the Nairne Papers, 18th Century: James Macpherson and the Nairne Papers, by Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Arthur Parnell, **E H**,

XII. Apr, 254

Nairs of Malabar, see under India

Names:

To All named Smith—Greeting, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct,

423 (XVI. Oct, 497)

Wheeler Family: My Family Folk-Lore, by Joseph M. Wheeler, **Univ**,

IX. Oct, 65

On Surnames, by T. R. Pearson, **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 410

"Distinction" Names, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 581

Origin of Pennsylvania Surnames, by L. Oscar Kuhns, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar,

395

Naming the American Indians, Frank Terry on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Mar, 301

G. Buchanan Gray's "Studies in Hebrew Proper Names," Unsigned Article

on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan, 152

Geographical Names, see under Geography

Nancy, France: Art at Nancy, H. Frantz on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 92

Nansen, Dr. Frithjof,

Dr. Nansen's Arctic Expedition, 1893-96, see under Arctic Exploration

Nansen, by Fritz Hope, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 479

Presentation of the Special Medal to Dr. Nansen by the Geographical

Society at the Albert Hall (*ill.*), **G J**, IX. Mar, 249

The Nansen Lectures and Banquet in Edinburgh (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII.

Mar, 141 (XV. Apr, 360)

Poem on Nansen, by Florence Earle Coates, **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 924

On Some Names of the Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1893-96 (*map* and

ill.), **G J**, IX. May, 473; Same Article (*map*), **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 225

On the Furthest North (*ill.*), **J Man G S**, XIII. Nov, 47

Nantucket, Mass.: An Old Windmill Gearing at Nantucket, by C. W.

Hunt (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 225

Napier, Lord, of Magdala, 1810-1890: A Celebrity of the Victorian Era,

by J. P. Blake (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct, 40

Napier, Macvey, 1776-1847: Letters of Malthus to Macvey Napier,

Econ J, VII. June, 265

Napier, Sir William F. P., 1785-1860, R. Holden on (*ill.*), **J R U S I**,

XLI. Nov, 1323

Napier Family: The Youth of the Napiers, by Stephen Gwynn, **C**, II. Feb,

231

Napiers of Culcreuch, by Walter M'Graham Easton, **Geneal M**, I. Sept,

290

Naples:

In the Bay of Naples, by Rev. Joseph Murphy, **N I R**, VI. Jan, 288

Neapolitan Witchcraft, by J. B. Andrews, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 1

Masanelli: a Nine Days' Raid, July, 1647, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 279

Naples, Francis II. of—A King against Francis II. in Sicily, 1860, "A

Sexagenarian" on, **Eng W**, V. Apr, 89

Napoleon I, lived 1769-1821:

William M. Sloane's Life of Napoleon, Unsigned Article on, **A M**, LXXIX.

June, 817

The Great Emperor, by William Canton (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 247

The Great Adventurer, by X.Y.Z. (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct, 3, Nov, 180,

Dec, 333

The Growth of Napoleon, by Major-Gen. F. Maurice, **U S M**, CXXXV.

Feb, 478

Napoleon on Himself, by G. Barnett Smith, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 142

Unpublished Napoleon, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, **New R**, XVII. Oct,

418 (XVI. Oct, 395)

Unpublished Letters of Napoleon, Rev. George McDermot on, **C W**,

LXVI. Dec, 380

Napoleon on England and the English: an Anniversary Study, by Lew

Rosen, **C**, II. May, 579 (XV. May, 464)

The Hates of Napoleon, by Charles Whibley, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 559 (XVI.

Oct, 393)

The Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire, by Prof. H. Morse Stephens,

Chaut, XXV. June, 252

Napoléon Bonaparte au Siège de Toulon, 1795, by A. Chuquet (in French),

Cosmop, V. Jan, 125, Feb, 467

Nelson's Naval Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)

Peninsular War, 1808-1814, see under Spain

The Invasion of Russia by Napoleon: the Story of 1812, by Col. H. D.

Hutchinson (*maps*), **P M M**, XI. Feb, 230, Mar, 373, Apr, 568; XII.

May, 74, June, 204

The Retreat from Moscow, and Passage of Beresina, 1812, by Colonel

Turner, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 335, Feb, 463, Mar, 585; (*maps*),

CXXXVI. Apr, 8, May, 113 (XV. May, 477)

Napoleon I.—continued.

- Napoleon in Elba; the First Step of a Mighty Fall, by Isabella M. Anderton (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Dec. 821
- Les Cent-jours en Italie; à l'île d'Elbe, by G. Marcotti (in French), **Cosmop.** VIII. Dec. 748
- Napoleon's Interest in the Battle of New Orleans, 1815, by William H. Roberts, **C M**, LIII. Jan. 359 (XV. Jan. 61)
- The Campaign of Waterloo, 1815, see Waterloo (Campaign of)
- Waterloo (Bonaparte and Byron), by H. G. Keene, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 37
- The Surrender of Napoleon, 1815; from Unpublished Letters by Sir Humphrey Senhouse, **Mac**, LXXVI. Sept. 321 (XVI. Sept. 284)
- Gen. Baron Pouget; a Colonel of the Grand Army, by A. J. Butler, **C, II**. May, 660
- Jacques André Emery (1732—1811), S. L. Emery on, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 605
- Charles Schulmeister the Spy, 1770—1853, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec. 1526
- Napoleonism in America; a Lesson from Providence, by Frank F. Ellinwood, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept. 199
- Napoleon III., lived 1808—1873 (see also France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of)) : Life of Napoleon III., by Archibald Forbes (*maps and ill.*), **I, X**, Jan. 801; XI. Feb. 63, Mar. 210, Apr. 385, May, 523, June, 655, July, 811; XII. Aug. 89, Sept. 171, Oct. 331, Nov. 438
- The Fall of the Second Empire as related to French Intervention in Mexico, by M. Romero, **C M**, LIV. May, 138
- Naseby, Battle of, June 14, 1645 (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 833
- Nashua, New Hampshire, Henry B. Atherton on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. June, 479
- Natal, see under Africa
- National Artillery Association, see under Volunteers
- National Church, see Church of England
- National Debt, see under Finance (National)
- National Defence, see Armies, Navies
- National Gallery, see under Art
- National Guards of America, see under Armies
- National History and a Village Log—Youlgreave, Derbyshire, by John Hyde, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 73
- National Insurance, Old-Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
- National Monuments in Westminster Abbey, see under Westminster Abbey
- National Music, see under Music, Songs
- National Portrait Gallery, see under Art
- National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, by Canon Rawnsley, **C, II**, Feb. 245
- Nationality Questions (see also Naturalization) : The Nationality of Persons of British Origin Born Abroad, by "X.Y.Z.," **New R**, XVII. Dec. 690
- Patriotism, National Sentiment, etc., see Patriotism
- Nationalization of Railways, see under Railways
- Natural History (see also Articles under Evolution : Bacteriology, Parasites; Plant Life, Flowers, Trees, Forestry; Zoological Gardens, Menageries; Cattle, Pets; Sport, Bullfighting; Taxidermy, Formalin; Museums; Geology; Coral; Earthworms, Eelworms, Flatworms; Crustaceans, Crabs, Mites, Scorpions, Spiders; Insects, Insect Pests, Butterflies, Moths, Silk-worms, Ants, Earwigs; Tiger-Beetles, Crickets, Mealy Bugs, White Ants, Bees, Wasps; Shells and Shellfish; Snails, Slugs; Fishes; Toads, Salamanders; Alligators, Crocodiles, Snakes, Turtles; Birds; Kangaroo; Cats, Tigers, Lions; Jaguar; Dogs, Foxes; Bears; Weasels, Otters; Seals; Horses; Elephants; Deer or Stag, Caribou, Elk or Moose, Reindeer; Springbok, Goat, Markhor; Boars; Buffalo or Bison; Whales; Moles; Rabbits, Rats, Squirrels, Deer-Mice, Beavers; Lemur, Tarsius; Monkey Tribe; and Fossils under Geology) : Teaching of Natural History : Nature Study in Our Schools, by F. Conigland Farinholst, **C W**, LXV. Aug. 674
- Nature Study for Lower Forms, by Maria E. Findlay, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept. 569
- Nature in a Scots Industrial School, by J. H. Crawford, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 134 (XVI. Aug. 179)
- At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. Grindrod, **P R**, VIII. June, 347, Sept. 553
- The Natural History Club of the Parents' National Educational Union, **P R**, VIII. July, 452
- South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, J. T. Carrington on, **Sc G**, IV. July, 40
- The Confusion in Nomenclature, by W. H. Nunney, **Sc G**, IV. June, 2
- "The Cambridge Natural History," edited by S. F. Hermer and A. E. Shipley : Vol. II., Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Jan. 57; (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Mar. 104
- Protoplasm and Cell-Structure, Metamorphosis, etc., see under Evolution
- Evolution and the Amateur Naturalist, by Dr. Louis Robinson, **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 561 (XV. Apr. 380)
- The Origin of Some Domestic Animals, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XX. Mar. 63
- Hands and Feet, by F. G. Afalo, **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug. 537
- The Light-Sensations of Eyeless Animals, by H. M. Bernard, **N Sc**, X. Mar. 173
- Phosphorescent Animals, etc.: Living Lamps; Chapters for Young Naturalists, by Francis M. Duncan, **Sc G**, IV. Nov. 167
- Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? Symposium (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Feb. 97
- Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, **N Sc**, X. Apr. 274
- Animal Psychology : Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan's Book "Habit and Instinct," see under Psychology
- The Problem of Instinct, by Alfred R. Wallace, **N Sc**, X. Mar. 161

Natural History.—continued.

- Animal Psychology.—continued.
- Instinct in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 173
- The Human Mind and Animal Intelligence, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr. 477 (XVI. Aug. 175)
- Do Animals reason? by J. P. F. Bell, **Land M**, I. Aug. 404; and Reply to, by Arthur Smith, **Land M**, I. Nov. 637
- Animal Grief, by Alexander H. Japp (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar. 393
- Animal Societies, by Dr. P. Topinard, **Mon**, VII. Jan. 218 (XV. Mar. 254)
- Music for Animals, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Mar. 162
- The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Slater (*maps*), **G J**, IX. Jan. 67; **X**, July, 84
- The Problems of the British Fauna, by George H. Carpenter, **N Sc**, XI. Dec. 375
- Freshwater Life (see also Insects, Mites, Shells; and Aquatic Plants (under Plant Life)) : Wanted, a British Fresh-Water Biological Station, by D. J. Scourfield, **N Sc**, X. Jan. 12
- Fresh-Water Biological Stations; Europe's Example, by Anton Fritsch (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Mar. 169
- Notes of a Home Naturalist, by Mrs. Emily J. Climençon, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 216, Apr. 305; IV. June, 18, Sept. 104
- A Chat with a Water Buffalo, by H. Hickling (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Nov. 793
- Marine Life (see also Coral, Shells, Oysters, Crustaceans, Crabs, Fishes; and Marine Plants (under Plant Life)) : On the Distribution of Marine Mammals, by P. L. Slater, **Geol M**, IV. June, 265
- The Natural History of the Sea, by George Murray, **Sc P**, I. July, 379
- Life in the Depths of the Ocean, by Dr. T. L. Phipson, **C J**, XIV. June, 390
- Prince Albert of Monaco's Vessel *Princess Alice*, and Its Marine Researches, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 219
- The Marine Laboratory of the Leland Stanford University; a Californian Marine Biological Station, by D. Bashford Dean (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 17
- Tide-Walks on the Firth Shores, by Robert Godfrey, **Sc G**, III. May, 325
- Marine Fauna of Folkestone; Chapters for Young Naturalists, by W. H. Parrist, **Sc G**, IV. Oct. 14
- The Position of Sponges in the Animal Kingdom, by E. A. Minchin, **Sc P**, I. July, 426; Correction, **Sc P**, I. Oct. 642
- Preservation of Specimens (see also Formalin) : Hints to Collectors, by E. F. J. Bryan, **Sc G**, III. Feb. 233
- Preservation of Rare British Animals, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, IV. Aug. 63
- Catalogue of Natural History Specimens in the British Museum, see under Museums
- Natural History Museums, see under Museums
- Taxidermy, see Taxidermy
- The Corbin Game Preserve, Newport, New Hampshire; Wild Animals in a New England Game-Park, by G. T. Ferris (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct. 924 (XVI. Oct. 399)
- The Proposed Zoological Park of New York, by Dr. P. L. Slater (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 36
- Zoological Gardens, see Zoological Gardens
- The Cross Emporium, Liverpool; Wild Beasts in a Great City, by A. G. Page (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec. 249
- Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, see Cruelty to Animals
- Natural History as a Vocation, by Sir W. H. Flower, **C J**, XIV. Apr. 225
- Glimpses of Nature, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 12 (XVI. July, 190), Aug. 129, Sept. 287, Oct. 409, Nov. 588, Dec. 794
- The Living Earth, by Grant Allen, **Long**, XXIX. Apr. 554 (XV. Apr. 369)
- Vignettes of the Invisible, by a Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Jan. 393
- Vignettes from Nature's Album, by Rev. William Spiers (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Oct. 5, Nov. 101
- Nature's Mimics, by Agnes Giberne, **G O P**, XVIII. July, 627
- Rambles with Nature Students, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct. 68, Nov. 131, Dec. 180
- A Little Island Bay, by George Radford, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept. 220
- National Forests; the Making of a "Paradise," by C. J. Cornish, **C, II**. Jan. 37 (XV. Jan. 54)
- The Oak-Dwellers, by Charles D. Lanier (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr. 469
- Early Spring in Savernake Forest, Wiltshire, by W. H. Hudson, **Long**, XXIX. Apr. 512
- On the Margin in April Time, by Mary L. Armit, **P R**, VIII. Sept. 569
- A June Ramble, by Alfred H. Bastin, **Sc G**, IV. Aug. 77
- Colours of Autumn in Leaf and Flower, by F. Schuyler Mathews (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct. 25
- The Physical Changes of Autumn, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov. 144
- Wild Things in Winter, by J. H. Kennedy, **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr. 710
- Winter in the Uplands of Lanarkshire, **C J**, XIV. Jan. 28
- A Hampshire Common, by G. A. B. Dewar, **Long**, XXX. Sept. 440
- Natural History in the New Forest, by Lawrence J. Tremayne, **Sc G**, IV. Aug. 72
- Through the Graveney Marshes, Kent, by George Barham, **Sc G**, IV. Sept. 107
- The Channel Islands, by Alfred H. Bastin, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 214, Mar. 268
- Erlck Walks in Aberdeenshire, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle, **Black**, CLXI. June, 823
- Our Beautiful Furs, and Where They come from, by A. T. Elwes (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct. 43, Dec. 193

Natural History—continued.

- Animal Tracks in the Snow, by Burney H. Standish (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Mar, 387
- Animal Cannoneers and Sharp-Shooters, by James Weir, Jr., **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 551
- Farming Curiosities, by R. Hedger Wallace, **C J**, XIV. May, 340
- Physical and Mechanical Disinfection, **Sc G**, IV. June, 14
- Historic Animals, by F. G. De Fontaine, **Lipp**, LX. Oct, 562
- Legal Proceedings against Animals in the Middle Ages, by Dr. E. T. Withington, **C**, III. July, 68 (XVI. July, 72)
- Carnivorous Plants, see under Plant Life
- Articles by "A Son of the Marshes":
- At Dawn of Day, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 259
 - Old Guns and Their Owners, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 139
- Articles by Phil Robinson:
- The Famine in My Garden, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 394 (XV. Mar, 264) Apr, 547 (XV. Apr, 372)
 - The Rookery established, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 570
- Poet-Naturalist noticed, see Burroughs (John)
- Natural History in Poetry (see also Articles under Herrick (Robert), Keats (John), Sill (E. R.), Tennyson (Lord)):
- The Poetry of Nature, by Charles G. D. Roberts, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 442
 - Prof. Francis T. Palgrave's Book "Landscape in Poetry," Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell on, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 153
 - Winter in Scottish Poetry, by Florence MacCunn, **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 163
 - The Skylark's Poetry, by William J. Gallagher, **G T**, IX. Apr, 51
 - When Mayblossoms blow, by Fanny Hurrell, **G T**, IX. May, 115
- Sport in Literature, see under Sport
- Animal-Painting, etc., see under Art
- Foreign (see also Articles under Austria, Norway, Turkey, Riviera, India, Ceylon, Siam, Africa, Arctic Regions, Canada, Rocky Mts., United States, California, Nicaragua, Australia, New Zealand, etc., etc.):
- Beasts of Burden in Tropical America, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 217
 - Notes on Natural Science in Eastern Asia, by F. A. Bather, **E A**, I. Oct, 83
- Naturalists noticed, see
- Agassiz (Louis), Dallinger (Dr. W. H.), Steenstrup (J. J. S.), Bartlett (A. D.), Gäkte (H.), etc.
 - Cope (E. D.), Roberts on (David),
- Natural Sciences**, see Physics, etc., etc.
- Natural Selection**, Heredity, etc., see Evolution
- Naturalization**: Development of Naturalization Laws, by Clifford S. Walton, **A**, XVII. Apr, 810
- Nature and Natural Law**:
- The Limits of Nature, by Emma Marie Caillard, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 722
 - Natural Life and Natural Death, by H. Baptist Crofts, **H**, XI. Aug, 124
 - Duality of Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, **Meta M**, V. Feb, 81
 - Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, **Intell**, VI. June, 1
 - The Geometry of Nature, by A. M. Glass (*diagrams*), **Luc**, XX. July, 308; **Theos R**, XXI. Oct, 153, Dec, 341
 - "He That Built All Things is God;" or Design in Nature, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, IX. Nov, 31, Dec, 85
 - A Corner in Nature's Laboratory, by A. E. Sibson, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 439
 - Das Wohlgefallen an der Schönheit der Landschaft, by E. Richter (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 229 (XVI. July, 75)
 - The Study of Nature, see under Natural History
- Nautical Affairs**, see under Shipping
- Nautical Magazine**: A Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect, **Naut M**, LXVI. July, 615, Aug, 719, Sept, 823, Oct, 913
- Nautilus**: The Eggs of the Pearly Nautilus, **Sc G**, III. Mar, 271
- Navarino, Battle of, 1827**: Sir Edward Codrington at Navarino; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. July, 49
- Navies, British and Foreign** (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, War, etc.):
- Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, etc.:
 - The Navy Estimates, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 570
 - The Navy Estimates, 1897-98, Vice-Adm. P. H. Colomb on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr, 295
 - Twenty-Four Millions on the Navy, by Sir A. B. Foote, **C R**, LXXXI. June, 852
 - "Peace, Peace" and Lavish Warlike Expenditure, **I R**, IX. Mar, 129 (XV. Mar, 260)
 - The Position of the British Navy, by Lord Brassey (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Sept, 304 (XVI. Nov, 504)
 - The Naval Weakness of Great Britain, by Sir Charles W. Dilke (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 425
 - The Rebuilding of the British Navy, **R R**, XVI. July, 77; Same Article, **R R Aus**, XI. Aug, 209
 - The English Naval Demonstration, by W. Laird Clowes, **C R**, LXXXI. May, 631 (XV. May, 475)
 - The Wrong Way with the Navy, by W. Laird Clowes, **F R**, LXI. May, 728 (XV. May, 460)
 - Urgent Questions for the Council of Defence, by Lord Charles Beresford, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 173 (XV. Feb, 159)
 - Trifling with National Defence, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 605 (XV. Jan, 57)
 - National Defence, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 507 (XV. May, 478)
 - British Defence: Its Popular and Its Real Aspects, by Sir John Colomb, **New C R**, I. Feb, 89 (XV. Feb, 164), Mar, 206, Apr, 313
 - Naval Defence, by "Torpedo," **W R**, CXLVII. May, 504 (XV. May, 476)

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, etc.—continued.
- Interdependence of the Empire in regard to Naval Defence; After the Jubilee, by J. Biddlecombe, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 395
- Vice-Admirals of the Coast, by Sir Sherston Baker (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan, 21, Feb, 103, Mar, 199
- Marine Garrisons for Naval Bases, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 98
- Insular Defences, by F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, **New C R**, II. Dec, 441
- Dangers to British Sea-Power under the Present Rules of Naval Warfare, by Nicholas Synnott, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 563
- The Future of Naval Warfare, by Adm. P. H. Colomb, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug, 916 (XVI. Aug, 151); and Reply to, by Captain H. J. May, **Nat R**, XXX. Oct, 284 (XVI. Oct, 396)
- Naval Warfare: Present and Future, by Fred. T. Jane, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 234 (XVI. Nov, 512)
- Preparedness for Naval War, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, **Harp**, XXXIII. Mar, 579
- The Patriotic Editor in War, by Adm. P. H. Colomb, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 253 (XV. Apr, 372)
- War through Peace Spectacles, by Lieut.-Col. Sir George Clarke, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 514
- Food Supply in Time of War, see under Food Supply
- Pacific Blockade, by Prof. T. E. Holland, **F R**, LXII. July, 105 (XVI. July, 47)
- Pacific Blockade, by N. W. Sibley, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 679
- Recognition of Belligerency considered in relation to Naval Warfare, by Rev. T. J. Lawrence, **J R U S I**, XLI. Jan, 1
- Maritime War and the Risk of Capture, by Douglas Owen, **Naut M**, LXVI. Feb, 127
- The Combined Tactics of Fleets and Armies, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, **New C R**, I. May, 378, June, 518
- Notes on Tactics for Ships and Weapons of the Present Day, by Capt. H. J. May (*diagrams*), **J R U S I**, XLI. Jan, 48, Feb, 201
- Rapid Cable-Laying for War Purposes, by Lieut. Wm. C. Crutchley and C. Scott Snell (*map and ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLI. Sept, 1115
- England's Naval Policy in the Pacific, by Douglas Archibald, **Tom**, III. Mar, 174
- The Strategic Features of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct, 680 (XVI. Oct, 376)
- England's Fleet in the Mediterranean, **Naut M**, LXVI. Feb, 152
- England's Mediterranean Fleet, by "Naval Officer," **C J**, XIV. May, 337
- The Forthcoming Naval Review, by H. W. Wilson, **N C**, XLI. June, 883 (XV. June, 557)
- Warships, Naval Construction, etc. (see also Subheading United States below):
- Sir William Henry White: Assistant Controller and Director of Naval Construction of the British Navy (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 151
- Sir William H. White: Interview, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 299 (XVI. Sept, 379)
- The Progress of British Warships' Design, by Adm. P. H. Colomb, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 192 (XVI. Sept, 292)
- English War-Ships, by William Allan, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 366 (XV. Mar, 264)
- England's Warships, by Rear-Adm. C. C. Penrose Fitzgerald, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 225
- The Queen's Navy, 1837-1897, by William L. Clowes (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 499
- Her Majesty's Navy, 1837-1897, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 161
- The Past and Future Development of the Battleship, by H. W. Wilson, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 349
- Specialties of Warship Design, by Sir William H. White (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 261
- Protected and Unprotected Warships, by "Nautilus" (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Jan, 19
- New Experiments in Sheathing the Hulls of Ships, George E. Walsh on, **A**, XVII. Mar, 623
- The Construction and Working of Belleville Boilers, by A. E. Tompkins, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr, 490
- Water-Tube Boilers for War Vessels, by Walter M. McFarland (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 407
- The Speed of Warships, by Ralph G. Hawtrey, **F R**, LXII. Sept, 435; and Reply to, by Sir W. H. White, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 666 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- Capt. John Ericsson's First *Monitor* and the Later Turret-Ships, by George L. Fowler (*diagrams and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 110
- The Institution of Naval Architects, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 422
- Naval Architects' Congress, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug, 696
- Torpedo Boats, etc.:
- The Future of the Torpedo, by Vice-Admiral P. H. Colomb, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec, 1465
- The Torpedo Boat in Naval Warfare, by B. Micou, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 429 (XVI. Nov, 511)
- Submarine Navigation, by John P. Holland (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 541
- Fast Torpedo Boats, by A. F. Yarrow (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 293
- The Whitehead Automobile Torpedo, R. B. Moyer on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 251
- The *Phaeton-Thrasher* Collision, T.E.G. on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct, 878
- How We tried to torpedo Prince George; a Reminiscence of Naval Manœuvres, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 137

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Naval Education, Training, etc.:
 The Entry and Training of Naval Officers, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 742
 The Education of Naval Officers, by "Hudibras," **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 579
 The Education of Naval Cadets, and Some Naval Anomalies, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan, 402
 The Education and Training of Naval and Military Cadets, by Major-Gen. A. B. Tulloch, **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 807 (XVI. Aug, 178)
 The Proposed Naval College at Dartmouth, by Commander W. H. Lewin, **J R U S I**, XLI. July, 844
 The Evolution of the Naval Officer, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 545 (XV. June, 579)
 The Navy and the Money-Bag, by David Hannay, **New R**, XVII. July, 60 (XVI. July, 70)
 Promotion and Employment of Lieutenants, by "Sailor," **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 571
 The Marines and the Navy, by "A Marine Officer," **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr, 87
 The *Mercury* Training-Ship, by James F. Fasham (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar, 550
 Paymasters in the Navy, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov, 134
 Naval Engineers:
 Naval Engineers and Their Training, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Oct, 551
 The Engineer and His War Engine, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 711
 Undermanned Engine-Rooms; Another Weak Point in Naval Administration, by Charles M. Johnson, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 493
 Want of Authority in the Engineering Branch of the Navy; Another Weak Point in Naval Administration, by Charles M. Johnson, **U S M**, CXXXVI. May, 219
 The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine:
 England's Reserves for Manning the Fleet, by—
 Beresford, Lord Charles, **N C**, XLII. Dec, 899 (XVI. Dec, 608)
 Brassey, Lord, **N C**, XLII. Dec, 886
 English Merchant Service as a Naval Reserve, by P. E. Le Couteur, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb, 508
 The Mercantile Marine as a Feeder to the Royal Naval Reserve, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 233
 The Merchant Service as a Naval Reserve, by "Red Ensign," **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr, 335
 A Royal Marine Reserve, by Major A. F. Gatliff, **J R U S I**, XLI. Aug, 969
 The Formation of an Adequate Reserve of Trained Seamen, by H. N. Sullivan, **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct, 1240
 Liverpool and the Naval Reserve, by Walter S. Atkin, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 811
 Royal Naval Reserve Regulations (Men), **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 820
 R.N.R. Officers during Naval Manœuvres, by Fred. T. Jane, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 418
 Historical and Miscellaneous:
 How the Sceptre of the Sea passed to England, by Major Martin Hume, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 426
 The Administration of the Navy from the Restoration to the Revolution, by J. R. Tanner, **E H I J**, XII. Jan, 17, Oct, 679
 The Navy in the Crimea, by "Emeritus," **U S M**, CXXXV. Mar, 652
 Disobedience in Action, **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 711 (XVI. Nov, 473)
 Capt. A. T. Mahan's "Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain," see under Nelson (Lord)
 William Ranken (1789—1803): a Midshipman of Ninety Years Ago, by Duncan C. Macgregor, **Sun H**, Dec, 99
 Naval Reminiscences, by "Emeritus," **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug, 548
 Figure-Heads Past and Passing, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 73
 Recent Naval Biography and Criticism, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 405
 The Reign of Force, **Prog R**, II. June, 211
 The Royal Marine Light Infantry at Forton Barracks, Gosport, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan, 23
 On the Employment of Retired Bluejackets, Soldiers, and Marines, by Major-Gen. J. M. D. Moody, **J R U S I**, XLI. Feb, 125
 Miss Weston's Work in the Royal Navy, by Charles Middleton (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 677
 Victoria Cross, see under Heroism
 Naval Commanders noticed, see
 Anson (Lord George), Grenville (Sir Richard), Rodney (Baron),
 Blake (Robert), Howe (Lord), Shovel (Sir Cloudesley),
 Codrington (Sir Edw.), Nelson (Adm. Lord), etc.
 Foley (Sir Thomas),
 France:
 The New French Naval Programme, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 350
 The French Navy, by Georges Clémenceau, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 181 (XV. Mar, 237), Mar, 305 (XV. Apr, 375)
 French Naval Policy in Peace and War, by Major Charles A. Court, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 146 (XV. Jan, 54); Reply to, by Thomas G. Bowles (Note on the Declaration of Paris), **N C**, XLI. Feb, 335; and Rejoinder, by Major C. A. Court, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 503
 The French Army and Navy, by H. W. Raymond, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 524
 The *Carnot*; First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Mar
 The *Pothuau*; First-Class Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Dec

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Germany:
 The Naval and Colonial Policy of Germany, by H. W. Wilson, **F R**, LXI. June, 923 (XV. June, 504)
 Die Deutsche Flottenfrage; Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 603
 German Naval Policy and Strategy, by Capt. Baron von Lüttwitz, **J R U S I**, XLI. Mar, 315 (XV. Apr, 348)
 Austria: The *Wien*; Austrian Battle-Ship; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Sept
 Italy: The *Stromboli*; Italian Second-Class Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. June
 Russia:
 The *Dvionadsat Apostolof*; First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr
 The *Rossia*; First-Class Armoured Russian Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Oct
 Japan: The Coming Sea-Power, by Charles H. Cramp, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 444 (XVI. Nov, 473)
 Chili: The *Esmeralda*; First-Class Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. Jan
 United States:
 A Plea for the Navy, by H. A. Herbert, **F**, XXIV. Sept, 1 (XVI. Oct, 374)
 A New Organization for the New Navy, by Ira N. Hollis, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 309
 Preparedness for Naval War, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, **Harp**, XXXIII. Mar, 579
 American Annexation and Armament, by Murat Halstead, **F**, XXIV. Sept, 56 (XVI. Oct, 374)
 Can the United States afford to fight Spain? by "A Foreign Naval Officer," **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 209 (XV. Mar, 238)
 The United States Navy, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Jan, 148, Feb, 226
 The Active Rear-Admirals of the United States Navy, by Eugene L. Didier (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 569
 Progress and Promise in American Shipbuilding, by Lewis Nixon (*ill.*), **E M**, XII. Jan, 594
 The Military Value of the Ship-Yard, by Lewis Nixon, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 695 (XVI. July, 80)
 Swift Cruisers of the United States Navy, by William L. Cathcart (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 163
 Electrically annealed Harveyized Armour-Plates on a Battleship, Chas. J. Dougherty on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 406
 Nickel Steel in Metallurgy, Mechanics, and Armour, by Henry W. Raymond, **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 838
 The Auxiliary Machinery of an American Warship, by F. Meriam Wheeler (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 483
 Water-Tube Boilers for War Vessels, by Walter M. McFarland (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 407
 The Status of the Water-Tube Boiler in the American Marine, by Walter M. McFarland and (*diagrams and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 411
 Electric Ship Lighting, by E. G. Bernard (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 298
 George Wallace Melville; Engineer-in-Chief of the United States Navy, William L. Cathcart on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 459
 The Engineer and His War Engine, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 711
 Capt. John Ericsson's First *Monitor* and the Later Turret-Ships, by George L. Fowler (*diagrams and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 110
Brooklyn; First-Class Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI. July
 Submarine Navigation, by John P. Holland (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 511
 The Early Promise of American Maritime Power, by Alexis de Tocqueville, **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 749 (XV. Mar, 252)
 The Beginnings of the American Navy, by James Barnes (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 547
 Esek Hopkins; First Admiral of the American Navy, Robert Grieve on (*ill.*), **N A R**, XVII. Nov, 346
Constitution, American Warship:
 "Old Ironsides," by Edmund J. Carpenter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 263 (XVI. Dec, 602)
 The Frigate *Constitution*, by Ira N. Hollis, **A M**, LXXX. Nov, 590
 The *Chesapeake* Ship and the Chesapeake Mill at Southampton, by William Abbott (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 730
 Navigation, see under Shipping
 Navigators, Dream of—Nicaragua Canal, by Capt. A. S. Crowinshield, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 604
 Navis Sacra—Trades Unions, Strikes, etc., **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 574
 Nebraska (see also Omaha):
 A Shifting Boundary caused by the Missouri River, by Frank H. Spearman (*map*), **St N**, XXIV. May, 560
 Comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian Formations of Kansas and Nebraska, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), **J Geol**, V. Jan, 1, Feb, 148
 Nebulae and Star-Clusters, see under Astronomy
 Necklaces: "Devotional" Necklaces, by Susan Carpenter (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 359
 Needlework (see also Tapestry):
 The Royal School of Art Needlework, Aymer Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Mar, 243
 Embroidery Competition of the English Silk-Weaving Company, A. Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 218
 Two Surrey Industries, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 557
 Antique Embroideries (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 323
 Flax Embroideries, A. Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug, 218

Needlework—continued.

Tenerife Drawn Needlework and Embroidery, Walter Shaw Sparrow on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug, 191
 Rocco Work, by Josepha Crane (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, Jan, 227
 An Old French Embroidery (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, June, 565
 Samplers, by Mrs. Wilson Noble (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Aug, 432
Negroes of America, see under Race Problems
Neilson, Miss Julia, (Mrs. Fred Terry), on Her First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Apr, 634
Nelson, Horatio, Admiral Lord, 1758—1805 :
 The Genealogy of Nelson, by W. Laird Clowes, **N C**, XLII, Nov, 755 (XVI, Nov, 505)
 Royal Descent of Lord Nelson, **Geneal M**, I, Nov, 417
 The Nelson Pedigree, **Geneal M**, I, Dec, 449
 Nelson and His Enchantress, **Geneal M**, I, May, 49, June, 106, July, 162
 Nelson and His Biographers, by David Hannay, **Mac**, LXXVI, June, 92 (XV, June, 568)
 Our Great Naval Hero, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 515 (XV, Jan, 61, Feb, 546, Mar, 665; XVII, Apr, 20, May, 135, June, 227, Aug, 607, Sept, 648)
 Capt. A. T. Mahan's "Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain" :
 Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Sir George S., on, **N C**, XLI, June, 893 (XV, June, 568)
 Hannay, David, on, **Mac**, LXXVI, June, 92 (XV, June, 568)
 Laughton, Prof. J. K., on, **E H**, XII, Oct, 801
 Morris, Judge W. O'Connor, on, **F R**, LXI, June, 895; **Scot R**, XXX, July, 55
 Roosevelt, Theodore, on, **Bkman A**, V, June, 331
 Wilkinson, Spenser, on, **Nat R**, XXIX, July, 703
 Unsigned Articles on, **A M**, LXXX, Aug, 264; **E R**, CLXXXVI, July, 84; **H G M**, V, June, 498; **L Q**, XXIX, Oct, 1; (*ill.*), **R R**, XV, May, 486; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X, June, 741
 The Campaign of St. Vincent, 1795—1797, by William O'Connor Morris (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII, Nov, 320
 Battle of Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; St. Valentine's Day One Hundred Years Ago, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Feb, 100
 The Battle of St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Feb, 546
 The Attack on Santa Cruz, Tenerife, July, 1797; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Mar, 665
 Nelson in the Battle of the Nile, August 1, 1798, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Jan, 435 (XV, Jan, 61)
 The Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Apr, 20
 Sir Thomas Foley's Action at the Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798, by J. B. Herbert, **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 420
 The Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798, from the Log of the *Vanguard*, **L H**, XLVI, July, 568
 The Battle of the Baltic, Jan. 1, 1801; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, June, 227
 The Battle of Copenhagen, April 2, 1801, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Feb, 525
 Nelson at Trafalgar, October 21, 1805, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Mar, 741
 The Battle of Trafalgar, 1805; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Sept, 648
Neo-Platonism and Its Founder, see Pictinus
Nepigon River, Ontario, see under Canada
Nero, Lucius Domitius, lived 37—68 A.D. : The Life and Death of an Artist, by Philip Walsingham Sergeant, **Tom**, III, Apr, 219
Nerves :
 Sir William Gower's Book "The Dynamics of Life," Unsigned Article on (The Prime Movers of Nerve and Muscle), **K**, XX, Oct, 230
 A Review of the Golgi Method in Nerve Histology, by Oliver S. Strong, **J Micro**, VII, Jan, 76, Apr, 152
Nesbit, E., (Mrs. Hubert Bland), **Poems** by,—
 "The Haunted Spring," **Arg**, LXIII, Mar, 400
 "Old Lovers," **Arg**, LXIV, Nov, 564
 "The Fairy Dolly," **E I**, XVII, Aug, 528
Nesfield, Wm. Eden, Architect, 1835—1888 :
 Brydon, J. M., on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I, Apr, 235, May, 283
 Creswell, B., on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, June, 23
Nests of Birds, see under Birds
Nesville, Miss Juliette,—A Stage Star; Interview, by Baroness von Zeditz (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V, May, 138
Netherlands, Miscellaneous (see also Holland, Belgium) :
 A Woman's Kingdom, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Sept, 681
 Battles of Fontenoy, Roucoux, Val, see Fontenoy, Roucoux, Val
 Letters of Sir James Craig, Staff-Officer, 1794, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Aug, 506
Nettles : Flowering of Dead-Nettle, by C. E. Britton, **Sc G**, IV, Oct, 129
Neuadd Siamron, near Builth, Wales : Cross at Neuadd Siamron, by J. Remilly Allen (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Apr, 106
Neumann, Venerable John Nepomucene, 1811—1860 : Decree regarding the Canonization of the Venerable John Nepomucene Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia, **Ir E R**, I, May, 463
Neumann-Hofer, Otto, on Recent German Dramas (Das Theater in Berlin) (in German), **Cosmo**, V, Jan, 281; VI, Apr, 279; VIII, Oct, 274
Neuroticism : The Nemesis of Neuroticism, by Oliphant Smeaton, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 128
Neutral Ground, New York State, Heroes of, by John P. Ritter (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 3

Nevada : Shall Nevada be deprived of Her Statehood? by William F. Smythe, **F**, XXIII, Apr, 218
Nevill Holt, Leicestershire, Maud Cunard on, **Arch Rec**, VII, Oct, 143
Neville Family : Audley End; the Home of the Nevilles, by Miss Eliz. J. Savile, **P M M**, XII, July, 314
Nevis, Ben, and Its Observatory, by W. T. Kilgour (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, June, 246
New Brunswick, Canada, see under Canada
New Brunswick, New Jersey : Rutgers College, by George H. Cowie (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr, 389
New Crusades, E. H. Lacon Watson on, **Tom**, IV, Dec, 132
New England (see also Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, etc.) :
 Progress of the New England States, by M. G. Mulhall, **N A R**, CLXIV, May, 566 (XV, June, 579)
 New England Influences in French Canada, by Edward Farrer, **F**, XXIII, May, 308 (XV, June, 580)
 The French-Canadians and New England : One of the Strangers at Our Gates, by Max B. Thrasher, **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 28
 New England in Kansas, by William H. Carruth (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 3
 Popular Education in Rural New England, by William C. Lawton, **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 115 (XVI, Oct, 422)
 A Farming Community of New England, by Alvan F. Sanborn, **A M**, LXXXIX, May, 588
 The Future of Rural New England, by Alvan F. Sanborn, **A M**, LXXX, July, 74
 A Remote Village of New England, by Philip Morgan, **A M**, LXXXIX, May, 577
 Decadence of the New England Deep-Sea Fisheries, by Joseph W. Collins (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Mar, 608
 Organs and Organ-Building in New England, by Henry C. Lahee (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Dec, 485
 Thoughts on the Transcendental Movement in New England, by Louis J. Block, **N E M**, XV, Jan, 564
 The Influence of Hebrew Thought in New England, by Charles S. Allen, **A**, XVIII, Dec, 748
 The Revolt from Calvinism in New England, by Rev. Arthur M. Clark, **C W**, LXIV, Mar, 803
 How shall Catholics win the New Englander? by Rev. Arthur M. Clark, **C W**, LXVI, Nov, 231
 The Puritan Catholicized, by Rev. P. J. O'Callaghan, **C W**, LXV, Apr, 111
 The Log of the *Mayflower*, or William Bradford's "History of Plymouth Plantation" :
 Jackson, J. H., on, **Naut M**, LXVI, May, 446
 Otter, J. L., on, **Geneal M**, I, May, 9
 Unsigned Article on, **McCl**, IX, July, 775
 The Text of the *Mayflower* Compact, **Geneal M**, I, Oct, 370
 The Puritan Settlements in New England, **L Q**, XXVII, Jan, 328
 Dr. John Brown's Book "The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and Their Puritan Successors," A. A. Birchenough on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 208
 Notes on the Medical History of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Dr. Edward L. Cornwall, **N E M**, XV, Feb, 662
 Obadiah Holmes and John Myles; Two Champions of Religious Liberty in New England, by William A. Slade, **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 342
 The Importance of illustrating New England History by a Series of Romances, by Rufus Choate, **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 309
 The Scotch-Irish and the Bay State Border, by George J. Varney, **N E M**, XVI, May, 347
 England and New England, by E. P. Powell, **N E M**, XVI, June, 466
 Are American Institutions of Dutch Origin? by Sydney G. Fisher, **Lipp**, LIX, Jan, 79; and Reply to, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (The Beginnings of Liberty in New York), **Lipp**, LIX, May, 703
 Nathaniel Emmons and Mather Byles, by James R. Gilmore (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Aug, 732
 John Langdon, Charles R. Corning on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 616
 Personal Glimpses of Our New England, by Charles Akers (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Dec, 446
 A Step-Scn of New England, by Joseph M. Rogers, **N E M**, XVI, Aug, 720
 Next of Kin to Joshua Fisher, by Dr. Azel Ames, **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 56
 Travel in Early New England, by Amelia L. Hill, **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 82
 From Rutland to Marietta; Autobiographical, by Benjamin F. Stone (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Apr, 210
 A New England Emigration, by Max B. Thrasher, **N E M**, XVI, May, 372
 The Ideal Abandoned Farm, by Allen Chamberlain, **N E M**, XVI, June, 473
 A Few Types from an Old New England Town, by "M.W.R.," **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 282
 Wild Animals in a New England Game-Park; the Corbin Game Preserve, New Hampshire, by G. T. Ferris (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Oct, 924 (XVI, Oct, 399)
 Spring Birds of New England, by William E. Cram (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Apr, 203
 Summer Birds of New England, by William E. Cram (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Aug, 697
 Autumn Birds of New England, by William E. Cram (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Oct, 155
 The Natural History of the Lakes of New England, by Charles L. Whittle (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 605
 Note on the Geology of Southwestern New England, by William H. Hobbs, **J Geol**, V, Feb, 175
New England Magazine : The First New England Magazine and Its Editor, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Mar, 103

New Forest:

- Natural History in the New Forest, by Lawrence J. Tremayne, **Sc G**, IV. Aug. 73
- Birds in the New Forest; a Well-Loved Haunt, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), **K**, XX, June, 139
- New Gallery**, see under Art
- New Hampshire** (see also Dover, Hampton, Keene, Manchester, Monadnock, Nashua, White Mountains, Corbin Game Preserve):
- New Hampshire's Opportunity, by Frank W. Rollins, **N E M**, XVI. July, 534
- St. Paul's School, near Concord, by W. D. McCrackan (*ill.*) **N E M**, XVI. June, 415
- Studies on the So-Called Porphyritic Gneiss of New Hampshire, by Reginald A. Daly, **J Geol**, V. Oct. 6, 11, Nov. 7, 76
- New Haven, Connecticut**, and Yale University, see under Universities
- New Industry under Old Laws—Agriculture**, by A. Dudley Clarke, **Land M**, I. Apr. 28
- New Jersey** (see also Hackensack, New Brunswick):
- The Newark System of New Jersey, by H. B. Kimmel (*map*), **J Geol**, V. Sept. 541
- Princeton College, see under Universities
- New Learning—Prof. Gilbert Murray's History of Greek Literature**, by Herbert Paul, **N C**, XLII. Dec. 928 (XVI. Dec. 603)
- New Light on an Old Subject—Scientific Agriculture**, by Charles Williams, **Land M**, I. Nov. 669
- New Mayor (Duke of Devonshire) and the Old Whigs**, by "Politicus," **New CR**, II. Nov. 341 (XVI. Nov. 491)
- New Mexico**: A Baby Community at Bonita Ariz., by N. O. Nelson (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Oct. 165
- New in the Old—Woman Question**, by Andrew Lang, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr. 415 (XV. May, 481)
- New Orleans, Louisiana**: The Under Side of New Orleans, by Frances A. Doughty, **Lipp**, LX. Oct. 513
- New Orleans, Battle of, Jan. 8, 1815**: Napoleon's Interest in the Battle of New Orleans, by William H. Roberts, **C M**, LIII. Jan. 359 (XV. Jan. 61)
- New Ostracism in the American Universities**, by Charles A. Towne, **A**, XVIII. Oct. 433
- New Programme—Bimetallism, etc.**, by Robert Ewen, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec. 617
- New South Wales**, see under Australia
- New Switzerland—Dauphiné, France**, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 3 (XV. June, 584)
- New Testament**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- New World Muses and Old World Helicons—American Poetry, etc.**, by T. H. S. Escott, **Cosmop**, V. Jan. 54
- New Year**:
- The Blessing of Animals; a New Year's Ceremony, by Eleanor Hodgins, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan. 467
- Notes on Some Annual Customs of the Abruzzi Peasantry, by G. M. Golden, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar. 83, Apr. 110
- Ah-Gau's New-Year's Celebration in Chinatown of San Francisco, by Theodore Wores (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb. 293
- New York City—Greater New York, etc.**:
- The Municipal Problem and Greater New York, by Dr. Albert Shaw, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 733
- The Greater New York Charter, by J. W. Pryor, **A A P S**, X. July, 20
- Greater New York a Century Hence, by Col. George E. Waring, Jr., **Mun A**, I. Dec. 713
- The Mayoralty Election in New York, by James Bryce, **C R**, LXXII. Nov. 751 (XVI. Nov. 476)
- The Greater New York Campaign in Caricature (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Nov. 539 (XVI. Nov. 503)
- Seth Low; Character Sketch, by Edw. Cary (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. July, 33
- Henry George and His Candidature, see George (Henry)
- Tammany, by Fred. A. McKenzie, **N C**, XLII. Dec. 907 (XVI. Dec. 608)
- What does Tammany Triumph mean? **I R**, X. Dec. 329 (XVI. Dec. 588)
- The Victory of Tammany, by S. H. Swinny, **Pos R**, V. Dec. 208
- Richard Croker and Greater New York (*ill.* and *map*), **R R**, XVI. Oct. 341; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Nov. 580
- Mayor Strong's Experiment in New York City, by Frank D. Pavey, **F**, XXIII. July, 539 (XVI. Aug. 184)
- Mayor William L. Strong of New York City, by Andrew C. Wheeler, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 257
- The Patriotic League of New York, **R R**, XVI. Oct. 382
- Local History and the Civic Renaissance in New York (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct. 446
- Is Non-Partisanship in Municipal Government Feasible? by Roswell P. Flower, **F**, XXIII. July, 531 (XVI. Aug. 184)
- The City's Purse, by Henry De Forest Baldwin, **Mun A**, I. June, 329
- The Growth of Great Cities, by Dr. Roger S. Tracey, **C M**, LV. Nov. 79
- Municipal Administration; the New York Police Force, by Theodore Roosevelt, **A M**, LXXX. Sept. 289
- The Roll of Honour of the New York Police, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct. 803 (XVI. Oct. 375)
- The Abuse of the Police Power, by Herman C. Kudlich, **F**, XXIV. Dec. 487
- An Alarm of Fire by Telegraph, by C. T. Hill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb. 320
- The Risks of a Fireman's Life, by C. T. Hill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 639
- Floating Fire-Engines, by C. T. Hill, **St N**, XXIV. Sept. 889
- The Fire Patrol, by C. T. Hill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Oct. 977
- The Labour Question in the Department of Street-Cleaning of New York, by George E. Waring, Jr., **Mun A**, I. Sept. 515
- The Cleaning of a Great City, by Col. George E. Waring, Jr. (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Sept. 911 (XVI. Sept. 297)

New York City—Greater New York, etc.—continued.

- Hygeia in Manhattan, by Richard Wheatley (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Feb. 384
- Public Baths, or the Gospel of Cleanness, by W. H. Tolmen, **Y R**, VI. May, 50 (XVI. Aug. 154)
- Half-a-Century of Improved Housing Effort, by the New York Society for improving the Condition of the Poor, by W. H. Tolman, **Y R**, V. Feb. 389
- The Tenement-House Reform in New York City, by S. Parkes Cadman, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept. 587
- Dwellings of the Poor and Their Morality, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV. Feb. 573
- Public Opinion and Improved Housing, by George McDermot, **C W**, LXIV. Mar. 719
- D. O. Mills's Model Lodging-Houses (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan. 50
- The Order of the King's Daughters and Sons, and Its Work in New York Tenements, by Louisa S. Houghton (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan. 3
- Homewood; a Model Suburban Settlement, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. July, 43
- How not to better Social Conditions, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan. 36
- New York should own the Gas Supply, by Edward M. Grout, **Mun A**, I. June, 225; Reply to, by Allen R. Foote (No Government should operate an Industry), **Mun A**, I. June, 245; and Rejoinder, by E. M. Grout, **Mun A**, I. June, 290
- Should Greater New York operate Its Street Railways? Yes, by John De Witt Warner, **Mun A**, I. Sept. 421
- Education in the Greater New York Charter, by Frank A. Fitzpatrick, **Ed R A**, XIII. May, 436
- Vacation Schools in New York, by Wm. H. Tolman, **R R A**, XVI. Aug. 191
- Frederick Saunders of the Astor Library, New York, by George J. Manson (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, IV. Jan. 422
- The Charities Chapter of the Greater New York Charter, by Homer Folks, **Y R**, VI. Nov. 311
- The Story of the New York City Mission; the Gospel for the Destitute, by Rev. W. T. Elsing (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Mar. 176
- Work among the Chinese in New York; "These from the Land of Sinim," by Miss Charlotte C. Hall, **Mis R**, X. Mar. 183
- The Work of the Laity in the Paulist Sunday School, by Montgomery Forbes, **C W**, LXVI. Dec. 355
- Music in New York, see under Music (United States)
- Popular Amusements in New York, by Foster Coates, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar. 706
- Henry S. Marquand and the Marquand Art Collections in the Metropolitan Museum, by E. A. Alexander (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Mar. 560
- The Tiffany Glass and Decorative Co., by Cecilia Waern (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug. 156
- Presidential Election Day in Poorer New York, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Jan. 426
- Places in New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb. 501
- The City to the North of "Town," by James Barnes (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov. 866
- Some Literary Shrines of Manhattan, by Theodore F. Wolfe, **Lipp**, LX. Oct. 569, Dec. 857
- Fifth Avenue, New York; a Mile of Millionaires (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov. 516 (XVI. Nov. 517)
- A Club of Millionaire Farmers in New York, by Foster Coates, **Chaut**, XXV. July, 383
- A Visit to Sing-Sing Prison, by Julius M. Price (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 57
- 585—587, Broadway, New York; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII. Oct. 219
- The Tomb of General Grant, by Gen. Horace Porter (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr. 839
- The Proposed Zoological Park of New York, Dr. P. L. Schlatter on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 36
- New York State** (see also Articles under Brooklyn, Buffalo, Chautauqua Lake, Dolgeville, Fire Island, Hudson River, Mohonk, New York City, Rensselaerwyck, Syracuse, Walkkill Valley; Junior Republic; and Cornell University, Columbia University, Syracuse University, and Vassar College under Universities):
- The Beginnings of Liberty in New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 793
- Jacob Steendam; New York's First Poet, by Edward S. van Zile, **Lipp**, LIX. June, 862
- Honours to the Flag in Camp and Armory, by Charles S. Clark (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 760
- Heroes of the Neutral Ground in the American War of Independence, John P. Ritter on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 3
- New York Indian Whirl-Scarers (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 785
- A Day with the Trout, by Henry E. Haydock (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 622
- Glacial Geology of Western New York, by Prof. H. Le Roy Fairchild (*map*), **Geol M**, IV. Dec. 529
- New Zealand**:
- The General Election, 1896:
- Isitt, Rev. Frank W., on, **R R Aus**, X. Jan. 52 (XV. Apr. 356)
- Stout, Sir Robert, on, **R R Aus**, X. Jan. 49 (XV. Apr. 356); and Reply to, by J. T. Marryat Hornsby, **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 306
- The Referendum in Australia and New Zealand, by Lilian Tomlin, **C R**, LXXII. Aug. 242 (XVI. Aug. 156)
- Success of Woman's Enfranchisement in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 173 (XV. May, 469)
- Arbitration in Labour Disputes, by W. Pember Reeves, **Nat R**, XXX. Nov. 360 (XVI. Nov. 479)

New Zealand—continued

- The Single Tax in Operation, by Hugh H. Lusk, **A**, XVIII. July, 79
 The Position of New Zealand, by H. N. Robson, **J Fin**, I. July, 335
 The "Honourable" J. G. Ward, **I R**, IX. Apr, 218
 The Trade of New Zealand in 1896, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 168
 The New Zealand Goldfields, by H. N. Robson, **J Fin**, I. Aug, 497; **II**, Sept, 30
 Among the Waikato Maoris; a Trip down a New Zealand River, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan, 87
 Maori Tattooing, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Nov, 164
 A Visit to Mount Tarawera, by Henry M. Cadell (*maps and ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 246
 The Vegetable Caterpillar (Cordyceps Robertsii): a Remarkable Fungus, by James Buckland (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Jan, 501 (XV. Jan, 61)
 Science in New Zealand, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 192
 Deer-Stalking in Maoriland, by Rev. R. Waddell (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Feb, 173
 Newbery, Mrs. Jessie R., Glasgow Designer, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Oct, 47
 Newbolt, Henry, Poems by,—
 "Imogen (A Lady of Tender Age)," **Long**, XXIX. Jan, 242
 "The Fighting *Téméraire*," **Long**, XXX. May, 84
 "He Fell among Thieves," **Long**, XXX. Sept, 414
 Newcastle, Dowerg Duchess of, on Her Work in the East-End (From West to East) (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb, 359
 Newcastle (under-Lyne), Thomas Pelham, Duke of, 1693—1768: The Duke of Newcastle and the Election of 1734, by Basil Williams, **E H**, XII. July, 448
 Newest Marvel of Science—Kromogram, by Wm. H. Ward (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 692
 Newfoundland:
 Another Fast Line *via* Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath (*map and ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 117 (XVI. Aug, 156)
 Newfoundland's School System, by P. T. McGrath, **Can M**, IX. May, 52
 John Cabot and the Discovery of America, see under Cabot (John)
 A Page from the Early History of Newfoundland, by Mrs. J. D. Edgar, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 496
 In Newfoundland, by J. Lawson, **T B**, CXII. Dec, 525
 On the Grand Banks and Elsewhere, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Aug, 851
 Deer-Stalking in Newfoundland, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov, 338
 Newgate Prison, see under Crime
 Newlyn Repoussé Copper, H. D. Lowry on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 238
 Newman, Francis W., 1805—1897, Frederic Harrison on, **Pos R**, V. Nov, 189
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801—1890:
 A Debt to Newman, by Charles A. L. Morse, **C W**, LXIV. Jan, 430
 Newman and Renan, by Dr. William Barry, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 557
 Newnes, Sir George,
 A Great Newspaper Proprietor; Interview (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 541 (XVI. Aug, 190)
 The Publications of George Newnes, Ltd.: Ourselves in Figure and Diagram (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 37
 On the Scilly Isles; the Flowery Islands (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb, 203
 Newnham College, Cambridge, see under Education (Girls)
 Newport, Monmouthshire: The Work at Newport; Prominent Spiritual Movements of the Last Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X. Mar, 161
 Newspapers, see under Journalism
 Newstead Abbey, Nottinghamshire: A Pilgrimage to Byron-Land, by Metcalfe Wood (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Feb, 554
 Newton, Lady (E.),
 On a Caxton Missal discovered at Lyme (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Apr, 475
 On Lyme, Cheshire (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. June, 149
 Newton, E. A., Poem by,—*"Orwell Hall"* (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. June, 193
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642—1727: Newton's House at Salisbury; a Vanishing Landmark, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 384
 Niagara Falls:
 The Niagara Falls Power Company: Power Transmission from Niagara Falls to Buffalo, Orrin E. Dunlap on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Jan, 197
 Electro-Chemistry at Niagara Falls, by Frederick Overbury (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 227
 Chaining Niagara; or, How Electricity is gained from Water Power, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 325
 Niagara in Winter, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 559
 The Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, by E. A. Meredith (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. July, 228
 Foolhardy Feats at Niagara, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 332
 Nicaragua and the Nicaragua Canal:
 Nicaragua Canal Commission:
 Prof. L. M. Haupt, by H. W. Lanier (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 292
 Rear-Adm. J. G. Walker, by J. Barnes (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 298
 Capt. O. M. Carter (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 302
 American Diplomacy in regard to Central American Canals, by James G. Whiteley, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 364 (XVI. Oct, 397)
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, Mayo W. Hazeltine on, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 452 (XVI. Nov, 512)
 The Urgent Need of the Pacific Coast States of America, by Edward Berwick, **A**, XVII. Apr, 831
 The Dream of Navigators, by Capt. A. S. Crowinshield, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 694
 A Spanish View of the Nicaragua Canal, by Capt. José G. Sobral, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 462

Nicaragua and the Nicaragua Canal—continued.

- The Nicaragua Canal as proposed by the Maritime Canal Company, by Isaac Bowes (*map*), **J Man G S**, XII. May, 149
 Nicaragua Ports in the Nicaragua Canal, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 421
 A Cocoa-Nut Plantation in Mosquito, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 229
 Banana-Growing for the Markets, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. July, 421
 Chocolate-Culture in Nicaragua and Mexico, by Rowland W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 684
 In Quest of Mahogany, by R. W. Cater, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 549
 Sport on the Mosquito Coast, by Stevens Vail (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. June, 246
 Nicene Creed:
 Rev. J. I. Lias's Book "The Nicene Creed; a Manual for the Use of Candidates for Holy Orders":
 Heard, Rev. J. B. on, **Crit R**, VII. Apr, 158
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 349
 Coulson Kernahan's Book "The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil":
 The Nicene Creed in a Novlette, by Rev. Walter Lloyd, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 11
 Nichol, Prof. John Pringle, 1804—1859: Unpublished Letters from John Stuart Mill to Professor Nichol, **F R**, LXI. May, 560 (XV. May, 468)
 Nichols, Harry, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Feb, 184
 Nicholson, James, 1822—?: The Tailor Poet, by James H. Young, **Scots**, XXI. Dec, 60
 Nicholson, John, 1822—1857: The Hero of the Indian Mutiny, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Mar, 243, Apr, 314
 Nicholson, W. N. P.,
 The Coloured Prints of W. N. P. Nicholson, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec, 177
 Portraits and Illustrations by W. N. P. Nicholson:
 "A Fisher," **Dome**, II. 87
 "Persimmon," **M Art**, XX. Jan, 134
 "Queen Victoria," **New R**, XVI. June
 "Sarah Bernhardt," **New R**, XVII. July
 "Lord Roberts," **New R**, XVII. Aug
 "James McNeill Whistler," **New R**, XVII. Sept
 "Rudyard Kipling," **New R**, XVII. Oct
 "Cecil Rhodes," **New R**, XVII. Nov
 "Prince Bismarck," **New R**, XVII. Dec
 "The Cabriolet," **Stu**, XII. Oct
 Nickel:
 Nickel Steel in Metallurgy, Mechanics, and Armour, by Henry W. Raymond, **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 838
 Nickel and Cobalt, by T. L. Phipson, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 661
 Nicolas I. of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas I. of)
 Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson,
 On Literature in America; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 88
 On Henry Drummond, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 499
 On Mr. Hall Caine and His Critics, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 11
 On Mrs. Oliphant, **Bkman**, V. Aug, 484
 On Miss Mary E. Wilkins, **W H**, V. Jan, 380
 On G. Washington Cable; the Novelist of the Creoles, **W H**, V. Apr, 617
 On "Tennyson; a Memoir," **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 36
 On "William Blackwood and His Sons," by Mrs. Oliphant, **Bkman**, XIII. Nov, 38
 On Preachers Who have impressed Him (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar, 145, May, 334
 Nicotine, see under Tobacco
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, German Philosopher:
 Nietzsche's Life and Works, by Prof. Andrew Seth, **Black**, CLXII. Oct, 476
 English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, **Tom**, III. Apr, 230; IV. Oct, 29
 Human Evolution according to Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, **N Sc**, X. June, 393
 Nietzsche's Indictment of Christianity, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, VIII. June, 225
 F. Nietzsche's Book "Thus spake Zarathustra," W. Wallace on, **I J E**, VII. Apr, 360
 Quelques Lettres Inédites de Nietzsche, avec Introduction par Henri Lichtenberger (in French), **Cosmo**, VI. May, 460
 On the Old and New Nobility, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 29
 On the Principles of Aesthetics, **Tom**, IV. Dec, 173
 Nigeria, etc., see under Africa
 Night Photography, by James B. Carrington (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 626
 Night and Sleep and Rest, by Myron Reed (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb, 437
 Nightingale, Florence,—The Life Story of Florence Nightingale, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Mar, 421 (XV. Mar, 249)
 Nile, Battle of, Aug. 1, 1798, see under Nelson (Lord)
 Nile River, see under Egypt
 Nile Valley and the Congo State, see under Africa
 Nine Days' King—Masaniello, Mac, LXXVI. Aug, 279
 Nineteenth Century Movement—Disciples of Christ, by J. H. Garrison, **Christ Q**, I. Apr, 145
 Niveveh, see under Assyria
 Nithsdale, Dormant Airdom of, by W. Harold Nithsdale, **Geneal M**, I. Sept, 262
 Nitragin, see under Agriculture
 Nitrate: The Rise and Fall of Nitrate, by John Harold, **J Fin**, II. Oct, 143
 Nixon, Lewis, Naval Engineer (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 638
 Noah's Ark: A Toy Noah's Ark, by T. C. Hepworth (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 499
 Noël's (Georges) Book "La Logique de Hegel," Prof. W. A. Hammond on, **Phil R**, VI. July, 411

Noel, Hon. Roden, (died 1894), Karl Blind on, *Univ*, VIII. Apr. 65, May, 130
Nominating System in the United States, see under United States
Noms-de-Plume, see under Literature
Nonconformists (see also Clergy, Congregationalists, Methodists, etc.):
 The Free Church in England, by Dr. R. F. Horton, *F R*, LXI. Apr. 597 (XV. Apr. 374)
 Free Church Unity; the New Movement, by Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, *C R*, LXXI. Mar. 438 (XV. Mar. 264)
 The Second National Free Church Council, 1897, by "A Delegate," *P M Q*, XIX. July, 481
 The Free Church Congress, by Rev. C. H. Kelly; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Mar. 388
 Nonconformity in relation to Labour and the Social Movement, by Richard Heath, *Prog R*, I. Feb. 432
 The Treatment of Dissent in English Fiction, *L Q*, XXIX. Oct. 54 (XVI. Nov. 402)
Nordau's (Dr. Max) Book "Degeneration," see Degeneration
Nordenskjöld, Nils Adolf Erik, Baron, and His Discovery for finding Fresh Water, by Sir Clements R. Markham (*ill.*), *G J*, X. Nov. 405
Nordenskjöld, Otto,
 On His Journey in South-Western Patagonia (*map and ill.*), *G J*, X. Oct. 401 (XVI. Nov. 498)
 On Tierra del Fuego, *Scot G M*, XIII. Aug. 393
Norfolk, House of,
 The House of Norfolk; From Generation to Generation; Illustrations, *Lud*, III. Jan. 283, Apr. 603
 The Romance of the Howard Family, by G. Oliver-Williams (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI. Nov. 97
Norfolk (see also Cromer, Hunstanton, Methwold, Norwich, Oulton; and Sandringham under Wales (Prince of)):
 Norfolk, *Q R*, CLXXXV. Jan. 117
 The Norfolk Broads, Henry C. Shelley on (The English Holland) (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. Apr. 195; Same Article (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. July, 293
 Nights with an Old Gunner, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. Jan. 61
 A Day with a Norfolk Gunner, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Sept. 290
 A Night in an Eel-Sett, by E. R. Suffling, *C J*, XIV. Apr. 217
Norham Castle, Wreck of 1883: True Stories of Peril and Heroism, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), *Os*, I. Feb. 182
Norland Institute for Training Nurses for Children, Ruth Young on, *Ata*, XI. Dec. 191
Normal Schools and the Training of Teachers, see under Education
Norman, Henry,
 On Foreign Policy, etc. (The Globe and the Island), *Cosmop*, V. Jan. 84, Feb. 395, Mar. 702; VI. Apr. 80, May, 391, June, 695 (XV. June, 563); VII. July, 79 (XVI. July, 755), Aug. 386 (XVI. Aug. 186), Sept. 692; VIII. Oct. 86, Nov. 391, Dec. 705
 On Russia and England; "Down the Long Avenue" (*map*), *C R*, LXXI. Feb. 153 (XV. Feb. 144)
 On the Wreck of Greece (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII. Oct. 399 (XVI. Oct. 372)
Norman, Mrs. Henry, see Dowie (M. M.)
Norman, General Sir Henry W., on Queensland (*maps*), *J Man G S*, XII. Feb. 82
Normand, Mrs. Ernest, see Rac (Miss Henrietta)
Normandy:
 The Dairy and Poultry Industries in Normandy, *J R A S*, VIII. June, 344
 The Dairy and Poultry Industry in Normandy, *J B A*, IV. June, 66
 Butter-Blending in Normandy, *J B A*, IV. June, 70
 The Weavers of Veules, by E. Florence Mason (*ill.*), *L R*, III. Dec. 261
 Some Characteristics of the Normans, by Charles Gibson, *C W*, LXV. July, 506
 The Churches of Poitiers and Caen, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *C M*, I. IV. July, 421
 Fahrten in der Normandie, by Benno Rutenauer (in German), *Cosmop*, V. Jan. 250, Feb. 581
 Avrauches; a Quaint Corner of Fair France, by Mary E. Ropes (*ill.*), *Os*, I. Feb. 161
 Six by the Sea in Normandy, by Mrs. Scott Moncrieff (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. July, 578
Norris, Rev. Alfred, Poems by,—
 "The Conscience Bell," *T M*, I. May, 577
 "A Riddle to read," *T M*, I. Aug. 866
Norse Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
North, Christopher, (Prof. John Wilson), 1785—1854: James Burnett; a Living Link with Wilson, *C J*, XIV. May, 280
North America (see also Articles under Canada, United States, etc.):
 Gold-Mining in North America, by George E. Walsh, *Lipp*, LX. Dec. 802
 Prof. Israel C. Russell's Book "The Volcanoes of North America," Grenville A. J. Cole on, *N S C*, XI. Dec. 421
North Cape, Cape Breton Island, see under Canada
North London and Borough of Hackney School of Art (*ill.*), *Artist*, XIX. Apr. 155
North Pole, see under Arctic Exploration
North Sea and German Ocean: The Surface Currents of the North Sea, by Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton (*map and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XIII. Dec. 636
Northampton: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Feb. 231
Northamptonshire (see also Brington, Northampton, Rushton):
 John Clare's Country, by J. P. Hobson (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Dec. 115
 Northamptonshire Village Jottings, by Alice Dryden (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII. Oct. 239
Northern Church and Its Men—Scottish Church, by Deas Cromarty, *Sun H*, Sept. 715

Northern Hemisphere: The Progressive Cooling of the Northern Hemisphere and of Northern India, by David Gostling, *Cal R*, CV. Oct. 352
North Home—Home of Arthur Sanderson, see Sanderson (Arthur)
Northfield, Mass.:
 Old Days and New in Northfield, by Ana M. Mitchell (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. Aug. 671
 Mr. Moody as I know Him, by Rev. F. B. Meyer (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Jan. 292
Northerpe Church, Lincolnshire (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. July, 175
Northumberland (see also Holy Island):
 Northumbrian Rustics, by P. Anderson Graham, *Long*, XXIX. Feb. 321
Norton, Hon. Mrs., (1808—1877), and Her Writings, by I. A. Taylor, *Long*, XXIX. Jan. 231
Norton, Charles Eliot,
 On the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling, *A M*, LXXIX. Jan. 111
 On Francis James Child (*ill.*), *H G M*, VI. Dec. 101
Norway (see also Scandinavia):
 King Oscar II. of Sweden and Norway, see Sweden (Oscar II. of)
 Agricultural Norway, by R. Hedger Wallace, *Econ R*, VII. Apr. 145
 The Women of Scandinavia, by Anna Hvosslef, *H*, XI. Oct. 271 (XVI. Oct. 369)
 Sunday with the King of Norway and Sweden, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 1105
 Norwegian Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 Early Scandinavian Wood-Carvings, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Feb. 11; XII. Nov. 82
 Norwegian Wood-Carvings; Tankards and Mangles, by Rd. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. Oct. 201
 A Glimpse of Norway, by Winnifred Wilton (*ill.*), *Can M*, IX. July, 208, Aug. 289, Sept. 379; Oct. 453
 A Holiday in Norway, by Dr. R. F. Horton (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Aug. 801
 A Day in Norway, by Horace E. Scudder, *C M*, LIV. Aug. 546
 Another Day in Norway, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV. Aug. 551
 A choice of Valhalla, by Mary Beaumont (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Dec. 836
 Within the Arctic Circle with the Solar Eclipse Expedition, 1896, by Thomas Weir (*ill.*), *J Man G S*, XIII. Nov. 81
 The Amphibious Boat, by James W. Smith (*map and ill.*), *Str*, XIV. Nov. 49 (XVI. Dec. 616)
 The Monster Fish: a Mystery of Lake Faemund, by Capt. G. Ferrand (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. July, 46
 Reindeer of the Jotunheim, Hamblen Sears on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXV. Dec. 69
 The Red-Deer of Norway, by H. Seton-Karr (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. Mar. 323
 The Beaver in Norway, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XX. Dec. 295
 Plants and Mosses in Norway, by William E. Nicholson, *Sc G*, III. Mar. 265, Apr. 292
 The Geologically Recent Origin of the Surface Contour of Scandinavia and Finland, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, IV. Aug. 355, Sept. 397; and Reply to, by Prof. Edward Hull (Sir H. H. Howorth and the Glaciation of Norway), *Geol M*, IV. Oct. 453
 A Glacier Excursion in Norway, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIII. Oct. 625
Norwich Cathedral, by Dean Lefroy (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Mar. 182, Apr. 261
Not Dead Yet!—Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *Can M*, X. Dec. 97
Not the Usual Way—Deer-Hunting in the Rocky Mts., by Owen Rhoscomyl (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV. Jan. 77
Notable Mariners' Retreat, Trinity Almshouses, London, by William C. Preston (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Nov. 767
Nottinghamshire, see Newstead Abbey
Nova Scotia, see under Canada
Novels and Novelists, see under Fiction
November Nosegay, *P R*, VIII. Dec. 778
Novikoff, Madame Olga, (O. K.), on Russia and the Re-discovery of Europe, *F R*, LXI. Apr. 479 (XV. Apr. 340)
Nowack's (Prof.) Commentary on the Minor Prophets, Prof. T. K. Cheyne on, *Ex*, VI. Nov. 361
Nüesch's (Dr.) Discovery of the Prehistoric Rock-Shelter at Schwaizersbild, near Schaffhausen, Prof. James Geikie on, *Scot G M*, XIII. Sept. 675
Numbers (see also Arithmetic, Mathematics):
 On the Relations of Number and Quantity, by B. Russell, *Mind*, VI. July, 326
 Genesis of Number Forms, by D. E. Phillips, *A J Psychol*, VIII. July, 506
 The Reaction Time of Counting, by Prof. H. C. Warren, *Psychol R*, IV. Nov. 569
 The Mystic Number Three, *K*, XX. Nov. 252; Letter on, *K*, XX. Dec. 292
 The Meaning of Scriptural Numbers, by Rev. Joseph H. Rockwell, *ACQ*, XXII. Jan. 178
 Number Magic, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. July, 134
Nupe Country, see Nigeria under Africa
Nuremberg, see under Bavaria
Nurseries of the Church—Sunday Schools, by Alderman Evan Spicer; Interview, by Chas. Middleton, *Sun M*, XXVI. Feb. 100
Nurses for Children: The Norland Institute, by Ruth Young, *Ata*, XI. Dec. 191
Nursing of the Sick (see also Articles under Hospitals, Red Cross Society, Nightingale (Florence)):
 Nurses "à la Mode," by Lady Priestley, *N C*, XLI. Jan. 28 (XV. Jan. 471); and Reply to, by Mrs. Bedford Fenwick, *N C*, XLI. Feb. 325 (XV. Feb. 159)
 Lady Priestley and the Nurses, by Stella Hodson, *Eng W*, V. Mar. 6

Nursing of the Sick.—continued.

- Modern Nurses; a Reply, by Miss Nancy Paul, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 701
 The Moral Influence of the Trained Nurse, by H. W. A. Wilson, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 320 (XVI. Sept, 296)
 Men as Nurses, by Dr. Prosser James, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 309
 "Queen Victoria's Nurses," Poem by Dean Hole, **L R**, II. May, 18
Nutt, Alfred,
 Alfred Nutt's Book "The Celtic Doctrine of Rebirth," "F.Y.P." on, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 365
 On the Fairy Mythology of English Literature; Its Origin and Nature, **F L**, VIII. Mar, 29
Nymphæ of Wood and Glen—Gypsies, by S. E. Saville, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 171

O

- Oak-Dwellers—Natural History**, etc., by Charles D. Lanier (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 469
Oak-Trees: Owen Glendower and the Chieftain's Oak, by C. Wynn Williams, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 446
Oatlands Park, Surrey: Dead Dogs and a Grotto, by Harold Anthony (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 611
Obeah: Duppies, Obeah, and Other Specialities of the West Indies, by E. K. Bates, **B**, IV. July, 289
Obedience in Children, see under Children
Object Lessons, see Methods under Education
Obok, see under Africa
O'Brien, William,
 On Fenianism; Was It Ever Formidable? **C R**, LXXI. May, 680 (XV. May, 458)
 On Isaac Butt, **C W**, LXV. June, 336
Observatories (see also Telescopes, Astronomy):
 Sixty Years of Astronomical Research, by Miss Agnes M. Clerke (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Feb, 34
 Reports of Observatories, **K**, XX. Jan, 11
 Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, by Charles Chree, **Sc P**, I. July, 424
 Greenwich Observatory, F. C. Dennett on, **Sc G**, I. July, 49
 Ben Nevis Observatory, by W. T. Kilgour (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 246
 Mountain Observatories, by Edward S. Holden (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 33
 Harvard College Observatory; a Great Modern Observatory, by Mabel Loomis Todd (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 290 (XV. June, 584)
Occultism (see under Psychological Research)
Occupations and Professions, see Professions
Ocean Life, see Marine Life under Natural History
Ocean Perils and Their Prevention, see under Shipping
Oceanography, see under Physical Geography
Ochino, Bernardino, Italian Reformer, 1487—1564, and His Drama "The Tragedy," by Constance E. Plumtre, **New C R**, II. Nov, 348
Ockam, William of, (died 1349), and Marsiglio of Padua, by James Sullivan, **A H**, II. Apr, 409, July, 593
O'Connell, Daniel, 1775—1847:
 Daniel O'Connell, by Rev. John Curry, **Ir E R**, I. June, 481
 The Golden Jubilee of O'Connell's Death, by Rev. P. A. Sheehan, **Ir M**, XXV. July, 337
O'Connor, T. P.,
 Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 120
 On the Celebrities of the House of Commons (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 111 (XV. June, 581), Ju'y, 205
Oculists, see under Eyes and Eyesight
Odd Notions, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd, **Long**, XXXI. Nov, 49 (XVI. Nov, 500)
Oder River, Germany, **G J**, IX. Apr, 422
Odysseus Andrououtsos, 1790—1825: Odysseus and Trelawny; a Sequel to Byron's Grecian Career, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 504
Odyssey, see under Homer
Oersted, Hans Christian, Electrician, 1777—1851: Oersted's Discovery; an Epoch-Making Advent in Electricity, by G. H. Stockbridge, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 208
Official List in Finance, see Stock Exchange under Finance
Official Tour of Old—Beaufort Progress in Wales, 1864, by Somerville Gibney, **Geneal M**, I. July, 150
Oghams or Ogams: The Stone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, found at Whitland, Wales, M. E. James on (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 409
Ogilvie's (Miss Maria) Book "Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporean Types of Corals", see under Coral
Ogilvy, Margaret, see under Barrie (J. M.)
O'Grady, Standish,
 On the New Irish Movement, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 170 (XV. Feb, 137)
 On the New United Ireland, **New R**, XVI. Feb, 129
 On Imagination in History, **New R**, XVII. Dec, 657
Ohio (see also Rookwood):
 The Tax Inquisitor System in Ohio, by E. A. Angell, **Y R**, V. Feb, 350
 The Story of the Farmers' College, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 280
 Folk-Medicine in Ohio, by Mrs. George A. Stanbery, **F L**, VIII. June, 185

Oil (see also Petroleum):

- The Specific Resistance and Temperature Co-efficient of Oil in Thin Films, and the Application of These Results to the Measurement of the Thickness of the Oil Film in Journal Boxes, by F. L. O. Wadsworth (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Aug, 75
 The Purification of Lubricating Oil, G. W. Bissell on (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 126
 Standard Oil Trust, see Monopolies, etc., under United States
Oka, Canada: A Visit to the Trappist Monks at Oka, by M. H. Braid (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 630
Oklahoma Boomers, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 137
Olcott, Col. H. S., H.P.B., and Koot-Hoomi, B. IV. July, 295
Old Age, see Longevity
Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
Old English Gentleman—Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 369
Old Folk's Retreat, by Miss Edith Sellers, **New R**, XVII. July, 95 (XVI. July, 59)
Old Friends with a New Face—Spelling of Indian Names, by St. John E. C. Hankin, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 297 (XVI. Aug, 177)
Old Guns and Their Owners, by "A Son of the Marshes," **F R**, LXI. Jan, 139
Old Ironsides, American Ship, see *Constitution*
Old Lamps for New Ones—Charles Dickens's "Sketches and Essays", by James MacArthur, **Bkman A**, VI. Nov, 189
Old Mountain—Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., by John J. Rooney (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Nov, 212
Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Olden, T.,—A Recent Protestant Historian of Ireland, by Dr. J. Murphy, **Ir E R**, I. May, 385
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret, 1828—1897:
 Biographical and Critical Articles on Mrs. Oliphant, by,—
 Coghill, Mrs. Harry, **F R**, LXII. Aug, 277 (XVI. Aug, 178)
 Coleridge, Miss Christabel, **M P**, XIV. Aug, 152
 Preston, Harriet Waters, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 424
 Slater, Gertrude, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec, 682
 Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson, **Bkman A**, V. Aug, 484
 Tull, Ch. W. W., (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XII. Aug, 113
 "An Old Personal Friend," **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 282
 Un-indexed Articles, **Black**, CLXII. July, 161, Sept, 305; **L Q**, XXIX. Oct, 85
 Poem on Mrs. Oliphant, by Rev. J. H. Skrine ("In Memoriam"), **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 241
 Mrs. Oliphant's Book "William Blackwood and His Sons," see Blackwood (Wm.)
 On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 385 (XV. June, 555)
Oliver, Capt. S. Pasfield, on Madagascar, see under Madagascar
Olives, Mt. of, see under Palestine
Olpherts, General Sir William,—A Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 353
Olympic Games, see under Athletics
Omaha, Nebraska: Trans-Mississippi and International Exhibition at Omaha, 1898, **B T J**, XXII. May, 551
Omar Khayyam, 1050—1122:
 The Omar Khayyam Club; a Literary Club of London, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan, 273
 Poem on Omar Khayyam, by Austin Dobson ("Verses read at the Dinner of the Omar Khayyam Club, March 25, 1897"), **Bkman A**, V. May, 198
 Stanzas from Richard Le Gallienne's Rendering of "The Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām," **Bkman A**, VI. Oct, 105; **Cos**, XXIII. July, 247, Aug, 385
Ommanney's (G. D. W.) Book "A Critical Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed", Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct, 80
Omnibuses:
 The Origin and History of Omnibuses, by H. C. Moore (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Feb, 441
 How I drove an Omnibus, by "A Girl" (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Nov, 155
 Life on Board a 'Bus, by G. E. Mitton (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 314
On the Edge of the Jungle—Malay Peninsula, **T B**, CXII. Nov, 405
On the Marge in April Time—Natural History, by Mary L. Armit, **P R**, VIII. Sept, 569
O'Neill, W. J., and His Diary (about 1848—1885): A Country Reader, by Elsa d'Esterre Keeling, **G M**, CLXXIII. June, 563
Onkelos, 2nd Century: M. Friedmann's Book "Onkelos and Akylas," Prof. L. Blau on, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 727
Onslow, George, Musician, 1784—1852: Biographical, by X. (From My Study) (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Feb, 88
Ontario, Toronto, etc., see under Canada
Open-Air Mission: Preaching beneath the Blue Sky, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Feb, 219
Open Sore of the World, see Slave Trade
Open Spaces (see also Hampstead Heath, Hyde Park, St. James's Park):
 The Commons and Common Fields of England, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 114 (XVI. Aug, 181)
 Common Land, by Ernest E. Williams, **Tom**, IV. July, 9
 The Preservation of Footpaths, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 389
 Floriculture in the Royal Parks, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 231
 Pleasures of the Past, by Leisa Forest, **T B**, CXI. July, 420
 Park-Making as a National Art in America, by Mary C. Robbins, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 86
Opera, see under Music
Opposition, see Articles under Liberal Party
Optics, see Light, etc.

Optimism *v.* Pessimism; a *Causerie*, by Rev. P. A. Sheehan, Ir M, XXV. Jan, 39

Oracle, see Delphic Oracle

Orange Free State and Orange River, see under Africa

Oratorio, see under Music

Oratory (see also Lecturing, Preaching, etc.):
The Art of Rhetoric, by Edward Manson, W R, CXLVIII. Dec, 630
Is Parliamentary Eloquence decaying at Westminster? by Justin McCarthy, New C R, I. Jan, 30 (XV. Jan 55)
Some Famous Maiden Speeches, by Alfred F. Robbins, G M, COLXXXIII. July, 8
The Irish School of Oratory, by J. F. Taylor, C, II. Mar, 321 (XV. Mar, 268)
Women Speakers in England, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Apr, 676
Our Leading Lady Orators, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), P M, IV. Nov, 549

Orchar, James, of Broughty Ferry, and His Art Collection, by I. M. W. (*ill.*), G W, XXXVIII. Dec, 811

Orchard Oriole, see under Oriole

Orchards, see Fruit-Growing

Orchardson, William Quiller,
Life and Work of W. Q. Orchardson, by James Stanley Little (*ill.*), Art J Christmas Annual (XVI. Nov, 495)
William Quiller Orchardson, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), Scrib, XXI. Apr, 399

Orchestras, Orchestral Music, Orchestral Conductors, see under Music

Orchids:
The Story of an Orchid, by Frederic Boyle (*ill.*), Lud, IV. Sept, 508
A Few Native Orchids and Their Insect Sponsors, by William H. Gibson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII. May, 861
An Orchid Bug (*ill.*), J B A, IV. Dec, 339

Orders, see St. Patrick (Order of), Windsor (Military Knights of)

Ordinance and Artillery, see under Armies, Navies

Oregon (see also Crater Lake, Yamhill Country):
Hunting in Southern Oregon, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), O M, XXX. Aug, 146

O'Reilly, John Boyle, Poet, 1844—1890: A Citizen of the Democracy of Literature, by Richard E. Connell, C W, LXV. Sept, 751

Orendel and Other Stories, by Prof. W. P. Ker, F L, VIII. Dec, 289

Orfeurs of Highclose: A Family Tradition, by W. O. Cavenagh, Geneal M, I. Oct, 345

Organ, Organists, Organ Music, see under Music

Organ-Grinders, see under Street Noises and Street Music

Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Tibet, India, Burmah, Persia, etc.):
Eastern Competition and Western Trade, by George Briscoe, W R, CXLVII. Jan, 47
Arbitrage between London and the Far East; International Arbitrage, by Ottomar Haupt, J Fin, I. Aug, 518
The Eastern Exchanges and Gold Prices, by G. Jamieson, J Fin, I. May, 44
An Asiatic Commercial Museum at San Francisco, B T J, XXIII. Sept, 284
Spiritualism in Eastern Lands, by Sir Richard F. Burton, H, X. June, 405

Oriental Religions, see Articles under Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Sufism, Babism, Brahmanism (under India), Taoism, Confucianism, Zoroastrianism; China, Japan, Persia, etc.

Oriental Literature and Archaeology (see also Articles under Arabic, Syriac; Jews, Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine; and Bible and Biblical Criticism):
The International Congresses of Orientalists, by Dr. R. N. Cust, A Q, IV. July, 79
Report of the Paris Oriental Congress, 1897, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, IV. Oct, 349
Oriental Archaeology at the Congress of Orientalists, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Ex T, IX. Nov, 57
Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, III. Jan, 124, Apr, 371; IV. July, 68, Oct, 346
The Necessity of studying Languages and Their Monuments, by Mgr. Charles de Harlez, C W, LXIV. Jan, 467

Orientation, Sensations of, by Prof. Ernst Mach (*ill.*), Mon, VIII. Oct, 79

Original Surgeon-General—Surgeon-General Joseph Harlan, U S M, CXXXVII. Oct, 50

Orinoco River: With a Steam-Launch on the Orinoco; the Adventures of the *Augusta*, by Major S. Paterson, C J, XIV. June, 385, 404

Oriole: The Orchard Oriole; a Gentleman of the Orchard, by Ernest Ingersoll, Harp, XXXIV. June, 75

Orión, see Stars under Astronomy

Orkney Isles: An Orcaidian Ramble, Sc G, IV. Dec, 204

Orléans Family (see also d'Aumale (Duc)):
The Princes of Orléans, by Miss Constance Sutcliffe, F R, LXII. July, 119 (XVI. July, 70)
The Orléans Pretenders, by Albert D. Vandam, C R, LXXII. Aug, 253

Orléans, Prince Henri of,—A Royal Explorer, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), P M, III. Jan, 60

Orleans, Maid of, see Arc (Joan of)

Orme, Miss Eliza, on Poor Ladies and How They live, N C, XLI. Apr, 613 (XV. Apr, 371)

Ormerod, Miss Eleanor A., on Insect Pests; Entomological Recollections, Land M, I. June, 246

Ornithology, see under Birds

Orotava Steamship: The Capsizing of the *Orotava*, Dec., 1896, George H. Little on, Naut M, LXVI. Mar, 226

Orphanages, see under Homes and Shelters

Orr's (Dr. James) Book "The Christian View of God and the World as centering in the Incarnation," R.G.G. on, P M Q, XIX. Apr, 278

Orthodox Greek Church, see Greek Church

Orthography, see under Literature

Osaka, see under Japan

Osborn, Will E., on the Poplar in Art (*ill.*), Art J, XIII. Apr, 115

Osborne, Isle of Wight, see under Victoria (Queen)

Oscar II. of Sweden and Norway, see Sweden (Oscar II. of)

Oss, S. F. van, see Van Oss, S. F.

Osterberg, Madame, and Her Physical Training College at Dartford: A Unique School, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), W M, VI. Oct, 589 (XVI. Oct, 478)

Ostracods: The Literature of Fossil Ostracods, by C. Davies Sherborn, N S C, X. Mar, 181

Ostrich-Farming: The American Ostrich, by W. M. Gray (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Feb, 377 (XV. Mar, 241)

Ostwald's (Dr.) "Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften," T. J. McCormack on, Mon, VII. Jan, 307

Oswestry Parish Church, Shropshire, Geneal M, I. Nov, 407

Other Side of the Shield—Servant Question, by Christine T. Herrick, N A R, C.I. XIV. Apr, 507

Ottawa Indians, see under Race Problems

Otter-Hunting: The Sport of the Month, by F. Albert Roller (*ill.*), P M M, XII. May, 44 (XV. May, 485)

Ottley's (Robert L.) Book "The Doctrine of the Incarnation," Dr. W. Gildea on, D R, CXX. Jan, 126

Ottoman Empire, see under Turkey

"Ouida" (Louise de La Ramée):
Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, VI. Dec, 195 (XVI. Dec, 597)
On the Twentieth Italian Parliament, F R, LXI. May, 679 (XV. May, 473)
On the Italian Novels of Marion Crawford, N C, XLII. Nov, 719 (XVI. Nov, 506)
On the Genius of d'Annunzio, F R, LXI. Mar, 349 (XV. Mar, 265)
On Georges Darien, F R, LXII. Sept, 341 (XVI. Sept, 298)
On Jules Lemaitre on Dress, L R, III. Nov, 65 (XVI. Nov, 485)
On the Art of Dress (*ill.*), Cos, XXIII. Sept, 551

Oulton, Norfolk: George Borrow and East Anglia, by William A. Dutt (*ill.*), G W, XXXVIII. May, 318

Our Lady, see under Catholic Church

Our Lady of the Snows—Canada, by McLeod Stewart, Land M, I. Sept, 514

Ourselves in Figure and Diagram—Publications of George Newnes, Ltd. (*ill.*), Str, XIV. July, 37

Out of Meeting—Quakers in America, by Thomas Wharton, Lipp, LX. Nov, 683

Outside and Inside of the Cup (Luke xi. 39—41), by Rev. A. A. Burn, Ex, V. May, 373

Over-Nutrition and Its Social Consequences, by Prof. S. N. Patten, A A P S, X. July, 33 (XVI. Aug, 187)

Owen, Daniel, Welsh Novelist, by T. Rhys Jones (*ill.*), G T, X. Dec, 180

Owen, Jean A., on Some Family Recollections; Glimpses of Life in the Last Century, Sun H, Apr, 358

Owls: The White or Barn Owl (*ill.*), J B A, IV. Dec, 314

Oxenford, Edward, Poems by:
"The Boats at Sea" (*ill.*), G O P, XVIII. Mar, 369
"My Darling o'er the Blue," G O P, XVIII. May, 528
"My Bonnie Lad," G O P, XVIII. Sept, 786
"The Young Mother," G O P, XIX. Oct, 25
"Come Soon, Dear Heart!" G O P, XIX. Nov, 120

Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of, see Harley (Robert)

Oxford:
Oxford University and Oxford Union, see under Universities
Women at Oxford, see under Education (Girls)
The Summer Meeting of the Oxford University Extension Association, Mildred Spencer on, G T, IX. July, 235
The Municipal Charities of Oxford, by Rev. W. A. Spooner, Econ R, VII. Apr, 158
Oxford Boating, see under Boating

Oxford Movement, 1833: Dr. Pusey and the Oxford Movement, Black, CLXII. Dec, 795

Oxford Movement of 1873—1875: The Genesis of the "Oxford Movement" for the Promotion of Scriptural Holiness, Mis R, X. Jan, 8

Oxford University, see under Universities

Oxford University Press, see Clarendon Press

Oxfordshire (see also Benlheim, Minster Lovell, Woodstock):
Some Oxfordshire Seasonal Festivals, by Percy Manning (*ill.*), F L, VIII. Dec, 307
Notes on the Terraced Hill Slopes of North Oxfordshire, by Edwin A. Walford, Geol M, IV. July, 299

Oxyrhynchus Fragment, see Logia under Bible and Bible Criticism

Oysters:
Oyster-Planting and Oyster-Farming, by Calvin Dill Wilson, Lipp, LIX. Apr, 536
Whitstable, Kent; the Home of the Native, by Arthur J. Daniels (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV. Mar, 435
British Oysters in Roman Times, C J, XIV. Jan, 15

P

Pacific Blockade, see under Navies

Pacific Coast States of America, see under United States

Pacific Islands (see also Articles under Acheen, Borneo, Friendly Islands, Java, Layson Islands, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Sandwich Ids., Straits Settlements, etc., etc.):

England's Naval Policy in the Pacific, by Douglas Archibald, **Tom**, III. Mar, 174

The "Gods" of the South Seas, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 434
Balfour Shoal; a Submarine Elevation in the Coral Sea, by Dr. John Murray (*maps*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Mar, 120

Pacific Ocean: Trans-Pacific Cable from Canada to Australia, **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 269

Padua, Saint Anthony of, see Anthony (St.)

Paganism of the Young, by Rev. Frederic Palmer, **New W**, VI. Dec, 695

Pageants:

The State Pageants of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 375

Processions, by J. Balfour Paul, **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 217

Paget's (J. R.) Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1897, **Bank**, LXIII. Mar, 432

Paget, Miss V., see "Lee (Vernon)"

Pahlavi Texts, see under Zoroastrianism

Pain, Psychology of, see under Psychology

Paine, Albert Bigelow, Poems by, —

"The Voyage of the Noddies," **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 521

"The Cooky-Nut Trees," **St N**, XXIV. May, 577

"A Summer Picture," **St N**, XXIV. July, 709

Painswick, Gloucestershire: The Painswick Dog-Pie, by A. B. Gomme, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 399

Painter of Children—Greuze, by Harold Armitage, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 30

Painters and Painting, see under Art

Palaeolithic Age, see under Geology

Palaeontology, see under Geology

Palaeontology, see Fossils under Geology

Palestine and the Palestine Exploration Fund:

The Zionist Congress at Bâle and the Question of the Return of the Jews to Palestine, see under Jews and Judaism

Prof. D. F. Buhl's Book "Geographie des Alten Palästina," Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 33

Medieval Topography of Palestine, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, **P E F**, Jan, 70

The Mâdeba Mosaic Map of Palestine and Egypt, Ch. Clermont-Ganneau on (*plan*), **P E F**, July, 213

A Letter by Moses di Rossi from Palestine, dated 1535, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr, 491

Note on Pierre Belon's Travels, 1553, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, **P E F**, July, 203

The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII. Oct, 743; **IX**, Nov, 52

Annual Meeting of the Palestine Exploration Fund, **P E F**, Oct, 247

Palestine of the Time of Abraham as seen in the Light of Archaeology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Mar, 202

Light from the Tel-el-Amarna Tablets on Palestine before the Exodus, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 387

Date of the Siloam Text, by Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder, **P E F**, July, 204

Crusades, see Crusades

Jerusalem:

Reports on the Excavations at Jerusalem, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*plans and ill.*), **P E F**, Jan, 11, Apr, 97, July, 173, Oct, 260

Reports on Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plans*), **P E F**, Apr, 103

Statements of a Contemporary of the Emperor Julian on the Rebuilding of the Temple, Prof. W. Bacher on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 168

The Temple, the Church of the Ascension, and the Finding of the Cross, by W. R. Leihaby, **P E F**, Jan, 75

Where are the Sacred Vessels of the Temple? by Jas. Simpson, **P E F**, Jan, 77

The Temple and the Mount of Olives, by William Simpson, **P E F**, Oct, 307

Architectural Notes on Remains of Ancient Church at Pool of Siloam, by Archibald C. Dickie, **P E F**, Jan, 26

Khan ez Zeit, by Dr. Conrad Schick, **P E F**, Jan, 29

Topheth and the King's Garden, by Rev. W. F. Birch, **P E F**, Jan, 72

"Golgotha," by Henry A. Harper (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug, 652

The (So-called) Tombs of the Kings at Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plan*), **P E F**, July, 182

Discovery of an Important Cufic Inscription near the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, **P E F**, Oct, 302

Stone-Dr ssing of Jerusalem, Past and Present, by Archibald C. Dickie (*ill.*), **P E F**, Jan, 61

Remarks on Masonry, by Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder, **P E F**, Apr, 145

The Visit of David the Reubenite to Hebron and Jerusalem in A.D. 1523, Dr. Thomas Chaplin on, **P E F**, Jan, 44

Home Life in the Holy City, by Rev. G. Robinson Lees (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 615 (XVI. Sept, 265)

Jerusalem To-Day, by Henry A. Harper (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 507

Holy Week in Jerusalem, 1896; the Miracle of the Greek Fire, by Richard Watson Gilder, **C M**, LIII. Apr, 950

The Place of Weiling; an Ancient Site and a Curious Custom in Jerusalem, by Cecil Burleigh (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 463

Palestine and the Palestine Exploration Fund—continued.

Jerusalem—continued.

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1894, by James Glaisher, **P E F**, Apr, 156

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1895, by James Glaisher, **P E F**, July, 235

Silk and Cedars; a Scramble in the Lebanon, by Harry Fenn (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 457

A Journey to Petra, 1896, by Gray Hill (*ill.*), **P E F**, Jan, 35, Apr, 134

Notes from Damascus, by Dr. Ernest W. Gurney Masterman, **P E F**, Apr, 147

The Damascus Railways, by Dr. E. W. G. Masterman, **P E F**, July, 198

The Great Mosque of the Omeyyades, Damascus, Archibald C. Dickie on (*plans*), **P E F**, Oct, 263

The Great Mosque of Damascus, R. Phené Spiers on (*plans and ill.*), **P E F**, Oct, 282

Notes from Jedûr, by Dr. G. Schumacher (*ill.*), **P E F**, July, 190

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias in the Year 1894, by James Glaisher, **P E F**, Apr, 160

Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias in the Year 1895, by James Glaisher, **P E F**, July, 231

Mount Carmel and the Carmelites, by P.T.B. (*ill.*), **C W**, I XIV. Feb, 670

The City of Samaria, by Justin S. Kirreh (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 401

The Quality of the Water in Jacob's Well, Notes on, **P E F**, Jan, 67, Apr, 149, July, 196

The Tradition that there was a "Galilee" in the Mount of Olives, by Dr. R. M. M'Cheyne Edgar, **Ex**, VI. Aug, 119

The Mistletoe of Bethlehem, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 239

Remarkable Sculpture at Mejdell, by Rev. J. E. Hanauer (*ill.*), **P E F**, Jan, 33

The Visit of David the Reubenite to Hebron and Jerusalem in A.D. 1523, Dr. Thomas Chaplin on, **P E F**, Jan, 44

Note on the Visit of David the Reubenite to the Hebron Haram, by Canon Dalton (*plan*), **P E F**, Jan, 53

The Dead Sea, by Henry A. Harper (*ill.*), **Sun H**, May, 444

A Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. May, 117, 133

The Palestine Pilgrims and Their Guide-Books, John Macfarlane on, **L H**, XLVI. Jan, 182

Palestine Pilgrim's Certificate, by Rev. C. H. Drinkwater, **P E F**, Jan, 87

Morals of the Fellahin, by P. J. Baldensperger, **P E F**, Apr, 123

Missions to the Jews in Palestine, by Ernest W. G. Masterman (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Dec, 915

Dr. G. E. Post's Book "Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai," Canon Tristram on, **P E F**, Apr, 151

Palgrave, Prof. Francis Turner, 1824-1897:

Prof. Palgrave's Book "Landscape in Poetry," Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell on, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 153

Poem by Prof. F. T. Palgrave: "Paulinus and Edwin, 627" (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan, 150

Palgrave, Sir Reginald F. D., on the Queen and Her Ministers (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. June, 494 (XV. June, 559)

Palgrave's (R. H. Inglis) "Dictionary of Political Economy," see under Political Economy

Palingenesia (Rev. xxi.-xxii. 5), by Rev. Herbert H. Gowen, **Clgy**, XIV. Aug, 10; **Oct**, 248, Dec, 352

Pall Mall Gazette, see under Journalism

Palmer, H. J., on the March of the Advertiser, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 135 (XV. Jan, 53)

Palmer, John Williamson, on Old Georgetown, District of Columbia (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 803

Palmer, Lady Sophia, on the Parochial Mission Women's Association; Work in Which She is interested (*ill.*), **Q**, July, 822

Palmyra:

Palmyra, Ancient and Modern, by Rosa Baughan, **H**, XI. July, 16

A Glance at the Dark Arts, by F. W. Fitzpatrick (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Nov, 89

Is Palmyra dependable? (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Jan, 85

Is Palmyra dependable? by Robert Machray, **P M**, III. Jan, 91

Palmyra of Bond Street and Books of Palmyra (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Oct, 416

A Visit to Cheiro the Palmist, by Anna Canover (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV. Jan, 419

Pamirs: China and the Pamirs, by E. H. Parker (*map*), **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 867

Pampas of Argentina, see under Argentine Republic

Panama Canal:

American Diplomacy in regard to Central American Canals, by James G. Whitely, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 364 (XVI. Oct, 377)

The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, Mayo W. Hazeltine on, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 452 (XVI. Nov, 511)

Competition with British Trade at Panama, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 157

Dr. Cornelius Herz and the French Republic, by Sir E. J. Reed, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 51)

Pangbourne, Berks.:

Weirpool; a River Cottage and Winter Thoughts, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 44

Maidenhatch; the Work of W. Ravenscroft (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. June, 282

Pantomime:

The Moral Effect of Pantomime, by Dr. T. B. Hardern, **H**, X. Jan, 44

Pantomime in Paris, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 379

Papacy, see under Catholic Church

Paper:

The Adaptability of Paper, by Theodore L. de Vinne, **Bkman A**, V. May, 222

The Manufacture of Fine Paper in England in the 18th Century, Dr. R. Garnett on, **Libr**, IX. Apr, 133

- Paper-Bag Making** : The Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Nov. 31
- Paper Currency** in America, see under United States
- Paper Flowers** : Mrs. Delany's Paper Flowers at the British Museum, by Mrs. Ellen Gosse, **T B**, CXII. Dec, 506
- Papyrus** (see also Egyptology) :
Aroos, Arisu, or Aarsu, of the Harris Papyrus, Aaron of Exodus, M. Forbes on, **P E F**, July, 226
- Parables in the Bible**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Paradise Fruits**, Dr. D. Morris on, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 78
"Paradise Lost," see under Milton (John)
- Paraguay** :
British Trade and Competition in Paraguay, **BT J**, XXIII. Aug, 166
Lace-Making in Paraguay, by J. G. King (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. July, 59
- Parasites** :
Parasites, by Charles Hoole, **J Micro**, VII. July, 223
Biological Jottings, by Rudolf Beer, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 237
- Parental Duty**, see under Children
- Parents' National Educational Union**, see under Children
- Paris** :
Europe and the Exposition of 1900, by Theodore Stanton, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 394
The Importance of the Universal Exposition of 1900, by J. C. Charpentier, **Eng M**, XIII. June, 332
The Paris Exhibition of 1900, **BT J**, XXII. Mar, 277
The Paris Bourse, see under France (Finance)
Street-Cleaning in Paris and Berlin, by Robert Grimshaw, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 99
The Paris Fire and the Building of Temporary Structures, by H. Heathcote Statham (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 504
The Police of Paris, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 204 (XVI. July, 72)
Food Prices in Paris, **BT J**, XXII. Apr, 407
A Phase of Parisian Socialism, by A. I. Butterworth (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Oct, 64
Paris Cabs and Cabbies, by Paul Frémeaux (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Sept, 425
The Paris Gamins, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Aug, 890
The Enfants Assistés of Paris, by Edward H. Cooper, **New R**, XVI. May, 539
The Convent of the Blind Sisters of St. Paul, S.M. on, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 255
Robert Whittaker McAll and the McAll Mission, by F. Shimmin, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 292
Parisian Art and Art Schools, see under Art
The Paris Salons, see under Art
Paris Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
Paris University, see under Universities
Paris the Magnificent, by H. H. Ragan (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 3, June, 227
Street Scenes in Paris : Illustrations, **Chaut**, XXV. May, 153
In the Streets of Paris, by Ellen G. Cohen (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug, 551
Underground Paris, by Alice Dreyfus, **Ata**, X. Aug, 649
Round and about a Paris Fair, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Dec, 655
Queens of a Day : the Mi-Carême or Mid-Lent Festival in Paris, by Margaret Griffith, **Str**, XIII. Mar, 299
Easter in Paris, by Mrs. Emily Crawford, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 486 ; Same article (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr, 500
Winter Days in Paris, by Mrs. M. Corbet Seymour, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 689
A Plea for Paris, by Laurence Jerrold, **Tom**, IV. July, 17
Cycling in Paris, see under Paris
Paris and the Franco-German War, see under Franco-German War
Paris in June, 1871, by A. J. Butler, **C**, II. June, 744
The Last Duel in the Place Royale between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, **Fr L**, XLIV. Oct, 388
Vanishing Paris, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 292
Corner Houses in Paris, by P. Frantz Marcon (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 310
The Ruined Palaces of Paris after the Commune : the Effect of Fire on Architecture, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. June, 15, July, 72, Aug, 121, Sept, 186
St. Eustache, Paris ; Gleanings from a French Church, by Sophia Beale, **Ant**, XXXIII. Feb, 50
- Paris, Declaration of, 1856**, see under France (History)
- Parish and District Councils** : Local Government by Horse and Trap, **Prog R**, II. May, 127 (XV. May, 476)
- Parish Magazines**, Rev. W. E. Chadwick on, **Cigy**, XIII. Apr, 230
- Parish Records** :
Inventory and Sale of Goods, etc., St. Peter's, Cornhill, *temp* Henry VIII. and Edward VI., **Ant**, XXXIII. Sept, 278, Oct, 312, Nov, 331
The Church and Parish Goods of St. Colum Major, Cornwall, by R. M. Sergeantson, **Ant**, XXXIII. Nov, 344
Youghave, Derbyshire : National History and a Village Log, by John Hyde, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 73
Leaves from an Old Church Record at Hampton, New Hampshire, by Sarah E. Cram, **N E M**, XVI. May, 309
- Parker, Emma J.** *Poems by*—
"A Love Secret," **C J**, XIV. Jan, 80
"The Poet's Harp," **C J**, XIV. June, 400
- Parker, Dr. Joseph**,
Dr. Joseph Parker, by Frances A. Adamson (*ill.*), **Os**, I. May, 305
Great Preachers and Their Working Ways, by Rev. J. Reid Howatt (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct, 49
Boanerges as Merry Andrew, by Thomas Waugh, **Univ**, VIII. July, 402
On the Re-constructed Pulpit, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Mar, 105
On the Training of True Preachers, **Hom R**, XXXIII. July, 3
- Parkes, Kineton**,
On Education ; Technical and Secondary, **New C R**, I. Mar, 215
On a Country-Side Festival, **Ata**, X. Sept, 704
- Parkman, Francis**, 1823—1893 :
An American Bookman, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. July, 383
The Historical Writings of Francis Parkman, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 530
- Parks and Playgrounds**, see Open Spaces
- Parliamentary** (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science, Electoral, Foreign and International Policy, Ireland ; Conservative, Liberal, and Independent Labour Parties, etc.) :
Lord Salisbury's Administration and the Session of 1897 :
The Political Situation, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 559 (XV. May, 480)
The Handwriting on the Wall, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 161 (XV. Feb, 145)
An Open Letter to the Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, by "A Most Loyal Supporter," **F R**, LXI. Mar, 325 (XV. Mar, 242)
The House of Commons and its Leader, by Herbert Paul, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 329 (XV. Mar, 242)
Joseph Chamberlain and A. J. Balfour ; the Dual Control at St. Stephen's, by Dyke Rhode, **New C R**, I. June, 456
The Decadence of the House of Commons, by R. Wallace, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 423 (XVI. Aug, 186)
The Impotence of the Opposition, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 385
English Legislation in 1897, by Edward Porritt, **Y R**, VI. Nov, 267
A Fresh Start, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 158
The Political Prospect, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 444
"The Senate and the Field," **Black**, CLXI. May, 733 (XV. May, 455)
A Healthy Change, **Black**, CLXI. Aug, 294
- House of Lords, Miscellaneous** :
Reform the House of Lords ! by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 511 (XV. Apr, 372)
Ending the House of Lords, **Prog R**, II. May, 97 (XV. May, 476)
The British House of Lords, by H. G. Keene, **Cal R**, CV. July, 88
The House of Lords, by "A Member of Parliament" (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 333
A Night in the House of Lords, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Feb, 133
- House of Commons, Miscellaneous** :
The House of Commons, by Augustine Birrell, **C**, II. Jan, 47 (XV. Jan, 44)
Is the House of Commons Necessary? by J. Brand, **P M**, III. Feb, 190
A Night in the House of Commons, by Justin McCarthy (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Mar, 407
In the House of Commons Half a Century Ago, by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 283, Sept, 432 (XVI. Sept, 277)
The Celebrities of the House of Commons, by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 111 (XV. June, 584), July, 205
Is Parliamentary Eloquence decaying at Westminster? by Justin McCarthy, **New C R**, I. Jan, 30 (XV. Jan, 55)
Some Famous Maiden Speeches, by Alfred F. Robbins, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 8 (XVI. July, 57)
The Irish School of Oratory, by J. F. Taylor, **C**, II. Mar, 321 (XV. Mar, 268)
Young Men in the House of Commons, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Jan, 27
From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 26, Feb, 161, Mar, 329, Apr, 465, May, 575, June, 732 ; XIV. July, 103, Aug, 177
The Ladies' Gallery, by F. Whelan Boyle, **Lud**, III. Mar, 516
The South Africa Committee of Inquiry, see under Africa
Lord Rosebery's Resignation, and the Liberal Leadership, see under Liberal Party
The British and the American Cabinet Systems compared, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Apr, 415
Statesmanship in England and in the United States, by George F. Hoar, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 709 (XVI. Sept, 255, 256)
The Queen and Her Ministers, by Mrs. Emily Crawford, **C R**, LXXII. July, 35 (XVI. July, 37, 48)
The Queen and Her Ministers, by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave (*ill.*), **L H**, XVI. June, 494 (XV. June, 559)
The Queen's Parliaments, by H. W. Lucy, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 741 (XVI. July, 38) ; CLXV. July, 99
The Decline of Premiership, by John M. Robertson, **New C R**, I. Jan, 62
The Growth of the Speakership, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, **New C R**, I. Feb, 161
Principles and Practice affecting "Locus Standi," by A. H. Briggs Constable, **Jur R**, IX. Jan, 47, Apr, 206
How the Proceedings of Parliament are recorded, A. A. Taylor on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 42
The Parliamentary Press Gallery ; the Fourth Estate at Home (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 75
- Parochial Missions**, see under Missions (Home)
- Parr, Mrs. Louisa**, Novelist :
Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Dec, 197 (XVI. Dec, 597)
On Card-Playing ; the Follies of Fashion (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Oct, 207
- Parrots** : A Parrot Story, by Miss Mary Kingsley, **C**, III. Sept, 389
- Parry, Rev. Joshua, and His Son, Dr. Caleb Hillier Parry** :
Eighteenth-Century Reminiscences, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 94 (XV. Feb, 166)
- Parsees**, see under Zoroastrianism
- Parson of the Last Century**—Rev. Sir Henry Bate-Dudley, **T B**, CX. Jan, 128

Parsons, Prof. Frank,
On the Telegraph Monopoly in America, **A**, XVII. Jan, 193, Feb, 416;
XVIII. Aug, 218, Nov, 628
On Compulsory Arbitration, **A**, XVII. Mar, 663
Parthenon, see under Greece (Ancient)
Parties and Party Government, see Liberal Party, Conservative Party,
etc.
Partridge, Bernard,—"An Afternoon with Mr. Bernard Partridge,"
by Harold G. Daniels, **I**. XI. Apr, 359
Partridge-Shooting:
The Sport of the Sea-side, by Lord Ernest Hamilton (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII.
Oct, 177
Partridges by the Sea-Side, by John S. Montagu (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 332
Shooting Partridges under a Kite, by J. A. Milne, **Bad M**, V. Oct, 407
(XVI. Oct. 370)
Pascal, Blaise, 1623—1662, Leslie Stephen on, **F R**, LXII. July, 1
(XVI. July, 60)
Passion-Play in Selzach, Switzerland, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), **Cos**,
XXIV. Dec, 131
Passover, see under Jews and Judaism
Passports: The Story of a Passport, by Cecil Burleigh (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV.
July, 85
Pastel-Drawing, see Coleridge (Miss Maud), Licata (A.)
Pasteur, Dr. Louis, 1822—1895, Mrs. Percy Frankland on, **GW**, XXXVIII.
July, 490
Pasteur Filters for Ship's Use, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec, 1077
Paston Letters, about 1422—1509:
The Paston Letters, **M P**, XIV. Sept, 296, Oct, 381
Marrying in the Fifteenth Century, by Emily Bailly Stone, **Lipp**, LIX.
Jan, 107, Feb, 257
Patagonia:
On Recent Explorations in the Patagonian Andes, South of 41° S. Lat., by
Dr. Hans Steffen, **Scot G M**, XIII. Feb, 57
A Journey in South-Western Patagonia, by Otto Nordenskjöld (*map* and *ill.*),
G J, X. Oct, 401 (XVI. Nov, 498)
Patents and Trade Marks: The Patent System as a Factor in National
Development in America, by William C. Dodge, **Eng M**, XIII. July, 542
Pater, Walter, 1839—1894, Rev. Stanley Addleshaw on, **G M**, CCLXXXII.
Mar, 227 (XV. Mar, 258)
Patmore, Coventry, 1823—1896:
Critical and Biographical Articles on Coventry Patmore, by—
Dennis, John, (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Feb, 222
Garvin, Louis, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 207 (XV. Feb, 161)
Gosse, Edmund, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 184 (XV. Feb, 158)
Hogben, John, **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 156
Johnson, M., **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 222
Symons, Arthur, **New R**, XVI. Jan, 71 (XV. Jan, 56)
Unsigned Articles, **C W**, LXIV. Feb, 693; **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr, 56
Coventry Patmore's Poem "The Angel in the House," Edmund Gosse on
(The History of a Poem), **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 283 (XV. Apr, 375)
Paton, Dr. J. B., at Home, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI.
Sept, 599
Paton, W. R., and J. L. Myres, on Karia, Asia Minor (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**,
IX. Jan, 38
Patriotic League of New York, see under New York
Patriotism, National Sentiment, etc. (see also Flags):
Depreciators of the Nation, by Earl of Meath, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 74 (XV. Jan,
44)
The Menace of Pseudo-Patriotism, by Edward M. Chapman, **N A R**,
CLXIV. Feb, 250
Freedom, and Its Conditions, by Thomas Kirkup, **Prog R**, I. Mar, 509
The National Study of Military History, by T. Miller Maguire, **J R U S I**,
XLI. May, 568 (XV. June, 565)
April 23; a Day of Celebration, by Sir Walter Besant, **C**, II. Apr, 435 (XV.
Apr, 345)
Patriotic Songs, see Songs
Patten, Prof. Simon N.,
Prof. Patten's "Theory of Social Forces," William Caldwell on, **I J E**, VII.
Apr, 315; Reply to, by Prof. S. N. Patten, **I J E**, VII. July, 492; and
Rejoinder, by W. Caldwell, **I J E**, VII. July, 496
On Over-Nutrition and Its Social Consequences, **A A P S**, X. July, 33 (XVI.
Aug, 187)
Patten, Willard, and His Oration "Isaiah," by W. S. B. Mathews
(*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Mar, 573
Patti, Mdme. Adelina,
An Afternoon with Madame Patti, by Wm. Armstrong (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII.
Oct, 631
A Stage Star; a Visit to Craig-y-Nos Castle, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*),
Eng W, V. July, 368
Paul, St.,
The House of St. John and St. Paul on the Coelian Hill; the Earliest
Christian House at Rome, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **GW**, XXXVIII.
Sept, 622 (XVI. Sept, 254), Oct, 699
The Life of St. Paul and Pauline Theology, see under Bible and Biblical
Criticism
Paul IV. Pope, 1476—1559: The Bull of Paul IV. concerning the Bishopric
of Bristol, 1555, by Rev. Nicholas Pocock, **E H**, XII. Apr, 303
Paul, Herbert,
On Gibbon's Life and Letters, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 293
On the Apotheosis of the Novel under Queen Victoria, **N C**, XLI. May,
769
On Prof. Gilbert Murray's Book on Greek Literature (The New Learning),
N C, XLI. Dec, 928 (XVI. Dec, 608)
On the House of Commons and Its Leader, Mr. Balfour, **C R**, LXXI. Mar,
329 (XV. Mar, 242)

Paulhan's (Fr.) Book "Esprits Logiques et Esprits Faux," Alexander
F. Shand on, **Mind**, VI. Jan, 94
Pauperism and the Poor Law (see also Articles under Condition of the
People, etc.):
The Elberfeld and English Poor-Law Systems; a Comparison, by W.
Chance, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 332
Modern Criticisms of the Poor Law, Rev. L. R. Phelps on, **Econ R**, VII.
July, 374
Poor Law Reform, by Geoffrey Drage, **New C R**, I. Jan, 54
Problems of Pauperism, by J. Tyrrell Bayley, **W R**, CLXVII. Mar, 274
"Can the Social Residuum be stamped out?" by James Oliphant, **Prog R**,
I. Feb, 451; and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 458
Social Restoration, by J. Herbert Williams, **M**, XC. Dec, 612
An Old Folk's Retreat, by Miss Edith Sellers, **New R**, XVII. July, 95
(XVI. July, 59)
Workhouse Hospitals, by Dr. J. Dowling, **N I R**, VII. Mar, 27
On Tramp with a Ticket, by T. W. Wilkinson (*ill.*), **Q**, July, 846
The Jewish Poor of London and How They are relieved, by T.C.C. (*ill.*),
L H, XLVI. July, 602
Pauper Children:
Poor Law Children and the Departmental Committee, by E. S. Liddett,
C R, LXXI. Feb, 205 (XV. Feb, 158)
The Pseudo and the Real "Cottage Homes" for Pauper Children—a
Reply, by C. R. W. Offen, **W R**, CXLVII. May, 570 (XVI. Aug,
174)
The Verdict on the Barrack Schools, Mrs. S. A. Barnett on, **N C**, XLI.
Jan, 56 (XV. Jan, 53)
Pauperism in the United States, see under United States
Paving of Streets, see Street-Paving
Pawnbroking: The Imperial Pawn Office at Vienna; the Story of a
Philanthropic Pawn-Shop, by Miss Edith Sellers, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 243
(XV. Apr, 373)
Pawnees, North American Indians: Sir Charles Murray's Adventures
with the Pawnees, by H.O.S., **C**, III. Nov, 638
Pax in Churches: The Instrument of the Pax, by Henry J. Feasey (*ill.*)
Ant, XXXIII. July, 209
Payer, Oberleutenant,—A Revised Map of Kaiser Franz Josef Land,
based on Oberleutenant Payer's Original Survey, by Prof. Ralph Copeland,
(*map*), **G J**, X. Aug, 180; and Letter on, by Arthur M. Brice, **G J**, X.
Sept, 336
Payn, James, 1830—1898:
Interview, by Mary Angela Dickens (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar, 435
On the Compleat Novelist (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 633
On Conversation, **N C**, XLII. July, 67
On Old Age, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 402 (XVI. Sept, 290)
Payne, William Morton, on Georg Brandes; a Living Continental Critic
(*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 106
Pays-Bas, see Holland
Peabody, George, 1795—1869:
The Peabody Education Fund in America, by J. L. M. Curry, **Ed R A**,
XIII. Mar, 226
Thirty Years of the Peabody Education Fund, by D. C. Gilman, **A M**,
LXXIX. Feb, 161
Peabody, Josephine Preston, Poem by,—“The Enemy listens,” **A M**,
LXXIX. May, 793
Peace and Disarmament, International Arbitration:
The Relations between England and the United States and the Arbitration
Treaty, see under United States
European Alliances, see under Foreign and International Policy
Prospects of International Arbitration, by R. D. Melville, **W R**, CXLVII.
Apr, 367
Arbitration and the Colonies, by C. de Thierry, **New R**, XVI. Jan, 29 (XV.
Jan, 56)
Conciliation vs. Arbitration, by Prof. Courtenay de Kalb, **A**, XVII. May,
922
“Peace, Peace” and Lavish Warlike Expenditure, **I R**, IX. Mar, 129 (XV.
Mar, 269)
Peace and War; an Analysis of Certain Current Fallacies, by H. W.
Wilson, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 602
Whas has been done for International Peace and Comity; Achievements of
the Victorian Era, by W. E. Darby, **G T**, IX. July, 259
Peacock, Richard Gurney on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXVIII. June, 577
Peak Forest, Derbyshire: A Mid-Country Gretna Green, by John Hyde,
G M, CCLXXXII. Jan, 81
Pearce, J. H., and His Novels, by George Douglas, **Au**, VII. May,
322
Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy, Poems by,—
“I will give You Rest,” **Q**, Mar, 407
“Father Earth”: a Parable (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 632
Pearson, Bishop John, 1613?—1686: The Handwriting of a Famous
Divine, by Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 323
Pearson, John Loughborough, Architect, 1817—1897: The Work of
John L. Pearson, by J. E. Newberry (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan, 69
Pearson, Prof. Karl,
Prof. Pearson's Book “The Grammar of Science,” I. M. Bentley on,
Phil R, VI. Sept, 521
Karl Pearson's Book “The Chances of Death and Other Studies in Evolution”:
Karl Pearson on Evolution, by W. F. R. Weldon, **N Sc**, XI.
July, 50; and Reply to, by Karl Pearson (On the Scientific Measure of
Variability), **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 115
Peasant Tapestry: A Surrey Village Industry, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*),
Artist, XX. Nov, 557
Pease-Nichol, Mrs. Elizabeth, died 1897, “Beta” on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr,
310
Peat: The Feg Flow in Kerry, **Sc G**, IV. Sept, 112

- Peck, Harry Thurston**,
On Modern Education, *Cos*, XXIII, July, 263; and Reply to, by John
Brisben Walker, *Cos*, XXIII, July, 277.
On a Great National Newspaper (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIV, Dec, 209
On the Progress of "Fonetik Refarwm," *Bkman A*, VI, Nov, 196
On William Dean Howells, *Bkman A*, IV, Feb, 529
On Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, V, Aug, 462
On James Lowry Whittle's Book "President Grover Cleveland," *Bkman A*, V, Apr, 110
On Prof. Harnack's Book "Die Chronologie der Altchristlichen Litteratur
bis Eusebius," *Bkman A*, V, May, 200
On Marcel Prévost's Book "Le Jardin Secret"; a Novel of Feminine
Psychology, *Bkman A*, V, June, 231
On Baron Pierre de Coubertin's Book "The Evolution of France under the
Third Republic," *Bkman A*, VI, Dec, 342
On the Play "Uncle Tom's Cabin" in Liverpool, *Bkman A*, VI, Dec, 310
Poems by H. T. Peck:—
"Money," *Bkman A*, V, Mar, 28
"In Eternum," *Bkman A*, V, Apr, 136
"Tantalus," *Bkman A*, VI, Nov, 214
"Sub Noctem," *Bkman A*, VI, Dec, 368
- Pedagogy**, see Articles under Education
Peerage, see under Aristocracy
Peewit, see Lapwing
Pegram, Fred,—Half-an-Hour with Fred Pegram, by Roy Compton (*ill.*),
I, XI, June, 673
Peking, see under China
Pelagius (5th Century) and the Pelagians:
The Holy See and Pelagianism, by Rev. Dom J. Chapman, *D R*, CXX,
Jan, 88; CXXI, July, 99; and Reply to (Two Roman Controversialists),
Ch Q, XLIV, Apr, 21
St. Augustine and the Pelagians, by Rev. Philip Burton, *Ir E R*, II, Aug,
103
Peloponnesian War, 431—404 B.C., see under Greece (Ancient)
Pelota:
Pelota, a Spanish Game, by Charles Edwardes, *C*, III, Oct, 515 (XVI,
Oct, 381)
The Game of Pelota, *Fr L*, XLIII, Feb, 151
Pemberton, Max,
Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, July, 280
Interviews, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), *W M*, VI, Nov, 642; (*ill.*), *Y M*,
XI, Nov, 361
Pembroke Family and Wilton:
Wilton House, by Countess of Pembroke (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII, Oct, 148
Holbein's Porch at Wilton, G. Fidler on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, Feb, 45
Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, Earl of, 1850—1895,
Prof. A. V. Dicey on, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Jan, 616
Penal System, see under Crime and Prisons
Penance, Sacrifice of, see under Catholic Church
Penang: My Peep at Penang, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *I*, XII, Oct, 314
Penderel Boscobel, see Boscobel
Pending Problems—Currency Questions in the United States, by
Albion W. Tourgée, *N A R*, CLXIV, Jan, 38
Penguins: Macquarie Islands: the Home of the Penguins of the World, by
W. H. Bickerton (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII, Nov, 263
Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company, see under Shipping
Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
Penitence, Priest of, see under Confessional
Penitentiaries: Laundries in Religious Houses, by Lady Frederick
Cavendish, *N C*, XLI, Feb, 232 (XV, Feb, 160)
Pennmanship, see Handwriting
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth R.,
On J. McNeill Whistler: the Master of the Lithograph (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXI,
Mar, 277
On London at Play (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV, July, 346, Aug, 569
On Bicycling around London (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIV, Sept, 489 (XVI, Sept,
297)
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth R., and *L. F. Day* on Le Puy en Velay: the
Most Picturesque Place in the World (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, III, Dec, 3
Pennell, Joseph,
On Art and the Daily Paper, *N C*, XLII, Oct, 653 (XVI, Oct, 392)
On the Art of Charles Keene (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV, Oct, 823
On Photography (Is Photography among the Fine Arts?), *C R*, LXXII,
Dec, 824 (XVI, Dec, 609)
On Bull-Fighting and Bull-Fighters, *Cosmop*, VI, May, 367
On Twenty Years of Cycling, *F R*, LXII, Aug, 188 (XVI, Aug, 177)
Pennies: Tricks with Pennies, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, III, May, 557
Pennsylvania (see also Bryn Mawr, Gettysburg under Civil War, Phila-
delphia, Pittsburg):
University of Pennsylvania, see under Universities
Nominating Conventions in Pennsylvania, by Joseph S. Walton, *A H*, II,
Jan, 262
Origin of Pennsylvanian Surnames, by L. Oscar Kuhus, *Lipp*, LIX, Mar,
395
Penshurst, Kent: An Old English House, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), *Arch*,
II, May, 195
Pensions:
Superannuation Schemes for Teachers in the United States, see under
Education
Pensions, etc.: What the Civil War has left in America, by E. Porritt (*map*
and *ill.*), *L H*, XLVI, July, 585, Aug, 663
Pentateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Pentathlon, see Olympic Games under Athletics
Pentecost, Dr. George F.,—Great Preachers and Their Working Ways, by
Rev. J. Reid Howatt (*ill.*), *T M*, II, Nov, 118
Pentland Hills: Feathered Vermin in the Pentland Hills, by Robert Godfrey,
Sc G, III, Feb, 241
Pentonville Prison, see under Crime
Penttrill, Frank, Poem by,—"The Christmas Tree; a Legend of Nurem-
berg," *Ir M*, XXV, Jan, 6
Penzance, Cornwall: A Pirate and Two Wheels, by Oliver J. Wells (*ill.*),
Fr L, XI, IV, July, 81
People's Banks, see under Savings Banks
People's Palace Art School, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Sept,
252
People, Rights of, see Democracy
Perdicaris, Ion, on Piracy in Morocco, *A Q*, IV, Oct, 325
Perr, Jacopo, and His Opera "Dafne," 1597: The First Grand Opera,
by A. C. G. Weld, *Mus*, XII, June, 154
Periodicals:
Are Editors to return Unsolicited Manuscripts? Symposium on, *Bkman*,
XI, Feb, 140
A Subject-Index to General and Periodical Literature, by A. Cotgreave,
Libr, IX, Nov, 270
Christmas Numbers Old and New, *C J*, XIV, Oct, 641
Parish Magazines, Rev. W. E. Chadwick on, *Clgy*, XIII, Apr, 230
Forty Years of the *Atlantic Monthly*, *A M*, LXXX, Oct, 571
The Management of the *Author*, *Au*, VII, May, 303
The Story of *Blackwood's Magazine*, see under Blackwood's Publishing
House
Borderland:
Announcement of the Suspension of the Publication of *Borderland*, *B*,
IV, Oct, 339
After Four Years, by "Miss X," *B*, IV, Oct, 367
Some Early Contributors to *Chambers's Journal*, *C J*, XIV, Nov, 708
The *Cosmopolitan*: Making a Magazine (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIII, Sept, 465
Dr. Johnson and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, by Arthur W. Hutton, *E I*,
XVII, Sept, 663
Irish Monthly: Silver Jubilee Retrospects; Twenty-Five Years of Story-
telling, *Ir M*, XXV, Jan, 1
The *London Quarterly Review*, *L Q*, XXIX, Oct, 108
Lucifer or the *Theosophical Review*:
Name and Form, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXI, Sept, 1
The New Dawn, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXI, Sept, 43
The *Nautical Magazine*: a Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect, *Naut M*,
LXVI, July, 615, Aug, 719, Sept, 823, Oct, 913
The First *New England Magazine* and Its Editor, by George W. Cooke
(*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI, Mar, 103
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review: Rev. Colin C. McKechnie; In
Memoriam, by John Atkinson, *P M Q*, XIX, Jan, 1
The *Strand Magazine*: Ourselves in Figure and Diagram (*ill.*), *Str*,
XIV, July, 37
The *Iconoclast*: The Scot Abroad, by K.M., *Scots*, XIX, May, 459
The *Revue des Deux Mondes*, Th. Bentzon on (*ill.*), *McCl*, IX, June,
710
The Newspaper and Periodical Press of France, by Thomas B. Preston,
Chaut, XXIV, Jan, 415
Illustrating of Periodicals, see Gibson (C. D.), etc., etc.
Perkins, H. S., Musician (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII, July, 357
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Boston,
Samuel Eliot on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Feb, 673
Perraud, Cardinal, and the Lacordaire Group, by Joseph O'Reilly
(*ill.*), *C W*, LXV, June, 381
Perry, Edward Baxter, Musician:
Biographical (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII, June, 214
On Rubato-Playing, *Mus*, XII, July, 285
Poem by Edward B. Perry:—"An Art Secret," *Mus*, XI, Apr, 698
Persia:
Persia and the Afghan Boundary Question, see under Afghanistan
English Trade with Persia, by John F. Fraser, *C R*, LXXIII, July, 86 (XVI,
July, 68)
English Enterprise in Persia, by Francis Edward Crow, *N C*, XLI, Jan, 124
New Trade Route to Eastern Persia, *B T J*, XXIII, Nov, 556
Religion:
Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism, see Zoroastrianism
Sûfism, or Persian Mysticism, by J. Herbert Parsons, *G M*, CCLXXXIII,
Sept, 279
Persian Mohammedans and Mahomedanism, by Robert E. Speer, *Mis R*,
X, June, 422, July, 506
Babism and the Bab, by Rev. James T. Bixby, *New W*, VI, Dec,
722
Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
Did the Jews return under Cyrus? by Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy, *Ex T*, VIII,
Mar, 269
The Return of the Jews under Cyrus, by Prof. A. van Hoonacker, *Ex T*,
VIII, May, 351
London Girls in Persian Harems, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *Y W*, V,
May, 281
Glimpses of Life on a Persian Highway, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), *Mis R*,
X, Oct, 721
An Attack on a Telegraph Station at Dehbid in Persia, Basil Williams on,
Long, XXX, June, 158
Recent Journeys in Persia, by Capt. P. Molesworth Sykes (*map* and *ill.*),
G J, X, Dec, 568
Across Persia on a Bicycle, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVII, Nov, 11
Persian Literature, see Omar Khayyâm
Persia, Muzaffer-ed-Din, Shah of,—The Shah at Home, by John F.
Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII, Apr, 3 (XVI, Apr, 363)
Persia, Prince Mohammed Khan and Prince Hossem Khan of,
Portraits of, *Str*, XIII, Mar, 284

Persian Gulf:

- Ancient Trading Centres of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. A. W. Stiffe, **G J**, IX, Mar, 309
 Maskat; an Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. A. W. Stiffe (*map and ill.*), **G J**, X, Dec, 603
 Perthshire, see under Scotland

Peru:

- Peruvian Corporation, by John Samson, **J Fin**, II, Dec, 490
 El Misti; the Most Majestic of Mountains, by George Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 270
 Perugia: The Heavenly Choir of Perugia, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 510
 Perverse Widow—Mrs. Bovey, by S. M. Crawley Bovey, **Long**, XXIX, Apr, 523
 Perwick, Susanna, (1636—1661) and Hackney Girls' Schools in the Time of the Commonwealth, by Foster Watson, **Ed T**, L, Oct, 424

Pessimism:

- The Relation of Pessimism to Ultimate Philosophy, by F. C. S. Schiller, **I J E**, VIII, Oct, 48
 Aspects of Pessimism, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 74
 Optimism *v.* Pessimism; a Causerie, by Rev. P. A. Sheehan, **Ir M**, XXV, Jan, 39
 The Humours of Pessimism, by W. Vesey Hague, **N I R**, VII, Aug, 359

Pestilence, see Plague**Pests (see also Insect Pests, etc.):**

- Pests, by Warren Cooper (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Nov, 542

Peter, St.

- The Twenty-Five Years of St. Peter's Roman Episcopate, by Rev. Fr. Bacchus, **D R**, CXX, Apr, 386
 St. Peter and the Roman Primacy, by Rev. Fr. Bacchus, **D R**, CXXI, Oct, 314
 The True Lineaments of the Saviour and St. Peter and St. Paul (*ill.*), **Eng W**, IV, Jan, 377
 Epistles of Peter, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Peter the Great of Russia, see Russia (Peter the Great of)

- Peters, Dr. Carl, African Explorer, etc., Miss Edith Sellers on, **F R**, LXI, Jan, 125 (XV, Jan, 51)

Petra, Syria, see under Palestine Exploration**Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders,**

- Prof. Petrie's Discoveries in Egypt, see under Egyptology
 On Cannibalism (Eaten with Honour), **C R**, LXXI, June, 819 (XV, June, 575)

Petroleum:

- Oil and the Oil Kings, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Apr, 442
 The Story of the Oil-Fields in America, by George E. Walsh, **Cas M**, XII, Oct, 663
 The Production of Petroleum, **B T J**, XXIII, Sept, 267
 The Roumanian Petroleum Industry, **B T J**, XXIII, Nov, 542
 Roumanian Petroleum Contracts, **B T J**, XXIII, Oct, 410
 The Mesopotamian Petroleum Field, by Capt. F. R. Maunsell (*map*), **G J**, IX, May, 528
 Petroleum; Its Uses, by Derbyshire Mayall, **J Man G S**, XII, July, 237
 Petroleum Fuel for Steamships, **B T J**, XXIII, Oct, 397
 Masut; the New Substitute for Coal, **C J**, XIV, June, 393

Petrology, see under Geology

- Pets:** (The) Fall on the Photographing of the Pets of Celebrities; Interview (*ill.*), **L R**, II, July, 305

Pevensy, Sussex: Round Pevensy Marsh, by Thomas H. B. Graham, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Apr, 359

- Pfeiffer's (Dr. Richard) "Book of Proverbs," Prof. W. T. Davidson on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 173

Pfleiderer's (Prof. Otto) "Geschichte der Religionsphilosophie,"

- Dr. A. M. Fairbairn on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 131

Phaeton-Thrasher Collision, see under Navies

- Pharaoh City—Memphis, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 929

Pheasant-Shooting:

- The Sport of the Month, by Lord Ernest Hamilton, **P M M**, XIII, Nov, 399
 Reminiscences of a Pheasant, by Hon. John Scott-Montagu (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Nov, 588
 A Pheasant Farm, by Major Charles J. Boyle (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Feb, 164

- Phelps, William Preston,—A Painter of Monadnock, by Charles E. Hurd (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Nov, 363

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:

- University of Pennsylvania, see under Universities
 The Commercial Motion of Philadelphia, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 420, June, 670; XXIII, Sept, 283, Dec, 659
 The Philadelphia Gas Lease, by Dr. Frederic W. Speirs, **Mun A**, I, Dec, 718
 Municipal Gas in Philadelphia, by Col. John I. Rogers, **Mun A**, I, Dec, 730
 A Glimpse of Old Philadelphia, by Emily P. Weaver, **Lipp**, LIX, Apr, 557

Philæ, Island of (*ill.*), **Fr L, XLIII, June, 708**

- Philanthropy, Charity, etc.** (see also Articles under Missions, Homes and Shelters, "Donna," Ragged Schools, Hospitals, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Settlements, etc., etc.):

- Charity Organization, by Bernard and Helen Bosanquet, **C R**, LXXI, Jan, 112
 The Charity Organization System of Today, by C. H. d'E. Leppington, **Econ R**, VII, Jan, 25
 Charity and Progress, by Edward Cummings, **Q J Econ**, XII, Oct, 27
 The Municipal Charities of Oxford, by Rev. W. A. Spooner, **Econ R**, VII, Apr, 158
 Work in Which I am interested, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **Q**, Feb, 338

Philanthropy, Charity, etc.—continued.

- Women in Philanthropic Work (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)): Some Modern Women and Their Work, by M. Margaret Hammond (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Aug, 542
 Woman's Work at Home and Abroad; the Spiritual Movements of the Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, X, Sept, 641
 The Parochial Girl, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **Y W**, V, Mar, 222
 The Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 Jubilee Charity, by R. Weldon, **Univ**, VIII, Aug, 461
 Good Works of the Eighteenth Century, 1770—1788; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIV, Oct, 427
 Principles of Public Charity and of Private Philanthropy in Germany, by E. Muensterberg, **A J Soc**, II, Jan, 589, Mar, 680
 The Charities Chapter of the Greater New York Charter, by Homer Folks, **Y R**, VI, Nov, 311
 Philanthropists noticed, see Peabody (George), Wilberforce (William), etc.
Philhellenes, see under Greece
Phil Herbet Ship, Loss of, 1690, A. H. Norway on, **C**, III, Dec, 811
Philippine Islands
 The Cuba of the Far East, by John Barrett, **N A R**, CLXIV, Feb, 173 (XV, Mar, 270)
 The Rebellion in the Philippine Islands, by John Foreman, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Feb, 816 (XV, Feb, 163)
 L'Insurrection des Philippines, by Edmond Plauchut (in French), **Cosmop**, VI, May, 475
 Spanish Rule in the Philippines, by Dean C. Worcester and Frank S. Bourns (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, Oct, 587
 Martial Law in the Philippines; Shot for Treason, **C J**, XIV, Apr, 245
 The Philippine Islands, by R. Buenamar (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Jan, 83
Philippus-Wolley, Clive
 On Gold-Mining Development in British Columbia, **Can M**, VIII, Feb, 299
 On the Stikine River; the Road to Klondyke (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Nov, 519
 On the Great Game of Canada, **C**, II, Jan, 105
 Poems by C. Philippus-Wolley:
 "The United Empire Loyalists," **Long**, XXX, June, 116
 "In the North-West" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI, Apr, 563
 "Sleep," translated from Lermontof (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, June, 145
Phillips, Claude
 On the Collection of Pictures at Longford Castle (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Apr, 97 (XV, Apr, 381), May, 140, Aug, 243, Oct, 297, Nov, 332
 On the New Gainsboroughs at the National Gallery (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, July, 207
Phillips, George Faudel, Portraits of, Str, XIII, Jan, 65
Phillips, Lionel, on the Jameson Raid, etc. (From Inside Johannesburg; a Narrative of Facts), **N C**, XLII, Aug, 206 (XVI, Aug, 151)
Philpotts, Eden, Poem by,—*"A Vision of Spring,"* **Lud**, III, Mar, 474
 Philology, see Language, Literature, etc.
Philomèle de Vieilleville (lived 16th century), **Mac**, LXXVI, May, 53
Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Articles under Psychology, Religion, Socialism, Pessimism, Idealism, Gnosticism, Meliorism, Theism, Logic, Rationalism, Materialism, Agnosticism, etc.):
 "L'Année Philosophique," 1895, Dr. Ernest Albee on, **Phil R**, VI, Mar, 186
 Dr. H. Höfding's "Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie"; Vol. II., Prof. J. I. Beare on, **Mind**, VI, July, 399
 Current Pseudo-Philosophy, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, VIII, May, 190
 The Relation of Sociology to Philosophy, by Bernard Bosanquet, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 1
 The Philosophical Basis of Economics, by S. Sherwood, **A A P S**, X, Sept, 206
 The Practical Value of Philosophy, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, **Intell**, VII, Dec, 38
 The Relation of Biology to Philosophy, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, **A**, XVII, Mar, 549
 The Relation of Pessimism to Ultimate Philosophy, by F. C. S. Schiller, **I J E**, VIII, Oct, 48
 Philosophy and Immortality, by Rev. A. W. Jackson, **New W**, VI, Mar, 38
 Transcendental Time and Immortality, by A. L. Meakle, **Meta M**, V, May, 353
 In What Sense, if Any, do Past and Future Time exist? by Bernard Bosanquet, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 228; Reply to, by S. H. Hodgson, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 231; and Rejoinder, by G. E. Moore, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 235
 Duke of Argyll's Book "The Philosophy of Belief," see under Argyll (Duke of)
 Herbert Spencer's Philosophy of Religion, by Rev. E. S. Carr, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 232
 An Examination of Prof. Royce's "Religious Aspect of Philosophy," by Rev. E. S. Carr, **B S**, LIV, Oct, 700
 Prof. W. James's Book "The Will to believe; and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy," F. C. S. Schiller on, **Mind**, VI, Oct, 547
 The Relation of Philosophical Theory to Practice, by Mary G. Husband, **I J E**, VII, Apr, 355
 Philosophic Faith, by Mary G. Husband, **I J E**, VII, July, 464
 Some Characteristics of the Cambridge Platonists, by Dr. F. J. Powicke, **B S**, LIV, Oct, 646
 Prof. Andrew Seth's Book "Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays":
 Cave, Principal, on, **Crit R**, VII, Oct, 402
 Ladd, Prof. G. T., on, **Phil R**, VI, Sept, 529
 Muirhead, J. H., on, **I J E**, VIII, Oct, 102
 Social Relations of the Kosmos, by C. Staniland Wake, **Intell**, VI, Oct, 344
 Gravitation and Cosmic Unification, by W. Rix, **Univ**, VIII, Sept, 627

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- The Ether, by W. Rix, **Univ. IX**, Nov, 182
 Some Problems of Conception, by L. T. Hobhouse, **Mind**, VI. Apr, 145
 Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "The Philosophy of Knowledge," Prof. R. M. Wenley on, **Phil R**, VI. Nov, 652
 The Goal of Knowledge, by J. H. Muirhead, **Mind**, VI. Oct, 476
 Dr. F. H. Bradley's Appearance and Reality—Primary and Secondary Qualities, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 531
 The Realities of Experience, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 1
 Prof. F. Max Müller's Theory of the Self, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 123
 On the Nature of the Notion of Externality, by Howard V. Knox, **Mind**, VI. Apr, 204
 Hypotheses, by Rev. Ernest R. Hull, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 124
 Thought as a Remedial Agent, by Rev. Edward F. Hayward, **New W**, VI. June, 282
 Can Epistemology be based on Mental States? by Prof. J. H. Tufts, **Phil R**, VI. Nov, 577
 Dualism: a Study in Mental and Moral Philosophy, by Robert Hind, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct, 606
 The Old Philosophy of Life, by S. P. Colburn, **A**, XVII. Jan, 305
 Pneumatology, Science of Spirit, by Lucy S. Crandall, **A**, XVII. Feb, 439
 The Future of the Spiritual Man, by "Hermes," **H**, X. Mar, 195
 The Happy Life, by Jules Simon, **H**, X. Apr, 247
 Self-Culture, by Cora S. Brown, **Meta M**, V. Jan, 46
 The Divine Paradox, by Hudor Genone, **Meta M**, V. Mar, 161
 The Transcendental Ego, by A. L. Mearns, **Meta M**, V. Apr, 287
 Is the Transcendental Ego an Unmeaning Conception? by Prof. J. E. Creighton, **Phil R**, VI. Mar, 12
 Duality of Matter and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, **Meta M**, V. Feb, 81
 Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, **Intell**, VI. June, 1
 The Real and the Ideal, by W. H. Francis, **Intell**, VI. Aug, 203
 The Philosophy of the Divine Man, by Hudor Genone, **Intell**, VI. June, 15, July, 116, Sept, 286, Nov, 441; VII. Dec, 56
 The Inner Isle of Man, by Dr. Shilby Munnahg, **Intell**, VII. Dec, 71
 Series of Articles, by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerggaard:
 Celts, Druids, and "Being," **Meta M**, V. Jan, 21
 The Kabbala and "Being," **Meta M**, V. Feb, 96
 The Sphinx and "Being," **Meta M**, V. Mar, 173
 Hermes Trismegistus and "Being," **Meta M**, V. May, 332
 Mazdazism and "Being," **Intell**, VI. June, 25
 Consciousness, Conscience, and "Being," **Intell**, VI. July, 101
 Intelligence, Thought, and "Being," **Intell**, VI. Aug, 190
 Centres of Force and "Being," **Intell**, VI. Oct, 378
 English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, **Tom**, III. Apr, 230, IV. Oct, 20
 Thackeray's Philosophy, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 343
 Philosophy in American Colleges, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr., **Ed R A**, XIII. Jan, 10
 Philosophy of Ancient Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Ancient Philosophy of India, see under India
 Philosophers not cited, see
 Aevanaris (Prof. R.), Green (T. H.), Nietzsche (F.),
 Bacon (Roger), Hegel (G. W. F.), Saint-Martin (L. C.),
 Böhm (Jacob), Lammensis (Abbe F.), Schopenhauer (A.),
 Collins (Anthony), R. de, Spinoza (B.),
 Comte (A.), Leibnitz (G. W.), Thoreau (H. D.),
 Emerson (R. W.), Lotze (R. H.), Wallace (Prof. W.),
 Egean (Joannes), Mill (John Stuart), Wundt (Wilhelm),
 Scotus, More (Dr. Henry), etc.
- Pleghrean Fields**, Italy, see under Volcanoes
Phœnicia and Israel, by Rev. Hugh Pope, **Ir E R**, II. Dec, 488
Phonetic Reform, see Language under Literature
Photography, see Shorthand
Phosphorescence:
 Living Lamps; Chapters for Young Naturalists, by Francis M. Duncan, **Sc G**, IV. Nov, 167
 Marvels of Phosphorescence, **C J**, XIV. July, 469
Physics:
 The X-Rays and Prof. Röntgen's Discovery (see also Articles under Light): Röntgen Rays Pictures of Shells (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. June, 16
 Cinematography or Animatography:
 Kinetography—the Production of "Living Pictures," by H. Snowden Ward, **K**, XX. Sept, 216
 Living Photographs of the Queen, by John Munro (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug, 377
 Colour-Photography:
 The Kromogram: the Newest Marvel of Science, by Wm. H. Ward (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 692
 Photography in Natural Colours, by H. Snowden Ward, **K**, XX. Aug, 77
 Voice-Photography and Rational Voice-Production, by Laura Carroll Dennis, **R R A**, XV. Jan, 66
 Spirit-Photography, see under Ghosts
 British Geological Photographs, by W. W. Watts, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 31, (*ill.*) Feb, 62, Mar, 109
 Marine Photography, by J. H. Richardson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 791
 The Photoscope (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. July, 49
 Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
 With a Camera in the Clouds: an Aeronaut's Voyage from Paris to Agen, Maurice Farman on (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar, 348
 Photography from Kites, by William A. Edly (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. May, 86
 Aerial Photography, by Gilbert T. Woglom (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 617
 Night Photography, by James B. Carrington (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 626
 Lightning, by Jeremy Broome (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 41

Photography—continued.

- Actress aided by Camera, by Daniel Frohman (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb, 413 (XV. Mar, 269)
 In Baby-Land (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 460
 The Photographing of Race-Horses, by Clarence Hailey: Interview, by the *Windsor Magazine* Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Aug, 33
 The Photographing of the Pets of Celebrities, by Thomas Fall; Interview (*ill.*), **L R**, II. July, 305
 G. C. Cox; a Great Photographer, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 559
 Madame Garet-Charles; an Artist in Photography; Interview, by Annie MacKenzie (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Nov, 688
 The Art of Photography, by H. Hay Herschel Cameron; Interview, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Apr, 581
 The Art of Portraiture, by Miss Alice Hughes; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug, 389
 Photographing Royalty, by J. Russell; Interview, by Rudolph Ireton (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 317
 Mrs. Julia M. Cameron, Her Friends, and Her Photographs, by V. C. Scott O'Connor (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 3
 Is Photography among the Fine Arts? by Joseph Pennell, **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 824 (XVI. Dec, 609)
 Photography as a Fine Art, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Mar, 242 (XV. Mar, 269)
 Photography not limited to Imitation, by A. Horsley Hinton (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Mar, 119
 The Modification of Photography to Artistic Ends, by A. Horsley Hinton (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Oct, 479
 Photography in Illustration, by H. Snowden Ward, **K**, XX. Nov, 253
 The Photographic Exhibitions (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 571
 Camera Craft, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 285, Oct, 295, Dec, 377
 Why do You photograph? by T. A. Gerald Strickland (*ill.*), **K**, XX. May, 124
 Amateur Photography, by Edward W. Newcomb, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 305
 Quick Photography Afire, by Dr. John Nicol (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Nov, 523
 Artistic Photography Awheel, by Dr. John Nicol (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 339
 The American Government Collection of Civil War Photographs, by General A. W. Greely, **McCl**, IX. Nov, 18
 The Itinerant Photographer: How the Other Half lives, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 313
Photoscope (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. July, 49
Phrenology: A Glance at the Dark Arts, by F. W. Fitzpatrick (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Nov, 89
Phrygia: Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia":
 Salmond, J. L., on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 307
 Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct, 752
Phylogeny, see under Evolution
Physical Culture and Physical Education, see under Athletics, etc.
Physical Geography (see also Articles under Geology, Geography, Maps, Earthquakes, Glaciers, Mountains, Volcanoes, Lakes, Rivers, etc.):
 The Heart of a Continent, by Grenville A. J. Cole (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Dec, 282
 The Edge of a Continent, by Grenville A. J. Cole (*map and ill.*), **K**, XX. Sept, 208
 Coast Erosion, etc., see under Geology
 On the Formation of Sand-Dunes, by Vaughan Cornish (*diagrams*), **G J**, IX. Mar, 278 (XV. Apr, 360); Letters on, **G J**, IX. Apr, 454, May, 570
 Land *versus* Sea, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 522
 Potamology as a Branch of Physical Geography, by Prof. Albrecht Penck, **G J**, X. Dec, 619
 The Origin of Lakes, by J. E. Marr, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 218
 On the Distribution of Towns and Villages in England, by Geo. G. Chisholm, **G J**, IX. Jan, 76; X. Nov, 511
 The Physical Geography of North-East Lancashire, by Herbert Bolton, **J Man GS**, XII. May, 188
 In Subterranean Caves, Yorkshire, by Walter Wood, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Mar, 303
 The Horn Expedition, see under Australia
 Hydrography, Oceanography, etc.:
 Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1896, **G J**, IX. June, 655
 The Hydrographic Department, W. B. Lord on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr, 316
 Land *versus* Sea, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 522
 Winds and Ocean Currents, by Prof. W. M. Davis, **Scot G M**, XIII. Nov, 515
 Sub-Oceanic Changes, by John Milne (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug, 129, Sept, 259 (XVI. Oct, 373)
 The Surface Currents of the North Sea, by Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton (*map and ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Dec, 636
 Current Charts of the Atlantic Ocean, Charles Harding on, **Naut M**, LXVI. July, 586
 Survey of Tides and Currents in Canadian Waters, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct, 881
 Note on the Warm Undercurrent in the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and Spitzbergen, by B. Leigh Smith, **N Sc**, XI. July, 43
Physics (see also Articles under Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemistry, Ether, etc.):
 The Century's Progress in Physics, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. July, 254, Aug, 439
 Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XII. Feb, 250
 Prof. Oscar Hertwig's Book "Mechanics and Biology," L. J. Veley on, **N Sc**, X. June, 411

Physics.—continued.

- Some Points in Intracranial Physics, by Dr. James Cappie, **Mon**, VII. Apr, 358
- Potential Energy, by George M. Fortune, **Meta M**, V. May, 325
- The Kinetic Theory of Activity, by Dr. W. McDonald, **Ir E R**, II. Oct, 289
- Was Matter created? by Rev. W. Profeit, **K O**, VIII. Sept, 672, Oct, 713
- The Trace of the Gyroscopic Pendulum, by Ernest Merritt (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 336
- Note on Different Forms of the Entropy Function, by W. F. Durand, **Phys R**, IV. Jan, 343
- An Experimental Research on Gravitational Permeability, by Louis W. Austin and Charles B. Thiving (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Nov, 294
- Gravitation and Cosmic Unification, by W. Rix, **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 627
- The Application of the Interferometer to the Measurement of Small Angular Deflections of a Suspended System, by F. L. O. Wadsworth (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. May, 480
- Some Determinations of the Slide Modulus of Glass, and the Shortening of Glass Fibres with Age, by W. S. Franklin and L. B. Spinney, **Phys R**, IV. May, 493
- The Influence of a Static Charge of Electricity upon the Surface Tension of Water, by E. L. Nichols and J. A. Clark (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, IV. Mar, 375
- The Surface Tension of Water and of Certain Dilute Aqueous Solutions, determined by the Method of Ripples, by N. Ernest Dorsey (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, V. Sept, 179, Oct, 213
- Condensation and Critical Phenomena, by Prof. J. P. Kuenen, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 202, Feb, 258
- What is an Aurora? by Alexander McAdie (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct, 874
- Physics as a Requirement for Admission to the American College, by Edwin H. Hall, **Ed R A**, XIV. Sept, 140
- Physiognomy**, see under Face
- Physiology** (see also Articles under Medicine, Brain, Nerves, etc.):
- Blood and the Identification of Bacterial Species, by Dr. A. S. Grünbaum, **Sc P**, I. Oct, 616
- Blood as a Microscope Object, by Dr. Alfred C. Stokes, **Sc G**, IV. Aug, 68
- The Preparation of Blood for Microscopical Examination, **J Micro**, VII. Apr, 168
- How the Blood carries Supplies; Talks with Boys and Girls about Themselves, by Mrs. M. Bernard, **St N**, XXIV. June, 685
- The Coagulation of the Blood, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 265
- The Colour of Blood, by Felix Oswald, **Sc G**, IV. June, 4
- Music and the Cerebral Circulation, by Prof. M. L. Patrici (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 232
- Some Points in Intracranial Physics, by Dr. James Cappie, **Mon**, VII. Apr, 358
- Sir William Gower's Book "The Dynamics of Life": The Prime Movers of Nerve and Muscle, **K XX**, Oct, 230
- The Throat of the Child, by Henry J. Mulford, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 261
- How Food is used in the Body, by W. O. Atwater (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 246
- A Skeleton Factory, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 629
- Psycho-Physiology, see under Psychology
- Teaching of Physiology: Brains for the Young, by Prof. Burt G. Wilder, **A**, XVII. Mar, 375
- Physiologist noticed, see Du Bois Reymond (Emil)
- Piano-Organs**, see under Street Music
- Pianoforte, Pianoforte Music, Piano-Playing**, see under Music
- Piatt, Sarah**, Poems by—
- "Inspiration and Poem," **Bkman A**, V. July, 410
- "A Wood-Bird's Whim," **C M**, LIII. Jan, 423
- "Another Woman's Eyes," **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 194
- "Happiness," **Harp**, XXXV. Dec, 39
- Piccadilly Circus**: The Horrors of London, by Allen Upward (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Feb, 21
- Pichon, Baron Jérôme**, (1813—1896), and His Life of Count Hoym, by Robert Hoe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Mar, 34
- Pickeler-Fishing**: A Wisconsin Pickeler, by R. W. Jackson, **O**, XXX. Sept, 585
- Pickersgill, E. H.**, on the New Prisons Bill, **H**, XI. Sept, 189 (XVI. Sept, 260)
- Pickle the Spy and Andrew Lang's Book**, see under Stuart (House of)
- Pickwick**, see under Dickens (Charles)
- Pictures**, see under Art
- Piece-Rate System**, see under Labour Problems
- Pierce, Henry L.**, 1824—1896: An American Citizen, by T. T. Munger, **C M**, LIV. July, 463
- Pierrefonds Castle, Oise, France**, E. Taunton-Williams on (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 457
- Piers Plowman**, see under Langland (William)
- Piers**: Recreation Piers in America, by Edward C. O'Brien (*ill.*), **Mun A**, I. Sept, 509
- Pietra, Donna, of Dante**, see under Dante
- Piette, Ed., and His Discovery of the Cave of Mas d'Azil, France**: The Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe, by A. C. Haddon (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Jan, 33
- Pig-Shooting**, see Boar-Hunting
- Pigeons**:
- The Homing Pigeon, by W. Bancroft (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Mar, 277
- Blue-Rock Shooting from a Boat, by A. M. Sutherland Graine (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. May, 547
- Pigmies**, see Pygmies

- Pigs**: Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 367
- Pike, Robert**, 1616—1706: A Forgotten Champion of Freedom, by Nathan N. Whittington (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Sept, 26
- Pike-Fishing**: In the Scent of the Sawdust, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Oct, 411
- Pilgrim Fathers**:
- The Text of the *Mayflower* Compact, **General M**, I. Oct, 370
- The Log of the *Mayflower*, or Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation:
- Jackson, J. H., on, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 446
- Otter, J. L., on, **General M**, I. Jan, 9
- Unsigned Article on, **McCl**, IX. July, 775
- Dr. John Brown's Book "The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and Their Puritan Successors," A. A. Birchenough on, **P M Q**, XIX. Apr, 208
- Notes on the Medical History of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Dr. Edward E. Cornwall, **N E M**, XV. Feb, 662
- Pilgrimages** (see also Crusades):
- Out with the Old Pilgrims, by W. Connor Sydney, **Q M**, CCLXXXII. May, 479
- The Palestine Pilgrims and Their Guide-Books, by John Macfarlane, **L H**, XLVI. Jan, 182
- Teachers' Pilgrimages; Oxford to Islip, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, **J Ed**, XIX. Nov, 676
- Pilotage in California**, see Shipping under United States
- Pinkney, Mrs. Eliza**, 1723—1793: An American Woman, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 44 (XVI. Aug, 182)
- Pine Forests in America**, see under Forestry
- Pineapple**: The Pineapple Industry of Singapore, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 305
- Pinero, Arthur Wing, Dramatist**:
- The Noble Art, by Stanley Jones, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 18
- A. W. Pinero's Play "The Princess and the Butterfly":
- A Recent Play, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, **H**, X. May, 348
- The Idea of Comedy and Pinero's New Play "The Princess and the Butterfly," by W. L. Courtney, **F R**, LXI. May, 746
- Pingree, H. S.**:
- On the Problem of Municipal Reform, **A**, XVII. Apr, 707 (XVI. Aug, 172)
- On the American People and Why They are "Short" of Money, **A**, XVII. May, 868 (XV. June, 577)
- Pink Plot to rescue Marie Antoinette, 1793**, C. E. Meeker on, **Arg**, LXIII. Apr, 422
- Piper, Mrs.**, Medium: "Psychic Boston"; Mrs. Piper and Her New Controls, **B**, IV. Oct, 372
- Piracy**:
- "The Pirate's Own Book," Unsigned Article on (The Confession of a Lover of Romance), **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 281
- Captain Kidd in the Admiralty Court, by R. G. Marsden, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec, 1053
- Piracy in Morocco, by Ion Perdicaris, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 325
- Pisa, Italy, and Its Four Fabrics**, by M.A.C., **Ir M**, XXV. May, 268
- Pisan, Christine de**, 1363—1431?: An Astrologer's Daughter, by Contessa Gautier, **Eng W**, VI. Oct, 95
- Pit Vipers**, see under Snakes
- Pit Women**, see under Coal Mining
- Pitcur, Forfarshire, and Its Merry Elfs**, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 217
- Pite, Beresford**, on Design in Drawings (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Apr, 256, May, 304
- Pithecanthropus Erectus**, see under Evolution
- Pitmen**, see under Coal Mining
- Pitt, William**, 1759—1805:
- Mr. Pitt in Private Life, by William Toynbee, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 380 (XVI. Oct, 394)
- Pitt and the Eastern Question, by W. B. Duffield, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 292 (XV. Feb, 162)
- William Wilberforce in a New Light from the Pitt Letters, G.H.P. on, **Sun H**, Dec, 90
- Pitt Pitts versus E. George and Co.**, B. A. Cohen on, **Au**, VII. Jan, 183
- Pittsburg, Pennsylvania**: The Rise of Pittsburg, by Charles T. Logan (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 337
- Pius II., Pope**, 1405—1404: Autobiographical (How I became Pope); translated by Alfred N. Macfadyen, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 538
- Pixies**, see Fairies
- Place-Names**, see under Geography
- Plagiarism in Literature**, see under Literature
- Plague**:
- The Plague, by Dr. Montagu Lubbock, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 184 (XV. Feb, 159)
- The Approach of the Black Death; Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLII. July, 34
- The Black Plague, Surgeon-Gen. Walter Wyman on, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 441 (XV. May, 481)
- The Plague in India, see under India
- The Great Pestilence, 1348-9; A Neglected Turning Point in English History, Rev. Arthur Dimock on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 163 (XVI. Aug, 179)
- Plague-Stricken City—Bombay**, by Francis E. Clark, **Lipp**, LX. July, 133
- Planets**, see under Astronomy
- Plantagenet, House of**, see under English History
- Plantation Memories (of Virginia)**, by A. G. Bradley, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 331

Plants and Plant-Life, Botany (see also Horticulture, Flowers, Fruit, Vegetables, Agriculture, Trees, Forestry, Fungi; Bamboo, Mistletoe, Castor-Oil Plant, Nettles, Watercress, Shinia, Laurel, etc., etc.):
 The Alpine Garden from an Educational Point of View, **P R**, VIII. Oct, 642
 The Mapping of Plant Associations, by Andrew J. Herbertson, **Scot G M**, XIII. Oct, 537
 Rambles with Nature Students, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 68, Nov, 131, Dec, 180
 Plants, Insects, and Birds, by J. G. O. Tepper, **Luc**, XX. May, 233
 A Riverside Chat, by Rev. W. Linton Wilson (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 411
 Winter Buds, by Sophia Armit, **P R**, VIII. Mar, 162
 Hips and Haws, by Mrs. Dorman, **P R**, VIII. Nov, 723
 A November Noddy, **P R**, VIII. Dec, 778
 Skeleton Leaves, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 494
 The Flora of the West Yorkshire Hills, by William Falconer, **J Micro**, VII. July, 261
 Botanical Rambles round Edinburgh, by R. Dickson-Bryson, **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 130
 Plants of Killarney, by John H. Barbour, **Sc G**, IV. Sept, 108
 Dr. G. E. Post's Book "Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai," Canon Tristram on, **P E F**, Apr, 151
 On the Vegetation and Some of the Vegetable Productions of Australasia, by W. Botting Hemsley (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Mar, 66, May, 118, July, 161, Oct, 242
 Prof. Edward Strasburger's Book "Laboratory Botany," D.H.S. on, **N Sc**, X. May, 343
 Cutting and Mounting Sections of Cereal Grains and Starchy Tubers, by J. D. Hyatt (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. July, 250
 The Cell and Some of Its Constituent Structures, by J. Brentland Farmer, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 141
 The Cell-Membrane, by Prof. J. Reynolds Green, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 344
 The Red Pigment of Flowering Plants, by F. W. Keeble, **Sc P**, I. July, 406
 Extinction and Neutralization of Plants, by David S. Fish, **Sc G**, III. Mar, 263
 Contributions to the Life-Histories of Plants, by Thomas Meehan, **Sc G**, IV. June, 15, July, 38, Aug, 80, Sept, 105
 Variations in Erythraea, by J. A. Wheldon (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Sept, 110
 Numerical Variation of Parts in Ranunculus Repens, by John H. Pledge, **N Sc**, X. May, 323
 The Morphology of Species of the Genus Ulex, by Harold Wager (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 20
 Does Natural Selection play Any Part in the Origin of Species among Plants? by Rev. George Henslow, **N Sc**, XI. Sept, 166
 The Physiology of Plants, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. May, 484
 On the Physiology of Reproduction in Plants, by Prof. H. Marshall Ward, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 241
 The Germination of Seeds, by F. Escombe, **Sc P**, I. Oct, 585
 Curious Seeds, by Alex. H. Japp, **Ata**, XI. Oct, 42
 The Flight of a Seed, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Nov, 254
 The Vitality and Dissemination of Seeds, by W. W. Glenny, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 324
 The Green Colour of Plants, by D. T. Macdougall, **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 803
 Variations of the Leaf-Blade, by H. E. Griset, **Sc G**, III. Jan, 210
 The Ministry of Leaves, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson, **K**, XX. Aug, 197
 Autumn Leaves, by D. T. Macdougall, **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct, 692
 Colours of Autumn in Leaf and Flower, by F. Schuyler Mathews (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 25
 How Plants live and work, by E. Stenhouse, **J Micro**, VII. Oct, 320
 Instinct in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 173
 Evidences of Brain Power in the Vegetable Kingdom, by Arthur Smith, **Land M**, I. Oct, 576
 Abnormal Plants, by Edwin E. Turner (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Mar, 269
 The Milkweed, by William H. Gibson (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Sept, 517
 A Few Native Orchids and Their Insect Sponsors, by William H. Gibson (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 861
 Plants and Their Enemies, by Thomas H. Kearney, Jr. (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 60
 The Study of Mosses, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen, **G O P**, XVIII. June, 584
 Plants and Mosses in Norway, by William E. Nicholson, **Sc G**, III. Mar, 265, Apr, 292
 Cactuses (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 428
 The So-Called Jumping Bean of Mexico, by Jabez Hogg (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Oct, 309
 The Alpine Soldanelle; a Plant That melts Ice, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 129
 The Manna of the Israelites, by M. J. Teesdale (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Feb, 229
 The Vegetable Caterpillar (Cordyceps Robertsii): a Remarkable Fungus, by James Buckland (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Jan, 501 (XV. Jan, 61)
 Insectivorous Plants, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Aug, 732
 Plants That feed upon Insects, by Thomas H. Kearney, Jr. (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 660
 Flesh-Eating Plants, by Alex. H. Japp (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Nov, 92
 Flesh-Eating Plants, by Wood Smith (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Nov, 146
 Common Carnivorous Plants, **C J**, XIV. May, 293
 Diseases of Plants, Pests, see Articles under Agriculture, Sugar, Cucumber, Tomato, Trees, Fungi, Galls; Insect Pests, etc.
Aquatic Plants:
 Water Plants, by Sophia Armit, **P R**, VIII. June, 375
 Wanted, a British Fresh-Water Biological Station, by D. J. Scourfield, **N Sc**, X. Jan, 17

P **Plants and Plant-Life, Botany—continued.**

Aquatic Plants—continued.
 Fresh-Water Biological Stations; Europe's Example, by Anton Fritsch (*ill.*), **N Sc**, X. Mar, 169
 Vegetable Nature of Diatoms, by T. Chalkley Palmer (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Aug, 65
 Collecting Desmids, by R. Williamson (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. May, 323
 Microscopic Algae, by James Burton, **Sc G**, III. Mar, 270, Apr, 303
 Polymorphism in the Algae, by Prof. G. Klebs, **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 107
 The Natural History of the Sea, by George Murray, **Sc P**, I. July, 379
 Flowers of the Sea (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 331
 The Marine Laboratory of the Leland Stanford Jr. University; a Californian Marine Biological Station, Dr. Bashford Dean on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI. July, 28
 Plant Lore, see Flowers, Walnuts
 Fossil Plants, see under Geology
Plato, B.C. 429—347:
 F. W. Russell's Book "The School of Plato":
 Hammond, W. A., on, **New W**, VI. June, 370; **Phil R**, VI. July, 405
 "H.P." on, **D R**, CXXI. July, 231
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIII. Jan, 454
 The Love of Plato, by—
 Browning, Oscar, **H**, X. Apr, 253
 Dixon, Ella Hepworth, **H**, X. Apr, 261
 Douglas, Sir George, **H**, X. Apr, 258 (XV. Apr, 373)
 Mathers, Helen, **H**, X. Apr, 256 (XV. Apr, 373)
 Plato and His Republic, by Prof. Paul Shorey, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 592
 On the Interpretation of Plato's "Parmenides," by A. E. Taylor, **Mind**, VI. Jan, 9
 The Phædo of Plato, W. C. Ward on, **Luc**, XIX. Feb, 449; **XX**, Mar, 9, Apr, 120, May, 223, June, 288
 Plato on Immortality, by William T. James, **Meta M**, V. Apr, 256
 Some Characteristics of the Cambridge Platonists, by Dr. F. J. Powicke, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 645
Platter Rocks, Holyhead Harbour, by Ellis J. Griffith, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan, 63
Plays and Playhouses, Playwriting, see under Theatres and the Drama
Plea for a Condemned Poet—Robert Montgomery, by John Lea, **Univ**, IX. Nov, 104
Pleading, see under Law
Pleasure: The Place of Pleasure in a System of Ethics, by F. J. E. Woodbridge, **I J E**, VII. July, 475
Pleasures of the Past in London, by Liesa Forest, **T B**, CXI. July, 420
Pleistocene Age, see under Geology
Pliny the Elder, 23—79 A.D.: The Elder Pliny and Art, **Ed R L**, XIII. Jan, 93
Plotinus, 203—270:
 Concerning Intelligible Beauty, from the Greek of Plotinus, by W. C. Ward, **Theos R**, XXI. Oct, 125, Nov, 268, Dec, 369
 Art, Science, and Religion; the Threefold Cord, by W. R. Inge, **Ex**, V. Feb, 128
Plummer's (Dr. A.) Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Plunkett, Hon. Horace,
 On the Recess Committee and Remedial Legislation for Ireland, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 131
 On the Apologia of the Royal Dublin Society, **N I R**, VI. Feb, 328
Plutarch, 46—120? A.D.:
 Plutarch's Heroes, by F. J. Snell, **M P**, XIV. July, 32, Aug, 142, Sept, 270, Oct, 396, Nov, 499, Dec, 642
 A Glimpse into Kāma-Loka; a Translation from Plutarch, **Luc**, XX. June, 324
Plymouth:
 Plymouth, Old and New, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 38
 Plymouth, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 147
 The Cottonian Library, Plymouth, by Ernest Radford, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 280
Pneumatics:
 The Rise of the Young Giant, Compressed Air, by Curtis W. Shields (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 657
 A Ten-Ton Pneumatic Travelling Crane, by W. G. Starkweather (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 483
Pneumatology, Science of Spirit, by Lucy S. Crandall, **A**, XVII. Feb, 439
Poaching:
 Poachers and Poaching, by X., **Land M**, I. Oct, 541
 Poachers; How the Other Half lives, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Apr, 76
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809—1849:
 An American Bookman, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. May, 205
 Poe's Theory of Poetry, by H. C. Carter, **Quarto**, III. 35
 Poe's Opinion of "The Raven," by Joel Benton, **F**, XXII. Feb, 731
 Was Poe a Plagiarist? by Joel Benton, **F**, XXIII. May, 363 (XV. June, 580)
Poet of the Decadence—Charles Baudelaire, by Selwyn Brinton, **New C R**, II. Dec, 472
Poet of the Shanton—Gerald Griffin, by John de Courcy MacDonnell, **N I R**, VIII. Sept, 8
Poetry (see also Articles under Songs (National), Hymnology; and Irish, Scottish, Australasian, Canadian, American, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Greek and other Literatures, etc.):
 The Art of Poetry; an Address to the University of Ballymooney, by Cornelius Horatius Flaccus, **Man Q**, XVI. Apr, 124
 A New Criticism of Poetry, **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 390

Poetry—continued.

Life in Poetry; Poetical Expression, by Prof. W. J. Courthope, **N C**, XLI. Feb., 270
 Life in Poetry; Poetical Decadence, by Prof. W. J. Courthope, **N C**, XLII. July, 124
 Poe's Theory of Poetry, by H. C. Carter, **Quarto**, III. 35
 Obscurity in Literature, by Thomas Newbigging, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan., 74
 Simplicity in Poetry, by C. Fisher, **Ed T**, L. Mar., 147
 Verbal Magic, by Bradford Torrey, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan., 123
 Two Ways of saying One Thing, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Sept., 455
 Conventional Literature, Eastwood Kidson on, **Univ**, VIII. June, 321
 Verse under Prosaic Conditions, **A M**, LXXX. Aug., 271
 Society Poets, etc.; the Lap-Dogs, by Morley Roberts, **H**, X. June, 446; and Reply to, by Hon. Coralie Glyn (The Morals and Methods of Authors), **H**, XI. Aug., 136
 Sonnets and Sonneteers, by C. J. Blake, **G T**, IX. Sept., 403
 A Plea for the Study of Sonnets, by Emily G. Kemp, **T B**, CXI. June, 277
 Hexameter in the Hands of the Philosophers, by William C. Lawton, **New W**, VI. Dec., 657
 The Ethics of Old Ballad Literature, by M. Peacock, **Ant**, XXXIII. Oct., 395
 Prof. W. P. Ker's Book "Epic and Romance," "John Oliver Hobbes" on, **F R**, LXI. May, 697
 The Lesser Elizabethan Lyrists, by Stephen Gwynn, **Mac**, LXXXI. July, 181
 Concerning the Laureateship, by James Macray, **New CR**, II. Dec., 451
 The Poet-Laureate, see Austin (Alfred)
 Some Minor Poets, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct., 322 (XVI. Nov., 486)
 The Young Man's Bookshelf, **G T**, X. Dec., 175
 Recreations with the Muses, by K. M., **Scots**, XIX. Apr., 292
 A Night with the Poets, by E. L. T. Harris-Bickford, **Scots**, XX. Oct., 372, Nov., 427
 Princely Poetesses, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Mar., 359
 Some Noted Plagiarisms, by R. M. S., **G T**, VIII. Feb., 335
 Poets' and Romantics' Tributes to Worthies, by A. Bailey, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug., 113
 Women in Poetry (see also Articles under Browning (Robert), Whitman (Walt), Homer, etc.):
 The Poets' Ideal Woman, by Amelia G. Bishop, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb., 597
 The Poets' Visions of Womanhood, by Ethel Wheeler, **G T**, X. Oct., 50, Nov., 115, Dec., 207
 The Loyal Daughter in Literature, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Jan., 100
 The Disloyal Wife in Literature, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Apr., 265
 The Ideals of Womanhood held by the Greek Dramatists, by Charlotte Porter, **P L**, IX. July, 385
 Religion of the Poets, see Burns (Robert), Dante, Ryan (Father), Shelley (P. B.), etc.
 Nature and Natural History and the Poets, etc. (see also Herrick (Robert), Keats (John), Tennyson (Lord)):
 The Poetry of Nature, by Charles G. D. Roberts, **F**, XXIV. Dec., 442
 A Bird Anthology from E. R. Sill, by H. L. Graham, **P L**, IX. Oct., 566
 The Skylark's Poetry, by William J. Gallagher, **G T**, IX. Apr., 50
 When Mayblossoms blow, by Fanny Hurrell, **G T**, IX. May, 115
 Winter in Scottish Poetry, by Florence MacCunn, **GW**, XXXVIII. Mar., 163
 Prof. Francis T. Pulgrave's Book "Landscape in Poetry," Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell on, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 153
 The Poetry of Sport, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr., 433 (XV. May, 480)
 Poets and Their Counties, see under Literature
 Shakespeare on Music, by Ira G. Tompkins, **Mus**, XI. Feb., 378, Mar., 540; XII. May, 88
 Architecture in Poetry and Fiction (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct., 231
 "The Song o' Steam," by Arlo Bates, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr., 476
 Poetic Personifications of Evil, Arthur F. Agard on, **P L**, IX. Apr., 206
 Promethean Stories in Literature, Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke on, **P L**, IX. Oct., 589
 The Poetry of Sleep, by William J. Gallagher, **G T**, X. Dec., 195
 Beauty in Death, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct., 500
 Immortality in Poetry:
 Immortality as a Motive in Poetry, by Francis H. Williams, **P L**, IX. July, 367
 This World a Dream, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov., 619
 The Testimony of Genius on Immortality, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV. Dec., 669
 Poets, British and American, noticed, see
 Adams (Francis), Bruce (Michael),
 Alexander (Mrs.), Bryant (William)
 Arnold (Sir Edwin), Cullen,
 Arnold (Matthew), Burns (Robert),
 Austin (Alfred), Byron (Lord),
 Aytoun (W. E.), Cameron (John),
 Banks (Mrs. G.), Campbell (W. W.),
 Linnaeus), Clare (John),
 Bingham (Clifton), Clough (A. H.),
 Blake (William), Coleridge (S. T.),
 Boake (B. H.), Cowper (William),
 Bridges (Robert), Crabbe (George),
 Brontë (Emily), Davis (Thomas),
 Brown (T. E.), Day (John),
 Browning (Robert), Dobson (Austin),
 Donnelly (Miss E. V.),
 Doyle (Sir F. H.),
 Drake (J. R.),
 Emerson (R. W.),
 Ferguson (Sir S.),
 Fergusson (Robert),
 Gilder (R. W.),
 Goldsmith (Oliver),
 Gordon (A. L.),
 Griffin (Gerald),
 Habington (William),
 Halleck (Fitz Greene),
 Henley (W. E.),
 Herrick (Robert),
 Hood (Thomas),

Poetry—continued.

Poets, British and American, noticed—continued.
 How (Bishop W. Moore (Dr. Clarence
 Walsham), C.),
 Ingelow (Jean), Morris (William),
 Irwin (T. C.), Nicholson (James),
 Keats (John), Noel (Hon. Roden),
 Kipling (Rudyard), O'Reilly (John B.),
 Langland (William), Patmore (Coventry),
 Lanier (Sidney), Poe (Edgar Allan),
 Logan (John), Pope (Alexander),
 Longfellow (H. W.), Riley (James Whit-
 Lucas (Winifred), comb),
 MacCarthy (Mary), Robertson (Alex-
 Stanislaus), ander),
 Macdonald (Dr. Rossetti (Dante
 George),
 McLachlan (Alex- Rowley (Thomas),
 ander), Ryan (Father),
 Massey (Gerald), Scott (William Bell),
 Maynell (Mrs.), "Selkirk (J. B.),"
 Milton (John), Shakespeare,
 Montgomery (Robert), Shelley (P. B.),
 Sidney (Sir Philip),
 Sill (E. R.),
 Skelton (John),
 Smart (Christopher),
 Smith (Alexander),
 Spenser (Edmund),
 Starr (Miss E. A.),
 Suffolk (Owen H.),
 Tennyson (Lord),
 Thomas the Rhymer,
 Thompson (Francis),
 Veitch (Prof. John),
 Versteeg (Richard),
 Watson (William),
 Weatherly (F. E.),
 White (Miss Lillie),
 Whitman (Walt),
 Willis (N. P.),
 Wordsworth
 (William),
 Yeats (W. B.), &c.
 Pointer: A Sportsman's Dog, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Mar., 540
 Poison, see Arsenic
 Poisoning Case: The Queen against Dr. Pritchard, 1865, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, II. Mar., 385
 Poitiers, France:
 The Churches of Poitiers and Caen, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 421
 The Abbey Church of St. Savin, near Poitiers, by H. C. Corlette (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Aug., 99
 Pokagon, Simon,
 On the Future of the Red Man, **F**, XXIII. Aug., 698 (XVI. Sept., 293)
 On Naming the Indians (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept., 320
 Poland:
 The Warsaw Wool Fair of 1897, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept., 275
 The Struggle of Polish Catholicity with Russian "Orthodoxy," by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct., 694
 Religious Life in Poland, by H. Dziewicki, **New R**, XVII. July, 72 (XVI. July, 79)
 Poles in America; Christian Work for Our Foreign Population, Rev. A. F. Schaeffer on (Taking Strongholds), (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Mar., 163
 Polish Music, see Chopin (F.)
 Polish Literature, see Mickiewicz (Adam), Sienkiewicz (Henryk)
 Polar Exploration, see Arctic Exploration
 Pole-Star Worshipers: The Week of the Pole-Star Worshipers; the History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 8
 Police:
 New Scotland Yard; Its Customs and Curiosities, by M. G. (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec., 355
 "Bobby" on His Beat, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), **W M**, V. May, 753
 The Thames Police, by E. A. Du Plat (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Jan., 18
 The River Police, by Edwin S. Grew (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec., 132
 Police Courts, see under Law
 Irish Constabulary, see under Ireland
 Proposed Police Corps for the Colonies; a Suggestion, by Q., **US M**, CXXXVI. Apr., 100
 The Police of Paris, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. July, 204 (XVI. July, 71)
 Policemen of the World, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Feb., 214
 The Abuse of the Police Power, by Herman C. Kudlich, **F**, XXIV. Dec., 487
 Police in New York, see under New York
 Polish Literature, see Mickiewicz (Adam), Sienkiewicz (Henryk)
 Polish Music, see under Music
 Polish Princess—Françoise Krasinski, **T B**, CXI. June, 167
 Political Economy (see also Articles under Sociology, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Women, Labour Problems, Emigration, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Insurance (National), Food Supply, Land Question, Protection and Fair Trade, Finance, Savings Banks, etc., etc.):
 The Congress of Economists at Brussels, **Econ J**, VII. June, 293
 Inaugural Address to the Scottish Society of Economists, by Prof. J. S. Nicholson, **Econ J**, VII. Dec., 538
 The American Economic Association Meeting, **A A P S**, IX. Mar., 285, May, 421; X. July, 87
 Freedom in Economic Teaching in American Universities, see under Universities
 Prof. Arthur T. Hadley's Book "Economics," Richmond Mayo-Smith on, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar., 141
 Herbert J. Davenport's Book "Outlines of Economic Theory," W. C. Langworthy Taylor on, **J P Econ**, V. Sept., 518
 The Philosophical Basis of Economics, by S. Sherwood, **A A P S**, X. Sept., 206
 The Restoration of Economics to Ethics, by Charles S. Devas, **I J E**, VII. Jan., 191
 Francis A. Walker's Contributions to Economic Theory, by Prof. A. T. Hadley, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 295
 Adam Smith's Lectures on Economics:
 Caldwell, William, on, **J P Econ**, V. Mar., 250
 Hasbach, Prof. W., on, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec., 684
 Certain Tendencies in Political Economy, by Prof. Bernard Moses, **Q J Econ**, XI. July, 372

Political Economy—continued.

- The New Theories of Economics, by Vilfredo Pareto, **J P Econ**, V. Sept, 485
- The New Economic Teaching, by John Forster, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 493
- The Economics of Tomorrow, by Ernest E. Williams, **Tom**, III. Jan, 12
- The Present Condition of Economic Science, by L. L. Price, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 422
- The Bankruptcy of "Economic Science," by William P. Coyne, **N I R**, VII. June, 222
- Economic Reform Short of Socialism, by Wm. P. Coyne, **N I R**, VII. July, 290
- Facts & Economic Theories, by Hartley Withers, **Bank**, LXIII. Jan, 32
- The Function of the Public Library in respect of Political Economy, by Sidney Webb, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 230
- R. H. Inglis Palgrave's "Dictionary of Political Economy"; Vol. II.: Ball, Sidney, on, **Econ R**, VII. Oct, 547
- Chailey-Bert, Joseph, on, **Econ J**, VII. June, 260
- The Economic Theories advanced to explain the Steady Increase of Public Expenditure in Europe, by Prof. G. Fiamingo, **Y R**, VI. Aug, 140
- The Pure Theory of Taxation, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 46, June, 226, Dec, 550
- Import and Export Index-Numbers, by A. L. Bowley, **Econ J**, VII. June, 274
- Does Credit act on Prices? by A. J. Utley, **A**, XVIII. July, 37
- Wholesale and Retail Prices, by Robert Newman, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 346
- Gold and Silver in Terms of Commodities, by E. S. Meade, **J P Econ**, V. Mar, 245
- The Wolcott Bimetallic Commission, see under Finance
- The Relation of Production to Productive Capacity, by Carroll D. Wright, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 290
- The Function of the Undertaker, by Sidney Sherwood, **Y R**, VI. Nov, 233
- Senses of "Capital," by Prof. Irving Fisher, **Econ J**, VII. June, 199
- What is Capital? by Edwin Canning, **Econ J**, VII. June, 278
- The Role of Capital in Economic Theory, by Prof. Irving Fisher, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 511
- Rent, Interest, and Profit, by Austin South, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 192
- Values, Positive and Relative, by Prof. W. G. L. Taylor, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 70
- Utility and Cost as Determinants of Value, by C. Stroeve, **A A P S**, X. Nov, 334
- The Quantity Theory, by Prof. W. A. Scott, **A A P S**, IX. Mar, 212
- Michael Flürschheim's Book "A Real History of Money Island," G. O. Warren on (A Poor Book by The Rich Man), **Free R**, VII. Feb, 521
- The Fallacy of Marx's Theory of Surplus-Value, by Frederick Rockell, **Univ**, IX. Oct, 87
- Some Fallacies in the Theory of Distribution, by Prof. A. T. Hadley, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 477
- Over-Nutrition and Its Social Consequences, by Prof. S. N. Patten, **A A P S**, X. July, 33 (XVI. Aug, 187)
- Are the Rich growing richer and the Poor poorer? by Carroll D. Wright, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 300
- The Vice of Thrift, by Grant Allen, **H**, X. May, 342; Reply to, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (The Creed of Restricted Faculties), **H**, XI. Oct, 246 (XVI. Oct, 375); and Rejoinder, by Grant Allen (Strike, but hear Me!), **H**, XI. Dec, 389 (XVI. Dec, 615)
- Extravagance: Can It be right? by Rev. James Adderley, **H**, XI. Aug, 88
- Incomes and Expenditure of the Professional and Middle Classes, see Professional and Middle Classes
- Wages Questions, see under Labour Problems
- Political Economy in Italy, by Prof. Achille Loria, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 459
- The Church Fathers on the Nature of Property, by H. H. Swain, **BS**, LIV. Oct, 677
- Political Economists noticed, see
- Böhm-Bawerk (Prof. Mill (John Stuart), Ruskin (John), E. von), Rae (John), Walker (Gen. F. A.), Marx (Karl), etc.

Politics and Political Science (see also Articles under Parliamentary, Electoral; Conservative, Liberal, and Independent Labour Parties; Foreign and International Policy, Peace and Disarmament, Democracy, Monarchy, etc., etc.):

- The Problems of Political Science, by L. S. Rowe, **A A P S**, X. Sept, 165
- E. L. Godkin's Political Writings, **A M**, LXXXIX. Jan, 116
- Recent Books on Politics, W. S. Lilly on (An Object Lesson in Politics), **F R**, LXII. Oct, 522 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- John Morley's "Machiavelli," see under Machiavelli (N.)
- Studies in Political Areas, by Friedrich Ratzel, **A J Soc**, III. Nov, 297
- The Political Philosophy of Aristotle, by Isaac Loos, **A A P S**, X. Nov, 313
- Politik und Krieg, by A. von Boguslawski (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 537
- Die Sozialen Aufgaben des Modernen Staates, by Rudolph S. hm (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 231, Nov, 586
- Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Modernen Staates, by Rudolph Sohm (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 853
- State Interference in Social Affairs, see under Sociology
- W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
- Does Mistrust give Strength to Authority? a Criticism of Republicanism, by Count de Fronsac, **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 337
- The Relations of the City and the State, by Prof. F. J. Goodnow, **Muna A**, I. Dec, 689
- Political Science and History, by John W. Burgess, **A H**, II. Apr, 401
- The Place of the Political and Social Sciences in Modern Education, by Prof. E. J. James, **A A P S**, X. Nov, 359

Politics and Political Science—continued.

- Freedom of Political Teaching in American Universities, see under Universities
- Church and State, by R. J. M., **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 98
- International Morality, by T. G. Law, **New R**, XVII. Oct, 456 (XVI. Oct, 395)
- The Decline of Legislatures, by E. L. Godkin, **A M**, LXXX. July, 35
- The Decline of the Politician, by James Annand, **New R**, XVII. Dec, 699
- Administrative Centralization and Decentralization in England, by J. T. Young, **A A P S**, X. Sept, 187
- British Monarchy and Modern Democracy, by W. S. Lilly, **N C**, XLI. June, 853 (XV. June, 554)
- The Arrest of English Republicanism, by John M. Robertson, **Prog R**, II. June, 219 (XV. June, 558)
- Freedom and Its Conditions, by Thomas Kirkup, **Prog R**, I. Mar, 509
- The Genesis of Jingoism, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 397 (XV. Feb, 163)
- The Political Pessimist, by T. W. Roper, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 686
- The Growth of the Speakership, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, **New C R**, I. Feb, 161
- The Privy Council as Judges of Hindu and Mussulman Law, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, III. Jan, 1
- A Reform in the Privy Council, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, IV. Oct, 233
- Serjeants-at-Law, by J. E. R. Stephens, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 603
- Payment of Constituents, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 481 (XVI. Sept, 296)
- Women in Politics, see under Women
- The Initiative and the Referendum:
- The Initiative and the Referendum, by Elihu F. Barker, **A**, XVIII. Nov, 613
- A Poll of the People, by J. St. Loe Strachey, **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 48
- The Latest Phase of Direct Legislation, by Miss Lilian Tomm, **Prog R**, II. July, 345
- Genuine Democracy in Switzerland, by Prof. Louis Wuarin, **Prog R**, II. July, 337
- The Referendum in Australia and New Zealand, by Lilian Tomm, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 242 (XVI. Aug, 156)
- Annus Domini, 1896, by W. T. Stead (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Jan, 55; Part of Same Article, **R R A**, XV. Jan, 56
- The Political New Year, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 52)
- The Political Situation, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 559 (XV. May, 480)
- Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill. and maps*):
- From the English Standpoint, **R R**, XV. Jan, 2, Feb, 103, Mar, 203, Apr, 305, May, 413, June, 519; XVI. July, 3, Aug, 107, Sept, 219, Oct, 329, Nov, 435, 533, Dec, 549; Same Articles, **R R Aus**, X. Jan, 13, 26, Feb, 141, 148, Mar, 263, 275, Apr, 395, 404, May, 507, 519, June, 636, 646; XL. July, 31, 41, Aug, 157, 167, Sept, 276, 288, Oct, 420, 433, Nov, 543, 554, Dec, 669, 683
- From the American Standpoint, **R R A**, XV. Jan, 3 (XV. Jan, 35, 38), Feb, 131, Mar, 259, Apr, 387 (XV. Apr, 315), May, 515 (XV. May, 423), June, 643; XVI. July, 3, Aug, 131, Sept, 259, Oct, 387, Nov, 515 (XVI. Nov, 503), Dec, 643 (XVI. Dec, 588, 589)
- Episodes of the Month, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 573 (XV. Jan, 34), Feb, 717 (XV. Feb, 163); XXIX. Mar, 1, Apr, 149 (XV. Apr, 344), May, 301, June, 485 (XV. June, 563), July, 635, Aug, 793; XXX. Sept, 1, Oct, 163 (XVI. Oct, 381), Nov, 323, Dec, 491 (XVI. Dec, 610)
- The Globe and the Island, by Henry Norman, **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 83, Feb, 395, Mar, 702; VI. Apr, 80, May, 394, June, 695 (XV. June, 562); VII. July, 79 (XVI. July, 75), Aug, 386 (XVI. Aug, 186), Sept, 692; VIII. Oct, 86, Nov, 391, Dec, 705
- England's Foreign Policy, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Colonial Policy, see Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc.
- Some Club Ghosts, by Sir Wemyss Reid (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 31
- Prime Ministers, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Balfour (A. J.), | Cobden (Richard), | Pitt (William), |
| Beaconsfield (Lord), | Gladstone (W. E.), | Rosebery (Lord), |
| Burke (Edmund), | Harcourt (Sir Wm.), | Russell (G. W. E.), |
| Canning (George), | Holden (Sir Isaac), | Salisbury (Lord), |
| Chamberlain (Joseph), | Morley (John), | Spencer (Earl), etc. |
| Clarke (Sir Edward), | Pembroke (Lord), | |
- Poll of the People**, see Referendum under Politics and Political Science
- Pollock, Sir Frederick**, on the Hidden Dangers of Cycling; a Reply, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 113
- Pollock, Wilfred**,—A War Correspondent on Wheels; Interview (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. July, 308 (XVI. July, 58)
- Polo, Marco**, Venetian Traveller, 1256—1323: The True Story of Marco Polo, by Norah Brooks (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Jan, 242, Feb, 341, Mar, 425, Apr, 509
- Polo**:
- Polo in Play, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 478
- Polo on the Pampas of Argentina, by Ann Scott-Moncrieff (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Aug, 227
- Polycarp, St.**, died 155: Poem on St. Polycarp, by R. C. Seaton, **M**, XC. Aug, 147
- Polymag** (see also Mormons):
- Polygamous Applicants: What Missionaries think should be done with Them, by Rev. Daniel L. Gifford, **Mis R**, X. Feb, 109, Mar, 188, Apr, 263, May, 354
- Polynesia**, see Pacific Islands
- Polytechnics**: The London Polytechnics: Educational Workshops, **Ed R L**, XV. Dec, 49
- Pomeroy, Eltweed**,
- On the Doorway of Reforms in America, **A**, XVII. Apr, 711
- On the Multiple Standard for Money, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 318
- Pomeroy, F. W.**, and His Room Decorations (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 326

Pomo Indians of California: Pomo Wampum-Makers, by Dr. John W. Hudson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Aug, 101

Pompeii, Ancient.
The Five-Storeyed Cliff Houses of Pompeii, by H. P. FitzGerald Marriott (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, Jan, 20
Ancient Pompeian Boilers, by W. T. Bonner (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI, Feb, 268 (XV, Mar, 245)

Pompeii, Modern.—Pompeii Reborn and Regenerate, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), **C W**, XLIV, Jan, 484

Pompey's Pillar. Prof. J. P. Mahaffy on, **Cosmop**, VI, Apr, 39

Pond, Miss Edith. Lecture Agent; Interview, by P. L. F. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, June, 351 (XVI, July, 53)

Pondicherry:
Trade and Industry of Pondicherry and Karikal, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 408
The Founding of Pondicherry and the Birth of Madame Duplex, 1706, **Cal R**, CV, Oct, 375

Ponies, see under Horses

Ponsonby, Hon. Sara, (died about 1830), and **Lady Eleanor Butler:** The Ladies of Llangollen, by Helen M. North (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Jan, 424

Pontiac, Siege of, 1763.—see under American History

Pop Book by a Rich Man—Michael Flürschheim's Book "The Real History of Money Island," by G. O. Warren, **Free R**, VII, Feb, 524

Poor, Condition of, see Condition of the People, etc.

Poor Law and Poorhouses, see Pauperism and the Poor Law

Poor Play-Wright of the Last Century—Oliver Goldsmith, by George Newcomen, **N I R**, VIII, Oct, 83

Poore, Mrs. (Major), and the Wool-Weavers of Winterslow, **C J**, XIV, Feb, 126

Pope, Alexander, 1688—1744, John A. Black on, **Scots**, XX, Aug, 176

Popes, see Adrian IV., Leo XIII., Paul IV., Pius II.

Poplar in Art: The Possibilities of a Poplar, by Will E. Osborn (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Apr, 115

Poplar, London: Mr. A. F. Yarrow at Poplar, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV, Apr, 469

Population Questions (see also Emigration):
A Hundred Years of Malthusianism, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, IX, Oct, 1, Nov, 128
Our Occupations, as shown in the Census of 1891, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Nov, 657
Urban Immigration, see under Emigration and Immigration
The Agricultural Population of Germany, **J B A**, IV, Dec, 327
Das Wachstum der Bevölkerung und die Innere Entwicklung im Deutschen Reich, by E. Francke (in German), **Cosmop**, VII, July, 213 (XVI, July, 75)
The First Russian Census, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **C R**, I, XXII, Dec, 837 (XVI, Dec, 609)
The Census of the Russian Empire, by Prince Kropotkin, **G J**, IX, June, 657
The Population of Russia, by Prince Kropotkin, **G J**, X, Aug, 195 (XVI, Sept, 270)
Emigration, Immigration, and Population Problems of the United States, see under United States

Porce River, see under Colombia

Porches:
The Porch of South Benfleet Church, W. A. Forsyth on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, May, 204
Holbein's Porch at Wilton, Wiltshire, G. Fidler on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Feb, 45

Porritt, Edward,
On English Legislation in 1897, **Y R**, VI, Nov, 267
On the Government and the Newspaper Press in England, **P Sc Q**, XII, Dec, 666
On Boss Rule in Old English Municipalities, **N A R**, CLXIV, Jan, 125
On the New Administration in Canada, **Y R**, VI, Aug, 151
On the Canadian Parliaments (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Aug, 618, Sept, 702, Oct, 786
On American Illustrated Paper Money (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Apr, 358
On the United States Navy (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Jan, 148, Feb, 226
On Peunions, Veterans' Privileges, and Soldiers' Homes, etc.: What the Civil War has left in America (*map and ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, July, 585, Aug, 663

Portchester, Hampshire: French Prisoners at Portchester, by Rev. John Vaughan, **C**, III, Aug, 217

Porter, Charlotte.
On Books on Whitman, **P L**, IX, Jan, 131
On Rudyard Kipling's "Seven Seas," **P L**, IX, Apr, 291
On Ibsen's New Play "John G. briel Porkman," **P L**, IX, Apr, 302
On the Ideals of Womanhood held by Browning and the Greek Dramatists, **P L**, IX, July, 385
On Recent Books on Shakespeare, **P L**, IX, Oct, 610

Porter, Charlotte, and Helen A. Clarke:
On the Loyal Daughter in Literature, **P L**, IX, Jan, 100
On the Disloyal Wife in Literature, **P L**, IX, Apr, 265
On "Required English"; New Ideas in Teaching Literature, **P L**, IX, Oct, 585
On Prometheus Stories in Literature, **P L**, IX, Oct, 589

Porter, Charlotte W., on the Opportunity of the Girls' Private School, **N A R**, CLXV, Aug, 252 (XVI, Sept, 292)

Porter, General Horace.
On Campaigning with Grant (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Jan, 344, Feb, 485, Mar, 712, Apr, 823; **LIV**, May, 98, June, 201, July, 352, Aug, 584, Sept, 736, Oct, 879
On the Tomb of General Grant at New York (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Apr, 839

Porter, Jane, 1776—1850: The Diary of Jane Porter, by Ina Mary White, **Scot R**, XXIX, Apr, 321

Porter, Robert P.,
On the Dingley Tariff Bill in America, **N A R**, CLXIV, May, 576 (XV, June, 578)
On the Census of 1900 in the United States, **N A R**, CLXV, Dec, 660
On Japan's Stage and Greatest Actor, Danjuro (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, Aug, 347

Porter, Russell W., Autobiographical; the Artist in Greenland (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, May, 289

Portland, Isle of.—A New Fossil Cycad from the Isle of Portland, by A. C. Seward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV, July, 313

Portnavaen, Islay, by A. Boyd-Scott, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 98

Portrait-Painting, see under Art

Portrait-Painting in Words, by George Paston, **C**, III, Aug, 207

Ports, see under Shipping, etc.

Portugal:
Is Portugal progressing? by Herbert H. Bassett, **J Fin**, II, Oct, 154
A Wonderful Portuguese Budget Essay, **I R**, X, Nov, 277
Portugal in Africa, see Mozambique, etc., under Africa
Some Lisbon Notes, by Charles Edwarde, **C J**, XIV, Nov, 717
Under the Shadow of Cintra, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, May, 483
Golf in Portugal, by Ethel M. Skeffington (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, Dec, 680
Bull-Fighting in Spain and Portugal, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), **I**, XI, July, 725
The Campaign of St. Vincent, 1795—1797, see St. Vincent (Campaign of)
Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain

Portugal, Marie Amélie, Queen of, Miss Hulda Friederichs on (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, Jan, 130

Portuguese Literature: The Portuguese Drama in the Sixteenth Century; Gil Vicente, by Edgar Prestage, **Man Q**, XVI, July, 235, Oct, 377

Positivism:
Some of the Leading Ideas of Comte's Positivism, by S. H. Mellone, **I J E**, VIII, Oct, 73
Positivism and Comte, by Prof. Edward S. Peesly, **Pos R**, V, Feb, 37
Hegel's and Comte's Philosophy of History, F. S. Marvin on, **Pos R**, V, Aug, 150
Nomination by Pierre Lafitte of Charles Jeannelle as His Successor in the Direction of Positivism, Frederic Harrison on, **Pos R**, V, June, 109
Faith in Humanity, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V, Jan, 1
The Positive Catchism, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, V, Nov, 193
Positivism and Theology, by F. S. Marvin, **Pos R**, V, Jan, 5
The Demonstrable Faith, by Charles G. Higginson, **Pos R**, V, May, 98
Theological Reaction, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V, Feb, 45
Funeral Rites, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V, July, 129

Post's (Dr. G. E.) Book "Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai," Canon Tristram on, **P E F**, Apr, 151

Postal Service:
Postal and Telegraphic Progress under Queen Victoria, by J. Henniker Heaton, **F R**, LXI, June, 839 (XV, June, 556)
A Great Institution, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX, May, 465
Telegraph, see Telegraph
Post Office Savings' Banks, see under Savings Banks
Heinrich von Stephan, German Postmaster-General, by P. D. Fischer (in German), **Cosmop**, VI, June, 843
The German Postcard Craze, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Oct, 495
The G.P.O. Museum, by Framley Stelcraft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Aug, 216
Stamp-Collecting, see Stamp-Collecting
Postal Service in the United States, see under United States

Posters, see under Advertising

Postgate, Isa J., Poem by,—The Wingless Seagull, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Feb, 203

Potatoes:
The Grain and Potato Crops of 1896, **J B A**, III, Mar, 355
Ensilage of Potatoes, **J B A**, IV, June, 37

Potter, Miss Bessie, Sculptor: A New Note in American Sculpture, by Arthur Hoebler (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Sept, 732

Potter, Bishop Henry C., on Man and the Machine, **N A R**, CLXV, Oct, 385

Pottery:
Modern Decoration, Jean Schopfer on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI, Jan, 243
Pottery Decoration, by F. Rhead (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, June, 281; **XX**, Dec, 604
On Pottery-Making, by Gertrude Harraden (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, Feb, 308
"Maolica," by C. Drury Fortnum, C. Purdon Clarke on, **M Art**, XXI, June, 83
Messrs Doulton's Works; the Lambeth Pottery, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug, 221
George Tinworth and His Work; the Bible in Terra Cotta, by Rev. R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Feb, 92
The Story of the Great House of Wedgwood, by W. Gavazzi King (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Oct, 556
Staffordshire Pottery and America, by J. M. O'Fallon, **Art J**, XIII, Nov, 340
Ceramic Art at Derby, by James Cassidy, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Mar, 321
The Etruscan Ware of Wales, by W. Turner (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Apr, 77
Mr. C. D. Martin; an Artist in Clay: Interview (*ill.*), **Liv**, IV, May, 52
Firth of Kirkby Lonsdale; Gardener and Potter, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 540
Pottery in the Collection of Arthur Sanderson, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, July, 210
M. L. Solon's Exhibition; Some Fine Porcelain (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Aug, 404
M. Lachenal; a French Ceramist, by E. Boissière (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, Feb, 65

Pottery—continued.

- Jean Carriès, French Sculptor, Potter, and Designer, by E. Hovelague, (*ill.*), **Arch Rev.**, III. Dec. 9
- Auguste Delaherche and His Work, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), **Stu.**, XII. Nov. 112
- Modern Italian Ceramics, Miss Helen Zimmern on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug. 213
- Greek Vase-Painting in Italy, by H. B. Walters (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Oct. 226
- Ancient Greek Pottery, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, by Rose G. Kingsley (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Nov. 347
- Pouget, Gen. Baron, 1767—1851**: A Colonel of the Grand Army, by A. J. Butler, **C**, II. May, 660
- Pougin, Arthur**, on the Young Russian School of Music, **Mus.**, XII. June, 181, Aug. 440
- Poulton's (Prof. E. B.) Book "Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection"**, William Miller on, **K O**, VIII. Mar. 312
- Poultry-Farming** (see also Chickens, Ducks):
- Poultry-Farming, by John B. Walker, Jr. (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXXIII. June, 177
- The Poultry Run; the Forecraiser in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, **New R**, XVI. May, 534 (XV. May, 474)
- Poultry-Keeping by Farmers, by S. G. W., **Land M**, I. Sept. 451
- Poultry-Keeping as an Agricultural Industry, by K. B. Baghot de la Bere, **Land M**, I. Dec. 730
- The Import Trade in Eggs, **J B A**, III. Mar. 369
- The Dairy and Poultry Industry in Normandy, **J B A**, IV. June, 66
- The Dairying and Poultry Industries in Normandy, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 544
- A Poultry School at Gambais, France, by Edward Brown, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 249
- Poverty**, see Articles under Pauperism and the Poor Law, Condition of the People, etc., etc.
- Powell, Capt. B. F. S. Baden**, on Ballooning, Flying Machines, etc.; the Conquest of the Air, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Apr. 46 (XV. Apr. 358)
- Powell, Douglas**, Interview, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Mar. 525
- Powell, Sir George Baden**, on the Financial Relations of the Empire; Can They be improved? **J R C I**, XXVIII. July, 533 (XVI. Aug. 155)
- On Imperial Free Trade, **F R**, LXI. June, 935 (XV. June, 568)
- On the Doom of Cane-Sugar, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 284 (XV. Feb. 162)
- On Crete ("Candia Rediviva"), **F R**, LXI. Apr. 608 (XV. Apr. 343)
- Powell's (H. C.) Book "The Principle of the Incarnation"**, Unsigned Article on (Our Lord's Divine and Human Knowledge), **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 265 (XVI. Aug. 166)
- Power Family**: The Barons of Le Power and Coroghmore, by Count E. de Pöher de la Poer, **Geneal M**, I. July, 140, Aug. 207, Sept. 270
- Power, J. O'Connor**, on Edmund Burke and His Abiding Influence, **N A R**, CI. XV. Dec. 666
- Power, Mary**, Poem by,—"Reunion," **Ir M**, XXV. Nov. 607
- Power, Transmission of**, see Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Ropes, etc., Wind; Niagara as a Motive Power
- Powers of Europe**, see under Foreign Policy, etc.
- Poynter, Sir Edward J.**
- Life and Work of Sir E. J. Poynter, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J** Easter Annual (XV. Apr. 381)
- Sir Edward J. Poynter, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Dec. 701
- The Studies of Sir Edw. J. Poynter, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 1, Oct. 28
- The Decorative Work of Sir E. J. Poynter, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), **Arch Rev.**, II. June, 2, July, 51, Aug. 118, Sept. 155, Oct. 224
- Prairie of Manitoba**, see under Canada
- Prayer**:
- The Uses of Prayer, by Anna B. Scofield, **Meta M**, V. May, 363
- Palliative concerning Prayer, by Rev. James M. Whiton, **F**, XXIII. May, 251 (XVI. July, 62)
- Is Family Prayer declining? Symposium, **Q**, July, 312 (XVI. July, 60)
- Praying Soldiers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept. 619 (XVI. Sept. 275)
- Answers to Prayer:
- William Quarrier's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. Feb. 73 (XV. Feb. 147)
- Rev. Hugh Price Hughes's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar. 160 (XV. Mar. 252)
- Dr. Clifford's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr. 231
- Dr. Horton's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. May, 222 (XVI. July, 62)
- Leonard K. Shaw's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. June, 396 (XVI. July, 62)
- Canon Knox Little's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. July, 459 (XVI. July, 62)
- Dean G. D. Boyle's Testimony, **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct. 685
- The Prayer Telephone and a Suggestion, **B**, IV. Apr. 171, July, 280
- Christian Telepathy, by "Ian Maclaren," **Sun M**, XXVI. Aug. 508 (XVI. Aug. 164)
- Prayer-Book**, see under Church of England
- Prayer-Sticks and Message Sticks**, A. W. Buckland on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Oct. 299
- Preaching**:
- The Reconstructed Pulpit, by Dr. Joseph Parker, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Mar. 195
- The Training of True Preachers, by Dr. Joseph Parker, **Hom R**, XXXIV. July, 3
- The Pulpit in a Republic, by Dr. Carlos Martyn, **Hom R**, XXXIV. July, 73
- The Pulpit and Liberty, by W. S. Lilly, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Aug. 104
- Efficient Preaching, by Dr. R. F. Sample, **P R R**, VIII. Apr. 279

Preaching—continued.

- Preaching, Conversion, and Salvation, by Rev. Charles Powell, **Cigy**, XIII. Feb. 103; and Reply to, by Rev. W. Burrows, **Cigy**, XIII. Mar. 162
- The Theme, the Manner, and the Object of Christian Preaching, by Prebendary Gordon Calthrop, **Cigy**, XIII. June, 353
- The Preacher's Aim and Method, by Rev. Selwyn Blackett, **Cigy**, XIV. Sept. 167
- Church History an Aid to the Pulpit, by Bishop John F. Hurst, **Hom R**, XXXIII. May, 392
- Apostolic Preaching; a Word-Study, by Rev. Charles A. Cook, **Hom R**, XXXIV. July, 63
- How shall the Preacher study Classical Literature most profitably? by Dr. James O. Murray, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr. 322
- The Worth of Personality in the Preacher, by H. Vooll, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct. 592
- The Personal Factor in Preaching, by Dr. J. Spencer Kennard, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Aug. 110
- What are the Things Most Essential in Preparation for Preaching? by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr. 297
- The Plan of the Sermon, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Oct. 291
- Sermon or Homily, by Very Rev. J. O'Connell, **Ir E R**, I. May, 448; II. July, 44
- The Indispensableness of Systematic Theology to the Preacher, by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb. 99
- The Relative Value of Topical and Expository Preaching, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr. 306
- The Importance of presenting the Bible in Complete Books from the Pulpit, by Dean Farrar, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan. 3
- How best to present the Life of Christ from the Pulpit, by Dean Farrar, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 483
- How the Preacher may best make His People familiar with Christ's Life, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Feb. 105
- How best to present Bible Characters from the Pulpit, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov. 387
- Humour in the Sermon, Text, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 601
- Preachers Who have impressed Me, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Mar. 145, May, 334
- Preachers I have heard, by H. S. **Scots**, XXI. Dec. 71
- Preceptors, College of**, see under Education
- Precious Stones** (see also Diamonds):
- Precious Stones, **E R**, CLXXVII. Oct. 337 (XVI. Nov. 508)
- Artificial Precious Stones, by W. Ernest Ord, **Sc G**, III. Jan. 202
- "Devotional Necklaces," by Susan Carpenter (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 359
- Predictions, Premonitions, etc.**, see under Psychological Research
- Prehistoric Man**, see under Anthropology
- Pre-Raphaelites**, see under Art
- Presbyterianism** (see also Churches of Scotland, Reformed Church):
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Dr. William Caven on, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 752
- The Powers of the General Assembly in America, by Dr. R. M. Patterson, **P R R**, VIII. Jan. 102
- The General Assembly of 1897 in America, Dr. W. H. Roberts on, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 737
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Prof. F. R. Beattie on, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 756
- The Liturgical Position of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, by Dr. L. F. Benson, **P R R**, VIII. July, 418
- Prestcott, William H.**, 1796—1859; An American Bookman, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. July, 383
- Presidential Election in America**, see under United States
- Press**, see under Journalism
- Pressensé, Francis de**, F. de Pressensé's Book "Purcell's Manning refuted," Rev. Bertrand L. Conway on (A Protestant Defence of Manning), **C W**, LXV. Apr. 101
- On Political Affairs (Revue du Mois) (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan. 195, Feb. 501, Mar. 805; VI. Apr. 183, May, 489; VII. July, 182, Aug. 487, Sept. 795; VIII. Oct. 179, Nov. 495, Dec. 807
- On the Jubilee of Queen Victoria (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 788
- On France, Russia, and the England of the Jubilee, **N C**, XLII. Aug. 173 (XVI. Aug. 144)
- On the Dual and the Triple Alliance and Great Britain, **N C**, XLII. Dec. 869 (XVI. Dec. 592, 608)
- On the Cretan Question, **N C**, XLI. Mar. 339 (XV. Mar. 266)
- On the Powers and the East in the Light of the Græco-Turkish War, **N C**, XLI. May, 681 (XV. May, 454)
- Preston, Harriet Waters**, on Mrs. Oliphant, **A M**, LXXX. Sept. 424
- Preston, Lancashire**: Messrs. Horrocks, Miller & Co.; Life in a Cotton Mill, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Oct. 36
- Prentender**, see under Stuart (House of)
- Prevost's (Marcel) Novel "Le Jardin Secret"**: A Novel of Feminine Psychology, by Harry Thurston Peck, **Bkman A**, V. June, 291
- Prices of Commodities**, see under Finance, etc.
- Prichard's (James Cowles) (1786—1848) Book "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind"**: A Remarkable Anticipation of Modern Views on Evolution, by Prof. E. B. Poulton, **Sc P**, I. Apr. 278
- Priest and People**, by E. T. Hargrove, **A**, XVIII. Dec. 772
- Priesthood of the Church of Rome**, see under Catholic Church
- Priestley, Lady**, On Nurses "à la Mode," **N C**, XLI. Jan. 28 (XV. Jan. 47); and Replies to, by—
- Fenwick, Mrs. Bedford, **N C**, XLI. Feb. 325 (XV. Feb. 159)
- Hodson, Stella, **Eng W**, V. Mar. 6
- On the French and the English Treatment of Research, **N C**, XLII. July, 113 (XVI. July, 69)

Prima Donnas, see under Music (Vocal)
Primates, see under Church of England, etc.
Primitive Church, see under Church History
Primitive Man, see under Anthropology
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review: Rev. Colin C. McKechnie; In Memoriam, by John Atkinson, **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 1
Primrose League, Reginald Bennett on (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Apr, 571
Primroses and Violets: An April Sketch, by Rev. W. Linton Wilson (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr, 501
Prince Edward Island, see under Canada
Princeton College, New Jersey, see under Universities
Princetown, Devonshire: A Convicts' Health Resort, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Feb, 409
Prinsep, Val, Artist:
 Interview, by Miss Mary A. Dickens (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, July, 221
 On the Progress of Victorian Art; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, June, 200
Printing:
 The International Typographical Union, by W. L. Mackenzie King, **J P Econ**, V, Sept, 458
 The Monotype, by G. W. Steevens, **New R**, XVII, Nov, 564
 The Story of the Linotype; a Revolution in Printing, **C J**, XIV, Jan, 69
 Some Humours of the Composing-Room, **Mac**, LXXVII, Dec, 120
 Scottish Bibliography of Printing, by Harry G. Aldis, **Scot R**, XXIX, Jan, 101
 The Printing of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 A Caxton Missal discovered at Lyme, Lady Newton on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI, Apr, 475
 "Imitatio Christi" see under Kempis (Thomas à)
 The Craze of the Coloured Print, **Mac**, LXXVI, Sept, 364
Printing of Fabrics, see under Textiles
Prison Poet of Australia—Owen Henry Suffolk, by J. F. Hogan, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Oct, 327
Prisons and the Penal Law, see Crime
Pritchard, Prof. Charles, 1808—1893: Memoirs of His Life, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIII, Jan, 439
Pritchard, Dr.,—The Queen against Dr. Pritchard, 1865; a Famous Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C. II**, Mar, 385
Private Schools, see under Education
Privy Council:
 The Privy Council as Judges of Hindu and Mussulman Law, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, III, Jan, 1
 A Reform in the Privy Council, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, **A Q**, IV, Oct, 233
Probyn's (L. C.) Book "The Indian Coinage and Currency," A. M. Lindsay on, **Econ J**, VII, Dec, 572
Process-Serving in Law, see under Law
Processions, etc., see Pageants
Production and Productive Capacity, see under Political Economy
Professions and Occupations:
 Our Occupations, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Nov, 657 (XVI, Nov, 468)
 Some Peculiar Occupations, by Balliol Bruce (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Feb, 198
 Beginning a Business Life, by Harvey L. Biddle, **Chaut**, XXIV, Jan, 453
 The Mortality Statistics of the United States Census in relation to Occupations, by William A. King, **A J Soc**, III, Sept, 216
Professions and Occupations noticed, see Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Authorship (under Literature), Journalism, Teachers (under Education), Actors and Actresses (under Theatres and the Drama), Engineering, Building Trades, Banking (under Finance), Clerks, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Horticulture, Florists (under Flowers), Photography, Shop Assistants, Confectioners, Fishing, Cotton Industry, Textiles, Match Industry, Sword Industry, Arsenic Industry, Sack-Making, Paper-Bag-Making, Umbrella-Making, Belt-Making, Omnibus-Drivers, Steeplejacks, Chimney-Sweepers, Street-Traders, Sandwich-Men, Organ-Grinders under Street Music, Servant Question, Barmads, Factory Girls (under Women), Flower-Girls, Artificial-Flower-Making, Fur-Pullers, Fish-House-Women, Pit-Women (under Coal), etc.
Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*):
 From the English Standpoint, **R R**, XV, Jan, 2, Feb, 103, Mar, 203, Apr, 305, May, 413, June, 519; **XVI**, July, 3, Aug, 107, Sept, 219, Oct, 329, Nov, 435, 533, Dec, 549; Same Articles, **R R Aus**, X, Jan, 13, 26, Feb, 141, 248, Mar, 263, 275, Apr, 305, 404, May, 507, 519, June, 636, 646; **XI**, July, 31, 41, Aug, 157, 167, Sept, 276, 288, Oct, 420, 433, Nov, 543, 554, Dec, 669, 683
 From the American Standpoint, **R R A**, XV, Jan, 3 (XV, Jan, 35, 38), Feb, 131, Mar, 259, Apr, 387 (XV, Apr, 315), May, 515 (XV, May, 423), June, 643; **XVI**, July, 3, Aug, 131, Sept, 259, Oct, 387, Nov, 515 (XVI, Nov, 503), Dec, 643 (XVI, Dec, 588, 589)
Progressive Forces in Politics, see Liberal Party, etc.
Progressive Inheritance Tax in the United States, see under United States
Prometheus Bound; Drama by Æschylus, Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII, Jan, 100
Prometheus Stories in Literature, Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke on, **P L**, IX, Oct, 389
Propaganda: The Ethics of Propaganda, by "Macrobius," **Univ**, IX, Dec, 283
Property, see Political Economy, etc.
Prophets, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Propositions, see Logic
Proscribed by Podsnap—English Prudery, etc., by E. S. Galbraith, **Free R**, VII, Mar, 629
Prose-Writing, see under Literature

Prospectuses of Company-Promoters, see Company-Promoting under Finance
Prosperity, etc., in the United States, see under United States
Protection and Fair Trade:
 The Tory Origin of Free Trade Policy, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, **Q J Econ**, XI, July, 335
 The Real Cost of the Tariff, by Herbert J. Davenport, **J P Econ**, V, Sept, 506
 International Economy, by Andrew Reid, **New C R**, I, Apr, 304
 Import and Export Index-Numbers, by A. L. Bowley, **Econ J**, VII, June, 274
 English Custom-House Regulations, by Sir Algernon West, **N C**, XLII, Oct, 636 (XVI, Oct, 391)
 Imperial Commerce and Free Trade, **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr, 84
 The Commercial Federation of the Colonies, Imperial Zollverein, etc., see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
 Canada and Free Trade with Britain, see under Canada
 Foreign Competition with British Trade, see under Finance
 Customs Duties on Sugar, Sugar Bounties, etc., see under Sugar
 The Last of the Smugglers, by Emily Spender (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Dec, 301
 Smuggling in Sussex, by Arthur Beckett, **G M**, CCLXXXII, Jan, 41
 Illicit Distilling, by R. E. Hodson, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Nov, 484
 Moonshiners, by Emil O. Peterson, **Chaut**, XXVI, Nov, 178
 "Moonshining" in Georgia, by William M. Brewer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, June, 127
 Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, **B T J**, XXII, Jan, 57, Feb, 195, Mar, 320, Apr, 430, May, 571, June, 692; **XXIII**, July, 59, Aug, 187, Sept, 319, Oct, 433, Nov, 574, Dec, 699
 Customs Duties on Agricultural Machinery in Foreign Countries, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 427
 Foreign and Colonial Export Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see Articles under

Africa,	Brazil,	Cuba,	St. Lucia,
Australia,	Canada,	Guiana (British),	Spain,
Barbados,	Chili,	Madagascar,	United States, etc.

Protestantism (see also Reformation, etc.):
 Protestants and the Principle of Authority in Religion, by F. W. Grey, **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 141
 The Metaphysical Basis of Protestantism, by M. M. Mallock, **D R**, CXX, Apr, 278
Prothero, Rowland E.,
 R. E. Prothero's Edition of Edward Gibbon's Letters, see under Gibbon (Edward)
 On Provincial France; Roses of Jericho, **N C**, XLI, June, 930 (XV, June, 574)
Protoceras, Fossil Mammal: The Skull of Protoceras, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV, Oct, 433
Protoplasm and Cell Structure, see under Evolution
Prout, Father, (Francis Sylvester Mahony), 1804—1866: Unpublished Relics of Father Prout, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, Aug, 393
Prout, Samuel, died 1852: An Architectural Draughtsman, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Jan, 25
Prouvé, Victor, French Artist, and His Work, by C. B. (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, Oct, 460
Providence (see also Arles):
 The Cathedrals of Provence, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI, Apr, 469; **VII**, July, 98
Proverbs:
 Historical Scottish Proverbs, **C J**, XIV, Jan, 25
 Basque Proverbs, by Rev. G. E. Brodie (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, June, 500
Proverbs, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Provident Societies, see Articles under Insurance, Savings Banks, Friendly Societies, etc.
Proxima Thule—Stornoway, Lewis, by C., **Arg**, LXIV, July, 111
Prussia, see Germany
Prussia, Frederick II. of ("the Great"), reigned 1740—1786:
 Frederick the Great and Voltaire, by Walter Brookes, **Ata**, XI, Nov, 83
 The War of the Austrian Succession, 1740—1748, see under Silesia
 The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia
Prussia, Frederick William I. of, reigned 1713—1740:
 Frederick William I.'s Regiment of Great Grenadiers; Captives of the Mighty, by J. R. Hutchinson, **P M M**, XIII, Nov, 375 (XVI, Nov, 500)
Psalms, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Psyche: Butterflies; Symbols of Psyche, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug, 644
Psychical Research (see also Articles under Ghosts, Dreams, Automatism, Telepathy, Clairvoyance, Crystal-Gazing, Magic, Divining-Rod, etc.):
 Inaugural Address to the Psychical Research Society, by Prof. W. Crookes, **B, IV**, Apr, 133
 The Attitude of Spiritualists to Men of Science; Address to the Spiritualists Alliance, **B, IV**, Apr, 160
 The Progress of Psychic Science in the Victorian Era, by "Miss X.," **B**, IV, July, 247
 Claims of Spiritualism upon Christianity, by Rev. T. E. Allen, **A**, XVII, Apr, 800
 Psychic or Supermundane Experiences, by Cora L. V. Richmond, **A**, XVIII, July, 98
 The Desire for Psychic Experiences, by Bertram Keightley, **Luc**, XX, Aug, 472
 The Development of Psychic Gifts; a Year's Work at Hertford Lodge, **B**, IV, Jan, 51
 Spiritualism, **B, IV**, Apr, 174, July, 264, Oct, 429
 Letters from Julia, **B, IV**, Jan, 7 (XV, Jan, 56), Apr, 118, July, 230, Oct, 343

Psychical Research—continued.

- Psychical Research and an Alleged "Haunted House," by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer ("Miss X"), **N C**, XLII, Aug, 217 (XVI, Aug, 170)
- Some Experiments in Borderland, **B**, IV, Jan, 61
- Some Psychic Autobiographies, **B**, IV, Jan, 43, July, 271
- Spiritualism in Eastern Lands, by Sir Richard F. Burton, **H**, X, June, 405
- The Abuse of the Supernatural in Fiction, by Edmund Gosse, **Bkman A**, VI, Dec, 297
- V. Sardou's Book "Spiritisme," see under Sardou (V.)
- Seership and Revelation, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, **Meta M**, V, May, 313
- The Future; Predictions, Prophecies, and Premovitions, **B**, IV, Jan, 77
- The Unknown; Prevision of the Future, by Camille Flammarion, **A**, XVII, Mar, 590
- A Séance with Eusapia Paladino; Psychic Forces, by Camille Flammarion (*ill.*), **A**, XVIII, Dec, 730
- "Psychic Boston"; Mrs. Piper and Her New Controls, **B**, IV, Oct, 372
- Some Stories of Mediums and Their Exploits, **B**, IV, Jan, 49
- Demon Possession and Allied Themes, by Prof. W. R. Newbold, **New W**, VI, Sept, 499
- The Strange Experiences of Edward Maitland (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Oct, 333
- With the Borderlanders of Paris, by "Miss X" (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Jan, 11
- The Subjective and Objective Realms, by L. C. Graham, **Meta M**, V, Feb, 116
- Occult Science and Occult Wisdom, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, **Meta M**, V, Apr, 241
- The Voice of Psychic Force, by Dr. Shelby Mumaugh, **Meta M**, V, Apr, 266
- The Unseen World, by Andrew W. Cross, **Intell**, VI, July, 81
- Guardian Angels Up-to-Date, **B**, IV, Jan, 64, July, 299
- Occultism among Barbarians, by S. B. Evans, **H**, XI, Sept, 179
- The Devil in Modern Occultism, by F. Legge, **CR**, LXXI, May, 694 (XV, May, 475)
- Psychic Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Psychic Photography, see under Ghosts
- The Borderland Gallery of Borderlands, see
Browning (Mrs.), Crookes (Prof. W.), Tennyson (Lord)
Buchanan (Prof. Socrates,
J. R.), Swedenborg (E.),
- Psycho-Therapeutics** (see also Hinchliffe (John), Hug (Otto B.)):
Psychic Healing, **B**, IV, Jan, 74, July, 273, Oct, 410
- Church, Science, and Natural Healing Methods, by "Rayon," **Meta M**, V, Feb, 124
- Scientific Reasons for Mental Healing, by Dr. Edwin D. Simpson, **Intell**, VI, Nov, 425
- Medical Science and Medical Art, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, **Intell**, VII, Dec, 21
- Mental Science and Homœopathy, by Eliza C. Hall, **Intell**, VII, Dec, 32
- Mugnano; an Italian Lourdes, by "Miss X," **B**, IV, July, 273
- Psychology** (see also Articles under Psychical Research, Psycho-Therapeutics, Automatism, Sleep, Dreams, Genius, Aestheticism, Love, Herism, etc.):
Prof. E. B. Titchener's Book "An Outline of Psychology," Prof. W. G. Smith on, **Phil R**, VI, Jan, 81
- G. F. Stout's Book "Analytic Psychology":
Angell, Prof. J. R., on, **Phil R**, VI, Sept, 532
- Gardiner, H. N., on, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 410
- Royce, Prof. Josiah, on, **Mind**, VI, July, 379
- Prof. W. Wundt's "Grundriss der Psychologie," Prof. H. K. Wolfe on, **Phil R**, VI, Jan, 76
- Prof. F. Jodl's "Lehrbuch der Psychologie":
Carus, Dr. Paul, on, **Mon**, VII, Apr, 459
- Patrick, G. T. W., on, **Psychol R**, IV, May, 300
- Animal Psychology, see under Natural History
- The Relation of Logic to Psychology, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, **Phil R**, VI, Jan, 1
- Dr. E. W. Scripture's Book "The New Psychology," V. H. on, **N I R**, VIII, Nov, 176
- The Psychology of Social Organization, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, **Psychol R**, IV, Sept, 482
- The Psychology of the Battle-Field, by William V. Herbert, **J R U S I**, XLI, Dec, 1490
- Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Boston, Dec, 1896, **Psychol R**, IV, Mar, 107
- Studies in the Physiology and Psychology of the Telegraphic Language, by Prof. W. L. Bryan and Noble Harter, **Psychol R**, IV, Jan, 27
- The Influence of Intellectual Work upon the Blood-Pressure in Man, by A. Binet and N. Vaschide, **Psychol R**, IV, Jan, 54
- Comparative Observations on the Involuntary Movements of Adults and Children, by Milo A. Tucker (*ill.*), **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 394
- Observations on Newly Hatched Chicks, by Hattie E. Hunt, **A J Psychol**, IX, Oct, 125
- Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by L. M. Solomons and Others, **Psychol R**, IV, May, 246, Sept, 453, Nov, 615
- Studies from the Princeton Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. H. C. Warren and Others, **Psychol R**, IV, Nov, 569
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Cornell University, by C. S. Parrish and Others, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Jan, 250; IX, Oct, 45
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Leland Stanford Junior University, by M. A. Tucker, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 394
- Courses in Psychology for American Normal Schools, by Lightner Witmer, **Ed R A**, XIII, Jan, 45, Feb, 146
- Child-Study, see under Education, Children
- Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.:

Psychology—continued.

- Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.—continued.
- Can Epistemology be based on Mental States? by Prof. J. H. Tufts, **Phil R**, VI, Nov, 577
- Fr. Paulhan's Book "Esprits Logiques et Esprits Faux," Alexander F. Shand on, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 94
- Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "Philosophy of Knowledge," D. S. Miller on, **Psychol R**, IV, Nov, 647
- The Knower in Psychology, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, **Psychol R**, IV, Jan, 1; Reply to, by Prof. G. T. Ladd, **Psychol R**, IV, Mar, 180; and Rejoinder, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 402
- The Stages of Knowledge, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, **Psychol R**, IV, Mar, 164
- The Psycho-Physiology of the Moral Imperative, by James H. Leuba, **A J Psychol**, VIII, July, 528
- On the Nature of the Notion of Externality, by Howard V. Knox, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 204
- Personal Time, by James W. Furell, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 123
- The Reaction Time of Counting, by Prof. H. C. Warren, **Psychol R**, IV, Nov, 569
- The Force and Rapidity of Reaction Movements, by E. B. Delabarre, Robert R. Logan, and Alfred Z. Reed, **Psychol R**, IV, Nov, 615
- A Study of Puzzles with special reference to the Psychology of Mental Adaptation, by Ernest H. Linley, **A J Psychol**, VIII, July, 431
- Prof. Lloyd Morgan's Book "Habit and Instinct":
The Problem of Instinct, by Alfred R. Wallace, **N S c**, X, Mar, 161
- Instinct in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, **E R**, CLXXXVI, July, 173
- Mr. Lloyd Morgan's "Habit and Instinct," by S. Johnson, **H**, X, Mar, 220
- The Human Mind and Animal Intelligence, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Apr, 477 (XVI, Aug, 175)
- Habit, Its Nature and Substance, by Schuyler E. Day, **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 430
- The Religious Instinct, by Prof. H. R. Marshall, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 40
- The Function of Religious Expression, by Prof. H. R. Marshall, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 182
- An Attempt at a Psychology of Instinct, by Alice J. Hamlin, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 59
- The Psychology of Sufficient Reason, by Dr. W. M. Urban, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 361
- A Study in Apperception, by Walter B. Pillsbury, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 315
- Intuition, by B. F. Underwood, **Meta M**, V, Feb, 92
- Intelligence, Thought, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Intell**, VI, Aug, 190
- Sympathy of Thought, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, **Ir M**, XXV, Nov, 609
- Fruits of Thought, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, **Ir M**, XXV, Dec, 646
- Thought as a Remedial Agent, by Rev. Edward F. Hayward, **New W**, VI, June, 282
- Thought and Imagery, by Prof. J. R. Angell, **Phil R**, VI, Nov, 646
- Language and Image, by Hiram M. Stanley, **Psychol R**, IV, Jan, 67
- Is the Inventive Faculty a Myth? by W. H. Smyth (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII, Oct, 676
- A Study of Certain Methods of distracting the Attention, by—
Birch, L. G., **A J Psychol**, IX, Oct, 45
- Moyer, F. E., **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 405
- The Psychology of Effort, by Prof. John Dewey, **Phil R**, VI, Jan, 43
- Memory:
- Mems. on Memory, by Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIII, Apr, 497
- Memory and Memory-Games, by F. B. Kirkman, Ed T., L., Sept, 383
- An Attempt to train the Visual Memory, by Ellen B. Talbot, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 414
- Experiments on Memory Types, by C. J. Hawkins, **Psychol R**, IV, May, 289
- Some Memory Tests of Whites and Blacks, by G. R. Stetson, **Psychol R**, IV, May, 285
- Musical Memory, see under Music
- Visualization, etc.:
- The Validity of the Psycho-Physical Law for the Estimation of Surface Magnitudes, by J. McCrea and H. J. Pritchard, **A J Psychol**, VIII, July, 494
- Genesis of Number Forms, by D. E. Phillips, **A J Psychol**, VIII, July, 566
- Letter on Certain Optical Phenomena, by W. Preyer, **A J Psychol**, IX, Oct, 42
- The Projection of the Retinal Image, by W. B. Pillsbury, **A J Psychol**, IX, Oct, 56
- Upright Vision, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, **Psychol R**, IV, Mar, 142
- Upright Vision and the Retinal Image, by Dr. George M. Stratton, **Psychol R**, IV, Mar, 182
- Vision without Inversion of the Retinal Image, by Prof. George M. Stratton, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 341, Sept, 463
- Some Facts of Binocular Vision, by Dr. Charles H. Judd, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 374
- Beauty and Ugliness, by "Vernon Lee" and C. Anstruther-Thomson, **CR**, LXXII, Oct, 544, Nov, 669
- Emotions, Pain, etc.:
- The Nature of Emotion, by Dr. David Irons, **Phil R**, VI, May, 242, Sept, 471
- The Primary Emotions, by Dr. David Irons, **Phil R**, VI, Nov, 626
- Th. Ribot's Book "La Psychologie des Sentiments," Charles Douglas on, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 107
- A Study of Fears, by G. Stanley Hall, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Jan, 147

Psychology—continued.

- Emotions, Pain, etc., continued.
 The Fantastic Terrors of Childhood, by Annie S. Winston, *Lipp*, LX.
 July, 140
 Analysis of Anger, by Aaron M. Crane, *Meta M*, V. Jan, 32, Feb, 105
 Sympathy in Common Life, by Oscar Browning, *H*, X. Feb, 88
 Enthusiasm, by Mrs. Boldero, *P R*, VIII. Oct, 613
 Dissimulation, etc.; On the Fencing Ground, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *Tom*, IV. Oct, 1
 The Happy Life, by Jules Simon, *H*, X. Apr, 241
 The Place of Pleasure in a System of Ethics, by F. J. E. Woodbridge, *I J E*, VII. July, 475
 The Value of Pain, by Dr. Woods Hutchinson, *Mon*, VII. July, 494
 Visceral Disease and Pain, by E. A. Pace, *Psychol R*, IV. July, 405
 Relation of Christianity to Pain, by Dr. George Matheson, *Ex*, VI. Aug, 102
 The Problem of Personal Suffering, by Dr. John Watson ("Ian Maclaren"), *Ex*, VI. Sept, 101
 A Study of Conversion, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, VIII. Jan, 268
 Some Aspects of Religious Growth, by Edwin D. Starbuck, *A J Psychol*, IX. Oct, 70
 Senses, Stimuli, etc.:
 Studies in Sensation and Judgment, by Edgar A. Singer, Jr., *Psychol R*, IV. May, 250
 Involuntary Motor Reaction to Pleasant and Unpleasant Stimuli, by G. V. Dearbon and F. N. Spindler, *Psychol R*, IV. Sept, 453
 Over-Nutrition and Its Social Consequences, by Prof. S. N. Patten, *A A P S*, X. July, 33 (XVI. Aug, 187)
 The Psychology of Tickling, Laughing, and the Comic, by G. Stanley Hall and Arthur Allin, *A J Psychol*, IX. Oct, 1
 The Disuse of Laughter, by Sir Lewis Morris, *F*, XXIV. Nov, 319
 Some Experiments on the Successive Double-Point Threshold, by Prof. G. A. Tawney and Prof. C. W. Hodge, *Psychol R*, IV. Nov, 501
 After-Sensations of Touch, by Frank N. Spindler, *Psychol R*, IV. Nov, 631
 Localisation of Cutaneous Impressions by Arm Movement without Pressure upon the Skin, by C. S. Parrish, *A J Psychol*, VIII. Jan, 250
 Discrimination in Cutaneous Sensations, by L. M. Solomons, *Psychol R*, IV. May, 246
 On Sensations of Orientation, by Prof. Ernst Mach (*ill.*), *Mon*, VIII. Oct, 79
 Consciousness, etc.:
 Animal Automatism and Consciousness, by Arthur Harington, *Mon*, VII. July, 611; and Reply to, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Mon*, VIII. Oct, 148
 Fundamental Conceptions of Consciousness, by Prof. J. Rehmké, *Phil R*, VI. Sept, 449
 The Evolution of Consciousness, by William T. James, *Intell*, VI. Oct, 362
 Consciousness, Conscience, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Intell*, VI. July, 101
 Is the Transcendental Ego an Unmeasuring Conception? by Prof. J. E. Creighton, *Phil R*, VI. Mar, 162
 The Process of Recognition, by Prof. Margaret Washburn, *Phil R*, VI. May, 267
 Variety of Extent, Degree, and Unity in Self-Consciousness, by Dr. Sophie Bryant, *Mind*, VI. Jan, 71
 The Identification of the Self, by Dr. Smith Baker, *Psychol R*, IV. May, 272
 Le Dante's Work on Biological Determinism and Conscious Personality, A. Binet on, *Psychol R*, IV. Sept, 516
 Experience, by Prof. J. Rehmké, *Phil R*, VI. Nov, 603
 The Will:
 Types of Will, by Alexander F. Shand, *Mind*, VI. July, 289
 The Law of Liberty, by Emma Marie Caillaud, *C R*, LXXI. Apr, 531
 Duty and Freewill, by W. A. Leonard, *Univ*, VIII. Aug, 523, Sept, 615
 What survives in Man? by A. L. Mearkle, *Meta M*, V. Mar, 184
 Affinity of Souls, by Marie L. Bir, *Meta M*, V. Mar, 194
 The New Crusader, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *Tom*, IV. Dec, 132
 A Good Word for Eclogists, by M. B. Byrde, *G T*, VIII. Jan, 287
 Psychology of Music, see under Music
 Pteraspidae, see Fossil Fishes under Geology
 Public Health and Hygiene, see Sanitation, etc.
 Public Rights over Quasi-Public Services in America, *A*, XVIII. Oct, 479
 Public Schools, see under Education
 Public Speaking, see Oratory, Preaching, Debating, etc.
 Public Work and Contracting, see under Municipal Government
 Public Worship, see under Church and Christianity
 Publishers and Publishing, see Authors and Publishers
 Puffs, see under Advertising
 Puget Sound and Tacoma, see Tacoma
 Pugh, Edwin.—A New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XII. Apr, 6
 Pugilism: Concerning Pugilism, by Major W. Broadfoot, *Nat R*, XXIX. Aug, 867 (XVI. Aug, 183)
 Puleston Family and Their Ancient House, Emral Hall, Flintshire (*ill.*), *Lud*, III. Mar, 488
 Puller's (F. W.) Book "The Primitive Saints and the Sea of Rome," J. P. Sheraton on, *P R R*, VIII. Jan, 126
 Pullman Car Company, see Railways under United States
 Pulpit, see under Preaching

- Pulszky, Franz von, died 1897: Franz von Pulszky and Revelations about Kossuth, by Karl Blind, *New C R*, II. Dec, 423
 Punch Newspaper, see under Journalism
 Punishment of Crime, see Crime
 Punjaub, see under India
 Punta Arenas, Chili, see under Chili
 Puppets, see Marionettes
 Purbeck, Dorset: A Nineteenth-Century Craft-Guild, by L. M. Roberts, *Long*, XXIX. Mar, 434
 Purely-Cust, Dean, on the Crowning of Monarchs, *G W*, XXXVIII. May, 338, June, 416, July, 451
 Purgatory: Happiness in Purgatory, *C W*, LXV. Apr, 74
 Puritans (see also New England):
 Esoteric Puritanism, by Henrietta C. Wright, *Intell*, VI. June, 45
 Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, 1800—1882:
 Dr. Pusey and the Oxford Movement, *Black*, CLXII. Dec, 795
 Canon Liddon's "Life of Dr. Pusey": Last Years of Dr. Pusey, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XC. Dec, 561
 Putnam's (G. H. and J. B.) Book "Authors and Publishers," Unsigned Article on, *Au*, VIII. Oct, 113
 Putnam, Israel, 1718—1790: The Homes and Haunts of Israel Putnam, by William F. Livingston (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Oct, 193
 Puzzles: A Study of Puzzles with Special Reference to the Psychology of Mental Adaptation, by Ernest H. Lindley, *A J Psychol*, VIII. July, 431
 Pyetvsoff, M. V., and His Expedition in Tibet, 1889—1890, P. K. on, *G J*, IX. May, 546
 Pygmies or Dwarfs of Africa, by Dr. John Gillespie, *Mis R*, X. Aug, 569
 Pyle, Howard, Poem by,— "Love and Death" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII. Mar, 497
 Pyrenees (see also Andorra):
 Spring in the Pyrenees, by Bertha Newcombe (*ill.*), *L R*, I. Apr, 634

Q

- Quackery, A. Bingham on, *Free R*, VII. Jan, 420
 Quadruple Alliance, see under Foreign Policy
 Quail-Shooting:
 Quail-Shooting on the Snow in Wabash Country, Indiana, by Dwight W. Huntington, *O*, XXIX. Jan, 365
 With the Quail in December, in America, by Ed. W. Sandys, *O*, XXXI. Dec, 234
 Quakers (see also Sharp (Isaac)):
 The Quen and the Society of Friends, *Sun H*, Apr, 391
 Old Quaker Days in Rhode Island, by Elizabeth B. Chace, *N E M*, XVI. Aug, 655
 Quakers in America: Out of Meeting, by Thomas Wharton, *Lipp*, LX. Nov, 683
 William and Lucy S. Johnson of the Friends' Mission in Madagascar, *Sun H*, Apr, 355
 Quantity Theory of Prices, see under Political Economy
 Quarantine, see under Sanitation
 Quarantine for Cattle, see under Cattle
 Quaritch, Bernard.—The Eminent Bibliographer, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. July, 264
 Quarrier, William, on Answers to Prayer (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Feb, 73 (XV. Feb, 147)
 Quartz: A Method for Energy Measurements in the Infra-Red Spectrum and the Properties of the Ordinary Ray in Quartz for Waves of Great Wave Length, by Ernest F. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV. Jan, 297
 Quebec, see under Canada
 Queen of Cities—Constantinople, by Frederic Whyte (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII. Dec, 449
 Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, see under Education (Girls)
 Queen Victoria and Royal Family, see Victoria (Queen), Royal Family
 Queens, see Royalty, History, etc.
 Queens of a Day—The Mi-Carême or Mid-Lent Festival in Paris, by Margaret Griffith (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII. Mar, 299
 Queen's Own Guides: Indian Native Army Corps, *Black*, CLXI. May, 625
 Queensland, see under Australia
 Quennell, C. H. B., on the Decoration of a Commonplace Room (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Feb, 37
 Quick-Changing: Signor Ugo Biondi on the Art of Quick-Changing: Interview, by Arthur Wallis (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Aug, 428
 Quilter, W. Cuthbert, and His Art Collection, by F. G. Stephens, (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Jan, 121, Feb, 178, Mar, 254, Apr, 316; XXI. June, 64, July, 128
 Quin, C. J., Poem by.— "Moonrise," *Ir M*, XXV. Sept, 494
 Quin Abbey, Co. Clare, Ireland, D. C. Parkinson on (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. July, 129
 Quincy Family: The Story of an Old House in Boston and the People Who lived in It, by Sarah H. Swan (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Oct, 170
 Quincy, Josiah, on the Development of American Cities, *A*, XVII. Mar, 529
 Quirinius, P. Sulpicius, Governor of Syria, about 6 A. D.: The Census of Quirinius, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, V. Apr, 274, June, 425
 Quod Minime Eris—Prof. Harnack's Book "Die Chronologie der Altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius," by Harry Thurston Peck, *Bkman*, A. V. May, 200

R

Rabbinical Judaism, see under Jews and Judaism

Rabbit Plagues and Their Remedies, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 593

Rabelais, Francois, 1483?–1553: Albert Robida; the Illustrator of Rabelais, by Charles H. Heydemann (*ill.*), **I**, XI. May, 497

Race Problems (see also Articles under Anthropology, Slave Trade, etc.): The Conflict of Races, Classes, and Societies, by Prof. C. F. Fiamingo, **Mon**, VII. Apr, 380; and Reply to, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, **Mon**, VII. July, 608

Genius, Fame, and the Comparison of Races, by Prof. C. H. Cooley, **A P S**, IX. May, 317 (XV. June, 551)

The Hierarchy of European Races, by Carlos C. Closson, **A J Soc**, III. Nov, 314

The Romance of Race, by Grant Allen, **C**, III. Oct, 461

Negro Folk-Lore and Dialect, by Prof. W. S. Scarborough, **A**, XVII. Jan, 186

Esquimaux, see Esquimaux

African Race Questions, see under Africa

Indian Race Questions, see under India

Race Questions in Australia, see under Australia

The Maoris of New Zealand, see under New Zealand

The Employment of West Indians as Missionaries in West Africa, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr, 294

Jamaica: The Story of the Maroons, **C J**, XIV. Nov, 711

Dyaks of Borneo, see under Borneo

South America: Some Indians of the Chaco, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 201

Canada:

The Red Indian; His Religion, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan, 13, Feb, 103

The Chippewas and Ottawas; Father Baraga's Books in Their Language, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 18

The Episcopate of Bishop Baraga, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 465

The Gospel among the Red Men, by Rev. Egerton R. Young, **Mis R**, X. Jan, 19

Bishop Ridley's Address at the Second Diocesan Conference, Metlakahltla, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Jan, 20

Sunshine and Shadow in the Far West, by Bishop Ridley, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Feb, 101

United States:

Indians:

American Ethnology (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Nov, 276

The Future of the Red Man, by Simon Pokagon, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 698 (XVI. Sept, 293)

Naming the Indians, Frank Terry on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Mar, 301; and Reply to, by Simon Pokagon (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 320

Henry Gladwin and the Siege of Pontiac, 1763, by Charles Moore (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 77

Home Life among the Indians, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 252

Native Indian Vocations (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. June, 343

An Indian Clergy Impossible, by Frederic Eberschweiler, **C W**, LXV. Sept, 815

In the Footsteps of the Old Catholic Missionaries, by Arthur M. Clark (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. May, 154

Should the Californian Missions be preserved? by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 8, Feb, 150

John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, by E. H. Byington, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 563

The Episcopate of Bishop Baraga, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 465

The Chippewas and Ottawas; Father Baraga's Books in Their Language, by Richard R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 18

Pomo Wampum-Makers of California, by Dr. John W. Hudson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Aug, 101

The Californian Indian on Canvas, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 380

The Tsimpsheans of British Columbia and Klingets of Alaska, by E. Odium, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 627

Sir Charles Murray's Adventures with the Pawnees, by H.O.S., **C**, III. Nov, 638

Chased by the Blackfeet; True Stories of Peril and Heroism, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Apr, 243

Gambling among the Iroquois, by E. Pauline Johnson, **Lud**, III. Jan, 295

The Moqui Indian Snake Dance in Arizona, by Lieut. E. H. Plummer (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov, 500

Cherokee Indian Games, by A. G. Robinson, **O**, XXXI. Dec, 278

Witch-Scare's (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 785

Negroes (see also Articles under Civil War of America; and Subheading South under United States):

The Past and the Future of the American Negro, by Dr. D. W. Culp, **A**, XVII. Apr, 786

Strivings of the Negro People, by W. E. B. Du Bois, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 194

Some Memory Tests of Whites and Blacks, by G. R. Stetson, **Psychol R**, IV. May, 285

Booker Washington and the Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, by Thomas J. Calloway (*ill.*), XVII. Oct, 131

The Awakening of the American Negro, by Delavan L. Pierson (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. June, 432

Race Problems—continued.

United States—continued.

Negroes—continued.

The Social Life of the Southern Negro, by W. T. Hewetson (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Dec, 295

Some Types in Dixieland, by Mrs. D. B. Dyer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 235

Coloured Troops under Fire, by T. W. Higginson, **C M**, LIV. June, 194 (XV. June, 584)

Lincoln and the Matson Negroes, by Jesse W. Weik, **A**, XVII. Apr, 752

Racine, Wisconsin: Music in Racine, by J. J. Kral (*ill.*), **Mus**, XI. Jan, 319

Racing and the Turf:

Horse-Racing in England at the Queen's Accession, by E. Anthony (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Aug, 239

The Turf, by Alfred E. T. Watson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. June, 719

The Turf as an International Agency, by T. H. S. Escott, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 372 (XVI. Aug, 186)

The Prospects of the Racing Season, by R. K. Mainwaring, **Bad M**, IV. Apr, 442

Racehorses and Others in 1897, by F. J. Ridgway, **Bad M**, V. Dec, 734

Embryo Derby Horses, by E. R. Rahbula (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. May, 20

Some Recent St. Legers, by Alfred E. T. Watson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 265

Round Goodwood, by E. M. Paxton (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 284

Frederick Archer, by Godfrey Bosville, **Bad M**, V. July, 42

Clarence Hailey on the Photographing of Race-Horses: Interview, by the "Windsor Magazine Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Aug, 331

Racing in the South American Pampas, by W. H. Voules (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Feb, 201

Rack Railways: Progress in the Perfection of the Rack Railway, by E. L. Corthell (*map and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 76

Radetky, Marshal Johann Joseph, 1766–1858: The Austrians in Italy, 1842–1866; between the Chieme and the Adige, translated by Col. C. Needham, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov, 1395

Radford, Dollie, Poem by,—"For Love of You" (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 307

Radford, Ernest,

On Plymouth (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 147

On the Cottonian Library, Plymouth, **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 280

On Heine's Translators, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 433

Radford, George, on a Little Island Bay, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 220

Radnor, Earl of, and Longford Castle: The Collection of Pictures at Longford Castle, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Apr, 97 (XV. Apr, 381), May, 140, Aug, 243, Oct, 297, Nov, 332, Dec, 363

Rae, Miss Henrietta, (Mrs. Normand), Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. July, 52

Rae, John, 1786–1873? : A Forerunner of Böhm-Bawerk, by C. W. Mixer, **Q J Econ**, XI. Jan, 161

Rae's (W. Fraser) Biography of Sheridan, see under Sheridan (R. B.)

Ragged Schools:

The Story of the Ragged Schools, by Earl Compton (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr, 515

After the Ragged School Jubilee, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Oct, 739

Raglan Castle, Monmouth: Round about Raglan and Troy, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Mar, 216

Raikes, Thomas, died 1847: An Unappreciated Diarist, by William Toynbee, **T B**, CXI. May, 71

Railways (see also Articles under Electric Railways, Tunnels, etc.):

The Railway Commission, by W. M. Acworth, **Econ J**, VII. June, 271

The Theory of Railway Rates, by W. M. Acworth, **Econ J**, VII. Sept, 317

Transport: the Foreigner in the Farmyard, by Ernest E. Williams, **New R**, XVI. June, 645

Progressive Unity and Railway Nationalisation, by Clement Edwards, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 437 (XVI. Aug, 186)

British Railways in 1896, by William J. Stevens, **Bank**, LXIII. Mar, 369

Notes on Home Railway Accounts for 1896, **I R**, IX. Apr, 198

Home Railway Results, First Half-Year, 1897, by W. J. Stevens, **J Fin**, I. Aug, 474

The Recent Prosperity of British Railways, by William J. Stevens, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 223

Minor Home Railway Stocks, by W. J. Stevens, **J Fin**, II. Oct, 175

Working Expenses of British Railways; will They still further increase? by W. J. Stevens, **J Fin**, I. May, 31

The Physical Aspect in Railroad-Accounting, by Thomas F. Woodlock, **Eng M**, XIII. June, 340

Great Central Finance, by W. J. Stevens, **J Fin**, II. Nov, 292

The Lancashire, Derbyshire, and East Coast Railway, **I R**, IX. Jan, 29

Highland Railway Finance, by W. J. Stevens, **I R**, IX. June, 363

Irish Railway Amalgamation, by Charles A. Stannell, **N I R**, VIII. Nov, 129

Railways in Europe, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 523

Mistakes and Improvements in Railroad Construction, by George H. Paine (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 915; XIII. Apr, 50

The McKenna Process for renewing Steel Rails, by Robert W. Hunt (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 20

The Strength and Failure of Masonry Arches, by Henry H. Supplee (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 861

Railways and Locomotives, by C. Fairbairn, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 693

Pioneer Locomotives in England and America, by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 796

British Express Locomotives with Single Driving Wheels, Geo. F. Bird on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 33

Modern Express Passenger Engines, by Herbert Russell (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Mar, 346

Brakes for High-Speed Railway Trains, by Louis H. Walter, **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 726

Railways.—continued.

- Systematic Boiler Construction, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 57
- Electric Power in the Railway Shop of the London and North Western Railway, at Crewe, by F. W. Webb; Interview (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 687
- English Goods Stations and Railway Yards, by Arch. R. Whitehead (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 289
- The Block System, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 250
- Mile-a-Minute Express Trains, Rev. W. J. Scott on, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 356
- Dining Cars; Wheeled Hotels, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 577
- Meals on Trains, by E. A. Du Plat (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 143
- Night on the Iron Road, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept, 400
- The Railway Travel of Queen and People, by John Pendleton (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 445
- Progress in Locomotion during the Victorian Era, by Michael G. Mulhall, **G W**, XXXVIII. Jan, 64
- Sixty Years Ago; an Old Railway Road-Book, H. J. Foster on, **M P**, XIV. July, 23
- Labour Disputes, see under Labour
- Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Underground London; a Chat about Its Railways, by G. E. Mitton and Wilfrid Kieckmann (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Nov, 672
- London's Underground Links, by G. S. Holmes, **J Fin**, II. Dec, 453
- London and North Western Railway Works at Crewe; a Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 651
- The New Railway to London from Annesley, B. Fletcher Robinson on (*ill.* and *map*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr, 492
- Geology of the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway: Annesley to Rugby, by C. Fox-Strangways (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 49
- Rugby to Aylesbury, by Horace B. Woodward (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 97
- James Holden, Locomotive Superintendent of the Great Eastern Railway (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 178
- Progress in the Perfection of the Mountain Rack Railway, by E. L. Corthell (*map* and *ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 76
- Cliff Railways, G. Croydon Marks on, **Cas M**, XII. May, 68
- Proposed Construction of Light Railways in Germany, **B T J**, XXII. June, 655
- The Damascus Railways, by Dr. E. W. G. Masterman, **P E F**, July, 198
- Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under
- | | | | |
|------------|----------|------------------|---------------|
| Africa, | China, | Italy, | United States |
| Argentina, | France, | Siberia (under | |
| Brazil, | Germany, | Russia in Asia), | |
| Canada, | India, | Switzerland, | |
- Raimbach, Abraham, Engraver, 1776—1843: An English Engraver in Paris, by Austin Dobson, **Long**, XXX. July, 242
- Rain, see under Weather
- Raine, Allen, —A New Writer, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct, 5
- Raines (J.) Liquor-Tax Law in America, Robert J. Mahon on, **C W**, LXIV. Jan, 540
- Raines, General Sir Julius, and His Collection of Pictures in Ivory, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 382
- Rainier, Mount, Washington State, Israel C. Russell on (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Aug, 169
- Rainfall, France, Lords and Marquises of, by Marquis de Ruigny and R. Ruineval, **Geneal M**, I. Dec, 463
- Rainy, Principal Robert, on the Pope and the Archbishops, **C R**, LXXI. May, 641 (XV. May, 475)
- Rajputana, see under India
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552—1618: Sir Walter Raleigh; a Famous Adventurer, by Mrs. Orpen (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Feb, 334
- The House of Sir Walter Raleigh; the Historic Town of Youghal on the Blackwater, by H. Ellington (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 151
- Sir Walter's Garden at Youghal, Ireland, by Mary Porter, **T B**, CXII. Nov, 392
- Ramabal, Pandita, and Her Work in India, by Miss Grace E. Wilder, **Mis R**, X. Sept, 669
- Ramazan, see under Mahomedanism
- Rambouillet, Marquise de, 1538—1665: The Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Rise of the French Academy, by Prof. F. M. Warren, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 405
- Rameau, Jean Phillippe, Composer, 1683—1764, N. Boyerson on (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. June, 135
- Ramsay, Ferelith, Poem by,—"What should We see?" **P M M**, XI. Jan, 22
- Ramsay, Prof. William, and the Discovery of Argon and Helium, by J. Norman Collie, **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 9
- Ramsay, Prof. W. M., Prof. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Prof. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," J. L. Salmon on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 397
- Prof. Ramsay's "Impressions of Turkey during Twelve Years' Wanderings," "Omega" on, **P M O**, XIX. Oct, 645
- On What to do in the East, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 234 (XVI. Aug, 189)
- On Travelling in the Time of St. Paul; Its Possibilities and Popularity, **K O**, VIII. Sept, 641
- On St. Paul's Shipwreck, **Ex**, VI. Aug, 154
- On Pauline Chronology, **Ex**, V. Mar, 201

Ramsay, Prof. W. M.—continued.

- On a Study of St. Paul by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, **Ex**, VI. July, 49; and Reply to, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (St. Paul's Mind and Method), **Ex**, VI. Sept, 200
- On Prof. Schürer on Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, **Ex**, V. Jan, 69
- On the Census of Quirinius, **Ex**, V. Apr, 274, June, 425
- On the Childhood of Horace, **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct, 450
- On the Meeting of Horace and Virgil, **Mac**, LXXVII. Nov, 11
- Ramsay, Major William Norman, 1782—1815: Biographical, etc., by R. Holden (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLI. May, 557
- Ramsay Abbey, Huntingdon: Boon-Services on the Estates of Ramsay Abbey, by N. Neilson, **A H**, II. Jan, 213
- Ranches, see Cowboy Life, Cattle
- Rand Mines, see under Africa
- Ranelagh Gardens: Old Ranelagh Gardens, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar, 544
- Ranjitsinhji, Prince, on Cricket, see under Cricket
- Ranken, William, 1789—1803: A Midshipman of Ninety Years Ago, by Duncan R. MacGregor, **Sun H**, Dec, 99
- Ranson, Paul Elie, Artist, by Prince Bojidar Karageorgevitch (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 164
- Ranunculus Repens: Numerical Variation of Parts in Ranunculus Repens, by John H. Pledge, **N Sc**, X. May, 323
- Raphael, 1483—1520: Realism and Conventionality in Painting, by A. E. Street (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 208
- Rappahannock, Virginia: The Song of the Rappahannock; the Real Experience in Battle of a Young Soldier of the Army of the Potomac, by Ira Seymour, **McCl**, VIII. Feb, 314
- Rare Books, see under Books
- Rashdall, Rev. Hastings, on Prof. Sidgwick and the Ethics of Religious Conformity; a Reply, **I J E**, VII. Jan, 137
- Rassam, Hormuzd, on the Tigris-Mesopotamian Railway and India, **A Q**, IV. July, 11
- Rates and Local Taxes, see under Local Government
- Ratio in Finance, see under Finance
- Rationalism: Is the Rationalist a Debtor to Christianity? by Ebenezer H. Univ, VIII. Sept, 642
- Rationalism's Claim to Exclusive Scholarship, by Dr. Howard Osgood, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Apr, 291
- Raucoux, see Roucoux
- Ravens: In Quest of Ravens, by Bradford Torrey, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 792
- Ravenscroft, W., Architect of Maidenhead, Berks. (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. June, 282
- Rawnsley, Canon H. D., On the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, **C**, II. Feb, 245
- Poem by Canon Rawnsley:—"At the Watts Exhibition in the New Gallery," **Stu**, X. Mar, 131
- Rayleigh, Lord, and the Discovery of Argon, by J. Norman Collie, **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 9
- Rays, Measurement of, see under Light
- Reade, Charles, 1814—1884: My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 248
- Margaret Brandt in Charles Reade's Novel "The Cloister and the Hearth," by L. A. M. Priestley, **G T**, IX. June, 107
- Reading—Choice of Books, etc., see under Books
- Reading, Teaching of, An Essay on the Teaching of Reading, by F. B. Lott, **P R**, VIII. June, 350
- Reading and Recitation, by T. G. Rooper, **P R**, VIII. June, 359, Sept, 593, Nov, 712, Dec, 783
- Realism: Nature and Realism in Art, by Edward Carpenter, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 495
- Realism in Fiction, see under Fiction
- Reasoning, see Logic
- Recalled to Life—Case of Therese Exner, by B. M. Ward (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 272 (XV. Apr, 373)
- Recapitulation—Evolution, by J. T. Cunningham, **Sc P**, I. July, 483
- Recess Committee on Agriculture, etc., in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Recitation: On Recitation as a Fine Art, by Clifford Harrison; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y W V**, July, 361 (XVI. July, 61)
- Reading and Recitation, by T. G. Rooper, **P R**, VIII. June, 359, Sept, 593, Nov, 712, Dec, 783
- Miss Beatrice Herford, Reciter: a New Entertainer of Society; Interview, by A. Cromwell (*ill.*), **W M**, VI. Sept, 452
- Reclam, Anton Philipp, (died 1896) and His Universal-Bibliothek, by Anton Bettelheim (Deutsche Bücher) (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 266
- Recognition, Consciousness, etc., see under Psychology
- Recreation, see Articles under Games, Athletics, etc., etc
- Recruiting, see under Armies
- Red Cross Society: How the Red Cross Society works in America, by Jane M. Parker, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 249
- Red Indians, see under Race Problems
- Red Sea Route, by Edward Bond, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct, 894
- Red Sea Littoral, see Obok, etc., under Africa
- Red Spider, or Spinning Mite, **J B A**, IV. Dec, 334
- Redditch, Worcestershire: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Mar, 300
- Redmond, J. E. On Ireland and the Next Session, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 104 (XV. Jan, 40)
- On the Promised Irish Local Government Bill, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 640 (XVI. Oct, 392)
- Reed, Miss Ethel, Artist (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. May, 230

- Reed, Sir E. J., on Dr. Cornelius Herz and the French Republic, **F R**, LXI. Jan. 1 (XV. Jan. 51)
- Reed, Thomas B., on the House of Representatives and How It does business, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 641 (XVI. July, 71); and Reply to, by M. W. Hazeltine, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug. 232 (XVI. Sept. 292)
- Reeves, Mrs. Henry, see Mathers (Helen)
- Reeves, W. Pember, on Arbitration in Labour Disputes, **Nat R**, XXX. Nov. 360 (XVI. Nov. 479)
- Referendum and Initiative, see under Politics and Political Science
- Reform Club's Feast of Unreason—Cleveland Party in America, and the Silver Question, by Charles A. Towne, **A**, XVIII. July, 24
- Reformation in Bohemia, see Huss (John)
- Reformation in England (see also Cranmer (Archbishop), Latimer (Hugh), Tyndale (William)):
- The Elizabethan Religion, by J. Horace Round, **N C**, XLI. Feb. 191 (XV. Feb. 159); Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (The Mass; Primitive and Protestant), **N C**, XLI. Mar. 418 (XV. Mar. 266); and Rejoinder, by J. H. Round (The Sacrifice of the Mass), **N C**, XLI. May, 837
- Round v. Russell, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr. 358
- Some Troubles of the Elizabethan Episcopate, by Dom Norbert Birt, **D R**, CXXI. July, 125
- Some Sidelines on the English Reformation, by Dudley Baxter, **M**, XC. Dec. 635
- Mementoes of Protestant Reformers, by "A Special Commissioner" (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr. 483
- Reformation in Germany, see Luther (Martin), Melancthon (P.)
- Reformation in Scotland, see Knox (John)
- Reformatories:
- Reformatory and Industrial Schools, by Lord Monkswell, **F R**, LXI. Feb. 229 (XV. Feb. 161)
- The *Sobraon*, Schoolship of New South Wales; an Australian Reformatory, by "Sydney Native" (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Aug. 185 (XVI. Oct. 367)
- Reformed Church of America:
- The German Reformed Coetus, 1767—1792, by Prof. James I. Good, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 609
- The General Synod of the Reformed Church in America, Dr. J. B. Drury on, **P R R**, VIII. Oct. 745
- Reforms in the United States, see under United States
- Refrigeration:
- Some Refrigerating Plants, by Walter C. Kerr (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Jan. 171
- Anhydrous Ammonia for Ice-Machines, by Henry Faurot, **Cas M**, XII. May, 48
- Modern Refrigerating Methods, by E. H. G. Brewster (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec. 168
- Refugees: A List of Strangers, by Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, **Geneal M**, I. May, 45; June, 109; July, 170; Aug. 237; Sept. 303; Oct. 368; Nov. 423; Dec. 482
- Regeneration and Degeneration, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, **New C R**, I. Feb. 102
- Regimental Music, see under Music
- Regiments, see under Armies
- Registers, Parish Records, etc., see Parish Records
- Regnault, Henri, French Artist, died 1871: A Personal Recollection of Henry Regnault, by Major Arthur Griffiths, **M Art**, XXI. Oct. 336
- Rehmke, Prof. Johannes,
- On Fundamental Conceptions of Consciousness, **Phil R**, VI. Sept. 449
- On Experience, **Phil R**, VI. Nov. 608
- Reid, Andrew,
- On International Economy, **New C R**, I. Apr. 304
- On Famine—England's and India's Peril, **H**, X. Mar. 177
- Reid's (Clement) Book "The Palæolithic Deposits at Hitchin and Their Relation to the Glacial Epoch," Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV. May, 229
- Reid's (G. Archdall) Book "The Present Evolution of Man," S. S. Buckman on, **N Sc**, X. Mar. 187; and Reply to, by G. Archdall Reid, **N Sc**, X. May, 305
- Reid, G. H., of New South Wales:
- On the Outlook of Australasian Federation (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Jan. 33 (XV. Apr. 353)
- On the Visit of the Australian Premiers to England, **R R Aus**, XI. Sept. 296 (XVI. Nov. 465, 504)
- Reid, Percy C., on His Journey up the Machili, Africa, **G J**, IX. Feb. 143
- Reid's (Stuart J.) Book "The Life and Times of Sydney Smith," John Dennis on, **L H**, XLVI. Aug. 666
- Reid, Sir Wemyss,
- Autobiographical (Some First Impressions), **N C**, XLII. Nov. 744 (XVI. Nov. 503)
- On the "Integrity of the Ottoman Empire" as a Diplomatic Formula, **N C**, XLI. Apr. 671 (XV. Apr. 344)
- On English Journalism, **N C**, XLII. July, 55 (XVI. July, 69)
- On Some Club Ghosts (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 31
- Reiffenstein, see under Tyrol
- Reign of Queen Victoria, see Victoria (Queen)
- Rein, Professor W.,
- On Some Modern Movements in Education, **J Ed**, XIX. May, 285; June, 395; July, 415
- On the Spirit of the Practice School, **Ed R A**, XIV. Oct. 259
- Reincarnation:
- Reincarnation, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Luc**, XX. Apr. 97; May, 185; June, 265; July, 361
- Alfred Nutt's Book "The Celtic Doctrine of Rebirth," F.Y.P. on, **F L**, VIII. Dec. 365
- Reindeer of the Jotunheim, Hamblen Sears on (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXV. Dec. 99
- Reinisch, Prof. Leo, on Egypt and Abyssinia, **G J**, IX. Mar. 314
- Relief and Care of Dependents in the United States, by H. A. Millis, **A J Soc**, III. Nov. 378
- Religio Peccatoris—A Catholic Convert from Agnosticism, by F. Banfield, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar. 245
- Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Religious Education (under Education), Missions, Church History, Reformation, Immortality, Prayer, Holy Communion; Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Nonconformists, Congregationalists, Baptists, Methodism, Quakers, Presbyterianism, Reformed Church, Calvinism, Puritans, Institutional Church of America, Moravians, Anabaptists, Mormons; Catholic Church, Greek Church, Russian Church, Armenian Church, Coptic Church; Jews and Judaism; Ethics, Philosophy, Platonism, Positivism, Theism, Gnosticism, Meliorism, Agnosticism, Materialism, Atheism; Theosophy; Mythology, Folk-Lore; Brahmanism under India, Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Babism, Sufism, Taoism, Confucius, Zoroastrianism, Fire-Worship, Serpent-Worship (under Snakes); and India, China, Africa, Pacific Islands, etc., etc.):
- Origins and Interpretations of Primitive Religions, **E R**, CLXXXVI. July, 213 (XVI. Aug. 181)
- Primitive Religion and Primitive Magic, by F. Legge, **Scot R**, XXIX. Apr. 226 (XV. June, 583)
- The History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 8; Aug. 126; Sept. 237
- The Sacred Language in Primitive Art, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLVIII. Dec. 622
- Ancestor-Worship the Origin of Religion, by Rev. George McDermot, **C W**, LXVI. Oct. 20
- The Binding of a God; a Study of the Basis of Idolatry, by William Crooke, **F L**, VIII. Dec. 325
- Dr. F. B. Jevons's Book "An Introduction to the History of Religion":
- Adeney, Walter F., on, **New C R**, I. Mar. 264
- Freeman, G. R., on, **New W**, VI. Mar. 194
- Iverach, Prof. J., on, **Crit R**, VII. Apr. 148
- Jacobs, Joseph, on, **Jew Q**, IX. July, 724
- R.G.G. on, **P M Q**, XIX. Oct. 656
- Unsigned Articles on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr. 73; **F L**, VIII. Mar. 63; (Magic and Primitive Man), **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct. 439
- Grant Allen's Book "The Evolution of the Idea of God":
- Lang, Andrew, on, **C R**, LXXII. Dec. 768 (XVI. Dec. 609)
- St. John, Charles E., on, **New W**, VI. Dec. 780
- Unsigned Article on, **R R**, XVI. Nov. 119; Same Article, **R R Aus**, XI. Dec. 705
- Principal A. Cave's Book "An Introduction to Theology":
- Macpherson, Rev. John, on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 70
- Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX. Jan. 169
- Prof. C. B. Upton's Hibbert Lectures, 1893, on the Bases of Religious Belief, Unsigned Article on (New Theistic Speculations), **L Q**, XXVII. Jan. 270
- Dr. J. B. Crozier's "History of Intellectual Development," see Crozier (Dr. J. B.)
- The Development of Religion, **Ch Q**, XLV. Oct. 110
- Christian Philosophy of Religion, **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr. 108
- Prof. O. Pfleiderer's "Geschichte der Religionsphilosophie," Dr. A. M. Fairbairn on, **Crit R**, VII. Apr. 131
- Auguste Sabatier's "Esquisse d'une Philosophie de la Religion," Rev. D. M. Ross on, **Crit R**, VII. July, 321
- Judaism and Philosophy of Religion, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, **Jew Q**, X. Oct. 18
- Morality and the Belief in the Supernatural, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **I J E**, VII. Jan. 180; Reply to, by R. B. Johnson, **I J E**, VII. July, 497; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **I J E**, VII. July, 501
- Morality and Religion, by Dr. Norman Wilde, **Phil R**, VI. Jan. 64; and Reply to, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **Phil R**, VI. Jan. 67
- God and the Ideal of Man, by Francis C. Lowell, **New W**, VI. Mar. 84 (XV. Apr. 366)
- Man's Quest for God, by Mrs. Annie Esant, **Theos R**, XXI. Dec. 361
- The Dogma of Faith, by Rev. Henry Frank, **Intell**, VI. Nov. 407
- The Kingdom of Heaven, by Charles Johnston, **Meta M**, V. Apr. 248
- M. W. Wiseman's Book "The Dynamics of Religion," L. Winkworth on, **Univ**, IX. Dec. 277
- The Ethics of Propaganda, by "Macrobius," **Univ**, IX. Dec. 283
- The Religious Instinct, by Prof. H. R. Marshall, **Mind**, VI. Jan. 40
- The Function of Religious Expression, by Prof. H. R. Marshall, **Mind**, VI. Apr. 182
- Theological Reaction, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, V. Feb. 45
- The Atheism in Religions, by Rev. J. H. Croker, **New W**, VI. Sept. 519
- Reason in Religion, by Prof. C. C. Everett, **New W**, VI. Dec. 638
- Modern Religious Conceptions, by Robert Needham Cust, **Cal R**, CV. Oct. 221
- Religious Statistics of England and Wales, by Howard Evans, **C R**, LXXI. Feb. 276 (XV. Feb. 159)
- The Sects, by Howard Evans, **C R**, LXXII. Sept. 417 (XVI. Sept. 289)
- The Religion of Today, by William Platt, **Tom**, IV. Nov. 105
- Contemporary Human Gods, by Frederick Boyle, **New R**, XVI. Feb. 195
- "Devotional Necklaces," by Susan Carpenter (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 359
- A Specimen of Religious Journalism, by Stanley Bruce, **Univ**, VII. June, 285
- Religion of the Poets, see Articles under Burns (Robert), Dante, Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), Ryan (Father), Shelley (P.B.), etc.
- Religion in Fiction, see under Fiction
- Religious Art, see under Art
- Religious Education and Training, see under Children, Education
- Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
- Religious Reformers, see Luther (Martin), Melancthon (P.), Latimer (Hugh), Tyndale (William), Knox (John), Huss (John), &c.

Religion and Science :

- Dr. A. D. White's Book "A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom" :
- Battershall, Dr. Walton, on, **N A R**, CLXV, July, 87
- Hogan, Very Rev. John B., on (Christian Faith and Modern Science), **A C Q**, XXII, Apr, 382
- Unsigned Articles on, **E R**, CLXXXVI, Oct, 357 (XVI, Nov, 503) ; **P M Q**, XIX, Jan, 173
- Dr. J. B. Crozier's "History of Intellectual Development," see Crozier (Dr. J. B.)
- Science and Faith : Introduction to Man as a Member of Society, by P. Topinard, **Mon**, VII, Jan, 218 (XV, Mar, 254), July, 505
- Herbert Spencer's Phil sophy of Religion, by Rev. E. S. Carr, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 232
- Sceptical Science, by J. B. Briney, **Christ Q**, I, July, 329
- Science and Religion, by W. Raistrick, **P M Q**, XIX, July, 520
- Modern Scientific Materialism, by Rev. E. Gaynor, **Ir E R**, I, Apr, 337, June, 535 ; II, Sept, 204, Oct, 318
- The Harmony of Science and Revelation, by Dr. G. Frederick Wright, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Mar, 205
- The Partnership between Religion and Science, by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Apr, 317
- The Case of Theology *versus* Science, by Dr. William W. McLane, **Hom R**, XXXIV, July, 8
- The Church and Evolution, by W. T. Husband, **Free R**, VII, Mar, 561
- "He That built All Things is God" ; or, Design in Nature, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, IX, Nov, 31, Dec, 85
- Religious Art, see under Art
- Religious Education, see under Education
- Religious Orders, see Monasteries and Monastic Life, etc.
- Religious Thought Abroad and in the Colonies, see Articles under Canada, France, Germany, Poland, Russia, United States, etc., etc.
- Renaissance in Architecture, see under Architecture
- Renaissance in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
- Renan, Joseph Ernest, 1823—1892 :
- Madame James Darmesteter's "Life of Ernest Renan," James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, **New R**, XVII, Nov, 523
- The Tragedy of Renan's Life, by Dr. C. M. Bakewell, **New W**, VI, Dec, 664
- Newman and Renan, by Dr. William Barry, **Nat R**, XXIX, June, 557
- Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler van,
- On the Beginnings of Liberty in New York, **Lipp**, LIX, May, 703
- On Places in New York (ill.), **C M**, LIII, Feb, 501
- On the Residence of Prof. Charles S. Sargent, Brookline, Mass. ; a Suburban Country Place (ill.), **C M**, LIV, May, 3
- On the Churches of Poitiers and Caen (ill.), **C M**, LIV, July, 421
- Rensselaerwyck, New York, Relics of, by Cuyler Reynolds (ill.), **Cos**, XXIV, Dec, 136
- Rent, see under Political Economy
- Rent for Land, see under Agriculture
- Rephidim, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Repplier, Agnes, on the Deathless Diary, **A M**, LXXIX, May, 642
- Representatives, House of, of the United States, see under United States
- Reptiles, see Alligators, Crocodiles, Snakes, and Turtles ; and Fossil Reptiles (under Geology)
- Republican Party in the United States, see under United States
- Republicanism : The Arrest of English Republicanism, by John M. Robertson, **Prog R**, II, June, 219 (XV, June, 558)
- Requiescat—a Country Parson, **Mac**, LXXX, Mar, 358
- Resch's (Dr. Alfred) Book "Paralleltexte zu Johannes," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 55
- Reserves, Naval, see under Navies
- Respiration : How Food is used in the Body ; Experiments with Men in a Respiration Apparatus, by W. O. Atwater (ill.), **C M**, LIV, June, 246
- Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Retinal Image, see under Psychology
- Retrenchment—or Ruin?—The Situation in the United States, by J. Sterling Morton, **F**, XXIII, Apr, 145
- Retrievers, and How to break them, by Lieut.-Col. Henry Smith, **Black**, CLXI, June, 713 (XV, June, 577)
- Retrospect and a Forecast—Education for Women, by Miss Dorothea Beale, Long, XXX, Aug, 333 (XVI, Aug, 165)
- Reuben, David,
- The Visit of David the Reubenite to Hebron and Jerusalem A.D. 1523, by Dr. Thomas Chaplin, **P E F**, Jan, 44
- Note on the Visit of David the Reubenite to the Hebron Haram, by Canon Dalton (ill.), **P E F**, Jan, 53
- Reunion of the Church of England with the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
- Reunion of the Churches, see under Church of the Future
- Revelation, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Revenue, see Finance (National)
- Review of Reviews :
- After Seven Years, by W. T. Stead (ill.), **R R**, XV, Jan, 86
- The Limits of Legitimate Extract ; Smith, Elder and Co. v. Stead, **R R**, XV, Feb, 182 ; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X, Mar, 349
- Reviewing and Literary Criticism, see under Literature
- Reviews and Magazines, see under Periodicals
- Réville's (Prof. Albert) Book "Jésus de Nazareth," Rev. Henry A. Ridpath on, **Ex**, V, Aug, 90
- Revue des Deux Mondes, French Periodical, Th. Bentzon on (ill.), **McCl**, IX, June, 710
- Revue du Mois, by F. de Pressensé, see under Foreign and International Policy

- Reynolds, Dr. Henry Robert, 1825—1897, Prof. W. C. Shearer on, **Ex T**, VIII, Apr, 308
- Reynolds, Howard, Cornet-Player, Interviewed (ill.), **Str Mus**, V, Feb, 75
- Reynolds, Sir James Russell, 1828—1896 :
- Biographical, by John Dennis, **L H**, XLVI, June, 529
- Sir Russell Reynolds's "Essays and Addresses," Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV, July, 374
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723—1792 :
- Sir Joshua Reynolds as a Painter of Children, by Joseph Grego (ill.), **L H**, XLVI, May, 454, Oct, 790
- Sir Joshua Reynolds and Timothy Cole's Engravings, by John C. Van Dyke (ill.), **C M**, LIV, Oct, 815
- Engravings after Reynolds in the Cottonian Library, Plymouth, Ernest Radford on, **Art J**, XIII, Sept, 280
- Reynolds-Stephens, W.,—A Rising Artist, by M. H. Spielmann (ill.), **M Art**, XXI, June, 71
- Rhead, Frederick, on Pottery Decoration (ill.), **Artist**, XIX, June, 28 ; XX, Dec, 604
- Rheinfelden, Germany : Electric Power at Rheinfelden, by E. Rathenau (ill.), **Cas M**, XII, June, 98
- Rhetoric : The Art of Rhetoric, by Edward Manson, **W R**, CXLVIII, Dec, 630
- Rhine River : Canoeing down the Rhine, by Rochefort Calhoun (ill.), **Fr L**, XLIII, Jan, 53
- Rhode Island (see also Block Island) :
- Old Quaker Days in Rhode Island, by Elizabeth B. Chace, **N E M**, XVI, Aug, 655
- Rhodes, Cecil J.,
- Mr. Rhodes, by "X," **N I R**, VI, Feb, 321 (XV, Feb, 140)
- "Cecil Rhodes : a Biography and Appreciation," by "Imperialist," C. D. Baynes on, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 632
- The Position of Mr. Rhodes, by "Imperialist," **F R**, LXI, Jan, 33 (XV, Jan, 37)
- Mr. Rhodes's Speeches, by Edward Dicey, **F R**, LXI, Mar, 467
- Mr. Rhodes and Rhodesia, the British South Africa Chartered Company, etc., etc., see under Africa
- Rhone River and Valley :
- The Valley of the Rhone, by Charles W. Wood (ill.), **Arg**, LXIII, Jan, 51, Feb, 118, Mar, 321, Apr, 446, May, 574, June, 707 ; LXIV, July, 53, Aug, 174, Sept, 308, Oct, 451, Nov, 565, Dec, 706
- The Decadence of the Port of Marseilles and the Proposed Rhone Canal, **B T J**, XXIII, July, 18
- Ribblesdale's (Lord) Book "The Queen's Hounds and Stag-Hunting Recollections," Unsigned Article on, **Mac**, LXXXVII, Dec, 150
- Ribot's (Th.) Book "La Psychologie des Sentiments," Charles Douglas on, **Mind**, VI, Jan, 107
- Rice, Dr. J. M.,
- On the Essentials in Elementary Education, **F**, XXII, Jan, 538
- On Economy of Time in Teaching, **F**, XXII, Feb, 706
- On the Futility of the Spelling Grind, **F**, XXIII, Apr, 163 (XV, May, 468), June, 409
- Rice : Machinery in Madagascar, **B T J**, XXIII, Oct, 414
- Richard I. of England, Reign of, 1189—1199 : Saladin and King Richard ; the Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Black**, CLXI, Mar, 389
- Richard II. by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- Richard III. of England, reigned 1483—1485 : The Last Plantagenet, by Henry Cabot Lodge, **Scrib**, XXI, Feb, 232
- Richards, Laura E., Poems by,—
- "The Kettle," **St N**, XXIV, Feb, 343
- "The Rhyme of the Drumle Drummer," **St N**, XXIV, Mar, 385
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward, 1828—1896 :
- Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **Nat Sc**, X, Jan, 62
- On Luxury v. Destitution, **Os**, I, Apr, 248
- Richardson, Samuel, 1683—1761 : A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake (ill.), **G T**, VIII, Jan, 257
- Richardson, T., Cricketer, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV, Aug, 161
- Richelieu, Cardinal, 1585—1642 : Les Conférences d'Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), d'après la Correspondance Inédite du Duc de Richelieu, by R. de Cisternes (in French), **Cosmo**, V, Mar, 762 ; VI, Apr, 150
- Richerpin's (Jean) Drama "Le Chemineau" : A French Rural Drama, by Augustus Maunton, **T B**, CXII, Dec, 485
- Richet, Charles, French Scientist, and Some of His Views, by Marie A. Belloc, **H**, X, May, 335 (XV, May, 452)
- Richmond, Sir W. B., and His Decoration of St. Paul's, **A. I.** Baldry on (ill.), **M Art**, XXII, Nov, 12
- Richter, Dr. Jean Paul, on Some Old Masters at the British Museum (ill.), **Art J**, XIII, May, 152
- Richter, Ludwig, 1803—1881 : The German People's Artist, by W. Henry Winslow (ill.), **N E M**, XVII, Dec, 457
- Ricketts, Charles, as a Book-Builder, by Gleeson White (ill.), **M Art**, XX, Apr, 304
- Ridding, Bishop George, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV, Nov, 516
- Riding, see under Horses and Horsemanship
- Riding-Habits, see under Dress
- Ridley, Bishop, on Missionary Work among the Canadian Indians, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Jan, 20, Feb, 101
- Ridley's (Edward) Translation of the "Pharsalia" of Lucan, Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CLXXXV, Jan, 139
- Ridpath, Dr. John Clark,
- On the Senate and the House of Representatives, **A**, XVII, May, 969
- On the Europeanization of the United States, **A**, XVIII, Dec, 827
- On Binetallism, **A**, XVIII, Aug, 180
- On the True Inwardness of Wall Street, **A**, XVIII, July, 9
- On Prosperity in America ; the Sham and the Reality, **A**, XVIII, Oct, 486

Ridpath, Dr. John Clark—continued.

- On Democracy—Its Origins and Prospects, **A**, XVII. Mar, 677
 On the Cry of the Poor, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 497 (XVI. Oct, 399)
 On President Andrews and the Brown University; an Open Letter, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 392
 On the True Evolution, **A**, XVII. June, 1097
 On the Man in History, **A**, XVII. Apr, 815
 On History; Is It a Science? **A**, XVIII. Nov, 687
 On the Aryan at Christmas, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 727

Rifle-Shooting, see Shooting

Right Royal Robe—Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands, by Frederic A. Lucas (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Sept, 914

Riis, Jacob A., on Christmas in the Tenements of New York (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Dec, 163

Riley, James Whitcomb.

- James Whitcomb Riley, **A**, XVII. June, 1121
 Poems by James W. Riley:—
 "O Life, O Beyond!" **A**, XVII. June, 1077
 "Santa Claus," **A**, XVIII. Dec, 726
 "Rubidiat of Doe Sifers" (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Nov, 103, Dec, 217
 "Our Queer Old World," **McCl**, IX. Aug, 883
 "Mister Hop-Toad" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 3
 "On a Youthful Portrait of Louis Stevenson" (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Dec, 770

Ring Ousel, Robert Godfrey on, **Sc G**, III. Jan, 217
Ring Grande del Norte, America, Unfolding Tents on the Rio Grande del Norte, by Mrs. L. E. Smith (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 453

Ripon, Bishop of, see Carpenter (Dr. W. Boyd)

Risdon, Tristram, 1580—1640: A Devonshire Heraldic Manuscript by Tristram Risdon, James Dallas on, **Geneal M**, I. May, 40

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray, on J. M. Barrie's Book "Margaret Ogilvy," **Bkman**, XI. Jan, 110; Same Article, **Bkman A**, IV. Feb, 557

Ritchie, C. T., Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Feb, 187

Ritchie, Prof. D. G.,
 On the Relation of Logic to Psychology, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 1
 On Aristotle's Explanation of ἀκρασία, **Mind**, VI. Oct, 536

Ritchie, Prof. Eliza.

On Morality and Religion, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 67
 On Morality and the Belief in the Supernatural, **I J E**, VII. Jan, 180; Reply to, by R. B. Johnson, **I J E**, VII. July, 497; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, **I J E**, VII. July, 501

Ritchie, W. E.,—The Tramp Cyclist, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 674

Ritschl, Albrecht, 1822—1893, Prof. F. H. Foster on, **P R R**, VIII. July, 369

Rive-King, Mdm. Julia, Pianist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 223
River Cottage and Winter Thoughts—Weirpool, Pangbourne, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Jan, 44

Rivers:

- The Hydrography, etc., of the River Oder, **G J**, IX. Apr, 422
 Potamology as a Branch of Physical Geography, by Prof. Albrecht Penck, **G J**, X. Dec, 619
 The Erosive Power of Rivers on Glaciers, by R. M. Deeley, **Geol M**, IV. Sept, 388
 The Canals and Navigable Rivers of England, by Lionel E. Wells, **J Man G S**, XII. May, 157
 Steamers for Shallow Rivers, by John I. Thorncroft (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 380
 The Regulation of the Mississippi River, see Mississippi River
 River Steamboats in the United States, see Canals, Waterways, etc., under United States

Riverside Chat, by W. Linton Wilson (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 411

Riviera:

- The Riviera (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Mar, 503
 A Bicycle Tour on the Riviera, by Constance Everett-Green (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Dec, 643
 Along the Riviera Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 365
 Through Sunny France Awheel, by Paul E. Jenks (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 591
 Nature Notes in the Riviera, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 247, Mar, 272

Rivington, Rev. Luke.

- Rev. Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," J. P. Sheraton on, **P R R**, VIII. Jan, 126
 On the Anglican Orders Controversy, **D R**, CXX. Jan, 141 (XV. Feb, 169); and Reply to (Two Roman Controversialists), **Ch Q**, XLIV. Apr, 21
 On the Condemnation of Anglican Orders, **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 367
 On Anglicanism as It is, **Ir E R**, I. Jan, 49, Mar, 206, June, 510

Road Hill, Wiltshire: The Road Mystery; a Famous Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, II. Jan, 80

Roads:

- A Brief Survey of English Towns and Roads in the Thirteenth Century—Some Royal Pioneers, by Alice Law, **Econ R**, VII. July, 289
 Artistic Country Roads in Canada, by A. W. Campbell (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 214

Roberts, Charles G. D..

- On the Poetry of Nature, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 442
 Poems by C. G. D. Roberts:—
 "The Solitary Woodsman," **C M**, LIII. Jan, 434
 "Art," **C M**, LIII. Feb, 553
 "When the Clover blooms again," **C M**, LIV. June, 218
 "A New York Nocturne," **C M**, LV. Dec, 268
 "To a Mirror," **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 269

Roberts, General Lord (Frederick).

Lord Roberts and Indian Frontier Policy, by Lieut.-Gen. J. M'Leod Innes, **F R**, LXII. Nov, 750

Lord Roberts in Afghanistan, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 844

Lord Roberts's Bravest Deed (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 471
 The Investiture of H.R.H. the Duke of York and Field-Marshal Lord Roberts as Knights of St. Patrick, Aug. 20, 1897 (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. Oct, 323

Lord Roberts's Book "Forty-One Years in India," see under India
 On Sober Soldiers (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 106

Roberts, Henry D., on the Education of the Library Assistant, **Libr**, IX. Mar, 103

Roberts, Theodore, Poems by.—

"The Young Squire," **Can M**, IX. Aug, 330
 "The Chamber of the Dream," **Can M**, X. Dec, 153

Roberts's (W.) Book "Memorials of Christies: a Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896," L. W. Lillingston on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 743

Roberts, William Carman, Poem by,— "At Twilight," **C M**, LIV. July, 330

Robertson, Alexander, of Struan, and His Poems, by K. Mathieson, **Junr**, **Scots**, XIX. May, 439

Robertson, Dr. Alexander, on the Evangelical Church of Italy, **Mis R**, X. Aug, 603

Robertson, D. J., Poem by,— "Convalescence," **C J**, XIV. Feb, 112
Robertson, David, Geologist, etc., 1806—1896, T.R.R.S. on, **Geol M**, IV. Feb, 94; **N Sc**, X. Feb, 135

Robertson, Duncan J., Poems by,—
 "Waith and Wrack," **Long**, XXIX. Feb, 333
 "In August," **Long**, XXX. Aug, 313

Robertson, E. F. L., on J. P. Jacobsen; a Danish Poet, **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 346

Robertson, Edward H., on the Lighthouses of the Far North (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 324

Robertson, Miss Elizabeth, 1766—1858, on the Coronation of George IV., **Black**, CLXII. Nov, 691

Robertson, Rev. Frederick William, 1816—1853: A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **GT**, X. Nov, 104

Robertson's (Sir George Scott) Book "The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush," H. W. Pearce on, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 331

Robertson, J. Forbes,
 Forbes Robertson, by Agnes Platt, **Univ**, IX. Dec, 299
 The New Hamlet, by,
 Churchill, M. L., **Tom**, IV. Oct, 50
 Grein, J. T., **Tom**, IV. Oct, 45

Robertson, J. Logie, ("Hugh Haliburton"), on the Iron Mines of Gellivare, Sweden: To Lulea in Norbotten, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 39

Robertson, John G., on Current German Literature, **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 681; VII. Sept, 657 (XVI. Sept, 296)

Robertson, John M.,
 John M. Robertson's Book "The Saxon and the Celt," Joseph M. Wheeler on, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 601

On the Arrest of English Republicanism, **Prog R**, II. June, 219 (XV. June, 558)
 On the Way to unite the Democratic Vote, **Free R**, VII. Jan, 356 (XV. Jan, 42)

On International Ethics, **Univ**, VIII. July, 353
 On the Decline of Premiership, **New C R**, I. Jan, 62

On Mr. Morley and Machiavelli, **Univ**, VIII. Sept, 561 (XVI. Sept, 285)
 On the Possibilities of Women, **H**, XI. July, 22

On a Hundred Years of Malthusianism, **Univ**, IX. Oct, 1, Nov, 128
 On Nietzsche's Indictment of Christianity, **Univ**, VIII. June, 225

On the Fallacies of Theism, **Univ**, IX. Dec, 257
 On Current Pseudo-Philosophy, **Univ**, VIII. May, 190

On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief" (The Tory Religion), **Free R**, VII. Feb, 459

On the Case of Dr. Romanes, **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 1

Robertson, Margaret Murray, 1823—1897: The Author of "Christie Redfern," by L. Dougall (*ill.*), **Sun H**, July, 570

Robertson, W. B.,
 On the Lion-Tamer (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 92
 On Acrobats (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept, 428
 On the Art of Disguise (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec, 41

On Safes: Steel Walls and Their Stories (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug, 317
Robertson, William, on the New Situation in China, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 237 (XV. Mar, 253)

Robida, Albert, Illustrator of Rabelais, by Charles H. Heydemann (*ill.*), **I**, XI. May, 497

"Robin Adair": Song by Lady Caroline Keppel, S. J. Adair Fitzgerald on, **McCl**, VIII. Feb, 361

Robinson, Sir Charles, on English Public Art Museums; a Retrospect, **N C**, XLII. Dec, 940 (XVI. Dec, 608)

Robinson, Frederick S., on Art at Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 109, July, 121, Aug, 177, Sept, 238, Oct, 295; XXII. Nov, 26, Dec, 89

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775—1867, John Mortimer on, **Man Q**, XVI. Oct, 342

Robinson, Sir J. C., and His Collection of Water-Colours (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 32

Robinson, Dr. Louis,
 On the Goat; His Useful Qualities and How He came by Them, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 398

On Evolution and the Amateur Naturalist, **Black**, CLXI. Apr, 561 (XV. Apr, 380)

On the Psychology of Golf, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 649

On Faces and Places, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 227 (XVI. Aug, 153)

ROBINSON, PHIL.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.

Robinson, Phil.
On Birds; the Famine in My Garden, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 394 (XV. Mar, 264), Apr, 547 (XV. Apr, 372)
On the Rookery established, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 570
Robinson Crusoes, Modern, by Walter Fleetwood (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct, 548
Roborovsky, V. L., and His Expedition in Tibet, 1893-1895, P. K. on, **G J**, IX. May, 553
Roche, Sir Boyle, Humourist, 1736-1807, C. Litton Falkiner on, **C**, III. Nov, 624
Rochefort, Henri,
Henri Rochefort's Book "The Adventures of My Life," Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXVIII. Apr, 69
On the United States and Cuba, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 155
Rocher, Georges, Poem by,—"Aubade to Suzon," translated by Aymer Vallance, **Quarto**, III. 23
Rock, Magdalen, Poem by,—"When the March Winds blow," **Ir M**, XXV. Mar, 156
Rockets, C. J., XIV. Sept, 607
Rocks: Remarkable Rocks, Merriden Howard on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. May, 497
Rocks, Formation of, see under Geology
Rocky Mountain Prophets-Mormons, by Wm. T. Larned, **Lipp**, LX. Sept, 382
Rocky Mountains:
At the Foot of the Rockies, by Abbe C. Goodloe (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept, 359
A Day's Ramble in the Selkirk Mountains, by David O. Lewis (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 199
Deer-Hunting; Not the Usual Way, by Owen Rhoscomyl (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan, 77
Snowslides in the Rockies, by J. M. Goodwin, **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 379
Rococo Work, by Josepha Crane (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Jan, 227
Rod, Edouard,
On French Literature (Le Mouvement des Idées en France) (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 429
On Conferences (Le Triomphe de la Conférence) (in French), **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 428
On Henri Heine (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Dec, 739
Rodneys, see Rats, Rabbits, Squirrels, Deer, Beavers
Rodney, George Brydges, Baron, 1718-1792: Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints, 1782; a Fight for the Flag (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 284
Roe, see under Deer
Rogers, Charles Gordon, Poems by—
"Prayer," **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 512
"The Skaters," **O**, XXIX. Jan, 392
Rogers, Rev. Dr. J. Guinness,
On the Nonconformity of To-day; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Feb, 324
On the Liberal Leadership, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 17 (XV. Jan, 53)
On the "Integrity of the Ottoman Empire" as a Diplomatic Formula, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 675 (XV. Apr, 344)
Rogers, Robert Cameron, Poem by,—"Love's Cup," **Bkman A**, IV. Feb, 528
Rolfe, John C., on Prof. Eduard von Wölfflin's Latin Lexicon; an Epoch-Making Lexicon, **Bkman A**, VI. Nov, 216
Rolfe, W. J., on "As You Like It," **P L**, IX. Oct, 552
Rolle, Richard, the Hermit (died 1349), by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, **D R**, CXXI. Oct, 284
Rollins, Clara Sherwood, Poem by,—"Ned's Gift," **St N**, XXIV. June, 688
Romagna, see under Italy
Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
Roman Catholicism, see Catholic Church
Romance in Fiction, see under Fiction
Romances, see under Literature
Romanes, Prof. George John, 1848-1894:
The Case of Dr. Romanes, by John M. Robertson, **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 1
On Isolation in Organic Evolution, **Mon**, VIII. Oct, 16 (XVI. Dec, 603)
Romans, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Romantic Wrongdoer—Aaron Burr, by Edgar Fawcett (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct, 659
Rome (Ancient), **Roman Archaeology**, **Roman History**:
Edward Gibbon's "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," edited by Prof. J. B. Bury, G. McN. Rushforth on, **E H**, XII. Jan, 134
Imperial Germany and Imperial Rome, by Prof. George E. Vincent, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 32
An Election in Ancient Rome, by F. W. Pelly, **C W**, LXIV. Feb, 584
Drethe and the Huns, by H. M. Doughty, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 233
Dr. Schröter on Cornelius and the Italic Church, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V. Jan, 69
The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
The Census of Quirinius, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V. Apr, 274, June, 425
Nero: Life and Death of an Artist, by Philip Walsingham Sergeant, **Tom**, III. Apr, 219
The Field of Cannae (216 B.C.), by Sir Edward Fry, **E H**, XII. Oct, 748
Statements of a Contemporary of the Emperor Julian on the Rebuilding of the Temple, Prof. W. Bacher on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 168
The Emperor Julian's Acquaintance with the Old Testament, by Dr. B. Pick, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Nov, 403
A Hitherto Unknown Messianic Movement among the Jews, particularly Those of Germany and the Byzantine Empire (about 1096), Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 139

Rome (Ancient), **Roman Archaeology**, **Roman History**—continued.
Four Imperial Ladies: Empress Livia, Agrippina the Elder, Julia, and Antonia the Younger, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Sept, 1
"Capitis Dementia" in Roman Law, by Prof. Henry Goudy, **Jur R**, IX. Apr, 132
The Reception of the Roman Law in Scotland, by Prof. J. Dove Wilson, **Jur R**, IX. Oct, 361
Roman Dutch Law in the Colonies, by Sir David P. Chalmers, **Jur R**, IX. Oct, 409
A Priestess of Vesta, by S. E. Hall, **M P**, XIII. Jan, 38
Vestal Virgins: a Classical Convent, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 270
Educational Reform in Rome, A.U.C. 550, by S. E. Hall, **J Ed**, XIX. Sept, 523
The Moral Life of the Early Romans, by Frank Granger, **I J E**, VII. Apr, 281
Suicide among the Ancients, by Lawrence Irwell, **Lipp**, LX. July, 123
Rome, by Rev. J. Reid Howatt (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Aug, 387
Days in the Roman Campagna, by Countess Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. Mar, 1
British Oysters in Roman Times, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 15
Literary Landmarks of Rome, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 281
Early Christian Miniatures, by Jane Bury, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 93
The American School of Classical Studies in Rome:
Report, 1895-6, **A J Archæol**, I. No. 1, 5
Report, 1896-7, **A J Archæol**, I. No. 2, 123
Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Sylogos of Candia, L. Mariani on (*ill.*), **A J Archæol**, I. May, 266
The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, **K O**, VIII. Oct, 743; **IX**, Nov, 52, Dec, 113
The House of St. John and St. Paul on the Cælian Hill; the Earliest Christian House at Rome, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 622 (XVI. Sept, 254); Oct, 699
Pompeii, see Pompeii
Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
Rome in France:
The Ancient City of Arles; Its Churches and Antiquities, by Emma Endres (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Aug, 586
The Valley of the Rhone, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIV. July, 53
Carthage, Tunis, and Marsa, and the Pictures of Bertram Loud (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 438
The Romans in Asia Minor, see under Asia Minor
Latin Language and Literature, see
Aurelius (Marcus), Horace, Lucretius
Cælius (Caius Valerius), Lucan,
Rome, Book by Emile Zola, see under Zola (Emile)
Rome, Church of, see Catholic Church
Rome, Modern (see also Vatican):
Rome, by Arthur Symons, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug, 323
Rome, by Rev. J. Reid Howatt (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Aug, 837
Roma Rivista after a Decade, by H. H. Stannus, **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 215
Literary Landmarks of Rome, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 281
Days in the Roman Campagna, by Countess Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. Mar, 1
How Professional People can live in Rome, by Constance H. Alexander, **G O P**, XXVIII. Aug, 748
The Villas of Rome, Marcus T. Reynolds on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Jan, 256; VII. July, 1
In the Crypt of St. Peter's (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Sept, 738
Links with the Past, by E. C. Vansittart, **M P**, XIV. July, 50
Romero, Matias,
On the Fall of the Second Empire, **C M**, LIV. May, 138
On the United States and the Liberation of the Spanish-American Colonies, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 70 (XVI. Aug, 184); Reply to, by H. D. Money, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 356; and Rejoinder, by M. Romero, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 553
Rondeau Bay, Ontario, see under Canada
Ronsard, Pierre de, French Poet, 1524-1585: Ronsard and His Vendômois, by J. J. Jusserand, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 588
Röntgen Photography, see under Photography
Rooke, T. M., on Chartres Cathedral and Its Sculpture (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 17
Rooks:
About Rooks, by Clive H. Meares (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr, 417
Rooks and Their Ways, **E R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 202
The Rookery established, by Phil Robinson, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 570
Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, Rose G. Kingsley on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Nov, 341
Roose, Miss Pauline W.,
On Memory, **Arg**, LXIII. Apr, 497
On the Golden Age, **Arg**, LXIII. May, 552
On Beauty in Death, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 500
On the Poets and Immortality: This World a Dream, **Arg**, LXIV. Nov, 619
On the Testimony of Genius on Immortality, **Arg**, LXIV. Dec, 669
Roosevelt, Theodore,
On Better Social Conditions in New York (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 36
On Municipal Administration: the New York Police Force, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 289
On the Roll of Honour of the New York Police (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct, 803 (XVI. Oct, 375)
On Brooks Adams's Book "The Law of Civilization and Decay," **F**, XXII. Jan, 575 (XV. Feb, 168)
On Captain Mahan's "Life of Nelson," **Bkman A**, V. June, 331

- Root, Frederic W.**, Vocalist :
Biographical (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Dec, 225
On Local English Opera in America, **Mus**, XI. Apr, 659
- Root, John Wellborn**, 1850—1893; An Interpreter of National American Architecture, by Henry Van Brunt, A M, LXXXIX. Feb, 233
- Ropes** : The American System of Rope Transmission, by R. D. O. Smith (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 153
- Rorke's Drift**, see Zululand under Africa
- Rosebery, Earl of**,
Lord Rosebery, by Norman Hapgood, **C R**, LXXI. Feb, 227 (XV. Feb, 158)
"Lord Rosebery's Speeches, 1874—1895," Unsigned Article on (The Political Transformation of Scotland), **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 259 (XV. Feb, 166)
Lord Rosebery's Apostasy, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 845 (XVI. Dec, 607)
Lord Rosebery's Resignation and the Leadership of the Liberal Party, see under Liberal Party
- Rosemere**, a Car on the Canadian Pacific Railway, Rev. E. J. Devine on (The Run of the "Rosemere"), **M**, XC. Aug, 160, Sept, 280
- Roses** :
Single Roses, by John Allen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. May, 520
A Rose Carnival (at Tacoma) on Puget Sound, Washington, by Bernice E. Newell (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Aug, 187
- Roslin and Hawthornden**, by D. S. Graeme (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 212
- Rosny, J. H.** and the Analytical Novel in France, by "Vernon Lee," **Cosmop**, VII. Sept, 674
- Ross, Major-General Robert of Bladensburg**, 1766—1814 :
Biographical, etc., by R. Holden (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XII. Feb, 117
Ross-of-Bladensburg, General M. I. July, 178
The Capture of Washington by the English, 1814, General M. I. Aug, 220
- Rossetti, Christina**, (1830—1894) Poem by,—"The Way of the World," **Fr L**, XLIV. Nov, 541
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel**, 1829—1882 :
Rossetti's Poetry, by Charles A. L. Morse, **C W**, LXV. Aug, 633
Dante Rossetti as a Religious Artist, by H. Langford Warren, **New W**, VI. Mar, 64
"The Sea-Spell;" an Appreciation, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Dome**, II. 91
- Rossetti, Mrs. W. M.**, (Lucy Madox Brown), 1845—1894, Ford Madox Hueffer on (*ill.*), Artist, XIX. Feb, 49
- Rossi, Moses di**,—A Letter by Moses di Rossi from Palestine, dated 1535, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, IX. 1. pr, 491
- Rotary Engines**, see under Engineering
- Roth's (Henry Ling) Book "The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo"**, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan, 51
- Rothamsted Experiments**, see under Agriculture (Scientific)
- Rothenburg-on-the-Tauber, Bavaria**, by K. L. Montgomery (*ill.*), Artist, XX. Sept, 420
- Rothsay**, The Barone Hill, Scots, XX. Sept, 276
- Rotherley, Leicestershire**: Excavations at Rotherley; Interesting Roman and Anglo-Saxon "Finds" (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Apr, 113
- Rothschild, Lord Nathan Meyer de**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. July, 53
- Roucoux, Campaign of**, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug, 475
- Roumania** :
The History of the Roumanians, by Prof. J. B. Bury, **L Q**, XXIX. Jan, 30
La Vie Politique en Roumanie, by Henry Des Rioux (in French), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 122 (XVI. July, 75)
Roumanian Petroleum Contracts, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 410
The Roumanian Petroleum Industry, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 542
Courtship in Roumania, **Ata**, X. July, 593
- Roumania, Charles I., King of**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Apr, 388
- Roumania, Queen of**,
Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, **Str**, XIII. Apr, 389
Biographical (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Oct, 648
- Round, J. Horace**,
On the Earliest Fines, **E H**, XII. Apr, 293
On Military Tenure before the Conquest, **E H**, XII. July, 492
On an Old English Charter of William the Conqueror, 1068 (?), **E H**, XII. Jan, 105; and Reply to, by W. H. Stevenson, **E H**, XII. Jan, 107
On the Battle of Hastings, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 687
On the Surrender of the Isle of Wight, 1293, **General M**, I. May, 3; and Reply to, by Hubert Hall, **General M**, I. June, 112
On the Elizabethan Religion, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 101 (XV. Feb, 159); Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (The Mass: Primitive and Protestant), **N C**, XLI. Mar, 418 (XV. Mar, 266); and Rejoinder, by J. H. Round (The Sacrifice of the Mass), **N C**, XLI. May, 837
Round v. Russell, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 358
- Round Table**, see Arthurian Legend
- Round Two Conference Tables—Venice and Paris**, by G., **New C R**, I. May, 442
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques**, 1712—1778, and the French Revolution, by C. H. Lincoln, **A A P S**, X. July, 54
- Routes, Maritime**, see under Shipping
- Rowe, Mrs. Jopling**, see Jopling (Mrs.)
- Rowing**, see Boating
- Rowton House**: Wanted: a Rowton House for Clerks, by Robert White, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 594 (XVI. Oct, 391)
- Royal Academy of Art**, see under Art
- Royal Dublin Society**, see under Ireland
- Royal Family** (see also Articles under Royalty; and Victoria (Queen), Wales (Prince and Princess of), York (Duke and Duchess of), Lorne (Marchioness of), Teck (Duchess of)) :
The Autographs of the Royal Family, and Their Characters Therefrom, by "An Expert in Handwriting" (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan, 306
Royal Etiquette (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Nov, 111, Dec, 269
- Royal Family—continued.**
The Queen's Children, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 363
Royal Wedding Cakes, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Feb, 401 (XV. Feb, 156)
- Royal Family of France—Édition de Luxe**, by Eleanor Lewis (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr, 599
- Royal Grenadiers of Canada and Their Colours**, by Thomas E. Champion, **Can M**, IX. July, 223
- Royal Humane Society's Medal**, see under Heroism
- Royal Institution**: The Davy-Faraday Laboratory; a Pantheon of Science, John Mills on, **K**, XX. Feb, 41
- Royal Naval Reserve**, see under Navies
- Royal Standard**, see Flags
- Royalists and Republicans in France**, by Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Sept, 643
- Royalty, Miscellaneous** (see also Royal Family, etc.) :
Royalties, by Prof. Max Müller, **Cosmop**, VII. July, 16 (XVI. July, 75), Sept, 618 (XVI. Sept, 275)
Chatter about Royalties, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley, **Y W**, V. Mar, 220
Future Kings, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Jan, 185, Mar, 316
Princely Poetesses, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Mar, 359
Northern Queens "at Home," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. June, 513
Southern Queens "at Home," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. July, 573
Queens as Needlewomen, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith, **Eng W**, V. June, 293
Queens as Hymn-Writers, by Mary E. Garton (*ill.*), **Q**, July, 803
Some Royal Cradles, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 99
The Royal Marriages of 1897, **L R**, I. Mar, 543; II. Aug, 447; III. Dec, 273
Photographing Royalty, by J. Russell; Interview, by Rudolph Ireton (*ill.*), **W M**, V. Feb, 317
- Royce, Prof. Josiah**,
Prof. Royce's Book "The Religious Aspect of Philosophy," Rev. E. S. Carr on, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 700
On G. F. Stout's Book "Analytic Psychology," **Mind**, VI. July, 379
On J. E. McTaggart's "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic," **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 69
On the Problem of Job, **New W**, VI. June, 261
- Rubens, Peter Paul**, 1577—1640: Portraits by Rubens at Longford Castle, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 297
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorovitch**, Russian Composer, 1829—1894 :
Biographical, by Arthur Hervey (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 259
Rubinstein in the Caucasus (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 266
Incidents from the Life of Rubinstein, by I. Martinoff, **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 34
- Rugby Football**, see under Football
- Rugby School Museum**, by L. Cumming, **N Sc**, X. May, 314
- Run-Getting in Cricket**, see under Cricket
- Runes**: Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, M. M. Maxwell-Scott on, **M**, LXXXIX. May, 503
- Running**, W. Beach Thomas on, **Bad M**, IV. Feb, 227
- Rupees and Silver Question in India**, see under India
- Rural Life** (see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Villages, etc.) :
The Agricultural Labourer, Past and Present, by Margaret Phillimore, **Econ R**, VII. Jan, 13; Reply to, by John C. Medd, **Econ R**, VII. Apr, 218; and Rejoinder, by Margaret Phillimore, **Econ R**, VII. Oct, 468
Rural Prosperity, by Sir Edmund Verney, **Long**, XXX. May, 31
Our Perilous Land, by James Long, **Land M**, I. June, 195
The Agricultural Labourer; His Position and Prospects in Scotland, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 396 (XVI. Aug, 186)
Domestic and Village Water Supply, by E. Bailey-Denton, **Land M**, I. June, 259
The Use of Wind-Power in Village Water Supply, by A. L. Y. Morley (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VIII. June, 233
Rural Taxation, see under Local Taxation
Rural Banks, see under Savings Banks
Village Schools, see under Education
Northumbrian Rustics, by P. Anderson Graham, **Long**, XXIX. Feb, 321
The Wool-Weavers of Winterslow, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 126
Old English Barns; In the Days of the Flail, by E. T. Edwards (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Nov, 255; III. Dec, 28
Afoot in Quiet Places, by W. H. Hudson (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. July, 436
Reminiscences of a Country Parsonage, by T. E. Kebbel, **G W**, XXXVIII. Nov, 738
The Moorland Gate, by John Mortimer, **Man Q**, XVI. Jan, 19
A Country-Side Festival, by Kineton Parkes, **Ata**, X. Sept, 704
Village Clubs and Medieval Guilds, by H. C. T., **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 549
Musicians in Village Churches, see Church Music under Music
Husbantry in the Greek Dramatists, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, **C R**, LXXII. July, 119
The Peasant of Ancient Greece, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 887
- Rus in Urbe**, by "Ruricola" :
Ducks and Drakes in St. James's Park, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb, 178
Wild Life in St. James's Park, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 289
A Pack of Geese, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 413
- Rushton, Northamptonshire**: The Monument of Sir Thomas Tresham in All Hallows Church, Rushton, Thomas Shepard on (*ill.*), **General M**, I. Nov, 387
- Ruskin, John**,
John Ruskin; a Type of Twentieth-Century Manhood, A, XVIII. July, 70
Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Apr, 8

Ruskin, John—continued.

- The Keynote of Ruskin's Art Teaching, by Aubyn Trevor Battye (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, July, 331
- John Ruskin as a Political Economist, by W. J. Lhamon, **Christ Q**, I, Jan, 80
- St. George's Cottages, Barmouth; Ruskin's Social Experiment, by Blanche Atkinson (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Mar, 289
- Poem on Ruskin, by R. R. Bowker, **C M**, LIV, Sept, 715 (XVI, Sept, 278)
- Russell's** (Hon. Bertrand) Book "German Social Democracy," Sidney Ball on, **Econ R**, VII, Apr, 230
- Russell**, Miss Ella, Vocalist, Interview, **Mus**, XII, July, 305
- Russell**, George W. E.,
- A Brilliant Representative of a Great Family; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI, July, 228 (XVI, July, 66)
 - On Literature and Social Work; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII, Jan, 266
 - On Land and Lodging-Houses; a Colloquy with the Duke of Bedford, **N C**, XLII, Sept, 383 (XVI, Sept, 265)
 - On Armenia and the Forward Movement, **C R**, LXXI, Jan, 21 (XV, Jan, 31)
 - On the Ecclesiastical Outlook, **C R**, LXXII, Aug, 272 (XVI, Aug, 161)
 - On the Mass; Primitive and Protestant, **N C**, XLI, Mar, 418 (XV, Mar, 266); and Reply to, by J. H. Round (The Sacrifice of the Mass), **N C**, XLI, May, 837
 - Round *z*. Russell, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, LXXXIX, Apr, 358
- Russell**, Henry,
- Biographical (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V, Feb, 79
 - Our Oldest Living Composer; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII, Mar, 420
- Russell's** (Prof. Israel C.) Book "The Volcanoes of North America," Grenville A. J. Cole on, **N S C**, XI, Dec, 421
- Russell**, J., on the Photographing of Royalty; Interview, by Rudolph Ireton (*ill.*), **W M**, V, Feb, 317
- Russell**, Rev. Matthew,
- On a New Batch of Translations of Hymns, **Ir M**, XXV, July, 352
 - On a Modern Eucharistic Hymn, **Ir E R**, I, June, 499
 - On a Batch of Letters from Catholics, **Ir E R**, II, Aug, 97
 - On Unpublished Relics of Father Prout, **Ir M**, XXV, Aug, 393
 - On Miss Lillie White's Poems; More White Lilies, **Ir M**, XXV, Aug, 415
 - On Two Ways of saying One Thing, **Ir M**, XXV, Sept, 455
 - On Mother Genevieve Beale and the Sisters of St. Louis of Ireland, **Ir M**, XXV, Dec, 625
 - On Denis Florence MacCarthy's Daughter—Sister Mary Stanislaus, **Ir M**, Nov, XXV, 561, Dec, 617
 - Poem by Rev. M. Russell—"In Loving Memory of Sister Mary Stanislaus MacCarthy," **Ir M**, XXV, Oct, 516
- Russell**, T. W., on Root Difficulties of Irish Government, **N A R**, CLXIV, Jan, 50 (XV, Feb, 166)
- Russell**, W. Clark, on Lord Nelson; Our Great Naval Hero (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 515 (XV, Jan, 61), Feb, 546, Mar, 665; XVII, Apr, 20, May, 135, June, 227, Aug, 607, Sept, 618
- Russell**, Lord William, 1639—1683; The Trial of Lord William Russell, by Anton Bertram, **G T**, X, Nov, 131
- Russell**, Lord William, 1768—1840; The Murder of Lord William Russell by Courvoisier; a Famous Trial, by J. B. Atlay, **C**, II, May, 604
- Russia:**
- Political:
 - Russia and the Re-discovery of Europe, by Madame Olga Novikoff, **F R**, LXI, Apr, 479 (XV, Apr, 340)
 - The Triumph of the Cossack, by "Diplomaticus," **F R**, LXII, Oct, 626 (XVI, Oct, 377)
 - The Supremacy of Russia, by Prof. Thomas Davidson, **F**, XXIV, Sept, 67 (XVI, Oct, 377)
 - Russia's Plans and Purposes, by W. F. Mason McCarty, **N A R**, CLXIV, May, 585 (XV, June, 578)
 - Modern Russia and Asiatic Traditions, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, III, Apr, 294
 - Political Parties in Russia, by Sophia Kramskoi, **Tom**, III, Mar, 133
 - England and Russia; Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by "Ignotus" (in German), **Cosmop**, V, Jan, 295
 - Russia and England—"Down the Long Avenue," by Henry Norman (*map*), **C R**, I, XXI, Feb, 153 (XV, Feb, 144)
 - Small England invites the Russians to Constantinople? by Sir R. K. Wilson, **C R**, LXXI, Feb, 265 (XV, Feb, 158)
 - An Understanding between Russia and Great Britain, by "An Offici-er," **Nat R**, XXIX, Aug, 820 (XVI, Aug, 145)
 - France, Russia, and the England of the Jubilee, by Francis de Pressensé, **N C**, XLII, Aug, 173 (XVI, Aug, 144)
 - The Franco-Russian Alliance:
 - The Dual and the Triple Alliance, by Cav. F. Crispi, **N C**, XLII, Nov, 673 (XVI, Nov, 468)
 - The Dual and the Triple Alliance and Great Britain, by Francis de Pressensé, **N C**, XLIII, Dec, 869 (XVI, Dec, 592, 608)
 - The Franco-Russian Alliance, by J. B. Eustis, **N A R**, CLXV, July, 111 (XVI, Aug, 145)
 - The Franco-Russian Alliance: Why Russia was Willing, by "Veritas," **U S M**, CXXXVII, Dec, 245 (XVI, Dec, 603)
 - Russia and China and the Russo-Chinese Treaty of 1896, see under China
 - Russia in Asia, see Russia in Asia
 - Russia in Alaska, see under Alaska
 - Dvionadnat Apostolof*, First-Class Battleship; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI, Apr
 - Rosita*, First-Class Armoured Russian Cruiser; Illustration, **J R U S I**, XLI, Oct

Russia—continued.

- Finance, etc.:
- Monetary Reform in Russia, by H. Parker Willis, **J P Econ**, V, June, 277
 - The Industrial Awakening of the Russian Empire, by F. J. Guyon, **Eng M**, XIV, Oct, 64 (XVI, Nov, 504)
 - Competition in the Industrial Development of Russia, **B T J**, XXIII, Aug, 141
 - German Competition with British Trade in Russia, **B T J**, XXII, June, 658; XXIII, Nov, 527
 - Russian Competition with Indian Trade, **B T J**, XXII, Dec, 668
 - Russian Trade with Constantinople, 1895, **B T J**, XXII, Jan, 21
 - The Russian Iron Trade, 1896, **B T J**, XXII, June, 651
 - Agricultural Machinery in Russia, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 145; XXIII, Nov, 524
 - Commercial Education and Commercial Museums in Russia, **B T J**, XXII, Mar, 266
 - The Russian Coasting Trade, **B T J**, XXIII, Dec, 647
- Population:
- The First Russian Census, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, **C R**, LXXII, Dec, 837 (XVI, Dec, 609)
 - The Census of the Russian Empire, by Prince Kropotkin, **G J**, IX, June, 657
 - The Population of Russia, by Prince Kropotkin, **G J**, X, Aug, 196 (XVI, Sept, 270)
 - The Prisons of Siberia, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI, Apr, 500 (XV, Apr, 380), May, 653 (XV, May, 478); CLXII, July, 84, Aug, 271, Sept, 320 (XVI, Sept, 282)
- Religion:
- Russia as It is, by W. Durban, **C R**, LXXI, May, 711 (XV, May, 457)
 - Eastern and Western Christendom, 1840-97, Hugh Ticehurst on, **New C R**, II, Dec, 465
 - Church and State in Russia, by Vladimir Soloviev, **Mis R**, X, Oct, 753, Dec, 919
 - The Struggle of Polish Catholicity with Russian "Orthodoxy," by Dr. Reuben Parsons, **A C Q**, XXII, Oct, 604
 - The Soul of a Nation, by "A Russian," **Theos R**, XXI, Dec, 329
 - The Russian Doukobrtsi (Spirit-Wrestlers) at the Beginning of This Century, by Vladimir Tchertkoff, **New C R**, I, May, 419 (XV, May, 464)
 - The Russians and Antichrist, by G. L. Cotel, **T B**, CXII, Sept, 114
 - Sunday with the Czar and Czarina of Russia, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 858 (XV, Aug, 159)
- Historical and Miscellaneous:
- John Milton's History of Russia, Unsigned Article on, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 12
 - The Prussian Campaign of 1758, by Herbert L. Tuttle, **A H**, III, Oct, 1
 - The Invasion of Russia by Napoleon; the Story of 1812, by Col. H. D. Hutchinson (*maps*), **P M M**, XI, Feb, 230, Mar, 373, Apr, 568; XII, May, 78, June, 204
 - Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow and Passage of the Beresina, 1812, by Colonel Turner, **U S M**, CXXXV, Jan, 335, Feb, 463, Mar, 585; (*maps*), CXXXVI, Apr, 8, May, 113 (XV, May, 477)
 - The Crimean War, 1854-56, see Crimean War
 - The Muscovy Company; the Story of the First Chartered Company, by Lionel Hart, **New R**, XVII, July, 82 (XVI, July, 70)
 - The Russians in Oriental Warfare, by Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov, 167
 - The Mourning of Moscow for Alexander III.; from a Wanderer's Note-Book, by C. J., **Cal R**, CV, July, 45
 - Russia as It is, by W. Durban, **C R**, LXXI, May, 711 (XV, May, 457)
 - The Coronation in Russia, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Feb, 335
 - Russian Humanity, by Truxton Beale (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Dec, 111
 - Rural Life in Russia, by R. J. Taylor, **Univ**, VIII, Aug, 489
 - Life in Russia, by Sophie Friedland (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Feb, 123
 - How Russia amuses Itself, by Fred Whishaw, **C J**, XIV, Mar, 166
 - A Capital at Play, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI, Dec, 18 (XVI, Dec, 616)
 - Theatre-Going in St. Petersburg, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, **Lipp**, LIX, Jan, 124
 - Some Russian Games, by P. Kitty Kondacheff (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV, Dec, 162
 - The Duels of Russia, by James Pemberton Grund, **C**, II, June, 769
 - Russian Art, see Antocolsky (M.)
 - Russian Music, see under Music
 - Russian Language and Literature, see Russian Language and Literature below
 - The Hermitage Museum at St. Petersburg, W. H. D. Rouse on, **Ant**, XXXIII, July, 201
 - A Land of Paradox, by Cyprian Cope, **Univ**, IX, Oct, 75 (XVI, Oct, 399)
 - Rusticating in Russia, by E. Hughes, **T B**, CXII, Dec, 554
 - The Tourist in the Land of the Tzar, by Fred Whishaw, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 545
 - The Northern Capitals of Europe, by J. C. Blake, **J Man G S**, XII, Oct, 293
 - The Founding of St. Petersburg, Fred Whishaw on, **C J**, XIV, Feb, 97
 - Moscow, Arthur Symons on, **Cosmop**, VIII, Nov, 359
 - Kronstadt the Impregnable (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Oct, 601
 - The Fifty Years' History of the Russian Geographical Society, Prince Kropotkin on, **G J**, X, July, 53
 - Douglas W. Freshfield's Book "The Exploration of the Caucasus," Unsigned Article on, **Scot G M**, XIII, Jan, 32

Russia—continued.

Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Geography of the Caucasus, by M. V. Dingelstedt, **Scot G M**, XIII, May, 261
 Cycling over the Caucasus Mountains, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Nov. 612 (XVI, Nov. 490)
 A Dream of Elk, by Fred Whishaw, **Long**, XXX, June, 145
 The Bozoi; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by St. Bernard (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Nov. 733

Russia in Asia:**Siberia:**

- The Great Siberian Iron Road, by J. Y. Simpson (*map*), **Black**, CLXI, Jan. 1
 The Great Siberian Railway, by John Geddie, **C J**, XIV, Feb. 133
 The Prisons of Siberia, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI, Apr. 500 (XV, Apr. 380), May, 653 (XV, May, 478); **CLXII**, July, 84, Aug. 271, Sept. 320 (XVI, Sept. 282)
 Arctic Siberia and Its Wonders, **L Q**, XXVIII, July, 245
 A Siberian Scare, by George Kennan (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Feb. 267
 My Narrowest Escape in Siberia, 1867, by George Kennan (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV, Nov. 48
 Theodore Kuzmitch or Alexander I. of Russia: Monarch or Monk? a Legend of Tomsk, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI, Feb. 257 (XV, Mar. 256)
 The Island of Sakhalin, by Harry de Windt, **F R**, LXI, May, 711 (XV, May, 474)
 Russian Competition with Indian Trade, **B T J**, XXII, Dec. 668
 Russia and China, see under China
 Captain Golownin's Adventures in Japan (about 1811), **E A**, I, Oct. 68
 Korea under the Russians; "the Issachar of the East," by C. S. Addis, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 232 (XV, June, 577)
 The Zheltuga Republic: a Russian Experiment in Self-Government, by George Kennan, **A M**, LXXX, Oct. 494
 The Ancient Fire Temple at Surakhani, near Baku, by Wm. Simpson (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Feb. 196

Russia, Alexander I. of, reigned 1801—1825: Monarch or Monk? a Legend of Tomsk, Siberia, by J. Y. Simpson, **Black**, CLXI, Feb. 257 (XV, Mar. 256)

Russia, Alexander III. of, reigned 1881—1894: The Mourning of Moscow; from a Wanderer's Note-Book, by C. J., **Cal R**, CV, July, 45

Russia, Nicolas I., reigned 1825—1855: The Tsar's Visit to Windsor, 1844; Ten Days at Court, by Sir Charles Murray, **C**, II, Mar. 341 (XV, Mar. 268)

Russia, Tsar Nicolas II. of,

- The Coronation in Russia, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Feb. 335
 Sunday with the Czar and Czarina of Russia, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug. 868 (XVI, Aug. 159)

Russia, Tsaritsa of,

- The Empress of Russia at Home (*ill.*), **L R**, I, Jan. 229
 Sunday with the Czar and Czarina of Russia, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug. 868 (XVI, Aug. 159)

Russia, Peter the Great of, reigned 1689—1725:

- Peter the Great, by James Fitzmaurice Kelly, **New R**, XVII, Aug. 163 (XVI, Aug. 183)
 K. Waliszewski's Book "Peter the Great," Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXIX, Oct. 26

Russian Language and Literature:

- Russische Dichtung und Kultur, by Lou Andreas-Salome (in German), **Cosmop**, VII, Aug. 571 (XVI, Aug. 186), Sept. 872 (XVI, Sept. 296)
 Notes sur la Littérature Russe, by E. Halperine-Kaminsky (in French), **Cosmop**, VII, July, 139 (XVI, July, 75)
 Russian Literature during the Last Year, by W. R. Morfill, **Cosmop**, VII, Aug. 340

Russian Writers noticed, see

- Bondareff (Timothy M.), Michailovsky (N. K.),
 Kovalevsky (Sonya), Tourguéneff (I. S.)

Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., George H. Cowie on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr. 389

Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, M. M. Maxwell-Scott on, **M**, LXXXIX, May, 506

Rutland, Duke of, and Belvoir Castle, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), **P M**, XIII, Dec. 457

Ryan, Father Abram J., 1837—1886: The "Poet-Priest," by Thomas Kennedy, **N I R**, VI, Jan. 274

Ryan, Dr. Patrick John, on John Morley's "Machiavelli," **A C Q**, XXII, Oct. 800

Rydberg, Vilstor, Swedish Author, W. Hermanson on, **Au**, VII, Mar. 253
Rye, Sussex: A Ramble through Rye and Winchelsea, by W. H. Brown (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Nov. 522

Ryland, William Wynne, 1732—1783: An Artist Who was hanged for Forgery, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Aug. 555

S

Saba Island, West Indies: A City in a Volcano, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, June, 675

Sabatier's (Auguste) "Esquisse d'une Philosophie de la Religion," Rev. D. M. Ross on, **Crit R**, VII, July, 321

Sabbath Day Observance and Sabbatarianism, see under Sunday Question

Sacerdotalism: The Growth and Perils of Sacerdotalism, by Wilson Barrett, **P M Q**, XIX, July, 412

Sachs, E. O., and E. A. E. Woodrow's Book "Modern Opera Houses and Theatres," R. P. Spiers on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX, Mar. 261

Sack-Making: The Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **Lud**, V, Nov. 31

Sackville, Lord George, 1716—1785: The Battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III, Aug. 147 (XVI, Aug. 182)

Sacred Heart: Devotion to the Sacred Heart in Medieval England, by Rev. Gilbert Dolan, **D R**, CXX, Apr. 373

Sadler, Michael E.

- M. E. Sadler's "Special Reports on Educational Subjects, 1896-7," Unsigned Article on, **Ed T**, L, Sept. 379
 On Sixty Years of Primary Education in England and Wales, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 387

Sadler, W. Dendy, Artist: Dendy Sadler at Play; Interview, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Nov. 573

Sadowa or Königgrätz, Battle of, in the Wood of Maslowed, July 3, 1866: An Operation in a Wood, by Col. Lonsdale Hale (*map*), **J R U S I**, XLI, July, 864

Safes:

- Modern Vault Construction, by John B. Robinson (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI, Apr. 447
 Steel Walls and Their Stories, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Aug. 317

Are Burglars baffled? by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **Lud**, V, Dec. 197

Sagas of the North, see under Scandinavian Literature

Sagasta, Don Praxedes, and the Political Situation in Spain, see under Spain

St. Albans Abbey:

- St. Albans Abbey, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Jan. 32, Feb. 60
 The High Altar Screen at St. Albans Abbey, Harry Hems on (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Mar. 113

St. Andrews, Fifehire: Golf at St. Andrews, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Os**, I, May, 201

Sainte-Anne d'Auray, Brittany, by George W. Edwards (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV, Nov. 915

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804—1869:

- Harper, George M., on, **Scrib**, XXII, Nov. 594

Meekerke, C. E., on, **G M**, CCLXXXII, June, 553

St. Christopher, West Indies: A Winter Trip to St. Kitts, by William M. Chauvenet (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII, Mar. 545

St. Columb Major, Cornwall: The Church and Parish Goods of St. Columb Major, by R. M. Serjeantson, **Ant**, XXXIII, Nov. 344

Saint Cyr, France: L'Ecole de Saint Cyr, by Richard O'Monroy (in French) (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI, Feb. 208

St. Denis, France: The Tomb of Dagobert at St. Denis; Gleanings from a French Church, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, Feb. 53

St. Gaudens, Augustus, Sculptor, and the Shaw Memorial at Boston:

- The History of the Monument, by Edward Atkinson (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, June, 176 (XV, June, 584)
 The Sculptor St. Gaudens, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, June, 179 (XV, June, 584)

St. George's Day, April 23: A Day of Celebration, by Sir Walter Besant, **C**, II, Apr. 435 (XV, Apr. 346)

St. George's, Hanover Square: The High Temple of Society Weddings, by James Milne (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, May, 205

St. Germain, Comte de, 18th Century: Incidents in the Life of St. Germain, Theos R., **XXI**, Nov. 272, Dec. 308

St. Giles's Christian Mission to Prisoners, see under Crime and Prisons

St. Ives, Cornwall: Summer Time at St. Ives, by W. H. Bartlett (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Oct. 292

St. James's Gazette, see under Journalism

St. James's Park, London:

- Ducks and Drakes in St. James's Park, by "Ruricola" (Rus in Urbe), **M**, LXXXIX, Feb. 178

Wild Life in the Park, by "Ruricola" (Rus in Urbe), **M**, LXXXIX, Mar. 289

St. John Ambulance Association: "First Aid" for Seafarers, by C. Alan Palmer, **Naut M**, LXVI, Dec. 1056

St. John's Day, June 24: Embers from the Sun-God's Beacons, by E. C. Vansittart, **M P**, XIII, May, 540

St. John's Eve, June 23: St. John's Fires in France, by Georges de Dubor (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, July, 684

St. John, Knights of, see Templars

St. Joseph River: Canoeing down the St. Joseph River, by Katharine F. Reighard (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, July, 386

St. Kitts, see St. Christopher

St. Leger Race, see under Racing

St. Louis, Missouri: The Central-Continental Metropolis, by Charles T. Logan (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Mar. 337

St. Lucia, West Indies: Customs Tariff of St. Lucia, **B T J**, XXII, Jan. 53

Saint-Martin, Louis Claude, Marquis de, 1743—1803: The Unknown Philosopher, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley, **Luc**, XIX, Jan. 390, Feb. 496

St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, by Elizabeth Hodges, **G M**, CCLXXXII, May, 469

St. Michael's, Louisiana: The Soul of Southern Arcadia, by Columba C. Spalding (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, July, 482

St. Nicholas Day, December 6, in Holland, by Annie C. Kuiper, **St N**, XXIV, Jan. 253

St. Patrick, Order of,—The Investiture of H.R.H. the Duke of York and Field-Marshal Lord Roberts as Knights of St. Patrick, August 20, 1897 (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. Oct, 323

St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches

St. Paul's Rocks, Gustav Kobbé on, **St N**, XXIV. Jan, 232

St. Paul's School, near Concord, New Hampshire, by W. D. McCrackan (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. June, 415

St. Peter's Home, see under Hospitals

St. Peter's, Rome, see under Rome

St. Petersburg, see under Russia

St. Pierre: Picturesque St. Pierre, by Mrs. E. A. Randall (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. July, 196

Saint-Saens, C.,
Saint-Saens's Prelude for Piano, Op. 52, No. 3, Emil Liebling on, **Mus**, XII May, 85
On Charles Gounod (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 1, Dec, 192

St. Savin Abbey Church, near Poitiers, by H. C. Corlette (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Aug, 99

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de, 1675—1755, Charles Whibley on, **New R**, XVII. Nov, 511, Dec, 666

St. Stephen's—Houses of Parliament, see under Parliamentary

St. Valentine, see Valentine

St. Vincent, Campaign of, 1795-97, see under Nelson (Lord)

Sainton, Charles P., and **His Silver-Point Work**, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 411

Saints:
The Canonisation of Saints, by J.R.K., **M P**, XIV. Nov, 548
What is Mysticism? by Rev. George Tyrrell, **M**, XC. Dec, 601
Saints in the Garden; Flowers, by Frances Maitland, **Ir M**, XXV. Feb, 57, Mar, 139
Saints noticed, see
Anthony of Padua, Brendan of Clonfert, Crispin (St.),
Augustine of Canterbury, Catherine of Genoa, Francis of Assisi,
Augustine of Hippo, Columba (St.), Francis of Sales

Saints (West Indies), Battle of, April 12, 1782: Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 284

Salisbury, Prof. George,
The Tory Professor, by Robert Duncanson, **Univ**, VIII. June, 259
On Reviewing, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 21
On the Two Kinds of Tragedy, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 395; Reply to, by Sir Henry Craik, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 853; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Salisbury, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 857

Sakhalin, Island of, Harry de Windt on, **FR**, LXI. May, 711 (XV. May, 474)

Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, reigned 1173—1193; Saladin and King Richard; the Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, **Black**, CLXI. Mar, 389

Salamanca, Battle of, 1812: Wellington at Salamanca; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Sept, 312

Salamander: The Venoms of the Toad and Salamander, by Richard T. Hewlett, **Sc P**, I. July, 397

Salamander Wall and Ceiling Decorations, A. Vallance on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 219

Salisbury, Marquis of,
Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, by "Diplomaticus," **F R**, LXI. Mar, 456 (XV. Mar, 265)
Lord Salisbury's Dealings with France, by "Diplomaticus," **F R**, LXII. Nov, 784 (XVI. Nov, 510)
Mr. Herbert Spencer and Lord Salisbury on Evolution, by Duke of Argyll, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 387, Apr, 563 (XV. Apr, 371); and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer (The Duke of Argyll's Criticisms), **N C**, XLI. May, 850
The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary

Salisbury, Marchioness of, Sarah C. Lindsay on (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Nov, 81 (XVI. Nov, 492)

Salisbury, Dr. J. H., and the Salisbury Treatment in England, **W R**, CXI.VIII. Aug, 208

Salisbury: The Joiners' Hall, Salisbury; a Vanishing Landmark, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 384

Salmon, Arthur L.
On the Reading of Books, **G T**, X. Oct, 67
On Novelists of the Victorian Era, **G T**, X. Nov, 139
Poems by A. L. Salmon:—
"Corot" (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 33
"Love that Availeth," **C J**, XIV. Aug, 513
"If I gaze in Woodland Streams," **C J**, XIV. Sept, 576
"A Red-Cross Knight," **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 711
"The Kingdom of God," **Q**, June, 751
"Exiles of Spring," **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr, 225

Salmon's (John) Book "The Ancient Irish Church", Dr. B. MacCarthy on, **Ir E R**, II. Aug, 166; Reply to, by John Salmon, **Ir E R**, II. Nov, 402; and Rejoinder, by Dr. B. MacCarthy, **Ir E R**, II. Dec, 519

Salmon, Lucy M., on Types of State Education in America, **N E M**, XV. Jan, 601

Salmon and Salmon-Fishing, see under Fishing

Salmond, Prof. S. D. F.,
Dr. Salmond's Book "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality," see under Immortality
On Dr. A. Plummer's Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke, **Crit R**, VII. Jan, 81
On Prof. S. Harris's Book "God the Creator and Lord of All," **Crit R**, VII. July, 336
On Prof. Harnack's "Geschichte der Altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius," **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 394
On Prof. A. B. Davidson, **Ex T**, VIII. July, 441, Sept, 536

Salomons, Sir David L.,
Portraits of Sir D. L. Salomons, **Str**, XIII. Mar, 282
Sir David Salomons and the Motor Question, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), **I**, XI. May, 477

Salons of Art, see under Art

Saloons and Saloon Regulation in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Salt, Henry S.,
On Inverted Humanitarianism, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 637
On the Social Residuum; Can It be stamped out? **Prog R**, I. Feb, 458

Salt:
Salt Mines; Worcestershire Salt-Cellars, by "Silverpen" (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. May, 191
Salinae of Wich, by James Cassidy, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. July, 63
A Visit to the Syracuse Salt Works, New York State, by S. Turner Willis (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb, 134

Salt Lake City, see under Utah

Salt Lake Islands: Cruising among the Salt Lake Islands, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Mar, 547

Salvage at Sea, see under Shipping

Salvation Army:
The Life Story of General Booth, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Nov, 128
Work in Which I am interested, by General Booth (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept, 963 (XVI. Sept, 256)
The Farm Colonies of the Salvation Army, by F. de L. Booth Tucker, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 750 (XVI. Sept, 268)
A Salvation Detective Agency; Some Strange Stories, by P.L.P., **Y M**, XI. Jan, 16

Sam Slick, see Haliburton (T. C.)

Samaria, see under Palestine

Samoa:
American Interest in Samoa, by Henry C. Ide, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 155 (XVI. Sept, 292)
The Lotus-Land of the Pacific, by John H. Wagner (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIV. Sept, 620
Old Samoan Days, by Louis Becke, **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 326
A Visit to the Samoan Islands (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIV. Mar, 749

Samplers, Mrs. Wilson Noble on (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug, 452

San Andres, West Sahara, Defence of, by Harold Bindloss, **C J**, XIV. June, 378

San Clemente, California: Sea-Fishing off San Clemente, by Stuart-Mentheth Beard (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. June, 257

San Francisco:
The Municipal Government of San Francisco, by J. H. Stallard, **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 44, Feb, 135, Mar, 278, Apr, 386, May, 491
Civic Service of the Merchants' Association of San Francisco, by J. Richard Freud, **Mun A**, I. Dec, 705
An Asiatic Commercial Museum at San Francisco, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 284
The Ferry Passenger Depot, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb, 161
The Union Iron Works Co., at San Francisco; Some Interesting Applications of Hydraulic Power, by George W. Dickie (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 138
The Claus Spreckels Building: a Factor in the New San Francisco, by Alfred Farmer (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 571
The R. L. Stevenson Monument, in Portsmouth Square, San Francisco, (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 528
Early Days in San Francisco, by Maria Knight, **O M**, XXX. Sept, 252, Oct, 313
Ah Gau's New-Year's Celebration, by Theodore Wores (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Feb, 293
The Geology of the San Francisco Peninsula, by Harold W. Fairbanks, **J Geol**, V. Jan, 63; and Reply to, by Andrew C. Lawson, **J Geol**, V. Feb, 173

San Gabriel, California: Famous Ranchos of the San Gabriel Valley, by Beatrice Bellido de Luna (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 648

San José, California, and Hotel Vendome, by Rounseville Wildman (Wellworn Trails) (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 540

San Marino, Italy:
A Miniature Republic, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 508
An Appennine Republic, by Lilian Schram, **New C R**, II. Nov, 406, Dec, 487

San Sebastian: The Spanish Newport, by William H. Bishop (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept, 267

Sanborn, Alvan F.,
On the Problems of Rural New England, **A M**, LXXXIX. May, 588
On the Future of Rural New England, **A M**, LXXX. July, 74
On Brompton; a Typical Kansas Community, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 177

Sanborn, Frank B.,
On Emerson and Thoreau, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 218
On Odysseus and Trelawny: a Sequel to Byron's Grecian Career (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 504
On Lord Byron in the Greek Revolution (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Sept, 345
On the Lion of Charonea (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 97

Sand, George, (Mme. Dudevant), 1804—1876: Quelques Lettres de George Sand (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Feb, 417

Sand-Dunes, Formation of, Vaughan Cornish on (*diagrams*), **G J**, IX. Mar, 278 (XV. Apr, 360); Letters on, **G J**, IX. Apr, 454, May, 570

Sanday, Prof. W., on the Historical Method in Theology, **Ex T**, IX. Nov, 84

Sanderson, Arthur, and His Home and Art Collection near Edinburgh: A Northern Home, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 5, Feb, 34, Mar, 78, May, 134, July, 210, Sept, 271

- Sanderson, T. J. Cobden**, see Cobden-Sanderson (T. J.)
- Sanderson, William**, died 1874, and **John Flesher**: Two Primitive Methodist Orators, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XIX. Apr. 193
- Sandhurst**, see Military Training under Armies
- Sandringham**, see under Wales (Prince of)
- Sandwich Islands**:
 The United States and the Annexation of Hawaii, etc.:
 Unconstitutionality of the Hawaiian Treaty, by Daniel Agnew, F, XXIV. Dec. 461
 Hawaii and the Changing Front of the World, by J. R. Procter, F, XXIV. Sept. 34 (XVI. Oct. 374)
 The Proposed Annexation of Hawaii, Stephen M. White on, F, XXIII. Aug. 723 (XVI. Sept. 293)
 Should Hawaii be annexed? by John R. Musick, A, XVII. Feb. 461
 Why not annex Hawaii? by Douglas Archibald (ill.), E I, XVII. Apr. 93
 A Plea for the Annexation of Hawaii, by Frank L. Coombs, O M, XXX. Sept. 273
 Leprosy and Hawaiian Annexation, by Dr. Prince A. Morrow, N A R, CLXV. Nov. 582 (XVI. Dec. 611)
 Hawaiian Annexation from a Japanese Point of View, by Keijiro Nakamura, A, XVIII. Dec. 834
 Japan and Hawaii (map), E A, I. Oct. 85
 England's Naval Policy in the Pacific, by Douglas Archibald, Tom, III. Mar. 174
 Education in the Hawaiian Islands, by Daniel Logan, N A R, CLXV. July, 20 (XVI. Aug. 184)
 The Hawaiian Islands, by Dr. George H. Johnson (ill.), Fr L, XLIV. Oct. 367
 The Hawaiian Island Climate, by Dr. C. F. Nichols (ill.), R R A, XVI. Aug. 180
 Kilauea: the Home of Pele, by Prof. William Libbey (ill.), Harp, XXXIV. Oct. 714
 A Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands; a Right Royal Robe, by Frederick A. Lucas (ill.), St N, XXIV. Sept. 914
- Sandwich-Men**: Life between Sandwich-Boards, by Arthur Sherwell (ill.), Sun M, XXVI. May, 327
- Sanger's Circus**, see under Circuses
- Sangster, Margaret E.**, Poems by,—
 "The Old Schoolhouse," Cos, XXII. Jan. 335
 "The Unreturning," Harp, XXXIII. Mar. 559
 "The Heroine," Harp, XXXIV. Aug. 336
 "A Retreat," Harp, XXXIV. Sept. 635
 "After Long Yea's," Harp, XXXIV. Nov. 831
- Sanhedrin, California**: Deer-Hunting on Sanhedrin, by Ninetta Eames (ill.), O, XXX. Sept. 551
- Sanitation** [see also Articles under Health and Hygiene, Medicine, Water Supply, Food Supply, Bacteriology, etc.]:
 The Harvests of the Sands, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, H, XI. Nov. 318 (XVI. Nov. 488)
 What Women have done for the Public Health, by Edith P. Thomson, F, XXIV. Sept. 46 (XVI. Oct. 395)
 The Relations of Street-Cleaning to Good Paving, by Geo. E. Waring, Jr., Eng M, XII. Feb. 781 (XV. Mar. 273)
 Street-Cleaning in Paris and Berlin, by Robert Grimshaw, Eng M, XIII. Apr. 99
 The Vexed Question of Garbage Disposal, by Rudolf Hering (diagram), Eng M, XIII. June, 392
 Electric Light from City Refuse at Shoreditch, etc., by Nelson W. Perry (ill.), Cas M, XIII. Dec. 99
 Electricity from the Dust-Bins at Shoreditch, etc., C J, XIV. Sept. 588
 How Sewage is purified in Glasgow: From Foul to Fair, by H. C. Shelley (ill.), Lud, IV. May, 8
 Physical and Mechanical Disinfection, Sc G, IV. June, 14
 Dust, by Dr. J. O. Symes, Sc G, IV. Sept. 100
 Quarantine Methods, by Dr. Alvah H. Doty, N A R, CLXV. Aug. 201 (XVI. Sept. 292)
 Quarantine in the Medway, by W. H. Shrubsole (ill.), Sun H, Mar. 296
 Sanitation in India, see under India
- United States**:
 The Cleaning of a Great City, by Col. George E. Waring, Jr., McCl, IX. Sept. 911 (XVI. Sept. 297)
 Hygeia in Manhattan, by Richard Wheatley (ill.), Harp, XXXIII. Feb. 384
 The Labour Question in the Department of Street-Cleaning of New York, by George E. Waring, Jr., Mun A, I. Sept. 515
 Cleaning Streets by Contract: a Sidelight from Chicago, by G. E. Hooker (ill.), R R A, XV. Apr. 437
 The Chicago Drainage Channel, by John L. Wright, Lipp, LX. Sept. 410 (XVI. Sept. 255)
 Quarantine Methods, by Dr. Alvah H. Doty, N A R, CLXV. Aug. 201 (XVI. Sept. 292)
 The National Government and the Public Health, by,—
 Doty Dr. Alvah H., N A R, CLXV. Dec. 741
 Drake, Dr. C. M., N A R, CLXV. Dec. 748
 Gardner, Dr. John H., N A R, CLXV. Dec. 733
 Some lessons of the Yellow Fever Epidemic in 1897, by Dr. Walter Wyman, F, XXIV. Nov. 282 (XVI. Dec. 612)
- Sankhya Philosophy**, see Brahmanism under India
- Sanskrit**, see Language and Literature under India
- Sant James**,—the Painter of "The Soul's Awakening"; Interview, by F. Dolman (ill.), G T, X. Dec. 158
- Santa Barbara Channel**: Choice Shells from Santa Barbara Channel, by Lorenzo G. Yates (ill.), O M, XXX. Aug. 128
- Santa Claus**, see under Christmas
- Santa Claus Home, South Grove, Highgate**, Linda Gardiner on (ill.), G T, X. Dec. 165
- Santa Cruz, Battle of, 1797**: Tenerife, July, 1797; a Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (ill.), E I, XVI. Mar. 665
- Santa Rosa, California, Co-operative Colony**: Altruria in California, by Morrison I. Swift, O M, XXIX. June, 643
- Santayana's (Dr. George) Book "The Sense of Beauty"**, Prof. J. D. Logan on, Phil R, VI. Mar. 210; and Reply to, by B. I. Gilman, Phil R, VI. July, 401
- Santhals**, see under India
- Sarawak**:
 Sir Charles Brooke: the White Rajah of Borneo, by Rounseville Wildman (ill.), O M, XXIX. Mar. 239
 Henry Lim Roth's Book "The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo," Unsigned Article on (ill.), Rel, III. Jan. 51
 On a Jurassic Lamellibranch and Some Other Associated Fossils from the Sarawak River Limestones of Borneo, by R. Bullen Newton (ill.), Geol M, IV. Sept. 407
- Sardinia, Kingdom of**, see Savoy
- Sardou, Victorien**,
 A Visit to Victorien Sardou, by Edmondo de Amicis, Chaut, XXIV. Mar. 704
 V. Sardou's Play "Spiritisme":
 Le Spiritisme de Victorien Sardou, by Napoléon Ney (in French), Cosmop, VI. Apr. 115
 Translation, Interview, and Letters from Sardou, B, IV. Apr. 143 (XV. Apr. 373)
- Sargent, Prof. Charles S., and His Residence at Brookline, Mass.**: A Suburban Country Place, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (ill.), C M, LIV. May, 3
- Sarjant, T. A.**, on Buxton: a Page of Buxton History, Libr, IX. Nov. 276
- Sark Island**: A Holiday, Cheap and Unique, by E. Gallienne Robin (ill.), Eng W, V. May, 183
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo, 1552—1623**, Horatio F. Brown on, Scot R, XXX. Oct. 251
- Satan and Satanism**, see under Demonology
- Satire**:
 Satire and Green Sauce, by Thomas Pinkerton, Tom, III. Feb. 93
 Satire and Symbolism in Mediæval Architecture, by W. Frederic (ill.), Arch, II. July, 314
- Satis Cognitum Encyclical**, see under Catholic Church
- Satolli (Cardinal) and His Mission to the United States**, see under Catholic Church
- Saturday Review**, see under Journalism
- Saturn**, see under Astronomy
- Sauber, Robert**,—an Illustrator of Note (ill.), Artist, XIX. June, 241
- Sault St. Marie Canal**, see under Canada
- Saunders, Frederick**, and the Astor Library, New York, by George J. Manson (ill.), Ekman A, IV. Jan. 422
- Saurians**, see Fossil Reptiles under Geology
- Savage, Rev. Dr. Minot J.**,
 A Noted American Preacher, by Duncan McDermid, A, XVIII. Aug. 232 (XVI. Sept. 295)
 On Christmas: the Human Holiday, A, XVIII. Dec. 722
- Savernake, Wiltshire**: Early Spring in Savernake Forest, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXIX. Apr. 512
- Saville-Kent's (W.) Book "The Naturalist in Australia"**, Unsigned Article on (Terra Australis Incognita), N Sc, XI. Oct. 265
- Savings Banks, Co-operative Banks, People's Banks**:
 Can Banks compete for the Transmission of Small Sum of Money with the Post Office? Bank, LXIII. Mar. 357
 The Post Office Savings Bank, Bank, LXIII. Apr. 576
 The Postmaster-General as a Banker, Bank, LXIV. Dec. 685
 Henry Wolff's Book "People's Banks," C.M. on, N I R, VIII. Nov. 181
 Co-operative Village Banks, by Mrs. V. Crawford, D R, CXXI. Oct. 269
 Saving and Lending Banks, by Robert Ewen, W R, CXLVII. Feb. 188 (XV. Feb. 169)
 Savings Bank Reform in Ireland; What Ireland wants, by Robert Ewen, W R, CXLVII. May, 534
 Agricultural Banks for Madras, Mad R, III. Aug. 321
 Building and Loan Associations: What They are doing in California, by William Corbin (ill.), O M, XXIX. June, 671
- Savoy**:
 A Geneva Fifth of November, 1692, by Mrs. Bartle Teeling, G M, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 125
 Marquis Henry Costa: a Soldier of Savoy, by Augustus Manston, T B, CXII. Sept. 102
- Saw-Mills**: The Modern Saw-Mill, by W. H. Trout (plan and ill.), Cas M, XI. Jan. 184
- Saxe, Hermann Maurice, Comte de, 1695—1750**:
 Marshal Saxe's Despatch relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, E H, XII. July, 523
 The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, by Frederick Dixon, T B, CXI. Aug. 475
 The Battle of Val, 1747, by Frederick Dixon, T B, CX. Mar. 330
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchess of**, see Coburg (Duchess of)
- Saxe-Weimar, Grand-Duchess of, 1824—1897**, Kuno Fischer on (in German), Cosmop, VIII. Nov. 527
- Saxons**, see England and the English People
- Saxony**: The Leipzig Industrial and Trades Exhibition, 1897, B T J, XXIII. Sept. 277
- Sayce, Prof. A. H.**,
 On the Romance of the East; Interview, by P.L.P. (ill.), Y M, XI. Apr. 109 (XV. Apr. 367)
 On Recent Discoveries in Babylonia, C R, LXXI. Jan. 81 (XV. Jan. 52)

Sayce, Prof. A. H.—continued.

- On Oriental Archaeology at the Congress of Orientalists, **Ex T**, IX, Nov, 57
- On the Limitations of Archaeology as a Substitute for Old Testament History, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Sept, 195
- On Genesis, **Ex T**, VIII, Jan, 180, Mar, 256, May, 356, July, 461; IX, Oct, 31
- On Palestine of the Time of Abraham as seen in the Light of Archaeology, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Mar, 200
- On the Tel-el-Amarna Tablets on Palestine before the Exodus, **Hom R**, XXXIII, May, 387
- On the Antiquity of Writing in Israel, **K O**, IX, Nov, 10, Dec, 73
- On Prof. F. Delitzsch's Book "Assyrisches Handwörterbuch," **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 25
- Scaffolds**, see under Capital Punishment
- Scale Insects**, see Insects, Mealy Bug
- Scandinavia** (see also Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greenland, Iceland):
- Public Education in Norseland, by William F. Larsen, **O M**, XXX, Aug, 169
- The Geologically Recent Origin of the Surface Contour of Scandinavia and Finland, by Sir H. H. Howorth, **Geol M**, IV, Aug, 355
- Scandinavian King Oscar**, of, see Sweden (Oscar II. of)
- Scandinavian Alliance Mission of America**, by Rev. R. A. Jernberg, **Mis R**, X, Aug, 597
- Scandinavian Art**, see under Art
- Scandinavian and Norse Literature**:
- Le Livre en Norvège, by O. G. de Heidenstam (in French), **Cosmop**, VII, Aug, 404
- Contemporary Scandinavian Belles-Lettres, by R. Nisbet Bain, **Cosmop**, VIII, Oct, 66
- The Norse Renaissance, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, III, May, 275; Reply to, by Victor Plarr, **Tom**, III, June, 311; and Rejoinder, by Edgar Jepson, **Tom**, IV, July, 67
- "The Saga Library," done into English from the Icelandic by William Morris and Eirik Magnusson, David Anderson on (Scandinavian Literature), **Scot R**, XXX, Oct, 322
- The Study of Norse Mythology, by Nicho Bech-Meyer, **O M**, XXX, Nov, 460
- Stories from the Sagas, by Nora Hopper (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI, Dec, 168
- "Frithjof's Saga" by Esaias Tegner, Miss Margaret Watson on, **D R**, CXXI, July, 30
- Scandinavian Writers noticed, see
- Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.), Rydberg (Vilstor)
- Brandes (Georg), Jacobsen (J. P.),
- Scarabs and Mummies**, by J. C. Haig, **C J**, XIV, May, 315
- Scarborough**: at the Grave of Anne Brontë, St. Mary's Churchyard, Scarborough, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Aug, 545
- Scarron, Abbé Paul**, 1610—1660, **T B**, (X, Mar, 393
- Scenery on the Stage**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Scharff's (Dr. R. F.) Book "On the Origin of the European Fauna,"** Unsigned Article on, **Geol M**, IV, Sept, 420, Oct, 468
- Schechter, S.**,
- On I. Abraham's Book "Jewish Life in the Middle Ages," **Crit R**, VII, Jan, 16
- On the Rabbinical Conception of Holiness, **Jew Q**, X, Oct, 1
- Schick, C.**, and **His Excavations at Jerusalem**, see under Palestine
- Schiller, Johann C. F. von**, 1759—1805:
- A Study of Schiller, by Joseph Forster, **Chaut**, XXVI, Dec, 251
- Poem by Schiller:—"The Invincible Armada," translated by Adam C. Orr, **Can M**, IX, June, 138
- Schlaraffenland**: Utopias, the Golden Age of the Poets, etc., by Erich Schmidt (in German), **Cosmop**, VI, Apr, 245
- Schleswig-Holstein**:
- The Schleswig-Holstein Question and Its Place in History, by Prof. Max Müller, **N C**, XLI, May, 707
- The Danish View of the Slesvig-Holstein Question, by Dr. A. D. Jörgensen, **N C**, XLII, Dec, 918 (XVI, Dec, 608)
- The Home of Our Forefathers, by Maurice Todhunter, **W R**, CXLVIII, Oct, 296
- Schofield, Lieut.-Gen. John M.**,
- On the Withdrawal of the French from Mexico, **C M**, LIV, May, 128
- On the Impeachment of President Johnson; Controversies in the American War Department (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Aug, 576
- Scholar's Opportunity—Scholarship for the People**, by Prof. J. B. Clark, **P Sc Q**, XII, Dec, 589
- School Boards**, see under Education, etc.
- School and State—Duties of Citizenship**, by Sara A. Burstall, **Ed R L**, XV, Dec, 58
- Schooling, J. Holt**,
- On Queen Victoria's Reign; Then and Now (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, July, 297 (XVI, Sept, 267)
- On the British Empire; the Lion's Share (*ill.*), **P M**, III, June, 611
- On John Bull's Balance-Sheet; How the Money comes and goes (*ill.*), **W M**, V, Apr, 574
- On the Weight of the Earth (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, May, 529
- On Land *versus* Sea (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Nov, 522
- On the Divining Rod for the Discovery of Water and Metals (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Mar, 304 (XV, Mar, 248)
- On the Length of Life; Is It increasing? (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, July, 30 (XVI, July, 52)
- On Our Occupations (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Nov, 657
- On the Cleverest County (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Jan, 35
- On the Maddest Part of the Kingdom (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Feb, 183 (XVI, Sept, 282)
- On the Name of Smith; To All named Smith—Greeting (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Oct, 423 (XVI, Oct, 497)

Schooling, J. Holt—continued.

- On Fortune-Telling by Cards and Otherwise (*ill.*), **P M**, III, May, 536
- On the Queen's Head on the Coinage (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, July, 469
- On the Dreyfus Case; a Puzzle in Handwriting (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Dec, 784
- Schools and Schoolmasters**, see under Education
- Schopenhauer, Arthur**, 1788—1860:
- Davids, C. A. F. Rhys, on, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 245
- Thilly, Prof. F., on, **Phil R**, VI, May, 301
- Schreiner, Olive**,
- Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, VI, Dec, 158 (XVI, Dec, 597)
- The Ethical Tendency of Olive Schreiner's Writings, by Thomas Bradfield, **P M Q**, XIX, July, 459
- The Downfall of Olive Schreiner, by X, **Univ**, VIII, May, 156
- Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright**, see Cronwright-Schreiner (S. C.)
- Schubert, Franz Peter**, 1797—1828:
- Franz Schubert, by Maurice Aronson, **Mus**, XI, Feb, 420
- Franz Schubert, by Joseph Bennett (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Jan, 12
- The Schubert Centenary (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Feb, 421
- The Genius of Franz Schubert, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, XII, Sept, 480
- Schubert's Music in England, by F. G. Edwards, **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Feb, 81
- Schulmeister, Charles**, 1770—1853: Schulmeister the Spy, **J R U S I**, XLII, Dec, 1526
- Schumann, Clara Josephine**, 1819—1896: Some Passages in the Lives of Clara and Robert Schumann, by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V, Apr, 138
- Schumann, Robert Alexander**, 1810—1856:
- Some Passages in the Lives of Clara and Robert Schumann, by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V, Apr, 138
- Robert Schumann's Song Cycles, by M. Aronson, **Mus**, XI, Mar, 552
- Schürer, Dr.**, on Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, V, Jan, 69
- Schütt, Eduard**, Musician, Lillian Apel on (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII, Nov, 16
- Schwartzkopff's (Prof. Paul) Book "The Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His Death, Resurrection, and Second Coming, and Their Fulfilment,"** Unsigned Article on, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 351
- Schweizersbild**, see under Switzerland
- Schwob's (Marcel) Book "Croisade des Enfants": An Apostle of Simplicity**, by Henry C. Greene, **Bkman A**, VI, Oct, 124
- Science** (see also Articles under Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light, Heat; Engineering; Astronomy, Observatories; Anthropology, Geology, Physical Geography; Geography; Evolution, Natural History; Plant Life; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine, Physiology, Psychology, etc.):
- Science at the Beginning of the Century, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, Jan, 217
- John T. Merz's "History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century"; Vol. I., Prof. A. Macalister on, **Crit R**, VII, Apr, 142
- Scientific History and Progress in Great Britain during the Queen's Reign, by Edward Clodd, **E I**, XVII, Aug, 567
- The Dawn of a Brilliant Era; the Science of the Queen's Reign, by John Mills (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Jan, 2
- The Threshold of a New Era; the Science of the Queen's Reign, **K**, XX, July, 158
- The Fourth International Congress of Catholic Scientists at Fribourg, Switzerland, Rev. Edward A. Pace on, **C W**, LXVI, Nov, 261
- The Davy-Faraday Laboratory at the Royal Institution; a Pantheon of Science, John Mills on, **K**, XX, Feb, 41
- The Royal Society of Canada; Its History and Work, by Dr. J. G. Bourinot (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Oct, 488
- Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLI, Feb, 250; XLII, July, 22, Nov, 799 (XVI, Nov, 505)
- The French and the English Treatment of Research, by Lady Priestley, **N C**, XLII, July, 113 (XVI, July, 60)
- Dr. Ostwald's "Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften," T. J. McCormack on, **Mon**, VII, Jan, 307
- The Paradoxes of Science, by Prof. G. F. Wright, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 205
- Science a Monopoly, **Sc G**, III, Jan, 213, May, 327
- Ethics and Science, by Julia Wedgwood, **C R**, LXXII, Aug, 219
- Theosophy and Science, by Prof. John Mackenzie, **Luc**, XIX, Jan, 413, Feb, 489; XX, Mar, 50
- Science in New Zealand, **N Sc**, X, Mar, 192
- A Group of Scientists; Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I, May, 606
- Serial Popular Scientific Literature, W. Hamilton on, **Sc G**, IV, Dec, 203
- Religion and Science, see Religion and Science
- Prof. Karl Pearson's Book "The Grammar of Science," I. M. Bentley on, **Phil R**, VI, Sept, 521
- The Confusion in Nomenclature, by W. H. Nunney, **Sc G**, IV, June, 2
- Geological Nomenclature, see under Geology
- The Teaching of Science (see also Physics, Botany under Plant Life, Natural History, Physiology, Medicine, etc.):
- On the Teaching of Science, by F. H. Perry Coste, **Univ**, IX, Nov, 205
- Science in American Schools, by—
- Davis, William M., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 429
- Hill, Frank A., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 445
- Moore, Charles S., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 453
- Sanford, Daniel S., **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 439
- The Place of Science in the Education of Children, by George J. Burch, **P R**, VIII, Dec, 761
- The Classification of Scientific Literature:
- Melvil Dewey's System of Decimal Classification of Literature, **Sc G**, III, Jan, 208
- The Genealogy of the Sciences as the Basis of Their Bibliography, by Henry R. Arctowski, **N Sc**, X, June, 395

Science.—continued.

- The Classification of Scientific Literature.—continued.
 The Study and Use of Scientific Literature, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XX, Nov, 272.
 Special Bibliographies, see under Bibliography.
Science as a Detective, by Ernest Lagarde, **C W**, LXV, Sept, 795.
Science and Slaughter—Army Ordnance, **C J**, XIV, May, 321.
Scilly Isles: The Flowery Islands, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Feb, 203.
Scinde War, see under India.
Sciator, **W. L.**, on the Geography of Mammals (*maps*), **G J**, IX, Jan, 67; X, July, 84.
Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—
 "Gold," **A**, XVIII, Oct, 564.
 "The Yule Log," **A**, XVIII, Dec, 852.
 "The Old Year to the New," **C M**, LV, Dec, 197.
 "A Sunset Breeze," **Chaut**, XXV, Aug, 548.
 "A Wanderer," **N E M**, XVI, June, 472.
 "The Little Shadow Folk," **St N**, XXIV, Mar, 409.
 "The Visitor," **Scrib**, XXI, Apr, 492.
Scorpions: Wind-Scorpions; a Brief Account of the Galeodidae, by H. M. Bernard, **Sc P**, I, Apr, 317.
Scotch Lady of the Olden Time—Mrs. James Hunter, by Dr. S. C. Smith, **G W**, XXXVIII, Aug, 561.
Scotland:
 The Political Transformation of Scotland, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Jan, 259 (XV, Feb, 166).
 The Growth of Local Taxation in Scotland, by A. D. Russell, **Jur R**, IX, July, 303.
 The Highland Crofters and Their Needs, by W. C. Mackenzie, **Prog R**, II, July, 326.
 The Agricultural Labourer: His Position and Prospects in Scotland, **Prog R**, II, Aug, 396 (XVI, Aug, 185).
 The Ayrshire Farmer at Home, by Richard Henderson, **Land M**, I, Apr, 6.
 The Earliest Scottish Miners, by John Morison, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 153.
 My Visit to a Coal Mine, in Leven, Fifeshire, by Marie A. Beatty Kingston, **Eng W**, VI, Oct, 125.
 The Great Dynamite Factory at Ardeer, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX, Aug, 823 (XVI, Aug, 159); Same Article (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Aug, 146.
 The Industries of the Lewis, by Gavin Foulie, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 142.
 Wool; a Shetland Cottage-Industry, **C J**, XIV, July, 487.
 The Last Fisher of Finnian, by John Geddie (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Jan, 263.
 The Herring Fishery in Scotland: "We ca' Them the Lives o' Men," by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 803.
 The Fisher-Folk of Scotland, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Nov, 527.
 A Close-Time for Trout in Scotland, by Sir James Forrest, **Black**, CLXI, June, 869 (XV, June, 564).
 A West Highland River, **C J**, XIV, May, 289.
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1896, **Bank**, LXIII, Jan, 1, Feb, 151, Apr, 549.
 The Branch Bank System of Scotland, **Bank**, LXIV, July, 10.
 Scotch Banks in England, **Bank**, LXIV, July, 16.
 Jottings about Scottish Bank-Notes, **Bank**, LXIV, Aug, 199.
 British Railways in 1896, by William J. Stevens, **Bank**, LXIII, Mar, 369.
 Highland Railway Finance, by W. J. Stevens, **I R**, IX, June, 363.
 The Forth Bridge, the Tay Bridge, and the Victoria Bridge, Aberdeen; Three Wonderful Bridges, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Feb, 211.
 John Elder & Co.'s Shipbuilding Yard, Fairfield, Glasgow, by Rev. Wm. Thomson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Apr, 260.
 The Lighthouses of the Far North, by Edward H. Robertson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, May, 324.
 How Sewage is purified in Glasgow; From Foul to Fair, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV, May, 84.
 The Bagpipes, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI, Dec, 332.
 Art in Scotland, see under Art, Arts and Crafts.
 Scottish Literature, see Scottish Language and Literature below.
 Aberdeen Public Library, **Libr**, IX, Mar, 93.
 Education:
 The Educational Peace of Scotland, by Thomas Shaw, **N C**, XLI, Jan, 113 (XV, Jan, 45).
 The Scottish School Board System, by Mrs. A. W. Kerr, **Scots**, XIX, Mar, 306.
 Elementary Education in Scotland, by "Practical Teacher," **C J**, XIV, Apr, 211.
 Life at Queen Margaret College; the Girl Graduates of Glasgow, by H.F.L. (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, May, 304.
 Universities, see under Universities.
 Law, see under Law.
 Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland.
 Wesleyans in Scotland; Sunday Evening at the Synod Hall, Edinburgh, by George T. Brown (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Oct, 701.
 Social Life, etc.:
 Celtic Race, see Celtic Race and Literature.
 The Edinburgh Summer Meeting, 1897; Social Studies in the North, by William Macdonald, **Scots**, XX, Oct, 342.
 Wm. Quarrier's Homes for Boys at Glasgow (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Feb, 73 (XV, Feb, 147).
 The Calendar of Scottish Crime, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXII, Oct, 512, Nov, 657.
 The Young Highlander, by John Macleay, **Y M**, XI, Feb, 68.
 Golf at St. Andrews, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Os**, I, May, 301.

Scotland.—continued.

- Social Life, etc.—continued.
 "Our Ain Folk"—Humour of the Scot, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX, Mar, 273.
 A-Scott Beadle of the Old School, **Scots**, XIX, Apr, 321.
 The Scot Abroad and the Iconoclast, by K.M., **Scots**, XX, May, 459.
 The Scotch-Irish and the Bay State Border, by George J. Varney, **N E M**, XVI, May, 347.
 Ghost-Lights of the West Highlands, by Dr. R. C. MacLagan, **F L**, VIII, Sept, 203.
 Folk-Lore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, **F L**, VIII, Dec, 380.
 Historical Scottish Proverbs, **C J**, XIV, Jan, 25.
 Historical and Descriptive, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under English History, Mary Queen of Scots, Stuart (House of), etc.):
 Winton's "Original Chronicle," **W. A. Craigie** on, **Scot R**, XXX, July, 33.
 Sir Walter Scott and Scottish History in Fiction, see under Scott (Sir Walter).
 A Quartette of Court Singers Four Centuries Ago, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CXI, VIII, Aug, 179.
 Kirk Discipline in the Sixteenth Century, by C. Haye Sharp, **Scots**, XX, Aug, 215.
 "Patrick's Places"; or, the Renaissance and the Scottish Reformation, by D. MacMillan, **Scots**, XX, July, 95.
 Lord Fountainhall (1646—1722), George Law on, **Jur R**, IX, Jan, 59, Apr, 173.
 Ker of Kersland (1673—1726); a Cameronian Jacobite and Spy, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXII, Dec, 769.
 Pickle the Spy, see under Stuart (House of).
 The '45 Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of).
 The Keel Flora Macdonald, 1722—1790, by Margaret M. Williamson (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Oct, 671.
 The Gordon Highlanders and the Daring Duchess of Gordon, J. M. Bulloch on (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, June, 275.
 The Forfeited Estates in Scotland, **C J**, XIV, Sept, 568.
 Sheriffs and Coroners, by Hugh Cowan, **Scot R**, XXX, Oct, 235.
 The Scottish History Society, by Adam Smail, **Scots**, XIX, Feb, 223, Mar, 314.
 The Patriotic Historians of Scotland, by V. V. Branford, **Mac**, LXXVI, Aug, 268.
 Robert the Bruce and the Anglo-Scottish Controversy, by Robert M. Lockhart, **W R**, CXLVIII, July, 23.
 Who are the Scots? by K. Mathieson, Junr., **Scots**, XX, Aug, 199, Sept, 307.
 The "Honours of Scotland," **C J**, XIV, Feb, 113.
 Some Spies, by Andrew Lang, **C**, III, Oct, 526.
 Some Historic Apparitions, by G. Eyre-Todd, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 506.
 Royal and Famous Scotswomen, by H. (*ill.*), **L R**, II, May, 41.
 Graham, Earl of Menteith, by Walter M. Graham Easton, **General M**, I, June, 67.
 The Earldom of Selkirk, **General M**, I, Aug, 237.
 The Dormant Earldom of Nithsdale, by W. Harold Maxwell, **General M**, I, Sept, 262.
 The Napiers of Culcreuch, by Walter M'Graham Easton, **General M**, I, Sept, 290.
 Hepburn of Auldhurstocks, by Col. Hon. Robert Boyle, **General M**, I, Nov, 412.
 The Loudoun Family, Alfred C. Jones on, **General M**, I, Dec, 453.
 The Graves of Arkreiling, Strypes, Elginshire, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Jan, 41.
 Sculptured Stone Ball found at Glas Hill, Parish of Towie, Aberdeenshire (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Apr, 102.
 A Record of the Kistvaens found in the Sewardry of Kirkcudbright, by Fred R. Coles (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, Jan, 1.
 Impressions of Shetland, by Robert L. Cassie, **Scots**, XX, Aug, 191.
 In the Shetland Isles, by Isabel B. Alder (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI, Sept, 36.
 About Shetland Ponies, by George Hendry (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, Aug, 519.
 Stornoway, Lewis; Proxima Thule, by C. Arg., LXIV, July, 111.
 Notes of a Short Visit to the Island of Skye, by William Lancaster, Junr., **J Man G S**, XIII, Nov, 101.
 Autumn Days in Islay, **T B**, CXI, Aug, 511.
 Portnahaven, Islay, by A. Boyd-Scott, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 98.
 St. Colum-Cille, Abbot of Iona, and His Fourteenth Centenary, M. A. O'Byrne on (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, June, 305.
 Iona; the Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. William Murdoch Johnston (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 719.
 The Castle of the Thane of Cawdor, by Ellen P. Cunningham (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV, Nov, 16.
 Cawdor Castle, by Hon. Hugh Campbell (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII, Sept, 4.
 The Caves at Coveasa, by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Dec, 829.
 The Queen in the Highlands, by James Milne, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Oct, 320.
 Royalty on the Dee-Side, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Sept, 479 (XVI, Sept, 277).
 Balmoral; One of the Queen's Homes (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, July, 481.
 A Visit to Royal Crathie, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), **T M**, II, Dec, 171.
 Glimpses of Aberdeen (1570—1625), by John A. Black, **Scots**, XX, July, 135.
 Brig o' Balgownie, by W. Stuart Fielding, **Scots**, XX, Aug, 210.
 The Vale of Alford, **Scots**, XX, Sept, 256.
 Lord Byron and Loch-na-Gar, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XIX, Jan, 115.
 A Mound-Dwelling discovered in Cromar, Aberdeenshire, David MacRitchie on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, May, 135.

Scotland—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive, Miscellaneous—continued.
 Braerinch, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 628.
 Glen Affric, Inverness-shire, by Archdeacon Sinclair (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar, 73.
 Ben Nevis Observatory, by W. T. Kilgour (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 246.
 Strathspey, by B. Taylor, **C J**, XIV. July, 454.
 "The Annals of Banff," compiled by William Cramond, Unsigned Article on, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 134.
 The Hill of Edzell, **Scots**, XX. Nov, 442.
 Glen Prosen's Golden Broom, **Scots**, XX, Sept, 301.
 Pitcur and Its Merry Elfin, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Oct, 217.
 Glamis Castle, by Lady Glamis (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Mar, 292.
 Tarfside in Spring, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX, July, 152.
 Concerning Thrums, by John Geddie (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 410.
 Kirriemuir; the Land of Barrie, by John Geddie (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Sept, 544.
 The Banks of Allan Water, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. June, 28.
 Lower Strathearn, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. Aug, 178.
 From Tyrel to Glencoe, Argyllshire, by Lady Archibald Campbell, **N C**, XLII. Sept, 454.
 As seen from Tinto, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 241.
 The Barone Hill, Rothesay, **Scots**, XX. Sept, 276.
 Sir Walter Scott and Edinburgh, by R. M'Kinlay Power, **G T**, VIII. Mar, 369.
 The Decoration of St. James's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, W. M. Gilbert on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 216.
 Mary Queen of Scotland at Holyrood House, by Hon. Stuart Erskine (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 247.
 Blackford, near Edinburgh, D. Brown Anderson on, **Scots**, XIX. May, 449.
 Roslin and Hawthornden, by D. S. Græme (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 212.
 Melrose and Dryburgh; Romantic Ruins, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Aug, 341.
 Kirkhope and Oakwood Towers, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. Aug, 206.
 Yarrow and "J. B. Selkirk," by George Ord-Scott, **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 169.
 The Ancient Church of St. John the Baptist, Ayr, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, **Scots**, XIX. May, 401; **XX**, June, 55.
 Burns and Ayrshire; the River Ayr, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan, 135.
 The Eglington Tournament, 1839, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 810 (XVI. Dec, 610).
 The Ruthwell Cross, M. M. Maxwell-Scott on, **M**, LXXXIX. May, 506.
 Sir Walter Scott and His Country, by "Handasyde," **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 235.
 Amateur Cruising on the West Coast of Scotland, by W. Macneile Dixon (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 363.
 On Gardening, with Descriptions of Some Formal Gardens in Scotland, by J. J. Joass (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Aug, 165.
 Natural History, Sport, etc.:
 Nature in a Scots Industrial School, by Rev. J. H. Crawford, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 134 (XVI. Aug, 179).
 Birds in the Orkney Isles; an Orcadian Ramble, by Robert Godfrey, **Sc G**, IV. Dec, 204.
 The Birds of Oban's Isles, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Sept, 221.
 Feathered Vermin in the Pentland Hills, by Robert Godfrey, **Sc G**, III. Feb, 241.
 The Gannets of the Bass Rock, Firth of Forth, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Feb, 218.
 Deer-Forest Romance, **C J**, XIV. July, 433.
 The Grey Stag of Corrievean, by Percy Stephens (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Feb, 186.
 Seal-Hunting; the Herds of Proteus, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Nov, 548.
 Elrick Walks in Aberdeenshire, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle, **Black**, CLXI. June, 823.
 Tide-Waifs on the Forth Shores, by Robert Godfrey, **Sc G**, III. May, 325.
 Botanical Rambles round Edinburgh, by R. Dickson-Erlyson, **Sc G**, IV. Oct, 130.
 Winter in the Uplands of Lanarkshire, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 28.
 The "Great Submergence" Again; Clava, etc., by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Jan, 27, Feb, 63; Reply to, by T. Mellard Reade, **Geol M**, IV. Mar, 143; and Rejoinder, by Dugald Bell, **Geol M**, IV. Apr, 189.
 Some Observations on the Temperature of the Water of the Scottish Fresh-Water Lochs, by Dr. John Murray (*diagrams*), **Scot G M**, XIII. Jan, 1.
 Scotland Yard, see under Police.
 Scotsman Newspaper, see under Journalism.
 Scott, Clement, on the Drama of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 451.
 Scott, George Ord,
 On Yarrow and "J. B. Selkirk," **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 169.
 Poems by George Scott Ord:—
 "A Song of the Morn," **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 50.
 "An Old Knight's Tale," **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 390.
 Scott, Leader, Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter on the Migrations of Venus and Apollo; the Romance of Art, **M Art**, XXI. May, 17.
 Scott, Thomas, (died 1660), and His Account of His Actions as Intelligencer during the Commonwealth, by C. H. Firth, **E H**, XII. Jan, 116.

- Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832:
 Sir Walter Scott and His Country, by "Handasyde," **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr, 235.
 Sir Walter Scott and Edinburgh, by R. M'Kinlay Power, **G T**, VIII. Mar, 369.
 Andrew Lang's Life of Lockhart and the Story of Scott's Ruin, by Leslie Stephen, **C**, II. Apr, 448.
 James Burnett; a Living Link with Scott, **C J**, XIV. May, 290.
 Sir Walter Scott's Letter-Bag, by G. le Grys Norgate, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 77.
 Sir Walter Scott as a Novelist, by Marie Duncan, **Scots**, XXI. Dec, 50.
 A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Mar, 386.
 Scott's Methods and Originals, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 464 (XVI. Nov, 507).
 Sir Walter Scott's Tributes to Worthies, by A. Bailey, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 113.
 Edmund Burke and Sir Walter Scott; the Sentiment of Chivalry, by T. F. Kebbel, **Mac**, LXXVI. Aug, 299.
 Sir Walter Scott's Novel "The Bride of Lammermoor": the Two Kinds of Tragedy, by Prof. Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 595; Reply to, by Sir Henry Craik, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 853; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 857.
 Scott, William Bell, 1811—1890, D. Brown Anderson on, **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 209.
 Scottish Language and Literature (see also Celtic Literature, Songs):
 The Scottish History Society; a Review of Its Publications, 1887-96, by Adam Small, **Scots**, XIX. Mar, 314.
 Literature across the Forth, **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 335.
 Scottish Bibliography, by Harry G. Aldis, **Scot R**, XXIX. Jan, 101.
 The Fiction of Scottish Life and Character, by Rev. J. Williams Butcher, **G T**, IX. Aug, 307, 331.
 On the Abuse of Dialect, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 133.
 Winter in Scottish Poetry, by Florence MacCunn, **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 163.
 A Quartette of Court Singers Four Centuries Ago, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug, 179.
 Wyntoun's "Original Chronicle," W. A. Craigie on, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 33.
 Scottish Writers noticed, see
 Aytoun (W. E.), Mackenzie (Henry), Scott (William Bell),
 Brown (Dr. John), "Maclaren (Jan)," "Selkirk (J. B.),"
 Bruce (Michael), Nicholson (James), Smith (Alexander),
 Burns (Robert), "North (Christo- Stevenson (R. L.),
 crockett (S. R.), pher)," Thomas the Rhymer,
 Fergusson (Robert), Robertson (Alexan- Veitch (Prof. John),
 Hogg (James), der), etc.
 Logan (James), Scott (Sir Walter),
 Scottish Publishers noticed, see Blackwood and Sons, Thomson (George).
 Scriptural Art, see Religious Art under Art.
 Scripture's (Dr. E. W.) Book "The New Psychology," V. H. on, **N I R**, VIII. Nov, 176.
 Scriptures, see Bible and Biblical Criticism.
 Scrivelsby Court, Lincolnshire, and Francis Dymoke: The Home of the Champion, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. Apr, 392.
 Scudder, Horace E., on a Day in Norway, **C M**, LIV. Aug, 546.
 Sculpture, see under Art.
 Sculpture, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient), Crete.
 Sea (see also Articles on Coast Erosion under Geology):
 The Protection of Shores against the Encroachments of the Sea, E. L. Cortshell on (*maps*), **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 402.
 Sea Fisheries, see under Fisheries.
 Sea Ghosts and Apparitions, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 189.
 Sea Life, see Articles under Natural History, Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Coral, Plant Life, etc.
 Sea-Mills of Cephalonia, F. W. Crosby and W. O. Crosby on (*maps*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 388.
 Sea Monsters, see Kraken.
 Sea Power, see Navies.
 Seabury, Emma Playter, Poem by,—"Love lives on," **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 64.
 Seals:
 The Fur Seal as an Animal, by Dr. David Starr Jordan and George A. Clark, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 192 (XV. May, 423).
 The Herds of Proteus, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Nov, 548.
 The Behring Sea Seal Fishery Dispute, see Fishery Dispute.
 Seaman, Owen, Poem by,—"Quis pro Domina?" **C**, II. June, 832.
 Seamen, Sailors, see under Shipping.
 Seaports, see under Shipping.
 Seb, Family of, by Rev. G. St. Clair, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb, 156.
 Sebastopol, see under Crimean War.
 Second Sight: Seership and Revelation, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, **Meta M**, V. May, 313.
 Secondary Education, see Technical and Secondary Education.
 Secret Societies in America, by W. S. Harwood, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 617 (XV. June, 579).
 Sects, Religious, see under Religion, etc.
 Sedan, France: Sunday in Sedan, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Dec, 97.
 Sedding, John D., Architect, 1837—?, J. P. Cooper and H. Wilson on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, III. Dec, 35.
 Seddon, John P., on "King René's Heneymoon" Cabinet (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 323.
 Seder Evening: A Jewish Festival, by Lady Battersea (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr, 217.

Sedgwick, Adam, Geologist, 1785—1873, "Sigma" on, T B, CXII. Sept, 55
Seeds, see under Plants and Plant Life
Seeing, see Eyes and Eyesight, Blind
Seeing and Believing—Optical Illusions, by Dr. Harold Wilson (*ill.*), St N, XXIV. Apr, 402
Seeing the Editor—Influence of the Press, by Rev. Francis B. Doherty, C W, LXVI. Nov, 249
Seership and Revelation, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, Meta M, V. May, 313
Segantini, G., Italian Artist:
 Bibb, Burnley, on (*ill.*), Stu, XI. Aug, 145
 Melani, Alfredo, on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXI. Feb, 212
Seine River: On the Banks of the Seine; a Holiday Fortnight, by Mrs. M. Corbet-Seymour, C J, XIV. Aug, 513
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, First Earl of, 1812—1895, and His Memorials: Family and Personal, 1766—1865, in Unsigned Articles on, Ch O, XLIII. Jan, 317; L Q, XXVII. Jan, 355
Selby's (T. C.) Book "The Ministry of the Lord Jesus", Wilson Eccles on, P M Q, XIX. Jan, 68
Selection, Natural Selection, Heredity, see under Evolution
Self-Conceit: On the Need and Use of Self-Conceit, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles, W M, VI. Sept, 481
Self-Culture, by Cora S. Brown, Meta M, V. Jan, 46
Selkirk, E. Faridom of, General M, I. Aug, 237
 "Selkirk, J. B.," (James Brown), Scottish Poet: Yarrow and a Poet, by George Ord-Scott, Scots, XIX. Feb, 169
Selkirk Mountains, see under Rocky Mountains
Sell's (Rev. Edward) Book "The Faith of Islam":
 Dods, Prof. Marcus on, Crit R, VII. Jan, 22
 Shireff, Rev. F. A. P., on, Ch Mis I, XLVIII. Apr, 248
Sellers, Miss Edith:
 On Dr. Carl Peters, F R, LXI. Jan, 125 (XV. Jan, 51)
 On Dr. von Miquel; "the Kaiser's Own Man," N C, XLII. Sept, 472 (XVI. Sept, 259)
 On the Imperial Pawn Office at Vienna: the Story of a Philanthropic Pawn-Shop, Nat R, XXIX. Apr, 243 (XV. Apr, 373)
Sellers, Miss Maud, on York in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, E H, XII. July, 437 (XVI. Aug, 146)
Selous, F. C., on the Economic Value of Rhodesia (*map*), Scot G M, XIII. Oct, 505 (XVI. Nov, 471)
Selwyn, George Augustus, 1719—1731: Dr. Warner; Mr. Selwyn's Most Obedient, by Katherine Prence, T B, CXII. Dec, 546
Selzach: The Passion Play in Switzerland, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), Cos, XXIV. Dec, 131
Semitic Races, see Jews and Judaism
Senate in America, see under United States
Senate and the Field—Parliamentary Session, 1897, Black, CLXI. May, 455 (XV. May, 733)
Senhouse's (Sir Humphrey) Unpublished Letters on the Surrender of Napoleon, 1815, Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXVI. Sept, 321 (XVI. Sept, 284)
Senses, Sensations, etc., see under Psychology
Sentence-Diagram in the Teaching of Grammar, by Gertrude Buck, Ed R A, XIII. Mar, 250
September: The Balance, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams, Ata, X. Sept, 700
Septuagint, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Seputure, see Death and Burial Customs
Sergeant, Miss Adeline, Novelist, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), W H, VI. Dec, 200 (XVI. Dec, 597)
Serial Rights, see under Copyright
Serjeants-at-Law, by J. E. R. Stephens, G M, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 603
Sermons, see Preaching
Serpents and Serpent-Worship, see Snakes
Servant Question:
 The Servant Problem and How to solve It: Symposium, T M, I. Feb, 398, Mar, 453
 The Domestic Servant Difficulty: Symposium, L R, II. June, 212
 The Other Side of the Shield, by Christine T. Herrick, N A R, CLXIV. Apr, 507
 French Bonnes v. English Maids, by "An Ex-Chaplain in France," Eng W, VI. Sept, 12
Servia:
 A Plea for Serbia, by A. H. E. Taylor, W R, CLXVIII. July, 1
 Servian Industries and German Capitalists, B T J, XXIII. Sept, 279
Sessions, see under Law
Sessions of Parliament, see under Parliamentary
Seth, Prof. Andrew:
 Prof. Andrew Seth's Book "Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays," see under Philosophy
 On Friedrich Nietzsche; His Life and Works, Black, CLXII. Oct, 476
Seth, Prof. James:
 On Prof. A. C. Fraser's Book "Philosophy of Theism," Phil R, VI. Mar, 176
 On the Standpoint and Method of Ethics, Phil R, VI. May, 275
Setters:
 The Setters; Sportsmen's Dogs, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Feb, 479
 Training Setters, by E. F. T. Bennett (*ill.*), Bad M, IV. Apr, 447
Settlements:
 The Scientific Value of the Social Settlements, by Herman F. Hegner, A J Soc, III. Sept, 171
 The Ways of "Settlements" and of Missions, by Canon Barnett, N C, XLIII. Dec, 975 (XVI. Dec, 608)
 Social Amelioration and the University Settlement, by S. J. McLean, Can M, VIII. Apr, 469

Settlements—continued.

University Extension in the East-End of London; Twenty Years of a Social Movement, Prog R, II. June, 203
 Toynbee Hall; the University of the East-End (*ill.*), Y M, XI. Aug, 274
 A Day at Mansfield House, by P. L. Parker (*ill.*), T M, I. Jan, 272
 The Women's Settlements of London, Sun H, Dec, 85
 A Day at Hull House, Chicago, by Dorothea Moore (*ill.*), A J Soc, II. Mar, 629
Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia
Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, see under Sanitation
Sewall, Alice Archer. Poems by—
 "Beneath the Veil," Harp, XXXIV. July, 253
 "Nay, Lips So Sweet," Harp, XXXIV. Sept, 636
 "To a New-Born Baby" (*ill.*), Harp, XXXV. Dec, 58
Sex Questions, see under Women
Seymour, Henry, 1729—1805: An English Lover of Madame Du Barry, by J. G. Alger, W R, CXLVII. Jan, 26
Seymour, Mistress Jane, 1509?—1537: The Story of an Old Conspiracy, by Eleanor F. Cobby, Ant, XXXIII. May, 143, June, 178
Shadows:
 The Shadow Play, by L. Stanley Tree (*ill.*), P M, III. Apr, 480
 Hand shadow, by Bernard Miller (*ill.*), Str, XIV. Dec, 625
Shafting, see under Engineering
Shakespeare, 1564—1616:
 Shakespeare's Family, by Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes, Geneal M, I. May, 30, June, 83, July, 160, Aug, 214, Sept, 282, Oct, 357, Nov, 401
 Two Undescribed Portraits of Shakespeare, by John Corbin (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII. May, 495 (XV. May, 485)
 Shakespeare's Copy of Montaigne, Arthur Nicholson on, G M, CCLXXXIII. Oct, 349 (XVI. Oct, 388)
 Shakespeare's Day, April 23: a Day of Celebration, by Sir Walter Besant, C, II. Apr, 435 (XV. Apr, 346)
 Shakespeare as Critic, by J. W. Bray, P L, IX. Apr, 238
 Shakespeare on Music, by Ira G. Tompkins, Mus, XI. Feb, 378, Mar, 540; XII. May, 88
 The Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:
 Forty Years of Bacon-Shakespeare Folly, by John Fiske, A M, LXXX. Nov, 635
 Shakespeare dethroned, by R. M. Bucke (*ill.*), P M, IV. Dec, 642
 Shakespeare or Bacon? by Dr. Richard M. Bucke, Can M, IX. Sept, 303 (XVII. Oct, 498)
 Not Dead Yet: a Vindication of Shakespeare as against Bacon, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, Can M, X. Dec, 91
 Early Critics of Shakespeare, by William H. Sheran, C W, LXVI. Oct, 74
 A Study in Shakespearean Chronology, by Appleton Morgan, C W, LXIV. Feb, 670
 The Two Kinds of Tragedy, by Prof. Saintsbury, Black, CLXII. Sept, 395
 The Catholicity of Shakespeare's Plays, by J. Darlington, N I R, VIII. Dec, 241
 The Superstitions of Warwickshire; Shakespeare's Greenwood, by George Morley, K, XX. May, 122
 The Language of Warwickshire: Shakespeare's Greenwood, K, XX. June, 146, July, 172, Nov, 265; Letters on, K, XX. Sept, 212
 Shakespeare on France sous l'ancien Régime, by J. J. Jusserand (in French), Cosmop, V. Jan, 150, Feb, 443
 Elizabethan Revivals, Arthur Dillon on (*ill.*), M Art, XXI. Oct, 302
 "The Tempest":
 "The Tempest" the Sequel to "Hamlet," by Emily D. Beery, A, XVIII. Aug, 254
 Browings in "The Tempest," by William S. Kennedy, P L, IX. Oct, 577
 Metrical Changes in "A Midsummer Night's Dream," by Edwin H. Lewis, P L, IV. Jan, 110
 "As You Like It":
 Graham Robertson's New Dressing of "As You Like It" (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Mar, 272
 "As You Like It," by W. J. Rolfe, P L, IX. Oct, 552
 "Hamlet":
 Hamlet, by B. N. Oakeshott, W R, CXLVII. June, 669
 Browings in "Hamlet," by William S. Kennedy, P L, IX. July, 376
 Forbes Robertson; the New Hamlet, by—
 Churchill, M. L., Tom, IV. Oct, 50
 Grein, J. T., Tom, IV. Oct, 45
 The Stage History of "King Richard the Second," by W. J. Lawrence, G M, CCLXXXIII. July, 85
 Irving as Richard III., by J. T. Grein, Tom, III. May, 281
 Shakespeare's Sonnets, by William Archer, F R, LXII. Dec, 817 (XVI. Dec, 607)
 The Rival Poet in Shakespeare's Sonnets, by G. A. Leigh, W R, CXLVII. Feb, 173 (XV. Feb, 169)
 Alderman John Boydell and the Shakespeare Gallery, by Algernon Graves (*ill.*), M Art, XXI. July, 143
Shaler, Prof. N. S.:
 On the Physical Changes of Autumn, Chaut, XXVI. Nov, 144
 On Nansen's Heroic Journey, A M, LXXIX. May, 610
Shamrock and Rose—An Irishwoman's Appeal to Englishwomen, by Lady C—, Eng W, IV. Feb, 465
Shan and Laos States:
 Trade of Laos and the Northern Shan States, B T J, XXII. Mar, 294
 An Open Door in Siam, by Rev. Robert Irwin, Mis R, X. May, 329
Shareholders, see under Finance
Shark-Fishing in English Waters, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. July, 599

Sharp, Isaac, 1806—1897: The Quaker Missionary, by J.S.T. (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 25

Shaw, Dr. Albert,
On the Municipal Problem and Greater New York, A M, LXXIX. June, 733
On the New Administration at Washington (*ill.*), R R A, XV. Apr, 413

Shaw, Byam, Artist:
The Work of Byam Shaw, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), Stu, X. May, 209
Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Byam Shaw; Illustrations, Stu, XII. Dec, 173

Shaw, Leonard K., on Answers to Prayer, Sun M, XXVI. June, 396 (XVI. July, 62)

Shaw, Col. Robert Gould, 1837—1863:
Biographical, etc., by,—
Higginson, Major H. L., H G M, VI. Sept, 18
James, Prof. William, H G M, VI. Sept, 28
Washington, Booker L., H G M, VI. Sept, 37
The Shaw Memorial at Boston and the Sculptor St. Gaudens:
The History of the Monument, by Edward Atkinson (*ill.*), C M, LIV. June, 176 (XV. June, 584)
The Sculptor St. Gaudens, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), C M, LIV. June, 179 (XV. June, 584)
Coloured Troops under Fire, by T. W. Higginson, C M, LIV. June, 194 (XV. June, 584)
Poem on Col. R. G. Shaw, by Wendell P. Garrison (To the Slave Power), H G M, VI. Sept, 40

Shaw, R. Norman, Architect of Grim's Dyke, Harrow Weald (*ill.*), Arch, II. Aug, 355

Shedlock, J. S.,
On Handel and His Librettist, Dr. Thomas Morell, Mus T, XXXVIII. Aug, 576
On Analytical Programmes, Mus T, XXXVIII. Sept, 593, Nov, 760

Sheehan, Rev. P. A.,
On Optimism v. Pessimism; a Causerie, Ir M, XXV. Jan, 39
On the Golden Jubilee of O'Connell's Death, Ir M, XXV. July, 337
Poems by Rev. P. A. Sheehan:—
"Hymn to Spring," Ir M, XXV. Apr, 217
"On the Mer-de-Glace," Ir M, XXV. Aug, 439

Sheep (see also Wool):
Parasites of the Lungs of the Sheep, by Prof. G. T. Brown (*ill.*), J R A S, VIII. Mar, 20
Parasitic Gastro-Enteritis in Lambs, by Prof. J. McFadyean (*ill.*), J R A S, VIII. Mar, 38

Sheffield, Yorkshire: The Terrible Trades of Sheffield, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), P M, III. Mar, 299

Sheldon, Dr. E. A., Lewis H. Jones on, Ed R A, XIV. Dec, 428

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792—1821:
Shelley's Life and Teaching, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Hom R, XXXIV. Nov, 392
Shelley's Vision of Womanhood, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, IX. Oct, 50
Shelley's Italian Villa, Casa Magni, and Its Neighbourhood, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball (*ill.*), E I, XVII. May, 121

Shells. Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology:
On the Distribution of the Pelagic Foraminifera at the Surface and on the Floor of the Ocean, by Dr. John Murray (*ill.*), N S C, XI. July, 17
The Odontophores of Mollusca, by E. W. Wake Bowell (*ill.*), Sc G, IV. June, 6
Röntgen Rays Pictures of Shells (*ill.*), Sc G, IV. June, 16
Venus and Hearts, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XIII. Mar, 324
Haliotis: the Sluggish Race, M P, XIII. June, 642
Bores and Borer's; Ship-Worm, etc., by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XIV. Aug, 182
Choice Shells from Santa Barbara Channel, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXX. Aug, 128
Kraken and Cuttlefish; Personal Reminiscences by Frank T. Bullen (*ill.*), G W, XXXVIII. Jan, 38
Hunting for Shells, from the Island of Ceylon to the Dry Tortugas, by H. D. Smith (*ill.*), St N, XXIV. July, 732
The Eggs of the Pearly Nautilus, Sc G, III. Mar, 271
Oysters, see Oysters
Common Freshwater Shells, J Micro, VII. July, 241
Foreign Varieties of British Land and Freshwater Mollusca, by T. D. A. Cockerell, Sc G, III. Mar, 262; IV. July, 45
Coloration and Variation of British Extra-Marine Mollusca, by Arthur E. Boycott, Sc G, IV. Nov, 161, Dec, 194
Land Shells, see Snails, Slugs
Fossil Shells, see under Geology
Shells in Art, by L. B. Thompson (*ill.*), Art J, XIII. Sept, 266

Shelters, see Homes and Shelters

Sherard, Robert H.,
On the Arsenic Industry of Devonshire and Cornwall (*ill.*), P M, IV. Sept, 268 (XVI. Sept, 297)
On Hall Caine and Social Questions; Interview (*ill.*), H, XI. Oct, 233 (XVI. Oct, 420)
On Mr. Hall Caine and the Isle of Man, Bkman, XII. Aug, 120
On Harold Frederic; Interview (*ill.*), I, XII. Nov, 531
On Henrik Isben (*ill.*), H, X. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 49), Feb, 151 (XV. Feb, 160)
On Björnstjerne Björnson, H, X. Mar, 169
On Dr. Sven Hedin in Unexplored Asia (*map* and *ill.*), McCl, X. Dec, 180

Sherborn, C. Davies, on the Literature of Fossil Ostracods, N S C, X. Mar, 181

Sherborn, C. Davies, and B. B. Woodward on Some Curiosities of Cataloguing, Libr, IX. Feb, 70

Sherborne School and Dr. D. H. Harper, Ed R L, XIII. Jan, 90

Sheridan, General Philip Henry, 1831—1888: Sheridan's Ride, 1864, by Gen. George A. Forsyth (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIV. July, 165

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751—1816:
The Real Sheridan, by Percy Fitzgerald, New C R, I. May, 395, June, 503
W. Fraser Rae's Biography of Sheridan:
Grahame, James, on, W R, CXLVII. May, 515
Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVII. Jan, 230

Sheriffs: Pricking the Sheriffs, C J, XIV. Oct, 671

Sheriffs and Coroners in Scotland, by Hugh Cowan, Scot R, XXX. Oct, 235

Sherman, Francis, Poems by,—
"The House of Wisdom," Bkman, V. Aug, 502
"The House of Fame," Can M, VIII. Apr, 478
"A Word from Canada," Can M, IX. Aug, 324

Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poem by,—"The Charm," A M, LXXIX. Mar, 312

Sherman, General William T., 1820—1891:
General Sherman's Opinion of General Grant, by William T. Sherman, C M, LIII. Apr, 821
Stranger than Fiction; a Story in a Series of Unpublished Letters by General Sherman, by Ella F. Welles, McCl, VIII. Apr, 546

Sherwell's (Arthur) Book "Life in West London," Unsigned Articles on H, X. May, 392; (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 293

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha, 1775—1851, and Her Book "The History of Henry Milner": Mrs. Sherwood's Notion of a Model Youth, by F. Anstey (*ill.*), P M M, XIII. Dec, 541

Sherwood, Wm. H., Pianist, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), Mus, XI. Jan, 339

Shetland Isles:
Impressions of Shetland, by Robert L. Cassie, Scots, XX. Aug, 191
In the Shetland Isles, by Isabel B. Alder (*ill.*), Eng W, VI. Sept, 35
Wool; a Shetland Cottage Industry, C J, XIV. July, 487
About Shetland Ponies, by George Hendry (*ill.*), E I, XVII. Aug, 519

Shevaroy Hills, Madras, Cal R, CV. July, 93

Shield-Wall and the Schiltrun on the Battle-Field, by George Neilson, Ant, XXXIII. Nov, 341

Shifting Boundary—Boundary of Iowa and Nebraska, by Frank H. Spearman (*map*), St N, XXIV. May, 562

Shiftless and Floating City Population in the United States, by Dr. E. T. Devine, A A P S, X. Sept, 149

Shinia and Laurel Leaves of Cyprus, B T J, XXII. Feb, 171

Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Navies, Canals; Lighthouses, Life-Saving Service; Yachting; Piracy):
Legislation, etc.:
International Maritime Law, by Louis Franck, Naut M, LXVI. July, 575
Uniformity in Maritime Law, by Leslie F. Scott, Naut M, LXVI. Oct, 837
The Navigation and Registry Laws, "Nauticus" on, Naut M, LXVI. Oct, 899
Maritime Lien for Collision, by Edward T. Salvesen, Jur R, IX. Jan, 34
The Revised Sea-Rules, J. C. Macdonald on, Jur R, IX. July, 332
Her Majesty's Government and the Limitation of Shipowners' Liability, by F. W. Raikes, Naut M, LXVI. Mar, 215
Shipowners and the Compensation Bill, by Sir Charles Dilke; Interview, Naut M, LXVI. July, 570
Shipowners and the Compensation Bill, by G. A. Laws; Interview, Naut M, LXVI. Aug, 679
Shipping Law—Final Judgments, by "Sea Lawyer," Naut M, LXVI. June, 509, Aug, 706
The Costa Rica Packet Case, Naut M, LXVI. May, 415

Shipbuilding, Construction, etc. (see also Subheading Construction under Navies; and Subheading Shipping under United States):
Shipbuilding in Great Britain, Robert MacIntyre on (*ill.*), Cas M, XI. Apr, 437
Fifty Years of Advance in Marine Engineering, by Ridgely Hunt (*ill.*), Eng M, XIII. Sept, 904
Ship-Building as a Productive Industry in Great Britain, by James McKechie (*ill.*), Eng M, XIV. Dec, 372
The Problem of Steamship Design, by Henry H. West (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 313
The Design and Building of a Steamship, by Archibald Deuny (*diagrams and ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 393
Hydraulic Principles affecting a Floating Ship, by F. P. Purvis (*diagrams and ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 351
The Modern Marine Engine, by Charles E. Hyde (*diagrams and ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 441
Steel for Marine Engine Forgings and Shafting, by R. W. Davenport (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 513
Marine Engine Bearings, by John Dewrance (*diagrams*), Cas M, XII. July, 232
High Temperatures Aboard Ship, by F. M. Bennett (*ill.*), Cas M, XIII. Nov, 70
Water-Tight Compartments and Bulkheads in Steam Vessels, by John H. Morrison, Cas M, XII. Oct, 711
Marine Boiler Furnaces, D. B. Morison on (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 367
Marine Feed-Water Filtering, by Nisbet Sinclair (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. Oct, 698
Water-Tube Boilers in the Mercantile Marine, by A. E. Seaton, Naut M, LXVI. July, 591
The Coaling of Steamships, by S. Howard-Smith (*ill.*), Cas M, XII. Aug, 531
Petroleum Fuel for Steamships, B T J, XXIII. Oct, 397
Electric Ship Lighting, by E. G. Bernard (*ill.*), Cas M, XI. Feb, 298

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Shipbuilding, Construction, etc.—continued.

- Electricity Aboard Ship, by James W. Kellogg (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept. 624
- The Evolution of the British Coasting Steamer, by J. S. P. Thearle (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 130
- Steamers for Shallow Rivers, by John I. Thornycroft (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug. 380
- The Bazin Roller Boat, Johannes H. Cuntz on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb. 279
- The Launching of a Ship, by Robert Caird (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug. 341
- The *Turbinia*, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 977
- The Old-Fashioned Collier, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 585
- Figure-Heads, Past and Passing, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. July, 73
- Alfred F. Yarrow, Shipbuilder (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov. 83
- Mr. A. F. Yarrow at Poplar, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Apr. 469
- William Laird and His Shipbuilding Firm at Birkenhead (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. July, 234
- John Elder and Co.'s Shipbuilding Yard, at Fairfield, Glasgow, by Rev. Wm. Thomson (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Apr. 266
- The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine, see under Navies
- Navigation, etc.:
- The Navigation and Registry Laws, "Nauticus" on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct. 899
- Science and Art Navigation Papers, 1897, William Allingham on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 767
- Science and Art Nautical Astronomy, 1897, by William Allingham, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 963
- Protraction as applied to Spherical Trigonometry, by T. Wood Robinson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 48
- Steering without a Compass, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 633
- Unification of Time at Sea, **J R U S I**, XLI. Nov. 1414
- Summer, or the Whole Art of Navigation, by Com. Herbert E. Purey-Cust, **Naut M**, LXVI. Feb. 139
- A Summer Pamphlet of Fifty Years Ago, by H. B. Goodwin, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 495
- Course and Bearing Correction, by Capt. Philip R. H. Parker, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1063
- Compass Adjustment, by Capt. Ettrick W. Creak, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 391
- On Double Ex-Meridians, by A. C. Johnson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 312
- Maximum and Meridian Altitudes, by F. A. L. Kitchin, **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 496
- The Azimuth Tables and Their Work, by H. B. Goodwin, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct. 863
- Current Charts of the Atlantic Ocean, Charles Harding on, **Naut M**, LXVI. July, 586
- Binoculars of Yesterday and Today, by J. Hall Richardson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 682
- Ocean Perils and their Prevention (see also Life-Saving Service; and Sub-heading Navigation above):
- Marine Casualties in 1896, by William Allingham, **Naut M**, LXVI. Feb. 117
- Wreck Statistics for 1896, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 999
- Inquiries into Shipping Casualties at Home and Abroad, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug. 700
- The New Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, Reginald G. Marsden on, **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 487
- An Ocean Danger and Its Remedy, by Lieut. James H. Scott (*diagrams*) **Cas M**, XII. Sept. 603 (XVI. Nov. 478)
- The Storage and Use of Volatile Inflammable Compositions on Board Ship, by Dr. A. Dupré, **Naut M**, LXVII. Mar. 239
- Casualties through Loss of Propelling Power, by Benedict W. Ginsburg, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct. 858
- Fires at Sea, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec. 102
- The Incriminated Sound Signals, by Vice-Adm. P. H. Colomb, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 33
- About Rockets, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 607
- Messages from the Sea, by W. Allingham, **C J**, XIV. Nov. 715
- Early Salvage Laws, by Reginald G. Marsden, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 302
- The Modern Law of Salvage, by Benedict W. Ginsburg, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 397
- Masters' Rewards for Salvage Services, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug. 692
- The Evolution of the Wrecker, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept. 563 (XVI. Oct. 395)
- Tales of the Sea, by E. G. Festing, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 384
- What It feels like to be shipwrecked, by Arnold White (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec. 30
- Wrecks, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Nov. 550
- The Wreck of the *Birkenhead*, Feb. 26, 1852; an Anniversary Study, by Major-General F. Maurice, **C II**, Feb. 147 (XV. Feb. 169)
- The Wreck of the *Norham Castle*, 1883; True Stories of Peril and Heroism, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), **Os I**, Feb. 182
- The Capsizing of the *Orotava*, Dec., 1896, George H. Little on, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar. 226
- The Wreck of the *Aden*, 1897, by F. Gillett, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Sept. 675
- Modern Wharf Improvements and Harbour Facilities, by Foster Crowell, (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct. 12, Nov. 205, Dec. 444

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continue.

- The Platter Rocks, Holyhead Harbour, by Ellis J. Griffith, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 63
- Seamen, etc.:
- The Manning of Merchant Ships, by M. Rees Davies, **U S M**, CXXXV. Jan. 378
- The Manning of Merchant Vessels, by George H. Little, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 36
- The Manning of the Mercantile Marine, by Lord Charles Beresford; Interview, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug. 671
- The Repatriation of Seamen, by Benedict W. Ginsburg, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 781
- Foreigners in British Ships, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 1002
- A Few Words about Lascars, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 814
- The Continental Crimp, by Captain S. R. Chandler, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 959
- Our Sailors on Sea and Shore, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **K O**, VIII. Sept. 654
- Miscellaneous:
- The English Merchant Service as a Naval Reserve, by P.-E. Le Couteur, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb. 508
- The Merchant Service as a Naval Reserve, by "Red Ensign," **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 335
- The Personnel of the Merchant Navy, by Wm. Allingham, **Naut M**, LXVI. July, 598
- Lloyd's; Curiosities of Insurance, by James Greig (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 189
- Shipping Companies' Reports, **I R**, X. July, 10
- British and Foreign Shipping, by R.M.D., **I R**, X. Nov. 280 (XVI. Nov. 515)
- Shipping Charges and the Fall of Prices, by A. W. Flux, **Nat R**, XXIX. May. 445 (XV. May, 479)
- The Military Value of the Shipyard, by Lewis Nixon, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 695 (XVII. July, 80)
- The Commercial Value of the Shipyard, by Lewis Nixon, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov. 527 (XVI. Dec. 587)
- Ships, Colonies, Commerce, by D. P. Heatley, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Aug. 468 (XVI. Aug. 183)
- The Growth of English Seaports, by Joseph Ackland, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 411 (XVI. Sept. 253)
- The Western Ocean Drover, by Roger Pocock (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug. 359 (XVI. Aug. 196)
- Discharging and Storing Grain at British Ports, by William G. Wales (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov. 11
- The Canals and Navigable Rivers of England, by Lionel E. Wells, **J Man G S**, XII. May, 157
- Food Supply in Time of War, see under Food Supply
- Maritime War and the Risk of Capture, by Douglas Owen, **Naut M**, LXVI. Feb. 127
- British Ships under Foreign Flags, by "Investigator," **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1051
- The "Nautical Almanac" Office, by W. B. Lord, **Naut M**, LXVI. May, 435
- Captains of Atlantic Liners, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 145; XIV. Aug. 201
- The Commercial Education of Shipmasters, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 796
- "Captain" or "Master"? by "W.", **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 954
- Relations of Master and Passenger, by J. H. Jackson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 992
- Tug-Boats and the Dynamics of Towing, by George H. Little, **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 510, July, 608
- Tug and Tow; Their Mutual Obligations, by J. H. Jackson, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept. 805
- The Red Sea Route, by Edward Bond, **Naut M**, LXVI. Oct. 894
- Doubling Cape Horn, by William Allingham, **Naut M**, LXVI. Jan. 51
- The Hudson's Bay Route to Canada: Canada's Proposed New Front Door, by Robert J. Gilbert (*map*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 330
- Another Fast Line via Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath (*map and ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 117 (XVI. Aug. 156)
- "First Aid" for Seafarers, by C. Alan Palmer, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1066
- Pasteur Filters for Ships' Use, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1077
- Trinity Almshouses, see under Almshouses
- Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
- P. and O. Reminiscences, by Capt. Franklin Fox, **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr. 328
- What is told by the Ship's Bell, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. June, 679
- Impressions of a Tramp Sailor, by Capt. W. R. Lord, **Naut M**, LXVI. Dec. 1071
- At Sea on the Atlantic, by Henry Hall (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. July, 393
- A North Atlantic Sketch of Today, by Lieut. Walter Johnson, **L H**, XLVI. Feb. 219
- Cruising in Small Craft, by Surgeon-Major C. M. Douglas (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Apr. 401
- Tragedies of the Sea, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept. 381
- The *Duncow*; the Romance of a Ship, by W.B.L., **Naut M**, LXVI. Nov. 939
- The Burial of the Dead Horse; an Ancient Custom at Sea, by Evelyn A. M. Richards, **F L**, VIII. Sept. 281
- Foreign and Colonial Shipping, see Cape Colony (under Africa), France, Germany, Japan, Nicaragua, United States, etc.
- Shirley Place, Dorchester, Mass., Ida Ayres on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb. 743

SHIRREFF, MISS EMILY A. E.

SIMPSON, J. V.

Shirreff, Miss Emily A. E., 1814—1897:

Ward, Miss Agnes J., on (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIV. May, 1
Unsigned Articles on, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Apr. 133; **J Ed**, XIX. Apr. 242
Shoeburyness: The National Artillery Association, by Major F. H. Hoskier, **U S M**, CXXXVII. Nov. 219
Shoes and Shoemakers, see under Boots and Shoes
Shooting (see also Articles under Sport, etc.):
Remarkable Feats of Shooting, Ernest R. Suffling on (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 654

Modern Rifle-Shooting, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan. 195 (XV. Feb. 166)

Shop—Leisure Hours of Teachers, **Ed T L**, June, 261

Shops for Mechanical Engineering, see under Engineering

Shops and Shop-Assistants:

Combination in Shop-keeping, **Prog R**, II. Apr. 30
The Drapery Trade, by "A Manager," **Econ R**, VII. Jan. 42
Young Women in Business, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Apr. 77
The Department Store in America, by Samuel H. Adams (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Jan. 3 (XV. Jan. 48)

Shoreditch:

Electric Light from City Refuse at Shoreditch, etc., by Nelson W. Perry (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec. 99

Electricity from the Dust-Bins, **C J**, XIV. Sept. 588

Twenty-Five Years in Shoreditch, by G. Holden Pike, **K O**, IX. Nov. 39

Shorey, Prof. Paul, on Plato and His Republic, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept. 592

Short, Frank, and His Additions to the "Liber Studiorum", Fred Miller on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. May, 222

Shorter, Clement K.:

Clement Shorter in His Library: Interview (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct. 493
Clement K. Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle," see under Brontë (Charlotte)

On Relics of Emily Brontë (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Aug. 906; and Same Article (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, VI. Sept. 15

On Some Brontë Forgeries: a Storm in a Teacup, **Bkman**, XIII. Dec. 65

On H. W. Massingham: a Gifted Editor (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 243 (XV. June, 580)

On Victorian Literature, **Bkman**, XII. June, 58; Same Article, **Bkman A**, V. Aug. 480

On a Hundred Books for a Village Library, **Bkman**, XIII. Oct. 13; Same Article, **Bkman A**, VI. Dec. 300; and Reply to, by W. Fleming Phillips, **Bkman**, XIII. Nov. 41

On the Omar Khayyâm Club: a Literary Club of London (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Jan. 273

Shorter, Mrs. Clement K., see Sigerson (Dora)

Shorthand in the Army, by Capt. J. E. Caunter, **J R U S I**, XLI. Apr. 430

Shotton, William,—The Boy Captain, by Harry Davies, **Sun H**, Nov. 62

Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 1650—1707, W. A. Fox on, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Mar. 284

Shows: Side-Shows, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar. 320, Apr. 407, May, 521, June, 776; XIV. July, 91, Aug. 152

Shrewsbury, Countess of (lived 16th Century): Bess of Hardwick: a Famous Lady of the English Court, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec. 225

Shrewsbury:

Charles Darwin at Shrewsbury, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Oct. 127

The Palestine Pilgrim's Certificate presented to the Shrewsbury Museum, Rev. C. H. Drinkwater on, **P E F**, Jan. 81

Shrewsbury School and Dr. Samuel Butler: a Great Schoolmaster Sixty Years Since, **Ch Q**, XIV. Oct. 94

Shrikes: The Shrike or Butcher-Bird and Its Prey: a Woodland Tragedy, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct. 401

Shropshire, see Boscobel, Buildwas, Shrewsbury, Wenlock

Siam:

The King of Siam, by B. A. Smith, **C R**, LXXI. June, 884 (XVI. Aug. 176)

The Significance of the Siamese Visit to Europe, by Percy Cross Standing, **N C**, XII. June, 957

Siam and the King's Visit to Europe, 1897, by Percy Cross Standing, **C**, II. June, 734 (XVI. Aug. 176)

In King Chulalongkorn's Dominions, by Percy Cross Standing, **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 544

Siam, by E. H. Parker, **A Q**, IV. July, 112

Something about Siam, by E. M. Allaire (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX. Mar. 585

The Siamese Army, by Percy C. Standing, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept. 614

The Production of Teak in Siam, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 665

An Open Door in Siam, by Rev. Robert Irwin, **Mis R**, X. May, 329

Charms from Siam, by M. C. Fennell (*ill.*), **F L**, VIII. Mar. 88

Full Moon Festival in Siam, by G. W. Ward (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar. 536

An Elephant Round-Up in Siam, by T. Cockcroft (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Oct. 1007; Same Article, **P M**, IV. Sept. 241

Siam, Chulalongkorn King of:

The King of Siam, by B. A. Smith, **C R**, LXXI. June, 884 (XVI. Aug. 176)

The King of Siam at Home, by C. Dimond H. Braine (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug. 403

Siam, Crown Prince of, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Sept. 295

Siberia, see under Russia in Asia

Sicily:

Sicily: the Garden of the Mediterranean, by Albert M. Whitman, **Arch**, VI. Jan. 289

In a Sunny Island, by A. Walters, **C J**, XIV. Apr. 233

The Sicilian Peasant, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar. 373

Taormina, 1897, by Duchess of Sutherland (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Oct. 608

Taormina and Sicilian Mythology, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XVI. July, 219

A Raid That succeeded, 1860, "A Sexagenarian" on, **Eng W**, V. Apr. 89

Sick Man of the Far East, see China

Sick Nurses, see Nursing

Sideboards, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. May, 334

Sidgwick, Arthur, on Sixty Years of University Education, **J Ed**, XIX. June, 392

Sidgwick, Prof. Henry, and the Ethics of Religious Conformity:

A Reply, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, **I J E**, VII. Jan. 137

Sidgwick, Mrs. Henry, and Newnham (*ill.*), **Ed R L**, XIII. Mar. 169

Sidney Family: Penshurst: an Old English House, by Chas. G. Harper (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. May, 195

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554—1587:

Sir Philip Sidney and His Friend Languet, by George Serrell, **T B**, CX. Jan. 47

Sir Philip Sidney and His Arcadia, by Walter Butterworth, **Man Q**, XVI. July, 266

Siena, Italy:

St. Catherine of Siena, **Ch Q**, XLIII. Jan. 344

A Race at Siena, by Mary A. Taylor (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov. 32

Sienkiewicz, Henryk, Polish Novelist, Edmund Gosse on, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 517

Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. Clement Shorter), Poems by,—

"The Fair Little Colleen," **Bkman A**, IV. Jan. 442

"The Old Maid" (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Oct. 515

"The Ballad of the Little Black Hound," **Long**, XXX. May, 45

"The Rape of the Baron's Wife" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Oct. 221

Sight, see Eyes and Eyesight, Blindness, etc.

Signalling in the Army, see under Armies

Signalling at Sea, see under Shipping

Signs, Signboards of Inns, see under Inns

Silchester, Hampshire, Miss Charlotte M. Mason on, **P R**, VIII. Sept. 599

Silent Sisters: A Roman Catholic Order in France, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct. 370

Silesia:

The War of the Austrian Succession, 1740—1748:

George II. at Dettingen, 1743: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Apr. 421

Two Despatches relative to the Battle of Fontenoy, May 11, 1745, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **E H**, XII. July, 523

The Campaign of Roucoux, 1746, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CXI. Aug. 475

The Battle of Val, 1747, Frederick Dixon on, **T B**, CX. Mar. 330

The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763: Battle of Minden, August 1, 1759; an Anniversary Study, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, **C**, III. Aug. 147 (XVI. Aug. 182)

Silk:

From the Worm to the Silk Dress, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. June, 530

Silk-Making in France, Viscount G. d'Avenel on, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar. 685

The French Silk Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Mar. 273

The Silk Trade of Lyons, **B T J**, XXII. June, 667

Silk-Growing in India (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr. 455

Silk and Cedars: a Scramble in the Lebanons, by Harry Fenn (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr. 467

Sill, Edward Rowland, died 1887: A Bird Anthology from E. R. Sill, by H. L. Graham, **P L IX**, Oct. 566

Sill, Louise Morgan, Poem by,—"A Wind-Storm on the Caribbean," **C M**, LIV. Aug. 616

Siloam, see Jerusalem under Palestine

Siloam Text, about 700 B.C.: The Date of the Siloam Text, by Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder, **P E F**, July, 204

Silver, Arthur, and His Stencil Work for Wall Decoration, by A. Vallance, (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 35

Silver-Mines of Neretchinsk: A Prison of Siberia, by J. V. Simpson, **Black**, CLXII. Aug. 271

Silver-Point, see under Art

Silver Question, Bimetallism, etc., see under Finance, etc.

Silversmiths' Work:

Gilbert Marks: an Artist in Silver (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 158

The Vigil Shield in Silver Repoussé, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. May, 138

The Silver Spoon Craze, by Dora de Blaquiére (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Mar. 356

On an Old Scotch Silver Spoon (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 184

Simmons, Field-Marshal Sir John L., Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Dec. 687

Simms, Rev. Edward, Poems by,—

"Faith," **P M M**, XI. Mar. 335

"Religion," **P M M**, XII. July, 396

Simon, Prof. D. W.,

On Evolution and the Fall of Man, **B S**, LIV. Jan. 1

On Prof. A. Dörner's Book "Human Activity," **Crit R**, VII. Apr. 179

Simon, Jules (1814-1896), on the Happy Life, **H**, X. Apr. 241

Simon, Oswald John, on the Mission of Judaism, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan. 177, Apr. 403 (XV. May, 470)

Simpson, J. Y.,

On the Trans-Siberian Railway: the Great Siberian Iron Road (*map*), **Black**, CLXI. Jan. 1

On the Prisons of Siberia; **Black**, CLXI. Apr. 500 (XV. Apr. 300), May, 653 (XV. May, 478); CLXII. July, 84, Aug. 271, Sept. 320 (XVI. Sept. 282)

On Theodore Kuznitch and Alexander I. of Russia; Monarch or Monk? A Legend of Tomsk, **Black**, CLXI. Feb. 257 (XV. Mar. 250)

- Simpson, William,**
On the Crimean War; Within Sebastopol during the Siege (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 297
On the Ancient Fire Temple at Surakhani, near Baku (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb. 196
On a Delhi Zenana (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Jan. 473 (XV. Jan. 61)
- Sims, George R.**, Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (Christmas—Then, and Now!) (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Dec. 683
- Sinclair, Archdeacon William McDonald,**
On the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to celebrate It, **P M M**, XI. Jan. 60 (XV. Jan. 61)
On the Old Board of Agriculture, **Scots**, XIX. Mar. 248
On Glen Affric (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Mar. 73
- Sindban and the Seven Wise Masters**, translated from the Syriac by Hermann Gollancz, **F L**, VIII. June, 99
- Sinew and Sentiment—Picture History of the Eighteenth Century**, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Sept. 199, Nov. 463
- Sing-Sing Prison**, New York, Julius M. Price on, **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 57
- Singapore Pineapple Industry**, **B T J**, XXII. Mar. 306
- Singers and Singing**, Voice-Culture, see under Music
- Singing Games**, see under **Gan** es
- Single Tax Theory of Henry George**, see under Land
- Singleton, Esther**, on Theresa Macri, the "Maid of Athens;" and Gabrielle d'Estres; the Subjects of Two Famous Farewell Songs (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr. 121
- Sinnett, A. P.**,
On Cataclysms and Earthquakes, **Luc**, XX. Mar. 43
On the Ignorance of Learned Men, **Luc**, XX. May, 192
On Future Theosophical Prospects, **Theos R**, XXI. Sept. 50
On Theosophy and the Problems of Life, **Theos R**, XXI. Nov. 219
- Sinus Iridum**, see Moon under Astronomy
- Siphonotreta**, Fossil Shells: The Oldest Siphonotreta, by Dr. G. F. Matthew (*ill.*), **Geol M**, IV. Feb. 63
- Siskiyou, California, and Its Wealth**; Millions in Gold, by Robert J. Nixon (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan. 77, Feb. 193
- Sisters of Charity**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Sitting Tenant of a Farm**, see under Agriculture
- Siwa**, see Egypt
- Siwalik Hills, India**: Adventures in the Siwaliks, by Loheka Ballam (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Jan. 78
- Sixty Years of the Queen's Reign**, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Sizeranne, R. de La**, see La Sizeranne (R. de)
- Skating**:
International Spee!-Skating, by R. Tait McKenzie (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec. 217
Skating on Artificial Ice, Mrs. Walter Creyke on, **N C**, XII. Mar. 474
An Artificial Ice Skating-Rink, George Hill on (*plans and ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr. 450
- Skeat's** (Professor Water W.) Book "A Student's Pastime": Studies in Etymology, **Ed R L**, XIII. Feb. 143
- Skeleton Leaves**, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov. 494
- Skeleton Sketches**, by Meriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Sept. 300
- Skeletons**: A Skeleton Factory, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), **P M**, III. June, 629
- Skelton, John**, 1460?—1529: Skelton, Laureate, by James Hooper, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept. 297
- Skelton, Philip**, 1702—1783? An Ulster Divine of Last Century, by Stephen Gwynn, **Sun M**, XXVI. Apr. 236
- Sketching Clubs**, Sketching-Grounds, etc., see under Art
- Ski-Running**: Tobogganning and Ski-Running in Switzerland, by Dr. D. G. Thomson (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec. 696
- Skin**:
Loculisation of Cutaneous Impressions by Arm Movement without Pressure upon the Skin, by C. S. Parrish, **A J Psychol**, VIII. Jan. 250
Discrimination in Cutaneous Sensations, by L. M. Solomons, **Psychol R**, IV. May, 246
Some Experiments on the Successive Double-Point Threshold, by Prof. G. A. Tawney and Prof. C. W. Hodge, **Psychol R**, IV. Nov. 591
- Skin-Pictures**, see Tait Joing
- Skin-Writing**, Jeremy Broome on (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct. 453 (XVI. Nov. 488)
- Sky-Scrapers**, see under Architecture
- Skye**, see under Hebrides
- Skyllark's Poetry**, by William J. Gallagher, **G T**, IX. Apr. 51
- Skylines in Architecture**, E. Ingress Bell on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct. 220
- Sladen, Douglas**,
On 1, Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone; the Home of Dickens and Du Maurier (*ill.*), **W M V**, Jan. 271
On John Nicholson; the Hero of the Indian Mutiny (*ill.*), **I**, XI. Mar. 243, Apr. 314
- Slander**, by Alexander H. Japp, **Arg**, LXIII. Feb. 255
- Slavery and the Slave Trade**:
The Evolution of Slavery, D. F. Hannigan on, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar. 243
The Open Sore of the World and Its Healing, by Heli Chatetaïn (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. June, 417
- Slavery**:
Africa:
Slavery in British East Africa, by G. F. S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Feb. 81
Zanzibar Slavery, by Lieut. S. D. Gordon, **C J**, XIV. July, 475
Slavery in West Central Africa, Major Mockler-Ferryman on, **Mac**, LXXVI. July, 190 (XVI. July, 52)
Tippu Tib the Slave; Across the Plain to Kavalli's, by Lieut. A. J. Mounteney Jephson (*ill.*), **I**, XI. July, 708
The Abolition of Slavery in Madagascar, by Rev. M. E. Cousins, **Mis R**, X. Apr. 284
- Slavery and the Slave Trade**—continued.
United States (see also Articles under Civil War of America, Race Problems, etc.):
The Slave Trade, 1784—1795; a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIV. Sept. 305
An Unpublished Letter by Abraham Lincoln regarding His Defeat by Stephen A. Douglas in 1858, **McCl**, VIII. Feb. 313 (XV. Feb. 168)
Aunt Eliza and Her Slaves in Kentucky, by Elmore Symmes, **N E M**, XV. Jan. 528
- Slavic Languages**, by Leo Wiener, **H G M**, V. Mar. 343
- Slavs**: Souvenirs d'un Slavophile, by Louis Leger (in French), **Cosmop**, VII. Sept. 724
- Sledmere, Yorkshire**: On the Recent Opening of a Tumulus at Sledmere, by Rev. Maule Cole, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar. 71
- Sleep** (see also Dreams):
The Psychology of Sleep, by Robert N. Reeves, **Intell**, VI. Nov. 418
Night and Sleep and Rest, by Myron Reed (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb. 437
The Poetry of Sleep, by William J. Gallagher, **G T**, X. Dec. 195
Sleepless Nights, by B. MacGregor, **C J**, XIV. June, 369
- Slesvig-Holstein**, see Schleswig-Holstein
- Sloane's** (William M.) Life of Napoleon, see under Napoleon I.
- Sluggish Race—Sea-Ears**, **M P**, XIII. June, 642
- Slugs**: Worm-Eating Slugs, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Feb. 128
- Sluys, Battle of, June 24, 1340**:
"It was a Glorious Victory," by Alfred T. Story, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan. 681
The Battle of Sluis; an Anniversary Study, by W. Laird Clowes, **C**, II. June, 723
- Small, Prof. Albion W.**,
On Some Demands of Sociology upon Pedagogy, **A J Soc**, II. May, 839
On the Sociologists' Point of View, **A J Soc**, III. Sept. 145
On the Meaning of the Social Movement, **A J Soc**, III. Nov. 340
- Small Allotments and Holdings**, see under Land
- Small-Pox**, Prevention of, see Vaccination
- Smallest Republic in the World—George Junior Republic, New York State**, by Mary G. Humphreys (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. July, 735
- Smalley, E. V.**,
On the Situation in the United States (What are Normal Times?), **F**, XXIII. Mar. 96
On the United States and Canada; the New Canadian Reciprocity Movement, **R R A**, XVI. Dec. 712
- Smalley, George W.**,
On English Society, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan. 274
On English Country-House Life, **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 926 (XV. May, 472)
- Smart, Christopher**, 1722—1770, **T B**, CXII. Oct. 268
- Smiles and Laughter**, see Laughter
- Smith**: To All Named Smith—Greeting, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct. 423 (XVI. Oct. 497)
- Smith, Adam**, 1723—1790:
The Consistency of Adam Smith, by Prof. A. Oncken, **Econ J**, VII. Sept. 443
Adam Smith's "Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, and Arms": Caldwell, William, on, **J P Econ**, V. Mar. 250
Hasbach, Prof. W., on, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec. 684
- Smith (Alexander)**, 1830—1867, and His Discourse "Christmas," D. Brown Anderson on, **Scots**, XXI. Dec. 75
- Smith, Mrs. Burnett**, see Swan (Annie S.)
- Smith, Sir Donald A.**, on Western Canada—Before and Since Confederation, **J R C I**, XXVIII. Mar. 398
- Smith, Elder & Co., Messrs.**, *z.* Review of Reviews: The Question of Legitimate Extract, **R R**, XV. Feb. 182; Same Article, **R R Aus**, X. Mar. 349
- Smith, Mrs. E. T. Murray**, see Bradley (Miss E. T.)
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin**,
Goldwin Smith on Agnosticism, by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 489
Liberal High-Church Theology and Professor Goldwin Smith, by Rev. Samuel Holmes, **New C R**, II. Aug. 131
On the Reform of the House of Lords, **C R**, LXXI. Apr. 511 (XV. Apr. 372)
On the United States Legislature (A Constitutional Misfit), **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 625 (XV. June, 578), June, 753
On American School Histories; Are They Anglophobe? **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 257 (XVI. Oct. 384)
On George Canning, **C**, II. Feb. 162
On S. R. Gardiner's Book "Cromwell's Place in History," **A H**, III. Oct. 135
On the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy (Not Dead Yet!), **Can M**, X. Dec. 97
- Smith, Hugh Colin**, Governor of the Bank of England (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXIII. June, 901
- Smith, Prof. Munroe**, on German Jurists, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar. 21
- Smith, Sydney** (1771—1845), and Stuart J. Reid's "Life," John Dennis on, **L H**, XLVI. Aug. 666
- Smith, Rev. Sydney F.**,
On the Papal Bull on Anglican Orders, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 30 (XV. Jan. 40)
On the Reply of the Anglican Archbishops, 1897, to Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Anglican Orders, Sept., 1896, **M**, LXXXIX. Apr. 337
On the Landing of St. Augustine, Archbishop of Canterbury, **M**, LXXXIX. May, 449
On the Thirteenth Centenary of the Introduction of Christianity into England, **M**, XC. Oct. 337
On Our English Catholic Bible, **M**, LXXXIX. June, 573; XC. July, 43

- Smith, William, Geologist, 1769—1840, and His Manuscript Maps, Prof. J. W. Judd on, *Geol M*, IV, Oct, 439
- Smith, Wilson G., American Composer (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII, Aug, 480
- Smoking and Tobacco, see Tobacco
- Smoky Pilgrims; a Tramp Family of Kansas, by Frank W. Blackmar (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, II, Jan, 485
- Smuggling, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Snails:
- Armature of Helicoid Landshells, by G. K. Gude (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Jan, 204, Feb, 244, Mar, 274, Apr, 300, May, 332; IV, June, 10, July, 36, Aug, 70, Sept, 102, Oct, 138, Nov, 170
 - The Odontophores of Mollusca, by E. W. Wake Bowell (*ill.*), *Sc G*, IV, June, 6
 - Coloration and Zonation in Tachea, by A. E. Boycott, *Sc G*, IV, Oct, 132
 - Coloration and Variation of British Extra-Marine Mollusca, by Arthur E. Boycott, *Sc G*, IV, Nov, 161, Dec, 194
 - Foreign Varieties of British Land and Freshwater Mollusca, by T. D. A. Cockerell, *Sc G*, III, Mar, 262; IV, July, 45
- Snakes:
- Pit-Vipers, by Lionel Jervis, *K*, XX, Sept, 206
 - Snake-Bite, Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XLII, July, 39
 - More about Antivenene; Prof. Fraser's Cure for Snake Bites, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, *K*, XX, Sept, 205; Letters on, *K*, XX, Oct, 237, Nov, 261
 - Prof. Calmette's Discovery; a New Cure for Snake-Bites, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, *Long*, XXX, May, 75
 - The Moqui Indian Snake Dance in Arizona, by Lieut. E. H. Plummer (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV, Nov, 500
 - Serpent-Worship in India, by P. Shankunny, *Cal R*, CIV, Apr, 350
 - Snake-Stones, by M. J. Walhouse, *F L*, VIII, Sept, 284
- Sneeuwberg, see Cape Colony under Africa
- Snell, Rev. Bernard J., Poem by,—"The Two Songs," *Y M*, XI, May, 154
- Snitterfield, Warwickshire: The Purchase of Snitterfield; the Mayowe Transfer, transcribed from the Records of Stratford-on-Avon, by Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes, *Geneal M*, I, Nov, 401
- Snow-Ploughs: Fighting Snowdrifts, by Lewis McLouth (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIII, Aug, 363
- Snow-Shoeing:
- A Tramp on Snow-Shoes in Canada, by "Nomad," *O*, XXIX, Jan, 357
 - After Caribou on Snow-Shoes in Canada, by Paul Van Dyke (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Jan, 361
- Snow-Statues, by Thomas E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, Dec, 609
- Soap-Bubbles: A Soap-Bubble and Its Secrets, by Jacob F. Bucher, *St N*, XXIV, Sept, 935
- Sobieski Stuarts, see Stuart (House of)
- Sobraon, Schoolship: An Australian Reformatory, by "Sydney Native" (*ill.*), *F R Aus*, XI, Aug, 185 (XVI, Oct, 367)
- "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd: The Unrecognised Essence of Democracy, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXII, Sept, 324 (XVI, Sept, 287)
- Social Purity:
- The Social Purity Hallucination, by J. P. Gilmour, *Univ*, VIII, May, 177
 - The Social Evil Problem, by Allan Laidlaw, *Univ*, IX, Dec, 304
 - The C.D. Acts and the Health of the Army, see under Armies
- Socialism, see under Sociology
- Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge: Prof. G. Maspéro's "Mélées des Peuples" and the S.P.C.K., *Ch Q*, XLIV, July, 449 (XVI, Aug, 166)
- Society, Study of, Social Problems, etc., see Sociology
- Sociology, Social Science, Socialism (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Food Supply, Labour Problems, Emigration, Co-operative Movement, Utopias, Settlements, Democracy, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Land Question, etc.):
- The Science of Sociology, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, *A J Soc*, II, May, Supplement
 - What is Sociology? by C. Bouglé, *Chaut*, XXVI, Dec, 291
 - The Fundamental Laws of Anthro-Sociology, by Georges Vacher de Lapouge, *J P Econ*, VI, Dec, 54
 - The Relation of Sociology to Philosophy, by Bernard Bosanquet, *Mind*, VI, Jan, 1
 - The Place of the Political and Social Sciences in Modern Education, by Prof. E. J. James, *A P S*, X, Nov, 359
 - Some Demands of Sociology upon Pedagogy, by Albion W. Small, *A J Soc*, II, May, 839
 - Sociological Instruction at Paris, by C. W. A. Veditz, *A J Soc*, III, Sept, 206
 - The Function of the Public Library in respect of Political Economy, by Sidney Webb, *Libr*, IX, Nov, 230
 - Herbert Spencer's Book "The Principles of Sociology," W. D. Morrison on, *Mind*, Apr, 241
 - Prof. F. H. Giddings's Book "The Principles of Sociology":
 - Ball, Sidney, on, *Econ R*, VII, Apr, 258
 - Fairbanks, Arthur, on, *I J E*, VII, Jan, 253
 - Willcox, Prof. W. F., on, *Phil R*, VI, Mar, 182 - The Influence of Henry George in England, by J. A. Hobson, *F R*, LXII, Dec, 835 (XVI, Dec, 607)
 - The Sociological Theories of Gabriel Tarde, by Gustavo Tosti, *P Sc Q*, XII, Sept, 490
 - The Le Play Method of Social Observation, translated by Charles A. Ellwood, *A J Soc*, II, Mar, 662
 - A Programme for Social Study, by I. W. Howerth, *A J Soc*, II, May, 852; III, July, 100, Sept, 248

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.

- Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Lester F. Ward:

 - Social Genesis, *A J Soc*, II, Jan, 532
 - Individual Teleis, *A J Soc*, II, Mar, 699
 - Collective Teleis, *A J Soc*, II, May, 801 (XVI, Sept, 269)

- The Conflict of Races, Classes, and Societies, by Prof. G. Flamingo, *Mon*, VII, Apr, 380; and Reply to, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, *Mon*, VII, July, 608
- Man as a Member of Society, by Dr. P. Topinard, *Mon*, VII, Jan, 218 (XV, Mar, 254), July, 505; VIII, Oct, 39
- The Genesis of Social "Interests," by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Mon*, VII, Apr, 340
- The Psychology of Social Organization, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R*, IV, Sept, 482
- Leslie Stephen's Book "Social Rights and Duties":

 - Closson, Carlos C., on, *J P Econ*, VI, Dec, 115
 - Sorley, W. R., on, *I J E*, VII, Jan, 232

- Prof. S. N. Patten's "Theory of Social Forces," William Caldwell on, *I J E*, VII, Apr, 345; Reply to, by Prof. S. N. Patten, *I J E*, VII, July, 492; and Rejoinder, by W. Caldwell, *I J E*, VII, July, 496
- The Conception of Society as an Organism, by J. Ellis McTaggart, *I J E*, VII, July, 414
- Evolution in the Modern State, by J. Herbert Parsons, *H*, XI, Sept, 199
- The Incorporation of the Proletariate into Modern Society, by Charles G. Higginson, *Pos R*, V, Mar, 68
- Our Social and Ethical Solidarity, by Edmund Montgomery, *I J E*, VIII, Oct, 55
- The Psychology of Social Progress, by Helen Bosanquet, *I J E*, VII, Apr, 265
- Faith in Humanity, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, V, Jan, 1
- "Progressing by going back," by R. S. Long, *W R*, CXLVIII, Sept, 291 (XVI, Sept, 299)
- "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd: The Unrecognised Essence of Democracy, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXII, Sept, 324 (XVI, Sept, 287)
- What has been done for Social Progress: Achievements of the Victorian Era, by A. E. Fletcher, *G T*, IX, May, 67
- Charity and Progress, by Edward Cummings, *Q J Econ*, XII, Oct, 27
- Bread and Butter: a Social Question from an Ethical Standpoint, by William T. James, *Can M*, IX, May, 74
- Complaining of Our Tools, by Arnold Haultain, *Can M*, IX, July, 183
- Brooks Adams's Book "The Law of Civilization and Decay," Theodore Roosevelt on, *F*, XXII, Jan, 575 (XV, Feb, 168)
- The Process of Social Change, by Charles H. Cooley, *P Sc Q*, XII, Mar, 63
- Metals and Civilization, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXI, Feb, 263 (XV, Feb, 161)
- Avary H. Forbes's Book "Is Science Guilty?" Unsigned Article on (Our Civilisation Indicted), *N I R*, VII, Apr, 116
- On Being Civilized 100 Much, by H. C. Merwin, *A M*, LXXIX, June, 838
- War and Civilization, by Lord Wolseley, *U S M*, CXXV, Mar, 559 (XV, Mar, 236)
- Dogmatic Theology and Civilization, by Prof. W. Alexander, *P R R*, VIII, Feb, 35
- W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
- Social Control, by Edward A. Ross, *A J Soc*, II, Jan, 547, May, 823 (XVI, July, 58); III, July, 64, Sept, 236, Nov, 328
- Social Liberty, by J. Armsden, *Free R*, VII, Jan, 390, Feb, 495
- The Rights of Man, by Francis Walter, *Free R*, VII, Jan, 442
- Moral Limitations of State Interference, by E. F. B. Fell, *Econ R*, VII, Jan, 57, Apr, 195
- Citizenship and Personality, by N. E. Egerton Swann, *Econ R*, VII, July, 354
- The Social Law of Service, by Dr. N. D. Hillis, *B S*, LIV, Jan, 141
- Freedom and Its Opportunities, by John R. Rogers, *A*, XVIII, Nov, 577
- Freedom and Its Conditions, by Thomas Kirkup, *Prog R*, I, Mar, 509
- The Opportunity of Wealth, by J. Herbert Williams, *M*, XC, Aug, 132
- Social Restoration, by J. Herbert Williams, *M*, XC, Dec, 612
- On Being Human, by Woodrow Wilson, *A M*, LXXX, Sept, 320
- The American Notion of Equality, by Henry C. Merwin, *A M*, LXXX, Sept, 354
- Caste, by Thomas Higgins, *Tom*, IV, Nov, 92
- The Nature of Corporations, by John P. Davis, *P Sc Q*, XII, June, 273
- Coercion, by Horace Seal, *W R*, CXLVIII, Sept, 297
- Bernard Bosanquet's "Aspects of the Social Problem," Discussion on, *I J E*, VII, Jan, 226
- Social Questions, by Hall Caine; Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *H*, XI, Oct, 233 (XVI, Oct, 420)
- Foregleams of the Twentieth Century, by W. J. Colville, *H*, XI, Sept, 206
- Social Re-aidum, see under Unfit
- The International Socialist Congress and Its Lessons, by Maltman Barry, *New C R*, I, Jan, 37, Feb, 151
- An Examination of the Fabian Essays, by Julius Basil, *Univ*, VIII, Aug, 471
- The Future of Socialism in England, by P. F. Ryan, *N I R*, VII, Apr, 101
- A Sketch of Socialistic Thought in England, by Charles Zueblin, *A J Soc*, II, Mar, 643
- Die Sozialen Aufgaben des Modernen Staates, by Rudolph Sohm (in German), *Cosmog*, VIII, Oct, 231, Nov, 586
- Socialism in the Parliament of New South Wales, by A. B. Piddington, *R R Aus*, X, June, 670
- Sir Henry Wrixon's Book "Socialism," Sidney Ball on, *Econ R*, VII, Apr, 269
- The Meaning of the Social Movement, by Albion W. Small, *A J Soc*, III, Nov, 340

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.

- Statistics *versus* Socialism, by W. T. Harris, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 186 (XVI. Nov, 512)
- Ought We to give up Socialism? Symposium, I, XII. Nov, 564
- The Economic Aspect of Socialism, by Dr. M. Cronin, **Ir E R**, II. Dec, 500
- "Equality," by Edward Bellamy, see under Bellamy (Edward)
- Collectivism: a New Interpretation of Life, by Laurence Gronlund, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 351 (XVI. Oct, 399)
- Socialism and Individualism, by Sidney Ball, **Econ R**, VII. Oct, 490
- Individualists and Socialists, by Dean W. H. Fremantle, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 311
- Individualism *vs.* Altruism, by K. T. Takahashi, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 362
- Individualism, by J. F. Goucher, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 70
- The Rights of the Individual in the Family, by Mrs. Oscar Beringer, **H**, XI. Aug, 120
- The Individual always the Unit, by Horace Seal, **W R**, CXLVII. Jan, 5
- The Vice of Thrift, by Grant Allen, **H**, X. May, 342
- The Creed of Restricted Faculties, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, **H**, XI. Oct, 246 (XVI. Oct, 375)
- The Harvests of the Sands, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, **H**, XI. Nov, 318 (XVI. Nov, 483)
- Strike, but hear Me! Some Reply to Hon. Auberon Herbert, by Grant Allen, **H**, XI. Dec, 389 (XVI. Dec, 615)
- The Union of Progressive Forces: a Criticism, by **Ilac**, **Prog R**, II. Sept, 485
- The Spiritual Basis of the Brotherhood of Humanity, by Herbert Burrows, **Theos R**, XXI. Nov, 252
- Timothy Bondareff's Book "Work according to the Bible": The Plea of Labour, by Ernest H. Crosby, **A**, XVII. Jan, 312 (XV. Feb, 168)
- The Socialism of George Eliot, by George H. Combs, **Christ Q**, I. Apr, 209
- Community Life (see also Utopias):
- The Foundation of a Colony of Self-Supporting Artists; Appeal, **A**, XVII. Mar, 642
- Life in a French Commune, by Robert Donald, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 424 (XV. Mar, 264)
- Brook Farm, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Dec, 391
- The Co-operative Colony at Santa Rosa; Altruism in California, by Morrison I. Swift, **O M**, XXIX. June, 643
- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.:
- The Lambeth Report on Industrial Problems; Text, **Econ R**, VII. Oct, 521
- The Church of England and Social Reform, by Canon Scott Holland, **Prog R**, I. Jan, 319
- The Church of Scotland and Social Reform, by Dr. J. Glasse, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 423
- Nonconformity in relation to Labour and the Social Movement, by Richard Heath, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 432
- The Stake of the Church in the Social Movement, by Walter Rauschenbusch, **A J Soc**, III. July, 18
- The Clergy and the Social Problem, by Rev. George Tyrrell, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan, 151
- Religion as a Social Force, by Prof. R. T. Ely, **Christ Q**, I. July, 321
- Dr. Lyman Abbott's Book "Christianity and Social Problems," Z. Swift Holbrook on, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 348
- The Idea of the Kingdom of God; Its Influence upon the History of the English-Speaking Peoples in the Present Century, by E. W. Chapman, **B S**, LIV. July, 525
- Social Evolution and the Churches, by Rev. Henry Davies, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 714
- No National Stability without Morality, by Dr. C. W. Super, **B S**, LIV. Apr, 293
- The Social Problem, by Dr. J. H. W. Stuckenberg, **Hom R**, XXXIII. Jan, 79, Feb, 178, Mar, 275, Apr, 366, May, 466, June, 554; XXXIV. July, 81, Aug, 177, Sept, 275, Oct, 370, Nov, 469, Dec, 552
- The Pulpit and Progress, by W. S. Lilly, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Dec, 496
- The Bankruptcy of "Economic Science," William P. Coyne on, **N I R**, VII. June, 222
- Economic Reform Short of Socialism, by Wm. P. Coyne, **N I R**, VII. July, 290
- The Church Fathers on the Nature of Property, by H. H. Swain, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 677
- The Fellowship of Goods in the Apostolic Church, by Rev. Sanford H. Cobb, **P R R**, VIII. Jan, 17
- Count Edward Soderini's Book "Socialism and Catholicism," Rev. George Tyrrell on, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 280
- Socialism and Catholicism, by Rev. Francis W. Howard, **C W**, LXV. Sept, 721
- The Church and Social Work (*ill.*), **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 393
- The Social Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
- Social Problems and Social Reform Abroad, see Articles under Austria, France, Germany, Italy, United States, etc.
- Socialists, Social Reformers, etc., noticed, see Marx (Karl), Morris (William), Spencer (Herbert), etc., etc.
- Socotra**:
- The Island of Socotra, by J. Theodore Bent, **N C**, XLI. June, 975
- Two Months in Socotra, by Ernest N. Bennett, **Long**, XXX. Sept, 405 (XVI. Sept, 269)
- Socrates**, about B.C. 469—399:
- Socrates as a Borderlander (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Oct, 359
- Socrates and His Dæmon, by Thomas Stanley, **H**, XI. Dec, 425
- An Interview (on Education) with the Shade of Socrates, by William H. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 273
- Soderini's (Count Edward) Book "Socialism and Catholicism," Rev.**
- George Tyrrell on, **M**, LXXXIX. Mar, 280
- Soho**, London: Past Days in Soho, **C J**, XIV. June, 399
- Soil Analysis and Inoculation**, see under Agriculture
- Sokotra**, see Socotra
- Solar Phenomena**, see Sun under Astronomy
- Soldanella**: A Plant That melts Ice, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 129
- Soldier's Chronicle—Chronicle of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, 1367**, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **Black**, CLXI. Jan, 45
- Soldiers**, see under Armies
- Solent Yachting**, see under Yachting
- Solitude**: The Luxury of Solitude, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 577
- Solon**, M. L., and His Decorative Porcelain (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 404
- Solonic Law**: Trade Unions under the Solonic Law, by C. Osborne Ward, **A**, XVII. May, 875
- Solutions**, see under Chemistry
- Solutré, France**: The Oldest Human Settlement in France, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, **K O**, VIII. Oct, 731
- Somaliland**, see under Africa
- Somerset, Lady Henry**, on the Duchess of Teck (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. Nov, 447; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Dec, 702; and (*ill.*) **R R Aus**, XI. Dec, 725
- Somersetshire**, see Bristol, Glastonbury, Wells
- Somerville's (David) Cunningham Lectures, 1897**, on "St. Paul's Conception of Christ," Prof. Marcus Dods on, **Crit R**, VII. Oct, 458
- Somerville, John, Fifteenth Lord, 1763—1819**, Sir Ernest Clarke on, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar, 1
- Somerville College, Oxford**, see under Education (Girls')
- "Son of the Marshes" on Natural History Topics, see under Natural History
- Song of Birds**, see under Birds
- Songs**:
- The Making of a Song, by W. J. Baltzell, **Mus**, XI. Jan, 259
- "Song before Sermon," **Scots**, XX. Oct, 389
- Music Halls and Popular Songs, by Reginald de Koven (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 531
- Folk-Melody, H. F. Gilbert on, **Mus**, XI. Jan, 268
- The Forms Spontaneously Assumed by Folk-Songs, by J. C. Fillmore, **Mus**, XII. July, 289
- Popular Cradle Songs, E. de Schoutz-Adiewsky on, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 561; XII. May, 19
- May-Day Songs, Katharine Tynan on, **M P**, XIII. May, 585
- May Carols, Miss A. M. Wakefield on, **N C**, XII. May, 722
- Hymns and Songs of the Battle-Field, by F. J. Crowest, **Sun M**, XXVI. Sept, 577
- Theresa Macri; the Subject of Lord Byron's Famous Farewell Song "Maid of Athens," Esther Singleton on (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 121
- "The Vacant Chair," Herbert L. Jilison on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI. Apr, 131
- Robert Burns and Scottish Song, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. June, 323
- Some Anonymous Scottish Songs, by J. Duncan, **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 361
- "The Campbells are coming," **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Aug, 521
- "Robin Adair," by Lady Caroline Keppel; the Story of a Famous Song, by S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald, **McCl**, VIII. Feb, 361
- Samuel Lover; the Author of "Rory O'More," by Mrs. Fanny Schmid (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 578
- The Bardic Musicians of Ancient Erin, by W. J. Johnston, **N I R**, VII. June, 228
- Gabrielle d'Estrées; the Subject of Henry IV. of France's Famous Farewell Song "Charmante Gabrielle," Esther Singleton on (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 122
- Specimens of Italian Folk-Song, translated by Mrs. Wolfsohn, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 602
- Folk-Songs of Modern Greece, see under Greece (Modern) Language and Literature
- National Music, see under Music
- Songs, New Compositions**, see under Music
- Sonnenschein, E. A.**, on Universities (What is a University?), **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct, 436
- Sonnets**, see under Poetry
- Sorrow, Ceasing of**, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Theos R**, XXI. Oct, 107
- Soudan**, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Soul of Southern Arcadia—St. Michael's, Louisiana**, by Columbia C. Spalding (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 482
- Sousa, John Philip**, on Orchestration, **Mus**, XI. Mar, 501
- South Africa**, see under Africa
- South America** (see also Amazon River, Argentina, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana, Horn (Cape), Paraguay, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego):
- The Coming Revival of South America, by H. H. Bassett, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 33 (XV. Feb, 153)
- The Trade of the United States with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the River Plate Republics, by Lieut. R. Mitchell, **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 796
- The British in South America, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent, **Scot G M**, XIII. Apr, 189 (XV. May, 462)
- Some Indians of the Chaco, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 201
- The Jesuit Mission in South America; a Vanished Civilization, by Henry Granville, **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 252
- The Supposed Discovery of South America before 1448, and the Critical Methods of the Historians of the Geographical Discovery, by J. Batalha-Reis, **G J**, IX. Feb, 185 (XV. Mar, 258)

South America—continued.

- The Mountains of South America, by Sir William M. Conway and Hugh R. Mill, *Cosmop.* V. Jan, 38
- South America as the Source of the Tertiary Mammalia, by Florentino Ameghino, *N Sc.* XI. Oct, 256
- On Some Fossil Entomotraca from South America, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, *Geol M.* IV. June, 259, July, 289
- South Australia**, see under Australia
- South Kensington Museum Collections**, see under Museums
- South Sea Islands**, see Pacific Islands
- Southampton**: The *Chesapeake* Ship, and the Chesapeake Mill at Southampton, by William Abbott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. July, 730
- Southern States of United States**, see under United States
- Spain** (see also Basque Provinces, Pyrenees; Philippine Islands, Cuba, Canary Islands, etc.):
- Political, etc. (see also Canovas (Señor)):
- Sagasta and the Situation in Spain, by Stephen Bonsal (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI. Nov, 555
- Can Sagasta save Spain? by Leonard Williams, *F R*, LXII. Dec, 584 (XVI. Dec, 607)
- The Carlist Cause, by Marquis de Rivigny and Cranstoun Metcalfe, *F R*, LXII. Dec, 875 (XVI. Dec, 607)
- A Recent Glance at Spain, by John Foreman, *Nat R*, XXIX. Apr, 238
- Europe's New Invalid, by J. Foreman, *Nat R*, XXIX. July, 721 (XVI. July, 72)
- The State of Spain, by John Foreman, *Nat R*, XXX. Dec, 547 (XVI. Dec, 610)
- Facts and Fictions about the Position of Spain, by Hugh Titchhurst, *New C R*, II. Sept, 173
- Catholic Spain—Its Politics and Liberalism, by Rev. Thomas Hughes, *A C Q*, XXII. July, 493
- Spain's Colonial Policy, by John Foreman, *W R*, CXLVIII. Oct, 373 (XVI. Oct, 394)
- Spain, Cuba, and the United States, see Cuba
- Spain and the Philippines, see Philippine Islands
- Spain in Africa, see Spanish West Africa under Africa
- Spanish America, see America, Mexico, Costa Rica, Cuba, West Indies
- The Spanish Embassy in London, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. May, 165
- The Spanish Customs Tariff and the Textile Industry, *B T J*, XXII. Apr, 418
- Wheat Production and Trade in Spain, *J B A*, III. Mar, 409
- Timber Trade at Barcelona, *B T J*, XXIII. Oct, 408
- Spanish Art, see under Art
- La Renaissance Dramatique en Espagne, by Clément Rochel (in French), *Cosmop*, VIII. Oct, 129
- Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature
- A Spanish Writing-Book of the 16th Century, E. F. Strange on (*ill.*), *Stu.* X. Feb, 47
- Peculiar Rubrics attached to Various Early Spanish Signatures, by Williard M. Wood, *O M*, XXX. July, 30
- The Gypsies of Granada, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. Apr, 44
- Bull-Fighting in Spain and Portugal, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *I*, XI. July, 725
- Bull-Fighting and Bull-Fighters, by Joseph Pennell, *Cosmop*, VI. May, 367
- The Duels of Spain, by James Pemberton Grund, *C*, II. June, 760
- Pelota: a Spanish Game, by Charles Edwardes, *C*, III. Oct, 515 (XVI. Oct, 381)
- The Games of Pelota, *F R L*, XLIII. Feb, 151
- Historical and Miscellaneous:
- Lucero the Inquisitor, Henry C. Lea on, *A H*, II. July, 611
- The Defeat of the Armada: How the Sceptre of the Sea passed to England, by Major Martin Hume, *N C*, XLII. Sept, 426
- The Defeat of the Armada, by Major Martin Hume, *F R*, LXII. Aug, 286 (XVI. Aug, 177)
- Venetian Despatches on the Armada and Its Results, E. Armstrong on, *E H*, XII. Oct, 659
- War of the Spanish Succession, 1700—1713: Marlborough at Blenheim, 1704: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, X. Feb, 157
- Alberoni and the Quadruple Alliance (concluded 1718), by E. Armstrong, *Scot R*, XXIX. Jan, 74
- Lord George Anson and the *Centurion*, 1744: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, X. Oct, 446 (XVI. Dec, 606)
- The Siege of Gibraltar, 1779—1783: a Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, XIII. Feb, 200
- Carondelet on the Defence of Louisiana, 1794, *A H*, II. Apr, 474
- The Battles of St. Vincent and Trafalgar, see under Nelson (Lord)
- The Peninsular War, 1807—1814:
- Sir John Moore at Corunna, 1809: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), *R R Aus*, X. June, 651
- Wellington at Salamanca, 1812: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), *R R Aus*, XI. Sept, 312
- Wellington at Vittoria, 1813: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), *R R Aus*, XI. Nov, 573
- Garris and the Bridge of Boats in 1814, by Lieut.-Col. W. Hill James (*ill.*), *P M M*, XI. Jan, 85
- The Diary of Private John Timewell in the Peninsula War, edited by Lieut.-Col. W. Verner, *Mac*, LXXVII. Nov, 1
- The Peninsula and Waterloo: Memories of Lieut.-Col. Molloy, an Old Rifleman, by Major-Gen. Sir Edmund F. Du Cane, *C*, III. Dec, 750 (XVI. Dec, 600)

Spain—continued.

- Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.
- Three Periods of Moorish Architecture in Spain, J. L. Powell on (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. July, 325
- Toledo; the Sheffield of Spain, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVIII. Sept, 769
- Toledo as a Sketching-Ground, by K. L. Montgomery (*ill.*), *Artist*, XX. Dec, 589
- A Mosque and Synagogues in Toledo; Spanish Historic Monuments, by Joseph L. Powell (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXIII. Nov, 326
- Spanish Architectural Monuments at Toledo, J. L. Powell on (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. July, 318
- A Garden in Granada and the Little Mosque, by A. N. Prentice (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, II. July, 65
- Burgos Cathedral; Romance in Sculpture, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, II. Sept, 179
- El Cristo de la Luz: a Spanish Historic Monument, by Joseph L. Powell (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXIII. Dec, 370
- At the Convent of Yuste, by Charles Edwardes, *Mac*, LXXVI. Sept, 370
- Casa del Cordon, Burgos; an Old Castilian Palace, by Rowland Thirlmere (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. Dec, 669
- Velasquez in Madrid, by C. E. Tyrer, *Man Q*, XVI. Apr, 155
- San Sebastian, the Spanish Newport, by William H. Bishop (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII. Sept, 267
- Galicia; an Unnoted Corner of Spain, by Hannah Lynch, *Black*, CLXII. July, 109
- Spanish Plains and Sierras, by Fanny Bullock Workman, *Lipp*, LIX. June, 848
- A Day in the Alpujarras, by Leonard Williams, *M P*, XIII. June, 635
- A Cycle Tour in Spain, by Charles Edwardes (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V. Sept, 282
- Life at the Court of Spain, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Jan, 149
- The Spanish Legend of El Dorado, *Mac*, LXXV. Mar, 387
- Spain in Africa**, see Spanish West Africa under Africa
- Spain, Alfonso XIII.** of.—Life at the Court of Spain, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Jan, 149
- Spanish America**, see Articles under America, Mexico, Costa Rica, Cuba, West Indies
- Spanish Art**, see under Art
- Spanish Elizabeth Fry—Doña Arenal Garcia de Carrasco**, by Edith E. Cuthell, *H*, X. May, 368
- Spanish Literature**:
- Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch's Drama "The Lovers of Teruel": a Spanish Romeo and Juliet, by Archer M. Huntington, *Bkman A*, V. Aug, 493
- Spanish Writers noticed, see Bázan (Emilia P.), Galdós (P.), Gongora (Luis)
- Spanish People, Spanish History**, see under Spain
- Speakership**: The Growth of the Speakership, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, *New C R*, I. Feb, 161
- Species Formation**, see under Evolution
- Speckbacher** (lived early 19th Century) and Andreas Hofer: The Volkschauspiel at Brixlegg, Tyrol, *M*, XC. July, 71
- Spectator** (see also under Journalism):
- The *Spectator* on John Morley's Speech on Africa, at the Aborigines Protection Society, April 7, 1897, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, *Pos R*, V. May, 102
- Spectra and Spectrum Analysis**, etc., see under Light
- Speech**, see under Language, etc.
- Speeches**, see under Oratory, etc.
- Spelling**, see under Literature
- Spence, Dean**, on Victoria; Sixty Years a Queen, *Sun M*, XXVI. June, 361
- Spencer, Earl**, "A Parliamentary Hand" on (*ill.*), *W H*, V. Mar, 507
- Spencer, Herbert**,
- A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by Rev. T. A. Seed (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Sept, 408
- Otto Gaupp's Book on Herbert Spencer, R. Didden on (A German Appreciation of Herbert Spencer), *W R*, CXLVIII. Dec, 604
- Herbert Spencer; an Episode, by Foster Coates (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV. Aug, 538
- Spencer and Darwin, by Grant Allen, *F R*, LXI. Feb, 251 (XV. Feb, 151)
- Mr. Herbert Spencer and Lord Salisbury on Evolution, by Duke of Argyll, *N C*, XLI. Mar, 387, Apr, 560 (XV. Apr, 371); and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer (The Duke of Argyll's Criticisms), *N C*, XLI. May, 850
- Spencer's Philosophy of Religion, by Rev. E. S. Carr, *B S*, LIV. Apr, 232
- An English Philosopher from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, *Tom*, IV. Oct, 36
- Herbert Spencer's Book "The Principles of Sociology," W. D. Morrison on, *Mind*, VI. Apr, 241
- Spender, A. F.**, on Ibsen's "Little Eyolf," *D R*, CXX. Jan, 112 (XV. Feb, 169)
- Spender, Emily**, on the Last of the Smugglers (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII. Dec, 301
- Spender, Harold**,
- On Tennyson: a Study in Poetic Workmanship, *F R*, LXII. Nov, 778
- On Rock-Climbers in the Dolomites (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Aug, 299
- On Andorra, *F R*, LXI. Jan, 44
- Spenser, Edmund**, 1552 or 3?—1598 or 9?
- Spenser; a Causerie, by Rev. T. E. Brown, *New R*, XVI. Apr, 393
- Spenser's Vision of Womanhood, by Ethel Wheeler, *G T*, X. Dec, 207
- Spezia, Gulf of, Italy**: Shelley's Italian Villa, Casa Magni, and Its Neighbourhood, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII. May, 121
- Sphinx and "Being,"** by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*, V. Mar, 173

- Sphinx of Modern London**—Charles Booth, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, July, 555 (XVI, July, 67).
- Spicer, Alderman Evan**, on Sunday Schools: the Nurseries of the Churches: Interview, by Charles Middleton, *Sun M*, XXVI, Feb, 705
- Spiders:**
What is a Spider? by Dr. J. S. Walker (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VII, Jan, 1
A Beast of Prey, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *Str*, XIV, Sept, 277
Tiny Feet: Vignettes from Nature's Album, by Rev. William Spiers (*ill.*), G T, X, Nov, 101
The British Trap-Door Spider, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), K, XX, Nov, 250, Dec, 300
- Spielmann, M. H.**,
On Mr. G. F. Watts; His Art and His Mission, *N C*, XLI, Jan, 161 (XV, Jan, 54)
On George Frederick Watts (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Feb, 201
On George Harcourt (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Mar, 233
On the Studies of Sir E. J. Poynter (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, May, 1, Oct, 289
On W. Reynolds-Stephens (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, June, 71
On Dudley Hardy; a Graphic Humourist (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Aug, 206
On Sir John Gilbert (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXII, Nov, 53 (XVI, Nov, 495)
On H. W. Mesdag (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXII, Dec, 73
On the National Gallery of British Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Sept, 276
On the Wallace Collection (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Apr, 296 (XV, Apr, 381); XXI, May, 8, June, 87, Aug, 200
On the Housing of the Wallace Collection, *C R*, LXXII, July, 91 (XVI, July, 68)
On the Champ de Mars Salon, 1837 (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Sept, 233
On the Sculpture at the Paris Salons (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXI, Oct, 318
On the Revival of Lithography on the Continent (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Jan, 144
On the Present Revival of Lithography in England (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Apr, 289
On Harrow School of Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXII, Nov, 19
- Spies** (see also Schulmeister (Charles)):
Some Spies, by Andrew Lang, *C*, III, Oct, 526
Pickle and Ker of Kersland, Jacobite Spies, see under Stuart (House of)
- Spinges, Tyrol, Battle of, Apr. 2, 1797**, William Westall on, *C*, II, June, 803
- Spinosa, Benedict**, 1632–1677, W. B. Wallace on, H, X, Mar, 196
- Spirit Photography**, see under Ghosts
- Spirit-Wrestlers**, Russian Religions Sect: The Russian Doukobotrsi at the Beginning of This Century, by Vladimir Tchertkoff, *New C R*, I, May, 419 (XV, May, 464)
- Spiritism or Spiritualism**, see under Psychical Research
- Spirits: Import Duties**, etc., see under Protection
- Spiritual Culture**, etc., see Philosophy, etc.
- Spiritual Ultima Thule—Chincoteague Island, Virginia**, by Rev. A. P. Doyle (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIV, Jan, 521
- Spitta, F.**—Authenticity of the Epistle of St. James defended against Prof. A. Harnack and F. Spitta, by Rev. J. B. Mayor, *Ex*, V, May, 321; VI, July, 1
- Spitzbergen:**
The First Crossing of Spitzbergen, by Sir W. Martin Conway (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, IX, Apr, 353
Sir W. Martin Conway's Book "The First Crossing of Spitzbergen," Unsigned Article on, *G J*, X, Aug, 179
- Spofford, A. R.**, on the Congressional Library at Washington (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII, Mar, 682
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott**, Poem by,—“Annunciation” (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXV, Dec, 82
- Sponges:**
The Position of Sponges in the Animal Kingdom, by E. A. Minchin, *Sc P*, I, July, 426; Correction, *Sc P*, I, Oct, 642
The Sponge Industry of the Bahamas (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV, Oct, 431
- Sponsor of Folk-Song—Gottfried Herder**, by Theodora Nunns, *T B*, CXI, Aug, 527
- Spooner, Rev. W. A.**, on the Municipal Charities of Oxford, *Econ R*, VII, Apr, 158
- Spoons:**
The Spoon, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVII, Nov, 57
The Silver Spoon Craze, by Dora de Blaquiere (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVIII, Mar, 356
On an Old Scotch Silver Spoon (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXIII, June, 184
- Sport** (see also Articles under Poaching; Bull-Fighting; Birds, Duck-Shooting, Gannet-Shooting, Goose-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Heron-Hunting, Partridge-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Pigeon-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Turkey-Hunting, Woodcock-Shooting; Fishing; Alligator-Hunting, Baboon-Hunting (under Monkeys), Bear-Hunting, Boar-Hunting, Buffalo-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Crocodile-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Elk-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Jaguar-Hunting, Markhor-Stalking, Moose-Hunting (under Elk), Otter-Hunting, Rabbit-Hunting, Seal-Hunting, Springbok-Shooting, Tiger-Hunting, etc., etc.):
By Hedge, Stream, and Spinney; a Chat with a Squire's Gamekeeper, by Young Stewart (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII, Oct, 41
A Chat with a Water Bailiff, by H. Hickling (*ill.*), *W M*, VI, Nov, 703
Poaching, see Poaching
The Setters; Sportsmen's Dogs, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Feb, 479
Training Setters, E. F. T. Bennett on (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Apr, 447
The Pointer; a Sportsman's Dog, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Mar, 540
The Bloodhound and His Training, by H. P. Poore (*ill.*), *O*, XXX, Apr, 16
The Bloodhound; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by “St. Bernard” (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Feb, 109
- Sport**—continued.
The Boarhound, by “St. Bernard” (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Sept, 630
The Borzoi; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by “St. Bernard” (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Nov, 733
The Greyhound; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by “St. Bernard” (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Dec, 846
Beagles and Beagling; the Sport of the Month, by W. H. Grenfell, *P M M*, XI, Mar, 333
The Royal Buckhounds, *Mac*, LXXVII, Dec, 150
The Development of the American Foxhound, by Allen Chamberlain (*ill.*), *O*, XXX, May, 121
Retrievers and How to break Them, by Lieut.-Col. Henry Smith, *Black*, CLXI, June, 743 (XV, June, 577)
Hunters, see under Horses
With Dog and Gun; Illustrations, by A. B. Frost, *Scrib*, XXII, Nov, 661
Nights with an Old Gunner on the Norfolk Coast, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Jan, 61
A Day with a Norfolk Gunner, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V, Sept, 300
Remarkable Feats of Shooting, Ernest R. Suffling on (*ill.*), *P M*, III, June, 654
Fowling in Bygone Days, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII, Dec, 509
The Coverts, by Alex Innes Shand (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Jan, 1
Batue-Hunting, by Hedley Peek (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Mar, 298
Chill October, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V, Oct, 437
A Day with the Hounds, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV, Mar, 355
A Chapter of Accidents, by Anthony Gibbs (*ill.*), *Bad M*, V, Aug, 214 (XVI, Aug, 190)
Sports in the Seventeenth Century, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *C M*, LIV, July, 390
Old Guns and Their Owners, by “A Son of the Marshes,” *F R*, LXI, Jan, 139
The London Game-Shops, by C. J. Cornish, *C*, III, Aug, 171
Diana Gastronomica, by Guy Cadogan Rothery (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, May, 539
Ladies in the Hunting-Field, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, IV, Jan, 110
The Shortcomings of Our Sporting Literature, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *F R*, LXII, Aug, 233 (XVI, Aug, 178); and Reply to, by Hedley Peek, *F R*, LXII, Nov, 707
The Poetry of Sport, *Q R*, CLXXXV, Apr, 433 (XV, May, 480)
Sport in Art, Animal-Painting, etc., see under Art
Sport Abroad, see Articles under Austria, Norway, Turkey, India, Siam, Africa, Arctic Regions, Canada, United States, California, Nicaragua, Australia, New Zealand, etc., etc.
- Sports and Pastimes**, see Athletics and Gymnastics, Games, Ice-Sports, Archery, Cycling, Mountaineering, etc., etc.
- Spotswood, Lady** (18th Century), and Rev. John Thompson: The Lady and the Parson; a Bit of Virginian History, by Sally N. Robins, *A M*, LXXIX, Apr, 502
- Spring**, see under Weather
- Springboks and Springbok-Shooting in South Africa**, by H. A. Bryden, *Long*, XXIX, Jan, 252
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon**, 1834–1892: A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), *G T*, X, Nov, 136
- Squirrels:**
Billy and Hans; a True History, by W. J. Stillman (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII, Feb, 619 (XV, Mar, 253)
Mendocino, California: Where the Gray Squirrel hides, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), *O M*, XXX, July, 61
Staff-Officer in 1794—Sir James Craig, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, *U S M*, CXXXVI, Aug, 506
- Staffordshire** (see also Etruria, King's Bromley, Leek, Walsall, Wolverhampton):
A Fiery Country, by Canon W. E. Dickson (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXXVI, Nov, 733
Staffordshire Pottery and America, by J. M. O'Fallon, *Art J*, XIII, Nov, 340
- Stag-Hunting**, see Deer-Hunting
- Stage**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Staines Reservoirs: New Waterworks for London**, by “A Civil Engineer,” *C J*, XIV, Oct, 700
- Stamp-Collecting:**
Postage Stamps and Their Collection, *C J*, XIV, Aug, 504
Stamp-Collecting, by Francis W. Doughty, *Fr L*, XLIV, Aug, 234
- Standard Oil Company**, see under United States
- Standards, Monetary**, see under Finance
- Standards of Weights and Measures**, E. Sixella on (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, Sept, 467
- Stanford, Dr. Villiers**, Portraits of, *Str*, XIV, Dec, 638
- Stanhope Medal**, see under Heroism
- Stanley, Lady, of Alderley**, (Maria Josepha Holroyd): “The Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd, as told in Letters of a Hundred Years Ago, 1776–1796,” by Margaret L. Woods, *F R*, LXI, Feb, 269
- Stanley, Lord, of Alderley:**
On the Privy Council as Judges of Hindu and Mussulman Law, *A Q*, III, Jan, 1
On a Reform in the Privy Council, *A Q*, IV, Oct, 233
Stanley, Miss Alma, Portraits of, *Str*, XIII, Mar, 283
Stanley, Dean Arthur Penrhyn, 1815–1881: Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *T M*, I, Apr, 519 (XV, Apr, 368)

STANLEY, HON. E. LYLPH.

STEWART, COLONEL JOHN DONALD H.

- Stanley, Hon. E. Lylph,**
On the Position of the Education Question, *C R*, LXXII. Nov, 649 (XVI. Nov, 509)
On Education, *G T*, IX. Apr, 3
- Stanley, Henry M.,**
On the Boer Indictments of British Policy, *N C*, XLI. Apr, 505 (XV. Apr, 352)
On Twenty-Five Years' Progress in Equatorial Africa, *A M*, LXXX. Oct, 471
- Stanley, Mrs. Henry M.** (Dorothy Tennant), on Bastien Lepage in London (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Feb, 53
- Stanley, Hiram M.,**
On Language and Image, *Psychol R*, IV. Jan, 67
On an Analysis of the Good, *Phil R*, VI. May, 257
- Stannard, Mrs. Arthur,** see "Winter (John Strange)"
- Stannus, Hugh H.,** on Rome; Roma Rivista after a Decade, *Arch Rev*, I. Mar, 216
- Stanton, Edwin M.,** 1814—1869: A Night with Stanton in the American War Office: an Episode of the War between President Johnson and Congress in 1867, by General John M. Thayer, *McCl*, VIII. Mar, 438
- Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady,**
Mrs. Stanton's Book "The Woman's Bible," *T.P.W.* on, *Scot R*, XXX. Oct, 300
On Reading the Bible in the Public Schools, *A*, XVII. June, 1033
- Stanton, Theodore,** on Europe and the Exposition of 1900, *Lipp*, LX. Sept, 394
- Starlings (ill.),** *J B A*, IV. Sept, 178
- Starr, Eliza Allen,**—Poet, Artist, and Teacher of Christian Art, by Walter S. Clarke (*ill.*), *C W*, LXVI. Nov, 254
- Starr, Frederick,** on the Criminal in Mexico, *A J Soc*, III. July, 13
- Stars,** see under Astronomy
- State Education,** see under Education
- State Government in the United States,** see under United States
- State Interference in Social Affairs,** see under Sociology
- State Regulation of Vice in the Army,** see under Armies
- Statesman's Autobiography—Essays and Addresses of the Fourth Earl of Carnarvon,** by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, XLII. Oct, 583 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- Statham, F. Reginald,**
On Depression in South Africa, *I R*, X. Oct, 239
On the Case for the Transvaal, *Nat R*, XXIX. May, 325 (XV. May, 479)
On Arthur Hugh Clough, *Nat R*, XXIX. Apr, 200
- Statham, H. Heathcote,**
On Leighton and Watts: Two Ideals in Art, *F R*, LXI. Feb, 303
On the Paris Salons, *F R*, LXI. June, 946
On Handel and the Handel Festivals, *F R*, LXII. Aug, 244
On London as a Jubilee City, *Nat R*, XXIX. June, 594 (XVI. Aug, 168)
On the Paris Fire and the Building of Temporary Structures (*diagrams*), *Eng M*, XII. July, 594
On the Treatment of Ancient Buildings, *Nat R*, XXX. Sept, 66
On the Æsthetic Treatment of Engineering Work, *Eng M*, XIV. Oct, 103
- Statistics:**
Statistics *versus* Socialism, by W. T. Harris, *F*, XXIV. Oct, 186 (XVI. Nov, 512)
Oddities of Statistical Method, by H. L. Bliss, *J P Econ*, VI. Dec, 100
Eccentric Official Statistics in the United States, by H. L. Bliss, *A J Soc*, II. Jan, 515; III. July, 79, Nov, 355
The International Statistical Institute, *B T J*, XXIII. Oct, 393
The Sixth Meeting of the International Institute at St. Petersburg, 1897, *J B A*, IV. Dec, 366
- Stature:** Genius and Stature, by Havelock Ellis, *N C*, XLII. July, 87 (XVI. July, 59)
- Statute Book,** see under Law
- Stead, Rev. F. Herbert,** on Browning as a Poet of the Plain People, *R R*, XV. Jan, 63; Same Article, *R R A*, XV. Feb, 191; and *R R Aus*, X. Feb, 227
- Stead, William T.,**
On the *Review of Reviews*: After Seven Years (*ill.*), *R R*, XV. Jan, 86
On the Limits of Legitimate Extract; Smith, Elder and Co. *v.* Stead, *R R*, XV. Feb, 182; Same Article, *R R Aus*, X. Mar, 349
On the Press; Achievements of the Victorian Era, *G T*, IX. May, 131
On Mr. Gladstone at Eighty-Seven (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Feb, 321
On the Queen as Monarch (*ill.*), *T M*, I. June, 641 (XV. June, 553)
On the German Emperor; the Lord Chief Justice of Europe, *C R*, LXXI. Apr, 595 (XV. Apr, 341)
On Learning Foreign Languages by Correspondence; the Latest International, *C R*, LXXII. Sept, 424 (XVI. Sept, 317)
On Sir Alfred Milner (*ill.*), *Y W*, XI. Nov, 371
On Some Hymns That have helped, *McCl*, X. Dec, 172
- Steam Engineering,** Miscellaneous, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives,** see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc.,** see under Shipping
- Stedman, Mr.,** on His Choirs: Interview, by G. F. Ogilvie (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI. July, 12
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence,** Poems by,—
"Sargasso Weed," *A M*, LXXX. Oct, 493
"Ubi Sunt Qui Ante Nos" *C M*, LIV. May, 149
- Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie,** Novelist;
Biographical, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, VI. Dec, 202 (XVI. Dec, 597)
- Mrs. F. A. Steel** at Home, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), *Y W*, V. Aug, 401 (XVI. Aug, 163)
- Mrs. Steel's** Novel "On the Face of the Waters": The Novel of the Mutiny, by J. Lockwood Kipling, *New R*, XVI. Jan, 78
On the Social Condition of India; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *H*, XI. July, 1 (XVI. July, 53)
On the Modern Marriage-Market, *L R*, II. Sept, 555

- Steel** (see also Iron);
The Terrible Trades of Sheffield, Robert Machray on (*ill.*), *P M*, III. Mar, 290
- The World's Steel Production,** *B T J*, XXII. June, 649
- The Production and Export of Iron and Steel in Various Countries in 1896,** *B T J*, XXII. May, 536
- United States Iron and Steel Exports,** *B T J*, XXIII. Nov, 547
- Standardizing the Testing of Iron and Steel,** by P. Kreuzpointner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Feb, 755, Mar, 977
- Nickel Steel in Metallurgy, Mechanics, and Armour,** by Henry W. Raymond, *Eng M*, XII. Feb, 838
- Steel for Marine Engine Forgings and Shafting,** by R. W. Davenport (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. Aug, 513
- The Architectural Relations of the Steel-Skeleton Building,** by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIII. July, 551
- The Development of the Steel Rail in the United States,** by H. G. Prout (*diagrams*), *Eng M*, XIII. July, 567, Aug, 704
- Steel Walls and Their Stories—Safes,** by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Aug, 317
- Steendam, Jacob,** born 1616: New York's First Poet, by Edward S. Van Zile, *Lipp*, LX. June, 862
- Steensrup, Johannes Japetus Smith,** Naturalist, 1813—1897, *Chr. Fr. Lütken* on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, XI. Sept, 159
- Steeplejacks:**
A Chat with H. C. Whiucop, a Steeplejack, *L H*, XLVII. Dec, 122
Tree-Climbers *v.* Steeple-Jacks, *C J*, XIV. Jan, 65
Doxtering Loft Chimneys, Walter Wood on (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Aug, 347
- Steering Gears:** Steam and Hydraulic Steering Gears, by Edwin H. Whitney (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. June, 109
- Steering of Ships,** see under Shipping
- Steffen, Dr. Hans,** on Recent Explorations in the Patagonian Andes, South of 41° S. Lat., *Scot G M*, XIII. Feb, 57
- Steinway Family and Their Pianos (ill.),** *Mus*, XI. Jan, 310
- Stellar System,** see under Astronomy
- Stenciling in House Decoration,** see under Arts and Crafts
- Stephan, Heinrich von,** German Postmaster-General, died 1897, *P. D. Fischer* on, *Cosmop*, VI. June, 843
- Stephen, Leslie,**
A Modern English Essayist, by J. P. Blake, *G T*, IX. Sept, 411
Leslie Stephen's Book "Social Rights and Duties," see under Sociology
On Dr. Nansen, *J J E*, VIII. Oct, 5
On Pascal, *F R*, LXII. July, 1 (XVI. July, 60)
On Wordsworth's Youth, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Feb, 769
On Edward Gibbon, *Nat R*, XXIX. Mar, 51 (XV. Mar, 269)
On Prof. Jowett's "Life," *Nat R*, XXIX. May, 443 (XV. May, 467)
On "Johnsman Miscellanies," edited by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, *Nat R*, XXX. Sept, 61
On the Life of Tennyson, *Nat R*, XXX. Nov, 371 (XVI. Nov, 493)
On William Taylor and the Importation of German, *Nat R*, XXX. Dec, 619
On the Story of Sir Walter Scott's Ruin, *C. II*. Apr, 448
- Stephens's (Professor) Pamphlet on the Ruthwell Cross,** *M. M. Maxwell-Scott* on, *M*, LXXXIX. May, 506
- Stephens, Anna Cox,**
On Music in Finland (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII. Sept, 521
Poem by Anna C. Stephens:—"I, the Master; I, the King," *Mus*, XI. Feb, 352
- Stephens, F. G.,**
On the Art Collection of W. Cuthbert Quilter (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Jan, 121, Feb, 178, Mar, 254, Apr, 316
On C. F. Yerkes's Art Collection (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV. July, 91, Aug, 201, Oct, 463
- Stephens, Prof. H. Morse,** on the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire in France, *Chaut*, XXV. June, 252
- Stephens, W. Reynolds,** see Reynolds-Stephens (W.)
- Stereosternum Tumidum:** A New Specimen of the Mesosaurian Reptile from Brazil, by Arthur Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, IV. Apr, 145
- Sterling, John,** 1805—1844: John Sterling and a Correspondence between Sterling and Emerson, by Edward Waldo Emerson, *A M*, LXXX. July, 14
- Sterne, Laurence,** Novelist, 1713—1768: A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Jan, 257
- Sterne, Stuart,** Poem by,—
"In Majesty," *A M*, LXXX. Oct, 533
- Stevens, William,** on the Pennyroy Biography (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov, 12
- Stevenson, Mrs.** (died 1897) and Allison Cunningham; R. L. Stevenson's Two Mothers, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, *Bkman*, XII. Sept, 143
- Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour,** 1850—1894:
A Modern English Essayist, by J. P. Blake, *G T*, IX. Aug, 339
My Contemporary in Fiction, by David C. Murray (*ill.*), *Can M*, VIII. Feb, 332
An Appreciation, by Adam Smail, *Scots*, XIX. Jan, 136
The Mother of Robert Louis Stevenson, by B.B., *C J*, XIV. July, 449
Stevenson's Two Mothers, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, *Bkman*, XII. Sept, 143
Stevenson and Mr. George Moore, by Edgar Jepson, *Tom*, III. June, 320
R. L. Stevenson's Novel "St. Ives," Unsigned Article on, *A M*, LXXX. Dec, 846
Stevenson's Monument in Portsmouth Square, San Francisco (*ill.*), *O M*, XXX. Dec, 528
Poems on R. L. Stevenson, by,—
Gentry, Parma, *O M*, XXX. Dec, 5-7
Riley, James Whitcomb (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII. Dec, 770
- Stewart, J. Tytler,** Glasgow Artist (*ill.*), *Artist*, XIX. Feb, 73
- Stewart, Colonel John Donald H.,** 1845—1884: General Gordon's Staff-Officer at Khartûm, *Black*, CLXI. Mar, 317

- Steyn, M. T.**, President of the Orange Free State, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII. Feb. 452 (XV. Feb. 150)
- Stikine**, see under Yukon District
- Stillman, W. J.**, on His Pet Squirrels, Billy and Hans (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII. Feb. 619 (XV. Mar. 253)
- Stimson's (F. J.) Books on the Labour Laws of the United States**, William M. Salter on, *I J E*, VII. Apr. 369
- Stock Exchange**, see under Finance
- Stockholm**, see under Sweden
- Stockton, Frank R.**, on the Buccaneers of the American Coast (*ill.*), *St N*, XXV. Nov. 4, Dec. 104
- Stoddard, R. H.**, Poem by,—"The Lover," *Harp*, XXXV. Dec. 150
- Stoddard, A. E.**, Cricketer, see under Cricket
- Stoddard, Miss A. M.**, on the House of Blackwood, *C R*, LXXII. Nov. 632
- Stoddard's (Enoch Vine) Book "Bertrand Du Guesclin": A Famous Warrior** (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI. Dec. 102
- Stokes, Leonard**, and His House, Weirpool, Pangbourne: A River Cottage and Winter Thoughts, by J. Dudley Morgan (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. Jan. 44
- Stoking in Engineering**, see under Engineering
- Stone, Benjamin Franklin**, 1782—1873: Autobiographical; From Rutland to Marietta (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. Apr. 210
- Stone-Cutting in Borrowdale**, by Dr. P. Q. Keegan, *Sc G*, III. Jan. 211
- Stony Pathway to the Woods—Birds**, by Olive Thorne Miller, *A M*, LXXX. July, 121
- Storer, Mrs. Longworth**, and Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, by Rose G. Kingsley (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII. Nov. 341
- Storey, George Adolphus**,—A Painter and His Work, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Feb. 275
- Storm Centre of Europe—Turkey**, by Dr. W. H. Withrow (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV. Apr. 56
- Storms**, see under Weather
- Stornoway, Lewis**, see under Hebrides
- Story, Alfred T.**,
On the Battle of Sluis; "It was a Glorious Victory," *Nat R*, XXVIII. Jan. 681
On Jean Bart; a French Naval Hero, *Nat R*, XXX. Sept. 111
On Captains of Atlantic Liners (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII. June, 745; XIV. Aug. 201
On Tragedies of the Sea (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. Sept. 381
On Fires at Sea (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXVI. Dec. 102
On Sea Ghosts and Apparitions (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Jan. 189
On the Herring Fishery in Scotland; "We Ca' Them the Lives o' Men" (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug. 898
On Sixty Years Ago and Now (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV. June, 17
On the Royal Doff; a True Incident (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 215 (XV. Jan. 46)
- Story's (Dr. R. H.) Baird Lecture, 1897**, on the Apostolic Ministry in the Scottish Church, see under Churches of Scotland
- Story of an Old House and the People Who lived in It—Quincy Family and Boston**, by Sarah H. Swan (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Oct. 170
- Story-Writing**, see Fiction
- Stourbridge, Worcestershire**: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. July, 592
- Stourhead Collection in the Wiltshire Archaeological Society's Museum at Devizes**, by Rev. E. H. Goddard (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. Jan. 20
- Stout's (G. F.) Book "Analytic Psychology"**, see under Psychology
- Stout, Sir Robert**, on the General Election of 1896 in New Zealand, *R F Aus*, X. Jan. 40 (XV. Apr. 356); and Reply to, by J. T. Maryat Hornsby, *R F Aus*, X. Mar. 306
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher**, 1812—1896:
Biographical, *Eng W R*, XXVIII. Jan. 9
"Uncle Tom's Cabin" in Liverpool, by Harry T. Peck, *Bkman A*, VI. Dec. 310
- Strachey, Sir Edward**,
On Frederick Denison Maurice, *C*, II. Apr. 536 (XV. Apr. 346)
On Charles Buller, *C*, III. Sept. 392 (XVI. Sept. 291)
- Strachey, H.**, on Mrs. W. Chance's Studies of Cats (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Mar. 106
- Strachey, J. St. Loe**, on a Poll of the People, *Cosmop*, VI. Apr. 48
- Stradanus, Johannes**, Belgian Painter, 1523?—1608: The Landseer of the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Feb. 617
- Straits Settlements** (see also Singapore, Penang, Christmas Island, Cocos-Keeling):
Chinese Emigrants to the Straits Settlements; Tiger Majesty, by Edward A. Irving, *Black*, CLXII. Nov. 699 (XVI. Nov. 473)
- Strand Magazine**: Ourselves in Figure and Diagram (*ill.*), *Str*, XIII. July, 37
- Strang, James**,
On Swords and Their Makers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXVI. Dec. 55
On N. L. Jackson and Association Football (*ill.*), *Os*, I. Jan. 126
On Lacrosse; a Colonial Game in the Mother Country, *Os*, I. Mar. 234
On Gymnastics, *Os*, I. Apr. 262
Poem by James Strang:—"Only," *C F M*, XXIV. Apr. 521
- Strange, Edward F.**,
On Architecture in Japan (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I. Feb. 126
On a Spanish Writing-Book of the 17th Century (*ill.*), *Stu*, X. Feb. 47
- Strangers**, List of, see under Refugees
- Strangers at Our Gates—French-Canadians and New England**, by Max B. Thrasher, *N E M*, XVI. Mar. 28
- Strategy**, see under Armies, Navies
- Strathearn, D. Brown Anderson on**, *Scots*, XX. Aug. 178
- Strathspey**, by B. Taylor, *C J*, XIV. July, 454
- Stratton, Eugene**, on His Song and Dance of the Coon; Interview, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Sept. 519
- Strauss, David Friedrich**, 1808—1874: The Author of the Life of Jesus, by Countess von Krockow, *A M*, LXXX. July, 139
- Street Noises, Street Music, etc.**:
To abate the Plague of City Noises, by Dr. J. H. Gardner, *N A R*, CLXV. Oct. 460 (XVI. Nov. 511)
Clerkenwell; the Home of the Piano-Organ, by James D. Symon (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII. Oct. 81
- Street Traders**: A Talk with Some Street Traders; Obscurities at Home, by Hector Maclean (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 54
- Streets**:
The Positive Value of Quiet and Beautiful Streets, by J. W. Howard (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Mar. 924
Street-Cleaning, see under Sanitation
The Relations of Street-Cleaning to Good Paving, by Geo. E. Waring, Jr., *Eng M*, XII. Feb. 781 (XV. Mar. 273)
Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
American Street-Names, by William W. Crane, *Lipp*, LX. Aug. 274
- Strike, but hear Me! Some Reply to Hon. Auberon Herbert**, by Grant Allen, *H*, XI. Dec. 389 (XVI. Dec. 615)
- Strikes**, see under Labour
- Stringer, Tommy**, and Helen Keller, Blind Deaf-Mutes, William T. Ellis on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. Oct. 096
- Strodes of Newnham, Devonshire**: An Ancient Commoner Family, by Archibald S. Hurd, *Geneal M*, I. Aug. 105
- Strong's (T. B.) Bampton Lectures, 1895**, on Christian Ethics, Prof. A. S. Wilkins on, *Crit R*, VII. Jan. 3
- Strong, William L.**, and New York Municipality, see under New York City
- Struan, Alexander Robertson of**, see Robertson (Alexander)
- Stripes, Elginshire**: The Graves of Arkdeiling, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), *Rel*, III. Jan. 41
- Stuart's (Mrs. Elma) Book "What must I do to get well?"** Unsigned Article on (The Salisbury Treatment in England), *W R*, CXLVIII. Aug. 208
- Stuart, G. B.**, Poems by,—
"To William Morris," *Arg*, LXIII. Jan. 136
"Relics," *Arg*, LXIII. Feb. 177
"In June," *Arg*, LXIII. June, 706
"At Leisure," *Arg*, LXIV. Sept. 339
- Stuart, Gilbert Charles (1756—1828)**, and His Portraits of Women, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), *C M*, LV. Nov. 151
- Stuart, House of** (see also Articles under English History, Charles I., Charles II., Cromwell, Mary Queen of Scots, etc.):
"Legitimism" in England, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval and Craunston Metcalfe, *N C*, XLII. Sept. 362
The Duke of Cumberland in 1745, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Middleton, *U S M*, CXXXVI. Apr. 107
More Light on the '45, *C J*, XIV. Mar. 177
"Bonnie Prince Charlie" (1720—1788), by T. F. Henderson, *New R*, XVII. Sept. 265
- Andrew Lang's Book "Pickle the Spy; or, the Incognito of Prince Charlie"**:
Millar, A. H., on, *Scot R*, XXIX. Apr. 201; and Reply to, by Andrew Lang (At the Sign of the Ship), *Long*, XXX. June, 179
Unsigned Article on (A Jacobite Arch-Traitor), *L Q*, XXVIII. July, 229
- Pickle the Spy, Prince Charlie**, and the Jacobite Highlanders of the '45, by Provost Macpherson, *Scots*, XIX. May, 407
- Ker of Kersland, Cameronian Jacobite and Spy**, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXII. Dec. 769
- The Real Flora Macdonald, 1722—1790**, by Margaret M. Williamson, *L R*, II. Oct. 671
- The Sobieski Stuarts**, by Henry Jenner, *Geneal M*, I. May, 21
- Princess Ludwig of Bavaria and Her Family; the Heirs of the Stuarts**, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), *Ata*, X. Feb. 292
- Stuck, Franz**, German Artist, Paul Schultze-Naumburg on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Jan. 153
- Student Volunteer Missionaries**, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Students**, see under Education, Universities
- Stutfield, Hugh E. M.**, on Women Writers; the Psychology of Feminism, *Black*, CLXI. Jan. 104
- Style in Literature**, see Literature
- Subjunctive Mood and Its Use in Literature**, see under Literature
- Submarine Boats**, see under Navies
- Submarine Cables**, see under Telegraphs
- Submergence**, see under Geology
- Success and Failure**, by Dr. Robert F. Horton, *Sun M*, XXVI. Aug. 505, Sept. 506, Oct. 674, Nov. 763
- Successful Experiment—Happy Evenings Association**, by Countess of Jersey (*ill.*), *L R*, I. Apr. 628
- Sudan**, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Sudermann, Hermann**, Drama by,—"Morituri Teias," *P L*, IX. July, 339
- Suez Canal**, Isaac Bowes on (*map*), *J Man G S*, XII. May, 137
- Suffolk**: In a Corner of Suffolk—Eramfield, Dennington, and Laxfield Churches, by "An Amateur" (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. Aug. 380
- Suffolk, Owen Henry**,—The Prison Poet of Australia, by J. F. Hogan, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Oct. 227
- Suffrage**, see Electoral, Woman Suffrage
- Sufism, or Persian Mysticism**, by J. Herbert Parsons, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Sept. 279
- Sugar**:
The Doom of Cane-Sugar, by Sir George Baden-Powell, *F R*, LXI. Feb. 284 (XV. Feb. 162)
The Choice for the Sugar Consumer, by Hugh Chisholm, *F R*, LXII. Nov. 766 (XVI. Nov. 510)

Sugar—continued.

- Sugar Bounties and Their Influence, by Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, **F**, XXIII. July, 591
- The Outlook in the Colonies, by C. A. Barber, **Sc P**, I. Jan, 129
- Customs Duties on Sugar in Foreign Countries, **B T J**, XXII. June, 679
- The French Sugar Bill, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 31, June, 663
- The Sugar-Best in France, by P. P. Dehérian, **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 524
- The German Sugar Industry, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 26
- The West Indian Sugar Commission, **I R**, X. Nov, 271 (XVI. Nov, 515)
- The West Indian Problem, by George Yard, **Bank**, LXIV. Nov, 588
- The Wrecking of the West Indies, by Mayson M. Beeton, **N C**, XLII. July, 151 (XVI. July, 52)
- West Indian Sugar, by Harold Cox, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 599
- Cane-Sugar Industry of British Guiana, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 167
- Sugar; the American Question of the Day, by H. Myrick (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 673
- The Proposed New Sugar Industry in the United States, by Edwin F. Atkins, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 313
- The Taxation of Sugar in the United States, 1789—1861, by Charles S. Griffin, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr, 296
- The Diseases of the Sugar-Cane, by C. A. Barber, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 297, July, 461
- Suicide** :
- Suicide; is it worth while? by Charles B. Newcomb, **A**, XVIII. Oct, 557
- The Right to die, by Enrico Ferri, **Tom**, III. May, 247
- Suicide among the Ancients, by Lawrence Irwell, **Lipp**, LX. July, 123
- Sullivan**, Sir Arthur Seymour, Interviewed by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 649; (*ill.*) **Y W**, VI. Nov, 41
- Sullivan**, James F.,—A Master of Humour in Prose, Verse and Sketch; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y W**, XI. Sept, 289
- Sully**, Prof. James, Prof. Sully's Book "Children's Ways," William K. Hill on, **Ed R L**, XV. Nov, 19
- On the Child in Recent English Literature, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 218 (XV. Feb, 161)
- On the Uses of Humour, **Nat R**, XXIX. Aug, 852 (XVI. Aug, 183)
- Sully**, Mounet, French Actor, Yetta Blaze de Bury on, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 905
- Sully-Prudhomme**, René François Armand, Poems by,—
- "A Prayer to Spring," translated by C. E. Meekerke, **Arg**, LXIII. Feb, 155
- "Sleep," translated by C. E. Meekerke, **Arg**, LXIV. Sept, 370
- "The Broken Vase," translated by C. E. Meekerke, **Arg**, LXIV. Oct, 427
- "Counsel," translated by C. E. Meekerke, **Arg**, LXIV. Dec, 762
- "Si Vous Saviez," translated by T. H. Wright, **N I R**, VIII. Oct, 111
- Sumatra** : The Dutch in Atjeh, by A. G. C. van Duyl, **A Q**, III. Jan, 96
- Summer**, see under Weather
- Summer at Christmas-Tide**—Jamaica, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Jan, 428
- Summer Gatherings**, see Conferences
- Summer Schools**, University Extension, etc., see under Education
- Summer of Unrest**—Foreign Affairs in 1897, by Frederick Greenwood, **New R**, XVII. Nov, 574
- Summer**, Charles, 1811—1874 : Letters of Richard Cobden to Charles Summer, 1862—5, **A H**, II. Jan, 306
- Summer's** (Capt.) Methods of Navigation, see under Shipping
- Sun**, see under Astronomy
- Sun-Worship** :
- Relics of Sun-Worship in Judaism and Christianity, by R. Bruce Boswell, **Univ**, VIII. July, 412
- The Weeks of the Sun-Worshippers : the History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVIII. Sept, 237
- Embers from the Sun-God's Beacons, by E. C. Vansittart, **M P**, XIII. May, 540
- Sun Yat Sen**, Dr., Sun Yat Sen, General Gordon, and Li Hung Chang, by "Ex-Official," **A Q**, III. Jan, 51
- On China's Present and Future, **F R**, LXI. Mar, 424 (XV. Mar, 253)
- Sun Yat Sen**, Dr., and Edwin Collins, on Judicial Reform in China, **E A**, I. July, 3
- Sunday Question** :
- The Lord's Day, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Jan, 36 (XV. Mar, 255)
- Sunday Observance, **Mac**, LXXVI. May, 30
- The Religious Obligation of the Sabbath, by Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, **Hom R**, XXXIII. June, 559
- Sunday Observance Legislation, by Mark H. Judge, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 72
- The Sunday Bill and the Opening of Art Exhibitions on Sundays by Private Enterprise, by J. Pyke Thompson, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 630
- Sunday Observances, see under Church and Christianity
- Sunday Schools** :
- The Problem of the Sunday-School, by Dr. John B. Shaw, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Oct, 296
- The Home Department of the Sunday-School, by Rev. Samuel W. Dike, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Dec, 490
- The Nurseries of the Churches, by Alderman Evan Spicer; Interview, by Charles Middleton, **Sun M**, XXVI. Feb, 100
- Hints to Sunday School Teachers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **Sun M**, XXVI. July, 468
- D. L. Moody; the Man Who saved the Guttersnipes, by the Author of "Beneath the Banner" (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 889
- The Work of the Laity in the Paulist Sunday-School, New York, Montgomery Forbes on, **C W**, LXVI. Dec, 355
- The Calvary Baptist Sunday-School at Washington; a Remarkable Sunday School, by Miss Eliz. L. Banks (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec, 148 (XVI. Dec, 602)
- Sunny Island**—Sicily, by A. Walters, **C J**, XIV. Apr, 233

- Sunrise in Poems of Sidney Lanier and Richard Watson Gilder**, by Grace D. Goodwin, **P L**, IX. July, 407
- Superannuation Schemes**, see Insurance (National), etc.
- Superior, Lake, and the Canadian "Soo" Canal**, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar, 221
- Superlatives in Literature** : A Few Superlatives, by James Hooper, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 562
- Supernatural in Religion**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity
- Superstitions, Folk-Lore, Legendary Lore, etc.**, see Folk-Lore
- Supreme Court of the United States**, see under United States
- Surgery**, see under Medicine
- Surinam**, see Guiana (Dutch)
- Surnames**, see under Names
- Surrey** (see also Croydon, Guildford, Oatlands Park, Holloway College; and Sandhurst under Armies) :
- Two Surrey Village Industries, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 557
- Typical Church Towers of Surrey (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Dec, 161
- Sussex** (see also Bexhill, Chichester, Eastbourne, Goodwood, Grinstead, Hastings, Hurstmonceux Castle, Pevensey, Rye, Winchelsea) :
- Smuggling in Sussex, by Arthur Beckett, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 41
- Note on a Section of the Pleistocene Rubble Drift near Portslade, Sussex, by S. Hassledine Warren, **Geol M**, IV. July, 302
- Sussex Walls, I. L. Part LXX. Dec, 161
- Sutcliffe**, Halliwell,—A New Writer, **Bkman**, XII. July, 86
- Sutherland**, Duchess of, Character Sketch, by Mrs. Fenwick Miller (*ill.*), **Y W**, VI. Oct, 32
- Swale River, Yorkshire, and Its Waterfalls**, by Harwood Brierley, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 189
- Swaledale, Yorkshire**, **T B**, CX. Feb, 217
- Swallows** :
- Swifts, **M P**, XIV. Dec, 652
- The Swift's Night-Flight, by Charles A. Witchell, **K**, XX. June, 145
- Swan**, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith) :
- Mrs. Annie S. Swan in Her Hampstead Home (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Apr, 603
- On Victoria, Queen and Empress (*ill.*), **W H**, V. July, 839
- Swan**, J. M., and His Drawings, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. Sept, 236
- Swanbridge**, Wales : The Marquess of Bute's Vineyard, by Hugh A. Pettigrew, **Land M**, I. Nov, 657
- Swanley College, Kent** : Gardening as an Occupation for Women, by A. Goodrich-Freer, **Land M**, I. Aug, 393
- Swasey**, Ambrose, Engineer, John A. Brashear on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 399
- Swastica**, Eastern Symbol of the Sun, Dr. Theodore F. Wright on, **P E F**, Apr, 153; and Note on, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, **P E F**, July, 212
- Sweden** (see also Scandinavia) :
- Scandinavia and Her King, by Constance Sutcliffe, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 592 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- Mineral Production of Sweden, 1895, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 23
- To Lulea in Norbotten; the Iron Mines of Gellivare, by J. Logie Robertson, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 39
- The Stockholm Exhibition, 1897, and the Development of Swedish Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 11
- How the Gothenburg System works, by F. C. Bray, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 443
- Swedish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
- Swedish Art, see Scandinavian Art under Art
- Swedish Pattern-Weaving : a Surrey Village Industry, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Nov, 557
- Sunday with the King of Norway and Sweden, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Oct, 1101
- Some Odd Things in Sweden, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Dec, 406
- Sweden**, King Oscar II. of, Scandinavia and Her King, by Constance Sutcliffe, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 592 (XVI. Oct, 393)
- The Representative of Bernadotte, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, **P M M**, XI. Feb, 269
- Sunday with the King of Norway and Sweden, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **Q**, Oct, 1101
- Sweden**, Prince Eugen of, Landscape-Painter, Tor Hedberg on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec, 162
- Swedenborg**, Emanuel, 1688—1772, Borderlander, by G. H. Lock (*ill.*), **B**, IV. Jan, 19
- Sweet's** (Dr. Henry) "Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon," Unsigned Article on, **Ed R L**, XIII. Apr, 223
- Sweetmeats** : Old English Sweetmeats, by J. W. Flynn, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 449
- Swift**, Dean Jonathan, 1667—1745 : Some Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift, by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 157, Sept, 343, Nov, 674, Dec, 784
- Swifts, see Swallows
- Swimming on Land and in Water**, by William Henry; Interview (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. July, 217 (XVI. July, 55)
- Swinburne**, A. C., A Modern English Essayist, by J. P. Blake, **G T**, IX. July, 283
- On John Day, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 549
- Poem by A. C. Swinburne :—"For Greece and Crete," **N C**, XLI. Mar, 337 (XV. Mar, 235)
- Swine**, see Pigs
- Switzerland** (see also Alps, Rhone River and Valley) :
- The Swiss and Their Government, by Herbert H. Bassett, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 9
- Genuine Democracy in Switzerland, by Prof. Louis Wuarin, **Prog R**, II. July, 337
- The Latest Phase of Direct Legislation, by Miss Lilian Tomn, **Prog R**, II. July, 345

Switzerland—continued.

- Swiss Regiments à l'Etranger, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, **J R U S I**, XLII. Apr. 450
- The Unemployed Problem in Basle, by W. H. Dawson, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 96 (XV. Apr. 379)
- A Letter from Switzerland, by Prof. A. Oncken, **Econ J**, VII. June, 288
- The Jungfrau Tunnel, by F. W. Wendt (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr. 500
- Turbine-Building in Switzerland, by Alph. Steiger (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct. 651
- Forestry in Switzerland, by George Cadell, **Land M**, I. Apr. 38
- The Passion Play at Selzach, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec. 131
- The Contract of Publication in Germany, Austria, Hungary and Switzerland, by Ernest Lunge, **Au**, VII. Jan. 179
- The Berne Literary Congress, see under Copyright
- The Fourth International Congress of Catholic Scientists at Fribourg, by Rev. Edward A. Pace, **C W**, LXVI. Nov. 261
- Tell's Country, by Mary G. Wightwick (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Nov. 69
- Wooden Houses in Switzerland, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr. 415; VII. July, 33
- In and around Lucerne, by Rev. W. Mason-Inglis, **Scots**, XIX. Apr. 375; May, 414; XX. June, 9
- Adelboden; Under Swiss Pines, by Annie Philips (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug. 630
- A Tobogganing Tour, by Miss Bessie Macmorland (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan. 98
- A Genevan Fifth of November, 1602, Mrs. Bartle Teeling on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 125
- Brother Klaus; a Hero of the Swiss Republic, by Mary E. Blake (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. Aug. 658
- The Prehistoric Rock-Shelter at Schweizersbild, near Schaffhauser, discovered by Dr. Nuesch, Prof. James Geikie on, **Scot G M**, XIII. Sept. 466
- Note on an "Ovenstone" (Talcose-Schist) from near Zinal, Canton Valais, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Geol M**, IV. Mar. 110
- On a Hornblende-Picrite from the Zmuthal, Canton Valais, by Catherine A. Raisin, **Geol M**, IV. May, 202
- Swords and Their Makers**, by James Strang (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec. 55
- Sydney Convention, 1897**, see under Australasian Federation
- Sykes, Capt. P. Molesworth**, on His Recent Journeys in Persia (*map* and *ill.*), **G J**, X. Dec. 568
- Symbolism**:
The Origin of Symbolism, by Rufus E. Moore (*ill.*), **Intell**, VII. Dec. 1
- Butterflies; Symbols of Psyche, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Aug. 644
- Symbolism, Religious** (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Crosses):
Prof. E. F. K. Müller's Book "Symbolik," Dr. Alfred Cave on, **Crit R**, VII. Jan. 64
- Satire and Symbolism in Mediaeval Architecture, by W. Frederic (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. July, 314
- The Swastika, by Dr. Theodore F. Wright, **P E F**, Apr. 153; and Note on, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, **P E F**, July, 212
- The Meaning of Scriptural Numbers, by Vincent D. Rossman, **A C Q**, XXII. Jan. 178
- The Mystic Number Three, **K**, XX. Nov. 252; Letter on, **K**, XX. Dec. 292
- Flowers as Symbols; Passion-Flowers, by A. E. P. Raymund Dowling, **A C Q**, XXII. Oct. 724
- Flower Fancies, by Agnes Haynes (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI. Nov. 182
- Symonds, John Addington**, 1840—1893, Charles Kains Jackson on, **Quarto**, III. 67
- Symons, Arthur**,
On Austin Dobson; a Living Poet, **Bkman**, XII. Apr. 9; and Same Article (*ill.*), **Bkman**, A. V. May, 195
- On George Meredith, **F R**, LXII. Nov. 673 (XVI. Nov. 510)
- On Coventry Patmore, **New R**, XVI. Jan. 71 (XV. Jan. 56)
- On Maeterlinck as a Mystic, **C R**, LXXII. Sept. 349
- On Rome, **Cosmop**, VII. Aug. 323
- On Moscow, **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov. 359
- Sympathy**, see under Psychology
- Symphony in Music**, see under Music
- Syndicates, Monopolies, etc.**, in the United States, see under United States
- Syracuse, New York**: A Visit to the Syracuse Salt Works, by S. Turner Willis (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb. 134
- Syracuse University**, see under Universities
- Syrett, Miss Netta**,—A New Writer, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X. May, 472
- Syria**:
The Syrian Massacres; a Parallel and a Contrast, by Dr. William Wright, **C R**, LXXI. Jan. 130 (XV. Jan. 52)
- The Sources of Josephus for the History of Syria by Prof. Adolf Büchler, **Jew Q**, IX. Jan. 311
- Dr. G. E. Post's Book "Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai," Canon Tristram on, **P E F**, Apr. 151
- Syria and Palestine Exploration, see Articles under Palestine
- Syriac Language and Literature**:
Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Syriac Version of the Bible and Apocalypse, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The History of Sindban and the Seven Wise Masters, translated by Hermann Gollancz, **F L**, VIII. June, 99
- Syro-Phœnician Woman** (Matt. xv. 21—28), Dr. R. W. Dale on, **Ex**, V. May, 365
- Sze-Chuan**, see under China

T

- Tabb, John B.**, Poems by,—
"Echo," **Bkman**, A. IV. Feb. 550
- "Augury," **Bkman**, A. V. June, 291
- "Ideals," **Bkman**, A. VI. Dec. 316
- "The River," **C M**, LIV. Sept. 731
- Tabernacles, Feast of**, by Lady Battersea (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. June, 381
- Tachea**, see under Snails
- Tacoma, Washington**: A Rose Festival on Puget Sound, by Bernice E. Newell (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Aug. 187
- Tactics, Military and Naval**, see under Armies, Navies
- Tadema, Laurens Alma, at Home**, by Ethel Mackenzie McKenna (*ill.*), **T M**, I. Apr. 481 (XV. Apr. 353)
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe**, 1828—1893:
H. Taine, **Q R**, CLXXXVI. July, 183 (XVI. Sept. 273)
- "Notes sur la Province": Ein Posthumes Buch von Taine, by Ola Hansson (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. Aug. 551 (XVI. Aug. 186)
- Tajura, Gulf of**, see under Africa
- Talbot (Dr. James)** (early 18th Century) and His Book "The Christian Schoolmaster": The Teacher as Providence, by Foster Watson, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug. 151
- Tallies**:
Tallies, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, **C J**, XIV. May, 285
- Some Dry Sticks (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Nov. 662
- Hop Tallies, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. Jan. 37
- French Bakers' Tallies, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), **Rel**, III. July, 160
- Tamar River**: The Wanderings of the Tamar, by Annie Groser Hurd (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr. 310
- Tamils of India**:
Tamils of India Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai Mad R, III. May, 139, Nov. 390
- The Poets of the Tamil Lands, by Dr. G. U. Pope, **A Q**, IV. July, 59, Oct. 357
- Tanganyika**, see under Africa
- Tangier**, see under Morocco
- Tangye, Sir R.**, on Knighthood (How I was knighted), **C J**, XIV. May, 305
- Tannhäuser**, see under Wagner (Richard)
- Taoism**, Major-Gen. G. G. Alexander on, **A Q**, IV. Oct. 387
- Taormina**, see under Sicily
- Tapestry**:
Tapestries at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Dec. 89
- Paul Elie Ranson, by Prince Bojdar Karageorg Vitch (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. July, 164
- The Weston Tapestry Maps, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, **G J**, IX. Feb. 210
- Tapper, Thomas**, Musician (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII. Oct. 705
- Tarawera, Mount, New Zealand**: A Visit to Mount Tarawera, by Henry M. Cadell (*maps* and *ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. May, 246
- Tarbolton, Rev. A. Capes**, Poem by,—"The Shadows over the Way" (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Dec. 572
- Tarde, Gabriel**, and His Sociological Theories, by Gustavo Tosti, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept. 490
- Tarfside (Forfarshire) in Spring**, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX. July, 152
- Tariffs**, see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, Canada, etc.
- Tarikh-i-Rashidi**, by Mirza Haidar, H. Beveridge on, **Cal R**, CIV. Apr. 199
- Tarleton's (Alfred H.) Book "Nicholas Breakspear"**, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 335
- Tarpon-Fishing**:
Pass-Fishing for Tarpon, by Hugh V. Warrender, **N C**, XLII. Aug. 317 (XVI. Aug. 179)
- Striking a Tarpon on the Florida Coast, by John D. Peabody, **O**, XXIX. Feb. 469
- Tarpon-Fishing in Florida, by H. Murphy-Grimshaw (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Mar. 313
- Tarsius**: The Lemurs as Ancestors of the Apes, by Charles Earle, **N Sc**, X. May, 309
- Tasso, Torquato**, 1544—1595:
The Rival Poet in Shakespeare's Sonnets, by G. A. Leigh, **W R**, CXLVII. Feb. 173 (XV. Feb. 169)
- Poem on Torquato Tasso, by Rev. David Bearn ("Tasso at Ferrara"), **Ir M**, XXV. Sept. 481
- Tate (Henry) Gallery of British Art**, see under Art
- Tattooing**:
Pictures on the Human Skin, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr. 425
- Maori Tattooing, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV. Nov. 164
- Tauler, Johannes**, 1290—1361: The Mediaeval Mystic, **Cly**, XIII. Jan. 55, Mar. 181, May, 310; XIV. July, 54
- Tauntton's (Father Ethelred) Book "The English Black Monks of St. Benedict"**: The Rise of the Anglo-Benedictine Congregation, **M**, XC. Dec. 581
- Tausch-Lützow Case in Germany**: Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by Ignotus (in German), **Cosmop**, VII. July, 284
- Taverns**, see Inns
- Taxation** (see also Finance (National), Protection and Fair Trade):
Imperial Taxation in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Local Taxation, see under Local Government
- Taxation in the United States, see under United States
- Taxidermy**: Bird Pictures, by William E. D. Scott (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Apr. 500

- Tay Bridge, Scotland:** A Wonderful Bridge, M. E. Leicester Addis on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIII. Feb, 211
- Taylor, Hannis,**
On the Powers of the French President, *N A R*, CLXIV. Feb, 129 (XV. Mar, 270)
- On the Cuban Question, *N A R*, CLXV. Nov, 610 (XVI. Dec, 590)
- Taylor (Isaac)** (1787—1865) and His Book "Home-Education," by Katharine L. Hart-Davis, *P R*, VIII. Mar, 151
- Taylor, Rev. J. Hudson,** Founder of the China Inland Mission: A Spiritual Movement of the Half Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, X. June, 401
- Taylor, J. Russell,** Poem by,—“The Posing of Vivette” (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXII. Dec, 693
- Taylor, Messrs. John, and Co.:** Big Bells and Their Making at Taylors' Factory, Loughborough (*ill.*), *Lud*, V. Nov, 99
- Taylor, William,** 1765—1836, and the Importation of German into England, by Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXX. Dec, 619
- Tea:**
Ceylon Tea Companies, *I R*, IX. June, 347
Indian Tea Companies in 1896, *I R*, X. Aug, 93
The Tea Share Market, by Sydney J. Murray, *J Fin*, I. June, 194
Concerning Tea, by E. V. Lucas, *C*, II. Jan, 72
Teacup Times, by Frances M. Butler, *Lipp*, LIX. June, 851
- Teachers,** see under Education
- Teak:** The Production of Teak in Siam, *B T J*, XXIII. Dec, 665
- Teas:** A Forgotten Grace, by Annie S. Winston, *Lipp*, LX. Dec, 833
- Technical and Secondary Education** (see also Articles under Polytechnics, Ireland, etc.):
The International Technical Congress at the Society of Arts, London; Report, *Ed T*, L. July, 285
The Technical Education Congress at the Society of Arts, London; Some Impressions and Opinions, *J Ed*, XIX. July, 423
Education: Technical and Secondary, by Kineton Parkes, *New C R*, I. Mar, 215
The Money Value of Technical Education, by W. A. Chater, *J Fin*, II. Nov, 279
Education Authority and Municipal Boroughs, by M. Porritt, *W R*, CXLVIII. Nov, 558
What is the London County Council doing for Girls? by Lily Watson, *G O P*, XVIII. Feb, 340
What are Provincial County Councils doing for Girls? by Lily Watson, *G O P*, XVIII. June, 604, July, 699, Aug, 742
Tra-ic Technical Education of Girls, by Florence Kelley, *Chaut*, XXVI. Dec, 309
Technical Education for Women, see under Horticulture, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming
Findings of the Royal Commission on Secondary Training of Teachers, by W. M. Hardman, *Ed T*, L. Feb, 74
The Organisation of Secondary Education in Great Britain, from a German Point of View, H. T. Gerrans on, *Ed R L*, XIV. Oct, 219
Notes on the Secondary Education Conference of Durham University, by "An Old Fogey," *J Ed*, XIX. Dec, 705
Secondary Training, by J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, L. Apr, 176
Secondary Training, by Ethel Hurlbutt, *Ed T*, L. June, 260
Education, Canon Fowler on, *Ed R L*, XIII. Feb, 132
Proposed Technical Colleges; a Working Man's View of the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to celebrate It, by R. W. Lee, *P M M*, XI. Jan, 64 (XV. Jan, 61)
- The Technical Institute of the Goldsmiths' Company at New Cross; a Metropolitan School of Art, by A. F. (*ill.*), *M A R*, XX. Feb, 192
Schools of Applied Art, see under Arts and Crafts
The Central Authority for Secondary Education, *J Ed*, XIX. Jan, 33
Sixty Years of Secondary Education, by Sir Joshua G. Fitch, *J Ed*, XIX. June, 390
- P. A. Barnett's Book "Teaching and Organization with Special Reference to Secondary Schools," Unsigned Article on, *J Ed*, XIX. Sept, 536
Co-education in Secondary Schools and Colleges, by May W. Sewall, *A*, XVII. Apr, 767
- Rev. George C. Bell's Book "Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XIV. June, 53
- Technical Education in Germany, *B T J*, XXIII. Oct, 406
- Belgium:**
Language Lessons in Belgian Secondary Girls' Schools, *Ed R L*, XIV. July, 96
Institut du Sacré-Cœur, Heverlé, Belgium; a Practical Education for Girls, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, *M*, XC. Dec, 570
- Commercial Education and Commercial Museums in Russia,** *B T J*, XXII. Mar, 266
- India:**
Technical Education in India, by E. B. Havell, *Cal R*, CIV. Apr, 223
Primary Technical Education in India, by John Wallace (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. Sept, 614
- United States:**
Secondary School and College, by Charles W. Eliot, *Ed R A*, XIII. May, 465
Tendencies of Secondary Education, by Charles W. Eliot, *Ed R A*, XIV. Dec, 417
Catholic Secondary Education in the United States, by Rev. John T. Murphy, *A C Q*, XXII. July, 449
The Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, by Clifford L. Snowden (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. May, 354
Booker Washington and the Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, by Thomas J. Calloway (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Oct, 131

Teck, Duchess of, 1833—1897:

- The Duchess of Teck, by Lady Jeanne, *C R*, LXXII. Dec, 782
A Good Genius in Court and Society, by T. H. S. Escott, *New C R*, II. Dec, 435
Character Sketch, by Lady Henry Somerset (*ill.*), *R R*, XVI. Nov, 447
Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI. Dec, 702; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XI. Dec, 725
- Poem on the Duchess of Teck, by "Narcissus," *Eng W*, VI. Dec, 310
- Tedder, Henry R.,** on the Work of the Library Association, 1877—1897, etc., *Libr*, IX. Nov, 213
- Teeth,** see Dentistry
- Tegner, Esaias,** 1782—1846: "Frithjof's Saga," by Esaias Tegner, Miss Margaret Watson on, *D R*, CXXI. July, 30
- Tehipite Valley, California:** Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra, by Theodore S. Solomons (*map and ill.*), *O M*, XXX. Aug, 130
- Teignmouth, Devonshire:** The Arms used by Teignmouth, by J. Gale Pedrick, *General M*, I. Oct, 364
- Tel-el-Amarna Tablets,** see under Assyriology
- Telegraph and Submarine Cables:**
Postal and Telegraphic Progress under Queen Victoria, by J. Henniker Heaton, *F R*, LXI. June, 839 (XV. June, 556)
The Evolution of Telegraphy during the Victorian Era, by Charles Bright, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Dec, 537
The Telegraph Monopoly in the United States, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XVII. Jan, 193, Feb, 416; XVIII. Aug, 218, Nov, 628
The All-British Trans-Pacific Cable between Canada and Australia, *Black*, CLXI. Feb, 269
Girdling the Globe with Submarine Cables, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI. July, 584
Making and Laying an Atlantic Cable, by Roland Belfort (*ill.*), *W M*, V. Mar, 481
The Making and Laying of an Atlantic Cable, by Henry Muir (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII. Jan, 255; Same Article (*ill.*), *T M*, I. May, 561
"By Cable," by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. Sept, 323
Repairing an Electric Cable, by A. H. Béchervaise (*ill.*), *Sc G*, IV. Sept, 95
Electricity in Warfare and Telegraphing without Wires, *C J*, XIV. Oct, 655
Rapid Cable-Laying for War Purposes, by Lieut. Wm. C. Crutchley and C. Scott Snell (*map and ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLI. Sept, 1115
An Alarm of Fire by Telegraph in New York City, by C. T. Hill (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV. Feb, 320
How the Electric Telegraph saved India, May 11, 1857, by P. V. Luke, *Mac*, LXXVI. Oct, 401
An Attack on a Telegraph Station in Persia, Basil Williams on, *Long*, XXX. June, 158
Studies in the Physiology and Psychology of the Telegraphic Language, by Prof. W. L. Bryan and Noble Harter, *Psychol R*, IV. Jan, 27
Telegraphing without Wires; a Possibility of Electrical Science, by—Bose, Dr. J. C. (Interview, by H. J. W. Dam) (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII. Mar, 383
Marconi, Signor (Interview, by H. J. W. Dam) (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII. Mar, 389; Same Article, *Str*, XIII. Mar, 273 (XV. Apr, 358)
- Telepathy:**
Telepathy, by Clara K. Barnum, *Meta M*, V. Jan, 51
Christian Telepathy, see Prayer
- Telephone:** Behind the Scenes, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Sept, 530
- Telescopes** (see also Observatories):
The Yerkes Telescope; the Greatest Telescope on Earth, by Walter G. Bell (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. Aug, 210
Ambrose Swasey and His Work, by John A. Brashear (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI. Mar, 399
- Tell, William,** died about 1350: Switzerland; Tell's Country, by Mary G. Wightwick (*ill.*), *Ata*, XI. Nov, 69
- Tell-el-Amarna Tablets,** see under Assyriology
- Telluride (Colorado) Power Transmission Company:** Electric Power at High Altitudes, by Aaron B. Blainey (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII. June, 145
- Telugu-Land, India:** Glimpses of Music in Telugu-Land, by Ellen Kelly (*ill.*), *Mus*, XII. July, 273
- Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:**
Progress in Temperance, by S. Barker Booth, *Prog R*, I. Mar, 520
The Future of the Temperance Crusade; Symposium, *T M*, I. May, 638
The True Temperance Movement, by John C. Paget, *Tom*, III. June, 335
Public-House Reform, by F. W. Bockett, *Pos R*, V. June, 113
Drink and Drunkenness in London, by "A London Police Magistrate," *N A R*, CLXIV. Mar, 318 (XV. Apr, 363)
The Habitual Offender, *M P*, XIII. Jan, 85
The Philosophy of Drink, by Allan Laidlaw, *H*, XI. Nov, 347
The Drink Evil and Its Cure, by A. G. Herzfeld, *W R*, CXLVII. Apr, 408 (XV. Apr, 379)
How the Gothenburg System works, by F. C. Bray, *Chaut*, XXIV. Jan, 443
Sober Soldiers, by Lord Roberts (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 106
Miss Westcott's Work in the Royal Navy, by Charles Middleton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Oct, 677
The W. C. T. U., by Miss Frances E. Willard (*ill.*), *R R A*, XVI. Oct, 430
The Band of Hope Jubilee:
Birnage, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1059 (XVI. Oct, 379)
Dunk, James, on, *G T*, X. Nov, 85
- Africa:**
Liquor Traffic in Africa, by Major Lugard, *N C*, XLII. Nov, 766 (XVI. Nov, 506)
The Liquor Traffic in West Africa, by Dr. C. Harford-Battersby, *Ch Mis I*, XLVIII. Dec, 881

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic—continued.

- The General Election in New Zealand, 1896, from a Prohibitionist Standpoint, by Rev. F. W. Isitt, **R R Aus**, X, Jan, 52 (XV, Apr, 356)
- United States:**
 A Study of American Liquor Laws, by Charles W. Eliot, **A M**, LXXIX, Feb, 177 (XV, Feb, 151)
 Tinkering the Raines Liquor Law, by Robert J. Mahon, **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 540
 Intemperance and Pauperism in America, by Rev. F. W. Howard, **C W**, LXIV, Feb, 647
 The Social Value of the Saloon, by E. O. Moore (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, III, July, 1
 The Total Abstinence Movement in the United States, by Rev. John T. Murphy, **A C Q**, XXII, Oct, 819
- Temperature**, see Heat, Weather, etc.
- Tempest**, Miss Marie, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII, Jan, 67
- Tempest** (Drama), see under Shakespeare
- Templers:**
 The Monument in All Hallows Church, Rushton, Northamptonshire, of Sir Thomas Tresham, Last Grand Prior of the Knights-Hospitallers in England, by Thomas Shepard (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I, Nov, 387
 The Knights-Hospitallers in England, by L. C. R. Ducloux-Jewell (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I, Sept, 295; Nov, 390; and Letter on, **Geneal M**, I, Nov, 427
- Temple, Archbishop, of Canterbury:**
 A Great Career, by J. O. C., **G T**, VIII, Mar, 405
 Rationalism enthroned at Canterbury, by Jesse A. Locke, **C W**, LXIV, Jan, 530
- Temple, Mrs.**—The Wife of the New Archbishop of Canterbury, by "One Who Knows Her" (*ill.*), **Y W**, V, Apr, 246
- Temple, Sir Richard:**
 "The Story of My Life," by Sir Richard Temple, Unsigned Article on, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 139
 On the Reign of Queen Victoria, **Cosmop**, VI, June, 621 (XV, June, 555)
- Temple, Inns of Court, etc.**, see under London
- Temple of Jerusalem**, see under Palestine
- Tenement House Problem**, see under Housing of the Working Classes
- Teneriffe**, see under Canary Islands
- Tennant, Sir D.**, on the Railway System of South Africa, **J R C I**, XXIX, Dec, 8
- Tennant, Dorothy**, see Stanley (Mrs. Henry M.)
- Tennessee:**
 Tennessee and Its Centennial, by Marks W. Handly (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, May, 92
 Some Notes on Tennessee's Centennial Exposition, by F. Hopkinson Smith (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, Sept, 333
 The Centenary of the South-West, by Edward J. McDermott, **C W**, LXV, May, 249
- Tennis**, see Lawn Tennis
- Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 1809—1892:**
 "Alfred Lord Tennyson, a Memoir," by Hallam Lord Tennyson: The Book of the Month (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI, Oct, 405; Same Article, **R R A**, XVI, Nov, 623; *aut.* (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Nov, 633
 Tennyson: a Study in Poetic Workmanship, by Harold Spender, **F R**, LXII, Nov, 778
 Tennyson as a Humanitarian, by Evan Stuart, **H**, XI, Nov, 331
 Other Articles on, by—
 Canton, William, **G W**, XXXVIII, Nov, 785
 Dennis, John (*ill.*), **L H**, LXVII, Nov, 45
 Gosse, Edmund, **N A R**, CLXV, Nov, 513 (XVI, Dec, 611)
 Gwynn, Stephen, **Mac**, LXXVII, Nov, 57
 Lang, Andrew, **Long**, XXXI, Nov, 27 (XVI, Nov, 494)
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright, **A M**, LXXX, Nov, 577
 Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson, **Bkman**, XIII, Nov, 36
 Parkin, George R., **Can M**, X, Dec, 167
 Stephen Leslie, **Nat R**, XXX, Nov, 371 (XVI, Nov, 493)
 Stevens, W. (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov, 12
 Thompson, Francis, **New R**, XVII, Nov, 536
 Unsigned Articles, **Black**, CLXII, Nov, 615 (XVI, Nov, 494); **E R**, CLXXXVI, Oct, 275 (XVI, Nov, 508); **Q R**, CLXXXVI, Oct, 492 (XVI, Nov, 493)
 Men I have known, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **T M**, I, Jan, 251
 A Celebrity of the Victorian Era, by Rev. T. A. Seed (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, Sept, 350
 Tennyson, by Miss Agnes Grace Weld, **C R**, LXXII, Nov, 689 (XVI, Nov, 493)
 A Reminiscence of Tennyson, by Prof. Wm. Knight, **Black**, CLXII, Aug, 264 (XVI, Aug, 162)
 Tennyson and His Friends at Freshwater, by V. C. Scott O'Connor (*ill.*), **C M**, LV, Dec, 240 (XVI, Dec, 593)
 Tennyson in the Isle of Wight, by William H. Rideing, **N A R**, CLXV, Dec, 701
 Tennyson in Ireland: a Reminiscence, by Alfred P. Graves, **C**, III, Nov, 594 (XVI, Nov, 493)
 A Great Poet and a Little Girl, by Edith M. Nicholl, **St N**, XXIV, June, 682
 A Note or So on Tennyson, by Charles W. Kent, **P L**, IX, Oct, 629
 The Mission of Tennyson, by W. S. Lilly, **F R**, LXI, Feb, 239
 Tennyson as a Borderlander (*ill.*), **B**, IV, Oct, 349
 The Birds of Tennyson, by Edgar Valdes, **T B**, CX, Apr, 495
 Tennyson's "In Memoriam," Prof. T. W. Hunt on, **B S**, LIV, Apr, 249
 "Idylls of the King": "The Passing of Arthur," by Prebendary Vernon (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 231
 Browning's "Childe Roland" and Tennyson's "Vision of Sin," Theophilus P. Sawin on, **P L**, IX, Apr, 256
 Tennyson's Poem "Crossing the Bar," Prof. William Clark on, **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 420

Tents, see Camps**Termites or White Ants**, see White Ants**Terror**, Reign of, see French Revolution**Terry, Ellen:**

- Player-Queen, by Austin Breton (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII, Dec, 229
 Ellen Terry at Home, by Grace Cooke (*ill.*), **L R**, II, Oct, 595
Terry, Fred and Mrs., on Their First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Apr, 634

Tertiary Period, see under Geology**Tesla, Nikola:**

- Nikola Tesla, the Electrician, by Charles Barnard (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV, July, 380
 On the Age of Electricity, **Cas M**, XI, Mar, 378
Testaments, Old and New, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Testimony of Genius (on Immortality), by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV, Dec, 669
Testing in Engineering: Standardizing the Testing of Iron and Steel, by P. Kreuzpinner (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII, Feb, 755, Mar, 977

Texas:

- Cattle Branding; a "Tenderfoot" in Texas, by Stanley L. Wood (*ill.*), **W M**, V, Mar, 473
 Discovery of Marine Jurassic Rocks in Southwestern Texas, by F. W. Cragin, **J Geol**, V, Nov, 813
Textiles, Spinning and Weaving (see also Carpets, Cotton, Flannelette, Linen, Silk, Wool, etc.):
 The Evolution of the Textile Industries; Spinning, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), **Rel**, III, July, 165
 Spinning, by Mrs. Campbell of Dunstaffnage (*ill.*), **L R**, II, July, 337
 Spinning Industry at Langdale, by Barbara Russell (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Nov, 329
 The Weavers of Veules, by E. Florence Mason (*ill.*), **L R**, III, Dec, 261
 Notes on the Distress amongst the Hand-Weavers in the Bombay Presidency during the Famine of 1896-97, by Prof. W. Muller, **Econ J**, VII, June, 285
 The Spanish Customs Tariff and the Textile Industry, **B T J**, XXII, Apr, 418
 Sir Thomas Wardle and the Art of Dyeing and Printing, by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX, May, 211

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811—1863:

- A Study of Thackeray, by Dr. Montagu Griffin, **Ir M**, XXV, Jan, 27, Feb, 66, June, 209
 Thackeray's Haunts and Homes, by Eyre Crowe (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI, Jan, 68
 Thackeray in Weimar, by Walter Vulpus (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Apr, 920
 An Interesting Find; or, Thackeray and Charlotte Brontë, by Ernest D. North, **Bkman**, VI, Sept, 19; and Reply to, by Clement K. Shorter (Some Brontë Forgeries; a Storm in a Teacup), **Bkman**, XIII, Dec, 65
 Thackeray's Philosophy, **Mac**, LXXV, Mar, 343
 On Some Caricature Portraits of Thackeray by Pen and Pencil, by George S. Layard (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Oct, 703
Thames River (see also Blackwall Tunnel):
 The Thames Police, by E. A. Du Plat (*ill.*), **P M**, III, Jan, 18
 The River Police, by Edwin S. Grew (*ill.*), **Lud**, V, Dec, 132
 The Thames in Winter, by V. Davis (*ill.*), **Ata**, X, Feb, 281
Thames Valley: The Berkshire White Horse; and Moraines in the Thames Valley, by J. L. Powell, **D R**, CXX, Apr, 266
Thanet Sands, George Barham on, **Sc G**, IV, July, 43
Thaulow, Fritz, Landscape-Painter, G. Mourouy on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 3
Thayer, William Roscoe, on the Pause in Criticism—and After, **A M**, LXXX, Aug, 227

The Other Grace—Heroines in Modern Fiction, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, **Nat R**, XXIX, Mar, 130**Theatres and the Drama** (see also Articles under Music Halls; Opera under Music and Wagner (Richard)):

- The Drama in England, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLVII, Feb, 151
 The Blight on the Drama, by William Archer, **F R**, LXI, Jan, 21 (XV, Jan, 51)
 Das Altgriechische und das Moderne Theater, by W. Dörpfeld (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII, Dec, 837
 Some Aspects of the Drama of Today, by Herbert Beerbohm Tree, **N A R**, CLXIV, Jan, 66
 Ethics and the Stage, by H. Beerbohm Tree; Interview, by Percy Cross Standing, **H**, XI, Dec, 383 (XVI, Dec, 615)
 The Drama as a Teacher, by the late William Francis Ainsworth, **Arg**, LXIV, Sept, 368
 Art for Truth's Sake in the Drama, by James A. Herne, **A**, XVII, Feb, 361
 The Victorian Stage, by Frederic Whyte (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, July, 397
 The Drama of the Victorian Era, by Clement Scott (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII, July, 451
 The Dramatic Critic: His Work and Influence, by E. A. Dithmar, **F**, XXIII, Apr, 237 (XV, May, 482)
 Dramatic Critics; Do They serve Any Purpose; Symposium (*ill.*), **I**, XI, July, 831
 The Noble Art of Criticism, by Stanley Jones, **Tom**, III, Mar, 153
 Public Performance of a Dramatic Work: an Equivalent to Publication, **Au**, VII, Mar, 241
 The Theatre in London, by Arthur B. Walkley, **Cosmop**, V, Jan, 73; VI, Apr, 69
 The Theatre in London, by William Archer, **Cosmop**, VII, July, 70
 Shakespeare on the Stage, see under Shakespeare
 Elizabethan Revivals, Arthur Dillon on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Oct, 302
 A. W. Pinero's Play "The Princess and the Butterfly":
 A Recent Play, by Mrs. Ambrey Richardson, **H**, X, May, 348
 The Idea of Comedy and Pinero's New Play, "The Princess and the Butterfly," by W. L. Courtney, **F R**, LXI, May, 746

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- H. A. Jones's Play "The Physician": A Recent Play, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, **H. X. May**, 348
- "Uncle Tom's Cabin" in Liverpool, by Harry Thurston Peck, **Bkman A.**, VI. Dec, 310
- "The Witch of Edmonton": a Tale from the Dramatists, **C. II. June**, 81
- Notes on the Story and Play of "Arden of Faversham," by W. Carew Hazlitt, **Ant.**, XXXIII. Dec, 373
- The Two Kinds of Tragedy, by Prof. Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 395
- The Rise of Musical Comedy, **Scots**, XIX. May, 443
- The Moral Effect of Pantomime, by Dr. T. B. Hardern, **H. X. Jan**, 44
- Pantomime in Paris, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 379
- Women on the Stage, by Allan Laidlaw, **Univ.**, IX. Nov, 151
- The Child on the Stage (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Apr, 621
- Baby Actors, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), **P. M.**, III. June, 678
- Military Life on the Stage: Atkins and the Drama, by Horace Wyndham, **U. S. M.**, CXXXVII. Oct, 13
- Animals on the Stage: Skeletons, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), **P. M.**, IV. Dec, 737
- The Noble Art: Series of Articles, by Stanley Jones:
- The Passion for Publicity, **Tom**, III. Jan, 36
- The Critics, **Tom**, III. Mar, 153
- Actors, **Tom**, III. May, 264
- Acting: Old School and New, **Tom**, III. June, 327
- The Dramatists, **Tom**, IV. Oct, 18, Nov, 140
- The Training of English Actors, by J. T. Grein, **Tom**, IV. Nov, 122
- Actors, by Max Beerbohm, **Tom**, III. Apr, 207
- Actresses of Today, by "H." (*ill.*), **L. R.**, I. Feb, 383
- Actors of Today, by "H." (*ill.*), **L. R.**, II. June, 194
- Actress aided by Camera, by Daniel Frohman (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Feb, 473 (XV. Mar, 269)
- "Modern Opera-Houses and Theatres": Book by E. O. Sachs and E. A. E. Woodrow, R. P. Spiers on (*ill.*), **M. Art**, XX. Mar, 261
- Decorations at Her Majesty's Theatre, Arthur Fish on (*ill.*), **M. Art**, XXII. Dec, 110
- Electricity in the Theatre, by George H. Guy, **Chaut**, XXVI. Dec, 287
- The Motor Stage, by C. Lautenschläger, **Tom**, III. Feb, 105
- What is "The Scene"? by Percy Fitzgerald, **G. M.**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 226
- C. Wilhelm's Costume-Designs for the Ballet "Monte Cristo" (*ill.*), **M. Art**, XX. Jan, 162
- Graham Robertson's New Dressing of "As You Like It" (*ill.*), **M. Art**, XX. Mar, 272
- Fin de Siècle Stage Costumes, by Max Freeman (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 290
- The Art of Disguise, see Disguise
- Three Centuries of the Stage Literature of Ireland, by W. Henderson, **N. I. R.**, VII. May, 168
- United States:
- The American Drama, by Ingram A. Pyle, **Lipp**, LX. July, 130
- Politics on the American Stage, by J. Harry Pence, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 569
- College Theatricals and Glee Clubs, by Edith Carruth, **Chaut**, XXV. June, 285
- The Book of the Pudding Plays at Harvard, **H. G. M.**, VI. Dec, 169
- France:
- The Modern French Drama, by Augustin Filon, **F. R.**, LXI. June, 871 (XV. June, 576); LXII. July, 42, Sept, 368, Nov, 692
- Le Théâtre à Paris, by Jules Lemaître (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 184; VI. Apr, 176; VII. July, 173; VIII. Oct, 172
- Pantomime in Paris, **Mac**, LXXV. Mar, 379
- Shakespeare in France sous l'Ancien Régime, by J. J. Jusserand (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 150, Feb, 448
- Some French illustrated Theatre Programmes, G. Mourey on (*ill.*), **Stu.**, X. May, 237
- French Dramatists noticed, see Richepin (Jean), Sardou (V.)
- French Actors noticed, see Bernhardt (Sarah), Sully (Mounet)
- Germany:
- Das Theater in Berlin, by Otto Neumann-Hofer (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 281; VI. Apr, 279; VIII. Oct, 274
- Mitterwurzer die Duse, und Berlin, by Paul Schleuther (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. May, 545
- Goethe as a Stage Manager, by Walter Shaw Sparrow, **N. C.**, XLI. Apr, 628
- German Dramatist noticed, see Hauptmann (G.)
- Switzerland: The Passion Play at Selzach, by R. H. E. Starr (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 131
- Tyrol: The Volkschauspiel at Brixlegg, **M. X. C.**, July, 71
- Norwegian Dramatist noticed, see Ibsen (H.)
- Belgium: Camille Lemonnier's Mystery; "The Eyes Which have seen," see under Lemonnier (C.)
- Russia: Theatre-Going in St. Petersburg, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, **Lipp**, LIX. Jan, 124
- Spain: La Renaissance Dramatique en Espagne, by Clément Rochel (in French), **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 129
- Spanish Dramatist noticed, see Harzenbusch (Don J. E.)
- Portug 1: Gil Vicente; the Portuguese Drama in the Sixteenth Century, by Edgar Prestage, **Man Q.**, XVI. July, 235, Oct, 377
- Basque Provinces: Drama among the Basques, by T. Webster, **M. P.**, XIII. Apr, 431
- Ancient Greek Drama, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Greece, Modern,—A First-Night at Athens, **Mac**, LXXVI. Oct, 407
- Japan's Stage and Greatest Actor, Danjuro, by Robert P. Porter (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 347

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Playwrights noticed, see
- Day (John), Inchbald (Elizabeth), Richepin (Jean), Jonson (Ben.), Sardou (V.), Dekker (Thomas), Jones (H. A.), Shakespeare, Goldsmith (Oliver), Hauptmann (G.), Marston (John), Sheridan (R. B.), etc. Ibsen (H.), Pinero (A. W.),
- Actors and Actresses noticed, see
- Barrett (Wilson), Kemble (Fanny), Nesville (Juliette), Bernhardt (Sarah), Kendal (Mrs.), Robertson (J. Booth (Edwin), King'sbury-Cooley Forbes), Campbell (Mrs. (Alice), Sully (Mounet), Patrick), McCullough (John), Terry (Miss Ellen), Duse (Eleonora), Maude (Cyril), Terry (Fred), Emery (Winifred), Millori (Evelyn), Tree (Beerbohm and Forrest (Edwin), Millward (Jessie), Mrs.), Hawthorne (Grace), Mitterwurzer (F.), Ward (Miss G.), etc., Irving (Sir H.), Neilson (Julia),
- Thebes, Egypt: The Plain of Thebes, **E. R.**, CLXXXVI. Oct, 454 (XVI. Nov, 588)
- Theism:
- Prof. A. C. Fraser's Gifford Lectures, 1895-96, on "The Philosophy of Theism":
- Patton, Prof. G. S., on, **P. R. R.**, VIII. Apr, 297, Oct, 770
- Seth, Prof. James, on, **Phil R.**, VI. Mar, 176
- Stewart, Dr. A., on, **Crit R.**, VII. Apr, 195
- Wenley, Dr. R. M., on, **New W.**, VI. Mar, 191
- B. H. on, **P. M. Q.**, XIX. July, 448
- Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q.**, XLIII. Jan, 416; **L. Q.**, XXVIII. Apr, 108
- The Fallacies of Theism, by John M. Robertson, **Univ.**, IX. Dec, 257
- Theism and Atheism, by Julius Basil, **Univ.**, IX. Oct, 96
- New Theistic Speculations, **L. Q.**, XXVII. Jan, 270
- The Theism of China, by Rev. F. Huberty James, **New W.**, VI. June, 307
- Then and Now, 1837-1897, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **P. M. M.**, XII. July, 297 (XVI. Sept, 267)
- Theology, see Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Theosophical Review, see under Periodicals
- Theosophy:
- The Theosophical Movement, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Theos R.**, XXI. Sept, 9
- The Past, Present, and Future Theosophy, **B. IV.**, Oct, 399
- Future Theosophical Prospects, by A. P. Sinnett, **Theos R.**, XXI. Sept, 50
- Theosophy: Its Leaders and Its Leadings, by A. A. McGinley (*ill.*), **C. W.**, LXVI. Oct, 34
- What Theosophy means, by Marian F. Gitt, **Fr L.**, XLIII. May, 581
- Madame Blavatsky's Memoirs, Dyani Chohan, **Univ.**, IX. Nov, 121
- Col. Olcott, H. P. B., and Koot-Hoomi, **B. IV.**, July, 295
- The Akashic Records, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Luc**, XX. June, 311, July, 408
- Madame Blavatsky's Work "The Secret Doctrine": Vol. III., G. R. S. Mead on, **Luc**, XX. July, 353
- Reincarnation, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Luc**, XX. Apr, 97, May, 185, June, 265, July, 361
- Our Relation to Children, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Luc**, XX. Mar, 60, Apr, 146
- Theosophy and Science, by Prof. John Mackenzie, **Luc**, XIX. Jan, 413 Feb, 489; XX. Mar, 50
- The Ignorance of Learned Men, by A. P. Sinnett, **Luc**, XX. May, 192
- The Christian Creed, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Theos R.**, XXI. Sept, 66, Oct, 145, Nov, 261
- The Forgiveness of Sins, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Theos R.**, XXI. Nov, 201
- The Ceasing of Sorrow, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Theos R.**, XXI. Oct, 107
- The Wish to believe, by Dr. A. A. Wells, **Luc**, XX. Apr, 108, May, 197
- The Order of Things, by Dr. A. A. Wells, **Luc**, XX. July, 385
- New Wine in Old Bottles, by Alexander Fullerton, **Theos R.**, XXI. Dec, 297
- Theosophy and the Problems of Life, by A. P. Sinnett, **Theos R.**, XXI. Nov, 219
- Theosophy and Ethics, by E. T. Hargrove, **N. A. R.**, CLXV. Aug, 213
- The Spiritual Basis of the Brotherhood of Humanity, by Herbert Burrows, **Theos R.**, XXI. Nov, 252
- Reality in Theosophy, by Alexander Fullerton, **Luc**, XX. Aug, 496
- Authority, by Miss Edith Ward, **Luc**, XX. June, 331, July, 391
- On the Theosophic Use of Imagination, by O. Firth, **Theos R.**, XXI. Oct, 131
- Progress: in Growth and in Reality, by Bertram Keightley, **Theos R.**, XXI. Dec, 324
- The Desire for Psychic Experiences, by Bertram Keightley, **Luc**, XX. Aug, 472
- The Longing for Liberation, by Bertram Keightley, **Theos R.**, XXI. Nov, 242
- The Initiated Knights and Brothers from Asia; a Link in the Chain, by Bertram Keightley, **Luc**, XX. June, 304
- Invisible Helpers, by C. W. Leadbeater, **Luc**, XIX. Jan, 402
- Deliverance, by Govinda Dasa, **Luc**, XX. July, 414
- Priest and People, by E. T. Hargrove, **A.**, XVIII. Dec, 772
- Lucifer* or *The Theosophical Review*:
- Name and Form, by G. R. S. Mead, **Theos R.**, XXI. Sept, 1
- The New Dawn, by Dr. A. A. Wells, **Theos R.**, XXI. Sept, 43
- Thermopylae and the Græco-Turkish War, see under Greece (Modern)
- Thessaly and the Græco-Turkish War, see under Greece
- Thibet, see Tibet
- Thicknesse, Governor (died 1792), and Mrs. Thicknesse (died 1824), and Their Travels, by Marion Quekett, **T. B.**, CXII. Nov, 317

- Thierry, C. de**, ("Colonial") :
 On Arbitration and the Colonies, **New R**, XVI, Jan, 29 (XV, Jan, 56)
 On England and Her Colonies, **New R**, XVI, Apr, 436 (XV, Apr, 351)
 On Colonial Empires, **New R**, XVII, Aug, 151 (XVI, Aug, 152)
 On Imperialism, **New R**, XVII, Sept, 316 (XVI, Sept, 257), Oct, 382 (XVI, Oct, 395), Dec, 716
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe, 1797—1877** :
 Thiers, by Prof. Dana C. Munro, **Chaut**, XXV, June, 239
 Thiers als Historiker, by M. Philippson (in German), **Cosmop**, VI, May, 509
- Thirlmere, Rowland**,
 On Casa del Cordon, Burgos ; an Old Castilian Palace (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Dec, 669
 Poems by Rowland Thirlmere :—
 A Sheaf of Verse, **Man Q**, XVI, Jan, 84
 "Ingratitude," **Man Q**, XVI, Oct, 375
- Thirst House, Deep Dale**, see under Deep Dale
- Thirty Days in Epirus—Græco-Turkish War, 1897**, by H. W. Nevinston, **C R**, LXXII, Sept, 319 (XVI, Sept, 288)
- This World a Dream—Immortality**, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIV, Nov, 619
- Thoma, Hans, and His Work**, by Dr. Hans W. Singer (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, Mar, 79 (XV, Apr, 381)
- Thomas, Edith M.** Poems by, —
 "The Verge of Tears," **A M**, LXIX, Apr, 492
 "Elusive Presence," **C M**, LIV, Sept, 654
 "A Water Lily," **O**, XXX, May, 131
 "A Light Unrest," **P L**, IX, Oct, 475
 "Buonamico" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Jan, 234
 "Lodgers in the Nest" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Feb, 344
 "P. Abbott," **St N**, XXIV, Oct, 1001
 "City Vistas" (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, Nov, 568
- Thomas, Mrs. Emma A.**, Musician (*ill.*), **Mus**, XII, July, 359
- Thomas the Rhymer** (13th Century), K. Mathieson, Junr., on, **Scots**, XX, June, 40
- Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde**,
 On the Recovery of Lost Greek Literature (found in Egypt), **L H**, XLVI, May, 421
 On the "Sayings of Our Lord" (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 693
 On the Tell-El-Amarna Tablets (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 224, Mar, 284
- Thompson, Francis**,
 A Living Poet, by Kent Carr, **Ata**, XI, Dec, 178
 A Living Poet, by Louis Garvin, **Bkman**, XI, Mar, 167
 On the Life of Tennyson, **New R**, XVII, Nov, 536
 Poem by Francis Thompson :—"A May Burden," **Bkman**, A, V, May, 233
- Thompson, Sir Henry**, on the Revival of Cremation ; Interview, by Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, X, June, 418
- Thompson, Rev. John** (18th Century) and **Lady Spotswood** : The Lady and the Parson ; a Bit of Virginian History, by Sally N. Robins, **A M**, LXXIX, Apr, 502
- Thompson, Maurice**, on Birds ; an Archer in the Cherokee Hills, **A M**, LXXIX, Apr, 468
- Thompson, Will H.**, Poem by,—"The Death-Dream of Armenia," **C M**, LIII, Feb, 563
- Thomson, Captain A. S. (ill.)**, **Naut M**, LXVI, Oct, 855
- Thomson, Basil**,—A New Writer (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XI, Mar, 165
- Thomson, George**, 1757—1851 : The Friend of Burns, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, **Scot R**, XXX, July, 117
- Thomson, Rev. John**, of Duddingston, Landscape-Painter, 1778—1840, **C J**, XIV, Feb, 107
- Thorburn, Archibald**, Scottish Animal-Painter (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX, July, 319
- Thoreau, Henry David**, 1817—1862 : Emerson and Thoreau, by F. B. Sanborn, **F**, XXIII, Apr, 218
- Thornton, Capt. Walter**, and His Home, Maidenhatch, Pangbourne (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, May, 282
- Thornycroft, John I.**, on Steamers for Shallow Rivers (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII, Aug, 380
- Thought**, see under Psychology
- Thousand Lakes, Land of—Finland**, by M. A. Stobart (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII, Aug, 467
- Thrasher-Phæton Collision**, see under Navies
- Threads and Knots**, **C J**, XIV, May, 298
- Three ; the Mystic Number**, **K**, XX, Nov, 252 ; Letter on, **K**, XX, Dec, 292
- Three Years' Enterprise of the Church Missionary Society**, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Threefold Cord—Art, Science, and Religion**, by W. R. Inge, **Ex**, V, Feb, 128
- Thrift** :
 The Vice of Thrift, by Grant Allen, **H**, X, May, 342 ; Reply to, by Hon. Anson Herbert (The Creed of Restricted Faculties), **H**, XI, Oct, 246 (XVI, Oct, 375) ; and Rejoinder, by Grant Allen (Strike, but hear Me!), **H**, XI, Dec, 389 (XVI, Dec, 615)
 Usury and Thrift, by J. Greevz Fisher, **Univ**, VIII, June, 280
- Throat of the Child**, by Henry J. Mulford, **Ed R**, XIII, Mar, 261
- Through the Flames ; Firemen and Their Work**, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, June, 42
- Thrums**, see under Barrie (James)
- Thrushes** (see also Ring Ouzel) :
 A Feathery Début, by Lalage D. Morgan, **Lipp**, LIX, June, 844
- Thurston, Sir John Bates**, died 1837 : The Vicroy of the Pacific, by T. H. Prichard (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X, Feb, 165 (XV, May, 463)
- Thwaites, Clara**, Poems by, —
 "A River Song" (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII, July, 641
 "Approved in Christ," **Sun M**, XXVI, July, 496
- Thwing, Dr. Charles F.**,
 On Emerson's "The American Scholar" Sixty Years After, **F**, XXIII, Aug, 661 (XVI, Sept, 293)
 On the Choice of a College, **R R A**, XV, Apr, 446
- Thynn, Thomas**, died 1682 : "Tom of Ten Thousand," by G. Le Grys Norgate, **G M**, CCLXXXIII, Nov, 510
- Tiberias**, see under Palestine
- Tibet** :
 Journey of Captain Welby and Lieut. Malcolm across Tibet, **G J**, IX, Feb, 215
 A Journey in Western Tibet, by Capt. Deasy, **G J**, IX, Feb, 217
 En Route to Tibet with Mrs. Bishop, by W. Knipe, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, May, 357
 Thomas Manning's Visit to Lhasa in 1811, Major H. Pearse on, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov, 183
 M. V. Pyetvostoff's Expedition in Tibet, 1889—1890, Prince Kropotkin on, **G J**, IX, May, 546
 The Conclusion of V. L. Roborovsky's Expedition in Tibet, 1833—1895, Prince Kropotkin on, **G J**, IX, May, 553
 The Siege of Tibet (Missions), by F. B. Shaw (*map*), **Mis R**, X, Feb, 91
- Tiburzi, Domenico**, 1836—1836? : The Last of the Italian Brigands, by Adolfo Rossi, **E I**, XVI, Feb, 635
- Ticket System for Casual Paupers**, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Tickling** : The Psychology of Tickling, Laughing and the Comic, by G. Stanley Hall and Arthur Allin, **A J Psychol**, IX, Oct, 1
- Tides**, see under Physical Geography
- Tied Hand—England and Turkey**, by "Delta," **P M Q**, XIX, July, 542
- Tierra del Fuego** :
 Notes on Tierra del Fuego, by Dr. Otto Nordenskiöld, **Scot G M**, XIII, Aug, 393
 The Mountains of Tierra del Fuego, by Sir William M. Conway and Hugh R. Mill, **Cosmop**, V, Jan, 38
- Tiffany (Louis C.) Glass and Decorative Co.**, New York, Cecilia Waern on (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, Aug, 156
- Tiger-Beetles** : Life-History of the Common Tiger-Beetle, by Fred. Enock, **K**, XX, Mar, 73
- Tiger-Hunting** :
 Tiger-Shooting in the Deccan, by Capt. R. G. Burton, **W R**, CXLVII, Feb, 164
 An Adventure with a Tigress in India, by C. E. Ashburner, **O**, XXIX, Mar, 565
- Tiger Majesty—Chinese Emigrants to the Straits Settlements**, by Edward A. Irving, **Black**, CLXII, Nov, 699 (XVI, Nov, 473)
- Tigris-Mesopotamian Railway and India**, by Hormuzd Rassam, **A Q**, IV, July, 11
- Till Formation**, see under Geology
- Timber-Creeping in the Carpathians**, by E. N. Buxton, **N C**, XLI, Feb, 236 (XV, Feb, 160)
- Timber-Titans—Giant Trees**, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, July, 82
- Timber Trade**, see under Forestry
- Timbuctoo** : Felix Dubois's Book "Timbuctoo the Mysterious," Unsigned Article on, **L Q**, XXVIII, Apr, 1
- Time** :
 In What Sense, if Any, do Past and Future Time exist? by Bernard Bosanquet, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 228 ; Reply to, by S. H. Hodgson, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 231 ; and Rejoinder, by G. E. Moore, **Mind**, VI, Apr, 235
 Personal Time, by James W. Furell, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 113
 Unification of Time at Sea, **J R U S I**, XLI, Nov, 1414
 Time-Keepers, see Clocks, Watches
- Times Newspaper**, see under Journalism
- Timewell, Private John**, 1732—1850, and His Diary during the Peninsular War, edited by Lieut.-Col. W. Verner Mac, **LXXVII**, Nov, 1
- Tin-Plate** :
 Tinplate Trade of the United States, **B T J**, XXII, Feb, 148 ; XXIII, July, 24
 The Export of American Tin-Plate, **B T J**, XXIII, Oct, 416
 Tinnevely Church, see India under Missions (Foreign)
- Tinto, Lanarkshire** : As seen from Tinto, **C J**, XIV, Apr, 241
- Tinworth, George**, and His Work :
 The Bible in Terra Cotta, by the Rev. R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Feb, 92
 George Tinworth and the Doulton Works, see under Pottery
- Tirebuck, Rev. Thomas**, 1848—1896 : From Bench to Pulpit, by W. Edwards Tirebuck (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI, Feb, 54
- Tirol**, see Tyrol
- Tissot, James L.**,
 Realism and Conventionality in Painting, by A. E. Street (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II, Oct, 208
 Poem on Tissot's Pictures illustrating the Life of Christ, by Rose Metcalfe, **I M**, XXV, Nov, 582
- Titchener's (Prof. E. B.) Book "An Outline of Psychology"**, Prof. W. G. Smith on, **Phil R**, VI, Jan, 81
- Titchfield, Hampshire** : An "Ancient Market Towne," by John Vaughan, **T B**, CX, Jan, 109
- Titles** :
 Should Titles of Honour be granted? Yes, by X, **Prog R**, II, June, 246
 No, by Y, **Prog R**, II, Jun, 250
 The Peerage and the Baronetage, see under Aristocracy
 Knighthood, see Knighthood
- Titmice (ill.)**, **J B A**, IV, June, 27
- Toads** : The Venoms of the Toad and Salamander, by Richard T. Hewlett, **Sc P**, I, July, 397

Toadstools and Mushrooms, by K. S. Fenn, M P, XIV. Sept, 263

Tobacco :

Something about Tobacco and Its Cultivation in America, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 123
The Cigar Industry of Dindigul, Madras, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 301
The Tobacco Monopoly of Japan, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 33
The Effect of Nicotine, by Prof. Jay W. Seaver, **A**, XVII. Feb, 470
Tobacco in Relation to Health and Character, by Ed. Vincent Heward, **N C**, XLI. May, 808 (XV. May, 473)
Is Smoking Really a Bad Habit? Symposium, **Y M**, XI. Oct, 338
What a Man eats, drinks, and smokes in a Lifetime, by P. W. Everett (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 579

Tobogganning :

Tobogganning and Ski-Running in Switzerland, by D. G. Thompson (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 696
A Tobogganning Tour in Switzerland, by Miss Bessie Macmorland (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. Jan, 98

Tod, Miss Isabella M. S., 1836—1896, Miss Helen Blackburn on, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Jan, 58

Toe : The Decline and Fall of the Great Toe, by Dr. E. Murray-Aaron, **O M**, XXX. Aug, 158

Toledo, see under Spain

Tollemache, Hon. Lionel A., on Prof. Benjamin Jowett and His Personal Influence, **J Ed**, XIX. Oct, 628

Tolstoy, Count Leo—Two Days with Count Tolstoy, by Hon. Ernest H. Crosby, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 407 (XVI. Aug, 160)

Tom Jones, see under Fielding (Henry)

Tom of Ten Thousand—Thomas Thynn, by G. Le Crys Norgate, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 510

Tomatoes : The Cucumber and Tomato Eelworm, by W. Dyke (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII. Jan, 52

Tombs :

Some Opened Tombs and Their Occupants, by Dean F. W. Farrar, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 184 (XV. May, 481)
The Tombs of the English Kings, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov, 18, Dec, 93
Westminster Abbey : Two Centuries of National Monuments, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith, **C**, II. Feb, 184
Epitaphs : Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth Century, by G. W. Niven, **Scots**, XIX. Apr, 331
The Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, **E R**, CLXXXV. Apr, 441
Percy Gardner's Book "Sculptured Tombs of Hellas," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 557
Historical Monuments of Calcutta, by Kathleen Blechyndin, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Apr, 383

Tombs of the Kings at Jerusalem, see under Palestine

Tomsk, see Siberia under Russian Empire

Tonga Islands, see Friendly Islands

Tontine System on Its Trial, Bank, LXIII. Apr, 669

Tooker, L. Frank, Poems by,—

"The Last Fight," **C M**, LIV. June, 174
"He bringeth them unto their Desired Haven," **C M**, LIV. Nov, 139

Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on Interviewing, etc. : Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. Sept, 441

Topheth, see under Palestine

Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, 1737 or 1740?—1778 : The Author of "Rock of Ages," by J. Cuthbert Hadden (*ill.*), **Sun H**, XXVI. May, 294

Tories, see Conservative Party

Tornadoes, James W. Smith on, **Str**, XIV. Sept, 265

Toro, see Uganda under Africa

Toronto, see under Canada

Torpedoes, etc., see under Navies

Torrey, Bradford,

On Poetry (Verbal Magic), **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 123
On the Demand for an American Literature, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 569
On Ravens, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 792
On Birds : a Carolina Mountain Road, **A M**, LXXX. Sept, 383

Torrey (Jay L.) Bankrupt Bill, see under United States

Tortoiseshell in Boule-Work, see Boule-Work

Tory Professor—Prof. George Saintsbury, by Robert Duncan, **Univ**, VIII. June, 259

Total Abstinence, see under Temperance and the Liqueur Traffic

Toulon, Siege of, 1793 : Napoléon Bonaparte au Siège de Toulon, by A. Chuquet (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Jan, 125, Feb, 467

Tourgée, Albion W., on Pending Problems in America, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 38

Tourguéneff, Ivan Sergueievitch, 1818—1883 :

Tourgenieff, by Ernest Newman, **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 56, May, 144
Lettres d'Ivan Tourguéneff (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 718 ; VI. Apr, 125, May, 428 ; VII. Aug, 475, Sept, 766

Tourists, see under Travelling

Tournaments : The Eglinton Tournament, 1839, **Black**, CLXII. Dec, 810 (XVI. Dec, 610)

Tours, Berthold, Musician, 1838—1897 (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Apr, 238

Tower of London :

London's Tragic Tower, by William Harrison, **Can M**, VIII. Mar, 443
The Governor of the Tower, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 115 (XV. Jan, 45)
The Execution of the Notorious Lord Lovat : the Last Execution in the Tower, 1747 (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec, 282

Towers : Typical Church Towers of English Counties (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 33, Nov, 97, Dec, 161

Towing and Tug-Boats, see Tug-Boats

Towns (see also Articles under Municipal Government) :

On the Distribution of Towns and Villages in England, by George G. Chisholm, **G J**, IX. Jan, 76 ; X. Nov, 511

Toynbee, William,

On Mr. Pitt in Private Life, **W R**, CXLVIII. Oct, 380 (XVI. Oct, 394)
On Thomas Raikes : an Unappreciated Diarist, **T B**, CXI. May, 71

Toynbee Hall :

Social Amelioration and the University Settlement, by S. J. McLean, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 469
The University of the East-End (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Aug, 274

Toys (see also Dolls) :

This Season's Toys, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), **Lud**, V. Dec, 186
Things made by Children, by Robert Henderson (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Dec, 752
A Toy Noah's Ark, by T. C. Hepworth (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 499

Trade and Competition, see Finance, etc.

Trade Marks and Patents, see Patents

Trade Unions, see under Labour Problems

Trades and Professions, see Professions, etc.

Trafalgar, Battle of, October 21, 1805 :

Nelson at Trafalgar, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 741
A Picture from the Life of Nelson, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 648

Tragedy : The Two Kinds of Tragedy, by Prof. Saintsbury, **Black**, CLXII. Sept, 395

Trail, H. D.,

Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. May, 88
H. D. Trail's "Life of Sir John Franklin," Unsigned Article on (Franklin and the Arctic), **Black**, CLXI. Feb, 238
On Greece and Crete : Our Learned Philhellenes, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 504 (XV. Apr, 341)
On Literature in the Victorian Era, **F R**, LXI. June, 825 (XV. June, 555)
On the New Realism in Fiction, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 63 ; and Reply to, by Rev. A. Osborne Jay, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 324
On Ibsenism, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 641 (XV. Jan, 57)

Training of Athletes, see under Athletics

Training-Ship : The *Mercury*, by James F. Fasham (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Mar, 550

Trains, see under Railways

Tramways : Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power

Transcendental Ego, etc., see under Philosophy

Transcendental Movement in New England, by Louis J. Block, **N E M**, XV. Jan, 564

Transit and Transport (see also Articles under Railways, Electricity as a Motive Power, Shipping, Canals, Motors, etc.) :

The Geography of Communications, by Sir Henry Tyler, **Scot G M**, XIII. July, 337 (XVI. Aug, 170)
London Locomotion in 1837, W. B. Paley on, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 247
Difficulties of Transportation in the Tropics (Colombia), by C. P. Yeatman (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Aug, 691

Translation :

The Gentle Art of the Translator, by Caroline W. Latimer, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 574

Heine's Translators, by Ernest Radford, **Prog R**, II. Aug, 433

Translations of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Translations of Hymns, Devotional Poetry, etc., see under Hymns

Transmission of Power, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Niagara as a Motive Power

Trans-Missouri Railway, see under United States

Transport, see Transit and Transport

Transvaal and Transvaal Gold Mines, see under Africa

Trappists, see under Monasteries

Trauburg, Bohemia : St. Kavin's (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Nov, 521

Travancore, see Madras under India

Travellers, see under Geography

Travelling (see also Guide-Books) :

The Art of Travel, by Lewis M. Iddings (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar, 351, Apr, 425
Early Victorian Travelling, **Black**, CLXII. Aug, 181

The Debit Account of the Tourist Movement in Ireland, by R. A. S. Macalister, **N I R**, VIII. Oct, 87

Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son's Travel Agency : Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IX. Sept, 376

Old Travellers' Yarns, by Framley Steelcraft (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 344

Treaties and Treaty-Making, see under Foreign and International Policy, etc.

Tree, Herbert Beerbohm,

Interview (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar, 253 (XV. Apr, 352)
On Ethics and the Stage : Interview, by Percy Cross Standing, **H**, XI. Dec, 383 (XVI. Dec, 615)

On Some Aspects of the Drama of Today, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 66

Tree, Mrs. Herbert Beerbohm, Interview (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar, 253 (XV. Apr, 352)

Trees (see also Forestry ; and Aspen, Cedar, Mahogany, Poplar) :

The Maple-Mould, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (*ill.*), **K**, XX. Apr, 89
Timber Titans, by George Dollar (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. July, 82
Some Famous and Historical Trees, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Sept, 416

Galls and Birds, by Mary L. Armitt, **P R**, VIII. Jan, 10

Abnormal Fungus Growth, **Sc G**, III. Jan, 207

Fungoid Plant Diseases, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, III. Apr, 289

Tree-Climbers V. Striple-Jacks, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 65

Treitschke, Heinrich von, German Historian, 1834—1896 :

Heinrich von Treitschke, by J. W. Headlam, **E H**, XII. Oct, 727
Ernst Curtius and Heinrich von Treitschke, by Herman Grimm (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Oct, 246

- Trelawny, Edward John**, 1792—1831: *Odysseus and Trelawny: a Sequel to Byron's Grecian Career*, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXI. Apr. 504
- Trench, Frederick Herbert**, *Poem by*,—"S'ng for the Funeral of a Boy," *Bkman A*, V. July, 399
- Trengganu**, see under Malay Peninsula
- Tresham, Sir Thomas**, lived about 1557: *The Monument in All Hallows Church, Rushton, Northamptonshire, of the Last Grand Prior of the Knights-Hospitallers in England*, by Thomas Shepard (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, I. Nov. 387
- Trevor-Battye, Aubyn**, see *Battye* (Aubyn Trevor)
- Trials for Murder**, see under *Cime*
- Tricks of Conjurors**, see *Conjurors*
- Trigonometry**: *Protraction as applied to Spherical Trigonometry*, by T. Wood Robinson, *Naut M*, LXVI. Jan. 48
- Trim, Meath, Ireland**: *The History of Trim, as told in Her Ruins*, by Very Rev. Philip Callary, *Ir E R*, II. Nov. 442, Dec. 524
- Trinity**: *The Mystic Number Three*, *K*, XX. Nov. 252; *Letter on*, *K*, XX. Dec. 292
- Trinity Almshouses, London**:
Trinity Houses, by W. H. Brown (*ill.*), *Arch*, II. Sept. 406
A Notable Mariners' Retreat, by William C. Preston (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXVI. Nov. 767
- Trinity House**: *What We do with Our Buoys*, by Alexis Krausse (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV. Oct. 601
- Triple Alliance—Austria, Germany, Italy**, see under *Foreign and International Policy*
- Tripoli**: *Further Notes on the Tripoli Hill Range*, by H. S. Cowper (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, IX. June, 620
- Tristram, Canon**, on Dr. G. E. Post's Book "*Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai*," *P E F*, Apr. 151
- Trocadero, London**: *The Decorations of G. E. Moira and F. L. Jenkins*, by B. Creswell (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I. Jan. 99
- Trolleys for Overhead Railways**, see under *Electricity as a Motive Power*
- Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon van**, 1597—1653: *Blake and the Dutchmen; a Fight for the Flag, 1652-3*, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, X. Jan. 40 (XV. Apr. 354)
- Tropic Climb—Jamaica**, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII. Feb. 593
- Tropics**: *Difficulties of Transportation in the Tropics (Columbia)*, by C. P. Yeatman (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIII. Aug. 691
- Trotter, Colonel J. K.**, on *His Expedition to the Source of the Niger* (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, X. Sept. 237, Oct. 386
- Trout-Fishing**, see under *Fishing*
- Trowbridge, Prof. John**,
On the Horseless Carriage, *Chaut*, XXV. Apr. 37
On What We have learned about Lightning since the Time of Franklin, *Chaut*, XXVI. Nov. 175
- Troy, Dr. John Thomas**, 1739—1787?: *Dr. Troy as Bishop of Ossory, 1776—1786*, by Rev. N. Murphy, *Ir E R*, II. Nov. 414
- Troy House, Monmouthshire**: *Round about Raglan and Troy*, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), *Os*, I. Mar. 216
- Truck Acts**, see under *Labour Problems*
- Trumbull, Jonathan**, 1710—1785: *Brother Jonathan and His Home*, by William E. Griffis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII. Sept. 3 (XVI. Nov. 497)
- Trustees**: *The Liability of Trustees for Interest on Trust Money*, *Bank*, LXIII. Jan. 87
- Trusts, etc. in the United States**, see under *United States*
- Truth**:
Truth and Falsehood and Their Values, by John C. Kenworthy, *Univ*, VIII. July, 382
Catholic Converts from the Church of England; the Price of Truth, by René F. R. Conder, *M*, LXXXIX. May, 490
- Tsars of Russia**, see *Russia* (Tsars of)
- Tschaikowsky, P. I.**, 1840—893:
Prof. Kashkin's Recollections of Tschaikowsky, by J. M., *Mus T*, XXXVIII. July, 449
Tschaikowsky and His Pathetic Symphony, by John F. Runciman, *Dome*, II. 108
- Tsimpeans of British Columbia**, see *Race Problems under Canada*
- Tua, Madame Teresina** (Countess Franchi Verney), Violinist, interviewed (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI. Aug. 75
- Tuberculosis**:
Consumption in Cattle conveyable to Man, by James Long, *N C*, XLII. Oct. 581 (XVI. Oct. 391)
The Arrest of Tuberculosis, by Sir James Sawyer, *Land M*, I. Apr. 1, Aug. 388
Tuberculosis and the Tuberculin Test, by James King, *J R A S*, VIII. June, 319
- Tübingen School of Criticism**, Dr. E. H. Dewart on, *Hom R*, XXXIV. Aug. 114
- Tucker, Bishop Alfred** Murphy, of Uganda:
A Peripatetic Bishop, by P. L. P.; interview (*ill.*), *Y M*, XI. June, 181 (XVI. Nov. 501)
Bishop Tucker and His Work in Uganda, see under *Missions (Foreign)*
- Tucker, F. de L. Booth**, on the *Farin Colonies of the Salvation Army*, *F*, XXIII. Aug. 750 (XVI. Sept. 268)
- Tudor, House of**, see under *English History*
- Tudor Manor House—Upton Court, Berks**, by Constance de Girtton (*ill.*), *Eng W*, VI. Dec. 265
- Tufts, Prof. J. H.**, on *Epistemology; Can It be based on Mental States?* *Phil R*, VI. Nov. 577
- Tug-Boats**:
Tug-Boats and the Dynamics of Towing, by George H. Little, *Naut M*, LXVI. June, 510, July, 608
Tug and Tow; Their Mutual Obligations, by J. H. Jackson, *Naut M*, LXVI. Sept. 805
- Tuke, Captain Francis Melville** (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXVI. Mar. 183
- Tulloch, Jessie**, *Poem by*,—"Domine Deus!" *Ir M*, XXV. Oct. 534
- Tumuli**: *On the Recent Opening of a Tumulus in Yorkshire*, by Rev. E. Maule Cole, *Ant*, XXXIII. Mar. 71
- Tunis**:
Competition with British Trade in Tunis, *B T J*, XXIII. Dec. 656
Carthage, Tunis, and Marsa, and the Pictures of Bertram Loud (*ill.*), *Artist*, XX. Sept. 438
- Tunnels** (see *Blackwall Tunnel*):
An Irish Channel Tunnel, by J. Ferguson Walker (*map*), *C R*, LXXI. Mar. 406 (XV. Mar. 265)
Some Important Mining Tunnels in Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Feb. 765
- Tupper, Sir Charles H.**,—"The Functions of a Governor-General of Canada," by W. A. Weir, *Can M*, VIII. Jan. 269
- Turbines and Water Wheels**, see under *Hydraulics*
- Turbinia**, *New Steamship*, *Naut M*, LXVI. Nov. 977
- Turf**, see *Racing and the Turf*
- Turf Monuments and What They mean**, by J. R. Creed (*ill.*), *P M*, IV. Oct. 417 (XVI. Oct. 403)
- Turkey**:
Turkey and the Armenian Question, see under *Armenia*
Turkey and Crete, see under *Crete*
The Græco-Turkish War, see under *Greece (Modern)*
Macedonia: "*The Promised Land*" of the Balkan Peninsula, by W. Miller, *Cosmop*, VII. Oct. 50
The Sultan and the Powers, *C R*, LXXI. May, 622 (XV. May, 456)
The Concert of Europe, *C R*, LXXI. May, 609 (XV. May, 455)
What to do in the East, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *C R*, LXXII. Aug. 234 (XVI. Aug. 180)
The Crisis in the East, by Canon MacColl, *C R*, LXXII. Oct. 497
The Sultan and the Concert, by "Diplomaticus," *F R*, LXII. Aug. 314 (XVI. Aug. 146)
The Rehabilitation of Turkey (*ill.* and *map*), *R R*, XV. Apr. 443; *Same Article*, *R R Aus*, X. June, 713
"The Integrity of the Ottoman Empire" as a Diplomatic Formula, by—
Reid, Sir Wemyss, *N C*, LXI. Apr. 671 (XV. Apr. 344)
Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness, *N C*, XLI. Apr. 675 (XV. Apr. 344)
A Study in Turkish Reform, by "A Turkish Patriot," *F R*, LXI. May, 640
Türkische Reformen seit Vierzig Jahren, by H. Vambéry (in German), *Cosmop*, V. Mar. 873
Türkische Reformen und die Gefahr eines Weltkrieges, by H. Vambéry (in German), *Cosmop*, VI. May, 517
Politisches in "Türkischer" Beleuchtung; eine Anklageschrift gegen Europa, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, VII. Aug. 591
Control of Turkish Reforms in Asia and Europe, by "An Anatolian Pasha," *A Q*, III. Apr. 285
The Present Government in Turkey: Its Crimes and Remedy, by Sir R. Hamilton Lang, *Black*, CLXII. July, 17 (XVI. July, 46)
The Tied Hand of England, by "Delta," *P M Q*, XIX. July, 542
Pitt and the Eastern Question, by W. B. Duffield, *F R*, LXI. Feb. 292 (XV. Feb. 162)
Lord Salisbury and the Eastern Question, by "Diplomaticus," *F R*, LXI. Mar. 456 (XV. Mar. 265)
Lord Beaconsfield's Eastern Policy Vindicated, by Frederick Greenwood, *Black*, CLXI. Mar. 426
Shall England invite the Russians to Constantinople? by Sir R. K. Wilson, *C R*, LXXI. Feb. 265 (XV. Feb. 158)
A Plot against British Interests in the Levant, by "Vindex," *F R*, LXI. June, 811 (XV. June, 564)
Russia on the Bosphorus, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXI. May, 757 (XV. May, 455)
The Question of the Dardanelles, by James G. Whiteley, *Y R*, V. Feb. 374
Russische Orientpolitik, by "Ignotus" (Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung) (in German), *Cosmop*, VI. Apr. 291
Das Ergebnis der Orientalischen Entwicklung, by "Ignotus" (Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung) (in German), *Cosmop*, VI. June, 895
A Study of Turkish Finance, by "A Turkish Patriot," *F R*, LXI. Mar. 332 (XV. Mar. 266)
What means the Triumph of the Turk? *I R*, IX. June, 321
Russian Trade with Constantinople, 1895, *B T J*, XXII. Jan. 21
The Rights of Foreigners in Turkey, by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, *F*, XXIII. July, 523 (XVI. Aug. 184)
Inside H. B. M. Embassy at Constantinople and the Sultan from Life, by Hugh Ticehurst, *New CR*, II. Aug. 111
The Storm Centre of Europe, by Dr. W. H. Withrow (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV. Apr. 56
Religion, etc.:
The Muslims of India and the Sultan, by Canon MacColl, *C R*, LXXI. Feb. 280
The Queen as a Mahomedan Sovereign, by H. M. Birdwood, *Nat R*, XXX. Dec. 578
The Amir, the Frontier Tribes and the Sultan, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q*, IV. Oct. 237
England, Turkey, and India, by Thomas Gibson Bowles, *F*, XXIV. Oct. 129 (XVI. Nov. 512)
- Historical**:
The Turks in the Sixth Century, by Prof. J. B. Bury, *E H*, XII. July, 417 (XVI. Aug. 146)
The Turks in Bosnia, by W. Miller, *G M*, CCLXXXIII. Dec. 585
How the Turk came to Constantinople, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXII. Apr. 365
The Turkish Struggle with Catholic Europe, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXII. July, 592

Turkey—continued.

- Historical—continued.
 Prince Jem (1459—1495): a Turkish "Young Pretender," by Lady Currie, **N C**, XLII, Apr, 547
 Mahmoud II. of Turkey (reigned 1808—1839), Lieut.-Col. Geo. F. White on, **U S M**, CXXXVIII, Oct, 62
 Sir Edward Coddington at Navarino, 1827: a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, July, 49
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimean War
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "Impressions of Turkey during Twelve Years' Wanderings," "Omega" on, **P M Q**, XIX, Oct, 645
 Die Kulturbestrebungen der Türkischen Frauen, by H. Vambéry (in German), **Cosmop**, VI, Apr, 225
 Turkish Weddings, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), **I**, XII, Oct, 299
 Constantinople, by Peter MacQueen (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII, June, 115
 Constantinople: the Queen of Cities, by Frederic Whyte (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII, Dec, 449
 Constantinople: a Tour in the East, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, IX, May, 85
 In Constantinople Streets, by Emma P. Telford (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, May, 531
 The Walls of Constantinople, by Sydney C. N. Goodman (*plan and ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, July, 561
 The Street Dogs of Constantinople, by Oswald G. Villard (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, Sept, 942
 Mount Athos, **C J**, XIV, June, 372
 Pig-Shooting in Albania, by Barbara Hughes (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Feb, 231
 Reminiscences of Albanian Sport, by R. L. Hodgson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, July, 26
 Turkey in Asia (see also Articles under Armenia, Asia Minor, Bagdad, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, etc.):
 The Tigris-Mesopotamian Railway and in Iliia, by Hormuzd Rassam, **A Q**, IV, July, 11
 Turkey, Abdul Hamid II. of,—An Interview with Sultan Abdul Hamid, by A. W. Terrell, **C M**, LV, Nov, 133 (XVI, Nov, 460)
 Turkey, Mahmoud II. of (reigned 1808—1839), Lieut.-Col. Geo. F. White on, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Oct, 62
 Turkey—Hunting on the Wekiva, Florida, by Leon L. Canova (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Nov, 178
 Turner, J. M. W., Landscape-Painter, 1775—1851: Frank Short's Addition to the "Liber Studiorum," Fred Miller on (*ill.*), **Stu**, X, May, 222
 Turnips: Manual Experiments with Turnips for 1897, by J. P. F. Bell, **Land M**, I, Dec, 770
 Türr, General Stephen,—Conversations with General Türr in 1897, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **C R**, LXXII, Aug, 202 (XVI, Aug, 150)
 Turtles: Of Turtle, by F. T. Bullen, **C J**, XIV, Oct, 652
 Tuskegee Institute, Alabama: Booker Washington and the Tuskegee Institute, by Thomas J. Calloway (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Oct, 131
 Tussaud's (Madame) Exhibition: Wonders of the Waxwork World, by Merriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Oct, 388
 Tuttle, Miss M. G., see "Grey (Maxwell)"
 Twain, Mark (Samuel Langhorne Clemens):
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI, Aug, 123; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Sept, 337
 Autobiographical (From India to South Africa) (*ill.*), **McCl**, X, Nov, 3 (XVI, Nov, 468)
 Mark Twain as an Interpreter of American Character, by Charles M. Thompson, **A M**, LXXIX, Apr, 443
 Mark Twain's Place in Literature, by David Masters (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV, Sept, 610
 Poem by Mark Twain:—"In Memoriam—Olivia Susan Clemens," **Harp**, XXXIV, Nov, 929
 Tweedie, Mrs. Alec, on the Silent Sisters in France (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Oct, 370
 Tweedmouth, Lady, "Estella" on (*ill.*), **W H**, V, Jan, 321
 Twentieth Century:
 Foregleams of the Twentieth Century, by W. J. Colvill, **H**, XI, Sept, 206
 A Twentieth Century Outlook, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, **Harp**, XXXIV, Sept, 521 (XVI, Sept, 253, 255)
 The Threshold of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. J. Telford, **Sun H**, June, 487
 Twenty-Footers, see under Yachting
 Twenty Years in the Rostrum—Sales by Auction, by Walter Hall, **Land M**, I, June, 220
 Twenty Years of a Social Movement—University Extension in the East-End of London, **Prog R**, II, June, 203
 Twins—Month of May, by Gertrude Oliver Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, X, May, 449
 *Twixt Land and Sea—Birds, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Feb, 43
 Two-Acre Estates, or Villa Farms—Methwold Fruit Farm Colony, Norfolk, by Do-a-de-Blaquière (*ill.*), **G O P**, XIX, Oct, 49
 Two American Women—Mrs. Margaret Winthrop and Mrs. Eliza Pinckney, **Q R**, CLXXXVI, July, 44 (XVI, Aug, 182)
 Two Apostles of Simplicity—Maurice Maeterlinck and Marcel Schwob, by Henry C. Greene, **Bkman A**, VI, Oct, 123
 Two Distinguished Citizens—Dr. John Brown and Sir George Harvey, by D. Brown Anderson, **Scots**, XX, July, 119
 Two Republics of the Southern Cross—The Transvaal and the Orange Free State, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Aug, 175
 Two Roman Controversialists—Dom J. Chapman and Rev. Luke Rivington, **Ch Q**, XLIV, Apr, 21
 Two Ways of saying One Thing (in Poetry), by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV, Sept, 455

- Tyack's (Rev. George S.) Book "The Cross in Ritual Architecture and Art": The Story of the Cross, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI, Oct, 654
 Tyler, Sir Henry, on the Geography of Communications, **Scot G M**, XIII, July, 337 (XVI, Aug, 170)
 Tynan, Katharine (Mrs. Hinkson):
 On Children's Singing Games, **M P**, XIII, Jan, 105, Feb, 225, Mar, 345, Apr, 464, May, 585; XIV, July, 105, Aug, 225, Sept, 340
 On Killarney (*ill.*), **T M**, I, July, 734
 Poems by Katharine Tynan:—
 "A Lost Garden," **Bkman A**, V, June, 316
 "Earth and Heaven," **Fr L**, XLIII, May, 568
 Tyndale, William, 1484?—1536: A Heroic Life, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII, Jan, 244
 Typewriters: The Evolution of the Typewriter, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, June, 649 (XVI, July, 66)
 Typography, see Printing
 Tyree, see under Hebrides
 Tyres of Bicycles, see under Cycling
 Tyrol (see also Dolomites (under Alps)):
 The Battle of Spinges, Apr, 2, 1797, William Westall on, **C II**, June, 803
 Andreas Hofer and the Volkskuchspiel at Brixlegg, **M**, XC, July, 71
 Reifenstein; a Haunted Castle in Tirol, by Linda Villari (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Sept, 734
 The Happy Valley: a Reminiscence of a Tramp in the Austrian Tyrol, by Mary E. Blake (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV, Apr, 24
 Walks and Climbs in the Zillerthal, by Lionel W. Clarke (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V, July, 61
 "Al'Heil"—Wheeling in Tyrolean Valleys, by George E. Waring, Jr. (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Apr, 866
 H-flinger Horses, by Clare S. Strong, **Bad M**, V, Aug, 200
 Tyrone, Lord (died 1693): The Eeresford Ghost, by William Beresford, **General M**, I, Oct, 329
 Tyrrell, Henry,
 On General Lee of Virginia (*map and ill.*), **P M M**, XII, July, 344, Aug, 517; XIII, Sept, 19, Oct, 181
 Poem by Henry Tyrrell:—"The Archer," **P M M**, XI, Mar, 289
 Tzernagora or Montenegro, see Monte-egro

U

- Udaipur or Oodeypore, see under India
 Ufton Court, Berkshire: A Tudor Manor House, by Constance de Girtton (*ill.*), **Eng W**, VI, Dec, 265
 Uganda, see British East Africa under Africa
 Ugliness: Beauty and Ugliness, by "Vernon Lee" and C. Anstruther-Thomson, **C R**, LXXII, Oct, 544, Nov, 669
 Ughthorpe, Yorkshire: The Chalice at St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII, May, 147
 Unde, Fritz von.—A Religious Painter, by W. Lewis Fraser (*ill.*), **C M**, LV, Dec, 182 (XVI, Dec, 602)
 Ulex: Observations on the Morphology of Species of the Genus Ulex, by Harold Wager (*ill.*), **J Micro**, VII, Jan, 26
 Ulster, see under Ireland
 Ulster Divine of Last Century—Philip Skelton, by Stephen Gwynn, **Sun M**, XXVI, Apr, 236
 Umbrellas:
 Something about Umbrellas, by Alexis Krausse, **C F M**, XXV, Aug, 276
 Umbrella-Making: the Cry of the Children, by Frank Hird, **Lud**, IV, Oct, 623 (XVI, Oct, 403)
 Umbrian Painters, see Italian Art under Art
 Uncle Sam's Four-Footed Friends—United States Cavalry Horses and Mules, by Charles D. Rhodes, **Lipp**, LX, Dec, 837
 Uncle Tom's Cabin, see under Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher)
 Undertaker, Function of—Law of Supply and Demand, by Sidney Sherwood, **Y R**, VI, Nov, 233
 Unearned Increment, see under Land, etc.
 Unemployed, see under Labour Problems
 Unexplored El Dorado—British Guiana, **C J**, XIV, Aug, 521
 Unfit:
 The Unfit, by Percy C. Standing, **H**, X, Feb, 104
 "Can the Social Residuum be stamped out?" by James Oliphant, **Prog R**, I, Feb, 457; and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, **Prog R**, I, Feb, 458
 The Survival of the Unfit, by Dr. Walter Kidd, **K O**, VIII, Jan, 139
 Union of the Churches, see under Church of the Future
 Union Jacks, see under Flags
 Unionists, see Conservative Party
 Unions, Labour, see under Labour Problems
 Unitarianism and Judaism in Their Relations to Each Other, by C. G. Montefiore, **Jew Q**, IX, Jan, 240 (XV, Mar, 256)
 United States (see also Articles under American History, Civil War, Independence (War of), Race Problems, American People, Women, American Literature, etc.):
 Polit cal, Miscellaneous:
 American Affairs, **Nat R**, XXVIII, Jan, 707, Feb, 854; XXIX, Mar, 135, Apr, 264, May, 433, June, 583 (XV, June, 576), July, 744, Aug, 892 (XVI, Aug, 192); XXX, Sept, 82 (XVI, Sept, 257, 264), Oct, 267 (XVI, Oct, 330), Nov, 431 (XVI, Nov, 473), Dec, 591
 The Crisis in American Affairs, **E R**, CLXXXV, Apr, 382 (XV, May, 478)

United States—continued.

Political, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Menace of Legislation, by James H. Eckels, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 240
- The Danger Point in American Politics, by J. E. Milholland, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 92
- The Modern American Mood, by W. D. Howells, **Harp**, XXXIV. July, 199
- Legislative Shortcomings, by Francis C. Lowell, **A M**, LXXIX. Mar, 366
- Political and Municipal Legislation in 1896, by E. D. Duran, **A A P S**, IX. Mar, 231 (XV. Apr, 345, 357, 370)
- When Congress should convene, by J. F. Shafroth, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 374
- Mr. Cleveland and the Senate, by James Schouler, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 65
- Does Mistrust give Strength to Authority? a Criticism of Republicanism, by Count de Fronsac, **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 337
- Democracy and Socialism, by Perry Belmont, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 487 (XV. May, 481)
- Are the Bosses stronger than the People? by Joseph B. Bishop, **C M**, LIV. July, 465
- "Boss" Rule; a New Form of Government, by J. B. Bishop, **F**, XXIII. June, 396
- The Doorway of Reforms, by Eltwed Pomeroy, **A**, XVII. Apr, 711
- The Sine Qua Non of Caucus Reform, by R. M. Easley, **R R A**, XVI. Sept, 322
- The German Press and the United States, by Poultney Bigelow, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 12 (XV. Feb, 166)
- Points in the American and French Constitutions compared, by Niels Grøn? or by John J. Conway? **A**, XVIII. July, 49
- Limits of Constitutional Law, by Thomas Thacher, **Y R**, VI. May, 7
- The United States Legislature; a Constitutional Misfit, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 625 (XV. June, 578), June, 753
- The Lobby in the American Legislature, by Raymond L. Bridgman, **N E M**, XVI. Apr, 151
- Has the Senate degenerated? by George F. Hoar, **F**, XXIII. Apr, 129 (XV. May, 481); and Reply to, by Charles R. Miller, **F**, XXIII. May, 271
- The Senate and the House, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVII. May, 969
- How the House does Business, by Thomas B. Reed, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 641 (XVI. July, 71); and Reply to, by M. W. Hazeltine, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 232 (XVI. Sept, 292)
- The Speaker of the House of Representatives; the Autocrat of Congress, by Henry L. West, **F**, XXIII. May, 343
- Lyman Judson Gage, American Secretary of the Treasury; Character Sketch, by Moses P. Handy (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Mar, 289 (XV. Mar, 244)
- The Supreme Court, see Subheading Law below
- American Political Ideas and Institutions in Their Relation to the Problem of City Government, by Dr. Leo S. Rowe, **Mun A**, I. June, 317
- Political Parties in America, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 275
- The First Apportionment of Federal Representatives in the United States, by Edmund J. James, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 1
- The Making of the Nation, by Woodrow Wilson, **A M**, LXXX. July, 1
- The Hundred Years' Campaign, by Prof. Francis N. Thorpe, **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 956
- Statesmanship in England and in the United States, by George F. Hoar, **F**, XXIII. Aug, 709 (XVI. Sept, 255, 256)
- Office-Seeking during the Administration of John Adams, by Gaillard Hunt, **A H**, II. Jan, 241
- Representation in the National Congress from the Seceding States, 1861-65, by Frederick W. Moore, **A H**, II. Jan, 279, Apr, 461
- A Know-Nothing Legislature, 1855, by George H. Haynes, **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 21
- The Causes of Knownothing Success in Massachusetts, by George H. Haynes, **A H**, III. Oct, 67
- Napoleonism in America; a Lesson from Providence, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept, 199
- The Catholic Church and the American Republic, by Rev. P. Griffy, **Ir E R**, I. Jan, 58
- Life in Washington, D.C., by William E. Curtis (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Aug, 467, Sept, 579
- Notable Letters from Political Friends to Justin S. Morrill, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 137 (XVI. Nov, 512), Nov, 267, Dec, 402
- Harvard Graduates in the Public Service, **H G M**, VI. Sept, 40
- The Sons of Recent Presidents of the United States, by Foster Coates (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 617
- Politics on the American Stage, by J. Harry Pence, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 569
- Electoral, Miscellaneous:
- A Century's Struggle for the Franchise in America, by Prof. Francis N. Thorpe, **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 207
- The Evolution of the American Voter, by James Schouler, **A H**, II. July, 665
- Dangerous Defects of Our Electoral System, by J. G. Carlisle, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 257 (XVI. Dec, 612)
- How to reform the Primary-Election System, by Edward Insley, **A**, XVII. June, 1013
- Presidential Elections, etc., Miscellaneous:
- The Presidential Election in America, by H. N. Mozley, **New C R**, I. Feb, 143
- The Nominating System, by E. L. Godkin, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 450
- Nominating Conventions in Pennsylvania, by Joseph S. Walton, **A H**, II. Jan, 262
- The Languor of, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug, 337

United States—continued.

Presidential Elections, etc., Miscellaneous—continued.

- How a President is inaugurated, by Clifford Howard, **St N**, XXIV. Mar, 418
- Inauguration Scenes and Incidents, by Joseph B. Bishop (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 733
- Presidential Elections Paralyzing to Business; a Remedy, by Alonzo B. Cornell, **F**, XXII. Jan, 563 (XV. Feb, 167)
- Election Day in Poorer New York, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Jan, 426
- Life at the White House, see White House
- Populism in a State Educational Institution; the Kansas State Agricultural College, by George T. Fairchild, **A J Soc**, III. Nov, 392
- Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party:
- Mr. Cleveland, by Edward P. Clark, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 84 (XV. Mar, 269)
- Mr. Cleveland as President, by Woodrow Wilson, **A M**, LXXIX. Mar, 289
- Mr. Cleveland and the Senate, by James Schouler, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 65
- Grover Cleveland's Second Administration, by Carl Schurz (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 633
- The Financial Record of the Second Cleveland Administration, 1893-97, by Alexander D. Noyes, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 189, Dec, 561
- The Future of the Democratic Organization, by David B. Hill, **F**, XXII. Feb, 641; and Reply to, by David Overmyer, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 302
- Is there a limit to Democracy? a Study in American Politics, by James H. Vickery, **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 341
- The Reform Club's Feast of Unreason, by Charles A. Towne, **A**, XVIII. July, 24
- Presidential Election, 1896:
- The Presidential Election in America, by Dr. Moncure D. Conway, **New C R**, I. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 33)
- The Presidential Election in America, by H. N. Mozley, **New C R**, I. Feb, 143
- The Recent Presidential Election, by Leonard H. Courtney, **N C**, XLI. Jan, 1 (XV. Jan, 33)
- Die Entscheidungsschlacht vom 3 November, 1896, by L. Bamberger (in German), **Cosmo**, V. Jan, 227
- The Meaning of the Votes, by Henry Cabot Lodge, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 1 (XV. Feb, 149)
- The Railway Vote, by H. P. Robinson, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 122
- Hermann H. Kohlsaat of Chicago, and His Part in the Political History-Making of 1896, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 41
- A Study in Campaign Audiences, by Lloyd Bryce, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 82 (XV. Feb, 149, 167)
- McKinley's Administration and the Republican Party:
- An Astrological Prediction of President McKinley's Administration, by Julius Erickson, **Intell**, VI. Aug, 171
- The McKinley Horoscope, by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXIII. Mar, 419
- The New Administration at Washington, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Apr, 413
- The New Administration (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Mar, 488
- President McKinley, by A. Maurice Low, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 228
- Mr. McKinley's Opportunity, by J. L. Whittle, **F R**, LXI. Jan, 148 (XV. Jan, 52)
- The Foreign Policy of the New Administration, by M. W. Hazeltine, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 479 (XV. May, 463)
- The McKinley Administration and Prosperity, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, **F**, XXIII. July, 554
- Origin of the Republican Party, by Charles M. Harvey (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 643
- Foreign and Colonial Policy (see also Articles under Canada, Venezuela, Nicaragua, Cuba, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, etc.):
- The Foreign Policy of the New Administration, by M. W. Hazeltine, **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 479 (XV. May, 463)
- Treaties and Treaty-Making, by F. S. Jones, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 420
- American Annexation and Armament, by Murat Halstead, **F**, XXIV. Sept, 56 (XVI. Oct, 374)
- The Policy of Annexation for America, by James Bryce, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 385
- The United States and the Liberation of the Spanish-American Colonies, by M. Romero, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 70 (XVI. Aug, 184); Reply to, by H. D. Money, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 356; and Rejoinder, by M. Romero, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 553
- The United States and Spain and Cuba, see under Cuba
- The United States and Canada and the Tariff, see under Canada
- The United States and Nicaragua, see Nicaragua
- The United States and Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands
- The Diplomatic and Consular Service, by Herbert H. D. Peirce, **A**, XVII. May, 903
- United States and England:
- The Anglo-American Arbitration Treaty, by Frederic R. Coudert, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 13 (XV. Apr, 348)
- Some Comment on the Treaty, by Theodore S. Woolsey, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 23 (XV. Apr, 347)
- The Arbitration Treaty, by John Fiske, **A M**, LXXIX. Mar, 399
- Conciliation vs. Arbitration, by Prof. Courtenay de Kalb, **A**, XVII. May, 922
- A Common Citizenship for the English Race, by Prof. Dicey, **C R**, LXXI. Apr, 457 (XV. Apr, 370)
- Does America hate England? by Andrew Carnegie, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 660 (XVI. Nov, 475)
- Are American School Histories Anglophobe? by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 257 (XVI. Oct, 384)

United States—continued.

United States and England—continued.

The Present Mood of England, by William Clarke, **N E M**, XVI. Aug. 690 (XVI. Sept. 293)
 The Venezuela Boundary Question, see Venezuela
 American Diplomacy in regard to Central American Canals, by James G. Whiteley, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 361 (XVI. Oct. 397)
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, by Mayo W. Hazeltine, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct. 452 (XVI. Nov. 511)
 The Behring Sea Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute

Consular Service:

The Diplomatic and Consular Service, by Herbert H. D. Peirce, **A**, XVII. May, 909
 Evils to be remedied in the American Consular Service, by William W. Rockhill, **F**, XXII. Feb. 673
State Government, etc.:

Progress of the United States, by M. G. Mulhall, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 506 (XV. June, 579), June, 684 (XVI. July, 711); CLXV. July, 43, Aug. 183 (XVI. Sept. 292), Sept. 310 (XVI. Oct. 385)
 Recent Economic and Social Legislation in the United States, by F. J. Stimson, **Y R**, VI. Aug. 184
 Social and Economic Legislation of the States in 1896, by William B. Shaw, **Q J Econ**, XI. Jan. 191
 The Taxation Problem in Chicago, by Prof. E. W. Bemis, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 746

The Pullman Car Company an Object Lesson respecting Unequal Taxation, by Z. Swift Holbrook, **B S**, LIV. Oct. 775
 California and the Direct Tax of 1861, by Prof. Bernard Moses, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr. 311

The Tax Inquisitor System in Ohio, by E. A. Angell, **Y R**, V. Feb. 350
 The Massachusetts Farmer and Taxation, by C. S. Walker, **Y R**, VI. May, 63

Local Taxation on American Farms, **J B A**, IV. June, 89
 Shall Nevada be deprived of Her Statehood? by William E. Smythe, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 228

The Urgent Need of the Pacific Coast States, by Edward Berwick, **A**, XVII. Apr. 831

The Rights of the Public over Quasi-Public Services, by Walter Clark, **A**, XVIII. Oct. 470

The Interstate Commerce Commission and Ratemaking, by Dr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., **F**, XXIV. Sept. 92

National Finance, Miscellaneous:

The Financial Record of the Second Cleveland Administration, by Alexander D. Noyes, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 189, Dec. 561
 Some Practical Suggestions from Students of Finance; Symposium, **R R A**, XV. Jan. 45

Speedy Financial and Currency Reform Imperative, by Charles N. Fowler, **F**, XXII. Feb. 713

Retrenchment, — or Ruin? by J. Sterling Morton, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 145

The Rationale of Congressional Extravagance, by Rollo Ogden, **Y R**, VI. May, 37

The National Banking System, by Charles F. Dunbar, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct. 1

Andrew Jackson and the National Bank, by R. Seymour Long, **E H**, XII. Jan. 85 (XV. Feb. 147)

Taxation: Its Sum, Justification, and Methods, by Perry Belmont, **F**, XXIII. Mar. 1

The Legality of Progressive Taxation, by Max West, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec. 753

The Progressive Inheritance Tax, by James A. Roberts, **F**, XXIII. May, 257

Scientific Taxation: the Ultimate Trust-Cure, by Gordon Clark, **A**, XVII. June, 1004

California and the Direct Tax of 1861, by Prof. Bernard Moses, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr. 311

State Government, Taxation, etc., see Subheading State Government above

Tariff and Protection—Dingley Tariff, etc.:

The Anatomy of the New Tariff, by Charles A. Conant, **R R A**, XVI. Aug. 167

The Tariff Act of 1897, by F. W. Taussig, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct. 42

The United States Tariff Act, by Prof. F. W. Taussig, **Econ J**, VII. Dec. 592

The Dingley Tariff Bill, by Robert P. Porter, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 576 (XV. June, 578)

The Senate and the Tariff Bill, by Henry L. West, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 754

The Protective Features of "Section 22," by Dr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., **F**, XXIV. Oct. 159 (XVI. Nov. 512)

Discriminating Duties in the United States, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec. 688

Influence of the United States Dingley Tariff on German Industries, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov. 529

Canada and the Dingley Bill, by John Charlton, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct. 418 (XVI. Nov. 511)

The United States and the Canadian Tariff, see under Canada

The Real Cost of the Tariff, by Herbert J. Davenport, **J P Econ**, V. Sept. 506

Middle Ground on the Tariff, by O. D. Ashley, **F**, XXII. Jan. 526 (XV. Feb. 167)

The American Tariff Proposals, **I R**, IX. Feb. 111

Higher Tariff and a Gold Scramble in America, by Francis H. Hardy, **I R**, IX. Apr. 203

The Folly of Differential Duties, by Capt. John Codman, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 75

United States—continued.

Tariff and Protection—Dingley Tariff, etc.—continued.

The Export Bounty Proposition, by Alex. R. Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug. 223 (XVI. Sept. 292)

The American Tax on Art, **Art J**, XIII. Oct. 318

Moonshiners, see under Protection

Silver Question, Bimetallism, etc.:

The Silver Question in the United States, by Prof. Willard Fisher, **Econ J**, VII. Mar. 111

The Present Status of the Silver Question, by Richard P. Eland, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct. 469

John Bull and Silver, by F. J. Faraday, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar. 118 (XV. Mar. 256)

Silver Free Coinage and the Legal Tender Decisions, by Prof. C. G. Tiedeman, **A P S**, IX. Mar. 198

The Ethical Side of the Free Silver Campaign, by F. J. Stimson, **I J E**, VII. July, 401

An Open Letter to Eastern Capitalists, by Charles C. Millard, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 211 (XVI. Sept. 295)

American Banking and Currency Schemes, by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXIV. Dec. 660

Higher Tariff and a Gold Scramble in America, by Francis H. Hardy, **I R**, IX. Apr. 203

The Monetary Commission, Jan. 12, 1897, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, **F**, XXIV. Nov. 303

The Wolcott Commission and International Bimetallism, see under Finance

Mr. Bryan as a Conjuror, by Andrew Carnegie, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 106 (XV. Feb. 149)

Bimetallism simplified, by George H. Lepper, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 168

Bimetallism extinguished, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII. Aug. 180

The Multiple Standard for Money, by Eltwed Pomeroy, **A**, XVIII. Sept. 318

Pending Problems, by Albion W. Tourgée, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan. 38

The New Epoch and the Currency, by George S. Morison, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb. 139 (XV. Mar. 270)

Speedy Financial and Currency Reform Imperative, by Charles N. Fowler, **F**, XXII. Feb. 713

The Cure for a Vicious Monetary System, by W. A. Pfeffer, **F**, XXII. Feb. 722

Arbitration the Only Solution of the Financial Problem, by Allen Ripley Foote, **F**, XXIII. Apr. 208

Finance and Currency, by Gen. Herman Haupt, **A**, XVII. Jan. 217

Honest Money; or, a True Standard of Value: Symposium, **A**, XVIII. July, 57

A Regulated System of Money: the First Essential for Prosperity, by John Brisben Walker, **Cos**, XXII. Mar. 465

The Safety of the Legal Tender Paper, by Charles F. Dunbar, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr. 223

The Greenback and the Gold Standard, by Marriott Brosius, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 11

Greenbacks and the Cost of the Civil War, by Wesley C. Mitchell, **J P Econ**, V. Mar. 117

Currency Discussion in Massachusetts in the Eighteenth Century, by Andrew McF. Davis, **Q J Econ**, XI. Jan. 136

Illustrated Paper Money, Edward Porritt on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Apr. 358

Monopolies, Trusts, Syndicates, etc.:

The Industrial Monopolies of the United States, by Paul Dubois, **R R**, XV. Mar. 236

The Good and the Evil of Industrial Combination, by Arthur T. Hadley, **A M**, LXXIX. Mar. 377

Industrial Combinations, by George T. Oliver, **F**, XXIII. May, 258 (XV. June, 586)

How to reform Business Corporations, by V. H. Lockwood, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar. 294 (XV. Apr. 375)

The Trust and the Working-Man, by Lloyd Bryce, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 719 (XVI. July, 71)

The Right of Contract, by F. B. Thurber, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept. 265 (XVI. Oct. 385)

The Ultimate Trust-Cure, by Gordon Clark, **A**, XVII. June, 1004

Comments on Federal Trust Legislation, by C. F. Randolph, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec. 620

Unconstitutionality of Recent Anti-Trust Legislation, by David Willcox, **F**, XXIV. Sept. 107

Trade Combinations at Common Law, by Prof. F. J. Goodnow, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 212

No Government should operate an Industry, by Allen R. Foote, **Mun A**, I. June, 245; and Reply to, by Edward M. Grout, **Mun A**, I. June, 290

The Standard Oil Trust and H. D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonweath," Unsigned Article on, **I R**, X. Sept. 140

The Telegraph Monopoly, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XVII. Jan. 193, Feb. 416

Railway Pooling from the People's Point of View, by Charles A. Prouty, **F**, XXIV. Dec. 446

The Wire-Nail Association of 1895-96, by Charles E. Edgerton, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 246

Finance, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Shipping, Railways, etc. below):

The National Banking System, by Charles F. Dunbar, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct. 1

The Issues of the Second Bank of the United States, by Ralph C. H. Catterall, **J P Econ**, V. Sept. 421, 544

United States.—continued.

- Finance, Miscellaneous.—continued.
 The Working of a Bank, by Charles D. Lanier (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. May, 575.
 The Methods of Banking, by Thomas L. James (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Mar, 475.
 Credit Instruments in Business Transactions, by David Kinley, **J P Econ**, V. Mar, 157.
 Distribution of Small Banks in the West, by Thornton Cooke, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct, 70, 105.
 Western Banks and Land Gambling, by Francis H. Hardy, **I R**, IX. June, 333.
 Clearing-House Loan Certificates; How issued and Why? by C. E. Curtis, **Y R**, VI. Nov, 251.
 The Interstate Commerce Commission and Ratemaking, by Dr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., **F**, XXIV. Sept, 92.
 The American National Association of Manufacturers, **B T J**, XXII. Mar, 284.
 The International Indebtedness of the United States in 1789, by Worthy P. Sterns, **J P Econ**, VI. Dec, 27.
 Thirty Years of American Trade, by M. G. Mulhall, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 572.
 The Trend of American Commerce, by Cyrus C. Adams, **Chaut**, XXVI. Dec, 264.
 American Ships for Foreign Trade essential to Prosperity, by Capt. William W. Bates, **A**, XVII. Jan, 242.
 The Development of an Export Trade, **B T J**, XXII. June, 670.
 American Export Trade, by Charles R. Flint, **F**, XXIII. May, 290.
 European Markets for American Manufactures, **B T J**, XXIII. Dec, 659.
 The American Menace, **I R**, X. Aug, 104.
 Significance of the Expanding American Export Trade, by Thomas A. Eddy, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 1.
 American Competition in British Markets, **B T J**, XXII. June, 645.
 American Competition with British Trade in Japan, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 22.
 American Enterprise in China, **B T J**, XXII. Jan, 33.
 The Diversion of the Flour and Grain Traffic from the Great Lakes to the Railroads, by George G. Tunell, **J P Econ**, V. June, 340, 413.
 American Trade Relations with Canada, see under Canada.
 The Trade of the United States with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the River Plate Republics, by Lieut. R. Mitchell, **Harp**, XXXIII. Apr, 796.
 The Patent System as a Factor in National Development, by William C. Dodge, **Eng M**, XIII. July, 542.
 An American Commercial Intelligence Bureau in Venezuela, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 287.
 An Asiatic Commercial Museum at San Francisco, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 284.
 The Commercial Museum of Philadelphia, **B T J**, XXII. Apr, 420, June, 670; XXIII. Sept, 283; Dec, 559.
 Travelling Commercial Exhibition in the United States, **B T J**, XXII. May, 554.
 The Economic Situation in the United States, by D. M. Frederiksen, **Bank**, LXIV. Oct, 484.
 Some Practical Suggestions from Students of Finance; Symposium, **R R A**, XV. Jan, 45.
 An Optimist on American Affairs, by L. B. Sidway, **I R**, X. Dec, 357 (XVI. Dec, 594).
 Advice to American and South African Market Speculators, **I R**, X. Sept, 136.
 The Rise in Americans, by S. F. Van Oss, **J Fin**, I. Aug, 457.
 From beyond the Atlantic, by S. F. Van Oss, **J Fin**, II. Dec, 497.
 Wall Street, Past, Present, and Future, by Henry Clews, **A**, XVIII. July, 1.
 The True Inwardness of Wall Street, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII. July, 9.
 Falling Prices, by Dean Gordon, **A**, XVII. Mar, 633; and Reply to, by Dr. Hubert Fuller, **A**, XVII. May, 940.
 Why the People are "Short," by H. S. Pingree, **A**, XVII. May, 868 (XV. May, 577).
 Prosperity: the Sham and the Reality, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII. Oct, 486.
 What will bring Prosperity? by—
 Smith, Charles S., **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 422 (XV. May, 481).
 Thurber, Francis B., **N A R**, CLXIV. Apr, 426 (XV. May, 481).
 What are Normal Times? by E. V. Smalley, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 96.
 The Financial Measure needful to Industrial Stability, by James H. Eckels, **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 999.
 Evidence of Health throughout the Industrial World, by L. G. Powers, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 577.
 Public Credit as related to Engineering Enterprise, by G. Lindenthal, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 585.
 The Hopeful Outlook in the Mechanical World; Symposium, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 684.
 Speculation in Damage Claims, by E. Parmalee Prentice, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 199.
 The Year's Failures in the United States, **Bank**, LXIII. Feb, 206.
 The Torrey Bankrupt Bill, by Jay L. Torrey, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 42.
 Avoid American Insurance Companies, by "Actuarius," **J Fin**, II. Oct, 261.

Railways:

- The Present and Future of American Railroads, by Thos F. Woodlock, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 674.
 The Present Railway Situation, by H. T. Newcomb, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 591 (XVI. Dec, 611).

United States.—continued.

Railways.—continued.

- The Legislative Solution of the Railway Problem, by Lloyd Bryce, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 327.
 A Mercantile View of the Railway Problem, by James J. Wait, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 338.
 The Failure of Legislation to enforce Railway Competition, by H. T. Newcomb, **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 473.
 The Supreme Court and American Railway Pools, by Francis H. Hardy, **I R**, X. Aug, 88.
 Railway Pooling from the People's Point of View, by Charles A. Prouty, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 446.
 The Interstate Commerce Commission and Ratemaking, by Dr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., **F**, XXIV. Sept, 92.
 The Trans-Missouri Decision, by George R. Blanchard, **F**, XXIII. June, 385.
 The Pullman Car Company an Object Lesson respecting Unequal Taxation, by Z. Swift Holbrook, **B S**, LIV. Oct, 775.
 The Story of the Central and Union Pacific Railroads, **I R**, IX. June, 352; X. July, 17, Aug, 108, Sept, 169.
 Cheap Transportation in the United States, by J. A. Latcha, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 592 (XV. June, 578).
 Current Transportation Topics, by Prof. Emory R. Johnson, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 107; X. Sept, 241.
 The Diversion of the Flour and Grain Traffic from the Great Lakes to the Railroads, by George G. Tunell, **J P Econ**, V. June, 340, 413.
 The Future of Railroad Investments, by W. A. Craze, **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct, 788.
 The Rise in Americans, by S. F. Van Oss, **J Fin**, I. Aug, 457.
 From beyond the Atlantic, by S. F. Van Oss, **J Fin**, II. Dec, 497.
 The Increased Confidence in American Railroad Securities, by Thos F. Woodlock, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 165.
 Railway Financiering as a Fine Art, by W. P. Fishback, **A**, XVII. June, 996.
 The Railway Vote, by H. P. Robinson, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 122.
 Mistakes and Improvements in Railroad Construction, by George H. Paine (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Mar, 915; XIII. Apr, 50.
 American Express Locomotives, by Angus Sinclair (*ill.*), **P M M**, XIII. Sept, 67.
 Pioneer Locomotives in England and America, by Alfred Mathews (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 796.
 The Compound Locomotive in the United States, by William L. Cathcart (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 31.
 Electric Traction under Steam Railway Conditions, by Charles H. Davis, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 172, June, 367.
 The Development of the Steel Rail in the United States, by H. G. Prout (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 567, Aug, 704.
 The McKenna Process for renewing Steel Rails, by Robert W. Hunt (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 20.
 Running the Fast Expresses, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 74.
 Fighting Snowdrifts, by Lewis McLouth (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Aug, 363.
 Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power.
 Lakes, Rivers, Canals, Waterways, etc.:
 The Control of the Levels of the Great Lakes, by W. A. Jones, **Eng M**, XIII. May, 217.
 The Regulation of the Mississippi River, see Mississippi River.
 Iron-Ore Loading on the American Great Lakes, by H. J. Slifer, **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 275.
 Commerce on the Great American Lakes, by John Birkinbine (*map and ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 437.
 The Diversion of the Flour and Grain Traffic from the Great Lakes to the Railroads, by George G. Tunell, **J P Econ**, V. June, 340, 413.
 Shipbuilding and Transportation on the Great American Lakes, by Joseph R. Oldham (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 499.
 From the Lakes to the Sea, by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Nov, 563 (XVI. Nov, 503).
 Deep Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Sea, by Allan R. Davis (*map and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. June, 380.
 Sault Ste. Marie; the Busiest Canal in the World, by Wm. P. Kibbee (*map and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 600.
 Lake Superior and the Canadian "Soo" Canal, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI. Mar, 221.
 The Proposed Florida Ship Canal, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 417.
 Some Early American Steam Craft, by Prof. F. R. Hutton (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 357.
 American Lake and Ocean Steamship Models, by Joseph R. Oldham (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Jan, 229.
 American Sound and River Steamboats, by L. N. Lovell (*map and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 459.
 Steamboats on Western American Rivers, by William H. Bryan (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 256.
 Early Steamboats on Western American Rivers, by Cons. D. Millar (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Aug, 727.
 Shipping (see also Subheading Lakes, etc., above):
 American Shipping, **I R**, X. July, 29.
 The American Mercantile Marine, 1895-6, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 155.
 Enemies of Ocean Commerce, by Charles E. Naylor, **O M**, XXX. July, 78.
 America's Need of Merchant Vessels, by Eugene T. Chamberlain, **F**, XIV. Oct, 150 (XVI. Nov, 512).
 The Question of Ships, by Winthrop L. Marvin, **N A R**, CLXIV. Mar, 376.
 The Military Value of the Shipyard, by Lewis Nixon, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 695 (XVI. July, 80).

United States.—continued.

Shipping.—continued.

- The Commercial Value of the Shipyard, by Lewis Nixon, **N A R**, CLXV. Nov, 527 (XVI. Dec, 587)
- American Ships for Foreign Trade essential to Prosperity, by Capt. William W. Bates, **A**, XVII. Jan, 242
- Significance of the Expanding American Export Trade, by Thomas A. Eddy, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 1
- The Folly of Differential Duties, by Captain John Codman, **N A R**, CLXIV. Jan, 75
- United States Navigation Laws, **B T J**, XXII. May, 548
- California's Pilotage Laws, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 62
- The Pilot Bill in the Recent California Legislature, by Charles E. Naylor, **O M**, XXIX. Apr, 409
- The Future of American Shipbuilding, by Lewis Nixon (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 577
- Progress and Promise in American Shipbuilding, by Lewis Nixon (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 594
- The Upbuilding of a Marine Carrying-Trade, by John Codman, **Eng M**, XIII. July, 457
- Some Early American Steam-Craft, by Prof. F. R. Hutton (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Mar, 357
- Water-Tight Compartments and Bulkheads in Steam Vessels, by John H. Morrison, **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 711
- The Status of the Water-Tube Boiler in the American Marine, by Walter M. McFarland (*diagrams and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Dec, 411
- The Union Iron Works Company, at San Francisco; Some Interesting Applications of Hydraulic Power, by George W. Dickie (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Dec, 138
- Electric Ship Lighting, by E. G. Bernard (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 298
- Electricity Aboard Ship, by James W. Kellogg (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 624
- An Ocean Danger and Its Remedy, by Lieut. James H. Scott (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 603 (XVI. Nov, 478)
- The *Martha Washington* Case, by Lida R. McCabe, **E I**, XVI. Mar, 695; Same Article, **McCl**, VIII. Jan, 236
- The Ferry Passenger Depot, San Francisco, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Feb, 161
- Floating Fire-Engines of New York City, by C. T. Hill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Sept, 889
- Modern Wharf Improvements and Port Facilities, by Foster Crowell (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Oct, 12, Nov, 205, Dec, 444
- Harbour Defences, by Charles R. Thurston (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Mar, 397
- The United States Marine Hospital Service, Joanna R. Nicholls on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 282; **Lipp**, LX. Aug, 282
- The Life-Saving Service, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Apr, 408
- Life at a Life-Saving Station, by Frances A. Doughty (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 514
- Heroism in the Lighthouse Service, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 219
- The Lights That guide in the Night, by Lieut. J. M. Ellicott (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. Apr, 481
- Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries
- The Seal Fisheries of Alaska and the Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute
- Oyster-Planting and Oyster-Farming, by Calvin Dill Wilson, **Lipp**, LIX. Apr, 536
- Land:
- Anticipating the Unearned Increment, by I. W. Hart, **A**, XVIII. Sept, 339
- The Land Boom in California, 1885-8; Millionaires of a Day, by M. Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Dec, 662
- The Single Tax Theory, see under Land
- Agriculture, Farming, etc. (see also Articles under Cowboy-Life, New England):
- An Analysis of Agricultural Discontent in the United States, by C. F. Emerick, **P Sc Q**, XII. Mar, 93
- The Export Bounty Proposition, by Alex. R. Smith, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 223 (XVI. Sept, 292)
- Local Taxation on American Farms, **J B A**, IV. June, 89
- The Massachusetts Farmer and Taxation, by C. S. Walker, **Y R**, VI. May, 63
- The Diversion of the Flour and Grain Traffic from the Great Lakes to the Railroads, by George G. Tunell, **J P Econ**, V. June, 340, 413
- The Business of a Wheat Farm, by William A. White (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 531 (XVI. Nov, 517)
- The Solidarity of Town and Farm, by Dr. A. C. True, **A**, XVII. Mar, 538
- The Farm Hand; an Unknown Quantity, by William E. Kearns, **A**, XVIII. Nov, 661 (XVI. Dec, 612)
- Farmers' Institutes and Their Work, by Frederic Taylor, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 350
- The Kansas State Agricultural College; Populism in a State Educational Institution, by George T. Fairchild, **A J Soc**, III. Nov, 392
- The Story of the Farmers' College, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 280
- A Club of Millionaire Farmers in New York, by Foster Coates, **Chaut**, XXV. July, 388
- Two Months' Outing on a Farm, by Theodore L. Flood (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 59
- Pastoral Pursuits in America, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 508
- Philosophy and Romance in Farming in California, by J. M. Eddy, **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 325

United States.—continued.

Agriculture, Farming, etc.—continued.

- Prospects of an Englishman in the United States of America, by "A Man on the Spot," **C J**, XIV. Aug, 500
- An Index to California Dairying Conditions, by Samuel E. Watson (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 519
- Cheese-Making in American Factories, **J B A**, IV. June, 33
- Corn as Fuel, by Prof. C. R. Richards, **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 683
- Massachusetts in Arms against a Caterpillar, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. Aug, 458 (XVI. Aug, 185)
- The Flouring Industry; the Material Progress of California, by Horace Davis (*map and ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 661
- Arid Region and Irrigation:
- The Arid Lands, by Judge J. S. Emery, **A**, XVII. Feb, 389
- Real Utopias in the Arid West, by William E. Smythe, **A M**, LXXIX. May, 599
- Irrigation, by Albert G. Evans, **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 248
- The District Irrigation Movement in California, by John E. Bennett, **O M**, XXIX. Mar, 248
- The Material Progress of California Irrigation, by C. E. Grunsky (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 516
- The Deserts of South-East California, by John E. Bennett, **Lipp**, LIX. Mar, 409
- Fruit-Growing, see under Fruit-Growing, Florida
- Cotton:
- The Southern Farmer and Cotton, by M. B. Hammond, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 450
- Life in the Cotton Belt, by Frances Albert Doughty, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 687
- Sugar:
- The Taxation of Sugar in the United States, 1789-1861, by Charles S. Griffin, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr, 295
- Sugar; the American Question of the Day, by H. Myrick (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 673
- The Proposed New Sugar Industry, by Edwin F. Atkins, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 313
- Tobacco: Something about Tobacco and Its Cultivation, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 123
- Forestry:
- The American Forests, by John Muir, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 145
- A Forest Policy in Suspense, **A M**, LXXX. Aug, 268
- Forest Culture of Today, by George E. Walsh, **N E M**, XVI. June, 408
- The Story of a Pine Board, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 20
- Logging in the Northwestern States, by Edward K. Bishop, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 62
- Summer Logging in Wisconsin, by Harvey Rowell (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Aug, 163
- California Forests, by Charles H. Shinn, **O M**, XXIX. May, 522
- Gold and Silver Mines:
- Geological Knowledge in Mining, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 3
- Gold-Mining in North America, by George E. Walsh, **Lipp**, LX. Dec, 801
- Gold and Silver Mining, by C. C. Goodwin, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar, 670
- The Gold-Seeker in the West, by Sam Davis, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 631
- Siskiyou, California, and Its Wealth: Millions in Gold, by Robert J. Nixon (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. Jan, 77, Feb, 193
- The California Rand; a Remainder of the Days of 1849, by Charles S. Greene (*map and ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. May, 546
- Northern California Gold-Fields, by Charles H. Shinn (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Dec, 506
- The Gold-Fields of Alaska and the Yukon District, see Yukon District
- Iron and Steel:
- Future Supremacy in the Iron Markets of the World, by J. Stephen Jeans, **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 196 (XVI. Dec, 585)
- United States Iron and Steel Exports, **B T J**, XXIII. Nov, 547
- Pig-Iron Trade of the Southern United States, 1896, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 152
- American Competition in the British Iron Trade, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 156
- The Competition of American and German Iron, **B T J**, XXII. May, 546
- Thomas A. Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), **McCl**, X. Nov, 75 (XVI. Nov, 476)
- The Mines of the Minnesota Iron Company; Characteristic American Metal Mines, by Horace V. Winchell (*map and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 872
- American and British Blast-Furnace Practice, by J. Stephen Jeans, **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 34, May, 199
- Iron-Ore Loading on the American Great Lakes, by H. J. Slifer (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV. Nov, 275
- The Architectural Relations of the Steel-Skeleton Building, by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 551
- The Development of the Steel Rail in the United States, by H. G. Prout (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 567, Aug, 704
- Copper:
- Copper-Mining in the United States, by William P. Kibbee (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Jan, 215
- Electric Copper-Refining in the United States, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Sept, 593
- The Anaconda (Montana) Copper Mine and Works; a Characteristic American Metal Mine, by Titus Ulke (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. July, 512
- The St. Joseph Lead Company, at Bonne Terre, Missouri; a Characteristic American Metal Mine, by J. Wyman Jones (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. June, 358

United States—continued.

Tin-Plate :

Tinplate Trade of the United States, **B T J**, XXII. Feb, 148; XXIII.

July, 24

The Export of American Tin-Plate, **B T J**, XXIII. Oct, 416

Aluminum ; a Newcomer among the Metals, **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 426

The Production of Coal in the United States in 1896, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 140

A Visit to the Syracuse Salt Works, by S. Turner Willis (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Feb, 134

Oil :

The Story of the Oil-Fields, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Oct, 663

Oil and the Oil Kings, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr, 442

The Standard Oil Trust and H. D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth," Unsigned Article on, **I R**, X. Sept, 140

Mining, Miscellaneous :

The Mineral and Metal Production of the United States, **B T J**, XXIII. July, 29

The Mineral Resources of Wyoming, **B T J**, XXII. May, 555

The Mineral Resources of Arizona, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Aug, 758

Mine Accounts, by J. Parke Channing, **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 926

The Prospective Resumption of Mining Activity, by David T. Day, **Eng M**, XII. Jan, 621

The Growing Inefficiency of Modern Mining Machinery, by Cyrus Robinson (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Apr, 89

The Telluride (Colorado) Power Transmission Company ; Electric Power at High Altitudes, by Aaron B. Blainey (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 145

Electric Power from High Water Heads, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. May, 3

American Inclined Plane Railways, by Samuel Diescher (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 83

Some Important Mining-Tunnels in Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII. Feb, 765

Mining-Camps of the West, by Sam Davis, **Chaut**, XXV. Apr, 65

The Conduct of Great Businesses :

The Department Store, by Samuel H. Adams (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Jan, 3 (XV. Jan, 43)

A Great Hotel, by Jesse L. Williams (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Feb, 135

The Business of a Factory, by Philip G. Hubert, Junr. (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar, 306

The Working of a Bank, by Charles D. Lanier (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. May, 575

The Modern Business Building, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. July, 37 (XVI. July, 76)

The Business of a Newspaper, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Oct, 447 (XVI. Nov, 498)

The Business of a Wheat Farm, by William A. White (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 531 (XVI. Nov, 517)

The Army, see under Armies

The National Guards, see under Armies

The Navy, see under Navies

Police :

The Abuse of the Police Power, by Herman C. Kudlich, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 487

Police in New York, see under New York City

The Fire Department of New York, see under New York City

Civil Service :

A Radical Defect in American Civil Service Law, by Duncan Veazey, **F**, XXIII. July, 586

Shall the Civil Service Orders be amended? by Gen. Green B. Raum, **N A R**, CLXV. Aug, 174

Pensions, Veterans' Privileges, and Soldiers' Homes, etc. ; What the War has left in America, by E. Porritt (*map and ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. July, 585, Aug, 663

Postal Service :

Maladministration of the Post Office Department, by Walter Clark, **A**, XVII. May, 947

A Step toward Economy in the Postal Service, by E. F. Loud, **F**, XXIV. Dec, 471

The Telegraph Monopoly, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XVII. Jan, 193, Feb, 416; XVIII. Aug, 218, Nov, 628

Law :

The Seven Chief Justices of the United States, by William E. Curtis (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXV. July, 339

The Responsibilities of the Lawyer, by Joseph B. Warner, **I J E**, VII. Jan, 204

Limits of Constitutional Law, by Thomas Thacher, **Y R**, V. May, 7

The Supreme Court and American Railway Pools, by Francis H. Hardy, **I R**, X. Aug, 88

Trade Combinations at Common Law, by Prof. F. J. Goodnow, **P Sc Q**, XII. June, 212

Speculation in Damage Claims, by E. Parmelee Prentice, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 199

The City Magistrates' Courts, by Robert C. Cornell (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Feb, 220

Municipal Government in America, see under Municipal Government, Gas, Electric Light ; and Boston, Chicago, New York, Washington, San Francisco, California, etc.

Sanitation, see Sanitation

Water Supply :

Water Purification and Filtration in the United States, by Dr. Albert R. Leeds (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XI. Feb, 304

The Causes and Prevention of Water Fermentation, by Samuel McElroy, **Eng M**, XIII. July, 535

United States—continued.

Medicine, see under Medicine

Engineering in the United States, see under Engineering

The West (see also Subheading Arid Region above) :

The Grievance of the West, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, **F**, XXIII. June, 476

Dominant Forces in Western Life, by Frederick J. Turner, **A M**, LXXIX. Apr, 433

Distribution of Small Banks in the West, by Thornton Cooke, **Q J Econ**, XII. Oct, 70, 105

The South (see also Articles under Race Problems) :

Will the South be solid again? by Marion L. Dawson, **N A R**, CLXIV. Feb, 193

Progress of the Southern States, by M. G. Mulhall, **N A R**, CLXV. July, 43

Dominant Forces in Southern Life, by W. P. Trent, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 42

Tendencies of Higher Life in the South, by W. P. Trent, **A M**, LXXIX. June, 766

How shall the Coloured Youth of the South be educated? by A. D. Mayo, **N E M**, XVII. Oct, 213

The Southern Side of the Industrial Question, by Frances Albert Doughty, **Lipp**, LIX. Feb, 266

Life in the Cotton Belt, by Frances Albert Doughty, **Lipp**, LIX. May, 687

The Southern Farmer and the Cotton Question, by M. B. Hammond, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 450

Plantation Life in Dixie, by Garrard Harris (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 310

Some Types in Dixieland, by Mrs. D. B. Dyer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 235

The Yankee of the South, by Elijah Greene, **Chaut**, XXV. Sept, 636

Military Government in the South during Reconstruction, by Prof. William A. Dunning, **P Sc Q**, XII. Sept, 381

Trout-Fishing in the United States ; an Epoch on Rumbling Creek, **Mac**, LXXV. Feb, 303

Race Problems (Indians and Negroes) of America, see under Race Problems

Population Questions, Emigration and Immigration, etc. :

The Census of 1900, by Robert P. Porter, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 660

Oddities of Statistical Method, by H. L. Bliss, **J P Econ**, VI. Dec, 100

Eccentric Official Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, **A J Soc**, II. Jan, 515; III. July, 79, Nov, 355

The Mortality Statistics of the Census in relation to Occupations, by William A. King, **A J Soc**, III. Sept, 216

Crime and the Census, by Prof. Roland P. Falkner, **A A P S**, IX. Jan, 42

The Proportion of Children, by W. A. King, **P Sc Q**, XII. Dec, 608

The Birth-Rate in Massachusetts, 1850-90, by F. S. Crum, **Q J Econ**, XI. Apr, 243

The Immigration Question, by Dr. Joseph H. Senner, **A A P S**, X. July, 1 (XVI. Aug, 187)

Should Immigration be restricted? by S. G. Crosswell, **N A R**, CLXIV. May, 526 (XV. June, 578)

Immigration and the Educational Test, by Prescott F. Hall, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct, 393 (XVI. Nov, 511)

Immigration, Hard Times, and the Veto, by John Chetwood, Jr., **A**, XVIII. Dec, 788

The French-Canadians ; One of the Strangers at Our Gates, by Max B. Thrasher, **N E M**, XVI. Mar, 28

Canadians Abroad, by F. Clement Brown, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 153

Irish Immigration to the United States, by Cardinal Gibbons, **Ir E R**, I. Feb, 97

The Scot Abroad and the *Iconoclast*, by K.M., **Scots**, XX. May, 459

The Armenian Refugees, by M. H. Gulesian (*ill.*), **A**, XVII. Mar, 652

Italian Immigrants in Boston, by Frederick A. Bushée, **A**, XVII. Apr, 722

Alexander Baranof and the Russian Colonies of America, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. July, 9

The Poles in America ; Christian Work for Our Foreign Population, Rev. A. F. Schaffner on (Taking Stronghold) (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X. Mar, 169

Chinese in America, see Chinese Question

The Japanese on the Pacific Coast, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 186

Races and Labour Problems in California, by George H. Fitch, **Chaut**, XXIV. Jan, 427

Crime, see under Crime

Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)

Labour, see under Labour

American History, see American History

American People, see American People

Women, see under Women

Education, see under Education, Universities

Technical Education, see under Technical Education

Deaf-Mutes and the Blind, see under Deaf-Mutes, Blind

Libraries, see under Libraries

Museums, see under Museums

American Archeological Research, see under Greece (Ancient)

Literature, see American Literature

Journalism, see under Journalism

Art, see under Art

Music, see under Music

Theatres, etc., see under Theatres and the Drama

Parks and Playgrounds, etc., see under Open Spaces

Athletics, etc., see under Athletics, Lawn Tennis, Golf, Football, Basket-

Ball, Cycling, Boating, etc., etc.

United States—continued.

- Horses and Horsemanship, see under Horses
Yachting, see under Yachting
Clubs, see under Clubs
Social Problems, Miscellaneous (see also Population Question, etc., above;
and Articles under Labour Problems, Housing of the Working Classes,
Chinese Question, Women, Children, Missions (Foreign), etc., etc.):
Social and Economic Legislation of the States in 1897, by William B.
Shaw, **Q J Econ**, XI, Jan, 191.
Recent Economic and Social Legislation in the United States, by F. J.
Stimson, **Y R**, VI, Aug, 184.
A Century of Social Betterment, by John B. McMaster, **A M**, LXXIX.
Jan, 20.
How not to better Social Conditions, by T. Roosevelt (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV.
Jan, 36.
The Shiftless and Floating City Population, by Dr. E. T. Devine,
A A P S, X, Sept, 149.
A Propagator of Pauperism: the Dispensary, by Dr. George F. Shradly,
F, XXIII, June, 40.
Intemperance and Pauperism, by Rev. F. W. Howard, **C W**, LXIV, Feb.
647.
The Social Value of the Saloon, by E. C. Moore (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, III.
July, 1.
The Relief and Care of Dependents, by H. A. Millis, **A J Soc**, III, Nov.
378.
What shall be done with Dependent Children? by Dr. Henry S. Williams,
N A R, CLXIV, Apr, 404 (XVI, Aug, 174).
Objections to a Children's Curfew, by Winifred Buck, **N A R**, CLXIV.
Mar, 381 (XV, Apr, 375).
The Cry of the Poor, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII, Sept, 407
(XVI, Oct, 399).
Practical Measures for promoting Manhood and preventing Crime, by
B. O. Flower, **A**, XVIII, Nov, 673 (XVI, Dec, 612).
How to increase National Wealth by the Employment of Paralysed
Industry, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XVIII, Aug, 200 (XVI, Sept, 295).
The Relation of Production to Productive Capacity, by Carroll D. Wright,
F, XXIV, Nov, 292.
Co-operative Stores in the United States, by Edward Cummings, **Q J**
Econ, XI, Apr, 256.
Statistics *versus* Socialism, by W. T. Harris, **F**, XXIV, Oct, 186 (XVI,
Nov, 512).
Democracy and the Labouring Man, by F. J. Stimson, **A M**, LXXX.
Nov, 605.
Belated Feudalism in America, by Henry G. Chapman, **A M**, LXXX.
Dec, 745.
The Silent Forces of America, by Maynard Butler (*ill.*), **W M**, VI, Nov.
716.
The Concentration of Wealth: Its Cause and Results, by Herman E.
Taubebeck, **A**, XVIII, Sept, 289 (XVI, Oct, 385), Oct, 452.
Are the Rich growing richer and the Poor poorer? by Carroll D. Wright,
A M, LXXX, Sept, 300.
Has Wealth a Limitation? by Robert N. Reeves, **A**, XVIII, Aug, 160
(XVI, Sept, 215).
Poor "Fairly Rich" People, by Henry E. Foster, **A**, XVIII, Dec,
820.
Scholarship for the People, by Prof. J. B. Clark (The Scholar's Oppor-
tunity), **P Sc Q**, XII, Dec, 589.
Village Improvement Societies, by Mary C. Robbins, **A M**, LXXIX, Feb.
212.
The Art of Large Giving, by George Iles, **C M**, LIII, Mar, 767 (XV, Mar,
245).
Merry Christmas in the Tenements, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), **C M**, LV.
Dec, 163.
Secret Societies in America, by W. S. Harwood, **N A R**, CLXIV, May,
617 (XV, June, 579).
Shall the United States be Europeanized? by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**,
XVIII, Dec, 827.
Have Americans Any Social Standards? by Frances M. Abbott, **F**, XXIII.
July, 609.
The Smoky Pilgrims: a Tramp Family of Kansas, Frank W. Blackmar
(*ill.*), **A J Soc**, II, Jan, 485.
Recreation Piers, by Edward C. O'Brien (*ill.*), **Mun A**, I, Sept, 509.
The Story of the New York City Mission: the Gospel for the Destitute,
by Rev. W. T. Elsing (*ill.*), **Mis R**, X, Mar, 176.
How the Red Cross Society works, by Jane M. Parker, **N A R**, CLXV.
Aug, 249.
Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic
Church
Churches and Religious Thought (see also Articles under Catholic Church,
Institutional Church of America, Presbyterians, Reformed Church,
Calvinism, Congregationalists, Baptists, Quakers, Disciples of Christ,
Jews, Pilgrim Fathers; Clergy, Missions, Sunday Schools, etc.):
Church and State, by "R. J. M.", **A C Q**, XXII, Jan, 98.
The Growth of Religious Tolerance in the United States, by Dr. Lyman
Abbott, **F**, XXIII, Aug, 653 (XVI, Sept, 272).
The Coming Revival, by Dr. C. H. Payne, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Jan, 20,
Feb, 176, Mar, 211.
How the Non-Churchgoing Masses are to be reached in order to give
Them the Gospel, by Prof. T. D. Witherspoon, **Hom R**, XXXIII, Aug,
99.
The Country Church in America, by William B. Bigelow (*ill.*), **Scrib**,
XXII, Nov, 601.
Religious Instruction, Theological Education, etc., see under Education
Famous Preachers noticed, see Moody (D. L.), Savage (Rev. M. J.),
etc.

United States—continued.

- Architecture:
Charles Bulfinch and John W. Root: Two Interpreters of National
Architecture, by Henry Van Brunt, **A M**, LXXIX, Feb, 258.
The Works of Cady, Berg and See, by Montgomery Schuyler, **Arch**
Rec, VI, Apr, 517.
The Work of George Edward Harding and Gooch, Unsigned Article on
(*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII, July, 104.
A Review of the Works of Clinton and Russell, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*),
Arch Rec Supplement, VII, Oct.
The Stimulus of Competition in Architectural Construction, by Dankmar
Adler, **Eng M**, XII, Jan, 643.
The Architecture of American Government Buildings, by Wm. M.
Aiken (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII, Feb, 815.
The Architectural Relations of the Steel-Skeleton Building, by F. H.
Kimball (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII, July, 551.
Materials and Methods in Fire-Proof Construction, by Wm. M. Scanlan,
Eng M, XII, Mar, 1001.
The American Tall Building from a European Point of View, by S. Hen-
nest Capper (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIV, Nov, 239; and Reply to, by A. D. F.
Hamlin, **Eng M**, XIV, Dec, 436.
The Tall Business Building, by Dankmar Adler (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII.
July, 193.
Engineering Problems of the Tall Building, by Charles O. Brown (*ill.*),
Eng M, XIII, June, 406.
The Modern Business Building, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*ill.*), **Scrib**,
XXII, July, 37 (XVI, July, 763).
Sky-Scrapers, by J. R. Creed (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Aug, 184.
The Modern Tall Building, by Owen Brainard (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXVI.
Nov, 131.
Foundation Construction for Tall Buildings, by Charles Soysmith,
Eng M, XIII, Apr, 20.
The Electric Plant of the Modern Tall Building, by Frank A. Pattison,
Eng M, XIII, Aug, 732.
The Claus Spreckels Building: a Factor in the New San Francisco, by
Alfred Farmar (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Dec, 571.
585—587, Broadway, New York; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), **Arch**
Rec, VII, Oct, 212.
The Development of College Architecture in America, by Ashton R.
Willard (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 513.
The Architecture of American Country Homes, by H. Neill Wilson (*ill.*),
Eng M, XIII, May, 245.
Homewood, New York: a Model Suburban Settlement, by Dr. E. R. L.
Gould (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, July, 43.
Adobe Houses in California, by Alfred V. La Motte (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX.
Sept, 219.
Descriptive and Miscellaneous:
General Impressions of America, by S. Sathianadhan, **Mad R**, III, Aug,
262.
Some American Castles, by John P. Ritter (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, May,
499.
Amagansett and Amagansettters, by Lucy Cleveland (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Sept,
587.
Driving Four-in-Hand, by A. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, May, 107,
June, 252.
Camps and Camping, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, July, 373.
The Modern Cemetery, by Alfred Farmar (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Apr,
440.
Duelling in the United States, by James Pemberton Grunt, **C**, II, Feb,
198.
Anthropology, see Articles under Anthropology, Race Problems of America,
etc.
Geology, see under Geology
Weather:
A Modern Kite and the Experiments at the Weather Bureau, by H.
Chadwick Hunter, **O**, XXX, Apr, 43.
Blizzards, by S. Blair McBeath (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Aug, 228.
Tornadoes, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV, Sept, 265.
The Times and Causes of Western Floods, by James L. Greenleaf (*map*),
Eng M, XII, Mar, 949 (XV, Apr, 380).
Natural History, Sport, etc. (see also Articles under Rocky Mountains,
Oregon, California, etc.; and Birds, Squirrels, Fishing, Duck-Shooting,
Quail-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Turkey-Hunting, Fox-Hunting,
Rabbit-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Alligator-Hunting,
etc.):
The Natural History of the Lakes of New England, by Charles I.
Whittle (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, July, 605.
The Corbin Game Preserve, Newport, N.H.: Wild Animals in a New
England Game-Park, by G. T. Ferris (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV, Oct, 924 (XVI,
Oct, 399).
The Proposed Zoological Park of New York, Dr. P. L. Sclater on (*ill.*),
N Sc, XI, July, 36.
A Plea for American Game, by Fred. Chapman Mathews, **Lipp**, LIX, Apr,
572.
Cross-Country Riding, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII, May,
821 (XV, May, 485).
A Day over Dogs, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Nov, 137.
The Spring Flight on the Mississippi, by Frank E. Kellogg (*ill.*), **O**,
XXIX, Mar, 534.
Christmas with Trapper Lewis, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O**, XXIX, Jan,
376.
Christmas Week among the Lagoons of Lower Louisiana, by Andrews
Wilkins (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI, Dec, 211.
Woodland Archery in the Georgia Hills, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), **O**,
XXX, Apr, 22.

United States—continued.

States and Places noticed, see

Adirondack Mts., Gettysburg (Pa.), Rainier Mount
Alabama, Greenfield (Mass.), (Washington State),
Alaska, Hackensack (N.J.), Rhode Island,
Albany (N.Y.), Harvard College Rio Grande del
Alleghany Mts., (under Universities), Norte,
Anaconda (Montana), Hudson River, Rocky Mountains,
Arizona, Illinois, Rutgers College
Arkansas, Indiana, (N.J.)
Baltimore (Md.), Iowa, St. Joseph River,
Bangor (Maine), Kansas, St. Louis (Mo.),
Beaver Dam Lake, Keene (N.H.), Salt Lake Islands
Black Island (R.I.), Kentucky, San Francisco,
Bonne Terre (Missouri), Litchfield (Conn.) San Gabriel (Cal.),
Boston, Louisiana, San José (Cal.),
Brandon (Vermont), Maine, Sanhedrin (Cal.),
Brompton (Mass.), Martha's Vineyard Santa Barbara
Brookline (Mass.), (Mass.) Channel (Cal.),
Brooklyn (N.Y.), Maryland, Santa Rosa (Cal.),
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), Minneapolis (Minn.), Syracuse (N.Y.),
Buffalo (N.Y.), Minnesota, (under Universities),
California, Minnesota University Tacoma (Washing-
Carolina (North), (under Universities), ton),
Chautauqua Lake Mississippi River, Telluride (Colorado),
(N.Y.), Mohonk (N.Y.), Tennessee,
Cherokee Hills Monadnock (N.H.), Texas,
(Georgia), Mount Holyoke Utah,
Chicago (Ill.), College, Vassar College
Chincoteague (Va.), Nantucket (Mass.), (N.Y.),
Cod (Cape) (Mass.), Nashua (N.H.), Vicksburg (Miss.),
Colorado, Nebraska, Virginia,
Columbia River, Nevada, Virginia University
Columbia University New England, (under Universities),
(under Universities), New Hampshire, Walkill (N.Y.),
Concord (Mass.), New Jersey, Washington (D. C.),
Cornell University New Orleans, Washington State,
(under Universities), New York, Wellesley College
Crater Lake (Oregon), Northfield (Mass.), (Mass.),
Cumberland Mts., Ohio, White Mountains
Cuttyhunk (Mass.), Oklahoma Territory, (N.H.),
Delaware, Omaha (Nebraska), Williams College
Dolgeville (N.Y.), Oregon, (Mass.),
Dover (N.H.), Pennsylvania, Wisconsin,
Framtsburg (Md.), Pennsylvania Univer- Wyoming,
Frie (Lake), sities (under Univer- Yamhill Country
Farmington (Conn.), sities) (Oregon),
Fire Island (N.Y.), Philadelphia (Pa.), Yellowstone Park,
Florida, Pitsburg (Pa.), etc., etc.
Georgetown (D.C.), Princeton College
Georgia, (under Universities),
Georgia Hills, Racine (Wis.),

United States of Europe, see Foreign and International Policy

Universal Language, see under Language

Universe, see Astronomy

Universities:

What is a University? by E. A. Sonnenschein, **Mac**, LXXVI, Oct, 436
The Inertia of English Universities, by F. R. Sarritor, **Univ**, VIII, Apr, 29
The Defects of the Universities, by Archibald Anderson, **Tom**, IV, Dec, 156
Jowett and the University Ideal, by W. J. Ashley, **A M**, LXXX, July, 95
Sixty Years of University Education, by Arthur Sidgwick, **J Ed**, XIX, June, 392
The Disadvantages of a University Training, by Rev. Albert G. Mackinnon, **Y M**, XI, Dec, 493
Modern College Education: Does It educate, in the Broadest and Most Liberal Sense of the Term? by—
Allen, Grant, **Cos**, XXIII, Oct, 611
Andrews, E. Benjamin, **Cos**, XXIII, Sept, 568
Dwight, Timothy, **Cos**, XXIII, Aug, 437
Gilman, President, **Cos**, XXIII, May, 33
McLouth, Lawrence A., **Cos**, XXIV, Dec, 142
Morton, Henry, **Cos**, XXIII, June, 185
Peck, Harry Thurston, **Cos**, XXIII, July, 263; and Reply to, by John Brisbane Walker, **Cos**, XXIII, July, 271
Walker, John Brisbane, **Cos**, XXII, Apr, 681
Are You going to College? by A. L. Benedict, **Lipp**, LX, Aug, 260
Teachers and the Universities, **Ed R L**, XIII, Apr, 215
College Honours, by Lucy M. Salmon, **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr, 370
University Correspondence College; a New University, **Scots**, XIX, Feb, 220
Women at the Universities, see under Education (Girls)
College Athletics, see under Athletics, Cycling, Boating, etc.
Cambridge:
Cambridge University and the Degrees for Women, see under Education (Girls)
Non-Collegiate Students at the Universities (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV, May, 50
Geography at the University, 1896-7, by Yule Oldham, **G J**, IX, June, 654
Some Characteristics of the Cambridge Platonists, by Dr. F. J. Powicke, **B S**, LIV, Oct, 616
Catholics and the Universities; a New Oxford Movement in England, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII, July, 578
The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boating

Universities—continued.

Oxford:

How to get an Oxford Degree, by "A Graduate in Honours," **G T**, VIII, Jan, 239
Non-Collegiate Students at the Universities (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Apr, 658
Geography at the University, 1896-7, by H. J. Mackinder, **G J**, IX, June, 653
The Oxford Scheme for the Training of Teachers, **F. E. Douglas** on, **J Ed**, XIX, Nov, 678
Prof. Jowett and Oxford, see under Jowett (Prof.)
Reminiscences of the Oxford Union, by B. R. Wise, **Nat R**, XXIX, Mar, 68
Catholics and the Universities; a New Oxford Movement in England, by Rev. James Kendal, **A C Q**, XXII, July, 578
T. G. Jackson, Architect, and His Work at Oxford (*ill.*), **Arch**, II, Jan, 3
The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boating
The London University Problem, by Sir Joshua Fitch, **N C**, XLI, Feb, 205 (XV, Feb, 159)
Notes on the Secondary Education Conference of Durham University, by "An Old Pokey," **J Ed**, XIX, Dec, 705

Scotland:

The Edinburgh Summer Meeting, 1897; Social Studies in the North, by William Macdonald, **Scots**, XX, Oct, 342
A Rectorial Election at the University of Aberdeen, **Ed R A**, XIII, Feb, 172
American Students and the Scottish Universities, by R. M. Wenley, **Ed R A**, XIII, Mar, 209 (XV, May, 459)

Irish University Question, see under Ireland

Canada:

Laval University, Quebec, by A. D. De Celles (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Jan, 207
The University of Manitoba, at Winnipeg, by James Lawler (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII, Mar, 382
The Universities of Nova Scotia, by Mina A. Reade (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, Oct, 475

United States:

The Urgent Need of a National University, by President D. S. Jordan, **F**, XXII, Jan, 600 (XV, Feb, 167)
Concerning a National University, by John W. Hoyt, **A**, XVII, Mar, 596
The Cosmopolitan University; a New University, **Cos**, XXIII, Sept, 463; XXIV, Nov, 100
L'Amérique Universitaire, by Baron P. de Coubertin (in French), **Cosmop**, V, Mar, 780
State Universities and Church Colleges, by Francis W. Kelsey, **A M**, LXXX, Dec, 826
State Universities of the Middle West, by Andrew S. Draper (*ill.*), **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr, 313
Elements in the Choice of a College, by President C. F. Thwing, **R R A**, XV, Apr, 446
The Three-Year Undergraduate Period as affecting Our Scholastic Organization, by George Hempl, **Ed R A**, XIV, Dec, 433
Present Status of the Elective System in American Colleges, by Albert P. Brigham, **Ed R A**, XIV, Nov, 360
Reform of College Entrance Requirements, by A. F. Nightingale, **Ed R A**, XIV, June, 34
Drawing in College Admission Requirements, by Henry T. Bailey, **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 456
Physics as a Requirement for Admission to College, by Edwin H. Hall, **Ed R A**, XIV, Sept, 140
Philosophy in American Colleges, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr., **Ed R A**, XIII, Jan, 10
Elementary Greek for College Freshmen, by J. I. D. Hinds, **Ed R A**, XIV, Sept, 169
Honorary Degrees in the United States, by H. T. Lukens, **Ed R A**, XIV, June, 8
College Discipline, by Dr. David S. Jordan, **N A R**, CLXV, Oct, 403 (XVI, Nov, 111)
College Libraries in the United States, by Ashton R. Willard (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Dec, 422
The Development of College Architecture in America, by Ashton R. Willard (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV, July, 513
Intercollegiate Debating, by Prof. R. C. Ringwalt, **F**, XXII, Jan, 633
College Fraternities, by P. F. Piper (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII, Apr, 641
Greek-Letter Societies in American Colleges, by Eugene H. L. Randolph (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII, Sept, 70
College Theatricals and Glee Clubs, by Edith Carruth, **Chaut**, XXV, June, 285

Freedom in the Universities:

President Andrews and the Situation at Brown (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, Sept, 310
An Open Letter to the Corporation of Brown University from Members of the Faculty; Text, **R R A**, XVI, Sept, 316
An Open Letter to President Andrews, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XVIII, Sept, 369
The New Ostracism, by Charles A. Towne, **A**, XVIII, Oct, 433
Freedom in the American Colleges, **Prog R**, I, Feb, 418 (XV, Feb, 163)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.:
President Eliot's Report, **H G M**, V, Mar, 360
Harvard's Unsymmetrical Organization, by C. S. Minot, **H G M**, V, June, 485
The Choice of Overseers, by J. Noble, **H G M**, V, June, 491
The Proposed Reduction of the College Course, by J. W. Brannan, **H G M**, VI, Sept, 7
The New Harvard Entrance Requirements, by Albert B. Hart, **Ed R A**, XIII, Oct, 217

Universities.—continued.

United States—continued.

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.—continued.

The Rating of Studies in College Admission Examinations, by Edwin H. Hall, **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 417
Secondary School and College, by Charles W. Eliot, **Ed R A**, XIII, May, 465
Final Report on English Composition, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 200
Sub-Freshman English at Harvard, by Eliz. A. Withey, **Ed R A**, XIV, Dec, 468
The Vitality of the Classics, **H G M**, V, June, 525
The Divinity School as It is, by C. C. Everett, **H G M**, V, June, 503
The Need of a Germanic Museum, by K. Francke, **H G M**, V, Mar, 356
Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by L. M. Solomons and Others, **Psychol R**, IV, May, 246, Sept, 453, Nov, 615
Harvard's Astronomical Work; a Great Modern Observatory, by Mabel Loomis Todd (*ill.*), **C-M**, LIV, June, 290 (XV, June, 584)
Harvard Library and Justin Winsor, see Winsor (Justin)
Undergraduate Life at Harvard, by Edward S. Martin (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI, May, 531
Harvard Men as College Presidents, **H G M**, V, Mar, 347
Harvard Graduates in the Public Service, **H G M**, VI, Sept, 40
A Rare Harvard Manuscript, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 196
Harvard in the Sixties, by Moorfield Storey, **H G M**, V, Mar, 327
Harvard College in the Seventies, by Robert Grant, **Scrib**, XXI, May, 554
Göttingen and Harvard Eighty Years Ago, by T. W. Higginson, **H G M**, VI, Sept, 6
Important Suggestions in Athletics, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 191
Strength Tests and Strong Men of Harvard, by D. A. Sargent, **H G M**, V, June, 513
The Book of the Pudding Plays, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 169
Harvard Celebrities, see Child (F. J.), Gould (Benjamin A.), Lane (G. M.), Shaw (R. G.), Winsor (Justin), etc.

Yale College, New Haven, Conn.:

Undergraduate Life at Yale, by Henry E. Howland (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII, July, 3
A Yale Student of the Class of 1822, by Amelia L. Hill, **N E M**, XV, Feb, 756
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.: Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Cornell University, by C. S. Parrish and Others, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Jan, 250; IX, Oct, 45
Columbia University, New York, by J. Frederic Thorne (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Nov, 506
Syracuse University, N.Y.:
Syracuse University, by Jennie M. Bingham (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, July, 20
Music in Syracuse University, by Pauline Jennings, **Mus**, XI, Mar, 557
Princeton College, New Jersey:

Undergraduate Life at Princeton, by James W. Alexander (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI, June, 663
Studies from the Princeton Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. H. C. Warren and Others, **Psychol R**, IV, Nov, 569
The Planting of Princeton College, by Prof. John De Witt, **P R R**, VIII, Apr, 173
Princeton College Administrations in the Eighteenth Century, by Prof. John De Witt, **P R R**, VIII, July, 387
Princeton College Administrations in the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. John De Witt, **P R R**, VIII, Oct, 636
University of Chicago: The Yerkes Telescope; the Greatest Telescope on Earth, by Walter G. Bell (*ill.*), **P M**, IV, Aug, 210
University of Wisconsin, at Madison: The School of Education of the University of Wisconsin, by M. V. O'Shea, **Ed R A**, XIV, Dec, 496
University of California, at Berkeley:

The Growth of the University of California, by Carl C. Plehn, **O M**, XXIX, Jan, 28
The Mark Hopkins Institute of Art; a Department of the University of California, by Kate M. Hall (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Dec, 539
Leland Stanford, Junior, University, Palo Alto, Cal.:

The Leland Stanford Junior University, by O. L. Elliott (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Oct, 435
Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Leland Stanford, Junior, University, by M. A. Tucker, **A J Psychol**, VIII, Apr, 394
The Marine Laboratory of the Leland Stanford University; a Californian Marine Biological Station, by Dr. Bashford Dean (*ill.*), **N S C**, XI, July, 28

The University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, by Dr. Lewis R. Harley (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Feb, 141
Rutgers College at New Brunswick, New Jersey, by George H. Cowie (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, Apr, 389
The University of Minnesota, at Minneapolis, by John C. Sweet (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, May, 508
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., by Dr. Eben B. Parsons (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII, June, 628
University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, by Richard H. Dabney (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV, Aug, 137
The University of Idaho, at Moscow, by William K. Clement (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX, Feb, 146

France:

The Revival of the French Universities, Baron Pierre de Coubertin on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI, July, 52
The New French Universities, by Gabriel Compayré, **Ed R A**, XIII, Apr, 379
French Universities, by C. Cestre, **H G M**, VI, Dec, 172

Universities—continued.

France—continued.

France as a Field for American Students, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, **F**, XXIII, May, 320
Paris University and the Schoolmen, by Rev. P. T. Burke, Jr **E R**, II, Aug, 139, Sept, 229

Germany:

The German University of To-day, **Prog R**, II, July, 294
Liberty in Teaching in the German Universities, by Prof. R. Eucken, **F**, XXIV, Dec, 476
The Educational Value of the Degree of Phil. Doc., by P. Shaw Jeffrey, **J Ed**, XIX, Sept, 524
The Tübingen School of Criticism, by Dr. E. H. Dewart, **Hom R**, XXXIV, Aug, 114
Göttingen and Harvard Eighty Years Ago, by T. W. Higginson, **H G M**, VI, Sept, 6
Duelling at German Universities, see under Duelling
Al-Azhar University, Cairo:

The University of Al-Azhar, Cairo, by Rev. F. F. Adeney, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII, Apr, 251
El-Azhar; the "Splendid" Mosque, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 217

India:

Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by H. R. J., **Cal R**, CV, July, 139
Convocation at the University of Madras, by Charles H. Payne, **Ed R L**, XIV, Oct, 201

University Correspondence College: A New University, **Scots**, XIX, Feb, 220

University Extension, see under Education
University Press, see Clarendon Press

University Settlements, see Settlements

Unknown Philosopher—Louis Claude Saint-Martin, by Mrs. Cooper-

Oakley, **Luc**, XIX, Jan, 390, Feb, 496

Unseen World, by Andrew W. Cross, **Intell**, VI, July, 81

Uyoro, see British East Africa under Africa

Upton's (Prof. C. B.) Hibbert Lectures, 1893, on the Bases of

Religious Belief, Unsigned Article on (New Theistic Speculations), **L Q**, XXVII, Jan, 270

Upton, Minnie L., Poem by,—"For Special Delivery" (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV, Dec, 140

Urban Immigration, see under Emigration

Urmey, Clarence, Poems by,—

"Easter Flowers," **C M**, LIII, Apr, 929

"The Violet Gate," **C M**, LIV, Sept, 754

Urquhart, Sir Thomas (born 1805), Charles Whibley on, **New R**, XVII, July, 21

Ursulines, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Uruguay: The Trade of the United States with South America, with special

reference to Brazil and the River Plate Republics, by Lieut. R. Mitchell,

Harp, XXXIII, Apr, 796

Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh, 1580—1655, Rev. N. Murphy

on, **Ir E R**, I, Feb, 145

Usury, see under Finance

Utah:

Mormonism Today, by Rev. David Utter, **New W**, VI, Mar, 13

The Mormons; the Rocky Mountain Prophets, by William T. Larned,

Lipp, LX, Sept, 382

In Salt Lake City; the City of the Mormons, by Elizabeth Cumings (*ill.*),

Mus, XII, Oct, 668

Duck-Shooting in Utah, by Basil Tozer (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV, Feb, 172

Utopias:

Utopias, by Sir Lewis Morris, **New C R**, I, May, 432, June, 491

Real Utopias in the Arid West of America, by William E. Smythe, **A M**,

LXXXIX, May, 599

Das Schlaraffenland; the Golden Age of the Poets, etc., by Erich Schmidt

(in German), **Cosmop**, VI, Apr, 245

Utrecht Cathedral, L. A. Corbeille on (*ill.*), **Dome**, II, 13

Uzanne, Octave, on Georges de Feure (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII, Nov, 95

V

"Vacant Chair"; the Hero and the Author of the Song, by Herbert L. Jilison (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVI, Apr, 131

Vaccination:

The Vaccination Question, **W R**, CXLVII, June, 634

The Present Position of the Vaccination Question, by A. W. Hutton, **New**

C R, II, July, 62, Aug, 142

Vaccination by Law, by Arthur W. Hutton, **Univ**, IX, Dec, 241

Vaccination—Insurance or Illusion, by H. Beale Collins, **Prog R**, II, Sept,

542

Vagabonds' Club: A Literary Club of London, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*),

G T, VIII, Feb, 337

Val, Holland, Battle of, 1747, by Frederick Dixon, **T B**, CX, Mar,

330

Valentine, St., and Valentine's Day:

A Serious View of Love; being a Meditation for St. Valentine's Day, **C**, II,

Feb, 226

St. Valentine's Day One Hundred Years Ago; the Battle of Capr St.

Vincent, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, Feb, 100

Vallance, Aymer,

- On the National Art Competition (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Oct, 327
 On the Stencil Decoration of Arthur Silver and Others (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. May, 35; XXII. Nov, 45
 On Salamander Wall and Ceiling Decorations (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 219
 On Venetian Mosaic and Glass (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 608
 On the Lambeth Pottery (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug, 221
 On the Building Trades Exhibition at Islington (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 98
 On Embroideries and Damask Silks (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 218
 On Flax Embroideries (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. Aug, 218
 Poem by Aymer Vallance:—"Aubade to Suzon"; Translation from Georges Rocher, **Quarto**, III. 23
Valmore, Madame Marceline, 1786-1859: A Woman Poet, by Mrs. Warre Cornish, **F R**, LXII. July, 66
Valour, see under Heroism
Value, Theory of, see under Political Economy

Vambéry, H.,

- On Turkey (Türkische Reformen seit Vierzig Jahren) (in German), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 873
 On Turkey (Türkische Reformen und die Gefahr eines Weltkrieges) (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. May, 517
 On Turkish Women (Die Kulturbestrebungen der Türkischen Frauen), (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. Apr, 225
Vanbrugh, Miss Irene, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Dec, 686
Vancouver and British Columbia, see under Canada

Vandam, Albert D.,

- On George the Third's Jubilee (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Aug, 579
 On Emile de Girardin ("The King of the Journalists"), **F R**, LXII. Aug, 259 (XVI. Aug, 178)
 On the Orleans Pretenders, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 253
 On Officers in the French Army, **N A R**, CLXV. Dec, 722
 On Holland: a Woman's Kingdom (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. Sept, 681

Vandeleur, Lieut. C. F. Seymour,

- On His Two Years' Travel in Uganda, Unyoro, and on the Upper Nile (*map and ill.*), **G J**, IX. Apr, 359
 On Nupe and Ilorin (*map and ill.*), **G J**, X. Oct, 349

Vanderkemp, Dr. John, Missionary, 1747-1811:

- The First Medical Missionary to Africa, by Dr. George Smith (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 611 (XVI. Sept, 282)
 Dr. Vanderkemp and His Work in South Africa, by Rev. Richard Lovett, **Sun H**, Apr, 385

Van Dyck, Anthony, 1599-1641: Portraits of Van Dyck at Longford Castle, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 297**Van Dyke, Henry**, Poems by,—

- "The Lily of Yarrow," **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 274
 "The Maryland Yellow-Throat," **Scrib**, XXI. Apr, 468

Van Dyke, John C.,

- On William Hogarth and Timothy Cole's Engravings (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 323
 On Sir Joshua Reynolds and Timothy Cole's Engravings (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. Oct, 815
 On Thomas Gainsborough and Timothy Cole's Engravings (*ill.*), **C M**, LV. Dec, 202

Van Horne, Sir William C., Character Sketch, by Frank Veigh (*ill.*), **Can M**, VIII. Feb, 327**Vanished Civilization—Jesuit Mission in South America**, by Henry

- Graville, **Lipp**, LX. Feb, 252
Vanishing Landmarks—St. Michael's Church, Wood-Street, London, and the Joiners' Hall, Salisbury, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Aug, 384

Vanity Fair, see under Journalism**Vannes, France**: A Ramble round Vannes and Lower Brittany, by Percy Wadham (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Mar, 182**Van Oss, S. F.,**

- On the Net Yield of Redeemable Stocks, **J Fin**, II. Sept, 44
 On American Finance: From beyond the Atlantic, **J Fin**, II. Dec, 497
 On the Rise in Americans, **J Fin**, I. Aug, 457
 On the African Consolidated Goldfields, **J Fin**, I. June, 169

Vara di Jesé—Mistletoe, by C. Hope, **M**, LXXXIX. Jan, 30**Variation**, see under Evolution**Vases of Ancient Greece**, see under Greece (Ancient)**Vassar College, New York**, Blanche A. Jones on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 261**Vatican:**

- The Apollo Fvelvedere Statue in the Vatican; the Romance of Art, by "Leader Scott," **M Art**, XXI. May, 17
 The Library of the Vatican, by Rev. W. H. Kirwan, **Ir E R**, II. July, 1

Vaucluse, France: A Pilgrimage to Vaucluse, by C. Edwardes, **C J**, XIV. May, 334**Vaughan, Dean Charles John**, 1816-1897, Poem on, by Florence A.

- Fulcher (An Epitaph), **Clgy**, XIV. Dec, 376
Vaughan, Herbert, Cardinal, on the Triangular Battle for Education, **D R**, CXX. J-n, 1 (XV. Feb, 143)

Vaults: Modern Vault Construction, by John B. Robinson (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 447**Vaux**: The Famous Fête at Vaux, 1661, by Elizabeth W. Champney (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Jan, 247**Vedas and the Vedānta Philosophy**, see Brahmanism under India**"Vedette"**, see Fitchett (Rev. W. H.)**Vegetable Kingdom**, see Plants and Plant Life, etc.**Vegetables:**

- Vegetables, by Calvin D. Wilson, **Lipp**, LX. Nov, 703
 Fruit and Vegetable Drying, by R. Hedger Wallace, **Univ**, VIII. Aug, 541

Vegetarianism:

- The Metaphysics of Vegetarianism, by Ernst Horowitz, **Luc**, XX. Apr, 143

Fruit-Eaters, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, **L H**, XLVI. May, 462**Veils (*ill.*)**, **L R**, II. Sept, 569**Veitch, Prof. John**, 1829-1894: Recollections of Prof. Veitch, **Scots**, XIX. Jan, 120**Velasquez, Don Diego Rodriguez da Silva**, 1599-1660: Velasquez in Madrid, by C. E. Tyrer, **Man Q**, XVI. Apr, 155**Vendland or Wendland, Germany**: The Serbian Swamp; an Inland Venice, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Feb, 542**Venetian Art**, see Italian Art under Art**Venezuela and the British Guiana Boundary Question:**

- The Report of the United States Commission on the British Guiana Frontier Dispute, Ralph Richardson on, **Scot G M**, XIII. Nov, 590

Canada and the Venezuelan Settlement, by John Charlton, **Can M**, VIII. Jan, 258**Venezuela, I R**, IX. Feb, 79**An American Commercial Intelligence Bureau in Venezuela**, **B T J**, XXIII. Sept, 287**A Trip to Venezuela**, by Capt. W. C. Bridge, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 624 (XVI. Nov, 483)**The Mythical Manoa**; the Land of Golden Dreams and the Sepulchre of Delusive Hopes, by A. James Miller (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. May, 575**With a Steam-Launch on the Orinoco**; the Adventures of the *Augusta*, by Major S. Paterson, **C J**, XIV. June, 385, 404**Hunting the Jaguar in Venezuela**, by William W. Howard (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. July, 382**Venice:**

- Venetian Despatches on the Armada and Its Results, E. Armstrong on, **E H**, XII. Oct, 659

Paolo Sarpi (lived 1552-1623), Horatio F. Brown on, **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 251**St. Mark's, Venice**; an Echo from John Evelyn's Diary, by William H. Goodyear (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, VII. Oct, 180**Housekeeping in Venice**, by Theodore Purdy (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 12**Venetian Art**, see Italian Art under Art**Venetian Mosaic and Glass**, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 608**Venom:**

- The Venoms of the Toad and Salamander, by Richard T. Hewlett, **Sc P**, I. July, 397

Venom of Snakes, see under Snakes**Venture Group of West Australian Goldfields**, see under Australia**Venus and Adonis**, by Thomas H. B. Graham, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 500**Venus and Hearts—Shells**, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 324**Venus de Medici Statue at Florence**: The Migrations of Venus; the Romance of Art, by "Leader Scott," **M Art**, XXI. May, 17**Venus, Planet**, see under Astronomy**Verbal Magic—Poetry**, by Bradford Torrey, **A M**, LXXIX. Jan, 123**Verdi, G.**, Interviewed by "D Flat" (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Sept, 131**Vere's (Aubrey de) "Recollections"**:

- Griffin, C. J., on, **N I R**, VIII. Dec, 205
 MacArthur, James, on, **Bkman A**, VI. Nov, 240

Verhaeren, Émile,**On the Art Movement in Belgium (*ill.*)**, **M Art**, XX. Feb, 213; XXI. Sept, 274**On the Island of Marken (*ill.*)**, **Fr L**, XLIV. Oct, 451**Verlaine, Paul**, 1844-1895:

- Biographical and Critical Articles, by,—
 Keary, C. F., **New R**, XVI. Feb, 617

Kelly, M. T., **M**, XC. Aug, 153**Soissons, S. C. de**, **F**, XXIV. Oct, 246 (XVI. Nov, 512)**Poem by Paul Verlaine**:—"Son, Thou must love Me!" translated by Gertrude Hall, **McCl**, VIII. Apr, 471**Vermont** (see also Brandon):

- Forest Park Farm, Vermont; In Stall and Pasture, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 87

Verne, Jules,—A Visit to Jules Verne, by Edmondo de Amicis, **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar, 701**Vernes, Maurice**,—The Linguistic History of the Old Testament and Maurice Vernes's Dating of the Documents, by Prof. E. König, **Ex**, V. Jan, 59**Verney, Sir Edmund**,

- On the Inhabitants of Milk, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 709 (XVI. Nov, 478, 509)
 On Rural Prosperity, **Long**, XXX. May, 31

Verney, Lady (Margaret M.), on Anne Murray; a Royalist Lady, **Long**, XXIX. Mar, 419**Vernon's (William W.) "Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante"**, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLIV. July, 501**Vernon Lee**, see "Lee (Vernon)"**Verona, Italy, and the Lombard Romanesque**, by John C. Paget, **T B**, CXII. Sept, 87**Versailles, Peace of, 1783**: A Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, **M P**, XIV. July, 66**Verse**, see Poetry**Verstegan, Richard (alias Rowly)**, died 1635? James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, **New R**, XVII. July, 39**Vessels**, see under Navies, Shipping**Vestal Virgins of Ancient Rome:**

- A Classical Convent, by Contessa Gautier (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 276
 A Priestess of Vesta, by S. E. Hall, **M P**, XIII. Jan, 38

Vesuvius: A Day on Vesuvius, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), **Sun H**, May, 446

Veterinary Surgery: Report for 1896 from the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar. 115

Veules, Normandy: The Weavers of Veules, by E. Florence Mason (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec. 261

Vibart, Col. E., on the Sepoy Revolt at Delhi, May, 1857, **C**, III. Sept. 394, Oct. 447, Nov. 603

Victors, Dr. G. Rayleigh,
On Crime and Criminals, **H**, X. June, 450
On Discharged Prisoners, **W R**, CXLVII. June, 694
On "Clerical Fixtures," **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov. 510

Vice-Admirals of the Coast, see under Navies

Vicente, Gil, 1475—1540: The Portuguese Drama in the Sixteenth Century, **Man Q**, XVI. July, 235, Oct. 377

Vicksburg, Mississippi: The Investment and Capture of Vicksburg, 1863; General Grant in a Great Campaign, by Hamlin Garland, **McCl**, IX. July, 805

Victims of Circumstances in India, by Donald N. Reid, **G M**, CCLXXXII. June, 581

Victoria, Queen, and Her Reign:
Studies of the Sovereign and the Reign (*ill.* and *maps*), **R R**, XV. Jan. 15, Feb. 117, Mar. 215, Apr. 321, May, 427, June, 533; Same Articles, **R R Aus**, X. Feb. 181, Mar. 309, Apr. 437, May, 549, June, 677, 693; Part of Article I. (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Mar. 309; Part of Article VI. (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. June, 699

The Diamond Jubilee of the Queen (*ill.*), **R R**, XVI. July, 83; Same Article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Aug. 199

The Queen as Monarch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), **T M**, I. June, 641 (XV. June, 553)

Victoria, Princess and Queen, by Mrs. Emily Crawford, **C R**, LXXI. June, 761 (XV. June, 553)

The Queen and Her Ministers, by Mrs. Emily Crawford, **C R**, LXXII. July, 35 (XVI. July, 37, 48)

The Queen and Her Ministers, by Sir Reginald Palgrave (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. June, 494 (XV. June, 559)

The Queen's Parliaments, by H. W. Lucy, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 741 (XVI. July, 38); CLXV. July, 99

Queen Victoria's Influence upon Foreign Affairs, by J. Castell Hopkins, **U S M**, CXXXV. Feb. 447 (XV. Feb. 164)

Queen Victoria, **Q R**, CLXXXV. Apr. 295 (XV. May, 448)

The Victorian Era, **L Q**, XXVIII. July, 205

Greater Britain and the Queen's Long Reign, by Sir Julius Vogel, **N C**, XLI. Mar. 343

The Reign of Queen Victoria, by Sir Richard Temple, **Cosmop**, VI. June, 621 (XV. June, 555)

Le Jubilé de la Reine Victoria, by Francis de Pressensé (in French), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 788

Das Regierungsjubiläum der Königin Victoria, by Theodor Barth (in German), **Cosmop**, VI. June, 833

The Record Reign, by Marquis of Lorne, **N A R**, CLXIV. June, 732 (XVI. July, 38)

A Secret of the Reign, by P. Anderson Graham, **New R**, XVI. June, 603 (XV. June, 580)

The Most Striking Characteristic and the Most Beneficent Achievement of the Queen's Reign; Symposium, **T M**, I. June, 707 (XV. June, 557)

Some Important Results of the Jubilee, by Andrew Carnegie, **N A R**, CLXV. Oct. 497 (XVI. Nov. 474)

Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee." Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CLXXXVI. Oct. 483

The Queen's Diamond Jubilee, by Joseph Ritson, **P M Q**, XIX. July, 385

The Queen's Jubilee, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXV. Dec. 25 (XVI. Dec. 617)

The Queen's Reign; Symposium, **Can M**, IX. June, 13

The Eve and Morrow of the Victorian Age from Unpublished Sources, by Hugh Fiechuth, **New C R**, I. June, 499

Some Changes in Social Life during the Queen's Reign, by Sir Algernon West, **N C**, XLI. Apr. 639 (XV. Apr. 349)

'Tis Sixty Years Since, **Black**, CLXI. Mar. 599 (XV. May, 449)

The Glorious Reign of Queen Victoria, by L. F. Austin (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 337

Sixty Years Ago and Now, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. June, 17

After Sixty Years; a Record of Our Progress since 1837, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV. Aug. 284

1737—1897: Then and Now, by J. Holt Schooling, **P M M**, XII. July, 297 (XVI. Sept. 267)

The Victorian Years, **Sun H**, June, 479

Events of the Queen's Reign, see Articles under English History, etc., etc.

Victorian Literature, see under Literature, Fiction, Journalism, Theatres and the Drama

Education in the Queen's Reign, see under Education, Universities, Technical Education

Victorian Art, etc., see under Art, Arts and Crafts, Architecture

Victorian Music, see under Music

Science, etc., in the Queen's Reign, see under Science, Evolution, Bacteriology, Medicine, Astronomy, Geology, Geography, Agriculture

Engineering, etc., see under Engineering, Railways, etc.

The Post Office and Telegraph Service in the Queen's Reign, see Post Office, Telegraph

The Colonies and the Empire under Queen Victoria, see under Colonies, India, etc.

The Army and the Navy in the Queen's Reign, see under Armies, Navies

Women in the Queen's Reign, see under Women

Other Social Progress in the Queen's Reign, see Articles under Socialism, Women, Dress, Peace, Law, Cricket, Cycling, Missions (Foreign), Banking (under Finance), etc., etc.

Victoria, Queen, and Her Reign—continued.

Queen Victoria, by Thomas F. Bayard, **C M**, LIV. June, 310

The Queen, by Mrs. Oliphant (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. June, 380 (XV. June, 555)

Sixty Years a Queen, by Dean Spence, **Sun M**, XXVI. June, 361

Victoria, Queen and Empress, by Annie S. Swan (*ill.*), **W H**, V. July, 839

English Queens-Regnant; Victoria the Wise (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. June, 265

Her Majesty the Queen, **G T**, IX. June, 184

Queen Victoria; a Monograph, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXIII. Jan. 1

My Earliest Reminiscences of Royalty, by M. I. Plarr, **Arg**, LXIV. July, 50

The State Pageants of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 375

The Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to celebrate It; Symposium, **P M M**, XI. Jan. 51

Elizabethan Rejoicings: a Retrospect, by Ed. Vincent Heward, **N C**, XLII. Aug. 245

What is a Real Jubilee? **Prog R**, II. June, 103 (XV. June, 558)

About Nothing in particular, **I R**, X. July, 1 (XVI. July, 41)

Musings after the Feast, by F. R. Sarritor, **Univ**, VIII. Aug. 449

Jubilee Charity, by R. Weldon, **Univ**, VIII. Aug. 461

Addresses presented to the Queen on June 22nd, 1897, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. July, 137

The Queen to Her People; a Record of Sympathy, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 674 (XV. June, 559)

Jubilee Music, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. July, 457, Aug. 529

Bonfires, by P. W. Everett (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct. 355 (XVI. Oct. 403)

The Diamond Jubilee in Victoria, by Lord Brassey, **N C**, XLII. Sept. 353 (XVI. Sept. 290)

A Peep at the Queen in Infancy, by Adeline Edwards (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 135

The Childhood of the Queen, by Fritz Hope (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. June, 109

Some Memories of the Queen's Childhood and Marriage, by Lady Jane Ellice, **C**, II. June, 730 (XV. June, 554)

Girlhood Days of England's Queen, by James Cassidy (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. July, 752

The Womanhood of Her Majesty the Queen, by Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), **W H**, V. July, 822 (XVI. July, 37)

The Coronation of Queen Victoria, by Dean Purey-Cust (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. July, 457

A Personal Reminiscence of the Coronation, by Hon. Mrs. Armytage (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 121

The Ceremony and the Robes at the Coronation, by Mrs. Haweis (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 123

The Queen's Coronation Reception in the City, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 173

Queen Victoria's "Coronation Roll," by Florence Hayward (*ill.*), **C M**, LIV. June, 163

Music at the Queen's Coronation, X. on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. May, 302

Music at the Queen's Marriage, X. on, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June, 374

The Queen as a Musician, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. June, 369

The Queen's Ancestors, **G T**, X. Nov. 83

The Queen's Irish Ancestors, by Standish O'Grady, **Geneal M**, I. Aug. 226

The Queen's Children, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 363

Personal Relics of the Queen and Her Children, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. June, 603 (XVI. July, 39)

The Aunts of Queen Victoria, by "H." (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb. 339

The Queen's Friends, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Apr. 561, May, 641, June, 721

The Queen's Dresses (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr. 374

The Queen's First Fancy Ball, by W. Gordon Smythies (*ill.*), **L R**, II. June, 149

The Royal Doll; a True Incident, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan. 215 (XV. Jan. 46)

The Queen and the Society of Friends, **Sun H**, Apr. 391

Her Majesty's Chaplains, by Rev. Montague Fowler (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 712

Where the Queen worships, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Jan. 31

Sunday in St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Nov. 721

Kensington Palace (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 357

Buckingham Palace (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 417

Three Weeks at the Court of Windsor, Sept. 1837, by Sir Charles Murray, **C**, II. Jan. 21 (XV. Jan. 54)

Ten Days at Court: Emperor Nicolas's Visit, 1844, by Sir Charles Murray, **C**, II. Mar. 341 (XV. Mar. 268)

Royal Windsor, by "A Windsor Man" (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Jan. 341

Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 439

The Hidden Treasure of Windsor Castle (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Oct. 97

Decorative Art at Windsor Castle, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 109, July, 121, Aug. 177, Sept. 238, Oct. 295; XXII. Nov. 26, Dec. 89

Curiosities at Windsor Castle, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 586

Osborne (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 461

How the Queen spends Christmas at Osborne, by B. C. Skottowe (*ill.*), **E I**, XVIII. Dec. 229

The Royal Village of Whippingham, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Aug. 881 (XVI. Aug. 145)

Balmoral (*ill.*), **E I**, XVII. July, 481

Royalty on the Dee-Side, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Sept. 479 (XVI. Sept. 277)

The Queen in the Highlands, by James Milne, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Oct. 320

A Visit to Royal Crathie, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), **T M**, II. Dec. 171

Victoria, Queen, and Her Reign—continued.

- The Queen's Horses and Carriages, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), T M, I, June, 650; Same Article (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX, June, 128
- The Queen's Stables, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, June, 761
- Living Photographs of the Queen, by John Munro (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXV, Aug, 327
- The Portraits of Queen Victoria, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H V**, July, 801
- Twenty-Six Life-Portraits of Queen Victoria, **McCl**, IX, June, 685
- The Queen's Head on the Coinage, see under Coinage
- Australasian Poets on the Jubilee, **R R Aus**, XI, July, 66
- Poems on the Queen and the Jubilee, by—
- Arnold, Sir Edwin ("The Queen's Song, A.D. 1837"), **Mus T**, XXXVIII, Jan, 9
- Bell, Canon ("The Sixty Years' Festival"), **Sun H**, June, 539
- Burnside, Helen M. ("Victoria the Good"), **G O P**, XVIII, May, 548
- Drury, Anna H. ("Only a Woman!"), **Arg**, LXIII, June, 678
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft ("A Hymn of Praise"), **Sun H**, June, 477 (XV, June, 559)
- Glover, Rev. Richard ("National Hymn for the Queen's Jubilee"), **Ch M**, I, XVI, June, 432
- James, William T. ("Hail the Queen"), **Can M**, IX, June, 137
- Langbridge, Frederick ("The Sixty Noble Years"), **L H**, XLVI, June, 492 (XV, June, 560)
- Lusk, James, **Scots**, XX, June, 1
- Morris, Sir Lewis ("Victoria Victrix"), **Q**, June, 673 (XV, June, 560)
- Anonymous ("A New Year Greeting"), **Black**, CLXI, Feb, 171
- Anonymous ("22nd June"), **Black**, CLXI, June, 887
- Victoria, Australia**, see under Australia
- Victoria Cross Heroes**, see under Heroism
- Victoria Nyanza**, see under Africa
- Victorian Era Exhibition at Earl's Court:**
- The Women's Section at the Victorian Era Exhibition, by Agnes J. Ward, **Ed R L**, XIV, Sept, 153
- Women's Section at the Exhibition, **Eng W R**, XXVIII, July, 140
- Women's Work at the Victorian Era Exhibition, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), **L R**, II, May, 58
- Art amongst Women in the Victorian Era, by H. H. R., **Eng W R**, XXVIII, Oct, 209
- The Education Section of the Exhibition, **Ed T L**, Aug, 319
- Congress of Education at the Exhibition, by Miss C. S. Bremner, **J Ed**, XIX, Aug, 475
- Educational Conference, **Eng W R**, XXVIII, Oct, 242
- Victorian Gallery of Art**, **Stu**, IX, Jan, 260
- Vieilleville, Philomèle de (lived 16th Century), **Mac**, LXXXVI, May, 53
- Vienna:**
- The Imperial Pawn Office; the Story of a Philanthropic Pawn-Shop, by Miss Edith Sellers, **Nat R**, XXIX, Apr, 243 (XV, Apr, 373)
- Working Women in Vienna, by Miss A. S. Levetus, **Econ J**, VII, Mar, 101 (XV, Apr, 379)
- Vierge, Daniel, The Master Illustrator: Personal Impressions of the Man and His Art, by August F. Jacquet (*ill.*), **McCl**, VIII, Mar, 413
- Vignettes of the Invisible, by "A Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society" (*ill.*), **Lud**, III, Jan, 303
- Vigor, Mrs. (18th Century): An Ideal Lady Letter-Writer, by R. E. S. Hart, **T B**, CX, Apr, 526
- Vila Flor de Chasna, Teneriffe, see under Canary Islands
- Villages:**
- On the Distribution of Towns and Villages in England, by George G. Chisholm, **G J**, IX, Jan, 76; **X**, Nov, 511
- Village Life and Industries, see Rural Life
- Village Water Supply, see under Water Supply
- Village Schools, see under Education
- Village Libraries, see under Libraries
- Village Banks, see Savings Banks
- Village Musicians in Churches, see Church Music under Music
- Villiers, Frederic, War Artist: Interview, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), **I**, XII, Sept, 229 (XVI, Sept, 285)
- Villiers, Melius de, on England's Advance North of Orange River, **N C**, XLI, Mar, -65 (XV, Mar, 266); and Reply to, by Henry M. Stanley (The Boer Indictments of British Policy), **N C**, XLI, Apr, 505 (XV, Apr, 525)
- Vincent, Col. Sir Howard, on the British in South America, **Scot G M**, XIII, Apr, 189 (XV, May, 462)
- Vineyards and Vine-Growing, see Wine-Growing
- Violets and Primroses, by Rev. W. Linton Wilson (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr, 501
- Violin, Violinists, Violin-Playing, see under Music
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene Emmanuel, 1814—1879, W. Henry Winslow on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV, Jan, 513
- Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro) B.C. 70—19: The Meeting of Horace and Virgil, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Mac**, LXXVII, Nov, 11
- Virgil Shield in Silver Repoussé, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, May, 138
- Virgin—Month of August, by Gertrude Oliver-Williams, **Ata**, X, Aug, 641
- Virgin in Art, see Religious Art under Art
- Virginia** (see also Chincoteague Island, Rappahannock):
- The University of Virginia at Charlottesville, see under Universities
- Some Plantation Memories, by A. G. Bradley, **Black**, CLXI, Mar, 331
- Lady Spotswood and Rev. John Thompson (18th Century): the Lady and the Parson, by Sally N. Robins, **A M**, LXXIX, Apr, 502
- Awheel thro' the Tide-Water of Virginia, by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Apr, 65

- Visceral Disease and Pain, by E. A. Pace, **Psychol R**, IV, July, 405
- Viscosity as a Function of Temperature, by A. Wilmer Duff, **Phys R**, IV, Mar, 404
- Vision, see under Eyes and Eyesight, Blind
- Visiting-Cards: Some Old Visiting Cards (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII, Apr, 401
- Visualization, etc., see under Psychology
- Vittoria, Battle of, 1813: Wellington at Vittoria; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI, Nov, 573
- Vizetelly, Edward, on Crete and the Cretans (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII, June, 395
- Vizianagram Treaty, see under India
- Vocal Music and Vocal Training, see under Music
- Vocations, see Professions
- Vogel, Sir Julius,
- On Greater Britain and the Queen's Long Reign, **N C**, XLI, Mar, 343
- On the New Canadian Tariff, **Tom**, IV, July, 1
- Vogelweide, Walther von der, 1170—1230, Karl Blind on, **Cosmop**, VI, May, 378
- Vogüe, Vicomte E. Melchior de, on Pope Leo XIII., **F**, XXII, Jan, 513 (XV, Feb, 148)
- Voice Production in Music, see Subheading Vocal Music under Music
- Volcanoes (see also Kilauwa, Misti, Tarawera, Vesuvius):
- The Age of Mountains, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Jan, 15
- Sir Archibald Geikie's Book "The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain":
- Cole, G. A. J., on (*diagram and ill.*), **N Sc**, XI, July, 55
- J. M., on (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Aug, 179
- Unsigned Articles on, **G J**, X, Sept, 307; **Geol M**, IV, July, 326 (*ill.*), Aug, 371
- The Volcanoes of Britain, by G. W. Bulman, **W R**, CXLVIII, Dec, 616
- A Tour of the British Volcanoes, by Henry Walker (*diagram*), **L H**, XLVI, Aug, 625 (XVI, Aug, 167)
- The Phlegrean Fields, R. T. Günther on (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, X, Oct, 412, Nov, 477
- Prof. Israel C. Russell's Book "The Volcanoes of North America," Grenville A. J. Cole on, **N Sc**, XI, Dec, 421
- Saba Island, West Indies; a City in a Volcano, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV, June, 675
- Volcanic Rocks, see under Geology
- Volta, Alessandro, Electrician, 1745—1827: Volta's Discovery; an Epoch-Making Event in Electricity, by G. H. Stockbridge (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XII, Apr, 51
- Voltaire**, 1694—1778:
- Frederick the Great and Voltaire, by Walter Brookes, **Ata**, XI, Nov, 83
- Gabrielle Emilie, Marquise Du Châtelet; Voltaire's Marquise, by Sheila E. Braine, **Eng W**, VI, Dec, 280
- The Voltaire Cult in France and England, by J. Hyslop Bell, **P M Q**, XIX, Apr, 237
- Some Voltairean Gleanings, by John A. Black, **Scots**, XIX, Apr, 341
- Voluntary Humility** (Col. ii, 18), by Dr. R. W. Dale, **Ex**, V, June, 464
- Voluntary Schools**, see State Education, etc., under Education
- Volunteers:**
- The True Place of the Volunteer Force in Imperial Defence, by Lieut.-Col. Eustace Balfour, **Nat R**, XXX, Nov, 453 (XVI, Nov, 509)
- The Volunteer of the Future, by Major Pearse, **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 371
- The Volunteer Force: Where It fails and How to make It succeed, by—
- Balfour, Lieut.-Col. Eustace, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 267
- Griffin, Capt. H. L., **U S M**, CXXXVI, Apr, 29, Aug, 493
- Milroy, E. A. W., **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 379
- Winder, Capt. and Hon. Major R. C., **U S M**, CXXXVI, May, 203
- "A Volunteer Officer," **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 376
- "Vinculum," **U S M**, CXXXVI, Sept, 561 (XVI, Sept, 285)
- The Defence of London, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXIX, Mar, 42 (XV, Mar, 237)
- The Invasion of England: Should London be fortified? by Capt. W. H. Harrison, **J R U S I**, XLI, Feb, 167 (XV, Mar, 236)
- The Training of Volunteer Officers, by Major Hoare, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Dec, 281
- The National Artillery Association at Shoeburyness, by Major F. H. Hoskier, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Nov, 219
- Armoured Trains, by H. G. Archer, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Aug, 500
- Armoured Trains and Batteries of Position, by Col. W. Guise-Tucker, **U S M**, CXXXVII, Dec, 254
- The Bisley Meeting of 1897, by T. C. Down, **U S M**, CXXXVI, Sept, 656
- Bad Ammunition at Bisley, **U S M**, CXXXVI, June, 296 (XV, June, 576)
- Modern Rifle-Shooting, **Q R**, CLXXXV, Jan, 195 (XV, Feb, 166)
- Volunteers in the Sixties, by "One of the Rank and File" (*ill.*), **I**, XI, June, 597
- The Canadian Militia, by Capt. H. J. Woodside, **U S M**, CXXXVI, July, 361
- National Guards of America, see under Armies
- Vortipore, Prince of Demetia:** The Stone of Vortipore, found at Whitland, Wales, by M. E. James (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXIX, Apr, 409
- Votes and Voting**, see under Electoral, etc.
- Voysey, C. F. A., and His Work: The Revival of English Domestic Architecture, by G. (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI, June, 16
- Vulpus, Walter, on Thackeray in Weimar (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII, Apr, 920
- Vyse, Maud J., Poems by,—
- "October," **Ata**, XI, Oct, 20
- "November," **Ata**, XI, Nov, 86
- "December," **Ata**, XI, Dec, 159

W

- Wabash Country, Indiana**: Quail-Shooting on the Snow, by Dwight W. Huntington (*ill.*), O, XXI, X Jan, 366
- Wadham, Percy**, on Vannes and Lower Brittany (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I, Mar, 182
- Wagers**, see under Gambling and Betting
- Wages Questions**, see under Labour Problems
- Wagner, Richard**, 1813—1883, and **Wagnerian Opera**, etc.: Biographical, by Arthur Hervey (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI, Nov, 259
- Richard Wagner, by R. Maynard Leonard, G M, CCLXXXII, Jan, 64
- A Nineteenth Century Musical Mystic; the Secret of Wagner's Genius, by Albert R. Parsons, *Intell*, VI, Aug, 161, Sept, 260
- Modern Composers in the Light of Contemporary Criticism, by Alexander Moszkowski, F, XXII, Jan, 547
- The Quintessence of Wagnerism, by A. W. Spencers, *Mus*, XIII, Nov, 53
- Some Recent Wagneriana, Charlotte Teller on, *Mus*, XIII, Nov, 93
- Les Etats de Service du Wagnérisme, by A. de Peitha (in French), *Cosmop*, VI, June, 748
- Richard Wagner's Methods, by F. C., *Mus T*, XXXVIII, Mar, 160
- The Principles of Aesthetics, by Friedrich Nietzsche, Tom, IV, Dec, 173
- Bayreuth—1897, by Ian Malcolm, *Black*, CLXII, Sept, 402
- Some Impressions of the Bayreuth Plays, by H. B. (*ill.*), R R, XVI, Sept, 312; Same Article, R R A, XVI, Nov, 182
- The Story of Tannhäuser, by C. H. (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI, Nov, 266
- "A Pilgrimage to Beethoven," by Richard Wagner, *Mus*, XII, June, 159, July, 319
- Waifs and Strays, Homes for**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Wailing, Place of**, at Jerusalem, Cecil Burleigh on (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIII, Apr, 463
- Wain, Louis, Artist**: The Artist and the Grimalkin; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), Y W, VI, Oct, 21
- Waits**, see under Christmas
- Wakefield, Miss A. M.**, On the Breeding Season at the Gullery on Walney Island (*ill.*), P M M, XII, May, 65
- On the Musical Competition at Kendal (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI, Aug, 78
- Wales, Prince and Princess of**, Marlborough House, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), Cos, XXIII, June, 135
- A Sunday at Sandringham, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), Sun M, XXVI, Feb, 109
- Sunday with the Prince and Princess of Wales, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 291
- Wales, Prince George of**, see York (Duke of)
- Wales**: Report of the Royal Commission on Land in Wales and Monmouthshire; Appendices, H. L. Stephen on, Econ J, VII, Mar, 137
- A Manufactured Land Question, by C. Morgan Richardson, Nat R, XXVIII, Jan, 654
- British Railways in 1896, by William J. Stevens, Bank, LXIII, Mar, 369
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1896, Bank, LXIII, Jan, 1, Feb, 153, Apr, 549
- Dairying in North Wales, by J. Marshall Dugdale, Land M, I, Aug, 369
- Swanbridge and Castell Coch; the Marquis of Bute's Vineyards, by Hugh A. Pettigrew, Land M, I, Nov, 657
- Castell Coch; a Vineyard in Wales, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), Lud, IV, May, 3
- The Etruscan Ware of Wales, by W. Turner (*ill.*), Rel, III, Apr, 77
- St. George's Cottages at Barmouth; Ruskin's Social Experiment, by Blanche Atkinson (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, Mar, 289
- Sixty Years of Primary Education in England and Wales, by Michael E. Sadler, J Ed, XIX, June, 387
- Cardiff Public Library and the Schools; an Experiment, by John Ballinger, Libr, IX, Nov, 239
- Aberystwith College; the Welsh Alma Mater, by Kent Carr (*ill.*), Ata, X, Jan, 249
- The Welsh National Eisteddfod, by M. B. Byrde, G T, IX, Sept, 395
- Madame Clara Novello Davies and the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, V, Jan, 3
- Welsh Literature, see Owen (Daniel)
- Religious Statistics of England and Wales, by Howard Evans, C R, LXXI, Feb, 276 (XV, Feb, 159)
- J. W. Willis Bund's Book "The Celtic Church in Wales," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLV, Oct, 130
- Obsolete Welsh Church Customs, by Elias Owen (*ill.*), Rel, III, Oct, 208
- Cross at Neuadd Siarmon, near Pwllh, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, III, Apr, 106
- The Crosses at Penmon, Anglesey (*ill.*), Rel, III, Apr, 109
- The Stone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, found at Whitland, M. E. James on (*ill.*), M, LXXXIX, Apr, 409
- The Royal Standard of England; As It is, and as It might be made, by J. Leighton, C J, XIV, May, 321
- Owen Glendower and the Chieftain's Oak, by C. Wynn Williams, Arg, LXIV, Oct, 446
- The Progress of Henry, First Duke of Beaufort, in Wales, 1684; an Official Tour of Old, Somerville Gibney on, General M, I, July, 150
- Lady Eleanor Butler and the Hon. Sara Ponsonby; the Ladies of Llangollen, by Helen M. North (*ill.*), C M, LIII, Jan, 424
- Welsh Pedigrees, by John H. Matthews, General M, I, June, 96
- The Geological Survey of England and Wales, J R A S, VIII, Mar, 174
- The Range of Species in the Carboniferous Limestone of N. Wales, by G. H. Morton, Geol M, IV, Mar, 132

Wales—continued.

- Notes on Some of the Lakes of Caernarvonshire, by W. A. Brend, Geol M, IV, Sept, 404
- G. H. Morton's Book "The Geology of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire," T. R. J. on, Geol M, IV, Dec, 565
- The Platter Rocks, Holyhead Harbour, by Ellis J. Griffith, Naut M, LXVI, Jan, 63
- Hawarden, see Hawarden
- Trouting from a Coracle, by A. G. Bradley, Black, CLXII, July, 120
- Waliszewski's (K.) Book "Peter the Great," Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVIII, Oct, 26
- Walker, General Francis Amasa**, 1840—1897: Character Sketch by Joseph Jansen Spencer (*ill.*), R R A, XV, Feb, 159
- Francis A. Walker as a Public Man, by Davis R. Dewey (*ill.*), R R A, XV, Feb, 166
- In Memoriam, by Prof. Roland P. Falkner, A A P S, IX, Mar, 173
- General F. A. Walker, by L. L. Price, Econ J, VII, Mar, 148
- Francis Amasa Walker, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, J P Econ, V, Mar, 228
- The Career of Francis Amasa Walker, by Charles F. Dunbar, Q J Econ, XI, July, 436
- Francis A. Walker's Contributions to Economic Theory, by Prof. A. T. Hadley, P Sc Q, XII, June, 295
- Gen. Walker's Book "International Bimetallism," Joseph F. Johnson on, A A P S, X, Sept, 282
- The Educational Work of Francis A. Walker, by H. W. Tyler (*ill.*), Ed R A, XIV, June, 55
- On the Protection of Useful Men, R R A, XV, Feb, 192
- On the Causes of Poverty, C M, LV, Dec, 210 (XVI, Dec, 601)
- Walker, Frederick**, Artist (1840—1875), and J. G. Marks's "Life," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Artist, XIX, May, 229
- Walker, John Brisben**, On a Regulated System of Money; the First Essential for Prosperity in America, Cos, XXII, Mar, 465
- On Modern College Education, Cos, XXII, Apr, 681; XXIII, July, 271
- On Henry George and Charles A. Dana (*ill.*), Cos, XXIV, Dec, 199
- Walker, Rear-Adm. John G.**, James Barnes on (*ill.*), R R A, XVI, Sept, 268
- Walking**: On Real Walking, by J. F. Sullivan (*ill.*), Bad M, V, Nov, 567
- Walking-Stick Wonderland**, by Meriden Howard (*ill.*), P M, IV, Nov, 533 (XVI, Nov, 517)
- Walkley, Arthur B.**, on the Theatre in London, Cosmop, V, Jan, 73; VI, Apr, 69
- Wall Street**, see Finance under United States
- Wallace, Lady** (died 1897) and the **Wallace Art Collection**: The Wallace Bequest, Art J, XIII, Apr, 114
- The Housing of the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann, C R, LXXXII, July, 91 (XVI, July, 68)
- The Pictures in the Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXI, May, 8, June, 87, Aug, 200
- The Objects of Art in the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Apr, 296 (XV, Apr, 381)
- Wallace, Dr. Alfred Russel**, on Prof. Lloyd Morgan's Book "Habit and Instinct"; the Problem of Instinct, N Sc, X, Mar, 161
- Wallace, John**, on Primary Technical Education in India (*ill.*), Cas M, XII, Sept, 614
- Wallace, Gen. Lew**, Poem by,—"The Wooing of Malkatoon" (*ill.*), Harp, XXXV, Dec, 3
- Wallace, R. Hedger**, On the Evolution of Agriculture, W R, CXI, VIII, Aug, 172
- On Fruit and Vegetable Drying, Univ, VIII, Aug, 541
- On French Mushrooms and Mushroom-Growing, C J, XIV, Oct, 676
- On Agricultural Norway, Econ R, VII, Apr, 145
- On Farming Curiosities, C J, XIV, May, 340
- Wallace, Prof. Robert**, on South Africa as a Land of Opportunities, Eng M, XIII, Aug, 677 (XVI, Sept, 260)
- Wallace, Robert**, on the Decadence of the House of Commons, Prog R, II, Aug, 423 (XVI, Aug, 186)
- Wallace, W. B.**, On Benedict Spinoza, H, X, Mar, 196
- On Empedocles of Akragas, New C R, II, Nov, 369
- Wallace, Prof. William**, died 1897: Prof. William Wallace, by J. H. Muirhead, F R, LXI, May, 687 (XV, May, 473)
- On Friedrich Nietzsche's Book "Thus spake Zarathustra," I J E, VII, Apr, 360
- Wallace, William** (Glasgow), on Burns's Debt to His Poetic Forerunners, Bkman, XII, May, 30; Same Article, Bkman A, VI, Sept, 60
- Wallaschek, Dr. Richard**, on the Task of Musical Science, Mus, XI, Feb, 362
- Wallkill Valley, New York**: The Historic Wallkill Valley, by John P. Ritter (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIV, Sept, 243
- Walney Island, Lancashire**: Breeding Season at the Gullery on Walney Island, by Miss A. M. Wakefield (*ill.*), P M M, XII, May, 65
- Walnut-Lore**, by Lee J. Vance, Lipp, LIX, Jan, 142
- Walpole, Horace**, 1717—1797: Horace Walpole and "St. Hannah," by Helen Toynbee, T B, CX, Mar, 371
- Horace Walpole's Romance "The Castle of Otranto," by C. J. Blake (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Mar, 385
- Walsall, Staffordshire**: A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLVI, May, 442
- Wandsworth Prison**: In a Debtor's Prison; a Personal Experience (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV, May, 611

- Wanks, River, Central America:** Heron-Hunting on the Wanks, by R. W. Cater, *C J*, XIV, Jan, 44.
- Wanted—a Faith (in Education),** by Karl Delisle, *J Ed*, XIX, Feb, 107.
- Wanted—a Leader for the Liberal Party:** a Dialogue, by "A New Radical," *C R*, LXXII, Oct, 601 (XVI, Oct, 376).
- Wanted—a Policy for the Liberal Party:** a Dialogue, by "A New Radical," *C R*, LXXII, Dec, 761 (XVI, Dec, 609).
- Wapping-on-Thames:** Vagrant Views, by W. W. Jacobs (*ill.*), *W M*, VI, June, 113.
- War** (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Volunteers: Peace and Disarmament, etc.);
- War and Civilisation, by Lord Wolseley, *U S M*, CXXXV, Mar, 559 (XV, Mar, 236).
- Peace and War; an Analysis of Certain Current Fallacies, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*, CXXXVI, Sept, 602.
- Politik und Krieg, by A. von Boguslawski (in German), *Cosmop*, V, Feb, 537.
- The Reign of Force, *Prog R*, II, June, 211.
- The Psychology of the Battle-Field, by William V. Herbert, *J R U S I*, XLI, Dec, 1490.
- The Absurdity of War, by E. L. Godkin, *C M*, LIII, Jan, 468.
- The Glory of War—after the Battle; Illustrations, *Cos*, XXIII, May, 87.
- Some of the Contributions of Militancy to the Industrial Arts, by W. B. Bailey, *Y R*, VI, Nov, 290.
- Food Supply in Time of War, see under Food Supply.
- The Defence of London, see under Armies.
- War Correspondents, see under Journalism.
- War Artists, see Villiers (F.).
- Warships,** see under Navies.
- Ward, Miss Agnes W.,**
- On the late Miss Shireff (*ill.*), *Ed R L*, XIV, May 1.
- On the Women's Section at the Victorian Era Exhibition, *Ed R L*, XIV, Sept, 153.
- On "Teaching and Organization," edited by P. A. Barnett, *Ed R L*, XIV, Oct, 214.
- "**Ward, Artemus**" (Charles Farrer Browne), Humourist, 1834—1867: An Anecdotal Dinner with Artemus Ward, by Howard Paul, *Fr L*, XLIII, Apr, 435.
- Ward, Miss Geneviève,** Actress: "Forget-me-not" (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII, May, 182.
- Ward, Herbert,**
- On the Great Explorers of Queen Victoria's Reign, *E I*, XVII, Aug, 593.
- On a Day in Ibenza: a Central African Village (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV, June, 64.
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry,**
- Character Sketch, by T. (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIII, Oct, 7.
- Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, VI, Dec, 206 (XVI, Dec, 597).
- Mrs. Humphry Ward's Novel, "Sir George Tressady":
- Review, *E R*, CLXXXV, Jan, 84 (XV, Feb, 165).
- Smith, Elder & Co. v. Stead, *R R*, XV, Feb, 182; Same Article, *R R* Aus, X, Mar, 349.
- Ward, James, Artist,** 1769—1859: The Royal Academy in the Present Century, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, June, 185.
- Ward, Joseph George,—The "Honourable" J. G. Ward and New Zealand Finance,** *I R*, IX, Apr, 218.
- Ward, Lester F.,**
- On Social Genesis, *A J Soc*, II, Jan, 532.
- On Individual Telesis, *A J Soc*, II, Mar, 609.
- On Collective Telesis, *A J Soc*, II, May, 801 (XVI, Sept, 269).
- Ward, Thomas,** 1809—1858?: The Cavour of Absolutism, *T B*, CXII, Dec, 460.
- Wardle, Sir Thomas, and the Art of Dyeing and Printing,** by Mabel Cox (*ill.*), *Artist*, XIX, May, 211.
- Wardwell, Alice,** Poem by,—"Within the Walls," *Bkman*, A, VI, Nov, 195.
- Warner, Rev. Dr.,** 18th Century: Mr. Selwyn's Most Obedient, by Katherine Prentice, *T B*, CXII, Dec, 546.
- Warner, John De Witt,** on Greater New York and Its Street Railways, *Mun A*, I, Sept, 421.
- Warner, S. G., Portrait and Biography of, Bank,** LXIII, Jan, 145.
- Warrington, Lancashire:** The Arms of Warrington (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, I, Sept, 259.
- Warsaw,** see under Poland.
- Warwick, Countess of,**
- The Countess of Warwick at Warwick (*ill.*), *L R*, II, July, 243.
- The Horses of the Countess of Warwick, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV, Feb, 265.
- On Warwick Castle (*ill.*), *P M M*, XI, Jan, 23 (XV, Jan, 43).
- On Woman and the Future of Agriculture, *Land M*, I, Dec, 723.
- Warwick:** The Lord Leycester Hospital at Warwick; Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 516.
- Warwick Castle,** by Countess of Warwick (*ill.*), *P M M*, XI, Jan, 23 (XV, Jan, 43).
- Warwickshire** (see also Birmingham, Compton Wynates, Coventry, Rugby School under Education (Boys'), Snitterfield, Warwick, Warwick Castle, Weston):
- The Superstitions of Shakespeare's Greenwood, by George Morley, *K*, XX, May, 122.
- The Language of Shakespeare's Greenwood, by George Morley, *K*, XX, June, 146, July, 172, Nov, 265; Letters on, *K*, XX, Sept, 212.
- In Adam Bede's Neighbourhood, by G. Morley (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, Aug, 233.
- Washburn's (Henry S.) Song "The Vacant Chair,"** Herbert L. Jilison on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVI, Apr, 131.
- Washburne, Elihu B.,** 1816—1887: Gen. Grant's Letters to a Friend, 1862—1880, *N A R*, CLXV, July, 1 (XVI, Aug, 184), Aug, 129 (XVI, Sept, 254).
- Washington, Booker, and the Tuskegee Institute, Alabama,** by Thomas J. Calloway (*ill.*), *N E M*, XVII, Oct, 131.
- Washington, George, 1732—1799:**
- Life Portraits of George Washington, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII, Feb, 291.
- A Maker of the American Union, by W. P. Trent, *McCl*, VIII, Feb, 309.
- Paul Leicester Ford's Book "The True George Washington," Unsigned Article on, *H*, XI, July, 70.
- Washington and the French Craze of 1793, by John B. McMaster (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII, Apr, 659.
- Lost His Pocket-Knife; Letter by George Washington (1779), *St N*, XXIV, July, 737.
- Washington City, District of Columbia:**
- Washington City Government, by C. Meriwether, *P Sc Q*, XII, Sept, 407.
- Life in Washington, by William E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXV, Aug, 467, Sept, 579.
- Lincoln's Home Life in Washington, by Leslie J. Perry (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII, Feb, 353.
- The Capture of Washington by the English, 1814, *Geneal M*, I, Aug, 229.
- The White House and the President, see White House.
- The Calvary Baptist Sunday School at Washington; a Remarkable Sunday School, by Miss Eliz. L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 148.
- Columbia College for Deaf-Mutes, see under Deaf-Mutes.
- The New Congressional Library, by Nannie Belle Maury (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIII, May, 10.
- The New Library of Congress, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXI, June, 709 (XV, June, 584).
- A Feather Cloak formerly belonging to the King of the Sandwich Islands, now in the National Museum, Washington; a Right Royal Robe, by Frederic A. Lucas (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV, Sept, 914.
- Washington State** (see also Tacoma):
- Some Impressions of Washington State, by A. B. Coffey (*ill.*), *O M*, XXX, Oct, 363.
- Wasps and Prof. Weismann,** by Oswald H. Latter, *N Sc*, X, Jan, 47.
- Watches:** English Watch Work, by F. J. Britten (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Aug, 527.
- Water and Water-Supply** (see also Articles under Sanitation, Hydraulics):
- The Water Supply of London, by W. H. Dickinson, *C R*, LXXI, Feb, 233 (XV, Feb, 158).
- Staines Reservoirs; New Waterworks for London, by "A Civil Engineer," *C J*, XIV, Oct, 700.
- The Purification of Water, by Dr. Frank J. Thornbury, *Chaut*, XXIV, Feb, 576.
- The Sanitation of Drinking Water, by Dr. Frank J. Thornbury, *A*, XVII, May, 956.
- The Causes and Prevention of Water Fermentation, by Samuel McElroy, *Eng M*, XIII, July, 535.
- Domestic and Village Water Supply, by E. Bailey-Denton, *Land M*, I, June, 259.
- The Use of Wind-Power in Village Water Supply, by A. L. Y. Morley (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VIII, June, 233.
- Water Purification and Filtration in the United States, by Dr. Albert R. Leeds (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI, Feb, 304.
- Pasteur Filters for Ships' Use, *Naut M*, LXVI, Dec, 1077.
- Artesian Wells, by W. V. Ball, *Sc G*, III, May, 333.
- Discovery by Baron Nordenskjöld that Fresh Water will be found by boring through Hard Crystalline Rock for 30 to 35 Metres, Sir Clements R. Markham on, *G J*, X, Nov, 465.
- The Divining Rod, J. Holt Schooling on (*ill.*), *P M*, III, Mar, 304 (XV, Mar, 248).
- On the So-Called Divining Rod, or Virgula Divina, by Prof. W. F. Barrett, *Psy R*, XIII, July, 2.
- More about Water-Finding, *B*, IV, Jan, 91.
- The Measurement of Flowing Water, by Samuel Webber (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII, May, 26.
- The Influence of a Static Charge of Electricity upon the Surface Tension of Water, by E. L. Nichols and J. A. Clark (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV, Mar, 375.
- The Surface Tension of Water and of Certain Dilute Aqueous Solutions, determined by the Method of Ripples, by N. Ernest Dorsey (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, V, Sept, 170, Oct, 213.
- Water-Clocks, B.C. and A.D., G. Clarke Nuttall on, *G M*, CCLXXXII, Jan, 59.
- Water Power and Water Wheels and Turbines, see Hydraulics, Niagara Irrigation in the United States, see under United States.
- The Water Theory *versus* the Ice Theory in Geology, see under Geology.
- The Horse in Relation to Water-Lore, by Miss M. Peacock, *Ant*, XXXIII, Mar, 72.
- Water-Colour Painting,** see under Art.
- Water Gas,** see under Chemistry.
- Water Power,** see Hydraulics.
- Water Wheels and Turbines,** see under Hydraulics, etc.
- Watercress; Its History and Cultivation,** by W. W. Glenny (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VIII, Dec, 607.
- Waterford,** see under Ireland.
- Waterhouse, J. W., and "Hylas and the Nymphs" (*ill.*),** *Stu*, X, May, 241.
- Watering-Places:** Holiday Haunts, by Wilfrid Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, VI, July, 191.

Waterloo Campaign, 1815:

- Sir Evelyn Wood's Book "Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign," Colonel Turner on, **U S M**, CXXXVI. June, 289
- Waterloo (Bonaparte and Byron), by H. G. Keene, **W R**, CXLVIII. July, 37
- Byron and Waterloo, by H. G. Keene, **Cal R**, CV. Oct, 238
- The Peninsula and Waterloo; Memories of Lieut.-Col. Molloy, an Old Rifleman, by Major-Gen. Sir Edmund F. Du Cane, **C**, III. Dec, 750 (XVI. Dec, 600)
- Major William N. Ramsay, killed at Waterloo, R. Holden on (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLI. May, 557
- Father Freudenfeld: a Waterloo Campaigner and His Pupils, by J. M. Stone, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb, 154
- Waterways**, see Canals, etc.
- Watson**, A. Blair, on Lake Mweru and the Luapula Delta, Africa, **G J**, IX. Jan, 58
- Watson**, Alfred E. T.,
On the Turf (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. June, 719
On Some Recent St. Legers (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 265
- Watson**, Foster,
On the Schoolmaster in His Post, **Ed R L**, XIV. Sept, 158; XV. Oct, 14
On James Talbot's Book "Christian Schoolmaster;" the Teacher as Providence, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Aug, 151
On Hackney Girls' Schools in the Time of the Commonwealth, **Ed T**, L. Oct, 424
- Watson**, Prof. John,
Prof. Watson's Book "Christianity and Idealism," Prof. C. W. Hodge on, **P R R**, VIII. July, 541
On Georges Noël's Book "La Logique de Hegel," **Phil R**, VI. July, 411
- Watson**, Rev. Dr. John Maclaren, see "Maclaren (Ian)"
- Watson's** (Miss Kathleen) "Litanies of Life," Horace Deane on (An Analysis of Women's Hearts), **Univ**, VIII. Aug, 510
- Watson**, Rosamund Marriot, Poems by,—
"Where neither Moth nor Rust doth corrupt," **Harp**, XXXIII. May, 838
"Einst, O Wunder," **Harp**, XXXIV. Oct, 787
"Nocturne," **Scrib**, XXII. Aug, 231
"Neiges d'Antan," **Scrib**, XXII. Nov, 576
- Watson**, Lord William, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Dec, 685
- Watson**, William,
William Watson, by M. C. Hughes, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 293
A Study of William Watson, by Mrs. Lawrence Turnbull, **P L**, IX. Jan, 64
Poems on William Watson, by William Field, **Bkman A**, V. Apr, 166
Poems by William Watson —
"To Thomas Bailey Aldrich," **Bkman A**, IV. Jan, 425
"The Unknown God," **F R**, LXII. Sept, 321 (XVI. Sept, 278)
- Watts**, George Frederick,
G. F. Watts, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Feb, 201
Mr. G. F. Watts: His Art and His Mission, by M. H. Spielmann, **N C**, XII. Jan, 166 (XV. Jan, 244)
G. F. Watts at the New Gallery (*ill.*), **Artist**, XIX. Feb, 57
G. F. Watts: Mythic Art, by R. de La Sizeranne, **Artist**, XIX. Apr, 150
Leighton and Watts; Two Ideals in Art, by H. Heathcote Statham, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 13
Sixty Years a Painter, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Nov, 17
- Wauters**, Emile, Flesish Artist:
A Chat with Emile Wauters, by Baroness von Zedlitz, **Eng W**, VI. Dec, 243
A Flemish Painter's Art Treasures, by A. J. Wauters, **Arch Rec**, VI. Apr, 439
- Waxworks**: Madame Tussaud's Waxworks: Wonders of the Waxwork World, by Merriden Howard (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct, 388
- Way**, Chief Justice, H. W. Horwill on (*ill.*), **Os**, I. Mar, 200
- Waziris**, see under Afghanistan
- We ca' Them the Lives o' Men—Herring Fishery in Scotland**, by Alfred I. Story (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 898
- Wealth against Commonwealth**, Book by H. D. Lloyd, Unsigned Article on, **I R**, X. Sept, 140
- Wealth—Distribution, Production, etc.**, see Articles under Political Economy, Sociology, etc.
- Wealth**, Gospel of,
Oil and the Oil Kings, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Apr, 442
Fifth Avenue, New York; a Mile of Millionaires, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Nov, 516 (XVI. Nov, 517)
The Extravagance of a Millionaire, by X. E. I. XVI. Feb, 533
The Meanness of Millionaires, by A. B. E. I. XVIII. Oct, 103
The Art of Large Giving, by George Iles, **C M**, LIII. Mar, 767 (XV. Mar, 245)
What a Millionaire could do, by Arnold White (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Feb, 227 (XV. Feb, 146)
Ten Years of Millionaires, by H. S. MacLauchlan, **C R**, LXXI. Mar, 432 (XV. Mar, 245)
Millionaires noticed, see
Barnato (E. I.), Hooley (E. T.),
Carnegie (Andrew), Johnston (J. Lawson), etc.
- Weapons**, see under Arms and Armour
- Weasels**: A Fight for Life, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Mar, 252
- Weather** (see also Articles under Climate, Lightning, etc.):
Meteorological Exhibition, **Sc G**, III. Apr, 307
Meteorological Progress of the Century, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 41
Balloon and Kite in Meteorology, by A. Macivor, **M**, CCLXXXIII. Sept, 268
A Modern Kite and the Experiments at the Government Weather Bureau, by H. Chadwick Hunter (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 43

Weather—continued.

- A Portable Mercurial Barometer, Capt. H. H. P. Deasy on (*ill.*), **G J**, X. Aug, 203
- The Function of Electricity in Atmospheric Phenomena, **J R A S**, VIII. Sept, 547
- A Group of Hypothesis bearing on Climatic Changes, by T. C. Chamberlin, **J Geol**, V. Oct, 653
- English Weather, by C. A. Whitmore, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 421 (XV. May, 479)
- Fog Possibilities, by Alexander McAdie (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIII. Jan, 263
- An Analysis of a Cyclone, by George H. Little, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 801
- Blizzards, by S. Blair McBeath (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Aug, 228
- Tornadoes, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 265
- The Great Storm of 1703; an Anniversary Study, by Henry Harries, **C**, III. Nov, 579
- The Story of a Storm, 1854, by Robert Machray (*diagrams and ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 569 (XVII. Oct, 403)
- Hailstones, **C J**, XIV. Jan, 54
- Heavy Floods, **Scots**, XX. Aug, 236
- Floods, Jeremy Broome on (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Apr, 441
- The Physical Changes of Autumn, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 144
- Coming Cold, by Alex. B. MacDowall (*diagram*), **K**, XX. Oct, 241
- Agricultural Weather Forecasts, by F. J. Brodie, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 228
- The Winter of 1896-97, **J R A S**, VIII. Mar, 171
- The Spring of 1897, **J R A S**, VIII. June, 371
- The Summer of 1897, **J R A S**, VIII. Sept, 555
- The Autumn of 1897, **J R A S**, VIII. Dec, 766
- In Praise of Winter, **J R A S**, VIII. Feb, 398
- Winter in Scottish Poetry, by Florence MacCunn, **G W**, XXXVIII. Mar, 163
- The Coming of the Rains in India, by Sir William H. Flower, **Sc G**, IV. Aug, 66
- Meteorology in Palestine, see under Palestine
- Oddities of the Climate of California, by Frederick H. Dewey, **Lipp**, LX. Nov, 699
- The Meteorology of Australasia, **R R Aus**, XI. Aug, 171
- Meteorology of Queensland, by Clement L. Wragge, **J Man G S**, XII. May, 128
- The Hawaiian Island Climate, by Dr. C. F. Nichols (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Aug, 180
- Weatherly**, Fred E.,
Biographical (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, V. May, 263
Poem by F. E. Weatherly:—"Song of the Armenian Shepherd," **Q**, Nov, 45
- Weaving**, see under Textiles
- Webb**, Philip, Architect: Philip Webb's Town Work, by G. L. Morris (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Oct, 109
- Webb**, Sidney, on the Function of the Public Library in respect of Political Economy, **Libr**, IX. Nov, 230
- Webb, Sidney and Mrs.**, on the Truth about Employers' Liability, **Prog R**, I. Jan, 341
- Webb**, Mrs. Sidney, Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, and Mrs. Creighton on Commercial Landries, **N C**, XLI. Feb, 224 (XV. Feb, 160)
- Webbe**, Samuel, Glee-Composer, 1740-1816, **Mus T**, XXXVIII. Oct, 678
- Weber**, Carl Maria von, 1786-1844:
Biographical, by Cécile Hatzfeld (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 70
The Legend of the Freischütz, by C. H. (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI. Aug, 67
- Webster**, Daniel, 1782-1852:
Life Portraits of Daniel Webster, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), **McCl**, IX. May, 619
Daniel Webster, by Carl Schurz, **Harp**, XXXIV. Nov, 952
Daniel Webster's School Days, by Forrest P. Hull, **A**, XVII. Jan, 237
Daniel Webster on Cape Cod and Its People; Letter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XVII. Nov, 323
- Weddings**, see under Marriage
- Wedgwood**, Josiah, 1730-1795: The Story of the Great House of Wedgwood, by W. Gavazzi King (*ill.*), **Arch**, II. Dec, 556
- Wedgwood**, Julia,
On Ethics and Literature, **C R**, LXXI. Jan, 63
On Ethics and Science, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 219
On Richard Holt Hutton, **C R**, LXXII. Oct, 457 (XVI. Oct, 387)
- Wedmore**, Frederick, on the Royal Painter-Etchers (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 78
- Weeds from the Pope's Garden—Converts from the Catholic Church to the Church of England**, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIX. Feb, 113
- Week**: The History of the Week as a Guide to Prehistoric Chronology, by J. F. Hewitt, **W R**, CXI. VIII. July, 8, Aug, 126, Sept, 237
- Weeks**, Edwin Lord, on Dauphiné, France; a New Switzerland (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIV. June, 3 (XV. June, 584)
- Weights and Measures**:
About the Standards, by E. Sixella (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Sept, 467
The Metric System from a Mechanical Point of View, by Samuel Webber, **Cas M**, XI. Apr, 447
The Length of the Jewish Cubit, by Col. C. M. Watson, **P E F**, July, 201
Measure-Mending, by C. R. Coutlé, **Can M**, IX. Aug, 273
- Weimar**:
Goethe and Weimar, by H. Schiltz Wilson, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Apr, 369
Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen and the Goethe-Archives, etc., at Weimar, by Kuno Fischer (in German), **Cosmop**, VIII. Nov, 527
Hans von Bülow at Weimar, by E. Swayne, **Mus**, XII. July, 295
Thackeray in Weimar, by Walter Vulpis (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Apr, 920
- Weirpool**, see under Stokes (Leonard)

- Weismannism**, see under *Evolution*
- Weizsäcker, Dr. Carl**,—The Apostolic Age; Hort, Duchesne, Weizsäcker, by Dom Cuthbert Butler, **D R**, CXXI. July, 41
- Weld, Miss Agnes Grace**, on Tennyson, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 689 (XVI. Nov, 493)
- Well-Loved Haunt—New Forest**, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), **K**, XX. June, 130
- Wellby, Captain**,—Journey of Captain Wellby and Lieut. Malcolm across Tibet, **G J**, IX. Feb, 215
- Welldon, Rev. J. E. C.**, as an Educationist, **Ed R L**, XIV. June, 50
- Wellesley College, Mass.**, by Virginia Sherwood (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIV. Sept, 266
- Wellhausen, Dr. Julius**,
Rev. W. L. Baxter's Book "Sanctuary and Sacrifice; a Reply to Wellhausen";
Dr. Baxter; Wellhausen's Latest Critic, by Rev. S. Holmes, **W R**, CXLVII. Apr, 389
Wellhausen at the Stake, by Rev. W. L. Baxter, **K O**, VIII. Feb, 197
- Wellington, Duke of**, 1769—1852:
The Real Wellington, by Major Arthur Griffiths, **New C R**, I. Feb, 133 (XV. Feb, 164)
Wellington at Salamanca, 1812; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Sept, 312
Wellington at Vittoria, 1813; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, XI. Nov, 573
Garris and the Bridge of Boats in 1814, Lieut.-Col. W. Hill James on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XI. Jan, 85
The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
Libretto for Cantata, by the Duke of Wellington, "Pandora and Prometheus," **U S M**, CXXXVII. Dec, 517
- Wells, Benjamin W.**, on Jules Lemaitre; a Living Continental Critic (*ill.*), **Ekman A**, V. Aug, 487
- Wells, H. G.**,
The Romance of the Scientist; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Y M**, XI. Aug, 253
Human Evolution according to H. G. Wells, by F. H. Perry Coste, **N Sc**, X. Mar, 184; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells, **N Sc**, X. Apr, 242
On Morals and Civilization, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 263 (XV. Feb, 161)
On the Novels of George Gissing, **C R**, LXXII. Aug, 192 (XVI. Aug, 180)
- Wells, Commander Lionel de Lantour**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Jan, 66
- Wells, Somerset**:
Wells; its Cathedral, Palace, and City, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr, 365
Wells Cathedral Church, by Canon Church (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Oct, 677, Nov, 767
- Wells**: Artesian Wells, by W. V. Ball, **Sc G**, III. May, 333
- Welsh Literature**, see Owen (Daniel)
- Welsh People**, etc., see under Wales
- Wendland**, see Vendland
- Wenley, Dr. R. M.**,
On American Students and the Scottish Universities, **Ed R A**, XIII. Mar, 209 (XV. May, 459)
On the Movement of Religious Thought in Scotland, 1843—1896, **New W**, VI. Sept, 467
On Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "The Philosophy of Knowledge," **Phil R**, VI. Nov, 652
On Prof. A. C. Fraser's Book "The Philosophy of Theism," **New W**, VI. Mar, 191
On Judaism and Philosophy of Religion, **Jew Q**, X. Oct, 18
- Wenlock, Shropshire**: Dr. W. P. Brookes, and the Wenlock Athletic Festivals, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), **R R A**, XV. Jan, 62
- Wenlock Priory, Shropshire**: A Romantic Ruin, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), **G T**, X. Nov, 133
- Werner, Miss A.**, on the Angoni Country, Africa, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 27
- Weser River**: Opening for British Steamship Service to Bremen and the Weser Ports, **B T J**, XXIII. Aug, 143
- Wesley, John**, 1703—1791:
The "Holy Club"; an Eighteenth Century Club, by Prof. R. T. Stevenson, **B S**, LIV. Jan, 66
The Methodist Church and the Teaching of Wesley, see Methodism
- West, Sir Algernon**,
On Some Changes in Social Life during the Queen's Reign, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 639 (XV. Apr, 349)
On English Custom-House Regulations, **N C**, XLII. Oct, 636 (XVI. Oct, 391)
- West's (E. W.) Translation of Pahlavi Texts**, Dr. L. H. Mills on, **A Q**, III. Apr, 375; IV. July, 103
- West Ham**, see Mansfield House
- West Indies** (see also Bahamas, Barbados, Cuba, Haiti, Saba, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, etc.):
The Wrecking of the West Indies, by Mayson M. Beeton, **N C**, XLII. July, 151 (XVI. July, 52)
The Ruin of the West Indies, by Lord Pirbright, **Nat R**, XXX. Dec, 519 (XVI. Dec, 588)
The Coming Crisis in the West Indies, **J Fin**, II. Nov, 399
The West Indian Sugar Commission, **I R**, X. Nov, 271 (XVI. Nov, 515)
The West Indian Problem, by George Yard, **Bank**, LXIV. Nov, 588
The Doom of Cane-Sugar, by Sir George Baden-Powell, **F R**, LXI. Feb, 284 (XV. Feb, 162)
West Indian Sugar, by Harold Cox, **Econ J**, VII. Dec, 599
The Buccaneers of the American Coast, by Frank R. Stockton (*ill.*), **St N**, XXV. Nov, 4, Dec, 104
- West Indies—continued.**
Rodney and de Grasse at the Battle of the Saints, 1782; a Fight for the Flag, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Mar, 284
The West Indian Regiment, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 207
Christianity in the West Indies, by Rev. David W. Bland, **Mis R**, X. Mar, 194
The Employment of West Indians as Missionaries in West Africa, **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr, 294
Duppies, Obeah, and Other Specialities of the West Indies, by E. K. Bates, **B**, IV. July, 289
In the West Indies, by Isabel Brooke Alder (*ill.*), **Eng W**, V. July, 374
In and about the West Indies, by John R. Dnsent, **Mac**, LXXVI. June, 116
Cricket in the West Indies, by P. F. Warner, **Bad M**, V. Nov, 562
- West Point American Military Academy**, see under Armies
- Westcott, Bishop Brooke Foss**, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Jan, 68
- Westerham, Kent**: A Visit to the Birthplace of James Wolfe; the Conqueror of Quebec, by Dr. J. C. Webster (*ill.*), **Can M**, IX. May, 22
- Western Australia**, see under Australia
- Western Ocean Drover—Cattle from America to England**, by Roger Pocock (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Aug, 359 (XVI. Aug, 190)
- Western States of America**, see under United States
- Westminster, Westminster Abbey**, etc.:
Sir Walter Besant's Book "Westminster": A City without a People, by E. Taunton Williams (*ill.*), **Ata**, XI. Dec, 173
Old Palace Yard and Westminster Abbey, by Sam. J. Fisher (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Sept, 261
Two Centuries of National Monuments, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith, **C**, II. Feb, 184
The Effigies in Westminster Abbey, by Mrs. Haweis (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 208
- Westmoreland**, see Kendal, Langdale, Levens Hall
- Weston, Miss Agnes**, and Her Work in the Royal Navy, by Charles Middleton (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXVI. Oct, 677
- Weston, Warwickshire**: The Weston Tapestry Maps, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, **G J**, IX. Feb, 210
- Westralia**, see Western Australia under Australia
- Weyler, General**, and **Cuba**, see under Cuba
- Whales**:
Life on a Greenland Whaler, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Jan, 16; Same Article, **McCl**, VIII. Mar, 466 (XV. Mar, 242)
Some Incidents of the Sperm Whale Fishery, by Frank T. Bullen, **C**, II. May, 642 (XV. May, 471)
Abner's Whale, by Frank T. Bullen, **C**, III. Dec, 780
- Wharfs**, see under Shipping, etc.
- Wharton, Rear-Admiral W. J. L.** (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. Apr, 279
- What are Normal Times?—the Situation in the United States**, by E. V. Smalley, **F**, XXIII. Mar, 96
- Wheat**, see under Agriculture
- Wheeled Hotels; Dining Cars**, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. May, 577
- Wheeler Family**: My Family Folk-Lore, by Joseph M. Wheeler, **Univ**, IX. Oct, 65
- Wheeling**, see Cycling
- Whelen, John Leman** (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXIV. Oct, 475
- Whincop, H. C.**, Steeplejack; Interview, **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 122
- Whipping-Post**: Delaware's Abolition of the Whipping-Post, by Bianca A. Miller (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Apr, 66
- Whippingham and Osborne, Isle of Wight**, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Whishaw, Fred**,
On the Founding of St. Petersburg, **C J**, XIV. Feb, 97
On Russia; How Russia amuses Itself, **C J**, XIV. Mar, 166
On the Land of the Tsar, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 545
On Elk-Hunting in Russia; a Dream of Elk, **Long**, XXX. June, 145
- Whisky**:
Illicit Distilling in Ireland, by R. E. Hodson, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. Nov, 484
Illicit Whisky-Distilling in America; a Glimpse of the Moonshiners, by Emil O. Peterson, **Chaut**, XXVI. Nov, 178
"Moonshining" in Georgia, by William M. Brewer (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. June, 127
- Whist Fads**, by "Cavendish," **Scrib**, XXII. July, 121
- Whistler, James McNeill**,
New Pictures by Mr. Whistler, D.C.T. on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Jan, 10
Some Early Pictures by Mr. Whistler, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Oct, 269
The Master of the Lithograph, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXI. Mar, 277
- Whitby Jet**, by Philip Hemery (*ill.*), **P M**, III. Jan, 110
- White, Agnes Romilly**, Poems by,—
"Blossoms," **Ir M**, XXV. Sept, 472
"White Roses," **Ir M**, XXV. Nov, 595
"You Never come," **Ir M**, XXV. Dec, 633
- White's (Dr. Andrew Dickson)** "History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom," see under Religion and Science
- White, Arnold**,
On Europe and the Jews, **C R**, LXXII. Nov, 733 (XVI. Nov, 487)
On Millionaires; What They could do (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Feb, 227 (XV. Feb, 146)
On the Sensations of a Drowning Man, **C F M**, XXV. July, 188
On Shipwrecks; What It feels like to be shipwrecked (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec, 30
- White, Edward McLand**, Poem by,— "The Blind Child," **L H**, XLVI. Sept, 719
- White, Gleeson**,
On the Royal Academy; Its Functions and Its Relation to Art, **New C R**, II. July, 89
On the Diploma Gallery re-visited, **Lud**, IV. May, 64

White, Gleeson—continued.

- On Bookbindings, by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Miss E. M. MacColl (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Feb, 40
 On Some Recent Bookplates (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. Mar, 110
 On Charles Ricketts as a Book-Builders (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Apr, 304
 On Children's Books and Their Illustrators (*ill.*), **Stu**, Winter Number (XVI. Dec, 604)
 On *Die Jugend*; Some Decorations and a Moral (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXII. Nov, 40
 On the Coloured Prints of W. P. Nicholson (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Dec, 177
 On the Work of George C. Haité (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, I. Jan, 83
 On the Work of Byam Shaw (*ill.*), **Stu**, X. May, 209
 On Sandro Botticelli (*ill.*), **Dome**, I. 81
 On Rossetti's Picture "The Sea-Spell" (*ill.*), **Dome**, II. 91
 On 1, Holland Park; an Epoch-Making House (*ill.*), **Stu**, XII. Nov, 102
 On Some Glasgow Designers and Their Work (*ill.*), **Stu**, XI. July, 86, Sept, 227; XII. Oct, 47
 On the Colour-Printing of Fabrics at Deptford (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Feb, 37
White, Miss Lillie, Poet, 1868—1891: More White Lilies, by Rev. Matthew Russell, **Ir M**, XXV. Aug, 415
White, Major the Hon. Robert, on the Prison Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, **N C**, XLII. Aug, 326 (XVI. Aug, 173)
White, Sir William Henry, Portraits of Sir W. H. White, **Str**, XIV. Sept, 298
 Interview, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Sept, 299 (XVI. Oct, 379)
 Assistant Controller and Director of Naval Construction of the British Navy (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. June, 151
 On Specialities of Warship Design (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 261
 On the Speed of Warships: a Reply, **F R**, LXII. Oct, 606 (XVI. Oct, 393)
White Ants or Termites, by J. T. Cunningham, **C J**, XIV. Aug, 511
White Horse Monuments: Turf Monuments and What They mean, by J. R. Creed (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Oct, 417 (XVI. Oct, 403)
 The Berkshire White Horse, by J. L. Powell, **D R**, CXX. Apr, 266
White House, Washington: The President at the White House, by C. C. Buel (*ill.*), **C M**, LIII. Mar, 645
 Life at the White House, Washington: the Home of the American President, by Miss Eliz. L. Banks (*ill.*), **T M**, I. July, 745 (XVI. July, 76)
 President and Mrs. McKinley at the White House, Washington, by C. O'Connor-Eccles (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Oct, 1
 From Cleveland to McKinley in the White House, by John W. Hardwick (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXIV. Mar, 690
 Ninety-Seven Years in the White House, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. Mar, 243
White Mountains, New Hampshire: General Grant's White Mountain Ride, 1866, by George B. Smith (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIV. May, 556
Whitehead Torpedoes, see under *Naves*
Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon: Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr, 393
Whiting, Richard, Last Abbot of Glastonbury (lived about 1460—1539), Very Rev. F. Felix on (*ill.*), **C W**, LXV. July, 448
Whitland, Wales: The Stone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, found at Whitland, M. E. James on (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXIX. Apr, 409
Whitman, Walt, 1819—1892: A Visit to Walt Whitman in 1877, **Prog R**, I. Feb, 407
 Walt Whitman in 1884, **Prog R**, II. Apr, 9
 Books on Whitman, Charlotte Porter on, **P L**, IX. Jan, 131
 Women and Freedom in Whitman, by Helen A. Michael, **P L**, IX. Apr, 216
Whitney, Eli, 1765—1825: Correspondence of Eli Whitney relative to the Invention of the Cotton Gin, by M. B. Hammond, **A H**, III. Oct, 90
Whitstable, Kent: The Home of the Native (Oysters), by Arthur J. Daniels (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Mar, 435
Why?—British Appreciation of Art, by W. H. Young, **Quarto**, III. 51
Why the People are "Short"—Financial Situation in America, by H. S. Pingree, **A**, XVII. Apr, 868 (XV. June, 577)
Whymper, Charles, on Birds breeding in Captivity (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI. Aug, 658
Whymper, Edward, on Nansen's Book "Farthest North," **L H**, XLVI. Apr, 369
Whymper, Frederick, on Alaska (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVII. Dec, 82 (XVI. Dec, 616)
Whyte, Rev. Dr. Alexander—A Great Preacher I have heard, by Dr. John B. Shaw, **Hom R**, XXXIV. Sept, 282
Wich in English Place-Names: Saline of Wich, by James Cassidy, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 60
Wickham, Very Rev. E. C., Dean of Lincoln, on Archbishop Benson, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 604
Wieck, Friedrich (1785—1873), and His Method of Teaching Music to Children, by Mrs. C. A. Webster, **P R**, VIII. Dec, 788
Wight, Isle of: Osborne and Whippingham, see under *Victoria* (Queen)
 Tennyson and the Isle of Wight, see under *Tennyson* (Lord)
 The Surrender of the Isle of Wight, 1293, J. H. Round on, **Geneal M**, I. Jan, 3; and Reply to, by Hubert Hall, **Geneal M**, I. June, 112
Wigram, Rev. Frederic E., 1834—1897: In Memoriam, by C.C.F. and H.E.F., **Ch Mis I**, XLVIII. Apr, 241
Wilberforce, William, 1759—1833: "Private Papers of William Wilberforce," edited by A. M. Wilberforce: William Wilberforce in a New Light, from the Pitt Letters, by G.H.P., **Sun H**, Dec, 90
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,— "The Gardener," **Fr L**, XLIV. Dec, 677
 "Content," **Os**, I. May, 300

Wild Beasts, see *Natural History*, etc.

- Wild Boars**, see *Boars and Boar-Hunting*
Wild Ducks, see *Duck-Shooting*
Wild Goose, see *Goose-Shooting*
Wild Turkeys, see *Turkey-Hunting*
Wilhelm C., Designer of Costumes for the Ballet "Monte Cristo" (*ill.*), **M Art**, XX. Jan, 162
Wilhelmina, Queen, see *Holland* (Queen of)
Wilkes, John, 1727—1797: An Anniversary Study, by W. B. Duffield, **C**, III. Dec, 723 (XVI. Dec, 600)
Wilkins, Miss Mary E.—A Visit to Miss Mary E. Wilkins, by Dr. W. Roberts in Nicoll (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Jan, 380
Wilkins, W. H., on Chimney-Sweeps, **H**, XI. Oct, 259 (XVI. Oct, 378)
Wilkinson, Rev. J. H., on the Meaning of the Word *Διωνος*, **Ex**, V. Jan, 78
Wilkinson, Spenser, On National Defence, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 605 (XV. Jan, 57)
 On the Defence of London, **Nat R**, XXIX. Mar, 42 (XV. Mar, 237)
 On Helpless Europe, **Nat R**, XXIX. Apr, 189
 On Lord Roberts in Afghanistan, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Feb, 844
 On Captain Mahan's "Nelson," **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 703
Wilkinson, William C., On Keats's "Ode on a Grecian Urn," **Bkman A**, V. May, 217
 On Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale," **Bkman A**, V. July, 377
Will, see under *Psychology*
Willard, Miss Frances E., 1839—1898, on the Origin of the World's W.C.T.U. (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 430
William I. of England, the Conqueror, reigned 1066—1087: The Battle of Hastings, 1066, J. H. Round on, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Jan, 687
 An Old English Charter of William the Conqueror, 1068 (?), by J. H. Round, **E H**, XII. Jan, 105; and Reply to, by W. H. Stevenson, **E H**, XII. Jan, 107
William III. of England, reigned 1689—1702 (see also *Shovel* (Sir Cloudesley)): The Loss of the *Philip Herbert*, 1690, H. Norway on, **C**, III. Dec, 811
 The Redemption of the *Friends' Adventure*, 1692, Walter Wood on, **C**, III. Nov, 654 (XVI. Nov, 508)
 The Duke of Marlborough's Unconscious Treason, 1694, by Andrew Lang, **Black**, CLXI. June, 793
 The Act 9th of William III. (1697) against Papists: Text, **Ir E R**, I. Apr, 370
William I. of Germany, see *Germany* (William I. of)
William II. of Germany, see *Germany* (William II. of)
William the Cad—the German Emperor, by Mr. von Seckendorff, **Univ**, VIII. July, 337, Aug, 465
William the Silent, see *Holland* (William of)
Williams, Alyn, on Miniature-Painting, **Artist**, XIX. Jan, 23
Williams, Miss Anna, Portraits of, **Str**, XIV. Oct, 417
Williams, Sir Bickerton, and the Eve and Morrow of the Victorian Age, by Hugh Ticehurst, **New C R**, I. June, 499
Williams, C. F. Abdy, on Music in Public Schools, **J Ed**, XIX. Mar, 163
Williams, Charles, On Scientific Agriculture: New Light on an Old Subject, by Charles Williams, **Land M**, I. Nov, 669
 On the Thessalian War of 1897, **F R**, LXI. June, 959 (XV. June, 563)
Williams, Ernest E., On Foreign Competition in Agriculture (The Foreigner in the Farmyard), see under *Agriculture*
 On Our Christmas Plum-Puddings (*ill.*), **W M**, VII. Dec, 64 (XVI. Dec, 617)
 On the Economics of Tomorrow, **Tom**, III. Jan, 12
 On Common Land, **Tom**, IV. July, 9
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., by Dr. Eben B. Parsons (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIII. June, 628
Williamson, Dr. G. C., Dr. G. C. Williamson's "Life of Richard Cosway," J. L. Probert on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI. June, 81
 On Charles P. Sinton (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Sept, 411
 On W. J. Donne (*ill.*), **Artist**, XX. Dec, 599
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806—1867: An American Bookman, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, V. June, 304
Willoughby, Major Sir John, on the Jameson Expedition; a Narrative of Facts, **N C**, XLII. July, 9
Wills: Some Peculiar Wills, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct, 441 (XVI. Nov, 517)
 Curious Wills of Curious People, by Charles G. Cutler, **E I**, XVI. May, 171
 Whimsical Will-Making, by Charles Draycott, **T B**, CX. Jan, 66
 Bristol Wills, 1572—1792, I. L. Part LXVIII. June, 1, Part LXX. Dec, 65
 Wills in Great Orphan Books at Bristol, I. L. Part LXX. Dec, 117
 Leicestershire Wills, I. L. Part LXIX. Sept, 71
 Perogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1558—1583, I. L. Part LXVII. Mar, 177, Part LXVIII. June, 273
 Sussex Wills, I. L. Part LXX. Dec, 161
Wilson, H. Schütz, on Goethe and Weimar, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Apr, 369
Wilson, H. W., On the Forthcoming Naval Review, **N C**, XLI. June, 883 (XV. June, 557)
 On the Past and Future Development of the Battle-Ship, **U S M**, CXXXVI. July, 349
 On Peace and War, **U S M**, CXXXVI. Sept, 602
 On the Naval and Colonial Policy of Germany, **F R**, LXI. June, 923 (XV. June, 564)
 On the Downfall of Greece, **Nat R**, XXIX. June, 525
 On the Behring Sea Dispute (*map*), **F R**, LXII. Nov, 679 (XVI. Nov, 510); and Reply to, by "A British Naturalist" (The Fur-Seals; the American Case), **C R**, LXXXII. Dec, 846

- Wilson, Henry.**
On Sir Edw. Burne-Jones as a Decorative Artist (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* I, Mar., 171, Apr. 225, May, 273.
On 19th Century Church Building, *Arch Rev.* III, Dec. 49.
- Wilson, Prof. J. Dove**, on the Reception of the Roman Law in Scotland, *Jur R.* IX, Oct. 361.
- Wilson, James, 1742-1798** : James Wilson in the Philadelphia Convention, 1787, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin, *P Sc Q*, XII, Mar. 1.
- Wilson, Prof. John**, see "North (Christopher)".
- Wilson, Robert Burns**, Poem by,—"The Sunrise of the Poor," *C M*, LIV, July, 467.
- Wilson, Woodrow**,
On Being Human, *A M*, LXXX, Sept. 320.
On the Making of the American Nation, *A M*, LXXX, July, 1.
On Mr. Cleveland as President, *A M*, LXXXIX, Mar. 289.
- Wilson-Barker, Captain David (ill.)**, *Naut M*, LXVI, July, 567.
- Wilton, Canon**, Poems by,—
"The Gentle Leader" (*ill.*), *G O P*, XIX, Oct. 57.
"The Autumn of Life," *Sun H*, Oct. 776.
- Wilton House, Wiltshire** :
Wilton House, by Countess of Pembroke (*ill.*), *P M M*, XIII, Oct. 148.
Holbein's Porch at Wilton, by G. Fidler (*ill.*), *Art J*, XIII, Feb. 45.
- Wiltshire** (see also Devizes, Fonthill, Littlecote, Longford Castle under Radnor (Earl of), Longleat, Road Hill, Salisbury, Savernake, Wilton House, Winterslow) :
Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I, L, Part LXIX, Sept. 241 ; Part LXX, Dec. 273.
- Winchelsea, Sussex** : A Ramble through Rye and Winchelsea, by W. H. Brown (*ill.*), *Arch*, II, Nov. 522.
- Winchester** : A City of Many Waters, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLXI, Apr. 485.
- Wind** :
The Use of Wind-Power in Village Water-Supply, by A. L. Y. Morley (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VIII, June, 233.
Wind as an Aid to Flight of Birds, by F. W. Headley, *K*, XX, Aug. 183 ; Letter on, *K*, XX, Sept. 210.
- Wind Instruments**, see under Music.
- Windhorst, Louis Joseph Ferdinand**, 1812-1891 : Windhorst and the Kulturkampf, by Mary A. Mitchell (*ill.*), *C W*, LXV, May, 173.
- Windmills** : An Old Windmill Gearing at Nantucket, Mass., by C. W. Hunt (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XII, July, 225.
- Windows of Churches**, etc., see Glass-Staining.
- Windscheid**, German Jurist, by Prof. Munroe Smith, *P Sc Q*, XII, Mar., 51.
- Windsor Castle**, see under Victoria (Queen).
- Windsor, Military Knights of, General M.** I, Nov. 394.
- Windt, Harry de**,
Portraits of Harry de Windt, *Str*, XIV, Oct. 418.
On the New Eldorado on the Klondike ; Interview, by William G. Fitzgerald, *Str*, XIV, Oct. 419.
On the Klondike Goldfields (*map*), *C R*, LXXII, Sept. 305 (XVI, Sept. 289).
On the Island of Sakhalin, *F R*, LXI, May, 711 (XV, May, 474).
- Wine and Wine-Growing** :
Wine in Its Relation to Health, by Dr. N. E. Yorke-Davies, *G M*, CCLXXII, June, 604.
A New Departure in Wine Production, by G. C. Frankland, *C J*, XIV, Apr. 223.
Castell Coch ; a Vineyard in Wales, by Elizabeth Hodges (*ill.*), *Lud*, IV, May, 3.
Swanbridge and Castell Coch, Wales ; the Marquis of Bute's Vineyards, by Hugh A. Pettigrew, *Land M*, I, Nov. 657.
All about Champagne, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV, Oct. 526.
Brandy-Farming in Charente, *C J*, XIV, Aug. 541.
Import Duties on Spirits and Wine in British Colonies and Possessions, *B T J*, XXIII, Dec. 678.
- Winnipeg, Canada** : University of Manitoba, see under Universities (Canada).
- Winsor, Justin**, 1831-1897 :
A Sketch of Justin Winsor's Life, by W. H. Tillinghast (*ill.*), *H G M*, VI, Dec. 188.
Justin Winsor at the Harvard Library, 1877-1897, by W. C. Lane, *H G M*, VI, Dec. 182.
- Winston, Annie Steger**, Autobiographical (The Book Which has most benefited Me), Lipp, I, X, Aug. 274.
- "Winter, John Strange"** (Mrs. Arthur Stannard) on House-Hunting in France (*ill.*), *Eng W*, V, July, 363.
- Winter**, see under Weather, etc.
- Winter Sports**, see Curling, Skating, Ski-Running, Tobogganning, etc.
- Winterslow, Wiltshire** : The Wool-Weavers of Winterslow, *C J*, XIV, Feb. 126.
- Winthrop, Mrs. Margaret**, 1591-1647 : An American Woman, *Q R*, CLXXXVI, July, 44.
- Wire-Nail Association in the United States, 1895-96**, by Charles E. Edgerton, *P Sc Q*, XII, June, 246.
- Wisconsin** (see also Racine) :
Summer Logging in Wisconsin, by Harvey Rowell (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIV, Aug. 163.
A Wisconsin Pickerel, by R. W. Jackson, *O*, XXX, Sept. 585.
Drift Phenomena in the Vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, by Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood (*ill.*), *J Geol*, V, Feb. 131.
Studies in the Driftless Region of Wisconsin, by G. H. Squier (*ill.*), *J Geol*, V, Nov. 825.
University of Wisconsin, see under Universities (United States).
- Wiseman's (M. W.) Book "The Dynamics of Religion"**, L. Winkworth on, *Univ*, IX, Dec. 277.
- Wister, Owen**, Poem by,—"Autumn on Wind River," *Harp*, XXXIII, Apr. 774.
- Wit and Humour**, see Humour.
- Witch of Edmonton** ; Drama by Dekker, Ford and Rowley : A Tale from the Dramatists, *C*, II, June, 814.
- Witch-Scars—New York Indians (ill.)**, *Str*, XIII, June, 785.
- Witchcraft** : Neapolitan Witchcraft, by J. B. Andrews, *F L*, VIII, Mar. 1.
- Witwatersrand Mines**, see under Africa.
- Wives**, see under Women.
- Woburn Experimental Farm**, see under Agriculture.
- Wolcott Commission and International Bimetallism**, see under Finance.
- Wolf's (Carl) "Tales from Tirol"**, Linda Villari on, *Cosmop*, VIII, Dec. 679.
- Wolf-Hunting** : The Borzoi ; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVIII, Nov. 733.
- Wolfe, General James, 1726-1759** :
The Crisis in Canadian History, and How Wolfe changed the History of the World, 1759, by Arthur K. Ropes (*ill.*), *E I*, XVIII, Oct. 67.
A Visit to Westerham, Kent ; the Birthplace of James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Quebec, by Dr. J. C. Webster (*ill.*), *Can M*, IX, May, 22.
- Wolff, Henry W.**,
Henry Wolff's Book "People's Banks," *C M*, on, *N I R*, VIII, Nov. 181.
On the Workmen's Compensation Act, *Econ R*, VII, Oct. 433.
- Wolff, Johannes**, Violinist (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, VI, Sept. 144.
- Wolfflin's (Prof. Eduard von) Latin Lexicon** : An Epoch-Making Lexicon, by John C. Rolfe (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, VI, Nov. 216.
- Wolfssohn, Carl, and Beethoven (ill.)**, *Mus*, XII, June, 208.
- Woluhuter Mine**, see under Africa.
- Wolmer Forest, Hampshire**, W. H. Hudson on, *Long*, XXX, Aug. 342.
- Wolseley, Viscount**,
A Celebrity of the Victorian Era (*ill.*), *G T*, X, Oct. 72.
Lord Wolseley's Pravest Deed (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXV, Oct. 474.
On War and Civilisation, *U S M*, CXXV, Mar. 559 (XV, Mar. 236).
- Wolseley, Major-Gen. Sir G. B.**, on Yumoto and Its Surroundings, *T B*, CXII, Oct. 200.
- Wolverhampton, Staffordshire** : A Midland Sketch, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI, Jan. 158.
- Woman from Altruria—Mrs. Sarah B. Cooper**, by Gertrude G. de Aguirre, *A*, XVII, May, 929.
- Woman's Kingdom—Holland**, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), *E I*, XVII, Sept. 681.
- Woman Poet—Madame Valmore**, by Mrs. Warre Cornish, *F R*, LXII, July, 66.
- Women and Women's Work** (see also Articles under Marriage and the Marriage Laws, Education, etc.) :
Women in Politics, Miscellaneous :
The Women's Liberal Federation, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, *L R*, III, Nov. 19.
Leading Ladies of the Opposition (Liberal Party), "Ignota" on (*ill.*), *P M*, III, Feb. 196.
The Primrose League, by Reginald Bennett (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Apr. 571.
- Woman Suffrage** :
Notes on the Women's Suffrage Bill, 1897, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Apr. 98, July, 148.
Why Women would like the Suffrage ; Symposium, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Oct. 234.
Political Enfranchisement for Women, by Mrs. Mona Caird, *New CR*, II, Oct. 280.
Women's Suffrage again ! by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, *N C*, XLII, July, 169.
Woman in Politics, by T. P. W., *Black*, CLXI, Mar. 342 (XV, Mar. 251).
Women's Suffrage, by "Ignota," *W R*, CXLVIII, Oct. 357 (XVI, Nov. 499).
Woman Suffrage in England, by Lady Dilke, *N A R*, CLXIV, Feb. 151 (XV, Mar. 270).
Women's Suffrage in "the Queen's Year," by Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes, *H. X*, Mar. 184.
The Present Position of Women Suffrage, by N. Arling, *H. X*, Apr. 282 (XV, Apr. 373).
Of the Monstrous Regiment of Women, by H. Walton, *M*, LXXXIX, June, 587.
Where Women vote, by Vina J. Lee, *Chaut*, XXIV, Feb. 589.
Miss Isabella M. S. Tod, by Miss Helen Blackburn, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Jan. 58.
The Growth of Women's Suffrage in the United States, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Apr. 74.
Woman's Political Evolution in the United States, by Mrs. J. Ellen Foster, *N A R*, CLXV, Nov. 600 (XVI, Dec. 611).
Success of Woman's Enfranchisement in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, *F*, XXIII, Apr. 173 (XV, May, 469).
- Women in Public Life, Miscellaneous** :
Congresses of Women in 1896, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Jan. 1.
Of Women in Assemblies, by Lady Grove, *New CR*, I, Mar. 191.
Our Leading Lady Orators, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *P M*, IV, Nov. 549.
Women Speakers in England, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII, Apr. 676.
- The Women's Section at the Victorian Era Exhibition** :
Leslie, Marion, on (*ill.*), *L R*, II, May, 58.
Ward, Agnes J., on, *Ed R L*, XIV, Sept. 153.
Unsigned Article on, *Eng W R*, XXVIII, July, 140.
Art amongst Women in the Victorian Era, by H. H. R., *Eng W R*, XXVIII, Oct. 209.
- Technical Education for Women**, see under Technical Education.

Women and Women's Work—continued.

Professional Work and Occupations for Women :

The Women's Labour Bureau; a New Scheme, by Sir Walter Besant, Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Sept, 961 (XVI. Sept, 270); Same Article, **Bkman A**, VI. Oct, 108
What to do with Our Daughters; Symposium, **L R**, III. Nov, 92 (XVI. Nov, 479)

My Self-Helping Daughters, by "A Proud Mother" (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr, 536
Girls at Work, **G O P**, XVIII. Apr, 441

Professions and Occupations for Women noticed, see Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Authorship under Literature, Journalism, Teachers (under Education), Actresses (under Theatres and the Drama), Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Horticulture, Shop Assistants, Confectioners, Servant Question, Barmaids, etc., etc.

Industrial and Economic Position of Women (see also Subheading United States below):

Women and the Factory Acts, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Jan, 13
The Modern Star Chamber, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Oct, 217
The Factory Acts and Laundries, see under Laundries
The Factory Girls of Yorkshire, by E. P. Moulder (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. Apr, 262

The Factory Girls of Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, **Y W**, V. Aug, 411
Factory Legislation for Women in the United States, by Annie M. MacLean, **A J Soc**, III. Sept, 183

Women's Industrial Life: Series of Articles, by Miss E. March-Phillips :

The Story of the Factory Acts, **M P**, XIII. Jan, 21
Work and Wages, **M P**, XIII. Feb, 157
Shop Assistants, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 273
The Truck Acts, **M P**, XIII. Apr, 382
The Morality of Wage-Earning, **M P**, XIII. May, 502
Combination and Co-operation, **M P**, XIII. June, 624
The Problem of Home Work, by Miss Margaret H. Irwin, **W R**, CXLVIII. Nov, 541 (XVI. Nov, 481)

Women's Home Industries, **C R**, LXXII. Dec, 880 (XVI. Dec, 609)
Working Women in Vienna, by Miss A. S. Levetus, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 101 (XV. Apr, 379)

Women's Industrial and other Work noticed, see Match-Industry, Umbrella-Making, Sack-Making, Paper-Bag-Making, Belt-Making, Flower-Girls, Artificial-Flower-Making, Fur-Pullers, Laundries, Fish-House-Women, etc., (under Fisheries), Pit-Women (under Coal), etc.

Emancipation, Sexual Problems, etc. :

Mary Astell; a Seventeenth Century Reformer, by Guy C. Rothery, **Ed T**, L. Mar, 138

Insurance Legislation as to Married Women, **Bank**, LXIII. Mar, 505
The Monstrous Regiment of Women, by Janet E. Hogarth, **F R**, LXII. Dec, 926 (XVI. Dec, 598)

The Decline of Woman, by Frederick Boyle, **New R**, XVII. Aug, 195 (XVI. Aug, 183)

Women, by Countess of Desart, **Nat R**, XXIX. July, 711 (XVI. July, 64)

The Possibilities of Women, by John M. Robertson, **H**, XI. July, 22
The Fin-de-Siècle Woman, **L Q**, XXIX. Oct, 99

The New Woman on the Bible, by T.P.W., **Scot R**, XXX. Oct, 300
The Old Faith and the New Woman, by Rev. George Tyrell, **A C Q**, XXII. July, 650

Science and the Rights of Women, by H. E. Harvey, **W R**, CXLVIII. Aug, 205

Woman Insurgent; a Parisian Séance, by A. MacIvor, **G M**, CCLXXXII. May, 461

"The Millionth Woman," by Dorothea Dale, **Can M**, VIII. Apr, 537

The Whole Duty of Woman, by Geoffrey Mortimer, **Univ**, VIII. Apr, 70

"The Lesser Man," by G. G. Buckler, **N A R**, CLXV. Sept, 295 (XVI. Oct, 397)

The Dependent Sex; Man, by M. Eastwood, **H**, XI. Nov, 354

The Inequality of the Sexes, by Priscilla E. Moulder, **H**, XI. Dec, 400 (XVI. Dec, 615)

The Equality of the Sexes, by Mrs. M. E. Haweis, **New C R**, I. Apr, 278

The "New Woman" in Her Relation to the "New Man," by Emma C. Hewitt, **W R**, CXLVII. Mar, 335

On a Difference in the Metabolism of the Sexes, by William I. Thomas, **A J Soc**, III. July, 31

Stagnant Virginity, by Hope Clare, **Free R**, VII. Jan, 412; Letters on, **Free R**, VII. Feb, 549, Mar, 665

The Certain Hell, **Free R**, VII. Mar, 645

Social Purity Question, see Social Purity

The Influence of Woman in the Evolution of the Human Race, by Prof. Alphaeus Hyatt, **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 89

Karl Pearson's Book "The Chances of Death and Other Studies in Evolution": Karl Pearson on Evolution, by W. F. R. Weldon, **N Sc**, XI. July, 50; and Reply to, by Karl Pearson (On the Scientific Measure of Variability), **N Sc**, XI. Aug, 115

Marcel Prévost's Novel "Le Jardin Secret"; a Novel of Feminine Psychology, by Harry Thurston Peck, **Bkman A**, V. June, 291

An Analysis of Women's Hearts—Miss Kathleen Watson's "Litanies of Life," Horace Deane on, **Univ**, VIII. Aug, 510

On the Natural and Artificial Characters of Women, by Allan Laidlaw, **Univ**, VIII. July, 421; and Letters in Reply, **Univ**, VIII. Aug, 554, Sept, 663

Physical Development of Women, see Articles under Athletics, Cycling Mountaineering, Sport, etc.

Women Explorers, see under Geography

Women and Women's Work—continued.

Women in Philanthropic Work, see Philanthropy, Social Work of the Catholic Church (under Catholic Church), Missions (Home), Missions (Foreign), etc., etc.

The W.W.C.T.U., by Miss Frances E. Willard (*ill.*), **R R A**, XVI. Oct, 430

Young Women's Christian Association, see Young Women's Christian Association

Women's Settlements, see under Settlements

Miscellaneous :

Wome; and Marriage, see Marriage

Education of Women, see under Education

Technical Education, see under Education, etc.

Miss Lina Eckenstein's Book "Woman under Monasticism, 500—1500," Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XIX. Jan, 35

How Poor Ladies live, by Miss Frances H. Low, **N C**, XLI. Mar, 405 (XV. Mar, 266); and Replies to, by Orme, Miss Eliza, **N C**, XLI. Apr, 613 (XV. Apr, 371)

Shaw, Miss Edith M. (How Poor Ladies might live; an Answer from the Workhouse), **N C**, XLI. Apr, 620 (XV. Apr, 371)

Vincent, Cecil, **J Ed**, XIX. Apr, 238

Rejoinder, by Miss Frances H. Low, **N C**, XLII. July, 161 (XVI. July, 69)

The Overworked Worker, by Emily Mackay, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 316

Women Musicians, see under Music

The Truly Artistic Woman, by Stinson Jarvis, **A**, XVIII. Dec, 813

Women and Culture, by Edith G. Wheelwright, **Ed R L**, XIV. July, 99

Books for Girls, see under Books

Women as Book-Lovers, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, **G M**, CCLXXXII. Jan, 35, Feb, 160

The Bookplates of Illustrious Women, W. H. K. Wright on (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 200

At the International Women's Congress at Berlin, by Jessie M. King, **G W**, XXXVIII. Sept, 635 (XVI. Sept, 271)

Women in the Queen's Reign; Some Notable Opinions (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. June, 213

English and American Girls, by Gertrude Atherton (*ill.*), **W H**, VI. Oct, 42 (XVI. Oct, 369)

The Ideal Woman; Symposium, **L R**, II. Sept, 518

A Dream of Fair Women, by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan, 250

Witty Women, by Ada Pritchard (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Nov, 53

The Well-Dressed Woman, by Elsie A. de Wolfe (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIV. Dec, 125

Among Veiled Women, by Eliza P. Heaton (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Oct, 670

How Women are won, by Mrs. Marshall and Miss O'Connor-Eccles, **E I**, XVII. June, 266 (XV. June, 580)

The Sorrows of Girlhood, by Lily Watson, **G O P**, XIX. Oct, 56

Do Mothers-in-Law deserve their Reputation? Symposium, **W H**, V. May, 682

In Defence of Worldly Mothers, by Countess of Desart, **Nat R**, XXIX. May, 382 (XV. May, 479)

The Young Married Woman in Society, by Mrs. F. H. Williamson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXVI. Dec, 12

Women's Clubs, see under Clubs

Mothers of Celebrated Men, by Beatrice Knollys (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Oct, 630

The Wives of the Archbishops and Bishops (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Jan, 287

Ladies of the Irish Vice-Regal Court by Lady Masque (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Apr, 611

Royal and Famous Scotswomen, by "H" (*ill.*), **L R**, II. May, 41

Society in Lancashire, by Flora Bell (*ill.*), **L R**, I. Feb, 403

Ladies of Manchester, by Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, V. Mar, 481

"Women's Educational and Industrial Union": Some Women-Workers, by Annie C. Hyatt-Woolf, **Eng W**, V. June, 297

Women in Literature :

The Poets on Women (see also Articles under Browning (Robert), Whitman (Walt), Homer, etc.)

The Poets' Ideal Woman, by Amelia G. Bishop, **Chaut**, XXIV. Feb, 597

The Poets' Visions of Womanhood, by Ethel Wheeler, **G T**, X. Oct, 50

The Loyal Daughter in Literature, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Jan, 101

The Disloyal Wife in Literature, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, IX. Apr, 265

The Ideals of Womanhood held by the Greek Dramatists, by Charlotte Porter, **P L**, IX. July, 385

The Greek Satirist on Women, by Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes, **H**, XI. Nov, 337

Women in Fiction, see under Fiction

Women in Art, see under Art

France :

The Position of Woman in France, by Madame Juliette Adam (*ill.*), **H**, X. Feb, 81 (XV. Mar, 259)

Feminism in France, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, **F R**, LXI. Apr, 524 (XV. Apr, 374)

Queens of a Day; the Mi-Carême or Mid-Lent Festival in Paris, by Margaret Griffith (*ill.*), **Str**, XIII. Mar, 299

Italy : The Women's Movement in Italy, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Oct, 223

Austria-Hungary :

Women's Progress in Austria-Hungary, **Eng W R**, XXVIII. Apr, 91

Working Women in Vienna, by Miss A. S. Levetus, **Econ J**, VII. Mar, 101 (XV. Apr, 379)

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Norway: The Women of Scandinavia, by Anna Hooslef, H, XI, Oct, 271 (XVI, Oct, 359)
- Greece: The Girls of Greece, by Mrs. Isabella F. Mayo (*ill.*), G O P, XVIII, Apr, 452
- Turkey: Die Kulturbestrebungen der Türkischen Frauen, by H. Vambéry (in German), Cosmop, VI, Apr, 225
- Morocco: Fair Maids of Morocco, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIII, May, 491
- Egypt: The Women of Egypt, by Campbell Terriss, H, XI, Sept, 200 (XVI, Sept, 260)
- China:
- The Chinese Lady of To-day, by Charles J. H. Halcombe (*ill.*), L R, III, Nov, 97
 - The Women of China—Heathen and Christian, by Mrs. George S. Hays, Mis R, X, Feb, 102
- India: The Position of Women in India, see under India
- Burmah: The Best Women in the World, by J. Brand (*ill.*), P M, III, June, 660
- Australia:
- The Australian Girl, by Tighe Ryan (*ill.*), R R Aus, X, Mar, 293
 - Woman's Life in Australia, by Miss Mary Spencer (*ill.*), Y W, V, Feb, 174, Mar, 225
- New Zealand: Success of Woman's Enfranchisement in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, F, XXIII, Apr, 173 (XV, May, 469)
- The Canadian Girl and Her Brother, by Cora S. Wheeler (*ill.*), F R, XLIII, Apr, 371
- United States:
- The Growth of Women's Suffrage in the United States, Eng W R, XXVIII, Apr, 72
 - Woman's Political Evolution, by Mrs. J. Ellen Foster, N A R, CLXV, Nov, 600 (XVI, Dec, 611)
 - Are Women hurting the Chances of Men in Business? by Carroll D. Wright, Chaut, XXVI, Oct, 79
 - The American Workwoman, by Prof. E. Levasseur, H, X, May, 355, June, 434
 - Women and Girls in Sweat-Shops, by Florence Kelley, Chaut, XXV, Sept, 655
 - The Status of Woman, Past, Present, and Future, by Susan B. Anthony, A, XVII, May, 901
 - The National Council of Women, by Mary Lowe Dickinson (*ill.*), A, XVII, Feb, 478
 - The National Congress of Mothers:
 - Hoyt, John W., on, A, XVII, Apr, 863
 - Reed, Frederick, on, A, XVII, Apr, 864
 - Richardson, Ellen A., on, A, XVII, Apr, 857 - What Women have done for the Public Health, by Edith P. Thomson, F, XXIV, Sept, 46 (XVI, Oct, 398)
 - The Unquiet Sex, by Helen W. Moody:
 - The Woman Collegian, Scrib, XXII, Aug, 150
 - Women's Clubs, Scrib, XXII, Oct, 486 - Education of American Women, see under Education
 - American Women-Writers, see under Journalism
 - English and American Girls, by Gertrude Atherton (*ill.*), W H, VI, Oct, 42 (XVI, Oct, 356)
 - American Belles of London Seasons, by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV, Apr, 548
 - Some Kentucky Women, by Evelyn Kennedy (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIV, Oct, 392
- Wood, Charles W.,
- On Queen Victoria: a Monograph (*ill.*), Arg, LXIII, Jan, 1
 - On the Valley of the Rhone (*ill.*), Arg, LXIII, Jan, 51, Feb, 178, Mar, 321, Apr, 416, May, 574, June, 707; LXIV, July, 53, Aug, 174, Sept, 308, Oct, 451, Nov, 565, Dec, 706
- Wood, Edgar, Architect, T. Raftes Davison on (*ill.*), Arch, II, Mar, 99
- Wood, Lieut.-General Sir Evelyn,
- Sir Evelyn Wood's Bravest Deed (*ill.*), C F M, XXV, Oct, 478
 - Sir Evelyn Wood's Book "Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign," Colonel Turner on, U S M, CXXXVI, June, 289
 - On the Soldiers of the Queen, 1838—1897, E I, XVII, July, 467 (XVI, July, 54)
 - On the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign and How to celebrate It, P M M, XI, Jan, 45 (XV, Jan, 61)
- Wood, Mrs. Henry, 1820?—1887: After Ten Years, by Alexander H. Japp (*ill.*), Arg, LXIII, Mar, 273
- Wood, James,—The Last Fisher of Finnan, by John Geddie (*ill.*), Lud, III, Jan, 263
- Wood-Carving, see Carving
- Wood-Engraving, see under Art
- Wood-Pulp, C J, XIV, Jan, 10
- Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see under Forestry
- Woodberry, George E., Poems by,—
- "The Seashell," A M, LXXXIX, June, 779
 - "Flower before the Leaf," C M, LIII, Mar, 779
 - "The Secret," C M, LIV, June, 200
 - "Three Songs," C M, LIV, July, 449
 - "The Blood-Red Blossom," C M, LIV, Oct, 860
 - "From the Young Orchards," C M, LV, Nov, 55
 - "Love's Rosary," Harp, XXXIII, Jan, 253
- Woodcock-Shooting: Mark Cock! by Edwin L. Arnold (*ill.*), Bad M, V, Dec, 706
- Woodhull, Zula Maud, Play by,—
- "Affinities," H, X, Mar, 206, Apr, 295
 - XI, Oct, 281
- Woodland Tragedy—Shrike or Butcher-Bird and its Prey, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), Str, XIV, Oct, 401

- Woodpeckers: The Little Drummers of the Woods, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), St N, XXIV, July, 740
- Woods, Margaret L., on the Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd, F R, LXI, Feb, 269
- Woods, Rev. W. H., Poem by,—
- "Laddie's Fishing," (*ill.*), St N, XXIV, June, 619
- Woodstock, Oxfordshire: A Country Town in the Seventeenth Century, by A. Ballard, G M, CCLXXXII, Jan, 25
- Woodville, Caton, Interview, by Roy Compton, I, X, Jan, 759
- Woodward, Arthur Smith,
- On Florentino Ameghino's, "Notes on the Geology and Palæontology of Argentina," Geol M, IV, Jan, 20
 - On a New Specimen of the Mesosaurian Reptile, Stereosternum Tumidum from Brazil (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Apr, 145
 - On a New Specimen of the Stegocephalan Ceraterpepon Galvani, Huxley, from the Coal-Measures of Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Ireland (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, July, 293
 - On Edward Drinker Cope (*ill.*), N Sc, X, June, 377
- Woodward, B. E., and C. Davies Sherborn, on Some Curiosities of Cat-logging, Libr, IX, Feb, 70
- Woodward, Harry Page,
- A Western Australian Geologist (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Sept, 385
 - On the Dry Lakes of Western Australia, Geol M, IV, Aug, 363
 - On the So-Called Lode Formations of Hannans, and Telluride Deposits, in Western Australia, Geol M, IV, Dec, 550
- Woodward, Horace B.,
- On the Geology of the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway: Rugby to Aylesbury (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Mar, 97
 - On the Chalky Boulder-Clay and the Glacial Phenomena of the Western Midland Counties of England (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Nov, 485
 - On Rev. P. B. Brodie (*ill.*), Geol M, IV, Nov, 481
- Wool and the Woolen Industry:
- A Shetland Cottage-Industry, C J, XIV, July, 487
 - The Wool-Weavers of Winterset, C J, XIV, Feb, 126
 - The Warsaw Wool Fair of 1897, B T J, XXIII, Sept, 275
- Worcester: Within Range of Worcester City, by "A Wanderer" (*ill.*), Arch, II, Oct, 471
- Worcestershire (see also Dudley, Kidderminster, Redditch, Stourbridge):
- Within Range of Worcester City, by "A Wanderer" (*ill.*), Arch, II, Oct, 471
 - Worcestershire Salt-Cellars, by "Silverpen" (*ill.*), Eng W, V, May, 191
- Words, Study of, etc., see under Literature
- Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850:
- William Wordsworth, by A. P. Peabody, F, XXIII, July, 622
 - The Criticism of Wordsworth and Some Recent Additions to Wordsworth Literature, by George Milner, Man Q, XVI, July, 195
 - The Influence of Milton on Wordsworth, by Vernon P. Squires, P L, IX, Oct, 549
 - Émile Legouis's Book "La Jeunesse de Wordsworth," Leslie Stephen on, Nat R, XXVIII, Feb, 769
- Work and Wages, see Labour Problems, etc.
- Workhouses, see Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Working-Class Tenements, see Housing of the Working Classes
- Working Women, see under Women
- Workmen's Compensation Act, see under Labour
- World's Fair, see Chicago and the World's Fair
- World's W.C.T.U., by Miss Frances E. Willard (*ill.*), R R A, XVI, Oct, 439
- Worm in an Awful Hiatus—J. Bleeker Miller and His Book "Leo XIII. and Modern Civilization," by John A. Mooney, C W, LXV, May, 162
- Worms, see Earthworms, Eelworms, Flatworms
- Worthington, Percy S., on Some Black and White Architectural Work in East Cheshire (*ill.*), Arch Rev, II, Nov, 275
- Wragge, Clement L., on the Meteorology of Queensland, J Man G S, XII, May, 128
- Wrecks and Wreckers, see under Shipping
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1631—1723), and the City Churches, by A. Stratton (*ill.*), Arch, II, Aug, 369, Sept, 413, Nov, 495, Dec, 549
- Wrestling, Walter J. Woolley on (*ill.*), P M, III, June, 635
- Wright, Carroll D.,
- On the Relation of Production to Productive Capacity, F, XXIV, Nov, 290
 - On Wealth and Poverty (Are the Rich growing richer and the Poor poorer?), A M, LXXX, Sept, 300
 - On Prison Labour, N A R, CLXIV, Mar, 273 (XV, Apr, 375)
 - On Labour-Saving Machines; Do They deprive Men of Labour? Chaut, XXV, Aug, 484
 - On Women in Business; Do They hurt the Chances of Men? Chaut, XXVI, Oct, 79
- Wright, Seppings,—A Chat with Seppings Wright, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), I, XI, Feb, 89
- Wright, T. H., Poems by,—
- "May Song," Ir M, XXV, May, 249
 - "A June Night," Ir M, XXV, June, 313
 - "Saint Joseph," Ir M, XXV, July, 378
- Wright, W. H. K.,
- On Heraldic Bookplates and Their Value, Geneal M, I, June, 100
 - On Bookplates of Some Notable People (*ill.*), Lud, III, Feb, 387
 - On Bookplates of Illustrious Women (*ill.*), Lud, IV, June, 200
- Wright, Prof. W. J., on Lotze's Monism, Phil R, VI, Jan, 57
- Writers and Writing, see under Literature
- Writing, Autographs, etc., see Handwriting
- Wrixon's (Sir Henry) Book "Socialism," Sidney Ball on, Econ R, VII, Apr, 269

Wundt, Wilhelm,

Wundt's System of Philosophy, by Dr. Charles H. Judd, **Phil R**, VI. July, 370
 Prof. W. Wundt's Book "Grundriss der Psychologie," Prof. H. K. Wolfe on, **Phil R**, VI. Jan, 76

Württemberg and Ireland, by Alfred Harris, **N I R**, VII. Apr, 65

Württemberg, Princess Antonia of, 17th Century: A Princess as Hebraist, by Dr. M. Kayserling, **Jew Q**, IX. Apr, 509

Wyckoff, Walter A., on the Workers; an Experiment in Reality (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXII. Aug, 197, Sept, 282, Oct, 427, Nov, 549, Dec, 720

Wyclif, John, 1320 or 1324?—1384 or 1387?: Lutterworth; the Heart of England, by James Baker (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 699

Wyllie, W. L., Marine-Painter: A Day with W. L. Wyllie, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Aug, 107

Wynne, Archdeacon, on Church Discipline; Thoughts on II. Cor. ii. 10, 11, **Cigy**, XIII. Apr, 225

Wyntoun, Andrew (lived early 15th Century) and His "Original Chronicle," by W. A. Craigie, **Scot R**, XXX. July, 33

Wyoming (see also Yellowstone Park):
 The Mineral Resources of Wyoming, **B T J**, XXII. May, 555

X

X-Rays, see under Photography, Light

Xylophones, Priscilla Harrison on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVIII. Feb, 305

Y**Yachting:**

The Sport of the Month, by R. S. Palmer (*ill.*), **P M M**, XII. July, 378
 Yachts and Yachtsmen, by Robert MacIntyre (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVIII. Aug, 540

Yachting and Yacht-Racing, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), **I**, XII. Aug, 13
 Yachting and Its Cost, by Clive Holland, **Lud**, IV. Aug, 396 (XVI. Aug, 190)

Sailing in Small Yachts, by Maude Speed (*ill.*), **Bad M**, IV. June, 651

Solent Yacht-Racing, by Barbara Hughes (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. July, 14

Yachting at Cowes, by "Naiad" (*ill.*), **L R**, II. Aug, 439

The Cowes Yachting Season, by H. C. Damant, **Naut M**, LXVI. Aug, 666

The Southern (English) Yachting Season, by H. C. Damant, **Naut M**, LXVI. Sept, 776

The Volatile and the Decorations of G. C. Haité; Art at Sea, by G. Cunningham (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII. Aug, 230

Amateur Cruising on the West Coast of Scotland, by W. Macneile Dixon (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Sept, 363

United States and Canada:

The Trend and Drift of Yachting, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Dec, 233

Some of the Season's Yachts and Freaks, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Aug, 468

The New Twenty-Footers, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 353

Western Yachts and Designers, by Arthur J. Pegler (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Apr, 3

The American-Canadian One-Rater Contests, by John P. Roche (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Oct, 42

The Yachting Circuit of Lake Erie, by G. F. Flannery (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. July, 355

Yachting on Northwestern Lakes, by Capt. Walter S. Milnor (*ill.*), **O**, XXXI. Oct, 122

The Larchmont Regatta Week, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), **O**, XXX. Sept, 559

Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut, see under Universities

Yamhill Country, Oregon, R. L. Fulton on, **O M**, XXIX. May, 498

Yang-tse-Kiang, see under China

Yankee Lord—Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Mass., by Fred E. Keay (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Feb, 734

Yarrow, Alfred F.,
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XIII. Nov, 83

A. F. Yarrow at Poplar, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXI. Apr, 469

On Fast Torpedo-Boats (*diagrams and ill.*), **Cas M**, XII. Aug, 293

Yarrow and "J. B. Selkirk", by George Ord-Scott, **Scots**, XIX. Feb, 169

Yate, Major A. C., on Loralai, Baluchistan (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XIII. July, 357 (XVI. Aug, 182)

Year 1896: Annus Domini, 1896, by W. T. Stead (*map and ill.*), **R R Aus**, X. Jan, 55; Part of Same Article, **R R Aus**, XV. Jan, 56

Yeatsman, Bishop Huyshe, of Southwark, Portraits of, **Str**, XIII. Apr, 391

Yeats, W. B.,
 A Living Poet, by Richard Ashe King, **Bkman**, XII. Sept, 142

On Robert Bridges; a Living English Poet, **Bkman**, XII. June, 63

On the Tribes of Danu, **New R**, XVII. Nov, 549

Poems by W. B. Yeats:—
 "The Desire of Man and of Woman," **Dome**, II. 48

"O'Sullivan the Red upon His Wanderings," **New R**, XVII. Aug, 162

Yellow Fever: Some Lessons of the Yellow Fever Epidemic in the United States, 1897, by Dr. Walter Wyman, **F**, XXIV. Nov, 282 (XVI. Dec, 612)

Yellowstone Park: Driving and Fishing in Yellowstone Park; In Nature's Laboratory, by Frank B. King (*ill.*), **O M**, XXIX. June, 594

Yerkes, C. F.,
 C. F. Yerkes's Art Collection, by F. G. Stephens (*ill.*), **F R L**, XLIV. July, 97, Aug, 201, Oct, 463

The Yerkes Telescope; the Greatest Telescope on Earth, by Walter G. Pell (*ill.*), **P M**, IV. Aug, 210

Y-Muiden Canal, Holland: A Great Dutch Waterwork, by David S. Meldrum, **C J**, XIV. Oct, 673

Yonge, Miss C. F., on City Companies, **P R**, VIII. Jan, 39

Yonge, Miss C. M.,
 On the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779—1783; a Cameo from English History, **M P**, XIII. Feb, 200

On Warren Hastings and Hyder Ali, 1772—1784; a Cameo from English History, **M P**, XIII. May, 556

On the Peace of Versailles, etc., 1780—1784; a Cameo from English History, **M P**, XIV. July, 66

On the Slave Trade, 1784—1795; a Cameo from English History, **M P**, XIV. Sept, 305

On the Good Works of the Eighteenth Century; a Cameo from English History, **M P**, XIV. Oct, 427

On Venus and Hearts—Shells, **M P**, XIII. Mar, 324

On Bores and Borers—Ship-Worms, etc., **M P**, XIV. Aug, 182

Yoredale Series, see Carboniferous System under Geology

York, Archbishop of, see Magee (Dr.)

York, Duke of (1763—1827), and **Duchess of York**: Dead Dogs and a Grotto; Outlands Park, by Harold Anthony (*ill.*), **Lud**, IV. Oct, 611

York, Duke of,
 The Duke of York, Master of the Trinity House (*ill.*), **Naut M**, LXVI. June, 471

The Investiture of H.R.H. the Duke of York and Field-Marshal Lord Roberts as Knights of St. Patrick, Aug. 20, 1897 (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, I. Oct, 323

How We tried to torpedo Prince George; a Reminiscence of Naval Manœuvres, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIV. Jan, 137

York, Duchess of, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), **L R**, III. Dec, 130

York:
 York in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Miss Maud Sellers, **E H**, XII. July, 437 (XVI. Aug, 146)

Micklegate House; an 18th Century House, by George Benson (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, II. Aug, 111

Three Ancient Churches at York, recently demolished, by D. Alleyne Walter:

St. Maurice (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. June, 175

St. Lawrence (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. July, 205

St. Crux (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXIII. Aug, 232

Yorkshire (see also Danes' Graves, Filey, Marston Moor, Scarborough, Sheffield, Swale, Swaledale, Ughorpe, York):

The Factory Girls of Yorkshire, by P. E. Moulder (*ill.*), **Y W**, V. Apr, 262

The Flora of the West Yorkshire Hills, by William Falconer, **J Micro**, VII. July, 261

On the Recent Opening of a Tumulus in Yorkshire, by Rev. E. Maule Cole, **Ant**, XXXIII. Mar, 71

Four Yorkshire Folk-Tales, by S. O. Addy, **F L**, VIII. Dec, 393

Yoruba Country, see under Africa

Youghal, see under Ireland

Youlgreave, Derbyshire: National History and a Village Log, by John Hyde, **G M**, CCLXXXIII. July, 73

Young, Bicknell, Vocalist (*ill.*), **Mus**, XIII. Nov, 84

Young Women's Christian Association:
 Work in Which I am interested, by Lord Kinnaird (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 387

The Y.W.C.A., by E.G., **Sun H**, Sept, 728

Youth: The Golden Age, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, **Arg**, LXIII. May, 552

Yoxall, J. H., on the Control of Voluntary Schools, **New C R I**, I. Jan, 14 (XV. Jan, 45)

Yriarte, Charles, on Andrea Mantegna; La Maison de Mantegna à Mantoue et les "Triumphes de César" à Hampton Court (in French), **Cosmop**, V. Mar, 738

Yukon Region and Its Goldfields:
 The Rush to the Klondike Goldfields (*ill. and maps*), **R R**, XVI. Sept, 241; Same Article (*ill. and maps*), **R R Aus**, XI. Oct, 477

The Klondike Goldfields, by Dr. Mark S. Wade (*map*), **F R**, LXII. Sept, 464 (XVI. Sept, 287)

The Klondike Goldfields, by Harry de Windt (*map*), **C R**, LXXII. Sept, 305 (XVI. Sept, 289)

The New El-Dorado on the Klondike, by Harry de Windt; Interview, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), **Str**, XIV. Oct, 419

The Gold-Fields of Klondike and the Yukon Valley, by Harold B. Goodrich (*maps and ill.*), **Eng M**, XIII. Sept, 947

Alaska and the New Gold-Field, by Prof. W. H. Dall, **F**, XXIV. Sept, 16 (XVI. Oct, 398)

Gold in the Yukon District, **Scot G M**, XIII. Aug, 421

The Yukon Goldfields, by Robert Oglesby (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIII. Sept, 523

The Yukon Goldfields, **C J**, XIV. Sept, 609

The Story of the Yukon Valley, by Taliesin Evans (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX. Oct, 330

Goldfields of Alaska and the Yukon, by Cyrus C. Adams, **Chaut**, XXVI. Oct, 54

Klondyke, **I R**, X. Oct, 243

Life in the Klondike Goldfields, by Joe Ladue; Interview, by J. Lincoln Steffens (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, IX. Sept, 956 (XVI. Sept, 262)

The Stikine River: the Route to Klondyke, by Clive Phillips-Wolley (*ill.*), **Bad M**, V. Nov, 519

Yukon Region and Its Goldfields—continued.

- From the Coast to the Golden Klondike, by Edward Spurr (*ill.*), **O**, XXX, Sept, 521
 Waterways to Klondyke, by H. B. Small, **Naut M**, LXVI, Sept, 762
 Through to the Klondike, by T. C. Down, **C**, III, Dec, 769
 Stampedes on the Klondike; How I missed being a Millionaire, by Joaquin Miller (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Dec, 519
 Exploring and Exploiting a Gold Country, by Albert Williams, Jr., **Eng M**, XIV, Oct, 70
 Mining on the Klondike, by George Chapman (*map* and *ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Sept, 262
 The Discoverer of the Yukon Goldfields, by W. R. Quinan (*ill.*), **O M**, XXX, Oct, 340
 History and Literature of the Klondike Region, **G J**, X, Dec, 631
Yuletide, see Christmas
Yumota, see under Japan
Yuste, Spain: At the Convent of Yuste, by Charles Edwardes, **Mac**, LXXXVI, Sept, 370

Z

- Zangwill, Israel**,
 On the Zionist Conference at Bale; Dreamers of the Ghetto in Congress, **Cosmop**, VIII, Oct, 41
 On Heine; an Imaginary Conversation (From a Mattress Grave), **Cosmop**, VIII, Dec, 617; Same Article, **A M**, LXXX, Dec, 729
Zanzibar, see under Africa
Zarathustra or Zoroaster, see Zoroaster
Zavertal, Cavaliere L., Musician (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, VI, Aug, 76
Zaytoun, Fred. S., on Cape Juby, Africa, **Scot G M**, XIII, Mar, 113
Zechariah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Zend Avesta, see under Zoroaster
Zheltuga Republic: A Russian Experiment in Self-Government, by George Kennan, **A M**, LXXX, Oct, 494
Zillerthal, see under Tyrol
Zimmern, Miss Alice
 On Ladies' Clubs in London, **F**, XXII, Feb, 684
 On the Position of Governesses, **L H**, XLVI, May, 465, June, 531
Zimmern, Miss Helen,
 On David Levi, Poet and Patriot, **Jew Q**, IX, Apr, 363
 On Art in Italy (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, May, 37
 On Modern Italian Ceramics (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXI, Aug, 213
Zimmern, Miss Helen, and Enrico Corradini on Italian Literature, **Cosmop**, VIII, Nov, 374
Zimmern, Miss Helen, and Alberto Manzi on Italian Literature of the Day, **Cosmop**, V, Feb, 367
Zinal, Canton Valais, Switzerland: Note on an "Ovenstone" (Talcose-Schist) from near Zinal, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Geol M**, IV, Mar, 110
Zionist Congress at Bale, see under Jews and Judaism
Zodiacal Light, see under Astronomy
Zola's (Emile) Book "Rome", Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 22
Zollverein and the Unity of the Colonies, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
Zoo on Wheels—Menageries, Young Stewart on (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI, Jan, 487
Zoological Gardens, London:
 Abraham Dee Bartlett, late Superintendent of the Zoological Gardens (*ill.*), **Sc G**, IV, June, 1
 Abraham Dee Bartlett of the Zoo, by Dr. James Macaulay (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Aug, 661
 The Polar Bears at the "Zoo," by F. E. Beddard (*ill.*), **K**, XX, Feb, 39
 Birds breeding in Captivity, by Charles Whymper (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVI, Aug, 658
 At the Zoo, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), **Art J**, XIII, Aug, 225
Zoological Gardens, Amsterdam, C. J. Cornish on, **Mac**, LXXVI, July, 199
Zoological Gardens, New York: The Proposed Zoological Park of New York, Dr. P. L. Slater on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, XI, July, 36
Zoology, see Natural History, etc.
Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism:
 Akbar and the Parsees, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**, CIV, Jan, 92
 Mazdaism and "Being," **Intell**, VI, June, 25
 The Zend Avesta; Part II, translated by Dr. James Darmesteter, Dr. L. H. Mills on, **A Q**, III, Jan, 129
 Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. West, Dr. L. H. Mills on, **A Q**, III, Apr, 375; IV, July, 103
 Friedrich Nietzsche's Book "Thus spake Zarathustra," W. Wallace on, **J E**, VII, Apr, 360
Zouaves in the French Army: A Disappearing soldiery, by Percy Cross Standing, **T B**, CX, Jan, 136
Zueblin, Dr. Charles,
 On England's Dominant Industrial Position, **J P Econ**, V, Mar, 216
 On Socialistic Thought in England, **A J Soc**, II, Mar, 643
Zululand and the Zulu War, see under Africa

ERRATA.

P. 68. Under "Education" add:—

- The London School Board, by
 Diggle, Joseph R., **Tom**, IV., Nov, 59
 Headlam, Rev. Stewart D., **Tom**, IV. Nov, 65

P. 84. Under Fisheries Dispute, Behring Sea: The Article "The Fur Seal as an Animal" is by David Starr Jordan and George A. Clark

Table of the Periodicals of 1897 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1876). 1 dollar.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, D.D.	Charles A. Hardy, 505, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Important review of Theology, Social Topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view.
American Historical Review. (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar, or 3s. 6d. nett per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. J. Franklin Jamieson.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Does for American History what the <i>English Historical Review</i> does for English History.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1885; New Series, 1897). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. John Henry Wright.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Official organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American Schools of Classical Studies in Greece and Italy. Illustrated.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1887). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall and others.	J. H. Orpha, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Experimental Psychology, etc.
American Journal of Sociology. (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small...	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 45, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.	Sociology, etc.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	R. P. Falkner and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, 12, King Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy. Valuable papers on Political and Social Science.
Antiquary. (1880). 6d.	—	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine devoted to the study of the past.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	14, Vesey Street, New York.....	Interesting illustrated review of Architecture and kindred topics.
Architectural Review. (Nov. 1896). 6d.	—	Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand	Excellent illustrated magazine. With occasional double numbers.
Architecture. (Feb., 1896). 1s. nett.	J. Dudley Morgan	Talbot House, Arundel Street, Strand	High-class illustrated magazine.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. John Clark Ridpath	Copley Square, Boston, Mass.; and Francis Griffiths, 4, Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, London.	Deals with Moral, Social, Educational, and Economic Problems of the day.
Argosy. (Dec., 1865). 1s.	Charles W. Wood	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, London.	Fiction, and a few articles on miscellaneous topics.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson...	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The "Art Annuals" are an interesting feature.
Artist. (Dec., 1879). 1s. nett.	Wallace L. Crowdy.....	Archibald Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S.W.	Interesting illustrated magazine. New series was begun Oct., 1894.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	Dr. G. W. Leitner	Oriental University Institute, Woking, Surrey ...	Asia, India, and the Colonies.
Atlanta. (Oct., 1887). 6d. ...	Edwin Oliver	Marshall, Russell & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C....	Illustrated literary magazine. In 1892 the <i>Victorian Magazine</i> was incorporated with it.
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1857). 1s. nett.	Horace E. Scudder	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literary review of historic traditions. "Forty Years of the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> " appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1897. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , Vols. I. to LXII., 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.	Sir Walter Besant	Horace Cox, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Badminton Magazine. (Aug., 1895). 1s.	Alfred E. T. Watson ...	Howard House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.; Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.	Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.
Bankers' Magazine. (1844). 1s. 6d. (Occasional double numbers, 3s).	R. H. Inglis Palgrave and others.	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, E.C.	Banking, Insurance, etc. History of the magazine appeared in the Jan., 1892, number.
Bibliotheca Sacra. (1831). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and Z. Swift Holbrook.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and Sociology.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, E.C.; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative in Politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood</i> in February, 1879, but the most detailed history of its origin and development will be found in Mrs. Oliphant's "William Blackwood and His Sons." Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published in a separate volume.
Board of Trade Journal. (1886). (Mid-Monthly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street.	Official papers of Her Majesty's representatives abroad and in the Colonies. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XIV., July, 1886—June, 1893, 2s.; and Vols. XV. to XX., July, 1893—June, 1896, 1s. 6d., have been issued as separate volumes.
Bookman. (London). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Notices of new books, new authors, and literature generally.
Bookman. (America). (Feb., 1895). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	Dodd, Mead & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York ...	Illustrated literary journal of the character of the London <i>Bookman</i> .
Borderland. (July, 1893). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street	Devoted to the study of the Supernatural. Suspended publication with the Oct., 1897, number.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	James W. Furell	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Leading review of topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., ending April, 1870, in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	John A. Cooper	Traders' Bank Building, 63, Yonge Street, Toronto	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated. In July, 1897, <i>Massey's Magazine</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> .
Cassell's Family Magazine. (1867). 6d.	Max Pemberton	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Stories, short articles, etc. Illustrated. New and enlarged series was begun in Dec., 1896.
Cassier's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	Louis Cassier	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Engineering, Electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World. (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers	P.O. Box 2, Station G., New York; and Art and Book Co., 22, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated Catholic magazine. General Index to Vols. I. to LXIV., 1865—1895, has been issued at 1 dollar.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. "The Printing of the <i>Century</i> ," by T. L. De Vinne, appeared in the <i>Century Magazine</i> , Nov., 1890; and "The <i>Century's</i> Type," by the same writer, appeared in the magazine in March, 1896. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> .
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers	W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics. A new series (sixth) was begun in January, 1893. "Some Notable Beginners in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Jan., 1895; and "Some Early Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Nov. 1897.
Chautauquan. 2 dollars or 10s. 10d. per annum.	Dr. Theodore L. Flood	Meadville, Pennsylvania; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Organ of the American Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Illustrated.
Christian Quarterly. (Jan., 1897). 50 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Dr. W. T. Moore	G. A. Hoffman, Columbia, Missouri; and Christian Commonwealth Publishing Co., 73, Ludgate Hill, London.	New series of the <i>New Christian Quarterly</i> , Organ of the American "Disciples of Christ."
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, E.C.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; or 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London, E.C.	Chiefly Church of England Theology.
Clergyman's Magazine. (1875). 6d.	Rev. F. B. Proctor	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Literary and homiletic.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London; and International News Co., New York.	One of the most important of our leading reviews. Specialities Social and Religious Progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1860). 1s.	—	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Agency, New York.	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie wrote some reminiscences of the first number of <i>Cornhill</i> .
Cosmopolis. (Jan., 1896). 2s. 6d.	F. Ortman	T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Buildings	International review, with separate English, French, and German sections. Russian and other Foreign Supplements have been added.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 6d. nett.	John Brisben Walker ...	Irvington, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), June, 1892; and in the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> , Jan., 1893, Sept., 1894, and Sept., 1897
Critical Review. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond.	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh	Reviews of Theological and Philosophical Literature. Enlarged in 1897.
Dome. (March, 1897). (Quarterly). 1s.	—	Unicorn Press, 26, Paternoster Square.....	"Containing examples of all the Arts."
Dublin Review. (1836). (Quarterly). 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	A leading Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Feb., 1892, March and April, 1893. In April, 1896, the <i>Dublin Review</i> celebrated its diamond jubilee, and included in the April number a list of articles in Vols. I. to CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896.
East Asia. (July, 1897). (Quarterly). 1s.	Henry Faulds	Marshall, Russell & Co., 6, Payner Alley, Paternoster Row.	"Far Eastern Lore and Literature." Discontinued Jan., 1898.
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 5s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street	Organ of the British Economic Association. Excellent economic review.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Rev. J. Carter and others.	Rivingtons, 34, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of our leading critical quarterlies. A short obituary notice of Henry Reeve, who edited the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> from 1855 to 1895, appeared in the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> in Jan., 1896. Six Indexes, Vols. I. to CLXX., 1802—1889, have been published as separate volumes, at 12s. each.
Educational Review. (London). (Nov., 1891). 6d. nett.	Wm. K. Hill.....	203, Strand	General educational magazine. Organ of the Headmasters' Association. <i>Education</i> was incorporated with it in 1891.
Educational Review. (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Henry Holt & Co., 29, West 23rd Street, New York; and J. M. Dent & Co., Bedford Street, London.	Valuable educational review.
Educational Times. (1847). 6d.	—	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, E.C. ...	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
Engineering Magazine. (Apr., 1891). 30 cents. or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap	120, Liberty Street, New York; and 222, Strand, London.	Industrial Progress. Illustrated. Two "Engineering Indexes" have been published, Vol. II. covering 1892—1895.
English Historical Review. (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. S. R. Gardiner and Dr. Reginald L. Poole.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	Leading historical review.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct. 1883). 6d.	Clement K. Shorter ...	Ingram Brothers, 193, Strand, London	Fiction, articles, etc.
Englishwoman. (March, 1895). 6d.	—	125, Fleet Street	Illustrated magazine.
Englishwoman's Review. (1858). (Quarterly). 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antoinette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, London	Social and Industrial Questions affecting Women.
Expositor. (1875). 1s	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Theology. An American edition was started in 1897. An Index to the Fourth Series has been published at 2s.
Expository Times. (Oct., 1889). 6d.	Rev. James Hastings ...	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh ...	Theology.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 5s.	E. S. Hartland.....	David Nutt, 270, Strand, London	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1865). 2s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of the half-crown miscellanies.
Forum. (March, 1886). 35 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 18s. per annum.	J. M. Rice	Forum Publishing Co., 111, Fifth Avenue, New York; and G. B. Putnam's Sons, 24, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. (Jan., 1876). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	F. L. Colver	42, Bond Street, New York	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. Articles on <i>Frank Leslie</i> have appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1894 and Aug., 1895.
Free Review. (Oct., 1893). 1s.	G. Astor Singer	Swan Sonnenschien & Co., Paternoster Square, E.C.	Free discussion of all topics. In April, 1897, the <i>Free Review</i> assumed the title of <i>University Magazine and Free Review</i> , <i>q.v.</i> General Index to Vols. I. to V., Oct., 1893—March, 1896, has been issued.
Genealogical Magazine. (May, 1897). 1s.	A. C. Fox-Davies	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row	Interesting magazine of Family History, etc. Illustrated.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban"	Chatto and Windus, 111, St. Martin's Lane, London.	The oldest of our existing magazines. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> , March, April, Aug., and Nov., 1890. "Dr. Johnson and the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> ," by Arthur W. Hutton, appeared in the <i>English Illustrated Magazine</i> in Sept., 1897. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731-1786, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough; and a later index brings the work down to 1818. List of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731-1818, has also been published. More recently, indexes to the Biographical and Obituary Notices and Marriages, from 1731 to 1780, have been compiled by H. Farrar.
Geographical Journal. (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie.....	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, Exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and illustrations. A brief history of the Royal Geographical Society's Journal appeared in the <i>Geographical Journal</i> in Jan., 1893. Five General Indexes to the <i>Geographical Journal</i> , Vols. I. to L., 1830-1880, have been compiled; also General Index to the <i>Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society</i> , 1870-1892 (5s.). A General Index to <i>Proceedings</i> , 1855-1878, is in preparation.
Geological Magazine. (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London	Geology. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1880). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ...	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London	Excellent magazine. Well illustrated.
Great Thoughts. 6d.	—	A. W. Hall, 28, Hutton Street, Fleet Street, London.	"Great Thoughts from Master Minds." With original articles on literary and other topics. Illustrated.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1850). 1s.	H. M. Alden.....	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and 45, Albemarle Street, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> has been told in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> ; and in <i>Great Thoughts</i> , May, 1892. Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV., June, 1850-Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. (Oct., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Wm. Roscoe Thayer and others.	Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, 6, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	Contains articles on topics relating to Harvard. Illustrated.
Homiletic Review. (1877). (Mid-Monthly). 30 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious Thought, Sermonic Literature, etc. General Index to Vols. I. to XXX., Oct., 1876-Dec., 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, has been issued.
Humanitarian. (July, 1892). 6d. or 10 cents.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin.	Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Brentano's, 31, Union Square, New York.	Social questions.
Idler. (Feb., 1892). 1s.	—	J. M. Dent & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand. ...	Light literature. Illustrated.
Index Library. (Quarterly). 12s. per annum.	Edward A. Fry	172, Edmund Street, Birmingham	Indexes, Abstracts, etc., of British Records.
Intelligence. (June, 1897). 25 cents per number.	Leander Edmund Whipple.	Metaphysical Publishing Company, 465, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Continuation of the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> , q.v. In April, 1898, <i>Intelligence</i> resumed its old form and is again known as the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> .
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 65 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston.....	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Ethics, etc.
Investors' Review. (Feb., 1892). 1s. nett or 35 cents per number; 14s. or 4 dollars per annum.	A. J. Wilson.....	Clement Wilson, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London; and International News Co., Duane Street, New York.	Was started as a quarterly; became a monthly in Jan., 1894. Quarterly Supplement "Investment Index," 2s. nett per number. In 1898, the <i>Investors' Review</i> became a weekly.
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. (1867). 1s.	Rev. Dr. Hogan	Browne & Nolan, 21, Nassau Street, Dublin	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction. New series was started in 1897.
Irish Monthly. (1873). 6d.	Rev. Matthew Russell..	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan, 1894; and "A Silver Jubilee Retrospect of Storytelling" in Jan., 1897.
Jewish Quarterly. (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 11s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Excellent review of Judaism.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 1s.	—	Laughton & Co., 1, Essex Street, Strand	Information as to the condition of Agriculture.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Journal of Education. (1869). 6d.	F. Storr.....	3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill	Good education magazine. Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Finance. (May, 1897). 2s. 6d.	S. F. Van Oss.....	15, Gt. Winchester Street, E.C.	Continuation of the weekly <i>Journal of Finance</i> . Price reduced to 1s., Feb., 1898.
Journal of Geology. (Jan., 1893). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Geology, etc.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885). 1s.	Eli Sowerbutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears somewhat irregularly.
Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. (1882). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d. per number; 10s. 6d. or 2 dollars 75 cents per annum.	Alfred Allen	Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 20, King William Street, Strand, London; and Bailey & Fairchild, 29, Park Row, New York.	Illustrated Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Discontinued, Oct., 1897.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin and others.	University Press, Chicago	Economics and Statistics.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Useful articles on Agricultural Questions. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I. to XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889, have been published. A summary of the contents of the <i>Journal</i> , Third Series, 1850—1895, may also be obtained.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (8 numbers yearly—December to July). 6d.	J. S. O'Halloran	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-Monthly). 2s.	Capt. H. Garbett	J. J. Keliher & Co., 17B, Great George Street, S.W.	Military Topics. General Indexes to Vols. I. to X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI. to XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; Vols. XXI. to XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886, have been issued.
Juridical Review. (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	Prof. Henry Goudy.....	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh; Stevens & Haynes, 13, Bell Yard, London; and Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass.	Chiefly Scots Law.
King's Own. (Jan., 1890). 6d.	Rev. John Urquhart ...	Marshall Brothers, Keswick House, Paternoster Row, E.C.	To counteract Scepticism.
Knowledge. (1881). 6d.	E. Walter Maunder.....	T. Thompson, 326, High Holborn, London.....	Astronomy and Natural Science generally. Illustrated.
Lady's Realm. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	W. H. Wilkins.....	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Land Magazine. (April, 1897). 1s.	J. A. Moran	149, Strand, W.C.	Land, Agriculture, etc.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1852). 6d.	William Stevens	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Good illustrated magazine. "Sir John Gilbert and the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," by Dr. James Macaulay, appeared in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> of July, 1893. New series was begun Nov., 1896. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852—1876, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (Jan., 1889). 1s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAlister ...	Library Bureau, 10, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. ...	Library Economy. Organ of the Library Association.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s.	—	J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia; and 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Complete story, and articles on general topics.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 4s.	Rev. Dr. Rigg	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	In Oct., 1897, it was announced in the <i>Review</i> that the quarterly had become the property and the literary organ of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman ...	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Lucifer. (1887). (Mid-Monthly). 1s. 6d.	Mrs. Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	26, Charing Cross, London	Leading Theosophical review. In September, 1897, <i>Lucifer</i> became the <i>Theosophical Review</i> , q.v.
Ludgate. (May, 1891). 6d. ...	—	F. V. White & Co., 14, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure	S. S. McClure Co., 141, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	American illustrated monthly. Articles on <i>McClure's Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), July, 1893; and in the <i>Bookman</i> , May, 1895.
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1859). 1s.	—	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	High-class fiction and general articles.
Madras Review. (May, 1895). (Quarterly). 2 rupees per number; 7 rupees per annum.	C. Sankaran Nair.....	Thompson & Co., Popham's Broadway, Madras...	Questions relating to India.

TABLE OF

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.....	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece.
Manchester Quarterly. (1882). 1s.	W. R. Credland	John Heywood, Manchester; and 2, Amen Corner, London.	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
Metaphysical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 25 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Leander Edmund Whipple.	465, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	"Occult, Philosophic, and Scientific Research." In June, 1897, the name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> and in April, 1898, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was restored.
Mind. (1876). (Quarterly). 3s.	G. F. Stout	Williams and Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Interesting review of Philosophy and Psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876—1891, was published in <i>Mind</i> , Oct., 1891.
Missionary Review of the World. (1878). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Comprehensive survey of the mission-field. Undenominational.
Monist. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 9s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus.....	Open Court Publishing Co., Monon Building, 321, Dearborn Street, Chicago; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trilbner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Interesting review of Philosophy, Religion, and Science.
Month. (1864). 1s.	Rev. Sydney F. Smith	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Benziger Brothers, New York.	Catholic review.
Monthly Packet. (1850). 1s. or 25 cents.	Miss O. R. Coleridge and A. D. Innes.	A. D. Innes & Co., 31, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and E. & J. B. Young & Co., New York.	Founded by Miss C. M. Yonge. Church of England magazine for girls.
Municipal Affairs. (Mar., 1897). (Quarterly). 25 cents.	—	Reform Club, Committee on Municipal Administration, 52, William Street, New York.	Deals with Municipal Problems from the ratepayer's point of view. No. 1 (March) is a Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions, by Robert C. Brooks, and is issued at 50 cents.
Music. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	W. S. B. Mathews	1,402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago	High-class magazine. Illustrated.
Musical Times. (June, 1841). 4d.	F. G. Edwards.....	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, W.	With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc. Articles on the Jubilee of the <i>Musical Times</i> appeared in the magazine in Jan. and June, 1894.
National Review. (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, W.C.	Leading Unionist Review.
Natural Science. (March, 1892). 1s. nett or 30 cents; 13s. or 3 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	J. M. Dent & Co., 29, Bedford Street, London ...	Excellent illustrated magazine of Natural History.
Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves. (March, 1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, Navigation, etc. Enlarged in 1897. "A Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect" appeared in the <i>Nautical Magazine</i> , July — Oct., 1897.
New Century Review. (Jan., 1897). 6d. nett.	—	Kelvin Glen & Co., 4, Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill.	General review of Politics, Literature, etc.
New England Magazine. (1886). 25 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	—	Warren F. Kellogg, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England Life and History. Illustrated. "The First <i>New England Magazine</i> and Its Editor," by George Willis Cooke, appeared in the <i>Magazine</i> in March, 1897.
New Ireland Review. (March, 1894). 6d.	—	16, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish Affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lyceum</i> .
New Review. (July, 1839). 1s.	W. E. Henley	Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Discussion of present day questions. Discontinued December, 1897.
New World. (March, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Rev. N. P. Gilman and others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4, Park Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Religion, Ethics, Theology.
Nineteenth Century. (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Said to be the most widely read of the half-crown reviews.
North American Review. (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	David A. Munro	291, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review. A brief account of the <i>North American Review</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition) in May 1891. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815—187 compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
Osborne. (Nov., 1896). 3d....	—	S. W. Partridge & Co., 9, Paternoster Row.....	Illustrated magazine. Discontinued May, 1897.
Outing. 25 cents or 6d.	—	239, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Outdoor Sports. Illustrated.
Overland Monthly. 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	James Howard Bridge	Pacific Mutual Life Building, San Francisco, California.	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated. In July, 1898, the <i>Overland Monthly</i> celebrated its thirtieth anniversary with a series of articles relating to the history of the magazine.
Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement. 2s. 6d.	—	38, Conduit Street, W.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society in Palestine. General Index to 1869—1892 has been published at 2s.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Pall Mall Magazine. (May, 1893). 1s. nett.	Lord Frederic Hamilton	18, Charing Cross Road, London; and Astor Court Building, New York.	High-class illustrated magazine.
Parents' Review. (1890). 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason.	28, Victoria Street, Westminster	Organ of the Parents' National Educational Union.
Pearson's Magazine. (Jan., 1896). 6d. nett.	P. W. Everett	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Philosophical Review. (Jan., 1892). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. G. Schurman, and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Philosophy and Metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). (Ten numbers yearly). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 5 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Experimental and Theoretical Physics.
Poet Lore. (1889). (Quarterly). 65 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.	18, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Study of Shakespeare, Browning, and Comparative Literature.
Political Science Quarterly. (1886). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 13s. or 3 dollars per annum.	The Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University.	Ginn & Co., 70, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London.	Chiefly Political Science in America.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	Prof. Edward Spencer Beesly.	Wm. Reeves, 185, Fleet Street, E.C.	Political and Economic Questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia..	Presbyterian Theology.
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1859). 2s.	Principal Watson.....	Thomas Mitchell, 48, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.	Theology, Religious and Social Progress. In January, 1897, Mr. John Atkinson contributed to the <i>Primitive Methodist Quarterly</i> an article on the Rev. Colin C. McKechnie, editor of the <i>Review</i> from 1855 to 1896.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.	—	19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road.	Appears at irregular intervals. Price varies from 2s. 6d. to 6s. per number.
Progressive Review. (Oct., 1895). 1s.	J. A. Hobson and Wm. Clarke.	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.; and International News Co., New York.	Review of Progressive Thought. Discontinued September, 1897.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. McKeen Cattell and Prof. J. Mark Baldwin.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Devoted to Psychology. Nos. 1, 2, and 3, of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology and cognate subjects prepared by Prof. H. C. Warren, for 1894, 1895, and 1896, have been issued at 75 cents each. Monograph supplements are also issued.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1886). 2 dollars per annum.	F. W. Taussig and others.	George H. Ellis, 141, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Scholarly review of Economics. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1886—July, 1896, has been issued.
Quarterly Review. (1809). 6s.	Rowland E. Prothero...	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Leading Conservative quarterly. Some account of the <i>Quarterly</i> will be found in "A Publisher and His Friends," by Dr. Samuel Smiles. Indexes to Vols. I. to CLXXX., 1809—1895, have been published as nine separate volumes at 12s. each.
Quarto. (1881). 6d.	J. Bernard S. Holborn..	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.	Work of the Slade School. Illustrated. One number appeared in 1897.
Quiver. (1861). 6d.	Rev. Dr. Bonavia Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill	Illustrated magazine.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist. (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen	Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Interesting review of Archæology.
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-Monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, E.C....	Monthly handbook and <i>vade mecum</i> to the Periodical Literature of the World. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw	13, Astor Place, New York	Independently edited, and the one political and literary organ of opinion of universal circulation in the United States. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	169, Queen Street, Melbourne	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Illustrated.
St. Nicholas. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge	Century Co., Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London,	The best illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide-Awake</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893.
Science Gossip. New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington	Nassau Press, 86, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.	Nature and Country Lore. New Series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated.
Science Progress. (March, 1894). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. 6d. per annum.	Sir Henry C. Burdett and J. Bretland Farmer.	28, Southampton Street, Strand, London; and D. C. Heath & Co., New York.	Current Science.

TABLE OF PERIODICALS.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Scots Magazine. (Jan., 1888). 6d.	Rev. J. C. Carrick	Cowan & Co., Perth; and Houlston & Sons, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.	Scottish and other topics. In the <i>Scots Magazine</i> , Feb., 1896, G. W. Niven had an article on the <i>Scots Magazine</i> , 1739—1826.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	W. A. Taylor	Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 26, Cockspur Street, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of Geographical Exploration and Research throughout the world.
Scottish Review. (1882). Quarterly. 4s.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Metcalfe	Alexander Gardner, Paisley; and 26, Paternoster Square, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Archæology, etc., relating to Scotland; and other topics.
Scribner's Magazine. (1887). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Good illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. A brief history of <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition) in June, 1893; and in Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
Strand Magazine. (Jan., 1891). 6d.	Sir George Newnes.....	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	Fiction, Articles, &c. Illustrated. Articles on the <i>Strand Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Strand</i> , Dec., 1892, Dec., 1895, and July, 1897. Suspended publication, December, 1897.
Strand Musical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 6d.	E. Hatzfeld	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	
Studio. (Apr., 1893). (Mid-Monthly). 1s.	Charles Holme.....	5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine of fine and applied Art. The <i>International Studio</i> is the title of the American edition. Published extra winter number on "Children's Books" in Nov., 1897.
Sunday at Home. (1854). 6d.	William Stevens	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 1s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Wm. Canton	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Temple Bar. (1860). 1s.	Richard Bentley	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, W.	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with it. Fiction and articles on literary and other matters by good writers. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued at 3s.
Temple Magazine. (Oct., 1896). 6d.	S. K. Hocking.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.	Illustrated monthly of fiction, articles, etc.
Theosophical Review. (Sept., 1897). (Mid-Monthly). 1s.	Mrs. Annie Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	26, Charing Cross, S.W.	Continuation of <i>Lucifer</i> , <i>q.v.</i>
To-Morrow. (Jan., 1896). 6d.	J. T. Grein	Grant Richards, 9, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Discontinued January, 1898.
United Service Magazine. (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	Major A. W. A. Pollock.	Wm. Clowes & Sons, 13, Charing Cross, London; and International News Co., New York.	Leading review of International, Naval, and Military questions.
University Magazine and Free Review. (April, 1897). 1s. nett.	Dr. R. de Villiers ("Democritus.")	University Press, Limited, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.	Continuation of the <i>Free Review</i> , <i>q.v.</i>
Westminster Review. (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	Frederick Warne & Co., 15, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal review. "John Stuart Mill and the <i>London and Westminster Review</i> ," by C. M. D. (Robertson) Towers, appeared in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> in January, 1892. A brief obituary notice of Dr. John Chapman, editor of the <i>Westminster Review</i> from 1851 to 1894, appeared in the <i>Review</i> in Jan., 1895. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Windsor Magazine. (January, 1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock, and Co., Salisbury Square, London.	Succeeded <i>Sylvia's Journal</i> . Illustrated magazine of fiction, articles, etc.
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan and Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine for women.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. W. Farnham and others.	Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Political and Social Questions.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.





